Of particular interest to those participating in athletics at K-State is the construction of lockers under the stadium.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Greetings to the unknown number of Freshmen who are starting out this morning on the second annual induction period at K-State.

VOLUME XLV
Z233

The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Friday, September 9, 1938

Number 1

Kansas State Historical Society

Brief Sorority Rush Week Nets 92 Girl Pledges

+ + + Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—

By Merrill

Freshman male students are requested to be very careful when taking their physical examinations. It seems that last year, one of the new "sheep" got lost in the maze of rooms in the gymnasium and wandered out into one of the main halls—stark nikkid! He was found first, luckily, by one of the phys ed instructors and steered on the proper course before circumstances became embarrassing. The next may not be so lucky, so be careful, boys!

Freshman females have a more important problem to deal with this fall—how to dress and why. I can't tell them how to dress and if they don't know "why" by now—well, girls, there's jes no hope. And another thing, is hair dress going to be "up" or "down" this fall—as tho I really cared.

I see where the ROTC military uniforms will be issued tomorrow. I hope this year's crop of freshmen get a better fit than I did on my first uniform. It was pretty awful. I was a very chubby lad and I literally bulged out of the thing.

I remember my first inspection. I waddled past the reviewing officer as smoothly as I could. The officer cocked his head to one side and then turned to one of his subordinates. "Lieutenant," he barked, "why hasn't that truck got a license plate on it?" I'm still blushing.

Seriously, the setup here is kinda funny. For about nine months the freshmen drill at least once a week. Then, for the final parade, they still march like dwarf Dopey of "Snow White" fame. Tsk, tsk!

Some material that I swiped for this week's vocabulary review:

Nitrate—special price on telephone calls after dark.

Catalyst—a western ranch owner.

Vacuum — large empty space where the Pope lives.

A boost: We would like to call attention to the college dairy counter. Whether it's a luscious sundae, a smooth milk shake, a cone—or a bit of cheese or buttermilk—it's the place to satisfy such desires. The beauty of it all is in the price and quanity. Very little price and very much quantity. Located in the basement of West Water's hall—it's like an oasis in a parched desert of classroom-weary students.

Kansas State students danced last year to the music of Matt Betton and his orchestra. They, the orchestra, played a brand of swing that seemed to please the "kow kollitch" hoofers. Then, this summer, the orchestra played in a Colorado summer resort. Everything was hunky-dory until terrific rainstorm flooded everything in that section of Colorado. The band lost several instruments and most of its music library. Undaunted, however, "Pappy Zeke" and his squirrels promise to beat it out this fall.

Open Doors To Freshmen Today

K-State Welcomes Its New Students With Assembly

President Farrell Greets Class In Initiating Second Annual Induction Period In College Auditorium This Morning

BY RICHARD MALL

For the seventy-sixth time Kansas State college is opening its doors to thousands of students from all over Kansas and other localities, but this morning for only the second time in the history of the college will freshmen be initiated into the traditions and regulations of the campus via Freshmen Week. This project was inaugurated into the school last year, after a high-pressure promotion campaign by the Collegian, to help freshmen orient themselves in their new surroundings.

During Freshmen Week, all the preliminaries necessary to enrolment, such as registration, physical examinations, and military examinations will be dispensed with before the general rush of upperclassmen. All in all, a program has been planned to drive away that homesickness that comes of being in a strange place.

Meet This Morning

Freshmen entering Kansas State for the first time are participating in the induction program that began with a brief assembly at 7:30 o'clock this morning in the college auditorium. At this meeting, President F. D. Farrell welcomed the students and Dr. C. V. Williams gave them their first instructions. Registration and physical examinations will occupy the remainder of the day for the new students. Freshmen in the professional curriculum in veterinary medicine, second semester freshmen, and all non-freshmen are excluded from the induction program.

Saturday morning at 8 o'clock the campus will hum with activity as the freshmen are introduced to the campus by means of tours under the direction of Dr. George Gemmell, who will be assisted by Blue Key, national honorary fraternity for senior men, and Mortar Board, similar organization for senior women. The tours will be continued during the afternoon.

Library instructions, under the direction of Miss Grace Derby, will be given during the periods of the campus tours. The physical examinations will continue throughout the day, as will the issuance of ROTC military uniforms to the men.

A gigantic freshmen get-together will be presented at 7:30 Saturday evening in the college auditorium. A program, under the direction of Norman Webster, will be presented before the showing of moving pictures of various football games.

Sunday Reserved for Churches

The scene shifts Sunday from the campus. The day will be reserved to give opportunity for freshmen and the Manhattan churches to become acquainted. The locations and programs of these churches will be found elsewere in this issue of the Collegian.

The general intelligence of the new crop of freshmen will be given a chance to assert itself Monday morning when all freshmen meet in the college auditorium for a four-hour aptitude test. All freshmen participating are especially requested to be prompt and bring two well-sharpened pencils. This test is designed to determine what niche on the campus the individual is best suited for and the courses necessary to achieve it.

Both Monday and Tuesday afternoons, the new students will be attending meetings presided over by their advisors. The men will report in the college auditorium for a session under the leadership of Dr. A. A. Holtz, men's advisor. The women will gather in Recreation center, Anderson hall, for a session conducted by Mrs. Mary P. Van Zile, dean of women.

To Explain Traditions

Doctor Holtz said that he would try to explain the traditions of the college, the regulations and how they were to be observed, the "in's and out's" of the campus, and the services offered by his office. He will also have outside speakers who will speak on various aspects of the situation confronting the new student.

"We will endeavor to give all the information that is most helpful and pertinent to a woman student entering college for the first time. We will try to give an understanding of the offerings of the office of the dean of women to them in their efforts to attain what advantages the college offers," said Dean Van Zile in speaking of the meetings she is to conduct.

A general orientation session will be conducted Tuesday morning at 9 o'clock in the college auditorium. This will be followed by a personality test given in order to determine whether the student is an extrovert or introvert—that is, to find out whether the student is an extrovert himself and his dreams or is one who lives with his fellowmen in mind and enjoys their company. If prospective students are found to have too strong leanings toward either of these personalities, they are given the proper method of correcting themselves.

Meet With Student Council

One of the most important meetings of the induction program will be in the college auditorium at 2:45 o'clock that afternoon when all freshmen meet with officers of the Student Council. Dick Wherry, president of the governing body, will be in charge. He and his colleagues will give full instruction in the arrangement and management of student affairs.

The program becomes more social-minded Tuesday evening when a College Sister party is given for the women in Nichols gymnasium and a football kickoff is presented for the men in the Memorial stadium. Both programs will begin at 7:30.

The opening convocation will be given at 11 o'clock Wednesday morning, and the serious work of classroom study will take the place of the bustle of the second annual Freshmen Week.

Welcome

Dear Students:

It is a pleasure to welcome you to Kansas State college as the institution enters the fourth quarter-century of her service to the state and the nation. The thousands of students who have preceded you here in the past seventy-five years have established high standards and fine traditions of democracy, scholarship, industry and sportsmanship. No doubt you will maintain these standards and traditions and contribute something toward making them even better.



It is important that you recognize that the college can give you nothing that you will not accept. The college makes generous offers to you. Each of you will determine to what extent these offers will be accepted. Each individual student is the chief factor in determining what he gets out of college. Your benefits will be measured by your contributions of effort and self-control.

The college offers you facilities for obtaining well-balanced education. It offers facilities for technical training and for liberalizing study and activity; facilities for play as well as for work, and for developing your mind, your bodies and your spiritual interests and capacities. If you make full use of these facilities you will make substantial progress toward well-rounded manhood and womanhood and in preparation for effective citizenship and happy living.

Each of you should regard himself as a representative of his home, his parents and his home community and as a guardian of the college's standards and traditions. It is the confident hope of the officers and faculty of the college that each of you will so conduct himself as to reflect credit upon those whom he represents.

Sincerely yours,
F. D. Farrell,
President.

ISU Has Open House Tonight

Non-Greek Organization Begins Another Semester

Tonight the Independent Student Union, hub of independent activity at Kansas State, will hold open house in its new home at 1334 Fremont to start another semester in full swing.

All freshmen, upperclassmen, and townspeople are invited to visit the house between 7:30 and midnight tonight and tomorrow night, or from 2 to 10 o'clock Sunday. The house will be open to visitors next Monday and Tuesday also.

Organization of Non-Greeks

The ISU, as it is commonly referred to, is an organization of K-State students who are not affiliated with any Greek letter group. Its purpose is to provide social and recreational opportunities for independent students.

After a successful summer school program conducted at their 1115 Bluemont residence, the ISU moved to its new location at 1334 Fremont and members have been preparing the new home for use this year. Much of the house has been redecorated and the basement has been remodeled for use as game rooms.

The 15-room house, supervised by Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Munn, the resident chaperons, includes facilities for dancing, two ping-pong rooms, a pool room, a card room, and lounges where students may rest, read, study or listen to the radio.

Begins a Busy Semester

The open house periods today, tomorrow and Sunday will start a semester full of scheduled activities in which all members may take part. The program already includes free dancing lessons at the ISU house for all members who wish to learn or improve, participation in intramural sports for both boys and girls, picnics, skating parties and four scheduled parties during the semester One night a week will be designated as kitchen night when any member may prepare and serve refreshments to those at the house with no expense to himself.

The membership fee remains unchanged this year, $2.50 a semester. The payment of the membership fee entitles a member to full privileges of the ISU house and all of the organization's activities for one semester.

Milk delivery. Phone 4441.

Doubt Higher Enrolment In Fall Term

Registration Officials On the Fence In Matter

To boom or not to boom?

Registration officials at K-State are on the fence in regard to the question of enrolment. The officials expect the same or a slightly higher enrolment but are conservative in their predictions.

"It looks as if the enrolment will keep up and be equivalent to last year's," said Dr. S. A. Nock, vice president of the college. "At present it seems that the freshman class will be smaller, while more upperclassmen than usual plan to return."

More Junior Colleges

Some believe that this prospective larger upperclassmen enrolment in comparison to freshmen registration may be because the state is getting more junior colleges, and those already in the state are growing. Statisticians say that it is due to a lower birth rate which is due to hit colleges and high schools the next few years.

More prospective students have been on the campus, more injuiries have been made, more transcripts of grades have been sent in, and more transfers from junior colleges have been made. However, last year's record of 4,695 students registered and more than 3,800 attending the first semester will be hard to beat in the opinion of some authorities.

Interest In Enrolment

"There is apparently much interest in college enrolment," in the opinion of Miss Jessie McDowell Machir, registrar at K-State. "Transcripts are coming in rapidly, and we have received a few more than usual. Enrolment, I believe, will be the same or slightly higher than last year."

Dr. A. A. Holtz, dean of men, states there is a large number of rooming and boarding houses which are not full. On the other hand, Van Zile hall, college dormitory which houses 130 girls, has been filled for several months, with 75 to 100 names on the waiting list at present, Miss Kathleen Knittle, assistant dean of women, explained. "There has been about the same number of requests for work," she said.

More Apply For Loans

"More applications for loans than last year," comes from Kenney L. Ford, alumni secretary, who receives applications from upperclassmen for loans from the Alumni loan fund. "There has been an average of about four applications each day since August 1. Most of these applications have been for just enough to cover enrolment expenses."

Despite the overcrowding in Van Zile hall, facilities for girls will be increased this year by the addition of freshmen cottages for girls. Only sixty of the regular rooming houses have been reported full to Doctor Holtz. Approximately 115 rooms can still be secured, he stated.

Dean L. E. Call of the division of agriculture visited the Colby experiment station Wednesday and the Ft. Hays station yesterday. He joined Dr. E. C. Auchter, chief of the bureau of plant industry, Washington, D. C. and Dr. C. E. Leighty of the dry land agriculture division, Washington, D. C., for the inspection.

Chappell's Grade A pasteurized milk. Daily delivery. Phone 4441.

Editor Announces Collegian Staff

Collegian Editor Lawrence Grauerholz, Kensington, announced late yesterday the members of the staff of the semi-weekly college paper for the first semester would be as follows: Earl Clark, Hoisington, associate editor; Al Makins, Abilene, news editor; Richard Mall, Manhattan, feature editor; Ed Bogan, Manhattan, advertising manager; Jim Cooper, Manhattan, and Earl Atkins, Topeka, advertising assistants. The new sports editor selected is Bill Story, of Winfield. Virginia Johnson, Circleville, will edit the society page assisted by Martha Black, of Independence.

Dr. Husband Offers New Health Course

Innovation Is Result of Student Knowledge Test Last Spring

Joe College and Betty Coed will find a new elective course on the schedule of classes next week: Preventive Medicine and Public Health. The instructor will be Dr. Myron W. Husband, head of the student health service.

It will be open to students of sophomore standing or above, in every division. Only one section is to be opened and enrolment in it will be limited to 50. "We'll try it out this semester," explained Doctor Husband, "and if students show interest in such a course it will be continued next year, with as many sections as will be necessary."

Result of Health Test

Decision to have such a course came as a result of the health knowledge examination given here last spring to 1,002 K-Staters. A startling ignorance of fundamental health practices and of basic health knowledge was revealed.

In no division did students tested average above 75 per cent. Freshmen agriculture students averaged lowest—58.7 per cent; freshman engineeringmen, next with an average grade of 60.9 per cent; general science freshmen third with 62.7; home economics freshmen next with 65.7; and veterinary medicine freshmen tops with an average of 66.8. Though the seniors in every division made a better showing than did the freshmen, there was no great difference. The home economics girls and the veterinary medicine men showed the greatest increase in health knowledge in the four years—about 8 per cent.

Highest grade, 90.5 per cent, was made by a junior vet, D. Innes.

Highest score among the agriculture students was that of Paul Hodler who tied with John W. Loy, highest scorer among the engineers. Marie Ostendorf was general science top scorer. A freshman, Virginia Monahan, had the highest mark among the home economics girls.

Only 62 of the 1,002 students examined knew that deep breathing exercises taken standing still are of no health value. A surprising number did not know that an accumulation of carbon dioxide in unventilated living rooms is not a menace to health.

Some False Nations

Among mistaken notions were:

That city people are more susceptible to contagious diseases than are country people;

That a person with a strong healthy body need not be vaccinated against small pox or typhoid;

That the proper way to treat rupture is to wear a truss.

"I think that the students did pretty well in the test, considering the fact that most of them have had no formal course on health," commented Doctor Husband. "In the home economics division most of the students take personal health and family health courses. Physical education majors get certain health courses. But students in other curricula have not been provided for adequately. The new course is to meet what seems to me a real need for instruction in preventive medicine."

Chappell's Grade A pasteurized milk. Daily delivery. Phone 4441.

Kappa's Head List In Nearly Doubling Nearest Rivals

Tri Delt's and Pi Phi's Tie For Second With 14—Chi Omega Third With 13—This Year's Total Shows Gain of One

Sorority rush week subsided yesterday following the pledging of 92 girls to the various sororities. This represents an increase of one over the number of girls who gave preference during rush week a year ago.

Kappa Kappa Gamma headed the list of pledges with 24. The Tri Delt's and the Pi Phi's tied for second place with 14 each. The Chi O's were third with 13.

Announcement of the results of preferential bidding was made Thursday noon by the Women's Panhellenic Association from Dean Van Zile's office.

The pledges are:

Kappa Kappa Gamma — Julia Jane Alderman, Ottawa; Betty Augur, Fort Leavenworth; Clara Jane Billingsley, Belleville; Jeanne Considine, Fort Leavenworth; Betty Lee Doctor, Belleville; Vesta Goodman, Ness City; Patti Kenimonth, Winfield; Grace Limbocker, Fort Riley; Nancy Madden, Hays; Mary Alice Matchette, Kansas City, Mo.; Patricia Palmer, Kansas City; Jane Partridge, Kansas City, Mo.; Harriett Sharpe, Cleveland Heights, O.; Louise N. Wheeler, Fort Riley; Burneta Young, Kingman; Peggy Brown, Betty Jean Clapp, Bonnie Lou Clapp, Gerry Gundy, Peggy Paddock, Anna Dean Wagaman, Frances James, and Nellie Lou Willis, all of Manhattan.

Pi Beta Phi—Martha Lou Alexander, Hutchinson; Mayme Pearl Barnett, Kansas City, Mo.; Mary Ellen Corman, El Dorado; Catherine Detrich, Chapman; Jane Enns, Inman; Pat Fleming, Council Grove; Julia Jane Hoover, Kansas City; Margaret Ann Lupfer, Larned; Betty Merrill, Ellis; Jane Reinhart, Ottawa; Mary Shaver, Salina; Ann Steinheimer, Hutchinson; Jane Haymaker and Mary Jo Rhine, Manhattan.

Zeta Tau Alpha—Luis Orrell, Peck.

Kappa Delta—Ruth Aley, Blue Rapids; Helen Connely, Kansas City, Mo.; Kathleen Stewart, Stockton; Katherine Wadley, Silver Springs, Md.; and Mary Elizabeth Walters, Manahttan.

Alpha Delta Pi—Ina Jean Bentley, Coffeyville; Joan Black, Chanute; Martha DeMand, Lincolnville; Mona Marie Jones, Wichita; Mary Kennedy, Lawrence; Mary Koehler, Kansas City, Mo.; Mildred Limb, Kansas City, Mo.; Helen Jane Macredie, Clearwater; Enid Palmer, Parsons; Jane Steinkirchner, Newton; Mildred Tuttle, Coffeyville; and Margaret Wagner, Galesburg.

Chi Omega—Jean Banbury, Wichita; Marian Boomer, Kansas City; Charlene Davis, Kansas City; Charlotte Dixon, Junction City; Jane Goble, Riley; Frances Hall, Junction City; Margaret Hurst, Atchison; Marjorie Jacobs, Kansas City; Mary Margaret Jordan, Wichita; Maurine McCann, Newton; Bette Mattes, Kansas City, Mo.; Cordelia Reazin, Harper; and Ellen Robertson, Wichita.

Alpha Xi Delta—Ardine Bailes, Dodge City; Elizabeth Brooks, Scott City; Margaret Louise Crawford, Hugoton; Helen A. Droll, Alta Vista; Mary Jane Flower, Junction City; Louise Green, Iola; Swanna Lee Suits, Odessa, Mo.; and Merlyn Voshell, Dodge City.

Delta Delta Delta—Rosalia Benton, Norton; Elizabeth Chickering, Hutchinson; Rachael Jane Condgon, Sedgwick; Betty June Doan, Pratt; June Light, Liberal; Betty Lint, Wichita; Charlotte Metcalf, Coffeyville; Barbara Moore, Great Bend; Mary Morris, Chapman; Ann Steinkirchner, Newton; Janet Wallace, Hays; Mary Wingfield, Norton; Kathleen Ahearn and Alice Warren, Manhattan.

Twenty Frats Take Off on Rush Week

This Year's Struggle to Continue Five Days

BY WINONA CHRISTOPHERSON

Twenty Kansas State college Greek letter fraternities will begin their annual rush week activities Saturday. The activities this year will extend over a period of five days instead of the traditional three.

Fraternity rush captains, presidents, and Panhellenic representatives will meet at 10 o'clock tomorrow morning to receive instructions from Dr. Harold Howe, faculty advisor of fraternities. At 5:45 tomorrow evening rushees will have their first dates at dinner.

Rush cards and Manhattan addresses of rushees are to be received at the Palace Drug Store where Joe Newman, president of the Senior Men's Panhellenic council has established an office.

No fraternity may have more than three dates with a rushee. Dinner and evening dates are scheduled for each of the five days. A rushee is eligible for pledging if he has kept at least one date with each fraternity with which he has dates.

Penalize Violations

Any faternity which violates rush rules will be required to pay $50 to the Senior Men's Panhellenic council. The fraternity will also lose social privileges for one semester.

Fraternity rush captains are Acacia, Bill Seller, Winfield; Alpha Gamma Rho, Bill Alsop, Wakefield; Alpha Kappa Lambda, Harold Todd, Longford; Alpha Tau Omega, Fred Klemp, Leavenworth; Beta Kappa, Tom Joyce, Ulysses; Beta Theta Pi, Bill Miller, Manhattan, and John Shaver, Salina; Delta Sigma Phi, John Hopkins, McPherson; Delta Tau Delta, Bob Mears, 3001 Roosevelt, Kansas City, Farm House Grayson Murphy, Norton; Kappa Sigma, Jack Crothers, Topeka; Phi Delta Theta, Russell Hammitt, St. John; Phi Kappa, Victor Beat, Kingman; Phi Kappa Tau, Frank Woolf, Wichita; Phi Sigma Kappa, Fred Hansen, Pelican Rapid, Minn.; Pi Kappa Alpha, Bob Nelson, Leavenworth; Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Joe Bonfield, Elmo, and Bob Kellogg, Wichita; Sigma Nu, George Schumacker, Lyons; Sigma Phi Epsilon, John Eyer, Larned; Tau Kappa Epsilon, Glenn Halver, Crane, Mont.; and Theta Xi, Neil Adams, Sun City.

Preparing Houses

Members of each fraternity are busily engaged in seeing that their house looks its best for the visiting rushees. Visitors of Sigma Alpha Epsilon will be received in the new house at 900 North Denison avenue. The building is modernistic in design with a light brick exterior and reinforced concrete floor construction. Fifty men can be housed in the building which includes twenty-one student rooms and a dormitory on the second and third floor. A recreation room, chapter room, play room, and two additional student rooms are in the basement. The first floor includes a living room, library, dining room, kitchen, and suite for the house mother.

Sigma Nu's Move Soon

A new home for Sigma Nu is to be completed October 1 at 515 Sunset. The new house will be Georgian Colonial with reinforced concrete. The first floor will consist of living room, library, entry hall, matron's suite, dining room, kitchen, and two student rooms. The second floor includes living quarters and study rooms, and the third floor is devoted to the dormitory. The downstairs rooms will be trimmed with knotted pine.

Another construction project is the new Alpha Xi Delta sorority house just off the corner from Sunset on North Delaware. The modified colonial structure will be completed about November 1. The exterior of the house will be limestone and vertical white siding with a slate roof. The living room and dining room of the house will face on gardens instead of the street. The two third floor dormitories will accommodate thirty girls.

The present home of Sigma Nu at 1221 Thurston will be occupied by the members of Kappa Sigma when the Sigma Nu's move to their new house. The old Kappa Sigma house at 519 North Eleventh will then be occupied by Alpha Kappa Lambda.

Milk delivery. Phone 4441.

NEWS REEL

Kansas State freshmen enrol today.—Not an event of world-wide importance but the one uppermost in the minds of more than 1,000 students who will read their first Collegian today. So it heads your column of the week's news at a glance.

A new threat of war in Europe has created the most important world news this week.

The Germans of west Czecho-Slovakia are trying to force the government to allow them autonomy, that is, freedom from the domination of the majority Czech party. A local crisis? Well, it might have been but Euope has chosen sides and the war game may be on any time, Czecho-Slovakia, Russia, France vs. Germany. England is the referee so far.

The Germans made demands. The Czechs offered a compromise in reply. Hitler advised German leader Konrad Henlein to refuse the offer. "Ask for more and you will get it," he said.

Wednesday a Czech policeman struck a German with a horsewhip and both sides bared their fangs and negotiations ceased.

Russia advised the Czechs to yield no more and France issued a call for 300,000 reserves, sending a large force to occupy the pill-box forts on the German frontier. There the crisis rests.

Other shots show England having fleet maneuvers for the first time in the North Sea, and Hitler entertaining diplomats to show them that he has "kept up with the Joneses" in military power.

The crisis is causing U. S. and British officials to rush to completion a trade treaty which would help bring the two democracies together commercially. Incidentally, the treaty will provide a foreign market for Kansas wheat and flour.

A new war will not appreciably affect the Spainards. There are still a few of them left on both sides so experts think that war will last a little while longer.

In the last two days, both the Japanese and the Chinese claim to have won two battles—the same two.

Closer home, the president shows no signs of giving up his "purge" campaign to eliminate the conservative Democrats from Congress.

A new government committee has just been established to find out what the American buying public really needs—That's easy—more money.

And somebody will get some more, too, for four billion dollars is being borrowed shortly and will be poured out in new currency. National debt—38 billion dollars.

There's your newsreel for this week.

The world moves on—Don't miss the show.

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Year at the college $1.50
Plus 3c tax
Year by mail $2.00
Plus 4c tax

MEMBER 1938 KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION

Editor-in-Chief ..... Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager ..... Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ..... Earl Clark
News Editor ..... Alfred Makins
Feature Editor ..... Richard Mall
Advertising Assistants ..... Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor ..... William Story
Society Editor ..... Virginia Johnson

The Collegian Breaks Into Another Year

With this issue of the Collegian, the Kansas State college newspaper enters its 45th year of publication. The new staff intends to bring to the students the news of the campus without partisanship or bias. They hope their efforts will be satisfactory to the some 4,000 subscribers of the Collegian.

Freshmen and new students unacquainted with the Collegian will probably see only another newspaper, but old students will likely notice some mechanical changes, although the editorial policies of the paper have not been materially changed from last semester.

The most apparent innovation is the new headline schedule. New "streamline" heads, adopted by many newspapers during the past few months, are making their debut in the Collegian with this issue. These headlines do not conform to the old staggered form so familiar to newspaper readers. Instead, they are set flush to the left margin and there is no attempt to make the lines of equal length.

The new headlines, we believe, are easier to read, and we know they are easier to write. They are more accurate; the writer can say what he wishes to say instead of having his choice of words determined by what will fit into a given space. They may seem unpleasant to the eye at first, but the uneasy feeling will decrease as the reader becomes accustomed to the new style.

Certain popular features of last semester's Collegian have been carried over. A "dirt" column seems indispensable in a college paper and so the Spook will bring to K-Staters the stuff they want to hear about the people they want to hear it about. "Campus Sidelights" proved so popular last spring that a similar department is found in this Collegian and will be a regular feature during the semester.

For the benefit of busy students who may not have access to good daily newspapers or time to read them beyond the comics and the sport page, the Collegian will carry, once a week, a brief review of the week's news carefully prepared by an expert. This column will furnish, in a few hundred words, a summary of the outstanding events in international, national and state circles.

The editors can't tell whether their efforts are successful if students gripe to roommates or professors. If you have a kick, come in and tell us about it. —L.G.

* * * *

Keep Down The Middle

Freshmen and newcomers, you are welcome to Kansas State college.

During the next four years you will be speeding toward a goal. The highway you travel is lined with joy and sorrow. Both will come in your path. One of your tests will be to adjust yourself regardless of any change which may be made about you.

Feel that you are a part of the college as you begin the task of adjusting yourself to the new machine in which you will travel. Set the throttle at a fixed speed, and head the vehicle directly toward the goal. Only in face of an accident, should the carrier be changed from its course.

The path is filled with interest. Knowledge will be gained, habits will be formed, and new friends will appear. The amount of knowledge, the type of habits, and the number of friends depends on the driver. He must pay heavy tolls as he travels, and unless he gets the most from his trip, he will be cheating himself.

Keep in mind that the best four years of your life are at stake on this journey. One serious accident will destroy it all, but minor collisions cannot be avoided. Stops will be made for social activities. These are advantageous, but too many will hinder the speed and efficiency of the trip. Schedule your stops—for rest, for sleep, for studies, and entertainment, and live by the schedule.

Whether or not you quarter in a fraternity during the trip, feel that the college holds you with the same esteem as your neighbor. Take part in school activities, if you have time, and express your ideas in the Collegian, your official organ on the journey.

Undoubtedly, your mind has already been fixed on one road of travel. Kansas State is recognized as an outstanding school in various fields. Hit the road that offers you the best opportunity. When you hit it, strike hard!

Remember freshmen, you are now in college, and you are the driver. The road is rough in spots, but the smooth portions can be gained. Let's start off on the smooth track and keep on it. Drive right down the center of the road. —A.M.

* * * *

For Five Days They Struggled

The termination of the annual sorority rush struggle brings Kansas State students, fraternity members particularly, face to face with a definite problem confronting fraternities here. By conducting their rushing before the Freshman Induction period the sororities easily skip any disconcerting conflicts and have the full attention of the rushees for the avowedly serious business at hand. For the girls the Freshman Induction period presents a relatively minor problem because they can easily come to Manhattan a few days in advance and dispose of their rushing. On the other hand the fraternities have a difficult time of it. Many, in fact nearly all, of the members and the rushees hesitate to quit a summer job a week in advance of school and take up the rush work.

When the parties involved in men's rush week do arrive and begin the annual grind for new members they find that most of the boys with whom they have rush cards are either so busy with the Freshman Induction period they have little time to consider the question of joining a fraternity or they have decided to wait until the smoke blows over and arrive in Manhattan barely in time to enrol.

The issue is not to decide upon the continuance of Freshman Induction. That is a foregone conclusion for it is of inestimable value both to new students and the school. However, the time of the period could be moved up slightly, if only one day, and give the fraternities one full day in which to get a toehold on their rush week. As it is now the affair will be prolonged over five days with only a very few hours in which to rush on any one day. Unhappily the five day flurry will not result in more pledges and satisfaction for all but in unnecessary confusion. A fraternity rush week of two full days and only a part of the third day would be a material advantage to all parties concerned.

The need for new ideas in conducting rush week is outstanding and it is hoped that the Panhellenic body in conjunction with the school, after considering the results of the imminent pledge scramble, will be able to bring about some orderly system for future use.

The SPOOK SPEAKS

Hello kids! Once more, the old Spook appears before you, and although he is not exactly the same Spook as last year, he'll do his best in his own small way to bring to you bits of campus gossip, in an attempt to make it your pleasure to read this column. So time out, while the Spook rattles the old bone box to bring forth this first edition, done in his own frenzied style.

General news of little interest: Sorority rush week is over. Fraternity rush week begins. Enrolment rush week is in the offing. Don Hadsell is still in school.

At The Palace: Many old faces greet the eye, as the kids group and cluster in bunches and gobs, while Pi Phi's gush and Tri Delt's titter, and Kappa's keep on acting like they know every darn thing there is to know. . . . There are plenty old faces back, and it really is a pleasure to the older kids to greet each other again. That is a pleasure that you new students can't enjoy, but don't worry, most of the faces get old to you soon enough. . . . Among some of the oldsters, the old Spook picked out John Loy and Speck Slaughter. . . Both started out six years ago . . . . back in the dark ages. John, finally, is a senior, but poor old Speck, who is still in the dark ages, or better still. . . . still in the dark, will be as usual, a freshman. . . . A lot of talk has gone around since yesterday that, although Matt Betton's band lost all of their instruments in a cloudburst in Colorado, that his band might not be the only one that is a washout around here. . . . "Gee, did we get a cute bunch of girls," said a giggly Tri-Delt, whereupon a pretty smart fellow turned to her and hinted rather strongly that possibly they had room for such girls. . . . The Spook will not argue the point. . . . George Aicher is quite a kid since he learned to swear at camp during the summer vacation. . . .He may be seen around any afternoon with Stan "Gosh, ain't I all smiles all the time" Minor. . . . Both are Sig Eps. . . . Ho hum! . . . .

Now that sorority rush week is over and every sorority got just exactly every girl they bid and vice versa (old liar me), the Spook wishes to dedicate the rest of this column to those cute little darlings, the new sorority pledges.

Gals—Your undoing has begun. Beginning now, comes the great task of your sorority sisters of pouring you into that particular mould that makes you distinctly one of them. You will be told how to wear your hair (Pi Phi pledges, please don't copy that Pi Phi washerwoman style), wear your clothes, and paint your face. You will be told how to win friends and influence professors, and how to smoke and all that. But let us leave all that to your more intimate associates, your dear sisters. Hark now to the advice of the Spook! Don't be like the sorority girl who was going to wear a fraternity pin like the other girls or find out the reason why. . . And did.

Enough for now. So I guess I'll go up to that new place west of the college and get a beer.

Swish,

Spook

'Single Beds' Are Vogue for 1940

Hurrah for 1940! There will be no "move over" trouble in your rooming house!

All rooms must have single beds by the 1940 school year in accordance with a rule recently passed by the college committee on student health. Many renters have already complied with this rule, Dr. A. A. Holtz, dean of men, said.

All rooms used by students are inspected twice yearly by the college doctor, and, if approved, a certificate is given the landlady. All basement rooms must have a special inspection and be given special approval.

Students returning to KSC for the fall semester will find no increase in board and room rates, Dr. Holtz has announced. Despite the indications of a larger enrolment than last year, there are still many desirable rooms available close to the college campus. Dr. Holtz issued a statement last month that rooms and board were still to be had in order to quell a rumor that facilities were scarce.

Prices for rooms range from $10 to $20 for boys with the average as $12 to $14, Holtz said. Board and room costs from $17 to $25 per month. This includes three meals a day, including Sunday. Rooms for girls are $14 to $18 per month.

ACKERTS RETURN HOME

Dean and Mrs. J. E. Ackert have returned from a month's trip to Alaska. They sailed from Seattle and stopped at Ketchikan, Juneau and Seward before taking the train and stage into the interior for Fairbanks and other northern points. Visits were also made at the University of Alaska and at the Matanuska colony and experiment station.

Campus news? Dial 3272.

Patronize Collegian advertisers. They are K-State boosters.

One Year Ago

September 10, 1937

Freshman Week is instituted as college opens for its seventy-fifth year.

Prof. C. H. Scholar takes charge of freshman induction as Dr. S. A. Nock recovers from a two weeks illness.

Nebraska Cornhuskers are favored to repeat in Big Six football race.

Hopes for another two-mile championship team are slim due to the graduation of five squadmen.

Sororities pledge 91 rushees during hectic three day rush week, while an unofficial count discloses 141 pledged to fraternities.

Announce Winner of $100 Check from Larned Newspaper

Miss Margaret Ann Lupfer has been selected by the Larned Tiller and Toiler as recipient of the $100 check presented by the Kansas City Board of Trade to the Kansas newspaper adjudged to have performed the best community service during the past year.

News of the selection of Miss Lupfer was received by Prof. C. E. Rogers, head of the department of industrial journalism and printing, Kansas State college, as freshmen enrolled today for the fall semester. Miss Lupfer will enrol in journalism and home economics.

The Tiller and Toiler was chosen winner of the first annual Kansas City Board of Trade scholarship award in competition with all daily and weekly newspapers in Kansas.

Miss Lupfer is a popular young woman in Larned, being graduated from Larned high school this spring. She ranked next to the top scholastically in her class.

Miss Lupfer, in entering Kansas State college, has selected the alma mater of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Loren Lupfer. The Lupfer family is well-known in Pawnee county. The young woman's grandfather, Senator A. H. Lupfer, has been a resident in the county for 55 years.

Allen Settle, K-State journalism graduate in 1937, received his M. S. in journalism from Columbia university in June and has a position on the city desk of the Kansas City Star.

Patronize Collegian advertisers. They are K-State boosters.

STANLEY'S SHELL SERVICE
COURTEOUS
EFFICIENT
SERVICE
Lubrication Our Specialty.
Just Across From
Theatre

YEAGER DAIRY
GRADE "A" PASTEURIZED MILK
We would like to include you on our early morning delivery starting now.
Dial 2572
712 N. Manhattan



Robt. C. Smith
SQUARE DEAL JEWELER
329 Poyntz Ave.

Welcome!
Special Sale Table and Console
RADIOS
Standard Brands—Majestics, Philcos, Atwater-Kents, Etc.
at $7.50 each
in good condition
Schick Shavers
$1.00 down $1.00 per week
Music — Records
Electrical Appliances
KIPP'S Music Store
407 Poyntz Dial 3964

Before The Grind Begins
Enjoy a Round At
The Stagg Hill Golf Club
A sporty 18 hole course 2 miles west on highway 40. Clubs for rent at the club house.
Green fees 35c except Saturday, Sunday, and Holidays when it is 50c.


UNIVERSITY STYLED BOSTONIANS
$7.50 to $9.50

New Fall stout, soft leathers of grain, cordovan and textured proportions...easy to look at, and easy on pocketbooks, too! Made flexible by Bostonian Flexmore Process.
BOSTONIAN SLAX

A Campus shoe... Moccasin and Slipper combined for casual wear in or out of doors $5.50.
Mansfield Shoes
$5.50
Stevensons


"WE SHOULD HAVE KNOWN, THIS ALWAYS HAPPENS WHEN WE SHOW THE NEW Varsity-Towns"
Nope ... it wasn't a tornado ... nor a fire sale ... and perhaps we have over-emphasized it a bit ... but doggone, there always is a "sell-out" when news of the arrival of the new Varsity-Towns gets around. But rest easy ... we have Varsity-Towns to show you, and there's more of the smartest new fall ones on the way. Hurry over!
$25 $30 $35
Stevensons

THE CANTEEN
We welcome you and invite your patronage.
Enjoy our Deluxe fountain service and Complete Luncheonette.
KODAKS — DEVELOPING
Our 12 Hour Service Is a Specialty
Across the street on ANDERSON from the South Campus Gate

Officials Urge Caution On Congested Streets

With the opening of school in the near future, George Pauling, superintendent of maintenance, yesterday issued a statement urging all college students and Manhattan residents to use care when driving on the city's crowded streets.

"The dangerous traffic situation near Manhattan schools can be eliminated by the coopertion of drivers and pedestrians," Mr. Pauling said.

Besides thousands of local children in grade and high schools using the streets, enrolment at the college brings into the city thousands of new citizens, all of whom use the streets, either as pedestrians or drivers. Many of these new citizens drive motor cars. This creates a heavy congested condition, especially in the college district.

Local authorities, cooperating with the college and the student body, ask that the fine spirit of cooperation continue.

Students are asked to do their part in helping to keep to a minimum street accidents, the majority of which can be avoided if care is used. State and city traffic laws are not alone involved. The use of common sense and courtesy on the part of pedestrian or driver is all that is required.

The following brief resume of traffic regulations are for your convenience:

Speed limits—30 miles an hour on state highways except at hazardous places and intersections, and on Anderson avenue (the street directly south of the campus) where the speed limits are 20 miles, and 15 miles at grade and high schools—all indicated by signs—and 25 miles on other streets.

At certain periods of the day and night, 20 miles is entirely too fast on Anderson for the safety of the student body.

1. Don't drive with defective brakes.
2. Don't drive at night without proper lights.
3. Keep speed down; 20 miles an hour will take you across town in five minutes.
4. Observe all traffic signs and signals.
5. Don't back into or pull into traffic without looking back.
6. Don't fail to signal when turning.
7. Don't turn in the middle of the block.
8. Don't pass cars at intersections.
9. Always pass to the left of the car ahead.
10. Slow moving cars will take the curb.
11. Don't fail to report accidents.
12. Don't park within 10 feet of a fire hydrant.
13. Don't angle park in residence section of the city.
14. Don't park in alleys of city.
15. Don't double park without a driver in car.
16. Don't jay drive or jay park.
17. Don't overload car with passengers.
18. Don't fail to give right of way to police, fire department or ambulance cars. When fire alarm sounds, pull in to curb and remain until you know fire apparatus has gone.
19. Drive with care.
20. Drive with courtesy.
21. One of the most dangerous practices is riding fenders and running boards of cars. This practice will not be allowed.
22. The same regulations to be assumed by motorists also apply to bicycles and motorcycles.

Phi Alpha Mu Ranks First In Scholarship

Kappa Kappa Gamma and Farm House Head Social Group Listing

Leaders in scholarship for the 1938 spring term are Phi Alpha Mu, honorary music sorority, Farm House fraternity, and Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority, according to an announcement from the office of Miss Jessie McDowell Machir, registrar.

Phi Alpha Mu, a consistent winner of scholarship awards, led all other campus organizations with a 2.654 average. Omicron Nu, honorary home economics sorority, placed second on the list. The organization held the same position in last year's standings.

Kappa Kappa Gamma, with an average of 1.718, ranked first in the women's social organizations, with Phi Beta Phi in second place with a 1.626 average. Farm House repeated last year's record in topping all other fraternities. The 2.073 average attained, far surpassed the 1.664 average set by Alpha Gamma Rho to capture second ranking.

The list follows

All Organizations

Phi Alpha Mu	2.654
Omicron Nu	2.330
Mu Phi Epsilon	2.309
Alpha Zeta	2.218
Mortar Board	2.144
Athenian	2.097
Farm House	2.073
Klod and Kernel	2.007
Dynamis	1.944
Sigma Tau	1.898
Block and Bridle	1.893
Ionian	1.805
Pi Kappa Delta	1.784
Kappa Kappa Gamma	1.718
Hamilton	1.666
Alpha Gamma Rho	1.644
Pi Beta Phi	1.626
Browning	1.604
Alpha Xi Delta	1.581
Clovia	1.566
Alpha Delta Pi	1.556
Quill Club	1.548
Alpha Kappa Lambda	1.537
Alpha Kappa Psi	1.522
Sigma Phi Epsilon	1.4999
Delta Delta Delta	1.489
Scabbard and Blade	1.477
Phi Omega Pi	1.470
Zeta Tau Alpha	1.469
Chi Omega	1.433
Mortar and Ball	1.373
Am. Soc. Civil Engr.	1.365
Pi Kappa Alpha	1.332
Acacia	1.331
Kappa Delta	1.329
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	1.3206
Sigma Delta Chi	1.3203
Beta Kappa	1.313
Delta Tau Delta	1.289
Tau Kappa Epsilon	1.286
Phi Kappa Tau	1.251
Am. Soc. Mech. Engr.	1.218
Am. Inst. Elec. Engr.	1.176
Kappa Sigma	1.166
Phi Delta Theta	1.148
Theta Xi	1.137
Alpha Tau Omega	1.114
Beta Theta Pi	1.102
Am. Soc. Agr. Engr.	1.075
Phi Sigma Kappa	1.074
Sigma Nu	1.054
Phi Kappa	1.025
Delta Sigma Phi	1.021

Honorary Organizations

Women

Phi Alpha Mu	2.654
Omicron Nu	2.330
Mortar Board	2.144

Mixed

Dynamis	1.944
Pi Kappa Delta	1.784
Quill Club	1.548

Men

Alpha Zeta	2.218
Sigma Tau	1.898

Literary Societies

Women

Ionian	1.805
Browning	1.604

Men

Athenian	2.097
Hamilton	1.666

Professional Organizations

Women

Mu Phi Epsilon	2.309

Men

Klod and Kernel	2.007
Block and Bridle	1.893
Alpha Kappa Psi	1.522
Scabbard and Blade	1.477
Mortar and Ball	1.373
Am. Soc. Civil Engr.	1.365
Sigma Delta Chi	1.3203
Am. Soc. Mech. Engr.	1.218
Am. Inst. Elec. Engr.	1.176
Am. Soc. Agr. Engr.	1.075

Social Organizations

Sororities

Kappa Kappa Gamma	1.718
Pi Beta Phi	1.626
Alpha Xi Delta	1.581
Clovia	1.566
Alpha Delta Pi	1.556
Delta Delta Delta	1.489
Phi Omega Pi	1.470
Zeta Tau Alpha	1.469
Chi Omega	1.433
Kappa Delta	1.329

Fraternities

Farm House	2.075
Alpha Gamma Rho	1.644
Alpha Kappa Lambda	1.537
Sigma Phi Epsilon	1.499
Pi Kappa Alpha	1.332
Acacia	1.331
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	1.3206
Beta Kappa	1.313
Delta Tau Delta	1.289
Tau Kappa Epsilon	1.286
Phi Kappa Tau	1.251
Kappa Sigma	1.166
Phi Delta Theta	1.148
Theta Xi	1.137
Alpha Tau Omega	1.114
Beta Theta Pi	1.102
Phi Sigma Kappa	1.074
Sigma Nu	1.054
Phi Kappa	1.025
Delta Sigma Phi	1.021

Rapid Work On New Hall

Exterior of Building Nearly Complete

New and returning Kansas State students will find the exterior portion of Willard hall virtually completed with work ahead of schedule at the present time

More than 50 per cent of the interior title partitions and transite ducts have been installed. The ducts are made of asbestos and are to conduct fumes from the laboratory tables. An air duct has been placed in the chemistry lecture room and the air fan is expected to arrive soon, according to W. B. "Bill" Duncan, construction foreman of the new physical science building.

Workmen have been installing base screeds and metal lath for the past three weeks. Plastering of the new building will begin about October 1.

The physics department elevator has been placed in the north end of the building. An additional elevator, to be used by the chemistry department, will be installed soon.

The attic floor, including rafters, was completed September 1. More than one-third of the stone above the attic floor, together with fire walls and gables, has been placed in order. Work will be started in the near future placing cork in the refrigerator rooms and glazing windows.

Approximately 140 men are employed on the building, which is scheduled for completion March 1, 1939.

Approve 98 Shifts In KSC Faculty

Ninety-eight faculty changes at Kansas State college have been approved by the state board of regents since the beginning of summer school, according to announcements from the office of President F. D. Farrell.

The faculty changes include:

Appointments—Hillier Krieghbaum, assistant professor of industrial journalism and printing; Maj. Thomas R. Holmes, infantry, to the department of military science and tactics; Dr. A. Bower Sageser, temporary professor in the department of history and government; Dr. Daniel T. Sigley, assistant professor in the department of mathematics; R. J. Eggert, assistant professor in the department of economics and sociology; Dr. D. B. Frane, student health service; Dr. Ruth Montgomery-Short, student health service; Maj. Everett E Brown, to department of military science; Dr. Ruth Lindquist, professor of household economics; Dr. K. J. Gleason, assistant physician in the department of student health.

Resignations—John A. Bird, associate professor in the department of industrial journalism and printing; Dr. Helen Ford, head of the department of child welfare and euthenics; Dr. David T. Loy, student health service; Maj. William F. Rehm, department of military science; Dr. Dorothy Triplett, assistant professor of child welfare and euthenics; Miss Elizabeth Clapp, professor of household economics.

Newman Club Stages Reception Mixer

Sunday, September 11, at 5 o'clock, a reception mixer will be staged in the basement of Seven Dolors Church, Manhattan, to welcome all Catholic freshmen who have registered for the 1937-1938 scholastic year at Kansas State. This reception is being planned by a committee composed of: Arthur Garvin, chairman, Ogden; Beulah Thomas, Manhattan; Estelle Hutter, Necdesha; Richard Cech, Kansas City; Genevieve Scheier, Manhattan; Joseph Redmond, Lillis.

Members of the reception committee have made every effort to arrange an elaborate program that will extend a hearty welcome to the incoming freshmen Participating in the program in connection with the reception will be: Rt. Rev. A. J. Luckey, pastor of Seven Dolors Church; Rev. E. J. Weisenberg, S. J., Rev. M. J. Hogan, priest advisor to students; "Mike" Ahearn, faculty advisor; B. J. Conroy, parish advisor.

Introduce Club

Besides affording opportunities to make contacts that should prove immensely beneficial in the Catholic life of these students during their years at State the social function will introduce the new collegiates to the excellent work being done by the Newman Club. The membership of this organization is comprised of Catholic students attending the college. The Newman Club aims, as far as circumstances will permit, to offer its members the advantages for religious training and instruction they would derive from attending a Catholic college.

AGRONOMY GRADS TO JOBS

Two Kansas State graduates in agronomy have received appointments to new positions. They are Dave Reid, who received his B. S. from K-State in 1936 and an M. S. in agronomy from the University of Minnesota this spring; and Robert Latta, who graduated from here in 1937 and received his M. S. in June from Wisconsin university. Reid has been appointed wheat agronomist at Amarillo, Tex., and Latta has accepted an appointment with the Farm Credit Administration at St. Paul, Minn.

The roving reporter's creed: Put initiative into a tailspin and let conscience be somebody else's guide!

Campus news? Dial 3272.

We Welcome and
Appreciate Student Business
Freshmen See Us Before Buying

Big Sale School Supplies

Lamps, Clocks, Pens, Pencils and Inks
Loose-Leaf Fillers, Covers, Note Books

CRESS STORE

Aggieville 1218 Moro

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

I-E-S APPROVED LAMPS
G. E. ELECTRIC LIGHT BULBS
SHOP TOOLS
ELECTRIC APPLIANCES
GENERAL HARDWARE
REMINGTON CUTLERY
CROSLEY RADIOS
ALARM CLOCKS
PADLOCKS & HASPS
SUNBEAM ELECTRIC RAZORS
TOOL BOXES
JOHNSON WAX
REMINGTON SCISSORS
QUICK DRYING ENAMEL
GLASS - OIL
TURPENTINE

Aggie Hardware & Electric Co.
1205 Moro Phone 2993

The Bargain Theatre
DICKINSON QUALITY THEATRES
WELCOME STUDENTS!
TO THE
BIG DOUBLE FEATURE THEATRE
Friday - Saturday!
10c-15c Till 7-Then 10c-20c
Buck Jones
in
"OVERLAND EXPRESS"
Plus
Geo. Houston Ruth Coleman
in
"WALLABY JIM OF THE ISLANDS"
STARTS SUNDAY-10c-25c
Ronald Colman
in
"PRISONER OF ZENDA"
Plus Stuart Erwin in a First Run Hit
"PASSPORT HUSBAND"

THE COLLEGE CAFETERIA
Service at Reasonable Prices
OPENS TODAY
Meals Served Daily Except Sunday
Breakfast 7:15—8:15
Luncheon 11:30—1:00
Dinner in the Tea Room 5:15—6:30

THE SOSNA THEATRE
Sosna Has The Pictures
WELCOME, FRESHMEN!
We take this opportunity to welcome you to Manhattan and to wish you much success for the coming year!
The Sosna Is Your Campus Theatre! For the Best Entertainment in Town, Don't Fail to See Our Pictures Every Week!
Now Playing Thru Saturday
The Greatest Picture Ever Produced



Starts Sunday • 5 Great Days
The Surprise Hit of the Season!
Triple Love and Triple Laughter



FREE A Beautiful 8x10 Photo of Your Favorite Movie Star with Each Purchase of Pop Corn

WE WELCOME STUDENTS TO OUR AIR COOLED DRUG AND LUNCHEONETTE SERVICE
Come In and Try the New Inkograph Pen at $1.00
See the Pen with the Self Adjusting Point Being Demonstrated Now at the
SHERER DRUG CO.
Downtown For Orders Dial 4449

SINCLAIR H-C GASOLINE
15.9 tax paid



Also
—Chief's Careful Car Cleaning—
Macy's Sinclair Service
1215 Moro Dial 2956

Visit The Streamlined Carlton
CARLTON
Something New In Entertainment
The Greatest Pictures—The Finest Theatre in The State
Bring Your Date to the Ultra Modern Carlton — She Will Be Thrilled
Now Thru Saturday!
"THE TEXANS"
Starts Sunday! 10c - 35c
SHOWS CONTINUOUS SUNDAY
Come to the 5 o'Clock Show — Avoid the Jam



TEXT BOOKS
NEW and SECONDHAND
CO-OP BOOK STORE

Wildcats Prepare For Toughest Grid Schedule

Expect Fifty-Seven Gridders For First Practice Saturday

K-State Will Face Northwestern In First Game At Evanston—Frymen To Hold Two Practices Daily

About half of the entire squad of the 57 expected Wildcat football candidates checked out gridiron togs yesterday and the remainder is expected to this afternoon, preparatory to tear into one of the most ambitious grid schedules any Kansas State eleven ever attempted. With the opening Northwestern university fray barely three weeks off, Coachs Wesley Fry and Stan Williamson will send their charges through two drills daily for the next three days on Ahearn Field. Calisthentics and fundamental drills designed to take the creaks out of stiff joints and to lop off excess poundage will dominate early sessions.

Fifteen returning lettermen and some sturdy sophomores might be enough to camouflage his camp from rival Big Six coaches, but Head Coach Wesley Fry knows experience will be missing when he scans his starting lineup for the Northwestern game, October 1.

Thirteen of the fifteen men who wear the varsity "K" are doing so for the first time. Two men, Ken Nordstrom, senior center, from Norton and Staley Pitts, from Rossville, senior guard, received their second awards last fall. Although he acknowledges the fact that experience has won numerous games, the Wildcat mentor is losing no sleep over the fact that his boys lack playing minutes, and spends his time studying the weight chart which hints of creaking scales and heavy cleat marks in the sod of the gridiron.



Assistant Coach Stan Williamson in his three-year tenure here at Kansas State as line coach has caused Big Six opponents to respect the Wildcat forward wall. Williamson in 1931 was selected All-American center at Southern California.

Tigers, Sooners Strong

To date, Fry's biggest worries are reports from other Big Six camps. Already long calloused by glowing reports from Lincoln, Nebr. and equally glowing grid teams from that center, two other schools, Oklahoma and Missouri, Fry fears, should bear equal recognition.

Barring injuries and other threatening dangers Fry will put a team averaging 190 pounds on the field against Lynn Waldorf's Big Ten squad in the season's opener. The tentative lineup, selected upon the potential strength of the sophomores included, averages 195 pounds from end to end. Don Crumbaker, brilliant junior from Onaga, and either Don Munzer, Herington, or Wallace Swanson, Sharon Springs, both sophomores, are slated for the wing positions. Shirley Davis, 230-pound Fort Scott redhead, and Bill Beezley, Girard, get first call at the tackle posts and Sophomore Bernard Weiner, Irvington, N. J., and Pitts are expected to be at the guards with Nordstrom at center.

Backfield Speedy, Powerful

In the ball carrying department, where the newcomers furnish the speed and the veterans provide the power, the head coach has an octet of performers who are expected to take turns in playing, at least during the first part of the season. In one backfield, Jack Blanke, Atchison, termed a "fireball" by Fry, will call the signals with Bunt Speer, Manhattan, and left-handed passer Elmer Nieman, Herkimer, at the halfback spots. Elmer Hackney, the "One-man gang" from Oberlin, will handle the fullback's duties. Melvin Seeyle, Fort Scott, will direct the play for the second quartet with Jim Brock, Glasco, as blocking back, and Paul Fagler, Uniontown, Penn., playing halfback. Bob Briggs, ElDorado veteran, will be at fullback.

As reserve power, Fry has several squadmen whose progress warrants a try out under fire and some sophomores who will be ready for action by the time the Wildcats hit the halfway mark in the season. The Kansas State squad of approximately fifty-five men will have had their pictures taken and equipment checked out by late this afternoon. For the past week most of the grid candidates have been taking daily jogs around the city park as a conditioning measure.

Campus news? Dial 3272.



Haylett Coaches US Track Team

Ward Haylett, local track mentor, has done his part this summer in getting K-State's name in the sporting section of the nation's leading newspapers. Coach Haylett was selected as America's leading track coach to handle men comprising the American track and field team, touring Europe this summer. The American aggregation is composed of first and second place winners of the National Amateur Athletic union meet in Minneapolis last spring.

The team has been touring Europe nearly two months and have been successfully defending U. S.'s prestige by winning virtually every meet entered.

The U. S. team sailed July 14 and since then have had meets in many European countries. Some of the scenes of competition have been Athens, Venice, Berlin, Paris, Budapest and Rome. The team spent several weeks in Germany where they were victorious in most of the ten meets in Nazi Land.

The team plans to return to America September 23. Coach Haylett will probably return to Manhattan two days later, to take charge of his two-mile track squad.

Patronize Collegian advertisers. They are K-State boosters.

K-STATE GRID SCHEDULE

October 1—Northwestern university at Evanston, Ill.
October 8—Missouri university at Manhattan (Parents Day)
October 14—Marquette university at Milwaukee
October 22—Indiana university at Bloomington, Ind.
October 28—Kansas university at Manhattan (Homecoming Day)
November 5—Oklahoma university at Norman, Okla.
November 12—Iowa State at Manhattan (Band Day)
November 19—Washburn college at Manhattan (Boy Scout Day)
November 24—Nebraska university at Lincoln, Neb.

Many Apply To Alumni Loan Fund

As college doors open, many students' brows are furrowed. Finances, they complain. Which accounts for the 125 applications received by the alumni association for loans this year. Eighty of the applications received have been approved by the association to date, informs Kenney L. Ford, secretary.

"Approximately one out of every four students who graduates from KSC is aided by the alumni loan fund," states Mr. Ford. The alumni loan funds now have a total of approximately $68,000 although a considerable part of this money is now tied up in loans being repaid by last year's graduates. Mr. Ford pointed out that the alumni association had never lost money on a student loan.

Students who have been designated for loans already will start their class work for the next semester on September 14. Other applications will be acted on as soon as possible. Mr. Ford estimates that approximately $8,000 will be distributed during enrolment.

Average Amount Higher

The average amount asked by students this year is slightly higher than the $140 average during the past school year, according to Mr. Ford's records. About two-thirds of the applications are from seniors, about a quarter from juniors and the remainder from underclassmen.

The alumni loan fund ranks highest in assets available to KSC students among other funds on the campus. The late Prof. J. O. Hamilton, former head of the department of physics, provided in his will that $6,000 be set aside for a KSC loan fund in honor of his late wife, Fannie Jane Hamilton. The Lockhart scholarship loan fund now amounts to approximately $28,000. The Henry Jackson Waters loan fund and others administered by the same committee total approximately $10,000.

Campus news? Dial 3272.

Prof. W. E. Grimes, head of the department of economics and sociology, returned Wednesday night from College Station, Tex. Professor Grimes spoke at the school for extension workers at Texas A. and M. college in connection with the U. S. D. A.

Let There Be Music !

We carry all kinds of music supplies and have an expert instrumental repair department. Let us help you with your requirements.

R. H. BROWN MUSIC CO.

429 Poyntz Dial 3974

ASK ANYONE!

... They'll tell you

CHAPPELL'S ICE CREAM

is the smoothest dish in Manhattan!

CHAPPELL'S Ice Cream Bars and Fudgicles—Packed for Parties, Picnics.

Phone 4441

Supplement Your College Course with Commercial Training
We Offer Complete or Partial Courses in:
● Secretarial Training
● Stenography
● Accounting
● Comptometry
● Stenotypy
We Arrange Our Classes to Meet Your College Schedule

The Palmer Secretarial School
11th & Laramie Phone 4234

Welcome Students

DUCKWALL'S

are Headquarters for Student School Supplies and Everyday Needs.

When downtown visit our modern Fountain-Luncheonette department. Complete luncheon 25c.

Student Lamps	Laundry Cases
Flexible arm. Bronze in green or brown. 95c	Complete with filler and name card. Only at Duckwall's $1.00

60-W or 100-W Daylight Blue Bulb ..... 30c Extra Fillers 15c

Stationery Needs		Toilet Goods Needs	
Note Paper	5c	Fitch's Hair Oil	10c
Type Paper	5c	Toothpastes (all kinds)	10c
Mikado Pencils	5c	Kleenex, 200 sheets 2 boxes	25c
Notebook Covers	10c	Kotex 12's	20c

SAVE AT

Duckwall's

"QUALITY, SERVICE AND PRICE"

Downtown and Aggieville

Welcome K. S. Students



We are glad to see you back, and here at Hostetler's you will find the merchandise that will fit your pocketbook.

Suits ..... $25.00 up
Shirts ..... $1.45 up
Ties ..... 65c up

Hostetler's MENS SHOP

AGGIEVILLE

DON'T FAIL

TO TAKE YOUR FIRST EXAMINATION IN "SWING" WITH

MATT BETTON

AND HIS

"WATER SOAKED" ORCHESTRA

AT THE

VARSITY

SATURDAY, SEPT. 10

AVALON

$1 PLUS TAX—9 'til 12 $1

The Gibbs Clothing Co.

"WHERE CASH BUYS MORE"

This fall be assured of real smartness by wearing one of the many new, lounge suits now in our store.



Glenshire $25.00

They're smarter because of their finer tailoring, their rich fabrics, large array of new pattern-colors, and, finally, their reasonable price.

Style Craft $19.50

Finely tailored double breasted lounge or three button model suits. All the new stripes or shades.

Thrifty $15.00

A fine quality suit far above what you will expect at this low price.

DRESS SHIRTS 98c

New stripes and patterns with non-wilt collars that will stand lots of school wear and always look nice.

School Slacks $2.98

Green and brown Herringbone weave pants with belt to match. Just the thing to wear with sweaters and jackets.

R. O. T. C. Oxfords $2.98

All leather Star Brand oxfords that will be comfortable, wear and look good. Heavy crepe sole oxfords at this same low price.

New Training Quarters Ready For KS Athletes

Stadium Lockers Nearly Complete

Varsity and Freshman Quarters Constructed During Summer To House Players And Offices of Coaching Staff

One of the greatest improvements on the K-State campus during the summer was the construction of an ultra-modern locker system and dressing room underneath the east wing of Memorial stadium. This much needed improvement consists of two main structures, one large brick and tile building to be used by the varsity squads, and a smaller building of the same material to house the freshman team.

In the varsity uarters are located the offices of coaches Fry, Williamson, Haylett, and Cochrane. The water heating plant and several storage rooms are also located in this section of the building. The freshman section of the new project is built on the same plan with the exception of the storage rooms, offices, and water heating plant.

Due to the ever increasing demand for more and better equipment, the new training rooms will be equipped with only the best and latest of training apparatus. The rooms will be attended by expert trainers. This will enable the Kansas State athletes to receive the best of treatment for any injury they might receive in practice or competition.

For years the Kansas State Athletic Department has been handicapped in that they have not had adequate room to take care of their own teams as well as visiting teams as far as locker and shower space was concerned. Now they will be able to take care of approximately two hundred and fifty athletes at one time. This will be a great help, not only to the athletes and the department, but to the student body as well. For now Kansas State can be host to Big Six competition of all types. The fact that K-State has one of the finest tracks in the Middlewest will give Manhattan at least one major track meet during track season. This should also better the home schedule for Wildcat football teams.

Finished By October 8

The contract for the construction of the building was let to Mont Greene of Manhattan at $2,101. The building is to be finished before October 8 and will be used at the first home football game. The plumbing contract, amounting to $7,285 was let to the Walters Plumbing Company of Manhattan and equipment, such as lockers, shelves, desks, and tables, wes purchased from the Lyon Metal Works of Aurora, Ill. at a contracted price of $1,670. The finished building will cost an estimated $38,000. Money for this project will come from the athletic fund consisting of receipts of football games and sale of activity books. In this way every student will have a hand in giving Kansas State one of its most needed improvements.

Conrad to Conclaves

Prof. L. E. Conrad, head of the department of civil engineering, traveled the country this summer to attend various conventions and meetings.

His first conference was on structural engineering at Chicago during June. He then attended the annual meeting of the Society for Promotion of Engineering Education at College Station, Tex. While there, he assisted Dean George Case of the New Hampshire State college to inspect the University of Texas architecture department for crediting by the Engineering Council for Professional Development.

His final conference was the annual meeting of the American Society of Civil Engineers held at Salt Lake City, Utah, July 20 to 22.

Patronize Collegian advertisers. They are K-State boosters.

BENCH SPLINTERS



By Bill Story

That loud noise you heard was a breaking champagne bottle christening a new year, a new football team, and—ah yes—last and least—a new sports column. Incidentally, the plot and characters depicted in this column are fictitious and any similarity to any person living or dead is purely coincidental.

The drums are rolling along the gridiron front. For instance, in less than 24 hours Big Six and Missouri Valley mentors, just to take the midlands for instance, will be wheeling out their dreadnaught material for first official practice sessions. In three weeks, startling as it may seem, Wes Fry's K-Stater's will be in Evanston, Ill., ready to tee off against Lynn Waldorf's Big Ten flag winners, Northwestern university.

I think, under the title "True Confessions" that Wes Fry would admit that in past years he has been confronted with a less imposing array of Wildcat football material than he will meet tomorrow. Of course, what coach wouldn't bemoan the loss of such men as Cleveland, Krueger and Cardarelli but fifteen good lettermen and a fine crop of sophomores might be cause for optimism. Of course injuries and other unforeseen exigencies could mar this picture.

Coach Fry's biggest worries are the reports from the rest of the Big Six gridirons. He believes Stidham of Oklahoma and Faurot of Missouri appear too pleased at what they have. And, by grannies, I think he's right.

Cleat marks—although it's a bit early for the announcement, Kansas State meets Boston college at Boston again in 1939—the Beantown school must like the Wildcats and the Wildcats—well, frankly, they like Boston's financial guarantee—Go down in Aggieville and you'll likely find several of K-State's footballers peddling advertising space for football programs. Elmer Hackney and Don Crumbaker receive considerable space in Illustrated Football, annual gridiron magazine edited by Eddie Dooley—according to the Azziratem system of team rankings, Kansas State was 107th best in the nation last season—the boys down the Kaw ranked 71st—Nebraska came in 9th.

C. E. "Coony" Moll, State's erstwhile swimming and tennis coach, was reported to have hurled some great ball for a California softball team this summer—the team, so the report goes, was composed of Stanford football players besides Moll and lost 13 straight games—those scars on Coony's right hand are not from pitching as he would like you to believe, but from turning on the showers. A couple of coaching notes: Ray Ellis ('38) at Beloit has fifty grid candidates out for practice and Charles Socolofsky ('38) is reported to have the same number trying for his team at Hiawatha.

Stan Williamson is the proud papa of a son born this summer—Note of envy—Oklahoma A. and M. (the Sooner morning school) has practically completed a million dollar building program including a new field house and is about to scatter two million more iron men for more buildings. Ho-hum. Pete Smith, former Oklahoma star end, is signed up as Sooner end coach for the coming season.

FACULTY TO CONVENTION

Kansas State college faculty members formed one of the largest delegations at the annual meeting of the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education held June 27 to July 1 at College Station, Tex.

The 16 faculty members representing the college included Assistant Dean M. A. Durland, Dean R. A. Seaton, L. E. Conrad, Assistant Dean C. M. Correll, H. W. Davis, E. R. Dawley, W. W. Crawford, M. W. Furr, K. D. Grimes, M. W. Horell, Reed P. Morse, C. E. Pearce, Harner Selvidge, D. C. Taylor, Linn Helander and R. G. Kloeffler.

Campus news? Dial 3272.

George Aicher, senior in agronomy, arrived at the college yesterday from Tucson, Arizona. Aicher accompanied his father, director o. the Ft. Hays branch station, to the meeting of the western branch of the American Society of Agronomy. His father and he were the only Kansans at the meeting.

Virgil W. Siebert, '34, was visiting in the mechanical engineering office yesterday afternoon. Mr. Siebert is now with the Oil Well Supply company at Dallas, Tex.

Attention Students!

- Meal Tickets $5.50 for $5.00
- Student Club Plan $15 per month

—Student Labor Used—

Pines Cafe

1203 Moro Phone 4116

Welcome Kansas State Students

Sporting Goods
Electrical Appliances
and Tools

Waters Hardware Store

"The Store That Appreciates Your Business"

318 Poyntz Dial 4337

LEARN TO DANCE
at
The Avalon Ballroom
Mason School of Dancing
Dial 2434
1122A Moro Street

MEN AND WOMEN INSTRUCTORS

WELCOME FROSH!



The label in every Don & Jerry Fall suit shouts welcome

and the price ticket on every sleeve joins in the chorus. The styles attract the eye and the values fascinate the checkbook.

It's a grand combination to walk into... style on one hand... value on the other ... and you in between.

It will be a privilege for us to show you this clothing that has sent so many men out of the store with suit boxes under their arms.

Fall Suits
$20 $25 $30

Fall Topcoats
$18.50 to $30

Don-Jerry CLOTHIERS

FOR Young Men EVERYWHERE
CAMPUS CLOGS



A real "he-man's" Oxford in black or brown calf. Heavy perforation. Large brass eyelets. Can be had in either leather or crepe soles.

$5

A COMPLETE LINE OF MILITARY SHOES

BROWNbilt SHOE STORE
402 Poyntz

Students Temperance Union
(INDUSTRIES)
DINING HALL
1123 MORO

RECENTLY ENLARGED AND DECORATED

WELCOME FRESHMEN

Rates $8.50—$11.00 and up

We Can't Board All of You But We Will Accept the First 300 Applicants.

LAUNDRY SERVICE STARTED
LABOR NEEDED — INQUIRE
PRIVATELY OWNED AND OPERATED

We Will Supply Work to the First 40 of the 300 if They Want It.

Y Groups Plan Varied Entertainment for Freshmen Students

Registration Teas, Football Kickoff, Feature Program

Y. W. Office to Be Open During Morning And Afternoon for Get Acquainted Periods—Kickoff in Stadium

A series of activities covering several days and designed to interest the greatest number of freshmen has been outlined by the Y groups of the college. The schedule includes a college sister party for the freshman girls, registration teas, and a sports review and football kickoff for the Y. M. C. A. The men will enjoy their sports review in the stadium while the girls utilize the auditorium for the sister party.

All freshman girls are invited to the Y. W. C. A. office for the registration teas on Friday, Monday, and Tuesday, September 9, 12, 13. Tea is to be served both in the morning and afternoon.

Kickoff in Stadium

The feature attraction for the men is the sports review and football kickoff in the stadium Tuesday evening at 7:30. All the coaches will be present and Doc King will act as master of ceremonies. Dr. H. T. Hill is a featured speaker on the program. Z. R. Hook of the Manhattan chamber of commerce will also address the group. Cliff Stone will teach the freshman boys some of the college yells in a short session following the meeting.

The annual college sister party for the girls is Tuesday evening at 7:30 at the college auditorium. This is a get acquainted party and every effort is made to put the freshman girls on a friendly footing with upperclass students and residents of Manhattan.

Retreat on Wednesday

On Wednesday comes the Y. W. retreat, a function designed as a get acquainted again meeting, to outline the year's program, and in general to pick up loose ends of the Y. W. C. A. organization.

The final meeting of the series is the association meeting of the two organizations. This is planned for Thursday night and is to help the groups to work in closer harmony.

'Blood Testing' Draws Many

The three-day "pullorum" testing school, sponsored by the Kansas State college department of bacteriology and the State livestock commissioner entered its second day with lectures and laboratory studies of this disease under L. D. Bushnell and M. J. Twiehaus, respectively, both of the department.

Nearly 150 hatcherymen and doctors have registered in this blood testing school which will demonstrate a method of testing chickens for the pullorum organism which often infects eggs.

Prof. H. M. Scott, of the poultry husbandry department, was the main speaker last evening as he spoke on "Nutrition in Relation to Health." L. M. Roderick will lecture on "Hygiene and Sanitation," tonight. Roderick is in the department of animal pathology.

Tomorrow morning, Professor Bushnell, who is in charge of the demonstrations, will lead a question and answers period, which will be followed by a laboratory testing of unknown samples and a written examination for all those desiring bloodtesting licenses.

Seventeen Get Noyes Awards

Seventeen students at Kansas State this fall will receive a total of $940 in LaVerne Noyes Scholarship awards, according to an announcement by Dean R. A. Seaton, chairman of the LaVerne Noyes Scholarship Committee at the college. The students will receive $515 the first semester and $425 the second.

Scholarship winners are Addo Lee Mae Anderson, Topeka; Marjorie Benson, Sabetha; Wilbur Black, Mulvane; Mar Beth Busch, Manhattan; LaVon Helen Cornelius, Beattie; Leslie Edrington, Manhattan; Ray Freeman, Paola; Jane Frances Galbraith, Cottonwood Falls; Gordon Grimwood, Sedgwick; Laura Elizabeth Herr, Abilene; Ethel Iona Lienhardt, Manhattan; Charlotte Jean Metcalf, Coffeyville; James Thackrey, Camden, Ark.; Edward Watkins, Wellington; William Werts, Smith Center; Gertrude Eunice Wheeler, Manhattan; Helen Iona Woodard, North Topeka.

The awards are given to direct descendants of World War veterans who either served overseas or were on active duty six months prior to the signing of the armistice, and they must have been honorably discharged. The student must need the help, have a good character and good scholarship.

Ag Engineers to School of Industry

Prof E. L. Barger of the department of agriculture engineering, and Richard Christy and C. A. Frese, students in the department will leave tomorrow morning for Milwaukee, Wis., where they plan to attend a summer school in industry, which is sponsored by the American Society of Agricultural Engineers. It is put one by five large implement companies.

Delegates to this school will be composed of faculty members and students from colleges all over the United States which have ag engineering departments.

The five day school, which starts Monday in Milwaukee, will see the delegates spending the next four days in Racine, Wis., Chicago, Peoria, Ill., and Moline, Ill. Each implement company will present a different phase of their work in machinery development, experimental work, advertising, promotion and financing.

Patronize Collegian advertisers. They are K-State boosters.

State Offers Helpful Hints

All Information At Hands of School Is Extended to Strangers

Rooms may be secured through the offices of Dr. A. A. Holtz and Dean Van Zile in Anderson hall. The list in each office includes only rooms that have been inspected by the health department and approved by the college physician.

Employment is taken care of by Doctor Holtz and Dean R. A. Seaton. Applications may be filled out in both offices. Other employment is found by the students in Manhattan business houses.

A Health Service

The Student Health service is maintained to aid students in the protection and promotion of good health. In case of illness they should report promptly to the dispensary on the second floor of Anderson hall if the illness occurs between 7:45 a. m. and 5 p. m. on any school day except Saturday when the dispensary closes at 3:00 o'clock. At all other hours of the day or night and on Sunday, they should report to the College Hospital just west of the library.

Any student knowing himself to have any contagious or infectious disease, should not fail to report to the dispensary so that proper precautions may be used to prevent the spread of the disease. Students are invited to make the fullest use of the facilities of this department.

Book stores in Aggieville will supply students with all text books, either new or second hand, used on the campus, as well as instruments and miscellaneous articles required in some courses.

Library Is Valuable

Every student is requested to make the fullest possible use of the library. Each member of the library staff is willing and anxious to do the utmost in assisting readers. Questions should be freely asked and aid will be given to the limits of the library resources. The library staff requests cooperation of all students in retaining silence while in the library. When speech is necessary the voice should be kept low and conversation brief.

The schedule for open hours in the library is as follows:

Circulation and reference departments:
Monday-Friday 7:30 a. m. to 9:30 p. m.
Saturday 7:30 a. m. to 5 p. m.
Sunday 2:30 p. m. to 5 p. m.
Continuations department:
Monday-Friday 7:45 a. m. to 5:30 p. m.; 6:45 p. m. to 9:30 p. m.
Saturday 7:45 a. m. to 5 p. m.
Sunday 2:30 p. m. to 5 p. m.
Class Reserves department:
Monday to Friday 7:45 a. m. to 9:30 p. m.
Saturday 7:45 a. m. to 5 p. m.
Sunday 2:30 p. m. to 5 p. m.

College Health Department Offers Increased Services

As each student pays his fees during registration today, he automatically becomes eligible for the services of the student health department. At his disposal is the recently redecorated college hospital, and also the dispensary, located on the second floor of Anderson hall.

Dr. M. W. Husband, head of the department, states that two new treatment rooms have been fitted for student's use at the dispensary in order to give an increased number of physical examinations throughout the year.

In cooperation with the department of physical education, the health department is giving complete physical examinations to all freshmen, pre-veterinary, and new students. These will begin this morning and is part of the service obtained for the $5 student health fee.

The examination includes a routine urinalysis test, vaccination for smallpox, and a tuberculin test. The tuberculin test determines whether or not a person has ever been infected. Those who react positively will have an opportunity to have a chest X-ray made at cost. Last year, 97 per cent of those students having a positive reaction received the chest X-ray.

Patronize Collegian advertisers. They are K-State boosters.

Increase In NYA Funds

Part-Time Jobs for 308 K-State Students

NYA allotments at Kansas State college are increased for 1938-39 by $5,805 more than last year's amount. This brings the total allotment for NYA work to $41,580.

"The $41,580 will take care of 308 students at $15 a month," Dean R. A. Seaton, chairman of the NYA committee at Kansas State, explained. "Last year a total of 370 students were aided, although there were never that many on the payroll at any one time."

The 308 Kansas State students who have NYA jobs this fall were notified the last of August and will find their specific project after they enroll. Assignments will be given from Dean Seaton's office.

NYA workers on the campus are chosen from applications made to Dean Seaton on the basis of their need for financial help. Scholarship and character are considered in selecting the group. Usually more freshman and sophomore students are helped than upperclassmen, since upperclassmen are urged to borrow of the loan funds available.

May Be Later Vacancies

"If a student does not send in his application the first of the year, or is not placed then, there will be opportunities later as vacancies occur," Dean Seaton said.

The amount of the allotment of Kansas State was based on 93 per cent of the enrolment of regular students, 16 to 25 years of age, who were carrying at least three fourths of a regular schedule, on October 1, 1936. Last year, the appropriation was based on eight per cent of the regular students.

First Year Men To Buy Caps

All freshmen men enrolling for the first time at Kansas State will be required to purchase a freshman cap, Ed Keller, secretary-treasurer of the K-club, organization sponsoring the sale of the caps, announced yesterday.

The caps are a tradition of the campus for freshmen and are worn as a symbol of class unity, Keller said. This year, the caps are of a bright red color, similar to ones worn two years ago by the class of '40.

The caps are obtainable from members of the K-club or may be purchased downtown at the Don and Jerry clothing store. All freshmen must have their caps within a few days, Keller warned.

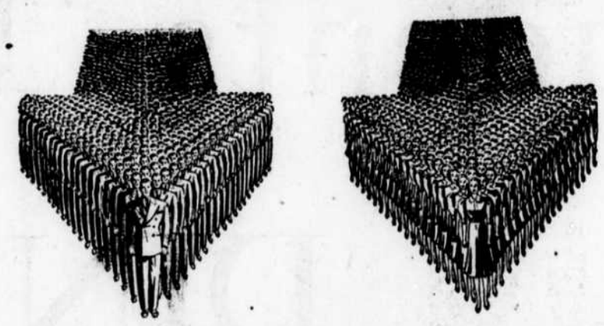


The Home Of Smiling Service

While Away From Home
DEPEND ON FARRELL'S
For Good Auto Service
Gas - Oil - Washing - Lubrication - Storage
FARRELL SINCLAIR SERVICE
5th & Poyntz Dial 3406

WELCOME FRESHMEN !
• • •
LET'S GO SOMEPLACE
IN A
YELLOW CAB
ANYWHERE IN TOWN
10c
JUST DIAL
4407
We'll Be There in a Jiffy

250 ROOMS IN ST. LOUIS
FROM $2.50 DOWN TO $1.50
● No boom prices here! Even though we give a man as good a commercial furnished room as any house in town, still the highest anyone can pay is $2.50 That's a real hotel bargain, when you figure in the fine location, the solid comfort, and splendid cuisine also available. Every room is an outside room with ceiling fan and bath. 2 Blocks from Union Station.
Garage Opposite 50¢ for 24 Hours
PERCY TYRRELL, PRES.
A Really Nice Hotel
PINE STREET AT 18 TH
HOTEL AUDITORIUM
IF IN FOR A DAY A ROOM WITH BATH FOR $1.

WELCOME FRESHMEN
We Ask You To Follow the Guiding Arrows of
Kansas State Students
No Extra Charge for Pick-up and Delivery

Minor Repairs Free of Charge
Which Point Toward These "Prices to Fit the Pocket"
SUITS Cleaned & Pressed 50c
SILK DRESSES Cleaned & Pressed 60c
SKIRTS Cleaned & Pressed 30c
TROUSERS Cleaned & Pressed 30c
Come In and See Me
Let's Be Friends
Edd Marden tailor
1309 Anderson "Just Across from the Campus" Dial 3282

Nu Style Beauty Shop
"Where New Styles Start"
Sosna Theatre Bldg.
Dial 4314


INDEPENDENT DINING HALL
We Serve:
1. CHOICE MEATS
2. LARGE VARIETY VEGETABLES
3. HOT ROLLS TWICE A DAY
4. CHOICE OF DRINKS
5. ALL YOU CAN EAT, ALWAYS !
$15 per month
716 North Manhattan
Everybody Welcome — Mrs. Frances Wendell

1221 Moro
Notice:
the GRIDIRON
welcomes YOU to better MEALS.
Try Us NOW! Prices to PLEASE everyone

Many Campus Improvements Are Made For Coming Term

Maintenance crews have been working diligently this summer on a repair program so that Kansas State college buildings and campus will be ready for the thousands of students who will begin class work for the fall semester next week.

During the summer, repair men have been busy painting, building and fixing to make changes for the coming term. Eighty-five persons were engaged in maintenance work during August. Of this number, 53 were students.

Among the projects now being completed is an extension of the college's water lines which will make it possible to use Manhattan water exclusively instead of untreated water from the school's own wells.

Rec. Center Improved

Anderson hall, administration building and traditional center for many student activities, has been rewired and any possible defective wires have been replaced. Recreation center, where undergraduates, alumni and faculty frequently gather to play, has been redecorated and the floor has been refinished.

The college auditorium has not been neglected; two 12-foot border lights and new linoleum for the pit have been installed.

Other repairs and changes of campus buildings include partitioning of two rooms in Calvin hall, fire proofing of a room for a herbarium in the basement of Dickens hall for the botany department, painting the exterior wood trim of the new part and the east wing of the Engineering hall, retreading the east stairs of Engineering hall, installing heat pipes in the old botany greenhouse and insulating the high pressure lines.

Installation of new floor covering in the class reserves in the library, painting the water tower, repairing and painting the big, white chimney, placing a new hot water tank in Nichols gymnasium so that ample hot water always will be available to physical education students, sanding and sealing the floors of Veterinary hall and West Waters hall, and painting the exterior wood trim of both buildings are other improvements.

Decorate Van Zile Hall

Decorating Van Zile hall, the girls' dormitory, redecorating the student hospital, installation of a model kitchen in Calvin hall for the division of home economics, moving the garage of the military department, construction of a grade A milk dispensing room, helping with the installation of an air conditioning mill, improvements on the veterinary research laboratory, fixing up a reading room for students in veterinary medicine and construction of a cold room and installation of refrigerating equipment for freezing laboratory specimens of the veterinary medicine students and staff are additional projects completed this summer.

Annual Poultry School Concludes

The fifteenth annual school for poultry inspectors, sponsored by the Kansas State college poultry department and the Kansas Poultry Improvement association, concluded yesterday afternoon following written and live bird examinations for all persons wishing to become chicken inspectors.

According to Prof. L. F. Payne, head of the poultry husbandry department, more than 100 persons enrolled for the three-day program which opened Tuesday morning.

In the school, poultrymen learned of poultry management and improvement, egg production, genetics, principles of nutrition, and general production and marketing problems of poultry and eggs.

Many of the poultrymen who attended the inspector's school are remaining for the rest of the week to take part in the blood testing school sponsored by the bacteriology department.

Speakers on the program included L. F. Payne, R. G. Christie, M. A. Seaton, J. M. Gish, W. G. Ward, H. M. Scott, T. B. Avery, J. S. Hughes, C. E. Dominy and E. R. Halbrook.

Add McCracken To Staff of the Botany Department

All the way from the University of California comes Dr. Elizabeth McCracken to teach graduate students in a course of cytogenetics at KSC. Officials of the botany department announced Doctor McCracken's appointment to the staff Wednesday.

In addition to the elective course in cytogenetics, Doctor McCracken will have charge of other courses in general botany.

Doctor McCracken has had work in Bucknell university and the University of Rochester. She received her bachelor and master's degree from Wellesley college. Her doctorate was obtained from the University of California last year.

Doctor McCracken has specialized in cytogenetics and for the last several years she has been assistant to Doctor Goodspeak, well-known plant cytologist in the University of California. In this work she has gained valuable experience in teaching and research.

Dr. W. H. Metzger, department of agronomy, has spent the last three months at the University of Wisconsin working on the phosphorous availibility in soils problem. He is expected to arrive at KSC this week-end.

SAVE THIS

OFFICIAL LIST

Bring In Your Assignment

We Can Fill It

COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS
By COLLEGE BOOK STORE

THE BOOKSTORE OF SERVICE NEAREST THE CAMPUS

SECOND HAND BOOKS

We have a large number of Used Books on hand. These go first, so come early to get them.

Supplies for All Laboratories

DIVISION OF AGRICULTURE

DEPARTMENT OF AGRONOMY

Farm Crops—Hughes & Henson, Crop Production $4.90
Soils—Lyon & Buckman, Nature & Properties of Soils 3.50
Principles of Agronomic Experimentation—Snedecor, Static. Methods 3.75

DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Elements of Animal Husbandry—Vaughn, Types & Market Classes of Livestock 3.00
Sheep Production—Coffey, Productive Sheep Husbandry 3.00
Breed Studies—Vaughn, Breeds of Livestock in America 3.75
Animal Breeding—Rice, Breeding & Improve. Farm Animals 4.00
Meats—Tomhave, Meat & Meat Products 3.00
Meats H. E.—Bell & Helser, Essentials in Selection of Meat 2.00
Advanced Feeding—Maynard, Animal Nutrition 4.00

DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Elements of Dairying—Eckles, C & Macey, Milk and Milk Products 3.50

DEPARTMENT OF HORTICULTURE

Elements of Horticulture—Gardner, B & Hooker, Orcharding 3.00
Systematic Pomology—Hedrick, Systematic Pomology 4.50
Landscape Gardening I—Ramsey, Landscaping the Home Grounds 2.00
Plant Materials I—Hottes, Book of Perennials 1.50
Hottes, Book of Annuals 2.00
Silviculture—Toumey & K, Foundations of Silvi. Upon Econogical Basis 4.50
Forest Nursery Practice—Toumey & K, Seeding & Planting 3.00
Farm Forestry—Ferguson, Farm Forestry 3.00
Floral Arrangement—White, Floral Arrangement 3.00

DEPARTMENT OF MILLING INDUSTRY

Milling Practice II—Kosmin, Flour Milling 12.50

DEPARTMENT OF POULTRY INDUSTRY

Farm Poultry Production, Jull, Poultry Husbandry 4.00
Poultry Judging, Am. Poultry Assn. Standard of Perfection .....

DIVISION OF ENGINEERING

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Gas Engines & Tractors—Jones, Garm Gas Engines & Tractors 3.75
Agricultural Machines & Construction, Davidson, Agricultural Machinery 3.50
Farm Machinery—Davidson, Agricultural Machinery 3.50
Field & Power Machinery—Smith, Farm Machinery and Equipment 3.25
Drainage, Erosion Control & Irri.—Ayres & S., Land Drain. & Reclamation 4.00

DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED MECHANICS

Applied Mechanics—Brown, Engineering Mechanics 4.00
Strength of Materials—Boyd, Strength of Materials 3.75
3 hr. Steel Construction Handbook 1.50
Strength of Materials, 5 hour—Boyd, Strength of Materials 3.75
Steel Construction Handbook 1.50
Turneaure & M., Prin. Rein. Concrete Const. 4.00
Hydraulics—Russell, Textbook of Hydraulics 4.25
Soil Mechanics—Plummer, Soil Mechanics & Foundations 2.00
Applied Mechanics A—for Architects—Leigh & M, Prac. Mech. & Stren. Matls. 2.75
Graphic Statics—Hudson & Squire, Ele. of Graphic Statics 1.25

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE

Elements of Architecture—Pickering, Architectural Design 6.50
Pencil Rendering & Sketching—Guptill, Sketching & Rendering in Pencil 5.00
History of Architecture—Kimball & Edgell, History of Architecture 3.75
Building Materials & Construction—Mills, Matls. of Construction 4.--
Kidder & Parker, Arch. Handbook 8.00
Theory of Structures—Hool, Rein. Concrete Constr. Vol. I
History of Painting & Sculpture—Gardner, Art Through the Ages

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Surveying I & II—Breed & Hosmer, Ele. Surveying, Vol. I 4.00
Surveying IV—Searles & Ives, Field Engineering Text with Tables 4.00
Foundations—Jacoby & Davis, Founda. for Bridges & Buildings 6.00
Railway Engineering I—Raymond, Riggs & Sadler, Ele. R. R. Engineering 4.25
Stresses In Framed Structures—Urquhart & O'R, Stresses in S. Structures 3.50
Astronomy & Geodesy—Hosmer, Geodesy 4.50
Water Supply—Babbit & Doland, Water Supply Engineering 6.00
Sewerage—Hardeberg, Sewage & Sewage Treatment 3.50
Highway Engineering I—Wiley, Prin. of Highway Eng. 4.00
Design of Framed Structures—Urquahart & O'R, Design of Steel Structures 5.00
Highway Economics—Bruce, Highway Design & Const. 4.00

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Direct Current Machinery I—Kloeffler, B & K, Direct Current Mach. 4.40
Electrical Engineering M I—Loew, Direct & Alt. Currents 4.50
Electrical Machinery & Const.—National Electric Code ..... .10
Electrical Engineering C—Cook, Ele. of Electrical Engineering 4.00
A. C. Circuits—Lawrence, Prin. of Alt. Current 4.00
A. C. Machines I & II Rec.—Puchstein & Lloyd, Alt. Current Machines 5.00
Public Utility Management—Harding & Canfield, Bus. Admin. for Eng. 5.00
Electrical Measurements—Smith, Elect. Meas. in Theory & Applica. 3.00
Radio Communication—Terman, Radio Engineering 5.50
Industrial Electronics—Fink, Engineering Electronics 3.50
Wire Communication I—Kloeffler, Telephone Communication Systems 4.40

DEPARTMENT OF MACHINE DESIGN

Engineering Drawing—French, Engineering Drawing 3.00
Schumann, Lettering Practice Layout 1.00
Machine Drawing I & II—French Engineering Drawing 3.00
Machine Drawing III—Pearce, Principles of Mechanism 3.50
Mechanism—Pearce, Principles of Mechanism 3.50
Descriptive Geometry—Smutz & Gingrich, Descriptive Geometry 2.50
Aerodynamics—Jones, Elements of Practical Aerodynamics 3.75
Machine Design—Faires, Design of Machine Elements 4.00

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Petroleum Production I—Uren, Petroleum Production Engineering 5.00
Heat Power Engineering—Gaffert, Steam Power Stations 4.50
Heat Power Engineering A & B—Craig & A, Steam Power & Inter. Comb. Engines 4.50
Refrigeration—Mover & Fritz, Refrigeration 5.00
Elements of Heat Power—Potter & Calderwood, Ele. Steam & Gas Power Eng. 2.75
Steam & Gas Engineering C—Allen & Bursley, Heat Engines 4.00
Heating & Air Conditioning—Allen & Walker, Heating & Air Conditioning 4.00
Engineering Thermodynamics A—Moyer, C & P, Ele. of Eng. Thermodynamics 2.50
Advanced Thermodynamics—Kiefer & S., Prin. of Engineering Thermodynamics 4.50
Heat Transfer & Fluid Flow—McAdmas, Heat Transmission 5.00
Internal Combustion Engines—Degler, Internal Combustion Engines 4.00
Engineering Thermodynamics—Young & Young, Ele. Engineering Thermo 2.50

DEPARTMENT OF SHOP PRACTICE

Arc Welding—Lessons in Arc Welding ..... .50
Woodwork for Grammar Grades—Douglas & Roberts, Instr. Units of Woodwork ..... .80
Woodwork I for high schools—Douglas & R. Instr. Units for Woodworking
Woodturning—Milton & Wohlers, Course in Woodturning 1.50
Farm Blacksmithing I & II—Bacon, Forge Shop Practice 2.50
Metallurgy—Marks, Mechanical Engineers Handbook 7.00
Machine Tool Work I—Smith, Advanced Machine Work 3.00
Factory Engineering—Alford, Cost & Production Handbook 6.25

DIVISION OF GENERAL SCIENCE

DEPARTMENT OF BACTERIOLOGY

General & Household Microbiology—Tanner, Bacteriology 3.50
Pathogenic Bacteriology II—Sherwood, Immunology 6.00

DEPARTMENT OF PLANT PATHOLOGY & BOTANY

General Botany—Holman & Robbins, Botany, 4th Ed. 4.00
Plant Physiology I—Miller, Plant Physiology 7.00
Taxonomic Botany—Pool, Flowers & Flowering Plants 3.50

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Chemistry I Lab—McPherson & Henderson, Lab Manual 1.30
Chemistry I—McPherson & H, Gen. Chemistry, 4th Ed. 3.50
Chemistry II—McPherson & H, Gen. Chemistry 3.60
Chemistry II Lab—Walton & S, Intro. to Qual. Analysis 1.50
Gen. Chemistry 110—Smith-Kendall, General Chemistry 3.50
Gen. Chemistry 110—Lab—Smith-Kendall, Lab Manual 1.50
Inorganic Chemical Technology—Riegel, Industrial Chemistry 5.75
Chem. Engineering Calculations—Hougen & W, Indust. Chem. Calcu. 4.50
Gas Analysis—Engelder, Gas, Oil & Fuel 2.75
Organic Unit Processes—Groggins, Unit Processes in Org. Chem. 5.50
Petroleum Refinery Engineering 1—Nelson, Chem. Eng. Petro. Refining 6.00
Physiological Chemistry—Bodansky, Intro. to Physiog. Chem. 4.00
Koch, Prac. Methods Biochemistry 2.25
Physical Chemistry I—Getman & D, Outlines of Theoret. Chem. 3.75
Mack & France, Lab. Man. of Physical Chem. 2.35
Quantitative Analysis B—Pierce & H, Quantitative Analysis 3.00
Inorganic Preparations—Henderson & F., Inorganic Preparations 2.50
Chemistry El & E II—Deming, Gen. Chemistry 4th Ed. 3.50
Chemistry E II Lab—McAlpine & Soule, Funda. of Qualitative Anal. 2.40
7x8 note book plain rule
Organic Chemistry I & II—Lucas, Organic Chemistry 3.75
Colver, Lab. Man. for Organic Chem. Brown ..... .65
7x8 notebook, stiff cover, plain rule
Organic Chemistry—Colver, Lab. Manual for Org. Chem., Grey ..... .55
Norris, Organic Chemistry 3.00
7x8 notebook, stiff cover, plain rule.
General Organic Chemistry—Hill & Kelley, Organic Chemistry 3.00
Colver, Lab. Manual for Organic Chemistry, Grey
7x8 notebook, stiff cover, plain rule.
Qualitative Organic Analysis—Shriner & Fusion, Identifi. Org. Compound 2.25
Principles of Animal Nutrition—Maynard, Animal Nutrition

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS & SOCIOLOGY

Economics I—Fairchild, F & Buck, Elementary Economics 2.50
Property Insurance—Magee, Gen. Insurance 4.00
Corporation Org. & Finance—Bonneville & D, Org. & Financing Bus. 4.00
Money & Banking—Kilbourne & W, Prin. of Money & Banking 3.50
Business Management—Gerstenberg, Prin. of Business 3.25
Public Finance—Buehler, Public Finance 4.00
Marketing—Converse, Ele. of Marketing 4.00
Labor Problems—Patterson, Social Aspects of Industry 3.00
Economics II—Bye & Hewett, Applied Economics
Economic Analysis & Interpretation, Mills, Statist, Meth, Economics 3.75
Rural Sociology—Sims, Ele. of Rural Sociology 3.75
Sociology—Young, An Intro. Sociology 3.75
Social Pathology—Elliott & M, Social Disorganization 3.50
History of Social Thought—Ellwood, History of Social Philosophy 2.50
Accounting I—Johnson, Prin. of Accounting 4.00
Accounting II—Husband & Thomas, Prin. of Accounting 4.00
Cost Accounting—Dohr, Ingham & L, Cost Acct. Prin. & Practice 4.50
Governmental Accounting—Morey, Intro. to Govt. Accounting 3.50
Advanced Accounting—Finney, Prin. of Accounting Vol. II 4.00
Principles of Accounting—Porter & Fiske, Prin. of Accounting 3.90

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION & PSYCHOLOGY

Methods of Teaching Agriculture—Lattig, Prac. Meth. Teach. Agri 2.50
Educational Administration—Goodier & Miller, Admin. of Village Schools 2.00
Educational Psychology—Hollingworth Educational Psychology 3.00
Statistical Methods in Education—Garrett Statis. in Psychol. & Edu. 3.50
Methods of Teaching—Yoakam & Simpson, Intro. to Teaching & Learn. 2.75
Extracurricular Activities—Fretwell, Extrcurr. Act. in Secondary S. 2.80
Vocational Guidance—Cox & Duff, Guidance by Classroom Teacher 3.00
Principles of Secondary Education—Douglas, Modern Sec. Educa. 3.00
Educational Sociology—Richmond, Personality 2.00
Vocational Education—Snedden, Vocational Education 2.00
History of Education—Cubberly, Public Education in U. S. 3.00
General Psychology—Murphy, Briefer General Psychology 2.50
Psychology of Childhood & Adolescence—Conklin, Prin. Adol. Psych. 3.00
Brooks, Child Psychology 3.00
Animal Psychology—Maier & Schneirla, Prin. of Animal Psychology 4.00
Psychology of Personal Management—Tead, Human Nature and Manage. 3.50
Abnormal Psychology—Moss & Hunt, Founda. Abnormal Psychology 3.00

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

College Rhetoric I—Thomas, M & S, Composition for Coll. Students 2.00
Grant, B & D, Correctness in Writing ..... .85
Webster, Collegiate Dictionary 3.50
College Rhetoric II—Reed & Reed, Applied Composition 2.00
Webster, Collegiate Dictionary 3.50
Commercial Correspondence—Hotchkiss & K, Adv. Bus. Corres. 3.75
Written & Oral Salesmanship—Fernald, Salesmanship 3.00
Business English & Salesmanship—Hotchkiss & K, Adv. Bus. Corres. 2.75
Fernald, Salesmanship 3.00
Short Story I—Cross, Book of the Short Story 3.25
English Literature—Lieder, L & R, British Poetry & Prose 3.50
History of English Literature—Lieder, L & R, Brit Poetry & Prose 3.50
Osgood, Voice of England 2.00
Advanced Grammar—Blount & Northrup, English Grammar 1.28
Moffett & D, Prac. Leaves in Essen. of English ..... .48
American Literature—Foerster, Am. Poetry & Prose 4.00
English Bible—Moulton, Modern Readers Bible 2.50
McArthur, Biblical Lit & Its Background 2.25
Shakespearean Drama I—Craig, Shakespeare 4.00
Baker, Devel. of Shakespeare 2.75
Wordsworth, Shelley & Keats—Wordsworth, Poetical Works of W.
Shelley, Poetical Works of S. 1.50
Keats, Complete Poems & Letters of K.
Byron, Poetical Works of B.
World Classics—Showerman & C, Cent. Read. Ancient & Mod. Lit. 5.00
Richardson & Owen, Lit. of World 2.00
Contemporary Fiction—Manley & Rickert, Contempo. Brit. Lit. 2.00
Manley & Rickert, Contempo. Am. Lit. 1.75
Contemporary Poetry—Untermeyer, Mod. Am. Poetry & Brit. Comb. 3.50

DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY

General Entomology—Metcalf & F, Funda. of Insect Life 4.00
General Economic Entomology—Fernald, Applied Entomology 3.50
Medical Entomology—Metheson, Medical Entomology 5.00
Horticultural Entomology—Herrick, Injurious Insects 4.75
General Apiculture—Phillips, Beekeeping 4.00

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY

General Geology—Longwell, K & F, Text. of Geology Part 1 ..... 3.75
Principles of Geography—Huntington, W & V, Eco. & Social Geog. 3.75
Physiographic Geology—Loomis, Physiography of U. S. 2.75
Engineering Geology—Ries & Watson, Engineering Geology 5.00
Crystallography & Mineralogy—Kraus, Hunt & R, Minerology 5.00
Historical Geology—Schuchert & D, Historical Geology 4.00

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY & GOVERNMENT

History of Religions—Archer, Faiths Men Live By 2.75
Ancient Civilizations—Caldwell, Ancient World 3.75
Law For Engineers—Simpson & Dillavou, Law for Engineers & Arch. 4.50
Business Law I & II—Ayer & Ashley, Cases in Business Law 4.50
Isaacs, Law in Business Problems 4.50
Modern Europe I—Hayes, Polit. & Cul. History of Modern Europe 3.75
Breasted, H & H, European History Atlas 1.25
American Government—Anderson, American Government 3.75
World Almanac
Mathews & Berdahl, Doc. & Read. in Am. Govt. 2.50
or Ewing & Dangerfield, Source Book in Am. Govt. 3.45
Immigration & International Relations—Latane, Am. Foreign Policy 4.00
English History—Galpin, History of England 4.25
International Law—Fenwick, International Law 4.00
American Industrial History—Shannon, Economic History of U. S. 3.75
20th Century Europe—Benns, Europe Since 1914 ..... 3.75
Modern Europe II—Schapiro, Mod. & Contemp. European History 3.75
Breasted, H. & H, European History Atlas 1.25

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL JOURNALISM & PRINTING

Editorial Practice—Bush, Editorial Thinking & Writing 3.00
Industrial Feature Writing—Harrington & Watson, Mod. Feature Wr. 3.00
Elementary Journalism—MacDougall, Interpretative Reporting 3.60
Sports Reporting—MacDougall, Elementary Journalism 3.25
Agricultural Journalism—Crawford & Rogers, Agricultural Journalism 2.50
Rural Press—Safely, Country Newspaper & Its Operation 3.00
Industrial Writing—Bush, Newspaper Reporting of Public Affairs 3.00
Principles of Advertising—Nixon, Prin. of Advertising 4.00
Contemporary Thought—Lippman & Nevins, A Modern Reader 2.00
Copy Reading—Bastian, Editing the Days News 2.60
Radio Advertising—Hettinger & Neff, Prac. Radio Advertising 3.75

DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY ECONOMICS

Library Methods—Hutchins, J & W, Guide to Use of Libraries 1.25

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Solid Geometry—Palmer, T & F, Solid Geometry 1.20
Plane Trigonometry—Stratton & D, Plane Trigonometry ..... .75
Hodgman, Math Tales
College Algebra A (5 hours)—Hart, College Algebra 2.25
College Algebra (3 hour)—Graham & John, Advanced Algebra 1.85
Analytic Geometry—Mason & Hazard, Brief Analytic Geometry 2.00
Calculus I, II, & IIA—Love, Differential & Integral Calculus 3.00
Elements of Statistics—Davis & Yoder, Business Statistics 3.50
Differential Equations for Engineers—Phillips, Diff. Equations 1.75
Geometry I & II—Wells & Hart, Progressive & Plane Geom. 1.36

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SCIENCE & TACTICS

Infantry I, II, III, IV—Bond, Essen. of Infantry Training .....
Infantry V, VI, VII, VIII—R. O. T. C. Manual, Adv. .....
Artillery I, II, III, IV—Coast Artillery, Basic 4.50
Artillery V, VI, VII, VIII—Coast Artillery, Advanced 6.00

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

German I & II—Burkhard, Lernen Sie Deutsch 1.76
German III—Roseler & Ber, Altes und Neus 1.40
Scientific German—Wild, Intro. to Scientific German 1.50
Vail, Scientific German 1.80
Schiller—Seydeisitz, Schiller ..... .45
Schiller, Wilhelm Tell 1.20
Spanish I & II—Hills, F & R, Brief Sp. Grammar for Colleges 1.40
Grismer & O, Mexico por Automovil 1.00
Spanish III—Valdea, Jose 1.00
Spanish IV—Hills & Buceta, Antologia de Cuentos Espaniles 1.12
Spanish Novel—Cervantes, Quijote 1.12
French I & II—Cochran, E & R, Basic French 1.88
French III—Bovee & Lindquist, Une Aventure en Francais II 1.80
Limper, Le Petit Chose 1.10
French IV—Buffum, French Short Stories 1.24

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

Fundamentals of Music—Gehrkens, Funda. of Music .....

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Health Examinations—Morrison & C, Normal & Ele. Diagnosis 4.00
Playground Management & Games—Smith, Games, & Game Leadership 2.50
Technic III & IV—Frymir & H, Team Sports for Women 3.00
Fundamental Rhythms—LaSalle, Rhythms & Dances for Ele. Schools 3.00
Technic V—Hillas & Knighton, Ath. Dances & Simple Clogs 2.00
Frost, Clog & Character Dances 2.00
Personal Hygiene—Langton & I, Prac. of Personal Hygiene 2.00
Physiology of Exercise—Gould Dye, Exercise & Its Physiology 3.00
Physical Diagnosis—Morrison, & C., Normal & Ele. Physical Diag. 4.00
Organization & Admin. of Physical Educa.—Will. & B, Health & Phys. Ed. 3.00
Teaching Participation in Phys. Ed.—Sharman, Phys. Ed. Work Book 1.00
First Aid & Massage, Bohm & Painter, Massage 2.25
Am. Red Cross, First Aid ..... .60

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

General Physics I & II—Foley, College Physics 3.75
Engineering Physics I & II—Wold, Kimball's College Physics 4.00
Household Physics—Avery, Household Physics
Meteorology—Blair, Weather Elements 4.00
Descriptive Physics—Lemon, Galilleo
Descriptive Astronomy—Baker, Astronomy 3.75

DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

General Zoology—Hegner, College Zoology 3.75
Physiology—Zoethout, Text. of Physiology 4.00
Embryology—Harman, Text. of Embryology 4.25
Human Anatomy—Edwards, Anat. for Phys. Education 5.50
Parasitology—Manning, Vet. Helminthology & Entomology 9.00
Parasitology—Lab. Ackert, Lab. Manual of Parasitology 1.00

DIVISION OF HOME ECONOMICS

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS

Family Finance—Bigelow, Family Finance 3.00
Economics of the Household—Kyrk, Eco. Prob. of Family 3.50

DEPARTMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT

Institutional Management I—Fowler & West, Food for Fifty 3.00
Institutional Management I & II & Inst. Equip.—W & W, Food Ser. In Inst. 4.50

DEPARTMENT OF CLOTHING & TEXTILES

Textiles—Hess, Textiles Fibers 2.40
Textiles Lab—Hess & Brunner, Prob. in Textiles 1.20
Clothing for Individual—Latzke & Quinlan, Clothing 3.50

DEPARTMENT OF FOOD ECONOMICS & NUTRITION

All Foods Labs—K. S. C., Practical Cookery 1.25
Foods 1—Justin, R & V, Foods: An Intro. College Course 2.40
Experimental Cookery & Foods II—Lowe, Exper. Cookery 4.50
Dietetics—Chaney & A, Nutrition 3.00
Applied Nutrition—Bogert, Nutr. & Phys. Fitness 3.00
Human Nutrition—Sherman, Chemistry of Food & Nutrition 3.25
Field Work in Nutrition—Roberts, Nutrition Work with Children 4.00

DEPARTMENT OF CHILD WELFARE & EUTHENICS

Personal Health—Smiley & Gould, Text. of Hygiene 3.50
The Family—Hart & Hart, Personality & the Family 2.80

DEPARTMENT OF ART

Elementary Design I—Goldstein, Art in Everyday Life 3.25
Principles of Art I—Gardner, Art Through the Ages 3.00
Interior Decoration I—Rutt, Home Furnishing 3.50

DIVISION OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

All Veterinary Students—Stedman, Medical Dictionary 7.50
or Dorland, Medical Dictionary 7.50
or Gould, Medical Dictionary 7.50
Anatomy I—Sisson, Anatomy of Domestic Animals 12.00
Comparative Physiology I & II—Dukes, Vet. Physiology 6.00
Comparative Physiology I Lab—Habbiburton, H & R, Essen. Chem. Phys. 4.00
Histology I—Bailey, Test. of Histology 6.00
Patton, Embryology of the Pig 3.50
Applied Veterinary Parasitology—Whitlock, Parasite Iden. for Vet.

DEPARTMENT OF STUDENT HEALTH

Preventive Medicine & Public Health—Turner, Per. & Comm. Health 3.00

ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS SUPPLIES



Socially Speaking

By Virginia Johnson

Ushered in by another eventful rush week, campus society is off to a flying start. With fraternity rush week still around the corner, sororities have just finished three days of intensive entertaining. Gayer than ever, parties ranged from old Southern garden parties to ultra-modern night clubs.

Old-Fashioned Garden For Kappa Delts

Sho 'nuff, chilluns, the Kappa Deltas gave their rushees a touch of genuine Dixieland at their dinner Tuesday night. Colonial bouquets of colored paper flowers adorned each cover and tied to a large center bouquet with pastel colored ribbons. Soft light was supplied by large candles protruding from the center bouquets.

A southern garden in the basement provided the setting for after-dinner dancing. Along the walls white trellises were covered with vines and flowers. Scattered throughout the garden were chairs and tables for those who chose to sit and chat about—who knows—the price of slaves or the Civil war rumors.

Dressed in cotton formals the hostesses completed the picturesque setting. Edna May Arnold was responsible for the party plans.

Zetas Add Southern Accent

The deep South figured also in the Zeta Tau Alpha dinner Monday night which they chose to call "Southern Memories." Tiny dolls in old-fashioned dresses complete with nosegays and fans made centerpieces for the small tables. On the center table stood a replica of a story-book Southern belle—a twelve-inch doll in a full-skirted gown of all-yellow. Place cards proved to be tiny silver fans reminiscent of colonial days. Blue and silver nut cups carried out the Zeta colors. Mary Helen Filley and Ruth Martin planned the dinner.

Pi Phis Sponsor Night Club

Silver notes filled the dining room of the Pi Phi house Monday night when rushees were entertained at the Chez Paris night club. Black silhouettes danced on the walls and on the silver place cards. Large silver notes were also used as centerpieces for the three long tables.

A loud speaker system was used to broadcast the music of dance orchestras and the songs of Barclay Wright during the meal. Two radio announcers broadcast events of the evening and introduced the outstanding girls with a spotlight.

The committee in charge of the decorations was headed by Marianna Kistler.

Heave-Ho, My Lads

Seafaring Kappas gave their rushees a taste of salt water Tuesday morning at a seashore breakfast with the scene laid near Hawaii. To welcome guests in the native manner leis were presented to them as they entered the KKG house. Red fish nets from the briny deep draped two rows of tables placed on opposite sides of the dining room. As centerpieces, sea shells and sea weed were placed in sandboxes. Blue anchors caught in fish net decorated each corner of the room.

Rushees found their places by menu cards picturing palm trees and Hawaiian girls. Guests ate tuna fish served on clam shells to the strains of native music (phonograph records). Special attraction was Frances Bolds in a Hawaiian dance with a traditional grass skirt. Navigators of the ocean-side affair were Carrie McLain and Virginia Ray.

Delta-Tris Choose Mexican Mode

"I went to Havana on one of those cruises," runs a popular song, but this particular cruise ended, not in Havana, but at the Tri Delt house Tuesday. The Spanish atmosphere was prevalent everywhere with huge gaily colored serapes decorating the walls and brightly painted Mexican pictures, jugs and woven baskets scattered around the room.

Every table radiated color and sparkle with its Fiesta Ware dishes, gay zinnias, and Mexican ferns introducing the Latin American theme. Even the house boys entered into the spirit of the party and served Spanish style with gay bands of cloth in red, yellow, green and blue around their waists, and neckties in the same brilliant hues. Mexican food was served with bright peppers to add their touch to the plates. Jennie Marie Madsen and MarBeth Busch were in charge of the breakfast.

AD Pi Breakfast Goes Bohemian

Rushees at the Alpha Delta Pi house Tuesday afternoon found themselves in the charming atmosphere of an artists' haven. The walls of the living room were gayly decorated with oils, silhouettes, and etchings, while around the room was artists' equipment complete with easels, paints and chalk. Over the door leading to the main studio hung brightly colored tambourines. The dining room had the Bohemian air of an artists' cafe with booths decorated with Mexican ornaments. The guests were served ginger ale floats, candies and cookies.

The committee in charge was June Millard, Eileen Bergsten, and Ethel Lienhardt.

Chi O's Stay In The Swing of Things

Chi Omegas could swing out in the best fashion at their College Swing dinner Tuesday evening. Rope swings decorated the corners, and the names of popular bands in huge letters enlivened the walls. On either side of the door leading to the dining room were realistic rope swings. Imitation swings made from pipe cleaners formed the centerpieces for the tables. Black note book menus with clever little megaphones bearing Kansas State banners were placed at each plate and lent a collegiate atmosphere to the dinner. Joan Nethaway was in charge of the dinner.

Phi Omega Pi's Carry On Tradition

Following a national tradition the Phi Omega Pi's entertained with a formal dinner Wednesday night in honor of their new pledges. Customary decorations for this dinner include table cloths of all white that reach the floor. The center decoration was bowls of California corn flowers from which sapphire blue tapers extended. Down the middle of the table were blue pentagons. The menus in the shape of the sorority pin were in black and gold while nut cups were gold flowers on blue cellophane. White crystal glassware was used throughout the dinner.

Cooperative Meal Plan Popular at Cafeteria

More students than ever are sending in applications to work part time for their meals at the college cafeteria, according to Dean Margaret M. Justin of the division of home economics. Two hundred and fifty students can be accommodated in the plan and the quota as yet is not filled. Applications should be made to Miss Imogene Price whose office, 51B, is on the second floor of Thompson hall.

The cooperative dining hall is popular on the Kansas State campus; members come from socially prominent groups, and from high scholastic groups, as well as the less prominent students. Fraternity and non-fraternity members work together preparing and serving meals, stacking dishes and washing tables.

No Sunday Meals

The cooperatives group is made up students who get their meals at the cafeteria, working 12 hours and paying $11 for each four-week period, during which each student gets 68 meals. No meals are served Saturday nights or Sundays. If the student remains in the cooperative for the entire semester the rate is reduced another dollar—to $10 for every 68 meals.

"This cooperative is so handled that members not only get excellent, well-balanced meals but also a fairly satisfactory social life," commented Dean Justin. "They do not have as well rounded a life as would be possible if they were all housed in men's and women's dormitories, but until the college gets these needed buildings, the second cooperative is meeting a real need."

Meals will be planned by the college dieticians, as they have been in the last four years, and are checked to meet the requirements of nutritional balance. Miss Florence James, acting head of the department of institutional management in the division of home economics, is in charge of the group at the cafeteria.

Van Zile Hall Cooperative

Van Zile hall, residence hall for women, is run cooperatively. As the girls move into the dormitory for the semester they may decide whether they wish to take part in the plan or not. Cooperatives may pay $10 less than the girls who do not work part time. Usually 80 per cent of the 130 residents in the hall are cooperatives. Sixteen senior girls who are majoring in institutional management will plan and supervise the work this fall, under the direction of Miss LaVelle Wood.

Cooperatives there assist in meal preparation and serving and in housekeeping duties. Each girl works an hour a day and has a different duty each week.

Sears Agricultural Scholarships to 15

Fifteen boys in as many Kansas counties have been notified that they are winners of $150 scholarships awarded each year by the Sears Roebuck Agricultural Foundation at Chicago. The scholarships pay $80 the first semester and $70 at the beginning of the second semester to freshmen in agriculture at Kansas State.

Each winner has been outstanding in scholarship, leadership, 4-H and vocational agriculture activities in his county. Awards were made in 17 other states besides Kansas.

The boys are Maynard Abrahams, Wayne, Republic county; Ronald Campbell, Cherryvale, Montgomery county; Keith Fish, Neodesha, Wilson county; Donald George, North Topeka, Shawnee county; Eldon Gladow, Alma; Wabaunsee county; Allen Honeyman, Madison, Greenwood county; Conrad Jackson, Elsmore, Allen county; Merlin Line, Sabetha, Nemaha county; Oscar W. Norby, Jr., Pratt county; Richard Petford, Saffordville, Chase county; Edward Read, Lyons, Rice county; Robert Singleton, Rosedale, Wyandotte county; Floyd Smith, Shawnee, Johnson county; Dean Weckman, Holton, Jackson county; Robert Yunghans, Piper, Leavenworth county.

Can the division of home economics confer a degree on some of the B and R boys? After sweeping the campus as they are doing now, they should be able to graduate with many square inches to their credit.

Campus news? Dial 3272.

MILK DELIVERY
Phone 4441
CHAPPELL CREAMERY



For Your Fall Beauty Work

College Beauty Shop
718 N. Manhattan
Dial 3101

CHAPPELL
CHAPPELL
CHAPPELL
is the name that means
the BEST ICE CREAM
in Manhattan
There is a CHAPPELL DEALER near you!

ITS BICYCLE TIME



DON'T MISS THE FUN
25c For 2 Hours
12th and MORO
CARAWAY'S
Ride-A-Bike

HELBROS
"Compare Helbros" — these are the watch words in buying a fine time piece.
Dependability, Style, Reputation and Value.
$14.75 and up
Paul Dooley
714 N. Manhattan Open Evenings

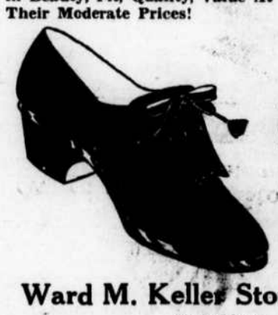
Here They Are! New, Different And Smarter Than Ever in



Nationally Advertised Paris Fashion, Connie, Natural Poise and Jacqueline Modes.
All the Newer Ideas for Fall Are Here
$2.95 to $6.50



Stunning Shoes That Look Like They Came Straight From Paris! Shoes That Cannot Be Equalled in Beauty, Fit, Quality, Value At Their Moderate Prices!

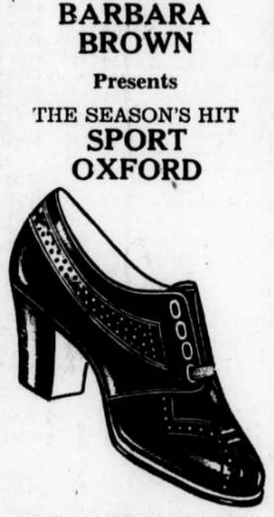


Styles for Dress, Street, Sports. Also a Complete Line of Party Sandals.

Ward M. Keller Store • Shoe Dep't.
Formerly The Spot Cash



BARBARA BROWN
Presents
THE SEASON'S HIT
SPORT OXFORD



Smoke or brown calf. Style combined with long wearing. A smash hit on any campus.

$3.95
BROWNbilt SHOE STORE
402 Poyntz

"I'd call that a real cleaning job!"



Triple-action SANITONE CLEANING removes more dirt

Have Summer Clothes Sanitoned Before Storage
Thorough cleaning is the best way to be sure that clothes are free of moths, worms and eggs before they are stored. If you wish we'll return garments sealed in mothproof storage bags.

LICENSED SANITONE CLEANERS

See the difference when clothes are Sanitoned. Heavy suits, dulled by accumulated dirt, take on new color and life. Sanitone not only removes more dirt, but it adds to the life of the garment by restoring the natural oils that keep the fibres soft and pliable. Sanitone cleaning protects your clothes investment by keeping garments new looking longer.

Manhattan Laundry & Cleaners
200 Humboldt Dial 2943



Home Again ... with MORE PLEASURE

"We've been places and seen things... and everywhere we went Chesterfields were giving people a lot of pleasure. There'll be plenty of Chesterfields in our house now."

It takes good things to make a good product. That's why we use the best ingredients a cigarette can have . . . mild ripe tobaccos and pure cigarette paper... to make Chesterfield the cigarette that smokers say is milder and better-tasting.

They Satisfy ..with MORE PLEASURE for millions

Chesterfield Time on Your Radio
PAUL WHITEMAN
Every Wednesday Evening
All C. B. S. Stations
PAUL DOUGLAS
Daily Sports Program
51 Leading N. B. C. Stations

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

Again the Student Union problem appears. For latest developments in the struggle of State students see the editorial page.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

As evidence of the efforts of the Collegian staff to publish a more entertaining newspaper notice the number of pictures in this issue.

VOLUME XLV
2232

The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Monday, September 12, 1938

Number 2

Kansas State Historical So

+ + +

Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—

By Merrill

We've often wondered about the parking situation on the Kansas State campus. Under the present setup, you're given a ticket if you park in a restricted zone and leave the car—tho you may be gone but a few minutes. Too, at the corner or Anderson hall, we have a cop that acts like a self-satisfied dictator modeled haphazardly after Hitler or Mussolini—he blows his whistle if you even look like you wanted to slow down.

Now, is all of this so good? Surely it wouldn't hurt the campus a bit if they placed a 15 minute limit on car parking in restricted parking zones. Sometimes, you may have a brief errand that requires going into a building for just a minute—at the present time, you have to park your car at one edge of the campus and walk to wherever you're going. That's a waste of energy—and time. And, we think that it could be remedied—if the proper higher-ups want to do it!

Shirley Davis, a hopeful for this fall's edition of Wes Fry's Wild Kitties, is a little irked. It seems that Davis was peddling advertising space in the football program to various merchants in Aggieville. He walked into a certain eatery and talked the proprietor into buying an ad—all of which made him very happy, Davis, that is. Then came the matter of paying for the ad—the proprietor wanted Davis to take it out in meals. Davis said no—had to have money. Phooey, says the owner, no ad. Result—no ad and Davis very peeved.

All day Saturday the campus was jammed with freshmen on their tours of the campus. Some of them had on their caps—some didn't. Regardless, they all looked partially dazed—as all good freshmen should be. The favorite topic of conversation was over the various results of the physical examinations. "Can you see all right?—Is you heart beating?—I got out of phys ed and military. Boy, am I lucky!" Finally, everyone was convinced that they would live.

Things we'd like to know: Who the new Manhattan Theatre manager will be? Why they cut the trees down on the north side of Anderson hall? What color the Royal PURPLE will be this year? When new typewriters will be given to Collegian writers? Why the "Spook Speaks" gossip column doesn't use accurate information? Why the freshmen caps are bright red? Why the tennis courts aren't in better shape?

Aggieville is hard hit by the new bicycling craze. A stand that opened recently rents bicycles to students and anyone else that wants to ride—students manage to do the lion's share of riding, however. It is a very cheap, novel way of spending an evening—whether stag or with dates.

"Now It Can Be Told"—a song from the current picture at a certain downtown theatre, aptly describes this squib. Now that the freshmen have purchased their pretty little caps, we would like to inform them that they were foolish to do so. You see, the K club, organization of State muscle men, needs funds. So, it stations all of the huskies at the door of the gym and sells the caps—and no backtalk accepted. Then, after they have the money and the freshmen have the caps, everyone is supposed to forget about the whole thing? A fine deal!

Things even Winchell never knew: That there was once a traveling salesman who actually married a farmer's daughter.

That at least one student in Economics I will think that Frozen assets is a new kind of ice cream.

That at least one ag student will think he's tough because he eats marshmallows raw.

That some college men burn the midnight oil, but only in a streamlined roadster.

While we're thinking about it—we mean safe driving—we would like to remind you of the case of Johnny Moore. Last year, Johnny was alive and bustling about the campus—for he was energetic and popular. Interested particularly in 4-H work, he devoted a great deal of his time to it. Today, Johnny is no longer active. He is dead. Riding in a car with one of his friends, he was killed when the car failed to navigate a curve while traveling at a terrific speed. Moral: You're never in that great a hurry.

Semester Enrolment Inaugurated By 1,003 Freshmen

Freshmen to Elect Class Officers Tuesday Afternoon

Members of the freshmen class will meet in the college auditorium tomorrow afternoon at 2:45 to elect their class officers for the school year. A president, vice-president, secretary and treasurer will be chosen.

Nominations for the offices will come from the floor and will be open until a sufficient number of candidates have been selected. The candidates will be introduced from the stage.

Voting will be by ballots handed out and collected at the door.

Dick Wherry, Duane Jehlik, and Mary Frances Davis, officers of the student council, will explain to the freshmen their relation to the council.

ISU Opens in New House

Two Hundred Frosh Visit First Night

The Independent Student Union opened a semester of social and recreational activity in its new location at 1334 Fremont Friday night with open house for more than 200 freshmen who visited the house during the evening.

Dancing, pool, ping-pong, card games and other recreation occupied the time of the visitors after they had been shown the facilities of the ISU's 15-room house.

Open house was repeated Saturday night and from 2 to 10 o'clock yesterday. Both sessions brought a large number of freshmen, upperclassmen and townspeople to visit the organization in its new home.

Gordon Molesworth, president of the ISU, and Gene Craven, vice-president and chairman of the membership committee, report that a concerted membership drive is already under way. The tentative membership goal is 400 students.

Outline Semester Program

Officers of the organization have extended and perfected the plan for this semester's activities. The program outlined includes free dancing lessons for members, conducted by experienced dancers at the ISU house; four parties during the semester, two of which will be on the campus; a full schedule of intramural sports for both boys and girls; weekly kitchen nights, when any member may prepare any refreshment he desires in the chaperon's all-electric kitchen and serve it to all those present at no cost to himself.

The membership fee, according to Molesworth, will remain $2.50 a semester throughout this year. Any independent student is eligible for membership and the membership fee includes all expense to the member.

Open House Tonight

There will be open house both tonight and Tuesday night at the ISU house at 1334 Fremont. All students, faculty members and townspeople are invited to inspect the ISU's new home and enjoy themselves.

Get Your Copy Of the Collegian

The first few issues of the Collegian, semi-weekly student newspaper, will be distributed through the college post office. Students should call there for their copy.

As soon as a mailing list is organized, the paper will be delivered to fraternities, sororities and Van Zile hall and will be distributed to other students through post office boxes.

College Post Office Boxes For Rent

As school gets under way the college post office will again be the center of attraction and congestion in Anderson hall. Freshmen who have not become acquainted with the post office should know that boxes can be rented for thirty-five cents a semester. The boxes can be used by one person or by four or five persons for the same price.

The post office is also the college lost and found department.

All students who do not care to rent boxes should call regularly for their mail at the windows. All old students that have not re-rented boxes must do so before September 20.

Campus news? Call 3272.

Chappell's Grade A pasteurized milk. Daily delivery. Phone 4441.

A Personnel Worker Added To Home Ecs

Margaret Raffington Takes Over Guidance Duties for Division

A trained personnel worker, Miss Margaret Raffington, has been added to the staff of the division of home economics at Kansas State college. She is the first divisional staff member on this campus whose academic training has been in personnel work and whose time will be largely devoted to this field.

Such activities in the different divisions have hitherto been carried on by the deans and assistant deans in addition to their administrative labors. In the division of home economics, however, an embryonic personnel office was opened in September, 1936, with Miss Barbara Lautz, '34, in charge. Miss Lautz had had no specialized training in this field but had been a leader in



Miss Margaret Raffington

student activities, had been president of the Y. W. C. A. her senior year, and had been a Y. W. C. A. secretary the year following her graduation. Miss Lautz left Kansas State this summer to get her doctor's degree at Yale in psychology.

Miss Raffington is to develop the work started by Miss Lautz. She was graduated from K-State in 1924, with a major in home economics. After teaching three years she returned to get her masters degree in foods and nutrition. She then taught in the State Teachers college at Ypsilanti, Mich., after which time she went to Columbia university to get her second masters degree, this time in personnel work. Last year she was on the faculty at Cornell university as a personnel specialist.

"Personnel work in our division has two functions," commented Dean Margaret Justin. "It helps the girl adjust to her college environment and to develop her abilities so that she may be a more useful and happy member of society. It also gives us the background we need to reconstruct curricula so as to meet student and alumnae needs more adequately."

"We have in our personnel office a cumulative record of each girl in the division. In that record we have her high school and college grades, a report on the aptitude test given in her freshman year, information from the Student Health service, data as to her activities and personality problems, faculty and counselor appraisals of her abilities and defects, records of employment and housing, suggestions as to remedial speech or reading work, or as to corrective physical work needed.

"With these we have a sound basis for counseling the student as to her vocation and as to her personal problems.

"The work of the personnel office falls into various categories. First we have a freshman orientation project sponsored by the Home Economics club and the division. Carefully chosen junior and senior girls are assigned ten freshmen to meet with weekly. These upperclassmen will get together once a week with Miss Raffington to compare notes as to the problems of their charges and discuss best ways of solving them.

"Then there's the Home Economics club itself, through which we try to develop leadership and fine professional attitudes. The club has colloquia groups which acquaint the underclassmen with the wide variety of vocations for which home economics work can prepare them.

Issue 630 Military Uniforms Saturday

The number of freshmen military students taking compulsary military training has decreased 25 per cent from last year's enrolment states M. J. Peters, military custodian.

Uniforms were issued to 630 freshmen Saturday. Peters warns second year basic students to be sure to bring their fee cards with them when checking out uniforms Wednesday.

Announce Date Of Assembly

First Gathering of School Year Wednesday At 11 o'Clock

The opening assembly of the new school year is scheduled for Wednesday morning at 11 o'clock and will be the final bit of advice given to the freshmen before they settle down to the arduous task of studying.

This year, as in the past several years, there will be no compulsory attendance at assemblies due to the lack of seating space in the auditorium, however, all students should attend as often as possible and the freshmen especially are urged to attend this first assembly which is given for their benefit.

The program for the assembly, as announced by Dr. S. A. Nock, vice-president, is as follows:

Organ Prelude ---------- Don Engle
Invocation ------ Rev. Charles R. Davies, Rector, St. Paul's Episcopal Church
"Nina" ---------- Pergolese
"Three Poor Mariners" ---- Quilter
College Trio
Celloist—Lyle Downey
Violinist—Max Martin
Pianist—Don Engle

The speaker for the program will be either President F. D. Farrell or a member of the board of regents, and he will bring a general message of welcome to all students coming to Kansas State college.

Y's Sponsor Entertainment

College Sister Party, Sports Review Tuesday

Tomorrow Night the Y's swing into action to offer the annual college sister party for freshmen girls and the sports review and football kickoff for boys.

The college sister party will be in the college auditorium at 7:30. At this get-aquainted party, every effort is made to put the freshmen girls on a friendly footing with upperclass students and residents of Manhattan.

Sports Review For Men

An extensive program has been arranged for the freshmen boys at their sports review in the west stadium beginning at 7:30. Dr. H. H. King, head of the chemistry department, will act as master of ceremonies. Featured speakers are Dr. H. T. Hill of the department of public speaking and Mr. Z. R. Hook of the Manhattan chamber of commerce. All athletic coaches will make short speeches. Those scheduled on the program include Wes Fry, head football coach; Stan Williamson, line coach; Frank Root, head basketball coach; "Cooney" Moll, tennis and swimming coach, and Pat Patterson, wrestling coach. And smiling Cliff Stone will be on hand to show what inspiring cheerleaders can do.

Representing the football squad, Kenneth Nordstrom will also address the group. Kenneth Conwell, president of the YM, will officially welcome the freshmen boys to the meeting and to KSC on behalf of the YMCA.

The college sister party will inaugurate extensive activities on the part of college sisters. Twenty-eight college sister groups have been formed, each with a captain and a college sister mother. The mothers are women living in Manhattan and each will give a supper for their group. The suppers will be sometime after the party Tuesday night.

At both meetings, brief instructions concerning later activities of the two organizations will be given. On Saturday night, Sept. 17, the first Y dime dance of the year will be staged in Recreation center. Tentative plans for te YM freshmen commission on September 22 have been made. Murrell Whitnack is the chairman and Assistant Dean C. M. Correll of the general science division will be the speaker.

Frats Review Rush Rules in Joint Meet

Prof. Harold Howe Explains in Detail Intricate Set

Representatives of the 20 fraternities at Kansas State received final instructions Saturday morning before going to the marks at 5:45 that evening to start the race for pledges. Fraternity presidents, rush captains, and panhellenic representatives listened to Prof. Harold Howe read and explain in detail the involved set of rules required by this year's five-day rush period.

In years past the fraternity rush week has consisted of three full days devoted entirely to rushing. With the recent introduction of Freshman Induction Week at K-State the men's rush week has to be either conducted before the induction period or sandwiched in between various other activities, as it has been this year.

May Be Trouble

According the various fraternity representatives, this year's arrangement is going to cause considerable difficulty due to the preponderance of neutral periods during which the rushee may not be in the company of, or housed by, any fraternity. The fraternities believe this is going to cause more infractions of the rules than ever before, and perhaps cause a forfeiture of the $50 bond put up by each organization immediately before the tussle.

One problem which confronted the participants last year was the trouble in locating rushees' Manhattan addresses. That was due to the rush week being so early that many of them failed to show up before it was over. This year most of the Manhattan addresses of the men are filed and every one predicts a more successful year.

A drop in the number of men pledged was predicted by several fraternity men who spent parts of the summer vacation travelling.

Milk delivery. Phone 4441.

Parker Resigns From Full-Time Faculty Work

Dr. John H. Parker, world famous plant breeder, has resigned from full time work on the Kansas State college faculty in order to devote half time to directing the field work of the Southwest Wheat Improvement association.

He has been on the K-State faculty for the past 21 years, and during that time has been active in developing new wheats for the Southwest, along with his teaching work. Most important of his contributions to Southwest agriculture are the two wheats, Kawvale and



DR. JOHN PARKER

Tenmarq, grown on more than a million acres in Oklahoma, Nebraska, Missouri, Texas and Kansas.

His work for the recently formed Southwest Wheat Improvement association will be to supervise all field work and test plots in Kansas. The test plots are patterned after the plan introduced in Canada by Major H. G. L. Strange. Since their introduction into the wheat lands of the Midwest, Doctor Parker and his associates have enlarged the work from one plot in Geary county two years ago, to 25 plots in as many counties this year. The plots are designed to interest farmers in crop improvement and to improve the wheat quality for milling and baking.

Doctor Parker has published a number of technical papers on plant breeding, disease resistance, insect resistance and related subjects in scientific journals and in state and federal bulletins. He and his associates at the college have developed Kawvale and Tenmarq wheat and Atlas sorgo, the most popular and widely grown variety of sweet sorghum in eastern Kansas.

The plant breeder was graduated from the University of Minnesota in 1913 and was then employed as scientific assistant in the office of Cereal Investigations, U. S. D. A. There he had immediate charge of the experimental work in breeding cereals for rust resistance. In 1915-16 he took graduate work at Cornell university, majoring in plant breeding. He received his M. S. there in 1916. Since 1917, he has been in charge of small grain and sorghum breeding at the Kansas agricultural experiment station and has continued as a collaborating agronomist of the bureau of plant industry, U. S. D. A.

Ph. D. From Cambridge

Doctor Parker spent 1925-26 in England as a research student at Cambridge university, under Sir Rowland Biffen. He received his Ph. D. degree in 1928 from Cambridge. He joined the Kansas State faculty in 1917 as an assistant professor and is now professor of crop improvement.

He is a member of Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, and Sigma Xi honorary fraternities; the American Association for the Advancement of Science; the American Society of Agronomy; American Genetic Association; American Society of Naturalists; Genetical Society of America; and the Kansas Academy of Science. He also belongs to Acacia social fraternity.

More Pledges

The names of Marjorie Higgins, Linn; and Mary Lucile Johnson, Osage City, were unintentionally omitted from the list of sorority pledges in Friday's Collegian. Miss Higgins pledged Kappa Kappa Gamma and Miss Johnson is a pledge of Phi Omega Pi.

Marjorie Rogers, Manhattan, and Rose Mary Robinson, La Crosse, were pledged to Chi Omega sorority during rush week, bringing the total number of girls pledged in the three-day period up to 94.

Cut Privileges To All Seniors

Voluntary Class Attendance for Second Year

Cut privileges will be granted to all seniors this year for the second time in the history of Kansas State college. The experiment of granting optional class attendance to an unrestricted group was started last year. For a number of years cut privileges have been granted to juniors and seniors with a 2.0 average or better. Last year for the first time all seniors regardless of average were granted the privilege.

"The experiment worked sufficiently satisfactorily last year to warrant the extension for one more year," said President F. D. Farrell. Attendance records were kept last year and will be kept again this year. In case of excessive abuse of the privilege, the liberty can be terminated at any time.

An Experiment

When the liberty was first granted President Farrell said that it was "an experiment in scholastic liberty granted because it is felt that seniors have become sufficiently mature and serious minded to make compulsory regulation unnecessary." When optional class attendance was first granted to upperclassmen with high scholastic averages records showed that there were no more absences than under the old system of regulation.

Certain institutions with highly selected student body have no attendance regulations for any student, but the granting of the privilege to unrestricted groups was an innovation here last year. It is hoped that ultimately the liberty can be extended to all classes at Kansas State college.

Fewer Frosh This Year; Others Enrol Today, Tomorrow

General Science Division Lands 325 Freshmen to Take Lead from Engineers—Home Ecs and Ags Trail

BY JAMES KENDALL

Before upperclassmen arrive at the registration mill today and tomorrow, 1,003 freshmen will have already passed the semi-yearly grind.

The unofficial tabulation of 681 men students and 322 women registering last Friday lacks 80 students of equalling last year's total of 1,083 freshmen. The division of general science enrolled the most students, 325, and replaced the top-ranking division of engineering of last year. Two hundred eighty-eight engineers registered, two of whom were girls.

Third in line, the division of home economics attracted 227 enrollees and agricultural matriculants numbered 163.

Absent from the usual role, the division of veterinary medicine cannot enrol pre-veterinary students this year because of a new arrangement. Pre-vets enrol in a pre-veterinary adaptation of curriculum in the division of general science. At least 32 hours must be completed before a student can enrol as a regular freshman in the veterinary division. This change in registration is instrumental in placing the general science division in first place this year.

General Science First

The division of general science increased its enrolment six students above last year to capture first honors. The 325 students in the division include 232 men and 93 women.

The division of engineering suffered the largest decrease from last year, a subtraction of 48 students. Home ecs were 26 students less and the ags finished 23 short in comparison to last year's records.

Although falling short of last year's class by only 83 students, the freshmen this year are entirely out of sight of the record-making class two years ago when 1,371 students were enrolled. An increased registration of upperclassmen is expected to make this year's total number of students equal the 3,824 of last year.

The freshmen registration which started at 8 o'clock Friday was the first day of freshmen induction week, a feature carried over from last year. A thirty-minute assembly preceded the enrolment. Campus tours, physical examinations, military issue, and a get-together Saturday evening followed the day of registering.

Not Entire Frosh Enrolment

"This is not the entire freshmen enrolment," explained Miss Jessie Machir, registrar, "but represents the majority of them."

The registrar would not comment on the number of freshmen who will probably enrol before tomorrow night. However, she pointed out that few "old" freshmen were among those registering Friday and a number of these may possibly arrive at the campus during the weekend. An "old" freshman is a student who has not attended college long enough to acquire the minimum hours required for sophomore ranking.

Registration officials have noted that economic conditions over the state are nearly the same as last fall which should enable approximately the same number of students to enrol in colleges. Despite the expected decrease so far in freshmen enrolment, authorities expect more upperclassmen to come back and offset the downward trend. This will be due to the increase in junior colleges throughout the state, they explain.

The newly-acquired freshmen will be busy this morning with a four-hour aptitude test after spending yesterday in their preferred church activities. At 1:30 today, Dr. A. A. Holtz will address the freshmen men in the auditorium while the girls spend a one-hour session in Recreation center under the leadership of Mrs. Mary P. Van Zile, dean of women. Similar meetings will be held at the same time tomorrow.

Continue on Frosh Week

Aptitude Tests for Freshmen This Morning

College freshmen continue their induction program this morning as they test their intelligence with a four-hour aptitude test in the college auditorium. This test is designed to aid faculty members to better advise the students in their choice of courses.

The general intelligence test is likely to prove a dull grind after the weekend spent in social activity. Saturday evening the freshmen held a gigantic get-together at 7:30 in the college auditorium where they were entertained by a program under the direction of Norman Webster. Following this the students were shown moving pictures of various football games.

To Church Yesterday

Yesterday the scene shifted from the campus, and the day was reserved to give opportunity for freshmen to become better acquainted with the Manhattan churches, a pleasant variation of the bustling activity of enrolling, campus tours and physical examinations of the previous two days.

Both this afternoon and tomorrow afternoon, new students will be attending meetings presided over by their advisors. The men students will meet this afternoon in the college auditorium for a session under the leadership of Dr. A. A. Holtz, men's advisor, who will explain the traditions of the college, the campus regulations and information pertinent to the new students.

At the same time, Mrs. Mary P. Van Zile, dean of women, will advise freshmen women students on problems which will face them during the coming term.

A general orientation session will be held tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock in the college auditorium, which will be followed by a personality test given to determine whether the new student is an introvert or an extrovert, and by having that information, to help the student to better adjust himself to campus life.

Meet With Student Council

One of the more important meetings of the entire induction program will be the class meeting with the student council tomorrow afternoon. Dick Wherry, president of the governing body, and his colleagues will give full instruction in arrangement and management of student affairs.

The entire induction program will come to an end Tuesday evening with big social get-togethers as the YWCA entertains the freshmen women at the annual college sister party in Nichols gymnasium while the men participants in the football kickoff, sponsored by the YMCA.

The opening convocation will be given at 11 o'clock Wednesday morning, and the serious work of classroom study will take the place of the bustle of the second annual Freshmen Week.

Patronize Collegian advertisers. They are K-State boosters.

Milk delivery. Phone 4441.

Local store has opening for two upper classmen with selling experience. Apply with letter giving experience, age, and address. Address OOO Collegian Office.

Chappell's Grade A pasteurized milk. Daily delivery. Phone 4441.

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Year at the college $1.50
Plus 3c tax
Year by mail $2.00
Plus 4c tax

MEMBER KANSAS 1938 PRESS ASSOCIATION

Editor-in-Chief ..... Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager ..... Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ..... Earl Clark
Feature Editor ..... Richard Mall
Advertising Assistants ..... Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor ..... William Story
Society Editor ..... Virginia Johnson

Our Fondest Dream Begins To Dim

The fate of Kansas State's fondest dream, a Student Union building, is now hanging on a "perhaps." According to a letter received recently by the Collegian from Ralph T. O'Neil, Topeka, chairman of the board of regents, "the board of regents feels that it can not go ahead legally with the plan proposed. However, we expect to have a meeting with President Farrell in the near future and perhaps something can be worked out in line with the wishes of the student body at Kansas State."

More than 60 per cent of the student body voted last March 11 to assess themselves not more than $5 per semester or $2.50 per summer school session to finance a Student Union building for Kansas State. The vote was carried 2,130 to 676 over strong but unorganized opposition. "In view of the acute need for a Student Union and of the decidedly favorable vote on the question, I recommend that the Regents impose a Student Union fee for Kansas State college . . ." so reads the report written by President Farrell last spring as one more step was taken toward the completion of the once vague dream.

At the close of school last spring those active in the realization of the idea were positive that definite action would be taken on the measure immediately and already were speculating on the cost of the structure.

The outcome of the matter only future events can determine but the evidence of the student's desire should not be forgotten by those in whose power lies the final decision. The outmoded social facilities of Kansas State, a serious enough problem to effect many hours of intense work by a student and faculty committee, should not be allowed to remain as a detriment to future students at Kansas State. —E.C.

• • • •

Let Us Praise This Step Toward Liberal Education

An excerpt from President F. D. Farrell's welcome to the freshmen: Kansas State offers you facilities for obtaining well balanced education. It offers facilities for play as well as for work, and for developing your mind, your bodies, and your spiritual interests.

President Farrell's statement was undoubtedly true, more so now than ever before. Since the adoption of a course titled "Preventive Medicine and Public Health," Kansas State can truthfully boast that it is a leader among schools offering a technical as well as liberal education.

Prime reason for the course was the ignoble showing made by State students in last spring's health knowledge test. Graded on the same basis as other tests given at the school, students almost unanimously failed to make a passing mark. The average for any division was less than 75 per cent. In explaining the low mark of the students, Dr. M. W. Husband, head of student health service and instructor of the new course, said, "I think the students did pretty well in the test, considering the fact that most of them have had no formal course on health. The new course is to meet what seems to me a real need for instruction in preventive medicine."

Predominant among all students were many mistaken notions concerning health. Thus it is a blessing the course is open to any division and if too many want the instruction during the first semester, the class of 50 will be enlarged in the ensuing term to meet all requirements.

Probably the health instruction will not show any definite sign on the health of the student body but it is a certainty that the acquired knowledge will come in useful countless times during years to come. Those responsible for the innovation are to be commended for Kansas State's great forward stride. —E.C.

• • • •

Don't Run Over My Little Girl

Dear Driver:

Today my daughter, who is 7 years old, started to school as usual. She wore a dark blue dress with a white collar. She had on black shoes and wore blue gloves. Her cocker-spaniel, whose name is "Scott," sat on the front porch and whined his canine belief in the folly of education and she waved "boodbye" and started off to the halls of learning.

Tonight we talked about school. She told about the girl who sits in front of her—the girl with yellow curls—and the boy across the aisle who makes funny faces. She told me about her teacher, who has eyes in the back of her head—and about the trees in the school yard—and about the big girl who doesn't believe in Santa Claus. We talked about a lot of things—tremendously vital, unimportant things then we studied spelling, reading and arithmetic—and then to bed.

She's back there now—back in the nursery—sound asleep, with "Princess Elizabeth" (that's a doll) cuddled in her right arm. You guys wouldn't hurt her, would you? You see, I'm her daddy. When her doll is broken, or her finger is cut, or her hand gets bumped, I can fix it—but when she starts to school, when she starts across the street, then she's in your hands.

She's a nice kid. She can run like a deer and darts about like a chipmunk. She likes to ride horses and swim and bike with me on Sunday afternoons. But I can't be with her all the time—I have to work to pay for her clothes and her education. So please drive slowly past the school and intersections—and remember, that children run from behind parked cars.

Please don't run over my little girl.

Phil Braniff

Two Years Ago

September 14, 1936

West wall of stadium is built, bringing the cost of the structure over the $240,000 mark.

NYA appropriations increased fifty per cent and will provide jobs for 450 students.

Sorority bids win 97 pledges during rush week—Alpha Delts tops list with 20 new girls.

Patronize Collegian advertisers. They are K-State boosters.

Students Active In Kansas Fairs

The animal husbandry boys are on the move this summer.

James Cavanaugh, junior, and Noel Robb, senior, will assist D. M. Seath at the Topeka state fair. Seath is superintendent of dairy cattle at the fair. In the same capacity at Hutchinson, J. W. Linn will be assisted by John Brainard senior. Cavanaugh and Robb are from Dodge City and Brainard hails from Carlyle

At both fairs, the person in charge of the district Holstein show herd is Verlin Rosenkranz, senior from Washington.

Dean Whitmore, Portis, has been employed by the Smith Jersey farm at Stanley during the summer. He has been on the show circuit of the larger mid-western state fairs with herds from his employer's ranch. Dean will be in Topeka for the state fair with a similar herd. Dean will enroll in animal husbandry as a junior this fall.

Patronize Collegian advertisers. They are K-State boosters.

The SPOOK SPEAKS

You don't have to be psychic to tell if a person has hay fever. They're just like Pi Phi's, you can tell them a mile away . . . A Kappa pledge walked up to me yesterday and noticing that I was a victim of the dread disease, wanted to know if it was caused by tall weeds and grass and stuff, and I told her that it wasn't else wouldn't all the Chi Omega's be sneezing all the time?

You don't have to be psychic to tell if a person has hay fever. They're just like Pi Phi's, you can tell them a mile away. . . A Kappa pledge walked up to me yesterday and noticing that I was a victim of the dread disease, wanted to know if it was caused by tall weeds and grass and stuff, and I told her that it wasn't else wouldn't all the Chi Omega's be sneezing all the time?

General News of Little Interest: Fraternity rush week is on. We enroll today and tomorrow. Don Fadsell isn't in school (Correction from last issue.)

General News from Anywhere: It is rumored that the romance of June Fleming and Bill Baska is definitely on the down beat. . .At least something is wrong. He was seen as early as 11:30 out alone, in a taxi, and no June. . Johnny Rhodes, the Beta-one-man-hotbox is back at bat for the brethren this week. He will soon be taking law back east. . Kay Dietrich, Pi Phi pledge, is really a queen. . Matt Betton also lost in the Colorado flood some of his newest swing arrangements that he had planned to use in the forthcoming "Battle of the Bands" at the Jubilesta. . He may have lost them, and some of his instruments too, but he hasn't lost that talent to make his band tops in music. . . What is wrong with this sentence, "The Betas always get their man"? . . Something new in collegiate entertainment will make its appearance here soon. Myrten Ebright is opening a new bowling alley in Aggieville. . .Along with the girl's gym, that will bring to a total of two the places where you can see some classy looking pins. . . .The Kappas are quite proud of their new pledges, swearing that they are plenty pretty and not at all like the typical Kappa "muscle" girls we have seen in the past. . . .

The rest of this column, we dedicate to the new and coming fraternity pledges. The world is yours. Take it and do with it what you wish. Mind your big brothers, and some day you can grow up and be a rusher too. You are the most important of all the newcomers, for it is your shoulders where falls the responsibility of making the new sorority pledges, socially minded. Get it done!

Spook

P. S. Just saw Nancy McCrosky, Pi Phi, wearing her bright red hair in that popular new upswing style. It reminded me of red flames, that it looks like h——.

4-H PICNIC TONIGHT

The Collegiate 4-H club is sponsoring a picnic this evening for freshmen and others who are interested in the program carried on by that organization. All picnickers are to meet at the Singing tower in Sunset park at 5:30, with social games, a short program consisting of group singing and talks, and eats following.

Plan The '39 Royal Purple

Staff Members Outline College Yearbook

Plans for Kansas State's 1939 Royal Purple, the college year-book, have already been outlined and actual work has begun, Miss Dolores Foster, editor, and Joe Bonfield, business manager, said yesterday. Both staff members issued an invitation to all students interested in taking part in the publication work, to contact either of the staff members or C. J. Medlin, graduate manager of publications. Mr Medlin's office is in room 30-C in Kedzie hall.

Miss Foster said she desired to have every organization represented in the editorial staff of the publication.

In hinting as to the contents of this year's book, the editor explained that many changes will be made from the 1938 Royal Purple. "The book will be written and arranged in a 'lighter' manner, will be more interpretive, and a bit whimsical."

Miss Foster pointed out that while this year's book will be different from previous issues in many ways, some of the ideas will be retained. Kansas State has the distinction of having the best yearbooks of any college or university near its size in the nation, according the red-headed 1939 editor.

Sketches Received

Several colored sketches of divisional pages have been received by the staff from the Burger-Baird Engraving company of Kansas City, ccntractor for the engraving of this year's publication. Staff members went to Kansas City during the summer to discuss ideas with the engraving firm in regard to the bock

The Studio Royal has again been awarded the contract for photographs. The studio, which recently moved from 1131 Moro street to 1206 Moro street, where the Tavern cafe was formerly located, has added new equipment and is better prepared than ever before to accommodate students.

SUNFLOWER ICE CREAM
25c Quart
15c Pint
And All Dealers Have Dickinson And Carlton Theatre Tickets For Sale ! !
Dickinson Tickets 10c Each
Carlton Tickets 15c Each

Here They Are! New, Different And Smarter Than Ever in
Nationally Advertised Paris Fashion, Connie, Natural Poise and Jacqueline Modes.
All the Newer Ideas for Fall Are Here
$2.95 to $6.50



Stunning Shoes That Look Like They Came Straight From Paris! Shoes That Cannot Be Equalled in Beauty, Fit, Quality, Value At Their Moderate Prices!





Styles for Dress, Street, Sports. Also a Complete Line of Party Sandals.

Ward M. Keller Store • Shoe Dep't.
Formerly The Spot Cash

WELCOME STUDENTS
Duckwall's
are Headquarters for Students School Supplies and Everyday Needs.
• • • •
When downtown visit our Modern Fountain-Luncheonette Department.
Complete Luncheon 25c.

Student Lamps — Flexible arm. Bronze in green or brown. 89c
Laundry Cases — Complete with filler and name card. Only at Duckwall's $1.00
100-W Daylight Blue Bulb ..... 30c Extra Fillers 15c

Stationery Needs
Note Paper 5c
Type Paper 5c
Mikado Pencils 5c
Notebook Covers 10c

Toilet Goods Needs
Fitch's Hair Oil 10c
Toothpastes (all kinds) 10c
Kleenex, 200 sheets 2 boxes 25c
Kotex 12's 20c

Alarm Clocks — Guaranteed Beautifully enameled Only $1.00
Postscript Hosiery — Latest Fall Shades. Full Fashioned. 59c Pair

SAVE AT
Duckwall's
"QUALITY, SERVICE AND PRICE"
Downtown and Aggieville

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

I-E-S APPROVED LAMPS
G. E. ELECTRIC LIGHT BULBS
SHOP TOOLS
ELECTRIC APPLIANCES
GENERAL HARDWARE
REMINGTON CUTLERY
CROSLEY RADIOS
ALARM CLOCKS
PADLOCKS & HASPS
SUNBEAM ELECTRIC RAZORS
TOOL BOXES
JOHNSON WAX
REMINGTON SCISSORS
QUICK DRYING ENAMEL
GLASS - OIL
TURPENTINE

Aggie Hardware & Electric Co.
1205 Moro Phone 2993

TEXT BOOKS
NEW and SECONDHAND
CO-OP BOOK STORE

Cut Privileges Earned By 135 Upperclassers

"B" Average Entitles Juniors and Seniors to Voluntary Attendance

Names of 195 junior and senior students whose grades have earned them the privilege of voluntary class attendance this year have been announced by Miss Jessie McDowell Machir, college registrar. The seniors are those who have earned the privilege by their scholarship, although all seniors have cut privileges again this year.

The students are those who have maintained a "B" average each of the two preceding semesters, had no flunking grades and carried enough hours to make 30 points a semester.

Those who have earned cut privileges with their division and home town are:

Division of agriculture: Seniors—George Aicher, Hays; Philip Allen, Circleville; Hilding Anderson, Cleburne; Ellwood Baker, Abilene; Carrol Brooks, Manhattan; Earl Cook, Parker; Emmett Hannawald, Pratt; John Harris, Jr., Havensville; Meade Harris, Jr., Tecumseh; Kenneth Kruse, Barnes; Arthur Leonhard, Lawrence; Earl Miller, Sublette; Harry Mo'zen, Newton; John Moore, Alliance, Ohio; Clyde Mueller, Sawyer; James Muggleston, Berkeley, Calif.; Kenyon Payne, Manhattan; Herman Reitz, Belle Plaine; Henry Schweiter, Wichita; John Shetlar, Bayard; Clifford Stone, El Dorado; James Thomas, Garnett; Dwight Tolle, Norcatur.

Juniors—William Ackley, Portis; William Beezley, Girard; James Booth, Fairview; William Breeden, Quinter; Richard Bullock, Glasco; Charles Carter, Morrowville; Thaine Clark, Concordia; John Clow, Goodland; John Dean, Baldwin; Clifton Jackson, Elsmore; Harold Jones, Concordia; Elwood King, Portwin; Robert Lank, Kansas City; Charles Lobenstein, Edwardsville; Donald McCoy, Manhattan; John McCoy, Manhattan; Delbert McCune, Stafford; Henry Meenen, Clifton; James Peddicord, Belvue; Melvin Raymond Peterson, Riley; Kenneth Porter, Stafford; Wilbur Rawson, Wamego; Joseph Robertson, Brownstone, Ind.; John Shaw, Joes, Colo.; Raymond Tanner, St. John; Glenn West, Manhattan; Walter Wishser, Beardstown, Ill.

In Veterinary Medicine

Division of veterinary medicine: Seniors—Wade Brinker, Massillon, Ohio; Norwood Gasselberry, Savannah, Ill.; David Evans, Montrose, Colo.; Morris Nossov, Bronx, N. Y.; Guy Railsback, Langdon; Edgar Taylor, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

Juniors—Howard Cantwell, Lincoln, Nebr.; Orin Ellis, Phillipsburg; Charles Moore, Louisburg; Roger Spencer, Whiting.

Division of home economics: Seniors—Margaret Abbott, Manhattan; Nelta Axtell, Welda; Stella Beil, Bavaria; Dorothy Beyer, Manhattan; Mary Frances Davis, Chardon, Ohio; Flora May Hulings, Sidney, Mont.; Helen Merryfield, Minneapolis; Naomi Morlan, Courtland (died June 29); Elinor Murphy, Manhattan; Elizabeth Nabours, Manhattan; Helen Poole, Manhattan; Rhoda Putzig, Sylvan Grove; Dorothy Thompson, Manhattan; Arlene Waterson, Manhattan; Ann Wright, Salina.

Juniors—Vivian Anderson, Kansas City, Mo; Maxine Bishop, Abilene; Louise Boyle, Spivey; Mildred Bozarth, Liberal; Elizabeth Brooks, Scott City; Jean Buchanan, Manhattan; Robertha Clack, Arkansas City; Irma Davis, Manhattan; Jean DeYonng, Manhattan; Dawn Hornbaker, Artesia, N. Mex.; Iola Houdek, Cuba; Elizabeth Jenkins, Wamego; Ruth King, Manhattan; Margaret Meyer, Jewell; Beulah Nelson, Manhattan; Carolyn Overholt, Milwaukee, Wis.; Margaret Owen, Edson; Anna Scholz, Huron; Genevieve Schroer, Manhattan; Luella Siek, Hope; Doris Smith, Atlanta; Evelyn Smith, Salina; Elnora Thomas, Salina; Anna Willis, Newton; Louise Willmeth, Troy.

General Science

Division of general science—Dean Arnold, Kansas City; Cynthia Askren, Manhattan; Margaret Bacon, Atchison; Hubert Breuninger, Beattie; Earl Certain, Dodge City; Jessie Conrad, Coolidge; Amy Correll, Fort Riley; Howard Crawford, Stafford; Ermal Dearborn, Manhattan; John Dilworth, Winfield; Barbara Glenn, Garden City; Ellen Hawke, Irving; Margaret Henry, Belleville; Thelma Holuba, Manhattan; Archie Howell, Marietta; Fred Kaths, Wichita; George Kramer, Mankato Max Kurman, Woodbine, N. J.; Clifford Lemen, Manhattan; Ivan Meyer, Basehor; Gordon Molesworth, Colony; Edward Moore, Westmoreland; Robert Nottorf Abilene; Forrest Pettey, Clay Center; Cecil Rhorer, Lewis; Richard Schwitzgebel, Kansas City; Walter Smirl, Wilsey; Edith White, Kingsdown; William West, Manhattan; Helen Wroten, Keats.

Juniors—Fern Bair, Wamego; Margaret Blevins, Manhattan; Lela Brown, Alton; Carlos Cole, Logan; Dorothy Dean, Manhattan; Merle Dowd, Wellington; Harold Engle, Manhattan; Ruth Getty, Winchester; Ivan Criswold, Marysville; Ruth Hammel, Clay Center; Frederick Heskett, Alton, Ill.; Alice Hummel, Kanopolis; Ruth Johnston, Remsen, Ia.; Beryle McCammon, Esbon; Walter Martin, Pratt; Helen Peterson, Howard; Carl Pettyjohn, Talmo; Maxine Richardson, Sharon Springs; Robert Roelfs, Bushton; Daniel Thompson, Almena.

Division of Engineering

Division of engineering—Seniors—Earl Beckman, Phillipsburg; Vernon Boger, Junction City; Dean Braden, Junction City; Harry Burkholder, Zeandale; Richard Christy, Scott City; Leroy Culbertson, Wichita; Clifford Drake, Corbin; Paul Hefty, Valley Falls; Milton Kaslow, Yonkers, N. Y.; Glenn Long, Arlington; John McKenna, Narka; Darrel Moll, Hutchinson; Wilfred Park, Oakley; John Pennington, Wichita; Wendell Pfeffer, Clifton; Leonard Rawson, Wamego; Eugene Ripperger, Merriam; Lloyd Roy, Wilsey; Woodrow Sigley, Canton; Edward Smith, Morrill; James Stout, Belvidere, N. J.; Howard Stover, Manhattan; Kenneth Stuckey, Kansas City; John Sutherland, Burlingame; Frank Sutton, Midian; Clarence Swanson, Loveland, Colo.; George Vaught, Iola; Clifford Wilson, Caney; Edmond Wolfe, Kansas City.

Juniors—Clarence Abell, Oakley; Orven Armstrong, Garden City; John Eppard, Kansas City, Mo.; John Eyer, Larned; Harold Gray, North Stonington, Conn.; Robert Lake, Lake City; Robert Mueller, Anthony; Carroll Owensby, Manhattan; Joseph Redmond, Lillis; Elmer Rollin, Jr., Manhattan, Ralph Samuelson, Manhattan; Harry Stockman, Wichita; Robert Tetter, McPherson; Rex Toomey, Neodesha; Lloyd Tribble, Soldier; Ralph Wahrenbrock, Enterprise.

In The Carlton Picture



Tyrone Power, Alice Faye and Don Ameche, shown above, head the cast in Irving Berlin's 20th Century-Fox production, "Alexander's Ragtime Band," here at the new Carlton theatre for a five-day run. The picture is a musical drama.

She Has Three Loves



Pretty Janet Gaynor has the title role in "Three Loves Has Nancy," here at the Sosna theatre for a five-day run. Shown here with Nancy, is one of her loves, Robert Montgomery, a flippant novelist. This picture is thoroughly entertaining.

The Movie Critic

By Richard Mall

By Richard Mall

(Today's column isn't firsthand due to the fact that this issue of the Collegian appears on a Monday. Not having seen the shows, I have to rely on what I've read and heard. Hereafter, I'll be offering my personal criticism.)

AT THE SOSNA

"Three Loves Has Nancy" with Janet Gaynor, Robert Montgomery, Franchot Tone and Guy Kibbee.—Here we have a picture that is devoted entirely to good, clean fun. It was written by the authors of "Boy Meets Girl," which was presented on the Kansas State campus last year by the Manhattan Theatre. This team of writers, the Spewacks, seem to be able to fashion sparkling lines as easily as the Yankees make runs.

Credit must go to Bob Montgomery and Franchot Tone, who really go to town as a successful fiction writer and a publisher who become the romantic victims of a little So' the'n gal. Properly impish and appealing, Janet Gaynor handles the "you all" and "honey chile" stuff in a very satisfactory manner. Wouldya spent on it; Yes, if you're in the mood for crackpot comedy.

AT THE CARLTON

"Alexander's Ragtime Band" with Tyrone Power, Alice Faye, Don Ameche, Ethel Merman and Jack Haley, plus Irving Berlin's top notch tunes of the past, present and future.—This production is really one of the big, big pictures of the year. If you haven't heard about it from other people, you've read at least one review of it in some paper or another. The story really doesn't have much to do with the picture—it's the music that really counts. A friend of mine told me that he'd seen it three times and was going to see it again because of the songs. Particularly, he praised the concert scene wherein "Alexander's Ragtime Band" was really played to a "T".

Power, Faye and Ameche are the kind of people that are easy to take, especially in this kind of a picture. They make a fine supporting cast for Irving Berlin's hit melodies—and you'll be surprised at the number that he's written. Wouldya spend on it: Definitely, positively, YES.

AT THE DICKINSON

"Prisoner of Zenda" with Ronald Colman, Madeline Carroll and Doug. Fairbanks, Jr.—A second run picture, if you missed it, here's your opportunity to remedy that loss. Colman is one of my favorite actors—the smoothie. In this rousing, bustling adventure picture, he is given full opportunity to swashbuckle about to grand effect.

"Passport Husband" with Stu Erwin and Joan Woodbury.—Here's a first run. It's one of those low-budget comedies that somehow slip in without causing a lot of attention, but are really easy to laugh at. A complicated situation caused by Erwin's marriage to a temperamental actress in order that she enter the country, leads to many a chuckle and an occasional belly-laugh. Wouldya spend on it: Both pictures are good entertainment, use your own judgment.

ON EXTENDED TOUR

R. W. Jugenheimer, who is in charge of the corn breeding program in the department of agronomy, has been visiting corn improvement projects at Nebraska university, Iowa State college, Wisconsin University and the University of Minnesota. He was accompanied by Dr. M. T. Jenkins, of the U. S. D. A., who spent two days last week at the college studying the corn investigation work.

Patronize Collegian advertisers. They are K-State boosters.

THE STUDENTS' HANGOUT

DICKINSON QUALITY THEATRE

NOW THRU TUESDAY

Mat. 20c - Eve. 25c
A Great Picture
Ronald Colman in
"Prisoner of Zenda"
Plus
Stew Erwin In a 1st Run Comedy Hit
"Passport Husband"

WED. - THURS.
10c & 15c ALL DAY
A Swell 1st Run Show
Warren William - Gail Patrick in
"WIVES UNDER SUSPICION"
Plus
"AS GOOD AS MARRIED"

ALWAYS A GOOD SHOW AT THE DICKINSON

Attention R.O.T.C. Students!
Report to Leon's Shoe Store for Your Army Shoes
Brown Oxfords or Hi Shoes
Leather Sole or Rubber Sole
$3.00 up
Mens Sport Shoes
Tan, Black, Brown, Suedes.
Square Toes - Crepe Soles
Leather Soles
2.65 to 5.00
LEON'S SHOE STORE
300 Poyntz

CHAPPELL'S
Ice Cream Bars and Fudgicles—Packed for Parties, Picnics.
Phone 4441

Sosna Theatre
Sosna Has the Pictures
Welcome Students!
Much success for the coming year. For the Best in Entertainment attend all the shows at the Sosna. The Sosna is your campus theatre.
Now Thru Thursday
The Year's Greatest Comedy


Plus "Big Musical" and "A Criminal Is Born"
Friday and Saturday
Dick Powell - Fred Waring in
Varsity Show
15c Bargain Days 15c
COMING SUNDAY
Spencer Tracy - Mickey Rooney
"Boys Town"

The New WAREHAM

The New WAREHAM
BECOMES THE NAME IN ENTERTAINMENT

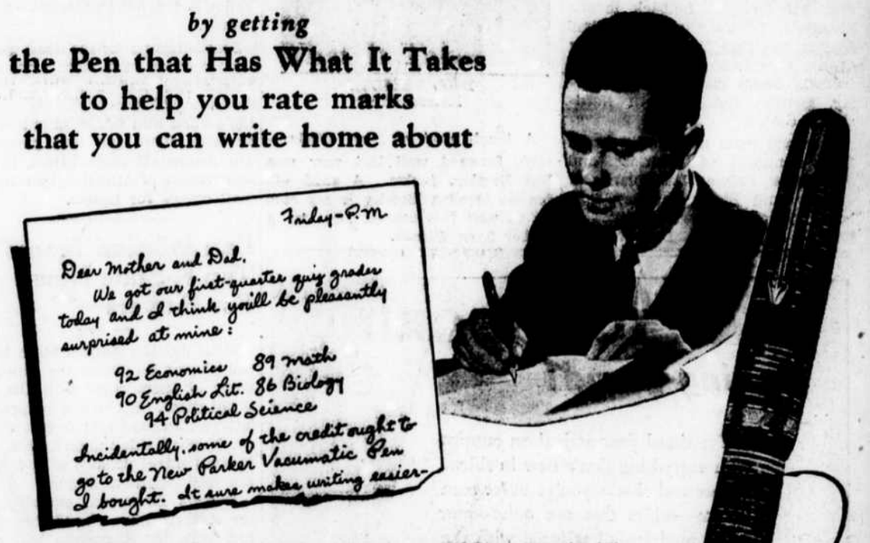
THURSDAY . . . You will marvel at the comforts, the perfection of this . . . . .
MANHATTAN'S *Fine Theatre,*
Designed for New-Day Living-Screen Entertainment

THURSDAY . . . You will be astonished by the symphonies of lights . . . perfect, vivid voice reproduction . . . outstanding motion pictures . . . all combined to bring this new joy . . . in
MANHATTAN'S *Fine Theatre.*

THURSDAY . . . A NEW ERA will dawn in Manhattan's entertainment history . . . the New Wareham will bring New Standards to This Great Community. . .

OPENING THURSDAY SEPTEMBER 15th
7:00 & 9:00
We Extend a Hearty Welcome to Kansas State Students

Meet Your Friends At The Carlton
CARLTON
Welcome Students
Have You Seen "Alexander's Ragtime Band" Yet? Whether You Have Or Not Come On Down And See Manhattan's Beautiful New Streamlined Theatre.
Now! Thru Thursday
Alice Faye • Don Ameche • Tyrone Power in
"Alexander's Ragtime Band"
LOOK AT OUR COMING HITS
FRIDAY — SATURDAY
Warner Baxter - Marjorie Weaver in
"I'll Give A Million"
NEXT SUNDAY
George Raft - Dorothy Lamour - Henry Fonda in
"Spawn of The North"
Harold Lloyd - Phyllis Welch in
"Professor Beware"
Sonja Henie - Richard Greene in
"My Lucky Star"
Charlie McCarthy - Edgar Bergen - Andrea Leeds in
"Letter of Introduction"
We Have THE Pictures . . . THE Theatre . . . and THE DESIRE to Please You

Start On Even Terms with Any Other Student
by getting the Pen that Has What It Takes to help you rate marks that you can write home about


You can SEE the level of ink at all times—see when to refill—so it won't run dry in classes or tests
Naturally, your Parents want you to start the new term on a par with anyone else in your class. That's why they'll want you to back your brains with a Pen like the revolutionary new Parker Vacumatic.
Its Scratch-proof Point of Platinum and 14-K Gold writes like a breeze because it's tipped with jewel-smooth *Osmiridium*, twice as costly as ordinary iridium.
And the Parker Vacumatic won't let you down by running dry unexpectedly in classes or quizzes. Held to the light it shows the ENTIRE ink supply—shows when to refill. And it holds such a copious reserve of ink to begin with that you need fill it only 3 or 4 times from one term to the next.
Go to any good pen counter today and try this pedigreed Beauty of laminated Pearl and Jet—a wholly exclusive and original Style. And look for the smart ARROW clip. This identifies the genuine and distinguishes the owner.
The Parker Pen Co., Janesville, Wis.
Makers of Parker Quink, the new pen-cleaning writing ink. 15c, 25c and up.
Parker VACUMATIC
Full TELESCOPE Ink Supply
PENS: $5 $7.50 $8.75 $10
Pencils to match: $3.50, $3.75, $4, $5

COLLEGE DRUG STORE
621 N. Manhattan
Dial 3504

COLLEGE BOOK STORE
In Aggieville
Dial 3987

PALACE DRUG CO.
Downtown Dial 3576
Aggieville Dial 3549

Frymen Settle Down To Long Practice Grind

Four Combinations Picked For Dummy And Signal Drilling

Group Work Will Gradually Yield to Individual Attention This Week—Heaton, Fagler Among Absentees

Now is the time for all good sympathizers to come to the aid of the 60 K-State gridiron squadmen; for if the boys have lied to Coach Wes Fry about their "normal" weight, he has found them out by now. The former Iowa U. "Plowboy" has his backfield aspirants already running as hard as they usually do in midseason; Stan Williamson has his guard candidates throwing blocks like freight yard switchmen and all in all the whole squad is taking a beating—and only the second day of practice too.

Secret Practice Saturday

It seems like the Wildcat mentor takes a look at the calendar and then digs the spurs in a little deeper. In 17 days K-State will be facing Northwestern at Evanston, Ill. Morning and afternoon workouts will continue today and tomorrow and will end Wednesday when regular classes start. What may be a scrimmage behind locked gates is whispered regarding Saturday's practice but the head coach has made no announcement.

Saturday morning Coach Fry, after a few limbering up exercises, split the squad into four elevens for dummy drill. Some attention was given to individual work especially to the ends and backs on blocking. This week the sessions will get tougher and emphasis will gradually be shifted from group work to individual attention.

Only two members of last year's squad expected back this season failed to appear for the Saturday sessions but are supposed to be in suit today. Carl Heaton, junior tackle from Larned and Paul Fagler, halfback from Uniontown, Pa., are the late comers.

Teams Are Selected

A first team selected for Saturday's practice sessions included Elmer Nieman and Bunt Speer, halfbacks; Melvin Seelye, quarter and Bob Briggs, fullback in the backfield. In the line were Emil Kientz and Don Crumbaker, ends; Glenn Case and Shirley Davis, tackles; Staley Pitts and Bill Beezley, guards; and Kenneth Nordstrom, center.

A second team used had a backfield composed of Whitlock and Jim Brock, halves; Jack Blanke at quarter, and Elmer Hackney, fullback. The forward wall consisted of Eugene Nease and Don Munzer, ends; Joe DeBord and Robert Gillis, tackles; Kenneth Makalous and James Dunback, guards and Kenneth Hamlin, center.

Other ball carrying combinations were Jim Barger and Bill King alternating at one halfback spot with Richard Magerkurth on the other post; Frank Sicks, quarter and John Jackson, fullback. The other saw Tod Benson and Fred Eyestone at the halfback positions; Art Kirk, fullback and Eugene Fair, the signal-caller.



BILL BEESLEY
Kansas State

A tough part of Stan Williamson's forward wall last year was Bill Beezley, tackle. A good offensive blocker, Beezley is expected to go well this season. He is a junior from Girard.

Ahearn to Montreal

M. F. "Mike" Ahearn, director of athletics, left Friday for Montreal, Canada where he will attend the meeting of the National Boxing Commission. "Mike," who is chairman of the Kansas Boxing Commission will meet with the convention on important rule changes and other boxing questions until late in September. From Montreal he will motor to Evanston, Ill. to witness the K-State Northwestern university football game, returning to Manhattan with the football team about October 2.



M. F AHEARN

Interest High In Grid Ticket Sale

Season tickets for Kansas State's four home football games went on sale this week and Frank Myers, ticket manager, reports a high interest in the Wildcat team indicated by the rate at which the ducats are selling.

Four games, three with Big Six opponents make up the home schedule and followers of the gridiron sport are convinced each contest will be a battle worth seeing. The Frymen face Missouri, Kansas and Iowa State at home in conference tilts. Washburn of the Missouri Valley is the fourth Manhattan opponent.

Season tickets for the home games are priced at $5.60, both state and federal tax included. High school students will have their own rooting section and will be admitted for 50 cents. The knot hole gangsters are charged 25 cents. Myers, in the department of athletics, handles all mail orders for tickets.

Ban Johnson Teams Tap K-State Nine For Players

What did the Kansas State baseball players do during the summer? Some of them stuck with the national game. Six of the players on last year's squad played Ban Johnson baseball this summer. All were in the Central division of the Kansas Ban Johnson league.

Wilbert Duitsman, outfielder on the K-State nine, played this summer with the Concordia ball club. Duitsman, an outfielder, played and finished the season in third place among the batters in the league. Concordia recently won the Kansas B-J title by defeating Independence 17 to 2. Duitsman hit a homer.

Manhattan fans were able to watch the progress of two Wildcats. Ervin Reed and Elmer Hampl were members of the Manhattan Ban Johnson club that won the league play-off and participated in the tournament in Kansas City. Reid played in the outfield and Hampl pitched for the Chastains.

Elmer "Butch" Neiman, K-State gridder, was an outfielder on the Marysville Ban Johnson club.

Leland Townsend and Jim Brock, both regulars on the Wildcat nine last spring, were regulars during the summer on the Junction City team. Townsend played third base and shortstop for the Bluejays while Brock was a starting hurler. Jim Brock (Yes. The football player) made news by having one of the games he pitched contested and replayed because he allegedly used the outlawed spitball during the game.

For Fliers Only

Future Howard Hugheses and Douglas Corrigans who attend Kansas State college this fall will find two courses in machine design that may help them set new and better records in future round the world or trans-Atlantic flights.

In the fall semester, Profs. C. E. Pearce and M. A. Durland will teach a course in aerodynamics, a general introductory survey with special attention to parasite drag, predication of performance, stability, control and air foils.

During the second semester, the same professors will give a course in airplane design.

Building Crews, Farms Employ Most Gridders

Work with construction gangs or farm labor occupied the summer for most Kansas State gridsters who reported to Head Coach Wes Fry Saturday for the opening football practice of the 1938 season.

Elmer "One Man Gang" Hackney, Oberlin, spent the summer in Manhattan in the employ of a construction gang. Hackney won the national collegiate shotput championship in Minneapolis last June. Bob Briggs, another powerful Wildcat fullback, did similar work at his home town, El Dorado.

Jim Brock, sturdy halfback, who won a reputation as a place kicker last fall, spent the summer doing farm work at his home near Glasco and pitching for the Junction City Ban Johnson baseball team. Junior "Bunt" Speer, Manhattan blocking back, worked for his father's magazine agency.

Blanke in a Mill

Construction work occupied the summer hours of Melvin Seelye, Fort Scott quarterback who showed much promise on the freshman squad last year. Jack Blanke, sophomore quarterback last season, worked for his father's milling company at Atchison. Frank Sicks, signal calling candidate from Okmulgee, Okla., was employed by a Ponca City, Okla., oil company.

Building and repair department work occupied the summer hours of Don Crumbaker, Onaga, sophomore end of the 1937 eleven who is expected to be among the conference's best wingmen this fall. Emil Kientz, Manhattan, frequently teamed with Crumbaker at the other end of the line, attended R.O.T.C. camp at Fort Leavenworth. Don Munzer, another wingman, worked for a wholesale grocery store at Herington, and Wallace Swanson, freshman wingman last fall spent the summer in the employ of the highway department at his home town, Sharon Springs.

Beezley on Farm

Bill Beezley, Girard tackle, spent the summer at his home doing farm work. Shirley Davis, sophomore tackle starter last year, exercised his 200-pound frame in behalf of the state highway department out of Fort Scott.

Carl Heaton, tackle from Larned, was employed by the agricultural soil conservation program, and Ralph Huffman, tackle, was occupied with farm work at his home near Chanute. Farm labor also was on the bill for Kenneth Makalous, 200-pound tackle from Cuba.

Kenneth Nordstrom, expected to be a strong candidate for all-Big Six center honors, worked part time on the Kansas State college stadium, and also supervised the building of a new house for his fraternity, of which he is president. Kenneth Hamlin, center from Eureka, worked in Manhattan for the telephone company. John Jackson, halfback and also from Eureka, spent his summer in the employ of the Manhattan Kansas Power and Light Company.

Weiner a Life Guard

Stanley Pitts, speedy guard, worked for his father in Rossville. Bernard Weiner, 200-pound guard, was a life guard at an Irvington, N. J., swimming pool. Melvin Lott, Atchison guard, worked with a construction company at Atchison. Farming occupied the summer of James Dunback, guard from Belleville, Bob Giles, 195-pound guard prospect, worked for the highway department out of Kansas City.

Art Kirk, freshman halfback prospect of last fall, toiled for his father's elevator company at Garden City, and Elmer Nieman, southpaw passer and promising halfback was one of the heavy hitters on Marysville's Ban Johnson baseball team. Paul Fager, speedy halfback, worked at his home in Uniontown, Pa.

Partner to Handle Athletics Publicity

Dan Partner, former Kansas State football player and of late sports editor of the Manhattan Mercury, accepted a position this summer with his alma mater as sports publicity writer. Partner succeeds Associate Prof. Ralph Lashbrook who now is head of the college news bureau.

At present the sports publicity department office is room 28-B in Kedzie but may be transferred to quarters in Nichols gym now occupied by the offices of Coaches Wes Fry and Ward Haylett. Fry and Haylett will move their quarters to Memorial stadium where new offices are being constructed along with the locker and shower rooms under the east wing.

All stenographic work for sports publicity will continue to be handled by Lashbrook's office. Partner's salary will be paid by the athletic department. This move erases Kansas State as the last school in the Big Six devoid of a paid sports publicity man, either full or part time.

Partner, in addition to his new job which will require only part time employment, plans to take a few hours of graduate work and will retain his place as correspondent for the Kansas City Star.

Campus news? Call 3272.

Older students familiar with the botany department will probably notice that the herbarium is gone from the third floor. Its new home is in a fireproof room in the basement. Approximately 100,000 plants are in the collection. The fungous herbarium from the second floor is also in the new room.

H. H. Umberger, dean of the extension; R. I. Throckmorton, head of the agronomy department; and J. C. Mohler, secretary of the state board of agriculture; will be the judges of all county project exhibits at the Hutchinson State fair on September 20.

Campus news? Call 3272.

Makins Resigns

Al Makins, news editor on the Collegian staff at the beginning of the semester, has resigned to take a position as school reporter for the Manhattan Mercury-Chronicle. He will cover the campus for both papers. Makins is a junior in industrial journalism.

WELCOME BACK STUDENTS

Be a Glamour Girl in Black Suede



NATIONALLY ADVERTISED JOLÉNE STYLED IN HOLLYWOOD



$3.95

HAROLD'S SHOE STORE
Just Beautiful Shoes
315 Poyntz



The Home Of Smiling Service
While Away From Home
DEPEND ON FARRELL'S
For Good Auto Service
Gas - Oil - Washing - Lubrication - Storage
FARRELL SINCLAIR SERVICE
5th & Poyntz Dial 3406

BACK TO THE GRIND
looking grand!

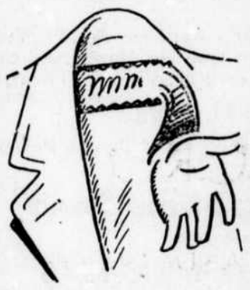
We've timed your arrival on campus with everything that's new in shirts. Stripes and checks you've never seen before—colors that are quiet—new collar models—all tailored with the Arrow touch — all streamlined Mitoga fit and Sanforized Shrunk. Auction off your die-hard Arrows and get a load of new ones. $2 to $5.

Arrow ties to harmonize $1. and $1.50

ARROW SHIRTS

Stevensons
317 Poyntz

WELCCME STUDENTS



The label in every Don & Jerry Fall suit shouts welcome

and the price ticket on every sleeve joins in the chorus. The styles attract the eye and the values fascinate the checkbook.

It's a grand combination to walk into... style on one hand... value on the other ... and you in between.

It will be a privilege for us to show you this clothing that has sent so many men out of the store with suit boxes under their arms.

Fall Suits
$20 $25 $30

Fall Topcoats
$18.50 to $30

Don-Jerry CLOTHIERS

Welcome Back Students



• • • •

Men and Women

of

Kansas State

May we again offer you the TOPS in cleaning service. We are equipped to give you guaranteed high quality work.



At These Prices

SUITS	SILK DRESSES	SKIRTS	TROUSERS
Cleaned & Pressed	Cleaned & Pressed	Cleaned & Pressed	Cleaned & Pressed
50c	60c	30c	30c

Come In and See Me

Let's Be Friends

Edd Marden *tailor*

1309 Anderson "Just Across from the Campus" Dial 3282

BENCH SPLINTERS



By Bill Story

While we give Coaches Wes Fry and Stan Williamson opportunity to sort out their hand over on Ahearn field let's take brief glimpses at several other Bigk Six campuses and attempt to salvage a few real facts from the maze of bear stories. You know, the successful coach, in addition to being able to teach first class football, must have a knack to plan defense through newspaper columns. Happy is the mentor who can have the scribes crying with him and then pull impossible upsets on Saturday afternoon that put the news boys in spasms.

From Norman, Okla.—The Sooners seem unusually light-hearted in checking over their 1938 material and believe they'll have a forward wall that will keep many of their opponents' scores from getting into the two-digit numbers. Head Coach Tom Stidham says: In losing ten lettermen, seven of whom were starters, we'll have to depend upon sophomore replacements lacking experience. Also, we're starting off the tough way. Look at our first five opponents, for instance. We open against Rice, Southwest conference and Cotton Bowl champions last year, and then meet Texas, which should be a 'comer' in Dana Bible's second year, and Kansas, when everybody says will be the surprise team of the Big Six conference. All three of these teams will be met away from home. Then we return to Norman to play Nebraska, Big Six champions, and Tulsa, Missouri Valley conference champions, on consecutive week ends. All five of these teams must be met while our squad is in its formative stage. . . .

"I think a lot depends upon how we get away. If we start off on the right foot, we might be hard to stop."

True Oklahoma did lose valuable men in Pete Smith, All-American end, Mickey Parks, all-Big Six center and Jack Baer, all-Big Six quarterback but they still have Otis Rogers—the lad who reeled off a 94-yard touchdown against K-State last year. Remember!

From Ames, Ia.—Jim Yeager, chief mentor at Iowa State, is a little subtle about numbering his lettermen and announces ten returning major letter winners and eight minor letter winners. How about compromising and saying you have 14 regulation lettermen back, Jim? Anyhow the Cyclones are busy preparing for their 1938 opener with Denver on Sept. 23 which isn't far off. Building up reserve strength is the Iowans greatest problem. A simultaneous thought with Iowa State is Co-captain Everett Kischer. Kischer, a back, is one reason why Big Six coaches are emphasizing Grade A tackling this year. The other Cyclone co-captain, Ed Bock, a guard, is just about as outstanding.

From Lawrence, Kan.—Mt. Oread apparently is really going to be football conscious this year. With 20 returning lettermen, the largest group to return in recent years, the Jayhawks won't be without experience in facing a suicidal schedule. In two weeks Dana X. Bible will bring his Texas university eleven to Lawrence for the season's opener. On October 1, the date Kansas State opens its season against Northwestern at Evanston, the Jayhawks face Notre Dame at South Bend in their second encounter.

From Lincoln, Neb.—From Lincoln to Manhattan, the distance is 120 miles.



BOB BRIGGS
K-State Fullback

Bob Briggs, who is a junior from ElDorado shares fullback duties with Elmer Hackney. Bob's about the best booter on the squad. He had one year under Bo McMillin at Indiana.

Phys Ed Grads Placed

All the 1938 graduates in the Kansas State college department of physical education have obtained coaching jobs according to an announcement by M. F. Ahearn, director of athletics.

Dale Duncan, St. Francis, for two years captain of the Wildcat wrestling team, will coach at Lenora high school. Jack Stephens, Wichita, goes to Arma, and Roy Ellis, Wichita, succeeds Frank Prentup at Beloit. Prentup was recently selected to replace Clarence Little at Manhattan high school.

Darwin Berry, Wilmot, three letter winner in wrestling, will coach at Longton and Allen Burns, high scoring basketball forward from Kansas City, will coach the hardwood sport at Wakeeney. Charles Secolofsky, Tampa, has the position at Hiawatha and John Crawley, Elkhart, goes to Eskridge. Don Beeler, Mankato, will coach at Claflin. Barney Hays, football end from Kansas City, Mo., goes to Princeton, Mo, high school.

IM Sports Vague To Many Students

Many students hear about intramural sports at KSC and consider themselves interested, says Prof. L. P. Washburn, director of intramural athletics, yet a large nmber of independent students or groups of students who do not belong to any organization on the campus fail to apply.

The main trouble, he explains, is that they do not find out about the procedure of entering the contests until too late. It is very simple points out Prof. Washburn.

Any individual desiring to enter a particular contest or any representatives of a group should first visit the intramural office, learn the details and fill out the entry blank. This should be done at least two weeks before the event is scheduled. An entry fee of one dollar is required for any one group, of two dollars for a semestr.

Professor Washburn urges the payment far a semester since it is far cheaper in the long run. A group is limited to 35 members desiring to enter all sports for a semester. Those groups who are organized for only one event can have twice the number of athletes it takes to play the game.

Begin October 1

Intramural sports will start about October 1. An entry sheet will be posted on the south side of the west entrance to the gym. Participants may register their own name for the event they desire to enter.

Professor Washburn pointed out that the entry fee was very small considering the amount of participan s. Its purpose is twofold: to help pay the expenses and to insure good faith in attendance at scheduled games.



STALEY PITTS
Kansas State

Staley Pitts' 165 pounds doesn't look very imposing in the Wildcat line but the boys find him plenty tricky on defense and a good blocker. This is his last year of competition and should be his best.

ROTC Students Will Be Decked in New Caps and Belts

The ROTC will be stepping out with new russet leather belts and caps trimmed with black braid to the tune of "Forward, March!" this year.

One thousand new caps with black braid on the turned-up edges have been issued to the KSC unit. The braid has also been put on enough of the old caps to complete the outfit. The brown leather belts will replace the old cartridge belts which have been worn up until this year.

"The caps with black braid and the new leather belts will undoubtedly dress up the ROTC considerably," gleams Col. R. W. Kingman, head of the department of military science. "We're the only institution in the Seventh Corp area who have been issued the new russet leather belts."

The new belts have not arrived yet. When they do, the store room will have 1600 complete outfits ready to issue during the next few days. The freshmen men will be issued their uniforms Saturday and the sophomores may start securing theirs' next Wednesday.

Typewriters
All Makes
New & Rebuilt
Supplies — Rentals
MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER CO.
119 S. 4th Dial 4174

Welcome
K. S. Students



We are glad to see you back, and here at Hostetler's you will find the merchandise that will fit your pocketbook.
Suits ..... $25.00 up
Shirts ..... $1.45 up
Ties ..... 65c up
Hostetler's MENS SHOP
AGGIEVILLE

Come to the
MANHATTAN ARMY STORE
for Your
R. O. T. C. Shoes
$2.98 to $4.50
MILITARY BOOTS
224 Poyntz "Trade Here and Save"



FREE with purchase of a bottle of Parker Quink at 15c or 25c
—the Amazing New Writing Ink That Ends Pen-Clogging
Now! Accept this offer! Made solely to induce you to try Parker Quink—the new miracle writing ink that makes any pen a self-cleaner. Quink dissolves deposits left in a pen by ordinary inks—ends clogging. Always rich, brilliant—never watery. Get Quink and Free Answer Book today at any store selling ink. Offer good only in U. S. A.
Parker Quink
Made by The Parker Pen Co.

I Will Not—
—Repair your watch or jewelry until I advise what the charge will be.
—Examinations and estimates made without charge.
—For quick guaranteed watch and jewelry repairing—
REED'S TIME SHOP
Sosna Theatre Bldg.

Before The Grind Begins
Enjoy a Round At
The Stagg Hill Golf Club
A sporty 18 hole course 2 miles west on highway 40. Clubs for rent at the club house.
Green fees 35c except Saturday, Sunday, and Holidays when it is 50c.

Students Temperance Union
(INDUSTRIES)
DINING HALL
1123 MORO
RECENTLY ENLARGED AND DECORATED
WELCOME STUDENTS
Rates $8.50—$11.00 and up
We Can't Board All of You But We Will Accept the First 300 Applicants.
LAUNDRY SERVICE STARTED
LABOR NEEDED — INQUIRE
PRIVATELY OWNED AND OPERATED
We Will Supply Work to the First 40 of the 300 if They Want It.

Influx of Thousands of Students Gives Aggieville Life Again

Merchants Extend Hand of Welcome

Firms Remodel and Repaint Along Moro And Anderson Streets in Preparation for Annual Re-Awakening of the Suburb

Aggieville has come into its own again. The stirring, sometimes frenzied, life of the college town hums again as the influx of students continues. The merchants of Aggieville extend a hearty welcome to collegians for they are the life of Aggieville and their exciting times are enjoyed by many townspeople.

Before the College Joe's and co-eds returned this fall, Aggieville merchants made ample preparation for the incoming customers. Bright colored paint—attractive to the eye—flowed abundantly on nearly every building. Several structures have been remodeled and one new building is being erected.

Construct an Addition

A 15 by 25 foot tile one story addition is being constructed on the east side of the Edd Marden Tailor Shop on Anderson avenue. Marden said his business necessitated the new addition. Several new pieces of equipment have been purchased. The firm will occupy the new structure Wednesday.

Just a few doors west of the tailor shop, a face-lifting job has nearly been completed on the Guy Barber cafe. The restaurant has been completely remodeled and redecorated and new counters and fixtures are expected to be installed by Monday when the cafe will again be opened.

In the heart of Aggieville on Moro street, Chastain's new streamlined store front catches the eye. A new front and a remodeling job was recently completed.

Smart Shop Remodeled

Girls will find Mrs. Ruth McAninch's Smart Shop on Moro an inviting place since a remodeling and redecorating program has been completed.

Several new firms have also made their debut to campus life. Salisbury's Westinghouse store is new to many students. It is located just east of John's Candy Shop. Students who enjoy "biking" will be interested in the Rent A Bike agency at Twelfth and Moro streets.

One well-known Aggieville firm—Studio Royal—now is quartered in the building formerly occupied by the Tavern Cafe. New equipment also has been added to the firm which takes nearly all the pictures which make up the Royal Purple, college yearbook.

Make Places Attractive

There are other minor changes in Aggieville, and old firms have done their part to make the place of business more inviting to the college student.

Manhattan has also undergone numerous changes in business places. New buildings have been constructed and old ones have been fixed up.

All is in readiness for the 1938-39 student of Kansas State college—whether he be new or old.

Tryouts for College Band This Week

Tryouts for the college band have been underway since Friday and will continue throughout the rest of this week. However, Prof. Lyle Downey, director of the band, urges all freshmen and interested upperclassmen to make an appointment for a tryout as soon as possible.

All former band members who wish to play in the band are required to make an appointment for a conference with Professor Downey, but will not be held for tryouts.

Instruments needed in the band, according to Professor Downey, are clarinets, drums, basses and piccolos. Anyone playing these instruments is urged to try out.

The band, this year, will boast a membership of from 100 to 120 pieces, and it is hoped that a uniformed band of 120 pieces will be on the field for the first football game.

Campus news? Call 3272.

A Reporter Is Turned Loose Among the Frosh

"Well, it's kinda mixed up in there," said Eunice Wheeler, as she looked wearily at the mill in Nichols gymnasium where other freshmen were going through the task of enrolling. Miss Wheeler, who hails from Manhattan and plans on taking a course in music education, found a sympathetic response from your reporter who knows what you feel like after two hours of filling in blanks and answering seemingly endless questions.

Bidding her adieu, I stopped a young lady, La Monta Hough, of Holton, who enrolled in home economics. She wasn't quite as bewildered—she's a second semester freshman and knows some of the ropes of hurrying through. I was all set to get into a very detailed conversation, until I noticed two lads waiting for her. She left the gym—and me empty-handed.

An Athlete, Too

Outside the gym, I ran into Bill Lane, a gentlemen from Massachusetts. He hadn't enrolled and was full of energy. Poor boy, I wonder what he looked like two hours later. Bill plans on taking a course in commerce with an eye toward getting a finger in the fruit speculation business. While he's in the process of acquiring an education, he's going to try a little football, a bit of basketball and a touch of track. Look's like "One Man Gang" has competition.

The picture of enrolment was the same as usual, a lot of red tape and confusion. Outside of the gym, by the north door, members of K club were busy "requesting" the freshmen boys to purchase red caps. Too, everyone who came out of that door had a huge handful of papers, recepits and various other stubs. As soon as they walked out of the gym, you could see the frosh comparing notes. Remember, you upperclassmen, when you wanted to talk it over with somebody who was in the same boat?

Follows Campus Tour

Well, all of that happened on Friday. Saturday, the day was occupied by the various campus tours, the physical examinations, the issuance of military uniforms and other specified details. Then, that evening, of course, the freshmen get-together welded things together nicely and took away some of that strangeness.

I fell in line with one of those campus tours and observed what went on—it was quite revealing. The guide, a well-known campus "big shot" had a very smooth line to hand out to the frosh, who took in every word. That is, they listened when they weren't busy sizing each other up.

Falling in between two boys, I struck up a very brief conversation with them. One, quite a husky lad, by the way, was Earl Pugh, of Phillipsburg. He's taking pre-vet, too. I asked him what he thought about the campus tour. "Well, I'm getting a lot of exercise," he answered. Was he getting anything out of it. "Sure, I'm finding out where things are." And after all, that's why the tours were arranged. The other fellow, Bill Higgins, who comes from Linn, I believe, is taking journalism. Poor boy, if he only knew what he was getting into. Anyhow, he had the same idea about the tours. No tours, he explained, no findee way around campus.

Talking To Each Other

So, I was finally convinced that these campus tours were really making an impression on the freshmen. But, I noticed an even more worthwhile thing as we walked along. The freshmen were actually speaking to each other—making animated, easy conversation. That alone is worth having the tours, for in the past, freshmen were just too shy to come right out and say anything to strangers.

Too, as we progressed, I noticed that several of the lads were making great headway with members of the feminine gender. Soon, the casual indifference wore off, and the pert misses were beginning to glance at their pocket-mirrors to see if the makeup was most effective, if that stray lock of hair was in place—some just looked. Before the end of the tour, boys and girls were walking hand in hand. Maybe, I mused, maybe Freshmen Week should be changed to Friendship Week. It's a nice idea, anyway.

We took in all of the important buildings on the campus, we looked in on Rec center and the post office, we saw the yet-to-be-completed physical science building—we met the campus. We even had our pictures snapped by a cameraman from the Royal Purple. Now, when I was a freshman, nothing like that ever happened to us.

Some Cocky Frosh

Of course, there were some cocky freshmen on the tour. Rather blatant and loud-mouthed, they were constantly cracking wise about something or another. One bright boy wanted to tour Van Zile. Of course that was out of the question, but the guide might have mentioned that convenient window on the ground floor that the girls use when locked out. That might come under the head of "things we don't talk about at Kansas State."

But, when the tour was over, tho some things hadn't been quite explained, I felt like a freshman. For the first time, I saw my college through the eyes of newcomers for the thing it really is—a grand place.

Course in Health Knowledge Open This Semester

Fifty students above sophomore standing will be given chance to enrol in the new course, Preventive Medicine and Public Health, to be offered this fall. The course is to give students of all divisions a general knowledge of fundamental health practices. Dr. M. W. Husband, head of the student health department, will teach the class.

A health knowledge examination given to 1,002 students last spring indicated a startling ignorance of health practices and hygiene. According to Doctor Husband, new sections will be added to the class next semester if needed.

THE ELITE CLEANERS
Free Delivery Service
FIRST CLASS WORK
GUARANTEED

	C.&C.
Suits	.50
Trousers	.30
O'coats	.60
Top Coats	.50
Silk Dresses	.60
Ladies Coats, light	.50
Ladies Suits	.50
Ladies Coats, fur trim	.75

PHONE 3912 1110 MORO

ASK ANYONE!
... They'll tell you
CHAPPELL'S ICE CREAM
is the smoothest dish in Manhattan!

LET YOUR LAUNDRY BE OUR PROBLEM
It is not the initial cost of garments and dry goods that costs but the up keep. We strive to give your laundry more attention and finer cleansing for reasonable rates.
FOR QUICK AND EFFICIENT SERVICE CALL
A V Laundry
1219 Moro Phone 2323

TIRED OF ORDINARY CLEANING?
THEN TRY CROWDER'S
SPECIAL FALL CLEANING SERVICE
Send Your Suits and Dresses to
CROWDER'S CLEANERS
1109 Moro Phone 2437


DO YOU DANCE?
If not, you are going to miss a lot of fun during this coming school year - - and all through your college years - - and afterward - - Drop in any time and let us tell you about our classes and private lessons - - At reasonable rates we give you the best instructions (both fundamental and advanced - - also ballroom etiquette). Lady and gentlemen instructors will teach you correctly on a real ballroom floor to the latest recorded tunes by famous orchestras.
COME IN NOW!!! DON'T DELAY!!!
Mason School of Dancing
(AVALON BALLROOM)
Dial 2434 1122A Moro St.

Try Our—
- Hot Beef Sandwiches
- Chocolate Milk Drinks
- Ice Cream
- Malts
- Short Orders

Open from 6 o'Clock to 12 P. M., including Sundays
Yeager Dairy Store
712 N. Manhattan

Approved for Military Use
$2.95

For Sportswear Crepe Soles
$2.95

Other Shoes $1.99 - $4.95
Miller Jones Co.
"MANHATTAN'S NEWEST SHOE STORE"
329½ Poyntz

Attention Students
Let Us Help You Look Your Best for Rush Week and Varsities
Our Expert Workmanship Is Sure to Please
CASH & CARRY PICKUP & DELIVERY
BARBER CLEANERS
714 N. 12th Dial 2118

WELCOME BACK
It is our aim to give the best and most satisfactory service, both in merchandise and repairing.
DEL CLOSE
JEWELER
South 4th St. Manhattan, Kan.

Big Sale School Supplies
We Welcome and Appreciate Student Business
See Us Before Buying
Lamps, Clocks, Pens, Pencils and Inks
Loose-Leaf Fillers, Covers, Note Books
CRESS STORE
Aggieville 1218 Moro

Attention Students!
- Meal Tickets $5.50 for $5.00
- Student Club Plan $15 per month

—Student Labor Used—
Pines Cafe
1203 Moro Phone 4116

PROF. SLIM Welcomes You Students—NEW & OLD—
Headquarters for Tobacco, Cigarettes and Cigars
Famous for Ground Steak Sandwiches with Good Beer
MEET YOUR FRIENDS AT SLIM'S
SLIM'S SHAMROCK TAVERN
619 N. 12th Dial 4184

WELCOME STUDENTS
We're Glad To See You Back
...
Yellow Cab Announces A New Phone Number
4407

YELLOW CAB

J. O. Hamilton Is Dead After 37 Years Here

Former Physics Department Head Succumbs During August

Prof. J. O. Hamilton, 70, former head of the department of physics and a member of the Kansas State college faculty for 37 years, died August 9 after a two weeks' illness. His death was the result of angina pectoris.

Funeral services were held the day after his death at the First Presbyterian church, of which Professor Hamilton long had been an ardent supporter. Dr. D. H. Fisher, pastor of the church, was in charge of the services. Pallbearers included Prof. Leo E. Hudiburg, Prof E. K. Chapin, Carl F. Floersch, C. O. Price, Dr. W. E. Sheffer and Prof. B. L. Remick.

Burial was at Princeton, Ind., where the late physics professor was born.

Honored by Royal Purple

"I have always thought that Professor Hamilton was a very excellent teacher," said Dr. J. T. Willard, college historian, and himself a member of the college staff for 54 years. "He was a man of highest ideals in respect to scholarship and character." Mr. Hamilton for many years had been chairman of the committee on scholarship standings.

Professor Hamilton was one of the faculty members honored by the 1938 yearbook, the Royal Purple, for more than 25 years service to Kansas State college.

Mr. Hamilton, who joined the staff as assistant in the department of physics in 1901, retired last summer as head of that department. Since then he had been teaching half time. Known for his research on the firefly, storage cells, and ultra violet light, Mr. Hamilton wrote numerous bulletins on these subjects, as well as on household physics, weather studies, and laboratory notes for class work at the college.

He joined the staff in 1901, became an assistant professor in 1904, and head of the department in 1908. He served as head of the department for 29 years, when he retired to do part time teaching. He was succeeded by Dr. A. B. Cardwell.

Many Activities

Numerous activities other than his teaching have kept his time well occupied. He has been chairman of the committee on student affairs; faculty representative on student council; faculty representative, first in Kansas Athletics council, then Missouri Valley conference; chairman of the athletics board. For a number of years he was director of athletics here and began work in track and basketball.

Professor Hamilton was graduated with a B. S. degree in physics and mathematics from the University of Chicago in 1900. He was a member of Phi Kappa Phi, national honorary scholastic society, as well as the American Physical Society; Society for Promotion of Engineering Education; American Physical Teachers Association; Association for Advancement of Science; and the Rotary club.

Born in 1867 in Princeton, Ind., he was married in 1897 to Fannie J. Anderson, who died several years ago. They had no children.

Conclude Pullorum Testing School

The "pullorum" testing school, conducted on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday of last week under the sponsorship of the department of bacteriology, was attended by 143 hatcherymen and doctors who were interested in the disease and desired a license to practice blood testing.

The pullorum disease attacks young chicks and is transmitted to them through the egg of the hen. By use of the "agglutination test," the tester is able to take a drop of blood from the wing of the breeding animal and determine if the chicken is carrying the disease.

The first two days of the school were spent in training technique, having the members of the school make actual tests in the laboratory, and in learning the general methods of control. Saturday morning examinations were given to all students of the school before the granting of licenses to test blood.

L. D. Bushnell of the department directed the school and he was assisted by M. J. Twiehaus, V. D. Fultz and T. M. McCalla.

Special speakers during the three-day program included H. M. Scott, of the department of poultry husbandry; L. M. Rederick, of the department of animal pathology; and J. W. Lumb, of the extension division.

Patronize Collegian advertisers. They are K-State boosters.

K-State Graduates 43 Civils in 1938 And All Working

The Kansas State college department of civil engineering is one of the leaders of the country in that field—at least they are if recent statistics gathered by faculty members is any guide.

In fact, in the last three years, only one school west of the Mississippi river has a record of more graduates in civil engineering than has Kansas State, with 100 sheepskin collectors. That school is the University of California, which has graduated 240 men. However, the closest school to Kansas State is the University of Washington which trails with 83 graduates, while such noted engineering schools as Texas A and M, the Missouri School of Mines, and Oregon State, follow on down the list.

All 1938 Grads Employed

But still more amazing, both to professional engineers and other persons, is that everyone of the 1938 graduating class, which numbered 43, has secured employment along some engineering line. According to Prof. L. E. Conrad, head of the department, the men are now employed in 16 different engineering lines are are located in nine states. "This is a record," Professor Conrad stated, "of which we are justly proud."

"This record," he continued, "is not only a compliment to the department, but to the graduates as well, for they went out and located employment at a time when few men were being hired." Professor Conrad stated that nearly all the graduates located jobs on their own initiative.

Temperature Rises as Collegian Takes Form

Freshmen coming to the Kansas State campus for the first time were greeted by a golf score temperature—way up in the nineties. But, as one wise guy once said, "Dat ain't nuttin." For the past week, Kedzie hall has been filled with industrious journalism students busy getting out the first editions of the Collegian. I hates to say it, but that includes the editor, too. With sweat pouring from his fevered brow, he looks up at me and says, "Get me a feature story."

Well, friends, I set out to do just that. I seen that everyone that was working on the paper was too busy for small talk, so I sets out to find an "interestin poisonality." What do I meet 'foist' but a guy that I went to school with last year. I shook hands with him and asked him what was what. "It's hot. As a matter of fact, it's very warm. As a matter of fact, it's a regular heat wave," he says like a wet towel flung in a corner. "Forgive my bit of wit, "he says, "but it's like that song from Alexander's Ragtime Band. 'Having a Heat Wave' was the title of the ditty. And I can't make up my mind which was the hottest—that song or this weather." Not having seen de picture, I moves on.

Air Turns Blue

Why, fraans, even the usually cold-blooded professors seemed to feel the heat. I walks up to one prominent member of the faculty and asked him for comment. "It's hot as h—," he says without blinking an eye. What's that You don't believe it, eh. A professor wouldn't cuss. Oh, yeah? Well, I stood right there and heard him say, "It's hot as Hades." So there.

Leaving the Prof., I seen a "campus leader." I walks up to him and asks for comment. "-* Z, he says. Huffy, thinks me to myself and I prepared to pull myself away. "Hey, wait a minute," he bawls as he grabs my arm, "Have you heard the latest. What one ghost said to the other ghost?" Nope, I says, expecting the woist. "Well, one says to the other one—have you seen my apparition?" Haw, haw, haw—I guess.

Freshman in Daze

Den I sees a freshman. What do you think of the weather, I quizzes him. "It's hot, I think. At least it's warm, I think. I think I think it's warm, I think," he answers. Do you, says me, as I walks away leaving him in his seemingly permanent daze. That may go on for days and daze.

Humph, dare aint no story around here, says me. So I don't even get the figures on the temperature for the paper. I won't even sign a petition to do away with the weather. If I did sign it, then there woudn't be anything to cuss about. "It is hot as h——! Aint it?"

First Military Drill Slated for Saturday

Military uniforms for the required ROTC training in Kansas State college were issued Saturday to freshmen men. Sophomores and all freshmen who failed to check out uniforms Saturday may get their equipment Wednesday, Thursday or Friday.

The first regular drill will be in Nichols gymnasium Saturday, September 17. Students will be required to attend the first drill in uniform. Coats need not be worn until further notice but the rest of the uniform must be worn complete with brown or tan shoes. Drill periods will be on Saturday and Monday this year as in the past.

Appoint Special Rooming Houses for Freshman Women

Kansas State is to try out an housing innovation this fall. Eight carefully selected houses have been designated freshman cottages and will be open to freshmen women only. Selection was made by Mrs. Mary Pierce Van Zile, dean of women, and Miss Ruth Haines, Y. W. C. A. secretary, after interviews of landlady candidates and inspection

Campus news? Call 3272. Campus news? Call 3272.

Rosencrans'
Invisible Half Soling
Dyeing & Shining
Everything in Accessories
SHOE SHOP
Aggieville

Know Your CLEANER
Does he have up to date equipment? You cannot get a 1938 job of cleaning with 1908 equipment.
Does he have skilled help? He should be able to identify dyestuffs and materials to do a perfect job.
A visit from you is always welcome at the
Campus Cleaners
Dial 4340 1206 Moro

HELBROS
"Compare Helbros" — these are the watch words in buying a fine time piece.
Dependability, Style, Reputation and Value.
$14.75 and up
Paul Dooley
714 N. Manhattan Open Evenings

WELCOME
TO BETTER CLEANING
Fall is near but there will still be summer cleaning.
Service At Reasonable Prices
NuWAY CLEANERS & DYERS
On Corner of Manhattan and Bluemont

INDEPENDENT DINING HALL
We Serve:
1. CHOICE MEATS
2. LARGE VARIETY VEGETABLES
3. HOT ROLLS TWICE A DAY
4. CHOICE OF DRINKS
5. ALL YOU CAN EAT, ALWAYS !
$15 per month
Also—Single Meals 35c
716 North Manhattan
Everybody Welcome — Mrs. Frances Wendell

Cleaning Prices
That Compare With Wheat Prices
We Have Lowered Our Prices to Meet Competition But We Did Not Lower Our Service Standard
Our Cleaning Service Includes Cleaning, Replacing Buttons, Minor Repairs & Rips.
At These Prices

Suits, C & P	.50
Pants, C & P	.30
Ladies Suits, C & P	.50
Skirts, C & P	.30
Wool Dresses, C & P	.50
Silk Dresses, C & P	.85
Formals	1.15

ONE DAY SERVICE—FREE DELIVERY
COLLEGE CLEANERS
1216 Moro C. K. (Shorty) Miller Dial 2390

CONFIDENCE
LICENSED SANITONE CLEANERS
Quality Cleaning
SANITONE ADVERTISED IN LADIES' HOME JOURNAL
MANHATTAN LAUNDRY and CLEANERS
200 Humboldt Dial 2943


SAVE THE PIECES
Quick service on repairing broken frames, mounting, duplicating broken lenses
DR. E. L. ASKREN, O. D.
Optometric Eye Specialist
1220 Moro Street. Aggieville


Dorothy Schmitz Tudor
Mildred Caldwell
Glenna Moody Wiruth
Lois Heidbrink
Tillie Hartman
Betty Kreikenbaum
Mrs. Marie Bills
"Where New Styles Start"
NU STYLE BEAUTY SHOP
Sosna Theatre Bldg.

Let's Go!!
Kansas State's
Blue Ribbon Varsity
Matt Betton and His Orchestra
at the
AVALON
Wednesday, Sept. 14
$1 Plus Tax — 9 to 12 $1


J. F. McRAE
WELCOME STUDENTS
And - - - a continuing welcome it is from us. We're always glad to see you. Any time you drive in you may feel sure that you'll be greeted by a smiling attendant expertly trained to give you service that will assure you of getting the most in motoring performance and enjoyment.
WHETHER IT'S WASHING, GREASING, OIL CHANGING, GASOLINE, WHEEL PACKING, TIRE REPAIRING, AIR, WATER, INFORMATION, OR WHAT HAVE YOU, YOU'LL FIND DEALING WITH US A PLEASURE.
DRIVE IN NOW
McRAE'S Standard Service
17th and Anderson Dial 2080



Socially Speaking

By Virginia Johnson

With rush week fast becoming a memory and classes still a thing of the future, K-Staters have time for the serious business of launching social careers. Knowing their "social security" is in the making, pledges are taking their social whirl with proper enthusiasm. With a warm Indian summer to encourage out-of-doors sports, there's little to be wished for in this first glimpse at campus society.

Following the strenuous activities of sorority rush week, recreation in various forms is popular with the activities and new pledges on the campus.

Seen about—Chi O's Doris Rice, Marcine Scheurer, Jean Buchanan and Elizabeth Cheney pumping away on bicycles—Mayme Pearl Barnett and Mary Frances Davis, Pi Phi's, swinging the racket about in a tennis match—Tri Delt Dorothy Hacker and Sig Alph Bunt Speer riding bicycles over town and country—Kappa's indulging in a bit of pedaling after their Sunset park picnic Friday night—Tri Delts splashing every afternoon at Pillsbury crossing—Bette Benjamin, Pi Phi, and Dick Gray, Beta boy, on the courts Saturday afternoon—frat men, when not too busy rushing, getting in a bit of golf—a few roller skaters around and about.

Today will end that grand and glorious period of freedom for K-Staters, so these play time activities of the college youngsters may suffer from neglect in the near future. Nice while it lasts!

Matt Betton Plays For K-Staters Again

All of you at the varsity Saturday night probably noticed the air of hilarity which prevailed throughout the entire evening. Kansas State welcomes you back, Matt, and all your boys who helped to make varsities and formals such a huge success last year. Remember Bei Mir Bist Du Schon and Chicken Reel—from last year? Remember Joe "Bass" beating out time on the bass "viol" and that swingy novelty number, Reed Ripper Zeke? . . Well, we'll hear them again. . . Yes, indeed, once again we'll dance to the theme song, Dream Dance, Matt's original number in which he takes the limelight with his clarinet solo. . . . And guess what! Kansas State is to be represented at the Jubilesta this year, too. . . . On September 23 in the mammoth ballroom of the Municipal auditorium will be conducted a Rhythm Rodeo with four college bands participating in the contest. There'll be Louie Kuhn from K. U., Red Blackburn from Kansas City university, Eldon Jones from M. U. and last, but by no means least, our own Matt Betton from K-State. Jimmy Dorsey and his sophisticated gentlemen of swing will be the judges and a silver cup will be awarded to the winner. . . . Matt has already started work on his stunt and we wish him and all the boys the best luck in the world.

First Varsity

Harold Hunt and his orchestra did the musical honors for the "ribbon varsity" at the Avalon Thursday night. Pledges made their official bow to K-State society and "oldsters" renewed old acquaintances with enthusiasm.

With the thermometer at unreasonable heights, new fall clothes were foresaken for last summer standbys, with bright chiffons and linens taking preference over the considerably warmer woolens usually expected at first varsities.

Wedding Bells For Former K-Staters

A recent fall wedding of interest to Kansas Staters was that of Lorraine Barrett, Pi Phi, to Jack Fleming, Beta. The wedding took place at the home of the bride in Salina, Sunday, September 4, at 8:30 in the morning. They plan to live in Tulsa, Okla., where Jack is employed.

Sigma Gamma chapter of Kappa Delta announces the marriage of Anita Stroud, Kansas City, to John Arthur Price, Jr., on June 10. The groom is employed by the Phillips Petroleum Company.

Dorothy Diggs, Kappa Delt, and Carl Warner, Alpha Gamma Rho, were married during the summer. Both the bride, from Emporia, and the groom, from Whiting, were graduated from Kansas State last spring.

Another summer wedding was that of Lois Helen Britt, Kappa Delta from Salina, and Lester Zerbe, Alpha Gamma Rho.

Wedding bells rang for Marjorie McColloch, Kappa Delt, and John Milton, a member of Blue Key, who is employed by the Phillips Petroleum company.

Howard Zook, Farm House, and Norma Cook, Clovia, both of Larned, are among the former Kansas State students who were married during the summer.

Cause For Celebration

Sig Eps burned the mortgage on their chapter house Sunday, September 4, and celebrated with a bouquet at noon. Dr. John R. MacArthur of California was the guest of honor. Doctor MacArthur was one of the original founders of the local Sig Ep chapter. About fifty alumni were present for the celebration.

Night Owls Hoot At Chi O House

A lunch in the wee small hours of the morning climaxed the Owl Hoot the Chi Omegas staged Saturday night. The evening was spent in singing, visiting and dancing.

Sunset Scene of Kappa Picnic

The Kappas picnicked at Sunset Friday evening. The usual picnic food of sandwiches, potato salad, drinks, and watermelon was served. Later in the evening a number went biking.

KD's Go Recreational With Line Party

The Kappa Delts entertained with a line party to the Sosna theatre Friday night. Later ping pong was played and a midnight spread of watermelon was served in the recreation room.

Farm House Officer

Harold Fox, Rozel, is the newly-elected treasurer of Farm House fraternity.

Crow Elected National Officer

M. H. Crow, faculty advisor of Alpha Gamma Rho, was elected grand vice-president of the fraternity at the national convention in Bozeman, Mont., September 1. Delegates from the local chapter were Frank Jordan and Evans Banbury.

Dean Justin Entertains

Dean Margaret Justin entertained members of the home economics faculty at a high tea at her home at 5:30 yesterday afternoon.

Be as Enter Law School

John Rhodes, last year's president of Beta Theta Pi, will leave soon to enter the Harvard School of Law. Bob Foulston, also a Beta, will enroll in the Law School at Northwestern.

Former Students Return To Fold

Phi Sigs who have returned to school this semester are Fred Zutavern, Great Bend, and Bill Trenkle, Manhattan. Trenkle has been working in California for the past two years.

John Dietrich, Beta who attended Kansas City University last year has returned to school this semester.

Hollywood Beauties Go Shopping for Bonnets!



ANN SHERIDAN wears one of the new miniature Watteau sailors of cinnamon brown felt accented with terra cotta ostrich feather fancy. The mode is swathed to the shoulders in self tone veiling.

JANET SHAW—wears a tiny sailor showing brim of wood brown velvet and square crown of felt in the same shade. A bow of velvet ribbon which is set at the front of the crown has wired ends which stand upright like perky wings.

OLIVIA de HAVILLAND makes a lovely picture in this new Fall chapeau of teal blue felt trimmed with a bow of velvet in a slightly deeper shade. The coarse veiling which is draped under the chin ties in a flared bow at the back.

MARIE WILSON makes a quaint picture in this tiny sailor of wine red with a band of sapphire blue velvet as a color accent. Marie's ability to play dumb doras or grand dames has given her a wide variety of costumes, all becoming.

ROSEMARY LANE — wears a stunning dark brown salad bowl sailor with bandeau of brown velvet ribbon caught through the crown and tied in a bow at front.

Sorority Guests

Marjorie Lou Olson, Chanute, was a dinner guest at the Alpha Delta Pi house Friday night.

Ruth Burcham, student dietitian at Michael Reese hospital in Chicago, is a guest at the Chi Omega house.

Weekend guests at the Alpha Delta Pi house were Corrine Sinclair Clark, Jetmore, Florine Craig, Protection, and Betty Frederick, Hutchinson.

Dr. Mary Harman was a dinner guest at the Chi Omega house Friday night.

Colonel Terrell Dies

President F. D. Farrell has been notified of the death last month of Lieut. Col. Fred B. Terrell, a former professor in the department of military science and tactics.

Colonel Terrell died at Pasadena, Calif., last August 18 after being ill for some time. He had retired from army life, but recently resumed his duties in California.

Colonel Terrell was on the teaching staff of the ROTC here about 15 years ago. He was well known by faculty members and many townspeople of Manhattan. He is survived by his wife who now resides at Pasadena.

Patronize Collegian advertisers. They are K-State boosters.

A K-State Ex-Rushee Writes Her Parents

Dear Mom and Dad:

Guess what? Here I am moved into the Kappa Psi Delta house. I don't quite know how I got here, but I guess it's all right. It seemed a good idea. Whew, was rush week ever fun! Why, all I did was go to parties. . . . Say, my blue formal was surely slick, I didn't realize it was so good looking until quite a few of the girls told me about it. . . Now, where was I?. . . Oh, yes, I'm in the Kappa Psi Delta house. . . Well, I meant to write you sooner, but I've been so busy I just haven't had time. . . . I'm going swimming in about 15 minutes. . . .

Now about rush week. . . . I went to four sororities and they all told me they were tops on the hill. . . Honestly, I was so excited I didn't know what to do. . . . I did remember not to chew gum and to say, "I'm very glad I met you," though. . and I tried awfully hard not to giggle. . . I really think I'm improving. . . .

The houses are just beautiful and all the parties were so nice. . . They used different themes, Swing, Mexican, Southern, Hawaiian, Peasant, and all of them were so cleverly prepared and arranged. . . . Remind me to have a Southern luncheon when I come home Thanksgiving, too. . . . Well, after we'd gone to their parties, pretty soon they started telling me about their sorority. . . . Honestly, Mom, I cried for two nights straight because I couldn't make up my mind. . . . Gosh, I was awful. . . . But I just know I'll be happy here 'cause all the girls are so nice and treat me so swell. . . .

I'm told I have a terribly smooth date to the varsity tonight, too. Gee, I hope he'll like me. . . . There are the best looking boys on this campus and so many of them, too. . . . I guess you'd better not encourage Bill to come and see me very often for I'm going to be so busy here I don't believe I'll have time for him. . . . I have a date Sunday night with a Kappa Kappa and Monday night to another varsity with a Delta Beta. . . . Oh, and Mom, will you please send my black evening wrap and my blue sandals. I forgot them and I'm so busy, I don't know when I'll be able to come home. . . . Just think, mother, I'm to be a Kappa Psi Delta and we have formal pledging next Wednesday night. Anyway, I'm in an awful rush so I'll have to close,

All my love,
Mary Jean

Patronize Collegian advertisers. They are K-State boosters.

Gebhart A Delegate To Convention

Frances Gebhart, president-elect of Mortar Board, honor organization for senior women, represented that organization at the national Mortar Board convention which was held at Troutdale-in the-Pines, Colo., June 26 to 30.

Delegates from all the 68 chapters, as well as the national officers, were present to make chapter reports, and in general to formulate that organization's program for the coming three years.

Miss Gebhart reports that hikes, horseback riding, and steak fries helped fill a highly enjoyable week.

The University of Arizona at Tucson is the destination of Tom Fraser who left Wednesday for a teaching position at that institution. Fraser was a graduate assistant in crops in the department of agronomy last year.

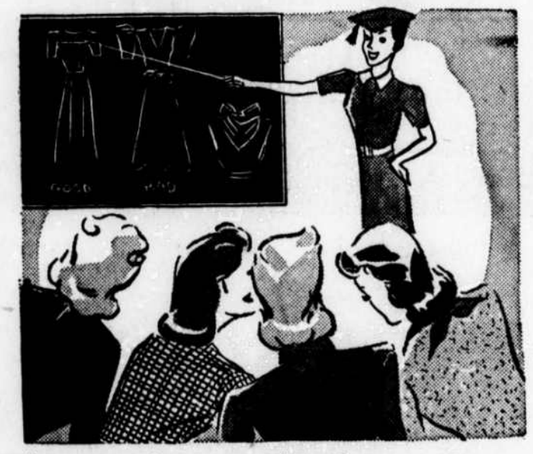
U. S. D. A. MEN HERE

Dr. E. C. Auchter, chief of the bureau of plant industry; and Dr. C. E. Leighty, of the division of dry land agriculture; both of the U. S. D. A. at Washington, D. C., visited the college agronomy department Friday, investigating the research work of the college in cooperation with the bureau of plant industry.

MILK DELIVERY
Phone 4441
CHAPPELL CREAMERY

SPECIAL
Free Reset (Shampoo and Wave) with Each $3.00 Permanent
•
Oil Permanents $1 up
•
Wallace Beauty Shop
109 N. 4th St.
Dial 2900

WELCOME K. S. C.
Students and Faculty



The Only Kind of Knowledge You Don't Get At Any College!

Intellectually your college will take care of you. Fashionably speaking . . . leave it to our College Shop! It's crammed full of the best all-around clothes for all colleges! And we'll help you single out the styles that click with your individuality best . . . show you the clever trick of being "right there" with the right clothes for every occasion . . . give you an UNLIMITED COLLEGE WARDROBE on LIMITED FUNDS. Take our economy course on "Clothes that Register on Sight." When your Roommate starts borrowing, you'll know we were right!

Complete Selections of New Fall Arrivals are now on Display

Dresses 5.95, 7.95, 10.95 up
Coats 10.95, 19.95, 26.75
Millinery 1.95, 2.95, 3.95
Shoes 3.95, 6.50, 9.75

YOU'LL ALWAYS SEE THE NEW THINGS FIRST AT—

COLE'S

Home Of Standard Merchandise

CHAPPELL
CHAPPELL
CHAPPELL
is the name that means
the BEST ICE CREAM
in Manhattan
There is a CHAPPELL DEALER near you!

Clear across the map They Satisfy with MORE PLEASURE for millions



For refreshing mildness ...for pleasing aroma... for better taste... the things that really count in a cigarette . . . smokers are turning to Chesterfield.

It takes good things to make a good product. That's why we use the best ingredients a cigarette can have . . . mild ripe tobaccos and pure cigarette paper... to make Chesterfield the cigarette that smokers say is milder and better-tasting.

Chesterfield Time on Your Radio
PAUL WHITEMAN
Every Wednesday Evening
All C. B. S. Stations
PAUL DOUGLAS
Daily Sports Program
51 Leading N. B. C. Stations

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

It is evident that few freshman are wearing their caps; to ascertain the reason and the remedy consult the editorial page.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

For the fourth consecutive year Kansas State has increased its own enrolment record. This cannot go on forever. When will it stop?

VOLUME XLV
Z232

The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Friday, September 16, 1938

Number 3

Fraternities Pledge 131 In Hectic Five Day Rush Week

Students Set New Enrolment Mark of 3,880

K-State Increases In Registration For Fourth Time

The New Total as Announced by the Registrar, 3,880 at 4 o'Clock Yesterday Afternoon. May Increase More

Kansas State college has a new all time enrolment record of 3,880 students. The new total as announced by the registrar included all students who had registered up until yesterday afternoon. Possibly because of later students, the final figure may be slightly different.

For the fourth consecutive year, K-State has upset all previous enrolment records. The new record of 3,800 students tops last year's total registered during the corresponding time by 43 enrollees. The record of 3,837 students last year surpassed the 1936 enrolment of 3,616 which in turn downed the preceding year's registration of 3,315. Up to the enrolment of 3,315 students in 1935, the former record of 3,062 in 1926 had held.

Running Neck And Neck

The divisions of general science and engineering were running neck and neck for first honors at the end of three days of registering Tuesday afternoon. Out of the total of 3,859 registered by Tuesday evening, 1,026 students had enrolled as engineers The matriculants in general science number approximately the same although an accurate tabulation has not been made. Twenty-one students enrolled late Wednesday and yesterday and they may affect the final lead.

The division of agriculture announces a registration of 663 by 5 o'clock Tuesday. The home economics division enrolled approximately 750, and 235 aspiring veterinarians have become full fledged K-Staters. Graduates taking work in the graduate study division number 165. These figures are not final as a number of students registered later than Tuesday.

Tabulation by classes has not been made. The official tabulation by the registrar will be made pulic Septemer 30 when it will be given pres. F. D. Farrell.

Three divisions, engineering, agriculture, and veterinary medicine, have completed a classification of the students enrolled by Tuesday evening. In the classification are 590 freshmen, 525 sophomores, 420 juniors, and 382 seniors. There are seven special students listed in the division of agriculture.

Although leading with the general science division this year, the division of engineering lacked 23 students of equalling last year's enrolment. The department of mechanical engineering was first among the departments of the division with 305 students

As predicted by registration officials, the lack of freshmen students was offset by upperclassmen from junior colleges. There were a number of "old" freshmen enrolling Monday and Tuesday and a few new students.

By 5 o'clock Tuesday night, 41 more students had registered than last year during the three similar days of enrolment.

+ + +

Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—

By Merrill

EDITOR'S NOTE—The opinions expressed in this column are only personal ones of the writer, and not to be construed as editorial policies of the Collegian.

This column doesn't represent the editorial opinion of the Collegian. This is an individual's work and good, bad, or indifferent—is to be taken as such. If you don't agree with my opinions or like what I say—write this column in care of the Collegian. You're entitled to your opinion. I'm entitled to mine. Let's have some fun getting things off of our chests—the more steam you blow, the better I'll like it! (P. S. I've already been censored—see the notice in the head.)

In spite of the freshmen tours, some of the crimson-capped lads seem to still have a bad time finding their way about the campus. One of the boys wandered into an advanced chemistry class, peered around in the usual dazed manner of freshmen—then sat down. Soon, the fellow in the seat next to him became curious and asked him who he was and what class he was supposed to be in. "Isn't this my economics class?" answered the freshman. That's but a sample of what goes on all over the campus these days.

I don't like professors who keep their classes seated the entire hour of the first meeting of class. I don't like to have them lecture the first day. I don't like to have to buy a special notebook for each class. I don't like professors who mumble. I don't like professors who crack ancient jokes and then wait for a laugh. But—there is hope for the majority, for they have their many good points, too!

Did you know: That the new manager of the Manhattan theatre will be a graduate student—and has already been selected? That the editor of the forthcoming Royal Purple, "Red" Foster, plans on having lighter color tones printed in the new annual? That the new Sig Alph house looks like a hotsy-totsy night club from a distance? That the tennis courts need some working over to get back in shape? That the cop at the south corner of Anderson hall was put there by the request of the student council?

H. Miles Heberer, Manhattan theatre director who has been away on a year's leave of absence, had a heck of a time getting back to Kansas State. He left California in a battered old car with high hopes, but soon the tires got tired. So, he bought some new tires. Then, the motor began to give him trouble, trouble— and more trouble. He wound up so disgusted that he sold the car for 40 dollars—new tires and all!

And may I conclude by reprinting that pun concerning Don Ameche, the screen star. It's an old song title—"I'll be Don Ameche in a taxi, honey." Som pun, eh?

Freshman Election Postponed for Two, Three Weeks

The freshmen class election will be in two or three weeks, according to officials. The election had been scheduled for Tuesday afternoon but due to numerous difficulties it was postponed.

A president, vice-president, secretary and treasurer will be voted on at the election. Nominations for the offices will come from the floor and will be open until a sufficient number of candidates have been selected. The candidates will be introduced from the stage.

Parties Close Frosh Week

Sister Groups and Kickoff End Period

Freshman week at Kansas State closed Tuesday evening following a college sister party for women in Nichols gym and a footbal kick-off for men in Memorial stadium.

More than 500 women played get-acquainted games in each of the 28 college sister groups. A special musical program was presented by Margaret Wilson and Cynthia Askren.

Short talks were given by Dean Mary P. Van Zile, Virginia King, Helen Beth Coats and Ruth Haines, secretary of the YWCA.

Social dancing and refreshments closed the evening's entertainment.

Begins Series

The college sister party was the beginning of a series of gatherings composed of big and little sisters. The first group dinner is to be Sunday evening at the home of Mrs. A. L. Clapp. Leora Fencl is captain of the group.

Group singing of college songs and pep talks by members of the college coaching staff featured the program presented before 800 men at the football kick-off. Speakers on the program were Howard T. Hill, presiding; Wes Fry, head football coach; Stan Williamson, football line coach; Z. R. Hook, Kenneth Conwell, Frank Root, B. R. "Pat" Patterson, wrestling coach; L. P. Washburn, C. S. Moll, and Kenneth Nordstrom. College yells and songs were led by Clifford Stone and the Rev. B. A. Rogers.

4-H CLUB HAS FEED

About 150 4-H club members began the activities of the club for the coming college year Monday evening. This first get-together was a watermelon feed in Sunset park to welcome freshman students.

LOST: A Shaffer fountain pen somewhere on campus. Name, Julian McDonald. Call for reward at College Post Office.

Prepare Plans For Addition To Building

New Wing and Auditorium For Engineers

A new wing and auditorium will be built on the Engineering building if plans for the new structures, now being prepared by that division, are accepted by the state Board of Regents and if PWA aid can be obtained.

The state Board of Regents requested the engineering division, under the direction of Dean R. A. Seaton, to submit plans along with those from four other state schools to the state architect, Tom I. Nall. The plans, finished with the aid of Nall, must be submitted to the PWA by September 30 for consideration.

The wing, as now planned, will extend north from the west end of the present structure. It will house the departments of agricultural engineering, civil engineering and machine design and will allow expansion in all the engineering departments.

The building is planned to be, according to Dean Seaton, of two floors and a basement except in the center where a fourth floor will be added of a similer exterior design to that of the old building. The basement will not extend under the extreme north end.

Addition Once Planned

If the plans are accepted an auditorium will be built, extending back from the main building, at the spot where an auditorium was originally planned but which was never constructed when the building funds were exhausted. According to Dean Seaton, the auditorium will be much larger and better constructed than under the original plans.

The new additions would relieve a crowded situation which has existed for some time. The enrolment has more than doubled since the old structure was built. This situation is even more acute than the figures indicate as the increase in enrolment has been in the upper classes which use the building more than the beginning classes, Dean Seaton pointed out.

Requests have been made to the Board of Regents a number of times before for aid in constructing the addition and the plans have been more or less ready for several years so that only the final details need be worked out with Nall before they will be complete.

LOST, in Kedzie hall, small black bag containing money, several receipts, and glasses. Reward if returned to Lucille Elmore, phone 4289.

Graduate Division Is Cosmopolitan

The 1938 enrolment in the graduate study department has climbed to 165 this year, it was announced yesterday. Increasing last year's enrolment by 40 students the division represents a wide diversity of colleges all over the United States and even China.

Approximately 70 of the graduate students also did their undergraduate work at Kansas State college. Only nine of the students enrolled in the division are seniors in the college.

Some of the colleges from which the graduate students have come are: Harvard, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Kalamazoo college, University of Kansas, Miami university, Oregon State college, Colorado university, and Elmira college, New York.

First Ph.D. Degree In Entomology From K.S.C. To Schwardt

The first doctor of philosophy degree in the department of entomology will be conferred at the 1939 spring commencement at Kansas State college to H. H. Schwardt, it was announced here last night.

Schwardt passed his final examination Saturday. The examining committee was composed of Dr. J. E. Ackert, dean of the division of graduate study, chairman; Dr. R. H. Painter, major instructor; Prof. George A. Dean; Dr. R. C. Smith and Dr. E. C. Miller.

Late of the University of Arkansas, Schwardt's doctor's thesis, "The Horseflies of Arkansas," has been published as a bulletin of the Arkansas agricultural experiment station. These insects, which as adults annoy stock, pass through their immature stages in wet soil and under water.

Previous to his work, the life histories and habits of only two or three of these insects had been known. Schwardt's bulletin records the rearing of more than 350 individuals and lays the foundation for possible control measures.

Schwart left Monday to accept a position as assistant professor of entomology at Cornell University. Mr. and Mrs. Schwardt have been the guests here of Mrs. Schwardt's mother, Mrs. N. I. Hedge, 1436 Laramie.

Five State Students Remained Cool

Though many Kansas State students suffered Kansas heat throughout this past summer, at least five State students spent part of the summer in the cooling breezes of the Great Lakes.

The five, Rex L. Parcels, Harry Buchholtz, Robert Hammond, Carroll Owensby, and W. J. Pfeffer, all shipped as radio operators on either the ship or shore station to which they were assigned as part of their training before becoming part of the naval reserve.

Rex Parcels served as a second class radioman as well as shipkeeper on the YP32. He is also the new unit commander of Unit 9, Section 10, and replaced Ensign W. C. Wetlaufer who graduated this spring and is now working for the Century Electric Company in St. Louis.

Harry Buchholtz served as a second class radioman on the shore station NAJ at the Great Lakes training school, Great Lakes, Ill., and cruised from August 7 to 20.

Attended Convention

Robert Hammond served as a third class radioman at short station NAJ and cruised from August 21 till September 3, and following his cruise attended the American Radio Relay League National Convention and Radio Equipment show at Hotel Sherman, Chicago. Hammond also had a two weeks airbase cruise at Kansas City, Mo., shortly after school was out last spring. Buchholtz was also on this cruise.

Carroll Owensby shipped as third class radioman on the USS Wilmette, the flagship of the Great Lakes training squadron, which consists of the USS Wilmington, USS Paducah, USS Hawk and USS Dubuque.

W. J. Pfeffer shipped as first class radioman on the USS Wilmette and cruised from August 21 to September 3; following the cruise he attended the same convention that Hammond attended.

All the boys with the exception of Owensby are electrical engineering students. Owensby is a chemical engineer.

Choose Values Says Farrell

President Addresses Large First Assembly

Addressing a near capacity audience which attended the first student assembly of the year Wednesday morning, President F. D. Farrell stressed the fact that though the college offers many values the student receives only those which he desires.

"One of the main problems facing everyone," the speaker, continued, "is to distinguish between what matters and what doesn't matter."

"The undergraduate should bear in mind," President Farrell said, "that he has an average life expectancy of 40 years after graduation, and he should prepare for those 40 years, rather than for the first few years that he is out of college."

Stresses Enduring Values

Enduring values which President Farrell believes every graduate should get from college include better mental and physical health, and an improved capacity to earn a livelihood.

He also mentioned ten points that should have been gained by a person who has had four years of college life. These are: he should be at home in all lands, and in all ages; he should be able to count nature a familiar acquaintance; he should be able to count art an intimate friend; he should be able to have a sound standard of excellence; he should be able to know good books and to use them; he should be able to live agreeably with other people; he should contribute to the common good; he should possess good manners; he should have developed a set of standards by which to guide his actions; and he should be able to recognize and cooperate with powers greater than himself.

College Trio Plays

The college trio, composed of Lyle Downey, Max Martin, and Don Engle, all of the music department, played two numbers; Don Engle played the prelude. The singing of alma mater opened the program, the invocation was given by The Rev. Charles R. Davies, rector of the St. Paul's Episcopal church.

The next student assembly will be in charge of the student governing association, on Tuesday, September 27, at 11 o'clock.

C. W. Frick, jr., a June graduate of the mechanical engineering department where he had highest honors, has recently been awarded a $1,000 fellowship to Leland Stanford university. The fellowship, granted by the Ethel Gasoline corporation, will enable Frick to take graduate work at that institution.

Mrs. D. A. Healy and Mrs. Thelma Oliver of Herrington were dinner guests at the Chi Omega house Wednesday evening.

Kappa Sigma Leads With 14, Followed By Sigma Nu, 13

All But Three Fraternities Release Lists—Names of Eight Not Included Because of Infractions of Rules

Kansas State college fraternities pledged 131 men during rush week, according to an announcement yesterday afternoon from the office of Harold Howe, faculty advisor to fraternities. Kappa Sigma fraternity led the list with 14 pledges, but was closely followed by Sigma Nu with 13, and Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Alpha Epsilon and Sigma Phi Epsilon, all with 12 pledges each.

In all, 17 fraternities released their pledge list at the end of rush week, as compared with 107 men on pledge lists released by 9 fraternities a year ago. The names of eight pledges are not included in this list because of failure to comply with rush week rules.

The list of men pledged during rush week includes:

Acacia—Darrell Bozarth, Liberal; Harold Frasier, Sharon Springs; Don Heffelbower, Newton; Charles W. Hodgson, Little River; Robert McGhghy, Sharon Springs; Bill B. Poole, Manhattan; James H. Scaley, Pratt.

Alpha Gama Rho—Norman Hildwein, Fairview; John Price, Triplett, Mo.

Alpha Tau Omega—Tod Francis Benson, Herington; W. H. Closson, Edwardsville, Ralph Frederickson, St. Francis, Milton C. Hall, jr., Leavenworth; Ervin Hefner, St. Francis; Myron F. Hornbaker, Hutchinson; Bob Mortimer, Delphos; Vernon Reynolds, St. Francis; Mailand Strunk, Kansas City; Jack Thisler, Chapman; Edwin A. Weber, Annapolis, Md.; William Wellman, St. Francis.

Beta Kappa—Cecil Byers, Ulysses.

Beta Theta Pi—Henry Comley, Wichita; Phil Hendricks, Iola; William Kelly, Hutchinson; Albert Kushner, Topeka; Bill Mundy, Salina; Charles Platt, Junction City; Ethan Potter, Peabody; John Robertson, Nowata, Okla.; James Smith, Wichita; Bob Waters, Junction City.

Delta Tau Delta—Frank Alquist, Clay Center; B. R. Chapin, Wichita; Arlen Conrad, Clay Center; Jack Dooley, Parsons; Kenneth Eastman, Wichita; Albert Ellis, Fort Leavenworth; Leonard Hoover, Manhattan; Emil Karl, Detroit; Russell Nixon, Manhattan; Robert Norton, Wichita; George Olson, Wichita.

Farm House—Marvin Westerman, Mound Ridge.

Kappa Sigma—John Asbill, Davis, Calif.; George Bird III, Pajardo, Puerto Rico; Dan Brewer, Wichita; Bob Dodge, Kansas City; Wilbur Fred Jones, Wichita; Charles F. Johnson, Kansas City, Mo.; Scott Kelsey, Topeka; Lewis H. Medlin, Oakley; Lee Pearl, Columbus; Morris Rees, Grantville; Charles P. Schafer, Vermillian; R. A. Scott, Hill City; Pierce Wheatley, Gypsum; Dick Wolgast, Alta Vista.

Phi Delta Theta—Quentin Ault, Esbon; Bill Caraway, Shreveport, La., Hugh Caraway, Shreveport, La.; George Cook, Concordia; Charles D. Drew, Garden City; Ralph Evans, Kansas City; Jack Lee Hall, Salina; Van Hoover, Macksville; Irvin B. Jenkins, Kansas City; Don Jensen, Leavenworth; Jerry Kier, Mankato; John Moss, St. Marys.

Phi Kappa—Lawrence Buening, Valley Falls; Wayne Deaver, Sabetha; Marion Larkin, Seneca.

Phi Kappa Tau—Robert H. Hellener, Wichita; Maurice Long, Wichita; Verle McClellan, Wichita; Earl Pool, Belleville, Ill.

Pi Kappa Alpha—Bill Banks, Independence; Charles Coffman, Allen; Kenneth Cusick, Wichita; Robert M. Graves, Independence; Donald Pearson, Topeka; Paul Roberts, Council Grove; Frederick R. Snyder, Junction City.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon—Robert H. Alexander, Council Grove; Lewis Brown, Chanute; William E. Charlson, Manhattan; Kent Duwe, Lucas; Victor Einsel, Greensburg; James Fitzwilliams, Wichita; Bruce

(Continued on Page 2)

ISU Drives For Members

Launch Contest to Encourage Sales

The Independent Student Union launched its official membership drive yesterday morning and ISU vice-president Gene Craven reported more than 140 new members last night. A limit of 400 members has been set and an award is being offered the boy and girl who sell the most memberships.

A medal with an ISU insignia to go to the winning membership salesman will be on display in the club's new house at 14th and Fremont next week. Membership committee salesmen appointed yesterday by Craven are Mae Rogg and Billy Bixler from the freshman class; Ethel Haller, Frank Paulsen, Bob Remington, Morris Phillips and Virginia Stratton.

All students except the ISU general chairman, Gordon Molesworth, and his assistant, Gene Craven, are eligible for the medal award for selling the most $2.50 memberships. Books of membership receipts can be obtained from the officers and membership committee.

Free Feed Saturday

A watermelon feed and hike to Sunset park Saturday evening is planned for ISU members signed before Saturday. All students with membership receipts may attend the hike and feed free. It starts at the clubhouse at 5 o'clock Saturday evening.

Five nights of open house in the ISU new residence brought more than 700 visitors through the 15-room clubhouse. From now on membership cards or guest cards will be necessary for admission to the house. Guest cards can be obtained from officers and are good till September 25.

Intramurals Soon

Boys and girls intramural teams will be organized soon by ISU members. Boys many sign up for touch football teams on the club bulletin board at the house.

Faculty Member Includes Eight Countries On Tour

Miss Margaret Newcomb returned Tuesday night from a three months vacation in Europe. She visited Holland, Switzerland, Germany, Italy, France, England, Scotland, and Ireland. At Colon, Italy, she attended the 550th anniversary of the University of Colon, and brought greetings from the Kansas Academy of Science. She was the only person at the celebration who could speak English. Milan, Florence, Venice, Rome, Naples and the Island of Capri were her other stops in Italy. Italy was less like the United States than any other country, in her estimation.

In Germany, she said when interviewed yesterday, Swastika flags were displayed everywhere; little boys and grown men were seen parading almost constantly. There was much display of patriotism. When asked about the situation in Germany, she said one couldn't really tell how the people felt as they were never allowed to talk. She talked to an instructor of English at a German university, however, and this woman felt very bitter towards Hitler and said she would come to America to live if it were not for the lack of money. She said the German people were very poor, and that you could always tell an American as they were so much better dressed than the other people. Miss Newcomb said this instructor was a graduate of Wellsley.

In France she visited some of the World War battlefields. Part of these have been left just as they were during the war; cannons and machine guns were in the same place. New cities have sprung up, however, and everything has a brand new appearance except for one or two shell-shot walls still standing.

England is the possessor of many beautiful flowers, and Ireland is one of the most picturesque countries, in her estimation. Miss Newcomb stayed for five days in a clay cottage in northern Ireland. Nearly 50 per cent of all the homes in this region are whitewashed and thatchroofed.

Miss Newcomb traveled by freighter both coming and going. She went over on a Dutch freighter and came back on an English one. The accommodations were more than satisfactory except for the fact that no one, including the captain, ever had any idea when they would dock until the last minute. The fare was equal to a one-way trip on a liner, which made the trip quite inexpensive, she said.

First Dime Dance Tomorrow Night

The first dime dance of the season will blossom forth in Recreation center Saturday night it was announced in the YM office yesterday. This will be the first of the series which will occupy nearly every Saturday evening of the fall.

On September 22 the YW and YM will stage their first joint meeting in Recreation center. General discussion will occupy most of the meeting time with interspersed talks by Vice-president Nock, Helen Beth Coates, and Kenny Conwell. According to the announcement there will be special music for the program.

Eldon R. Stensaas, '38, has been appointed as an instructor in mechanical engineering at the South Dakota State School of Mines, Rapid City, S. Dak. Stensaas will teach courses in machine design, thermodynamics, power engineering, and air conditioning.

NEWS REEL

War—that's what the strictly censored rolls of film coming out of Central Europe show as a threatening possibility today. The deadlock between Hitler and the Czechs still holds after a week of negotiation attempts and the first bloodshed in the crisis.

The world was tense Monday as Hitler spoke to the world on foreign policy. Although he did not ignite the powder keg he stood pat on the Sudeten demand for autonomy. He referred to the policy of "self-determination" put forth two decades ago by "a certain Mr. Wilson" as grounds for his action. Hitler's words brought an echo of gunfire as eight persons were killed in Sudeten villages Monday night and Tuesday. Czech officials declared the area under martial law. Tuesday evening the German party demanded that martial law be revoked within six hours. The Czechs ignored the demand and shifted more troops to the region. Wednesday, fighting raged in Eger and Falkenau, border towns. Yesterday morning the score was 23 dead, 70 wounded.

The camera lens was shifted to London yesterday when elderly Prime Minister Chamberlain boarded his first airplane in a dash to Hitler's mountain retreat for an unprecedented personal conference with the protector of the Sudeten minority.

Kansans were affected by the crises this week as the possibility of a European war whirled wheat and corn futures upward in the nation's grain markets. The same possibility caused stock market prices to tumble in frenzied selling.

The American cameraman found food for his film in state primaries this week. Veterans Tydings of Maryland and George of Georgia, victims of Roosevelt's purge speeches, both defeated administration-endorsed candidates.

Maine is still Republican.

The dramatic fight of racket-buster Dewey for law and order in New York City was halted abruptly Monday when Justice Pecora ordered a mistrial on a technicality in a racket case against James J. Hines, Tammany leader.

Some Oklahoma farmer has just developed a herd of midget cows—1-2 as big, eat 1-2 as much yet give as much milk as an average cow. Why didn't the K-State experts think of that?

There's your newsreel.

The world moves on—don't miss the show.

Phi Kappa's Remodel

The Phi Kappas' chapter house blossoms forth with new shingles and paint. The fraternity house, located at 1909 Anderson, has a new dormitory, showers, toilet facilities, and an additional study room. The improvements will adequately provide for 25 to 30 boys as compared to 17 of last year.

The contract for the remodeling amounting to $2,300, was let to Mont J. Green, Manhattan contractor. The president of the Phi Kappa chapter for the 1938-39 school year is Dale Sadler, Wagner, S. D. Mrs. J. Edward Ames is housemother.

Kansas State Historical Society

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Year at the college $1.50
Plus 3c tax
Year by mail $2.00
Plus 4c tax

MEMBER KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION 1938

Editor-in-Chief ..... Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager ..... Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ..... Earl Clark
Feature Editor ..... Richard Mall
Advertising Assistants ..... Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor ..... William Story
Society Editor ..... Virginia Johnson

What About Freshman Caps, K Club?

Another State tradition is slowly starving to death. Another one of the traditions that goes to lend zest and interest in college life is slowly dying from gross neglect. Like the old gray mare, the tradition of freshman caps on every first year man "ain't what it used to be."

Bright red top-notches, hardly given a chance to do their part in bringing group consciousness into a group that is perennially noted for its life-giving qualities to a campus, are, one by one, being stuffed into dresser drawers this week, never to be salvaged again to adorn the top of what should be its proud wearer. One by one this year's freshmen are casting aside their class spirit and slowly, but surely, passing off into slumberland with the rest of us.

Is this condition to continue? Is this year's group of first year men to be allowed to forget their class consciousness—to drift into the drabness of the everyday life—without a struggle? That's what is certain to happen unless the upperclassmen come to their rescue—unless the upperclassmen aid in warding off the attack of drowsiness that is slowly encroaching upon this year's group of freshmen.

Freshmen caps surely could be made to be one means by which that drowsiness might be beaten back. They could be, that is, if the freshmen could but be "persuaded" to wear them. Now, however, they serve only to give to the incoming State students a feeling of contempt for Kansas State traditions.

Are these buttons of crimson to be worn? The question remains in the hands of the K club, an organization of athletes banded together to aid the spirit, the morale, of the campus. It is the K club that originated the idea. It is the K club that saw to it that the little freshman cap became a tradition of this institution. It is the K club that is now slowly letting it die. Let's stop the agony of a tradition's slow starvation!

* * * *

Kansas State Scores Another Upset

Despite the gloomy forecasts of the nation's educators who, pointing to the present financial recession, predicted a slump in the enrolment of the educational institutions of the country, Kansas State came through with another all-time high enrolment record this week. While other schools did suffer the predicted slump, the increase at this college indicates that K-State is becoming more and more to be considered an indispensable cog in the educational machinery of this state.

Kansas State college is indeed, the enrolment figures report, winning for itself a place of high respect in the minds of the Kansas tax-payers. In spite of the recession, they continue to send their sons and daughters to Manhattan.

The past few years have been years full of Kansas State records. Record-breaking political campaigns, record-breaking dramatic productions, record-breaking student movements, record-breaking publications, record-breaking steps toward more liberal academic policies—all have combined to lend State the atmosphere of a school emerging as one of the progressive schools of the country—the place intended for it by its first liberal president, Dr. John A. Anderson, when he drummed the sleeping institution out of its slumbers decades ago.

Let us as students do our part to keep up the spurt of progress that has struck staid old K-State. Let us do our part to turn that spurt into something more than a spurt—let's help restore State to a position as an educational leader of the middle west, her "place in the sun." Let's keep her "kicking the dope bucket."

—R.F.

Two Years Ago

SEPTEMBER 18, 1936

A new streamlined Denison hall is the promise of C. M. Harger, chairman of state Board of Regents, in assembly.

Record enrolment of 3,616 students causes trouble in obtaining classroom space.

Ton of watermelon devoured at YMCA pep meeting.

Fraternities pledge 161 freshmen.

KAPPA SIGS LEAD WITH 14, SIGMA NU FOLLOWS

(Continued from Page 1)

Hunt, Topeka; Richard Keith, Manhattan; Robert Moreen, Salina; Jack Rickenbocker, Turlock, Calif.; Reed Sparks, Wichita; Don Tepfer, Ft. Dodge, Ia.

Sigma Nu—Archie Adams, Derby; Raymond Adams, jr. Manhattan; Larry Beaumont, El Dorado; Jack Bicknell, Parsons; James Bower, Norton; Donald S. Brown, Manhattan; Albert S. Coats, Kansas City; Bill Folck, Junction City; Bob Miller, Belleville; Harold Osborne, Oklahoma City, Okla.; E. Lowell Solt, jr., Waterville; Jack Wheeler, Fort Riley; Jack Works, Humboldt.

Sigma Phi Epsilon—Eugene W. Adams, Osborne; Edwin S. Darden, Manhattan; John C. Dart, Newton; Harold Domony, Downs; Kenneth B. Hamlin, Manhattan; Dale F. McCune, Stafford; Rex Neubauer, Manhattan; Jack W. Powell, Larned; Grant A. Salisbury, ElDorado; Tasker Sherrill, Republic; Robert E. Van Scoyoc, Manhattan; Bill Werts, Smith Center.

Tau Kappa Epsilon—J. Sterling Hervey, Belle Plaine; Edmund W. Jones, Fredonia; Bill McKinley, Greensburg; Bill J. Myers, Bethel; Richard Myers, Bethel; Glenn O. Schwab, Gridley; Max Timmons, Fredonia.

Theta Xi—Francis Goss, Osawatomie; Earl D. Jones, jr., Wichita; Robert J. Jones, Wichita.

Whiteman Rates Jimmy Dorsey Tops on Saxophone

When Jimmy Dorsey brings his orchestra to the Masonic Temple, Topeka, September 21, State students will have a chance to see a musician who has been cast in the role of All-America alto saxaphone player No. 1 by Paul Whiteman.

Whiteman, in a recent issue of Collier's, says, "Anybody who disagrees with me in selecting Jimmy Dorsey for the No. 1 alto sax player is crazy."

Dorsey will play several cities in the middle west during a tour through the country, including an appearance at the Kansas City Jubilesta. His appearance at the temple promises to attract the largest dance crowd in recent years.

Two of the stars in Dorsey's orchestra are Bob Eberle, male vocalist, and the recently acquired Lee Leighton, attractive girl vocalist.

FIRST PATIENT

Beth Smith, home economics freshman from Bloomington, entered the college hospital Saturday morning. This is her first time in a hospital. She is also the first patient for the college hospital since it was redecorated.

One Year Ago

SEPTEMBER 17, 1937

New enrolment record made with 3,824 students. Engineering division leads all others in registration.

A looting tour of K-State campus nets robber $250. The intruder steals $170 from Van Zile hall alone. Locker room of coaches also visited.

Sam R. Edwards, member of Board of Regents, speaks at the opening convocation.

Sophomores dominate first week's grid practice in the athletic world.

Words fail me! A perfectly sane man was industriously flooding a plot of flowers Saturday afternoon while raindrops pattered from a forbidding sky.

Patronize Collegian advertisers. They are K-State boosters.

Always A Swell Show
DICKINSON QUALITY THEATRES
ENDS SATURDAY! 10c-15c Till 7-Then 10c-20c
A Swell Mystery
Peter Lorre in
"MR. MOTO TAKES A CHANCE"
PLUS
Bob Baker in
"The Last Stand"
Starts Sunday! 10c-25c
Continuous Shows Sunday
The First Lady of the Screen
SHIRLEY TEMPLE
in
"HEIDI"
PLUS
A First Run Sock Hit
JACK HOLT in
"Reformatory"
THE POPULAR THEATRE


What Has MRS. WASP Got Against the Noble Oak Tree?
We haven't the foggiest notion. But we do know she bores into it to deposit her eggs. And the indignant oak develops a protective growth known as a gall, from which is obtained the tannin used in Penit, the superior new ink by Sanford.
You don't care a hoot? We thought you wouldn't. But you might care to know that Penit is a free-flowing, easy-writing, trouble-proof . . . a brilliant, sure-fire ink for every make of fountain pen. Try it.
2-oz. bottle, 15c; 4-oz. bottle with chamois skin penwiper 25c, at your college supply store.
SANFORD'S Penit
The Pen-Tested Ink for All Makes of Fountain Pens

BIG SALE SCHOOL SUPPLIES CONTINUED
Stationery—Fraternity Crested
College Monogramed
New Low Priced Indirect Study Lamps
CRESS VARIETY
1218 MORO

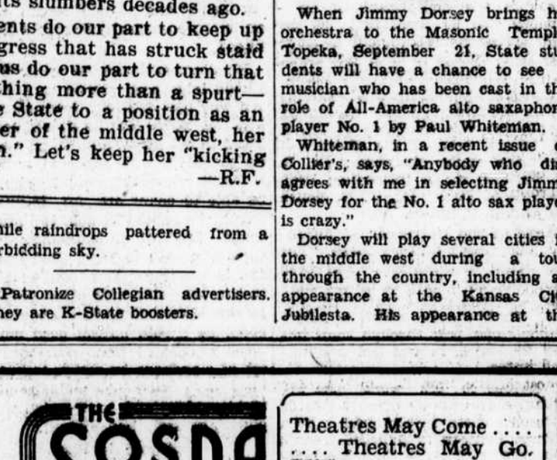
First In Style
First In Performance
First in the Hearts of College Students

The Pen that Has What It Takes to Put You on Even Writing Terms with Anyone Else in Your Class
If you want the Pen that ranks No. 1 in America's schools and colleges—that will help you rate as no other pen you can carry—go to any nearby pen counter today and see and try this pedigreed Beauty in shimmery circlets of Pearl and Jet—smart, exclusive and original.
The Parker Vacumatic won't cramp your style by running dry unexpectedly in classes or quizzes. For held to the light it shows how much ink you have to spare—shows when to refill. A Pen that requires filling only 3 or 4 times from one term to the next, due to its copious ink supply.
Its Scratch-proof Point of Platinum and 14-K Gold is tipped with Osmiridium, twice as costly as ordinary iridium.
Go and ask for it by name—Parker Vacumatic. The smart ARROW clip identifies the genuine.
The Parker Pen Co., Janesville, Wisconsin.

Full TELEVISION Ink Supply
1888 SEMI-CENTENNIAL 1938
Parker VACUMATIC
GUARANTEED MECHANICALLY PERFECT
PENS: $5 $7.50 $8.75 $10
Pencils to match: $3.50, $3.75, $4, $5

Aggieville COLLEGE DRUG DIAL 3504

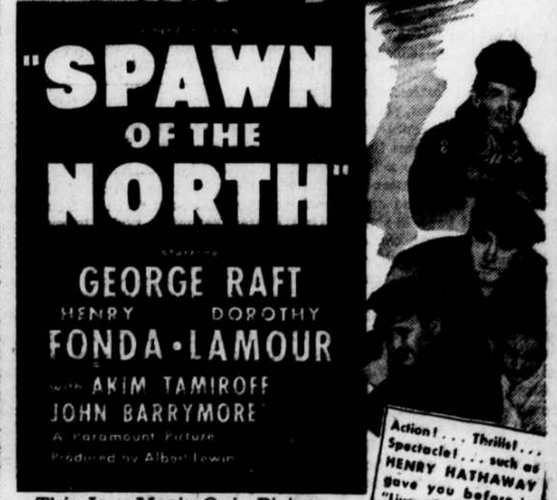

Bowl For Health—
Bowl For Pleasure
Ladies Especially Invited
BOWLING FREE
TODAY AND SATURDAY
Aggieville Bowling Alley
Location—Under Avalon

THE SOSNA THEATRE
Theatres May Come .... Theatres May Go. BUT— Sosna Has The Pictures!
The Cheer Leader of All Musicals
TODAY AND SATURDAY
15c 15c
Dick Powell • Fred Waring and Band
Priscilla Lane-Rosemary Lane-Johnny Davis-Ted Healy
"Varsity Show"
STARTS SUNDAY
A Drama As Great As Its Stars
THANKS, SPENCER . . . THANKS, MICKEY . . . for Your Grandest Performances!


Spencer Mickey
TRACY-ROONEY
"BOYS' TOWN"
HENRY HULL · LESLIE FENTON · GENE REYNOLDS
A METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER PICTURE

THE NEW WAREHAM
"THE SHOW PLACE OF MANHATTAN"
STARTS SUNDAY
together Again
The grace and charm and matchless melodies of "Top Hat" surpassed by the only ones who would dare to try.
Fred ASTAIRE · Ginger ROGERS
in "CAREFREE"
Lyrics and Music by IRVING BERLIN
with RALPH BELLAMY · LUELLA GEAR · JACK CARSON · CLARENCE KOLB · FRANKLIN PANGBORN
RKO-RADIO PICTURE
See them do "THE YAM"!


THE FINEST THEATRE IN THE STATE
CARLTON
ENDS SATURDAY!
"Alexander's Ragtime Band"
STARTS SUNDAY Continuous Shows From 3 o'Clock
IT'S GOT EVERYTHING
Beautiful Photography Tremendous Scenes
Another Carlton Swell Show
"KISS ME SO I'LL ALWAYS REMEMBER . . . EVEN IF YOU DON'T COME BACK!"

George Raft as the rowdy rover of northern seas, and Dorothy Lamour, his girl, fighting fiercely for love, in a story stormy as the roaring Arctic
...Paramount's roistering drama of untamed Alaska!

"SPAWN OF THE NORTH"
GEORGE RAFT
HENRY FONDA · DOROTHY LAMOUR
with AKIM TAMIROFF
JOHN BARRYMORE
A Paramount Picture
Produced by Albert Lewin
Action! . . . Thrills! . . . Spectacle! . . . such as HENRY HATHAWAY gave you before in "Lives of a Bengal Lancer" and "Souls at Sea"
This Is a Movie Quiz Picture
Make The Carlton Your Movie Quiz Headquarters
Only The Carlton Can Bring You The Big Shows

A HAPPY THOUGHT FOR THRIFTY COLLEGIANS
—SEND your weekly laundry home by handy Railway Express
Right from your college rooms and return, conveniently, economically and fast, with no bother at all. Just phone our local college agent when to come for the bundle. He'll call for it promptly—whisk it away on speedy express trains, to your city or town and return the home-done product to you—all without extra charge—the whole year through. Rates for this famous college service are low, and you can send collect, you know (only by Railway Express, by the way). It's a very popular method and adds to the happy thought. Phone our agent today. He's a good man to know.
213 South 4th St. Dial 3930
Manhattan, Kan.
RAILWAY EXPRESS AGENCY, INC.
NATION-WIDE RAIL-AIR SERVICE


K-State Wildcats Hard At Work For Evanston Fray

Frymen End Each Grid Practice With Short Scrimmage

Few Injuries Beset Purple Squadmen—Lott, Laurie and Heaton Will Be Permanently Missed From Squad

Plenty of dummy scrimmage, a little real scrimmage and correction of individual faults is the menu of the Kansas State gridders as dished out by Chief Chef, Wes L. Fry. Throttling practice sessions down from two to one a day, the Wildcat mentors, Fry and Williamson, have been working their proteges hard and this week's work may culminate in a real scrimmage Saturday, perhaps behind locked gates; Coach Fry is undecided about that yet.

The return of Paul Fagler, speedy halfback from Uniontown, Pa. to the fold Monday left only three members of last year's aggregation absent. Perhaps the most sorely missed will be Carl Heaton, a tackle and a junior from Larned. Heaton's farm credit job with the government proved to be so lucrative he decided to lay out of school. Other missing candidates are Melvin Lott, sophomore guard and Dave Laurie, a junior wingman. Both are from Atchison.

Remindful that the opening tilt with Northwestern is close at hand, Coach Fry drills his charges long hours on Ahearn field. The practices have been tapered off each evening with six-play scrimmages. Injuries so far have done little to cut in on the Frymen's program although Elvis McCutchen, an end and Chris Langvardt halfback, have suffered hand injuries. Jack Blanke, quarterback, has been nursing a right shoulder injury but it is apparently giving little trouble judging from the way the Atchison lad performs on passing combinations and general backfield performance. Fagler, making up for lost time, is showing speed at halfback.

Thursday's practice was witnessed by a number of Kansas State fans from Topeka and several prominent Wildcat alumni. Bob Kirk, blocking halfback of the 1934 K-State eleven, Big Six champions, and brother of Arthur Kirk, present aspirant for a halfback post for the Purple, was an interested spectator.

Two-milers Training Daily for First Meet

Four lettermen two-milers and a group of promising sophomores are training daily in preparation of the first season meeting with Missouri, October 8.

George Hofsess, Bob Nixon, Charles Mitchell, and Edward Leland are the lettermen around which Coach Ward Haylett will build a team. Other likely prospects include Thaine High, Don Ades, Paul Clingman and Paul Fowler.

The team candidates, who have been reporting since Friday, will begin pace work and time trials upon Coach Haylett's return from Europe next week.

Low Ticket Rates to Faculty, Employees

For $5.60 all Kansas State faculty members and employees may purchase first semester activity tickets from Frank Myers, assistant to the director of athletics, announced yesterday. The offer also is extended to husbands and wives of enrolled students.

The tickets include four home football games with Missouri, Kansas, Washburn and Iowa State as well as four basketball tilts with Nebraska and Kansas. The ducats may be obtained by either writing or calling in person at Frank Myers' office in Nichols gym.

Plenty of Jobs Says Buckwalter

Mildred Buckwalter, graduate last June of the journalism department, has written that she has a position in the research and survey department of the Chicago Tribune. Pertaining to jobs, or lack of jobs for college grads, Miss Buckwalter sends word from the city that the common belief holds no water. " 'Four years in college, they tell us, 'and no jobs." It's a lot of hooey—there are plenty of jobs. In fact, it's astounding the number of young people who are found in responsible positions."

Campus news? Call 3272.

Frosh Footballers Soon to Get Call

Owen "Chili" Cochrane, head freshman football coach, has announced that all first year men interested in the sport will report next Friday or Saturday of next week. A definite announcement will be made early next week and freshmen are asked to watch for the time and date in The Collegian.

About twenty frosh have been invited out early to provide scrimmage opposition for the varsity as they prepare for the season's opener with Northwestern university, October 1.



DON CRUMBAKER
Kansas State

A tough defensive man, a good blocker and good pass receiver describes Don Crumbaker, an end. Crumbaker starred as a sophomore last year and is out for all-conference honors this season. He is a junior.

KERCHNER TO TEACH

Russell M. Kerchner, M. S., Kansas State graduate and former faculty member, has returned from the design office of General Electric in Pittsfield, Mass., to resume teaching in the electrical engineering department.

He has brought with him a new text entitled Alternating-Current Circuits written in cooperation with George F. Corcoran, M. S., who is also an ex-faculty member of Kansas State. The book, although published too late to be used this fall, will become a standard text in the department next semester.

Dr. and Mrs. Donald Ameel of the zoology department spent the summer at Douglas Biological Station and Michigan University where Doctor Ameel was an instructor.

Patronize Collegian advertisers. They are K-State boosters.

IM To Start October 3rd

The intramural program for the fall semester will start October 3, when participation in both touch football and horseshoes gets under way. These competitions will be followed by golf which will take place about the middle of October.

Goal posts have already been erected on the intramural field just west of the engineering building and can be used by teams desiring practice, while horseshoes may be checked out of the storeroom in the gymnasium, according to Prof. L. P. Washburn, director of intramural sports.

A bigger and better intramural program is being planned for the coming year, and Prof. Washburn urges every college student to participate in some intramural sport.

Especially is a drive being made for organizing more independent teams. Last year, there were eight independent teams organized for the entire program, while there were 26 teams that entered the basketball competition.

All intramural competition is organized into two leagues, one for fraternities and one for the independents. The winners of each league then compete for the all-school championship in the sport.

Independent teams can organize two different ways. They can either organize to participate in one sport only, for a fee of $1, or they can organize to compete in all sports during the semester for a fee of $2.

Students wishing to form an independent team should confer with Professor Washburn, secure a name, and fill out an entry blank even if they as yet have not selected all members of their team. Individual entries do not require any fees.

Each individual winner receives a gold medal, and in team competition, the fraternity winner gets a plaque while each member of an independent team receives a medal.

This year, the styles of medals have changed, and will possess in addition to the characteristic wildcat head, a small panel which will contain a figure indicating the event in which the medal was won.

Duitsman, Reid, Are All Star Selections

Two Kansas State baseball players made names for themselves in the recent National Ban Johnson baseball tournament at Kansas City. Wilbert Duitsman and Ervin Reid, both of whom played on the Wildcat nine last spring, were selected for the National Ban Johnson all star team. Duitsman was selected as regular centerfielder and Reid was chosen a utility man.

Duitsman played with the Concordia team which won the national championship as well as the championship of Kansas. Concordia defeated Lawrence in the final game by the score of 8 to 0. Duitsman finished third in hitting during the regular season in the Central Kansas league and hit the first home run of the national tournament.

Reid played in the outfield for the Manhattan Ban Johnson team. Manhattan finished third in the national tournament at Kansas City by defeating Trenton, Mo., in the consolation game. Reid also hit a home run during the tournament.

Place In Shoot

Three men from Kansas State; James McKinley, Hugh Moore, and Merton Emmert, distinguished themselves this summer at the National Rifle Matches at Camp Perry, Ohio. The three men won third place as a team competing with five other schools in the Seventh Corps area, and each of them won special distinction in individual matches. All three qualified as experts in the National Individual Match. This is the more remarkable since Moore was the only one participating who had taken part in match shooting previously. None of them had ever shot a .30 caliber rifle before and neither McKinley nor Emmert had ever been on a rifle team or shot in competition. Emmert took the state medal in the President's Match and McKinley received the medal in the Scott Trophy Match.

An interesting sidelight is the fact Moore had been married only a few days before the match and so had double incentive for making good. According to McKinley, all of the fellows had a good time in spite of the fact that they had to go out on the field and shoot in all kinds of weather. McKinley said most of the time it rained so hard that the target was almost obscured.

BENCH SPLINTERS



By Bill Story

To those of you who are tennis enthusiasts and dream that some day the Kansas State tennis courts will be hard surfaced, awaken! The present site of the courts, I am told at the athletic office, has caught the fancy of the college dads as the location of a new auditorium included in the twenty-year plan. The uncertainty of the building materializing in twenty years equals only the certainty that the courts should be hard surfaced to satisfy present needs.

As Tennis Coach C. S. Moll pointed out, the basic contribution of the court to a player's ability is true bounce. Here the Kansas State courts fail miserably. And its not necessarily a reflection upon the crew that keeps the courts in playing condition.

Every member of the varsity tennis team and other experienced players must become calloused to the peculiar angles the ball takes and govern themselves accordingly. And this doesn't mean that it makes the player more alert; it means he makes more shots off balance and has a good chance to acquire bad habits which would show up on good courts.

Why not pave those courts with asphalt, concrete or somethin'. They'd make good floors for the auditorium in 1958 A. D.

According to George F. Veenker, Iowa State College athletic director and fifth district representative of the National Collegiate Football Rules Committee, football cleats which break off in a game or practice leaving a jagged stub of metal exposed are of immediate concern of the Committee.

Most of the coaches of the country believe that some equipment is still unsatisfactory and should have study. The problem of cleats is by no means the only one.

"I am heartily in sympathy with anything that will eliminate injuries in football," Director Veenker states. "This is particularly true in equipment which is designed to protect a player; under no condition should protection to one be dangerous to a teammate or opponent." He was referring particularly to metal and hardened fiber protective devices.

Concerning football shoe cleats, Veenker urges coaches in this district to exercise great care in seeing that they are firmly attached to the shoes before practice and before games. He also requests those coaches to notify him of any experience they have had with injuries from exposed studs in the shoes, or from other equipment which they consider dangerous.

First Radio Club Meeting Tuesday

The first meeting of the Kansas State Radio club will be Tuesday evening at 7 o'clock in room 128 of Engineering hall.

All members of last year and anyone else interested in amateur radio broadcasting are invited to attend this meeting. The new officers for this year are Ed Wolfe, president; Dan Longemecker, secretary-treasurer; Raymond Meisenheimer, chief radio telephone operator; Charles Lucy, chief radio telegraph operator; and M. W. Horrell, faculty adviser.

The amateur station operated by the club will be located in room 30 of Engineering hall and will be in operation at the first meeting.

State Fairs Claim Agriculture Profs

Various departments of the college are active in work of the state fair now being held at Topeka and also the Hutchinson fair which starts Monday.

Students taking dairy cattle judging, accompanied Prof. H. W. Cave, went to Topeka to participate in practice judging this week. Also at the Topeka fair were extension dairymen D. M. Seath, superintendent of dairy cattle, and J. W. Linn, 4-H club program supervisor.

Associate Prof. A. L. Clapp, secretary of the Kansas Crop Improvement Association, is in charge of the Agricultural building at the Hutchinson fair and is now there completing his plans. Other Kansas State professors at the Hutchinson fair are R. B. Cathcart, superintendent of horses, and Dr. C. W. McCampbell, head of animal husbandry and judge of horses and angus cattle.



Sweaters and Slacks for the student body and your own.

Naturally business men are not going to wear these new sweaters and slacks to business but for after hours they're great.

Meanwhile . . . students will wear them on the campus and you'll wear them in your car . . . and we've arranged a stock that's large enough in variety . . . and around the waist. . .

Slip over Sweaters $2.95

Slacks with plaits $5.00

Don-Gerry CLOTHIERS

DON'T BE MISLED! THE LEADERS HAVE

SHEAFFER'S

THE ONLY LIFETIME° PEN— IDENTIFIED BY THE WHITE DOT

All "conversation" to one side, the fact is that Sheaffer is the pen sales leader of the U.S.A. Surely this is ample evidence that a Sheaffer, an intimate personal possession, helps people go places in school, business, professions and politics!

And no wonder! Where else can one find such an array of features, each having daily, hourly usefulness? . . . Dry-Proof ever-ready-to-write point, of Feathertouch° two-way, velvet-writing type . . . warning to refill . . . streamlined Balance° design that rules out hand fatigue . . . forceful ONE-stroke filling, emptying and cleaning that keeps the pen in perfect condition . . .

In classroom and career, your Sheaffer puts power into your right hand! W. A. Sheaffer Pen Co., Fort Madison, Ia.

All Sheaffer pen points are made of genuine 14K gold for longer life and better writing qualities. Some companies are substituting cheap gold-plated brass and steel to increase profits. Have your dealer guarantee the pen you buy has a genuine 14K gold point. If you buy a Sheaffer this guarantee is not necessary.

All Lifetime° pens are unconditionally guaranteed for the life of the owner except against loss and willful damage—when serviced subject only to insurance, postage, handling charge—35c.

SHEAFFER PENS ALL COLORS • $2.75 TO $20



Visulated

Feathertouch

Know Sheaffer's Feathertouch° pen by the two-tone point trade-mark.

$8.75 and $10

SKRIP-WELL 15¢

Uses the Last Drop

Pen-SKRIP, Successor to Ink, 9 oz. 15c. Permanent SKRIP makes better business records.

Fineline

New thin lead discovery! Pin-picket shortpoint! World's easiest, fastest, smoothest pencil writing! Fineline-pencil is marking epic, double-length leads, reversible, point-to-length advancing eraser—twice the usual dollar value. $5

PARA-LASTIK, the NEW way to paste; does not curl thinnest sheets, 10c and up.

SKRIP-GRIP Liquid Paste or Mucilage. Wet and go.



*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

CO-OP Book Store
Aggieville



"THESE FRATERNITY HOUSE FIRES ARE THE THING...CATCH ME A Varsity-Town"

Maybe a Varsity-Town actually started this fire (if you know what we mean) . . . but that really has nothing to do with the point of this story . . . What our illustration demonstrates is that often one man's loss is another man's gain. And even though these public servants may not be doing exactly right by the tax payers, still you can't blame a fellow for taking advantage of the opportunity to be at his smartest in a Varsity-Town.

$25—$30—$35

Stevenson's

USE OUR DEPENDABLE SERVICE



WASHING GREASING

Boyd's Conoco

Phone 2460 Aggieville

Pre-View of Kansas State's Representation in the Rhythm Rodeo at the 1938 Jubilesta

S. G. A.

VARSITY

Kansas State's Own



Featured This Summer Over N. B. C.

MATT BETTON ★

AND HIS ORCHESTRA

★ ★ ★ featuring

THE • UNDERGRADS
THE • FIDDLERS • THREE
and GLEE CLUB

Sat., Sept. 17

AVALON

75c Plus Tax 75c



Socially Speaking

By Virginia Johnson

With the Rise and Decline of rush week now past history, Kansas State freshmen can settle down to a normal happy social life. At any rate, the "blue ribbon" varsity Wednesday night was a good beginning. Now comes Pan-Hellenic open house to boost the pledges another rung on the social ladder. For the past week the ISU has entertained with an open house. Too bad that in the midst of all these marvelous opportunities comes the call to classes and both freshmen and upperclassmen must forsake the fun for the serious side of campus life.

Back in The Groove

Beating out time for the third varsity of the season Matt Betton scored another hit with the old and new "jitterbugs" Wednesday night. With fraternity rush week nearing completion the stag line showed a marked increase over that of the two former varsities.

Featured during the evening was the glee club version of "Night and Day" and several novelty arrangements of numbers which the band will play at the Kansas City Jubilesta next week.

Getting around were Betty Merrill, Pi Phi pledge, in a chic green sport wool frock with a pleated skirt—Frances Hall, Chi Omega, wearing that smart Cartwright model featured in Madamoiselle—a black velveteen with lace edging the yoik and down the front—Betty Mattes, also a Chi O, dancing in a black dress with one of the popular new white angora boleros—Mary Morris, new Tri Delt pledge prexy, in a snappy rust and green wool—Rachel Jane Congdon, also a DDD pledge, contrasting a bright yellow dress with her black hair. All in all, a very colorful evening.

Boy Meets Girl

Friday night from 7:30 until 10:30 sorority houses will hang out their latch-keys and open wide their doors for the Panhellenic Open House. Once again sorority and fraternity members can get together and introduce their new pledges. Predictions are that there will be jittering, trucking, shagging and swinging for three solid hours. Guests will dance to selected recordings or to Matt's swingsters.

Curry-Proffit

Marjorie Curry, Kappa Kappa Gammma from Merriam, and Lawrence Proffit, Sigma Nu from Chase, were married Wednesday night in Manhattan by Rev. W. U. Guerrant in the Guerrant home. Their attendants were Alden Miner, Ness City, and Gwen Lee, Lyons. The newlyweds ill live in Chase here Proffit is employed.

First Chocolates Are Passed

Announcement of the engagement of Miss Roberta Vawter, Clovia, to Louis Meek, Alpha Kappa Lambda, was made Sunday when Roberta passed chocolates to her sorority sisters. Meek graduated from Kansas State last spring and is attending a theological seminary in Omaha this year.

ISU Hike

New ISU'ers will hike out to Sunset Saturday evening at 5 o'clock for a free watermelon feed. The club just closed a week of "open house" to introduce the organization to freshmen. Between last Friday and Wednesday more than 700 visited the new 15 room clubhouse and met Chaperones Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Munn.

AKL Housewarming

Official housewarming of the Alpha Kappa Lambda's new home at 519 N. Eleventh will be Saturday evening. Members and dates will spend the evening dancing. The AKLs have moved into the former Kappa Sigma house and have done extensive remodeling. Dan Scott is in charge of the Saturday evening party.

Clovias End Rush Week

Parties for Clovia rushees included a buffet supper Friday night, a treasure hunt and picnic at Sunset Park Saturday, dinner Sunday noon, and a formal dinner Monday night closing rush activities. New pledges are Betty Hutchinson, Goddard, and Lavone Carlson, Morgansville.

Happy Endings to K-State Romances

Among summer wedding announcements is that of Margaret Wyant, Topeka, and Riley Whearty, Rossville. Both the bride, a member of Delta Delta Delta, and the bridegroom, a member of Alpha Tau Omega, were graduated from Kansas State in '37. The couple are living in Ellis where Whearty is a high school coach.

A recent wedding was that of Marceil Preble, Scandia, and Joe Nate Woods. Marceil, Chi Omega, was graduated from Kansas State last spring The bridegroom, a graduate of Washburn, is now employed in the engineering department here at Kansas State.

Rosanna Sandberg, Delta Delta Delta, and Al McMurtry, Sigma Phi Epsilon, were married recently at the bride's home in Hutchinson. They will make their home in Claredon, Texas.

Zeta Tau Alpha announces the marriage of Sally Gilbreath, Hereford, Texas, to James Kirby, also of Hereford. Mrs. Kirby was graduated from KSC last June.

Chi Omega announces the marriage of Anna Marie Miller, Salina, to Norman Davis Ball, Topeka, which took place Sunday, September 11, at Salina. Both the bride and groom attended Kansas State.

Announce Engagements

The following engagements have recently been announced at the Clovia house: Mercedes Williams, White City, to Kenneth Middleton, DeSoto; Corrine Corke, Studley, to Allen Clark, Miltonvale; Roberta Vawter, Oakley, to Louis Meek, Idana.

Pi KAs Go To National Convention

The national convention of Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity was held at Los Angeles, California, beginning August 28 and lasting for five days. Members attending from Alpha Omega chapter here at Kansas State were Don Reames, Independence; Jack Ransom, Homeville; and Keith Cowden, Kansas City, Mo.

Newman Club Sponsors Party

Beginning next week's social events is the mixer for Catholic students at the Avalon Monday night from 8:30 to 11:30. Matt Betton's swing band will play for the dance, which is free to all Catholic students. Besides dancing there will be games and refreshments. In charge of the party plans are Marcella Beat and Ray Bukaty. The party is being sponsored by the Newman Club, Phi Kappa fraternity, and the Knights of Columbus.

Rushees were entertained at the Zeta Tau house last night from 7:00 to 9:00. Guests included Lorene Bricker, Norma Stealman, Marian Malone, and Joy Jean Peeple.

Jean Chapin, graduate of Oklahoma A and M has been a house guest at the Zeta Tau house this week.

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Billingsly of Belleville were Sunday guests of their daughter, Clara Jane, at the Kappa house.

Mrs. W. H. Jones, Wichita, and Miss Mary Foster, Enterprise, were guests at the Alpha Delta Pi house Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Reinhart, Ottawa, spent Tuesday at the Pi Phi house.

Mrs. R. L. Steinheimer, Hutchinson, was a Sunday guest at the Pi Phi house.

Mrs. L. L. Lupfer of Larned was a guest at the Pi Phi house Monday.

Wilma Tonn, Zeta Tau, is now taking student dietetics training at Michael Reece hospital in Chicago.

Still Waits — All In Vain

Does hay fever bother you? A certain faculty member in the department of electrical engineering still awaits the first frost as the only sure relief from his affliction, although his faith in electrical science hasn't been shaken beyond repair.

Dr. Harner Selvidge, electrical engineer, sighed with psychological relief when he found an article in his evening paper revealing the invention of an electrical hay fever mask. But, cautious by nature, Doctor Selvidge wrote to the American Medical Society for particulars on the mask.

He received this report: "Insufficient evidence has been submitted to substantiate the electric filter part of the mask in connection with the removal of pollen. What filtering of pollen is accomplished by this mask is done largely by the paper filters."

Holuba Attends Theta Sig Meet

Thelma Holuba has returned from Los Angeles, Calif., where she was sent this summer for the annual Theta Sigma Phi, honorary journalistic society for women, convention that was held there August 18 to 21. The program, she reports, included trips through famous movie studios as well as other high points of Los Angeles and vicinity. Everywhere, she said, the convention was welcomed most graciously.

Approximately 200 women, representing 45 chapters of the society, attended the convention which had its headquarters in the famous Biltmore Hotel. On the program appeared such famous authors as Lloyd C. Douglas and Kathleen Norris, she said.

WAA To Entertain

All freshman women will be entertained by the Women's Athletic Association next Thursday evening. Meeting at Van Zile Hall at 5 o'clock, the party will have as its purpose to acquaint the freshman women with the activities of the WAA. All persons planning to attend, officers of the association announced, should register in the women's gymnasium before Tuesday.

FINISH TRIALS SOON

Prof. Lyle Downey hopes to finish with the tryouts for the college band this weekend. He is in need of drummers, bass, flute, and piccolo players. Tryouts for the Glee Club start Monday afternoon and continue all week. They will be conducted between four and 5:30 in the auditorium.

Campus news? Call 3272.

READ THE TOPEKA DAILY CAPITAL
55 cents per month
Delivered Daily and Sunday
Phone 3960

CHAPPELL'S
Ice Cream Bars and Fudgicles—Packed for Parties, Picnics.
Phone 4441

Rosencrans'
Invisible Half Soling
Dyeing & Shining
Everything in Accessories
SHOE SHOP
Aggieville

SCHOOL SUPPLIES
I-E-S APPROVED LAMPS
G. E. ELECTRIC LIGHT BULBS
SHOP TOOLS
ELECTRIC APPLIANCES
GENERAL HARDWARE
REMINGTON CUTLERY
CROSLEY RADIOS
ALARM CLOCKS
PADLOCKS & HASPS
SUNBEAM ELECTRIC RAZORS
TOOL BOXES
JOHNSON WAX
REMINGTON SCISSORS
QUICK DRYING ENAMEL
GLASS - OIL
TURPENTINE
Aggie Hardware & Electric Co.
1205 Moro Phone 2993

SUNFLOWER ICE CREAM
25c Quart
15c Pint
And All Dealers Have Dickinson And Carlton Theatre Tickets For Sale ! !
Dickinson Tickets 10c Each
Carlton Tickets 15c Each

AFTER THAT
"Brain Fag"
RELAX AT
The Stag Hill Golf Club
A sporty 18 hole course 2 miles west on highway 40. Clubs for rent at the club house.
Green fees 35c except Saturday, Sunday, and Holidays when it is 50c.
SPECIAL RATES TO STUDENTS
$5.00 per Semester

JIMMY DORSEY and his ORCHESTRA
M'G'T. ROCKWELL O'KEEFE
WED., SEPT. 21
Tickets On Sale in Manhattan at the Palace Drug Store
Where the Best Crowd Dances
MASONIC TEMPLE TOPEKA
PRESENTATION

WARD M. KELLER
WELCOME
K. S. C.
With all sincerity the Ward M. Keller store, Manhattan's leading department store for Women's Apparel and all accessories, wishes to extend a hearty welcome to the many returning students and Faculty as well as greeting to the newcomers.
OUR STOCKS have been refreshed and we are proud to list herein the general source of our many national advertised lines of Merchandise.
Vera's Foundation Garments
Gold Stripe Hosiery
Shagmoor Coats
Fieldcrest Sheets-Towels Domestics
Barbizon Lingerie
Nelly Don
Dorothy Perkins Toiletries
Kayser Hose-Gloves Lingerie
Society Brand Hudder Coats
La Camille Foundation Garments
Coats
PARIS FASHION SHOES
WILSHIRE MILLINERY
WARD M. KELLER
MANHATTAN'S STORE FOR WOMEN

for FALL
UNIVERSITY MEN ... You Pay No More For Our Dependable Quality!
1938 GIBBS HAVE THE VALUES
College Men . . . Will Like the Youthful Smartness of Gibbs'
NEW FALL SUITS
The Dominant Quality Values of Manhattan by Any Comparison
$15 Greens— Browns— Greys— Blues—
$19.50
$25 Herringbones Diagonals— Tweeds— Sharkskins—
3-button single breasters in sport or plain back models, also double breasted drape or sport models in the new herringbones, tweeds, cheviots and sharkskins.
Here in the popular shades of green, brown, grey or blue . . . a complete size range for men of every build.
Go Collegiate in SLACKS $2.98
Fellows in on the "know" as to style, smartness and value are buying these smart slacks. You should, too! You will find them in green, brown and blue herringbone with belts to match.
$3.95
Plain or ring belt styles in rich colors and patterns slacks for sport or campus wear. All sizes for young men.
Rare Savings in Sweaters $2.98
See these popular new sweaters with the leather front, button style. They are here in all the popular colors.
$1.98
Pure wool slipons with the new zipper pocket, crew neck, smart for school wear, a fine selection of new fall colors.
Smart New Fall SHIRTS 49c
Shirts are an important part of your wardrobe, so be sure to get in on this special bargain.
98c
Fine count fancy broadcloths in the no-wrinkle or soft collar shirts in new fall patterns, regular $1.35 value.
College Styles HATS $1.98
Fine quality felts in the favored college browns. . . greens and blues, styled with a dashing sideswing brim and pronounced curve to back.
$2.95
Deeptone greens, browns and greys, plain or mixtures in the sportiest styles of 1938.
Smart New Pattern NECKTIES
Brilliant color combinations to blend or contrast with the new fall suiting colors. 49c
STAR BRAND BROWN OXFORDS
FOR R. O. T. C.
Star Brand, solid leather, brown oxfords, with wear resisting soles just the shoe you need for ROTC. $2.98
College Patterns HOSE
Elastic top hose with double heel and toe, and in the popular college patterns 25c
314 Poyntz
The Gibbs Clothing Co. "WHERE CASH BUYS MORE"
314 Poyntz

Unfortunately Kansas State students have not forgotten the hard earned Union building. One of them voices his opinion of the matter.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The athletic department is at last getting the much needed dressing rooms, coaches' offices, and training rooms under the stadium.

VOLUME XLV
Z232
The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Tuesday, September 20, 1938.
Number 4

Kansas State Historical Society

+ + +

Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—

By Merrill

EDITOR'S NOTE—The opinions expressed in this column are only personal ideas of the writer, and are not to be construed as editorial policies of the Collegian.

Kansas State should have a pretty fair football team this fall—if preseason dope means anything. This means that the home games will attract big crowds. Now, I want us to have a good team and good crowds, but I want a fair deal for the students of the college in regard to getting good seats at the games.

Last year, at one of the home games, I didn't arrive until about a half hour before game time. I was too late to get a seat in the student section and was shunted off down to the 0 yard line, believe it or not. And, I found myself surrounded by other students, all of whom had paid out good money for activity tickets in the belief that they would get good seats. Does that make sense—not on my typewriter!

The Manhattan police department reports that students have given them little trouble thus far this year. Now, let's keep the record just as clean for the rest of the year. In past years, there always have been some big shot students who have tried to get away with murder simply because they were college students—tearing down private property, disturbing the peace, crashing shows, etc.—but they all eventually came to grief. The town likes the college and meets it more than half-way, so let's all play ball with Manhattan.

Did you know: That it's only a matter of days until the first football game is to be played at home—19 days and the game is with Missouri? That Dan Partner, college sports and publicity man, recently moved his office from Kedzie over into the gym—and took Marj Higgins, his girl Friday, along with him? That there's a girl on the campus that dined with Tyrone Power and Henry Fonda during their recent stay in Noel, Missouri? That the head of the English department thinks "Flat Foot Floogie" is old stuff by now? That the belts for the ROTC soldiers, which will make them look much snappier, apparently haven't arrived as yet?

A movie concerning college life, namely "Freshman Year," which showed downtown last weekend showed the students possessing something that K-State students haven't got. Ditto, "Varsity Show." That certain something lacking on our campus is the way freshmen are treated.

Here, we're nice to them in a half-hearted way. We haven't got any gitty-up and go. The K club, composed of brawny muscle-men, sells the frosh some caps and lets the matter drop. If they've got any school spirit, the K club will make the freshmen wear their red caps and be proud they're going to State. There's no passing the buck this time, it's the K club or nothing. Get out some paddles and enforce the tradition!

Manhattan certainly has its share of motion picture theatres these days—one in Aggieville and three in the downtown business district. Every variety of film produced should eventually find its way to Manhattan—and that means good and bad entertainment.

Last Sunday, every theatre did a fine business. There were lines at the box offices—and that spells money for the operators of the cinemas. Some people will be inclined to think that college students attend too many movies—that they waste too much money on them. But, they overlook one thing—"All work and no play, etc." College students need relaxation and the movies are an ideal medium for classroom "fags."

Will Submit Plans This Week

Tentative plans for the new addition and auditorium for the engineering division will be submitted to the state architect, Tom I. Nall, and the state board of regents sometime this week, according to Dean R. A. Seaton.

The plans must be submitted to PWA officials by September 30 if any government aid is expected.

Milk delivery. Phone 4441.

Lost: Key case containing car and house keys. Call Virginia Johnson, 4438.

Students Should Correct Addresses For School Directory

Students should act promptly if they desire their proper telephone number and address in the college directory, C. J. Medlin, graduate manager of publications, said last night. Any change of address since enrolment or new telephone number, he said, can be corrected by calling at room 30-C in Kedzie hall immediately.

"Many students, either not knowing their address and 'phone number at the time of enrolment or through carelessness, failed to fill out these items correctly. Their only chance to have them corrected is to let us know immediately, for work on the directory is now underway."

Name 110 To Take Field In College Band

Professor Downey Announces Roster Is Nearly Complete

The Kansas State college band will consist of approximately 110 members when they take the field before the first home football game of the season, October 8, against the Missouri Tigers.

Prof. Lyle Downey, director of the band, announces that the roster of the band is now complete with the exception of two bass players. Anyone who has played a bass horn and desires to play in the college band he asks to see him as soon as possible.

Have Reserve Members

This year the band is starting a new policy of having a list of reserve players. These men practice with the band, but are not considered regular members. If, for any reason however, a vacancy occurs in the ranks, one of these reserve men will step in and take the place of the man who is gone.

Officers of the band for the school year include: Marcelle Wheatley, Gypsum, president; Lee Peterson, Kinsley, vice-president; and Clifton Jackson, Elsmore, secretary-treasurer. Ted Morrison, Liberal, is the business manager, and Charles Horner, Abilene, is freshman representative.

Members of the band and the instrument they will play are:

Drum majors—Pierce Wheatley, Gypsum; Tom Hutchinson, Burlingame; John Robertson, Nowata, Okla.; Eddie Hoffman, Manhattan.

Piccolo—Lewis Kidder, Pittsburg; John Newman, Manhattan; Hoyt Brown, Manhattan.

Solo clarinet—Lee Peterson, Kinsley; Arthur Bock, Wamego; Keith Wallingford, Manhattan; John Romig, Bethany, Mo.; Harrison Price, Chicago, Ill.; Jack Banks, Winfield; Quentin Reed, Topeka; Ralph Samuelson, Manhattan.

Second clarinet—James Kendall, Dwight; Hamel Eshelman, Wichita; Herbert Hollinger, Chapman; Ivan Smith, Highland; Reed Sparks, Stafford; Walter Keith, Manhattan.

Third clarinet—Roy Swafford, Topeka; Clinton Young, Salina; Robert Carpenter, Oswego; Don Bowers, Downs; John Cook, Abilene; Francis Woestemeyer, Bockel; Herman Madsen, Corbin.

Alto clarinet—Marcelle Wheatley, Gypsum.

Solo cornet—Howard Crawford, Stafford; Bueford Roper, Atchison; Robert Wichser, Beardstown, Ill.; Arthur Day, Ottawa; Malcolm Easterday, Atchison; Aven Eshelman, Abilene; James Spaulding, Casper, Wyo.; Eldon Kaup, Holton; Robert Yeoman, Kingman.

First cornet—Alfred Anderson, Courtland; Loren Eshelman, Abilene; Conrad Jackson, Elsmore; Orland Petecker, Manhattan; William Davis, Topeka.

Second cornet—Jack Warner, Clay Center; Wayne Rutter, Kensington; Carroll Mogge, Goodland; Orirlle Hill, Bloom; Bill Bowers, Paola; Kenneth Henry, Robinson.

Third cornet—James Bell, Cottonwood Falls; Ed Johns, Topeka; Andrew Robson, Westmoreland; Max Wenrich, Oxford; Milroy Kesl, Cuba; Wilbur Kraisinger, Tinker.

Alto—Edwin Beach, Marysville; Kenneth Spring, Sabetha; Kenneth Hein, Rose Hill.

Horns—Harold Carpenter, Coffeyville; William Honstead, Topeka; Basil Hartwell, Drexel, Mo.; Lewis Medlin, Oakley; John Babcock; Manhattan; Fred Kays, Eureka.

First trombone—Clifton Jackson, Elsmore; Ralph York, Dunlap; James Graves, McPherson; Charles Morrison, Topeka; Dale Berger, Abilene; Rex Larkin, Beattie.

Second trombone—Dan Brewer, Wichita; Carl Rochat, Wilsey; Junior Nelson, Gypsum; Richard Bullock, Glasco, Dell Klema, Wilson.

Third trombone—H. W. Stockhoff, Bethel; Charles Krause, Belleville; George Callow, Garnett; Robert McIntire, Manhattan; Robert Behrent, Selden; William Turner, Plevna.

Bariton—Charles Horner, Abilene; Val Gene Sherrard, Great Bend; Keith Thompson, Wichita; Homer Weller, Abilene; Louis Templeton, Great Bend.

B-flat tenor—Vance Giddings, Manhattan.

Bass—Anthony Kimmi, Everest; Cornelius Vanderwilt, Solomon; Howard Taylor, Norton; Joe Correll, Manhattan; Raymond Topham, Wichita; John Libby, Fostoria; Francis Friedli, Rosco, Ohio.

Saxophone—Harold Lechran, Abilene; Louis Raburn, Manhattan; Edward Sefrik, Cuba; Max Leuze, Sabetha; Glenn Revell, Chase; James Nixon, Greenwood; John Finlay, West Mineral; Rex Grauerholz, Esbon.

Percussion—Duane Jehlik, Cuba; Chan Murray, Manhattan; William Muir, Norton; Lester Barrett, Dodge City; Kendall Evans, Manhattan; Eugene Solt, Waterville; Lawrence Hobson, Kingman; Charles McCormick, El Dorado; Ted Morrison, Liberal.

Reserve members—Willand Cook, Louisburg; Raymond Mussatto, Burlingame; Arville Kirkpatrick, Bucklin; Romaine Johnsen, Manhattan; Willis Boyd, Meade; Robert Annis, Gypsum; Leighton Prague, Wakeeney.

They'll Help Carry The Mail



ELMER NIEMAN - K-STATE



MELVIN SEELYE - K-STATE

These sophomore backs are two of the reasons for K-State gridiron optimism this fall. Nieman will alternate with Letterman Paul Fagler at right halfback, where his left-handed passing will be an added threat for the Wildcat offense. Seelye's all-around ability rates him as a signal-caller who will divide time with Veteran Jack Blanke at quarterback this season.

Freshman Cap Drive Gets Approval By President

"All freshmen must have their caps," Ed Keller, secretary-treasurer of the K club, warned new students late yesterday. This statement followed a hectic day of activity on the part of Keller, who has been hounded by campus leaders and editorial pressure for action on the matter.

Yesterday morning, Keller checked up and discovered that 501 frosh had purchased the crimson bonnets out of an enrolment of approximately 600 men. This left some 100 new students with bare heads and the accompanying lack of class spirit. So, he determined to do something about the situation.

Conference with President

Into the office of President F. D. Farrell he marched with determined steps. For several minutes he was in conference with the head of the college. Soon, Keller emerged from the meeting with a beaming smile lighting up his face.

"President Farrell feels that the freshmen should wear their caps," Keller said. "He thinks that it builds lively class spirit, a feeling of comradeship and pride in being a freshmen member of Kansas State college."

"Well," Keller said, "if the president of the college feels that way about it, we're all set to get down to business. We want all freshmen to get their caps—and they can get them from any K club member. We mean business. Every freshman must have one!"

"Freshmen will be asked to voluntarily wear their caps during the days preceeding the first home game and certain days during the remainder of the football season. If the voluntary system doesn't bring out the red caps, we may have to resort to more persuasive methods," he said with a wicked gleam in his eye.

No One Excused

"No one will be excused, whether he be a fraternity man or an independent. If everyone will cooperate, the freshmen will be organized and united. It's a swell feeling to see that sea of red caps up in the stands during a game."

During the next few days, the campus will be quiet. But during the few days before the first home game next October 8, it will be interesting to see how many heads are covered and what is done about it—if they're not!

Mentors Get New Quarters

Fry, Williamson, Haylett To Move to Stadium

The new $30,000 locker, shower, training and coaches' rooms located under the east wing of Memorial stadium, definitely said to be the biggest and finest of its kind in the Big Six, will be officially inhabited this weekend when Football Coaches Wes Fry and Stan Williamson and Track Coach Ward Haylett will line their instruction books on new desks and make themselves at home.

With construction starting only last June 20, both sections of the locker rooms are nearing completion and soon Fry's gridiron warriors will move in with their coach, bidding farewell to their Nichols gymnasium quarters, which are decidedly crowded and inadequate in every detail.

Frosh, Varsity Sections Alike

The freshman squads will take over the south section of the locker quarters, really a building within the stadium. Their rooms and showers will be a duplicate of the varsity section.

Included in the varsity section will be approximately 170 locker, all of which will have bottoms 15 inches square and stand six feet tall. Set off at the north end of the varsity section will be a shower room equipped with 14 showers.

Next to the shower room will be a drying room, containing 26 towel racks. Adjacent to this will be a large toilet room. Water for the showers will be held in a 1600 gallon tank, heated by 12 gas heaters.

A room which will definitely meet with approval is the large medical room, in which will be located sun lamps, massage tables and all other equipment necessary to ease and aid the hurts of the athletes. Also included is a large issue and repair room.

Blackboards Installed

At the south end of the varsity locker room is a large blackboard with plenty of space provided for skull practice. The walls of the buildings are constructed of yellow salt glazed tile. All of the doors are constructed of steel.

Coaches Fry and Haylett will have their private shower and lockers between their offices.

Laundry—Good laundress wants bundle work. Prices Reasonable. Telephone 3232. Laundry called for and delivered.

Milk delivery. Phone 4441.

Willard Hall Probably Not Done On Time

Duncan Doubts Completion of Physical Science Building by March 1

Leaning back on his high stool, his elbows resting on the desk behind him, W. B. "Bill" Duncan, superintendent of construction on Willard hall, stated that he didn't believe that State's new physical science building would be finished on schedule, which calls for the completion of the structure by March 1 of next year.

To every student, this is not good news, for it means that the physics and chemistry classes will continue in makeshift classrooms for the remainder of the school term, with the building being opened for use by classes sometime next summer.

Construction Ahead Now

Though at present, the construction on Willard hall is several days ahead of the working schedule, Duncan pessimistically puffed on his stogie, and proceeded to enumerate the many things which he expected would delay the completion of the building: inability to secure building materials, delay in shipping by the railroads, bad weather and many other things which the average citizen never bothers about.

For the past month, workmen have been installing base screens and metal lath, and Duncan expected to start plastering operations within the next ten days.

The exterior portion of the new physical science hall is practically completed and all stone work has been finished with the exception of the tower.

Install Partitions

More than half of the interior tile partitions and transit ducts have been installed. These ducts are made of asbestos and are to conduct fumes from the laboratory tables. An air duct has been placed in the chemistry lecture room and the air fan is expected to arrive soon, according to the superintendent of construction, Duncan.

The physics department elevator has been placed in the north end of the building, while an additional elevator for the use of the chemistry department will be installed soon.

Joint Meet Thursday

A joint meeting of the YWCA and the YMCA is scheduled in Recreation center, Thursday evening at 8 o'clock. Special music will be offered and Dr. S. A. Nock will talk on the subject, "Why Activities?" Helen Beth Coates and Kenneth Conwell respectivé presidents of the two organizations, will each speak for a few minutes. The purpose of the meeting is to acquaint the freshmen with and show them the benefit of Y activities. Everyone interested is urged to come. Joint meetings will be held hereafter on the second Thursday of each month.

Chappell's Grade A pasteurized milk. Daily delivery. Phone 4441.

Yearbook Staff Meets Thursday

The first meeting of the prospective staff of the 1939 Royal Purple will be at 7:15 Thursday night in the Collegian practice room of Kedzie hall. All students interested in working on the annual—either on the editorial or business staffs—should bring a schedule of their classes. The meeting will be brief but important. Applications for staff positions will be taken.

Plan Elaborate College Mixer

Nothing Less Than Four Ring Show

"Nothing less than a four ring circus is our present plan for the college mixer on September 30," announced Ralph Lashbrook, chairman of the college mixer committee which will meet in his office this evening at 5 o'clock.

The program will be quite similar to the one attended by over 2500 students last year and includes four main points of interest. At 7:30 outdoor enthusiasts will gather for games on the lawn just east of Anderson hall. Two dances and a program of entertainment will occur simultaneously at 9 o'clock. A local orchestra will play in the gymnasium and recordings will be provided in Recreation center. More information concerning the entertainment to be held in the auditorium will be announced this week.

"The official name of the mixer is the annual student faculty informal reception, but don't let that scare you," said Lashbrook. "It will just be an evening of fun for all."

Uniforms Nearly All Issued—New Regulations

Sargeant M. J. Peters, military custodian, announced today that the issuance of basic course uniforms is nearly complete. Some 1,275 have been issued to date, and the few still to be issued will go to late enrollees or will be changes of ill-fitting articles.

A slight change in regulations has been made this year. The collar ornaments, formerly worn on shirts when blouses were not worn, will not be used at all except on blouses. This is to conform with regular army custom, and to avoid tearing holes in shirt collars.

Peters also announced that the representatives of the Uniform and Boot company will be here Wednesday to take measurements of new advanced men.

Dr. R. L. Parker and R. G. Yap of the Kansas State entomology department are in Hutchinson supervising exhibits at the state fair.

Room for rent, 2 boys, 1101 Ratone, 2 blocks east of Van Zile Hall.

For Sale—Grunow Mantle Radio $8.00. Call 4300.

Lost—Yellow Gold Hamilton wrist watch. Reward $10.00. Call 2023 from 8 'til 5.

Betton Beats It Out For Jube Rhythm Rodeo

Kansas State's Matt Betton and his squirrels will test their hot licks on the assembled jitterbugs at the Jubilesta Friday night in the "College Battle of Swing."

Recognizing the fact that any production which did not provide a jam session for the jitterbugs would be an unerasable blot on the name of both Kansas City in general and the Jubilesta in particular, the program architects for the 1938 Fall Festival decided upon, set aside and dedicated Friday night as the time joy should be unconfined, and the disciples of swing should sit on the throne.

Various ideas were tossed into the hopper and out of them came the Rhythm Rodeo, America's first "College Battle of Swing," which not only will give the dancers "hot music" from five bands to hoof it until the soles of their feet are burning, but also a contest, with a trophy emblematic of the championship of the 1938 Jubilesta.

Use Applause Meter

And when the contest ends, also will end any disputes or arguments as to which of the four bands is the best band as the winner will have a beautiful trophy to attest to its superiority.

Matt Betton, veteran Kansas State college swingster, will be one of the four bands competing for musical honors. The winner will be decided by an applause meter which will measure the volume of the applause for each band. It will be the loudest and most enthusiastic jitterbugs who will really decided the issue.

Only in the case of a virtual tie for first position will Jimmy Dorsey render a decision although he is the judge at the swing band trial.

Dorsey Selects Numbers

Other bands competing will be Eldon Jones, Missouri university; Louie Kuhn, Kansas university; and Red Blackburn, Kansas City university.

Dorsey will select several present day hit swing numbers and the other band leaders will be given time to make their own arrangements of the numbers.

Dorsey and his band will lead off on each of these numbers and after letting the other bands hear the Dorsey version he will give the sign to the contesting bands and they will swing out, one by one, on the number.

The Rhythm Rodeo will start at 9:30 and continue until everyone has played or danced himself to exhaustion. Advance indications are that the air-conditioning facilities of the giant hall will be taxed to its capacity as the hot music swings the dancers into action.

Act On Proposed Rule Changes In Council Meet

Tentative Alterations in SGA Constitution To be Considered Tonight in First Meeting Of School Year in Thompson Hall

Proposed changes in the SGA constitution will be acted upon tonight by the student council in their first meeting of the school year.

The initial meeting will be called to order by President Dick Wherry of the student council at 7:15 in Thompson hall. The meeting is of special interest as it may effect every K-Stater, present or future. Changes and new amendment to the constitution of the SGA proposed last year by a constitutional committee will be passed upon by the student council tonight.

The student council represents the student governing association which is composed of every Kansas State student who has paid his activity fee. The council this year includes besides the president, Duane Jehlik, Joe Bonfield, George Aicher, Bill McKinley, Dolores Foster, and Mary Francis Davis.

Other items to be considered at the meeting tonight are varsity dances and student directories. Plans will be made for the student assembly to be given soon which is in charge of the student council. Talks pertaining to the work of the council and SGA will be delegated to student council members at the meeting.

Five completely new amendments and six changes to the SGA constitution as suggested by the constitutional committee constitute far reaching measures. Of most importance among these proposed amendments are those concerning the personnel and representation by divisions. According to the latter provision, the divisions will be allotted a certain number of members and students in each division would be allowed to vote for their quota only. Some members of the student council were skeptical of the practibility of this measure, however.

Appointed by Freed

The constitutional committee was appointed by the editor of last fall's Collegian, Miss Genevieve Freed, and approved by the student council. The committee members and the divisions they represented were Howard Leibengood, chairman, veterinary medicine; Helen Beth Coates, home economics; Paul Huff, agriculture; Bob Tate, general science; and Pierce Wilson, engineering; Prof. I. Victor Iles was the faculty advisor.

One of the new amendments provides for nine council members as compared to the seven of the present one. These nine members would be apportioned between the divisions according to the enrolment for the spring semester.

Royal Purple In Process Of Production

Individual Pictures May Be Taken at Once—Staff Meets Thursday

The 1939 Royal Purple is definitely in the production process according to Dolores Foster, editor, and Joe Bonfield, business manager. Applications for photographic receipts can be made at the Royal Purple office in Kedzie hall beginning Thursday. The reduced charge of $1 until November 1 will be continued this year. Appointments for sittings at the Studio Royal should be made immediately.

More than 2400 individual pictures, alphabetically arranged, were in last year's Royal Purple and with the increase in fall enrolment, nearly 3,000 pictures are expected this year. Each student who pays the activity fee for both semesters of this school year will be entitled to a 1939 yearbook.

Greek organizations may make reservations at the Royal Purple office for a day when their members may have their pictures taken at the Studio Royal. Receipts for each photograph must be obtained at least four days before the day reserved. Fraternity and sorority members are urged to take advantage of the reasonable price for pictures in the class section. An additional 50 cents will pay for an extra print in this section if the picture is already included in the fraternity section.

Price Up November 1

Independents may get their receipts and make their appointments at any time starting Thursday. In order to avoid an additional charge, receipts must be obtained and appointments arranged for on or before November 1. After that date the cost of pictures will be $1.25.

The first meeting of the staff for the 1939 Royal Purple will be a brief one at 7:15 Thursday night in Kedzie hall. All students, independent and Greek, who are interested in working on either the editorial or business staffs should come to this meeting and bring their class schedules. Applications for positions will be taken at this time.

Graduate Club Plays Host to Picnickers

Fifty-seven graduate students and their guests were present at the graduate club picnic Saturday evening at Sunset park after which they attended open house at the graduate home. Those in charge of the gathering were President W. A. Tanner and Secretary-Treasurer J. C. Finerty.

Games including volley ball, baseball, and horseshoe were played after which a meal of scalloped potatoes, sliced tomatoes, hamburgers, coffee, and ice cream bars was served.

Sophomore Council To Meet Tonight

Sophomore council will meet tonight at 7:30 at 1627 Laramie Marianna Kistler, president of the council, will present the plans for this school year. All sophomore girls who are interested are invited to come. The Sophomore council is a continuation of last year's Freshman commission. This year's Freshmen commission, under the leadership of Jean De Young will meet a week from Thursday night at 8 o'clock in Recreation center.

Chappell's Grade A pasteurized milk. Daily delivery. Phone 4441.

Swine Feeders Will Meet Here

Addresses by persons prominently identified with the livestock industry and reports concerning swine feeding experiments which have been completed the past year, will highlight the eleventh annual Kansas swine feeders' meeting to be held October 7 by the department of animal husbandry at Kansas State.

According to Prof. C. E. Aubel who is in charge of swine, no set program of speeches has been arranged for the morning session of the meeting. Visitors will be given the opportunity to inspect the college swine herd. There will be also a showing of the fat barrows that will be shown at the American Royal livestock show, and the hogs fed experimentally the past year will be on exhibit.

At 1 o'clock in the afternoon there will be a speaking program by nationally known livestock men covering the hog outlook for 1939 and other important phases of swine production.

The address of welcome will be given at 1 o'clock by Dean L. E. Call of the division of agriculture. This will be followed by "The Hog Outlook for 1938-39" by W. E. Grimes of the department of economics and sociology. E. N. Wentworth, director of Armour's livestock bureau, Chicago, Ill., will address the group on "Some Problems of the Swine Industry."

In discussing "What is Soft Pork," Prof. D. L. Mackintosh of the K-State department of animal husbandry will conduct a demonstration with carcasses of soft pork. Professor Aubel will report on the swine feeding experiments for 1937-38 and Prof C. W. McCampbell of the department of animal husbandry will talk on "Feeding Wheat and Barley to Swine." The session will close with a question box.

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Year at the college $1.50
Plus 3c tax
Year by mail $2.00
Plus 4c tax

MEMBER 1938 KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION

Editor-in-Chief ..... Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager ..... Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ..... Earl Clark
Feature Editor ..... Richard Mall
Advertising Assistants ..... Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor ..... William Story
Society Editor ..... Virginia Johnson

That Season's Here Again

There's a touch of autumn in the air these days, and that brings back to mind falling leaves, more blankets, coal bills and corduroy trousers. And to about 98 per cent of the male population of America, it brings another season of the nation's most popular college sport. You've guessed it, the football season is here again.

This weekend a couple of Big Six teams break open the season and next week, Wesley L. Fry's 1938 model will get its first test by meeting Northwestern university at Evanston. Reports drifting out of the Wildcats (Kansas State) lair this fall are pretty optimistic and students are wondering if the boys down in the gym "have really got something" or whether it is just the usual line of publicity destined to lure customers past the turnstiles.

And, we are happy to say, it looks as though K-State might have a better-than-average team this year, even in the face of the toughest schedule any Wildcat team ever tackled. Understand, we're not forecasting a conference championship, because there are five other teams in the Big Six—including a school known as Nebraska—and the competition will be plenty tough. But, from this distance, it does look as though the 1938 Wildcat eleven should be the school's best since the title-winning team of 1934.

There is a lot of good material back this year, including 14 lettermen and some excellent sophomore talent, but the really encouraging feature is another thing. The thing that makes us feel that this may be more than just another season is the spirit and morale of the squad. It breaks out all over, just like the rash and we hope it is contagious enough to infect the whole student body.

Call it team spirit, the will to win, or what you will. It's all the same; it proves that the boys working every night down on Ahearn field are in there trying—and a trying team is a hard team to beat. The continual whooping, shouting and line of "chattea" that practice visitors hear means that the Wildcats are either trying to kid themselves or that they are really confident of doing something destructive this fall.

Unless we miss our guess, K-State will win some games this fall. We can tell better after Thanksgiving day.

* * * *

An Open Letter to The Board of Regents

Dear Mr. Regents:

This lettr is jist to let u no, mr. Regents, that us pupls here at state are still wondering jist what ar going to be dun about the rekomendashions which us poopls and ar presdent sent to you las spring concernin a stoodent union building fer this school.

The reason I am ritin you at this partikular time is on account, mr. Regents, I am wondering jist wen wud be a gud time fer me to cal up Bety Jones and ast her fer a date to 1 of ar varsities. The reason i have to here from u as to when we'll have the new building is that i think a felow shud always take a girl to sometin real nice the first time he taks her out and I don't think, mr. Regents, that the varsities in the avalon are veri nice. You see, mr. Regents, i don't like to rub stomacks like you have to do on a dance floor so crowded as the avalon is. Also the air isn't veri fresh their.

So now you sea, mr. Regents, one reason why it is that I'd like to no right away about this building that we want doun here.

Us stoodents Mr. Regents, felt pretti strongly last sprin that we shuld build a stoodent Union building and we even agreed to pay fer it ournselves, which, we thot would sure prove to be a gud idee in the minds of the legislature which has to pay the bills of this grate state of kansas.

Now we, Mr. Board of Regents, thot that soore it wud be ok by you and the legislature fer us to this thing and maybe we cud even git the fellows down in Washington to help us out a little with a PWA grant if we were real gud. But we are jest begining to wonder a little, mr. Board of Regents, whether or not u folks or the legislature or anybody else but us wants us to have a stoodent Union building.

Now maybe our wondering is all wrong, mr. Regents, (and we soorely hope it is so) but we jest can't help wondring on account of how quiet everything is from "the powers that be." Also the number of times that you folks has always seemed to us to sort of slide our presdent's and our own rekomdashions under the table and spend ure time with more important matters.

Now we dont want to impose upon u, Mr. Regents, but we wonder if it wuld be askin two much if you wuld jest take a few minoots of ure time to consider our proposishion and give us a mite of relief from our agony of waiting here jest wondring.

We ask you this with all courtesy, mr. Board of Regents, and it wuld relieve us a lot if u'd do this thing for us 'cause, contrary to some folks opinions, we aren't going to fergit about our building which we want to build.

yers verry trooly,
John K. State

P.S. Beti Jones jest got throo smilin real purty at me, mr. Regents, and i think she's gittin real anxious to git the new building too.

* * * *

The Movie Critic

By Richard Mall

AT THE SOSNA

"Boys Town" with Spenter Tracy and Mickey Rooney—If someone had ever told me that I'd go to a movie and be preached to—I would have said "Phoole" in no uncertain fashion. But that very thing happened to me—and I enjoyed it! In this picture, which tells the story of a young priest who set out to build a home for friendless boys and eventually succeeded, you somehow feel that you've seen something really fine accomplished.

Spencer Tracy does the role of the priest, Father Flanagan, in his usual effective manner. Mickey Rooney, as an incorrigible boy who almost destroys Father Flanagan's dream, is a bit inclined to overact—but, his role isn't exactly a quiet one. Two gentlemen, Henry Hull as the friendly pawnbroker, and Bobs Watson as sunny little Pee Wee, run off with the acting honors if audience reaction means anything. The audience certainly enjoyed them and the picture as a whole—and that's what counts.

Would'ya spend on it? If you want to leave the theatre with a glowing feeling that something in this cock-eyed world is okay—then the answer is a definite "yes."

AT THE CARLTON

"Spawn of the North" with George Raft, Henry Fonda, Dorothy Lamour and John Barrymore.—You've heard fish stories, well, here's your chance to see one. The picture tells the story of the salmon fishermen of Alaska and their fight against fish pirates—and tells it well. The fish, the atmosphere of rough-and-ready frontier Alaska, plus some darn decent acting, all combine to give entertainment value.

The male element of the cast runs away with the acting honors. Raft, Fonda and Barrymore give smooth, well-worked-out performances. Miss Lamour, I'm sorry to state, ain't so hot. But, there's another dame in the picture. Louise Platt, who knows how and when to act. Too, there's a wonderfully trained seal who enlivens matters. The audience really went for him.

Would'ya spend on it? Yes, it's different and interesting.

AT THE WAREHAM

"Carefree" with Fred Astaire, Ginger Rogers and Jack Carson—Here is a dippy story combined with some fancy stepping by the "top" dancers of the screen, Fred and Ginger. Ginger is about to be married, so her husband-to-be, Ralph Bellamy takes her to Doctor Astaire to be psychoanalyzed. In the process, she falls in love with the doctor. This complicates matters and leads to some daffy comedy, particularly when Ginger goes off on a binge under the influence of an anasthetic and breaks windows and such!

They dance and caper about as usual—very nice. Jack Carson and Luella Gear are pretty funny as two peoples who manage to get in on everything. Some of the cracks from these two are really subtle and require close attention to get the meaning—if you get what I mean. Best number: "Change Partners and Dance" (not the Yam, readers).

Would'ya spend on it: Music, dancing, comedy—what do you think? Yes, if you like to have fun.

AT THE DICKINSON

"Heidi" with Shirley Temple and Jean Hersholt.—If you didn't read this story of Heidi's woes up in the mountains, then here's your chance to catch up on your literature. Not one of Shirley's best, but she has swell support.

"Reformatory" with Jack Holt.—One of the super thrillers, this one has one of the "Dead End" kids in it—and gives plenty of thrills per foot of film. Holt, one of the old reliable of the cinema ranks, turns in one of his manly portrayals of a tough guy that knows his way around.

Wouldya spend on it? For double value and variety, but yes.

One Year Ago

September 21, 1937

Student council appropriates $10-00 for two lyceum programs—one each semester.

Downey names 104 members for college band.

Approximately 100 freshmen football men report to Coach Owen "Chili" Cochrane.

Burns and Allen on Air, Beginning 30th

Kansas Staters who will journey to Kansas City this week to laugh at the cracks of George Burns and Gracie Allen will have the opportunity to keep in touch with the pair when their regular radio broadcast starts September 30. Sponsored by Chesterfield cigarettes, the pair will broadcast each Friday night at 7:30 over the Columbia broadcasting system.

Along with the Burns and Allen broadcasts Chesterfields will sponsor Paul Whiteman and company on Wednesdays over the same stations at the same time. Chesterfields will also carry last minute football scores through the medium of Eddie Dooley, commentator, on Saturday after the big games. Dooley's broadcast will come over the National broadcasting company at 5:30.

Two Years Ago

September 18, 1936

New Denison hall promised Kansas State students by C. M. Harger, chairman of the board of regents.

A new enrolment record is se at Kansas State when 3,616 students register.

Dr. Fritz Kuenkel, internationally known psychologist, conducts tw series of lectures and discussions un der auspices of department of chil welfare and euthenics and the di vision of home economics.

Lost—a few missing words for an Esquire cartoon—finders will share $5000 cash!
SEE PAGE 100 OF THE OCTOBER ISSUE OF Esquire
ON SALE AT ALL NEWSSTANDS

K S C's AUTHENTIC STUDIO

"TODAY'S PORTRAIT TOMORROW'S HEIRLOOM"
STUDIO ROYAL
Exclusive To The Royal Purple
1202 Moro Phone 3434

THE BARGAIN THEATRE
DICKINSON QUALITY THEATRE
Wednesday—Thursday
10c-15c All Day
2—Swell Shows—2
Robert Taylor
Barbara Stanwyck
in
"This Is My Affair"
Added—First Run Hit
"A Bride For Henry"
Friday—Saturday
"PRISON BREAK"
Plus
'PANAMINT'S BAD MAN'

THE NEW WAREHAM
WHERE COMFORT ENHANCES ENJOYMENT
NOW! Ends Wednesday

Really Pleasing Audiences
Dancing to Your Heart's Content

FRED ASTAIRE
GINGER ROGERS
IN
"CAREFREE"
THE SHOW THAT TOPS THE TOP OF ALL THEIR PREVIOUS EFFORTS!
AND
A WALT DISNEY SILLY SYMPHONY
"GOING PLACES" WITH LOWELL THOMAS
Shows 3-7-9 PATHE NEWS Mat. 10-25 Eve. 10-35

THE NEW SOSNA THEATRE
SOSNA HAS THE PICTURES
Now Showing—You'll See It With Tears in Your Heart!

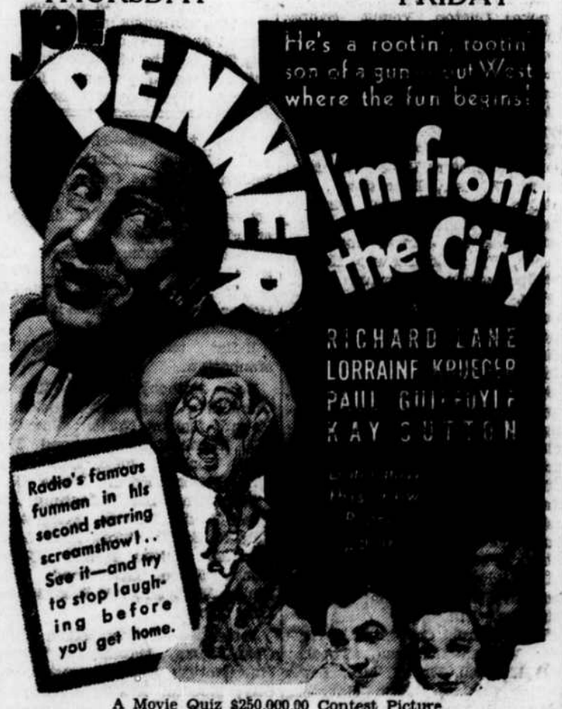

COMING SUNDAY
The Hottest News Since
"Test Pilot"
CLARK GABLE
MYRNA LOY
"Too Hot To Handle"



FREE with purchase of a bottle of Parker Quink at 15c or 25c
—the Amazing New Writing Ink That Ends Pen-Clogging
Now! Accept this offer! Made solely to induce you to try Parker Quink—the new miracle writing ink that makes any pen a self-cleaner. Quink dissolves deposits left in a pen by ordinary inks—ends clogging. Always rich, brilliant—never watery. Get Quink and Free Answer Book today at any store selling ink. Offer good only in U. S. A.
Parker Quink
Made by The Parker Pen Co.

Bring Her To The Carlton For Superior Entertainment
CARLTON
ENDS WEDNESDAY!
TREMENDOUS ENTERTAINMENT
GEORGE RAFT-DOROTHY LAMOUR-HENRY FONDA
in
"SPAWN OF THE NORTH"
STARTS THURSDAY!
The Carlton Selects Only Top Hits
It's The Funniest Comedy of the Year


Coming Soon: Charlie McCarthy in
"LETTER OF INTRODUCTION"

THURSDAY FRIDAY


A Movie Quiz $250,000.00 Contest Picture
SATURDAY
We Will Introduce Gene Autry to Manhattan Audiences in "THE OLD BARN DANCE"
America's Ace Cowboy and Singing Star—
The Man Who Receives More Fan Mail Than Any Other Film Star—

The SPOOK SPEAKS

Friday night the sororities displayed their wares. Result: fraternity actives had dates with sorority pledges; fraternity pledges had dates with sorority actives; the smart guys had dates with Van Zile girls.

One of the older boys told the Spook that there were some real queens at Van Zile, and the Spook surmises that there must be because the school is bound to have a few some place.

Speaking of queens, the queen of them all is Margaret Bunker, independent, Kansas City, black hair and plenty classy. (She is dated up for the next three weeks. If you don't believe it, you can ask her too.)

Talk: The Sig Alph pledges have a monopoly on the Tri-Delts. . .A monopoly is where there is no competition. . .We wonder if it was just another false alarm—the Beta Kappa fire truck, hose and all, with a bunch of Alpha Delts and Beta Kappa's in Sunset. . .The Sig Alph's are still sore about the carload of sorority girls who drove up in front of their place during rush week and commanded, "Fill'er up!". . .That whizz past you at most any minute is nothing to worry about. . .It is only little Cherub Harris trying to catch up after a year's absence. . . If looks could speak, that "year's absence" crack is putting it mildly.

Lee Ward, varsity dance manager, is fast tearing out his hair. . . "There's more guys coming in on passes than I got friends, and that's a lot, now," he says. "And furthermore, not that hereafter no one gets in without a pass signed by the Student Council, President Farrell, AND me!,". . .He dashed away, stopped, scratched his head and came tearing back. . "Unless they have six-bits," he added. .The Beta pledges think the situation is unbarrelable, as they sit converting beer kegs into pants pressers these afternoons. . .I still insist that the one word description of a Kappa is "muscle". . .For that crack I will have Churchill, Gebhart and Moon on me. . .A sort of "ton on my hands". . .

To the three fraternities who witheud reports of their pledgings: —Who do you think you're kidding?

Lovingly,
Spook

P. S. If you think this column is lousy, you ought to read the one on the front page.

A HAPPY THOUGHT FOR THRIFTY COLLEGIANS

—SEND your weekly laundry home by handy Railway Express
Right from your college rooms and return, conveniently, economically and fast, with no bother at all. Just phone our local college agent when to come for the bundle. He'll call for it promptly—whisk it away on speedy express trains, to your city or town and return the home-done product to you—all without extra charge—the whole year through. Rates for this famous college service are low, and you can send collect, you know (only by Railway Express, by the way). It's a very popular method and adds to the happy thought. Phone our agent today. He's a good man to know.
213 South 4th St. Dial 3930
Manhattan, Kan.
RAILWAY EXPRESS AGENCY, INC.
NATION-WIDE RAIL-AIR SERVICE

Business-Professional DIRECTORY

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3406

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

J. D. COLT, JR., M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office 121 S. Fourth St.
Dickinson Theatre Bldg.
Downstairs
Off. Phone 2526 Res. Phone 2221

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4169

K-State Wildcats Working On Perfection Of Plays

Long Scrimmage Saturday Shows Weak Offense

Squad's Weaknesses Are Apparent to Fry, Williamson After Ten Days of Practice—Sophomores Are Promising

BY THE SPORTS EDITOR

It's been exactly ten days since Coach Wesley L. Fry trotted his 1938 grid candidates out on Ahearn field for his first appraisal. He's run the gamut as far as practice variations go from fundamental drill and skull practice to gruelling scrimmages. The opener with Northwestern is less than two weeks away and here's what Fry sees when he raises the hood of his grid machine:

1. A questionable offense.
2. A better defense.
3. Some good sophomores.
4. Few injuries.
5. Some clickable backfield combinations.

Last night Fry and Line Coach Stan Williamson left scrimmage off the menu for the first time in several days and worked on perfecting intricate plays, ball handling and individual assignments. Drawing particular praise for their performances in last night's session were Shirley Davis, behemoth tackle and Bill Beezley, who was recently shifted from tackle to end. Beezley handled his new position like a veteran wingman and looks to have the necessary speed.

Weak Offense

The squad went through a long scrimmage session Saturday afternoon under regular game conditions. Other than being just a bit dissatisfied at the squad's offensive weaknesses, the Wildcat mentor appeared fairly well pleased. Two sophomores are playing important roles in the coach's plans for the season and may get the call in the season's opener. One husky wearing the Purple for the first time who may break into the No. 1 lineup is Elmer Nieman, who starred in Marysville high athletics. Nieman looks good on offense and fits well in the defensive setup. Another back showing promise is Frank Sicks, whose forward passing ability ranks him close to Melvin Seeyle, sophomore, and Jack Blanke, in the race for the quarterback's job.

In the line Bernard Weiner, is getting the nod over more experienced players as a guard but is getting much competition from Glenn Case, who lettered as a center last year. Don Munzer is making rapid strides in developing into a fine end and with the veteran Don Crumbaker, is expected to share most of the game time. Emile Kientz, and Bill Beezley, both lettermen, are taking care of the other wing position with Elvis McCutchen and Wallace Swanson close behind.

Coach Fry is mixing his backs and linemen in various combinations attempting to find the eleven which clicks best and will not have a so-called first team. He'll have the entire varsity squad to pick from and no one player can consider his position a "clinch."

AIEE to Elect

Officers for the coming year were nominated by the Kansas State chapter of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, meeting Thursday in the Engineering building. Balloting is being done this week.

Presided over by Chairman W. J. Pfeffer, the rest of the meeting was taken up with explaining the purpose of the society to new members and discussion among the seniors as to the place of their annual inspection trip. Chicago and Milwaukee were the cities favored for the trip.

The Glider Club, composed of students interested in flying, has set each Tuesday at 4 o'clock as its meeting date. The club will meet in room 129 of the Engineering building, beginning tonight.

Frosh Coaches Well Satisfied

Material This Year Best In Many Years

Despite the fact that the first call for freshman football players has not yet been issued Head Coach Wes Fry has already seen enough to convince him that Kansas State has the best freshman material in many years. The best of last year's crop of high school backs and linemen from all over Kansas have reported to Freshman Coach Owen "Chili" Cochrane and are clamoring for a chance to scrimmage against the varsity.

The best of Kansas' footballers are enrolled at Kansas State and the freshman team will have plenty of weight and speed. The complete list of freshmen is not yet available and Coaches Fry and Cochrane feel sure that there is much more future varsity material that has not been called to their attention. The first call for the yearling aspirants will be issued Friday or Saturday.

Star From Lucas

Leading the list of newcomers who may star on the gridiron for K-State in years to come is Kent Duwe, 195-pound back from Lucas whose qualifications as a college player are much better than those of another high school star who left Kansas to attend a California school. Esbern Leach, 205-pounds, Lincoln high's fine fullback last year, is on hand, as is James Light, 175, Liberal, the leading back in southwestern Kansas last fall.

From Sabetha high comes 180-pound Joe Jelinek and Ray Rokey, 180. Coach "Doc" Weller at Delphos sends Lyle Wilkins, 185-pound ball carrier. Fredonia high school's 1937 captain, Max Timmons, has enrolled and tips the scales at 185 pounds. Fullback Bob Waters and end George Barnhart represent Junction City. Other ends include Jim Watkins, 195, leader of Manhattan high's fine team last year; Dick Peters, 190, Valley Falls; Bill Lahe, 185, Manhattan; Danny Howe, 190, Randolph; and Hiram Mussett, Leavenworth.

Three Good Tackles

Only a few tackles who have made themselves known to the coaches but there are three who have promising qualifications. Henry Willard, a 200-pounder from Rossville; Bill Brewer, 195, from Seaman high, Topeka, and N. Raemer, 200, Marysville, will be joined by others when the freshmen take the field. Guard candidates are Bud Worta, 185, tutored by Coach Jelinek at Ellsworth; Al Brecheisen, 180, Hugoton; and Edward Huff, 210, Marysville. The lone center in the group is Everett Whearty from Rossville, brother of the former K-State pivot man now coach at Ellis.

Tickets Selling Fast

Frank Myers, assistant to the director of athletics, announces that ticket sales for the 1938 football games are progressing rapidly; the sales being mostly on season tickets for local fans.

The tickets were on sale by the chamber of commerce last week, but are now obtained at the athletic office in the west end of Nichols gym. People wishing good season tickets should call and purchase them immediately.

Tough Blocker



BILL BEESLEY
Kansas State

Bill Beezley's unusual speed and adept blocking caused Coach Wes Fry to shift him from tackle to the stall next door, end. He weighs 200 pounds and is six feet tall.

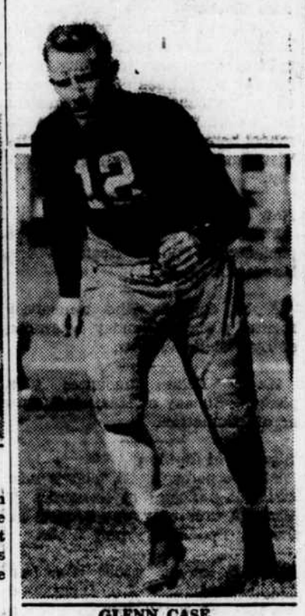
Jersey Guard



B.M. WEINER - K-STATE

Bernard Weiner came clear from New Jolsey to play guard for the Wildcats. He is one of the most promising sophomores on Fry's squad and should see much service this fall.

Now a Guard



GLENN CASE
Kansas State

Last year Glenn Case was No. 1 understudy to Ken Nordstrom although he was good enough to make most starting teams. This season, however, Fry has shifted Case to guard where it looks like he'll get many playing minutes. He is a junior letterman.

New Locker Quarters Make "Mac" Optimist

By Dick Toole

As the month of September slowly marches on we find the men in the athletic department really working for the betterment of the football team before they go to Northwestern for the opening game October 1. One fellow in particular labors very hard and gets little or no publicity at all. He is "Mac" the equipment man for the department.

"Mac" is in charge of a cage in the basement of Nichols gym. It is an old cage and is very crowded and full. In the winter it is cold and airy. The raidators in that room do not work, but it won't be for long. Soon "Mac" will have a spacious new store-room in the new lockers under the stadium. It is one of the few dreams that will come true for him while he is still custodian for the department. From this cage goes every shoe, every pair of pants, every jersey, in fact, everything that is worn by the Kansas State athletes. To "Mac" falls the job of keeping all of this equipment in shape. After muddy and wet games he has all of the equipment worn that day to clean and get ready for the fray on the next week end. Sometimes it takes all of a week to get the mud and dirt out of the silk and rayon pants worn by the football team.

Prepares For Evanston

At the present time "Mac" is mending pants and getting every thing ready for the trip to Evanston. To him falls the heavy responsibility of seeing that every thing is packed that will be needed on the trip.

As a picker of men "Mac" is tops. He has seen them come and go, good and bad, old and young. One very encouraging thing for the coming season is that "Mac" says this year's squad is one of the finest to caress the benches in the gym for a good many years, and that he has great confidence in them. If his predictions hold true, and they generally do, Kansas State will be on top at the end of this season.

Fall Meeting For IM Set For Thursday

Washburn Requests All Student Managers Present For Rule Clarifications

The fall meeting of the Intramural Athletic association will be Thursday evening at 7:15 in the "K" room in Nichols gymnasium, according to Prof. L. P. Washburn, director of intramural athletics.

This meeting is being called in order that students and student managers of teams can formulate plans for fall intramurals, and the general policy which will follow. Horseshoes and touch football, which are to start October 3, will be discussed, with special emphasis being given to the rules of the latter game.

Professor Washburn urges that every manager of organized teams be present, as well as any independent students who are thinking of forming a team of their own.

For all horseshoe pitchers, courts have been constructed southeast of the stadium and just west of the tennis courts. Shoes can be checked out from the storeroom in the gym. Wednesday, September 28, is the last day that entries will be accepted for the horseshoe and touch football competitions.

Patronize Collegian advertisers. They are K-State boosters.

RADIOS
RCA Victor — All Sizes and Prices
RECORDS
Victor — Bluebird — Decca
MUSIC and INSTRUMENTS
SALISBURY'S
MUSIC AND ELECTRIC STORE
1225 Moro Street Aggieville Phone 3221

THE CANTEEN
We welcome you and invite your patronage.
Enjoy our Deluxe fountain service and Complete Luncheonette.
KODAKS — DEVELOPING
Our 12 Hour Service Is a Specialty
Across the street on ANDERSON from the South Campus Gate

Wanted: a humorous title for an Esquire cartoon — Winners will share $5000 cash!
SEE PAGE 100 OF THE OCTOBER ISSUE OF
Esquire
ON SALE AT ALL NEWSSTANDS

Official Gym Outfits
WOMEN: SHOES, GYM SUITS, SOCKS
MAJORS: PANTS, SHIRTS, SHOES, SWEATSHIRTS
MEN: SHOES, SHIRTS, SHORTS, SUPPORTERS, SOCKS, SWEATSHIRTS
College Book Store

PENNEY'S

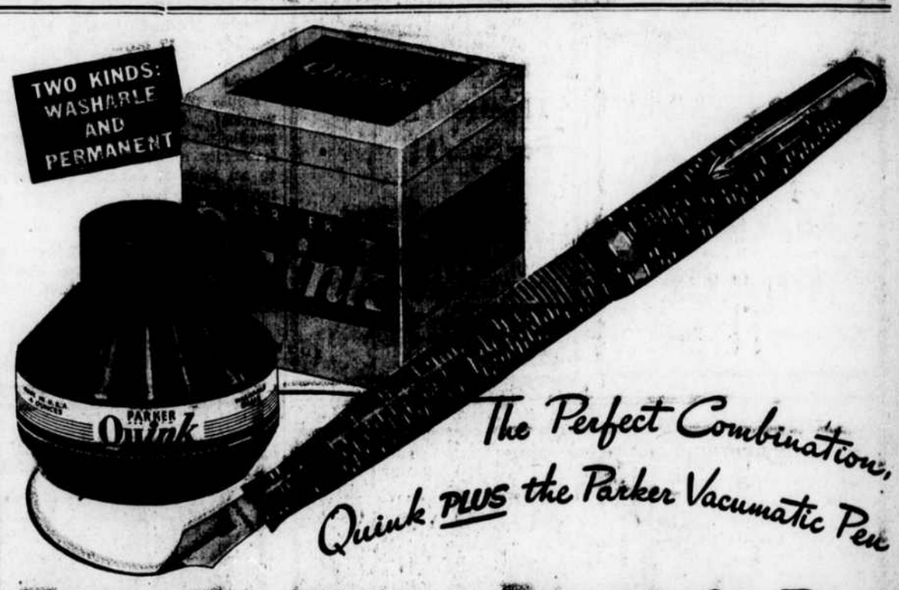
MEN'S HEAVY
ROBES
• Soft Warm
• Wrap-around Style
$2.98
Penney's scores a hit in bringing you a soft warm robe at this low price! Choose from popular colors. They'll sell fast. Come early for yours!

Men's Opera Style House Slippers
98c
inexpensive, yet they've coy quality features. Just the thing to afford relief to tired feet.
PENNEY'S


An Absolute FORGERY, My Dear Watson!
"This will is dated 1894. Utterly impossible! It couldn't have been written before 1937, because my chemical tests prove it was inscribed with Penit, the remarkable new ink created by Sanford only last year. Elementary . . . my dear Watson!"
Amazing, Sherlock! For the benefit of Dr. Watson and other students in the Crime Detection School, may we add:
Penit is a free-flowing, trouble-proof ink. It has an attractive greenish blue color. You can count on it for smooth, easy-writing . . . always! Because it's pen-tested for all makes of pens.
2-oz. bottle, 15c; 4-oz. bottle with chamois penwiper, 75c.
SANFORD'S Penit
The Pen-Tested Ink for All Makes of Fountain Pens

BOARD for BOYS and GIRLS
• • •
76 Meals for $11.00
Make Your Reservations for Sunday Dinner by Friday
25c
WHY PAY MORE
ECONOMY COTTAGE
1209 Bluemont


You'll slip into these topcoats like the moon slips into a cloud.
These coats are "naturals" and you'll say so when you see them. You won't want to change one detail in designing . . . all the faults of other coats have flown. Everything you ever liked about a topcoat is incorporated for the firm of You & Co.
In materials you can have the earth. . . we've gone to Asia for camels hairs . . jumped back to England for tweeds, . . and ended up in Ireland with Corrigan for herringbones.
They start at
$18.50
Don-Gerry CLOTHIERS



The Perfect Combination, Quink PLUS the Parker Vacumatic Pen
Even the Finest Fountain Pen Performs Far Better
When Filled with this Modern Ink . . . A Marvelous Creation!
Created by Parker to guard pens from pen-clogging inks . . . Ends 69% of the fountain pen troubles
There is not—and never has been—any other pen designed to handle all kinds of inks—good and bad—as well as the revolutionary Parker Vacumatic. One reason is that this modern invention has no rubber ink sac, no lever filler, no piston pump. It is filled by a simple diaphragm, sealed in the top, where ink can never touch or decompose its working parts.
And its patented Television barrel lets you SEE the level of ink at all times—see when to refill.
This pedigreed Beauty of laminated Pearl and Jet is everywhere acknowledged to be the grandest pen ever created. Yet even this Guaranteed Mechanically Perfect pen can be plugged up by the grit and gum in ordinary writing inks.
Hence to guard the celebrated Parker Pens from pen-clogging inks, Parker experts developed this utterly new kind of writing ink—called Quink—an ink that actually cleanses any pen as it writes.
This is done by a secret ingredient, wholly harmless. It dissolves the gum and other troublesome particles left in your pen by ordinary inks. It makes your pen a self-cleaner—cleans as it writes.
Parker Quink is full-bodied, rich, and brilliant. Never watery or gummy. And it dries on PAPER 31% quicker than average, due to stepped-up penetration. Yet Quink costs no more than ordinary inks—small bottles, 15c and 25c.
If you use an ordinary pen, you need Quink even more than does a Parker Pen owner to keep it in writing condition. If you use a Parker Pen, you'll be thrilled and surprised by the way it performs when filled with Quink. For until we created Quink and the Parker Vacumatic Pen, there never was a really scientific writing combination.
Those who can afford the best will not rest until they have them both. The Parker Pen Company, Janesville, Wis.
Parker Quink
You Can Buy This Wonderful Combination at the
COLLEGE BOOK STORE
The Friendly Bookstore of Service Nearest the Campus.



Socially Speaking

By Virginia Johnson

At this point, may a humble society staff take time out to make a suggestion—that all organized houses appoint one responsible person to make it his job to ferret out the house news and have it ready for the reporters on Mondays and Thursdays before 3 o'clock. Be assured that this humane service will be deeply appreciated and will eliminate oversights and stories phoned in too late to print.

Now, without further ado, we leave you to this week's contributions.

Church Mixers

An athletic meet at the Christian church Monday night proved to be the main event for all new members and guests. It was held in Koller hall at the Christian church and Delva Peffly was in charge of preparations for the party. Souvenirs consisting of clever little booklets containing church news and information were given each guest and after playing games and singing songs all present were served ice cream and cake.

A reception for all new Presbyterians was held in the Church basement from 7:30 to 9:30 last night. Mrs. Randel Hill was in charge of the "get-to-gether." Games were played and refreshments were served.

Yes, indeed, it was a picnic which the members and guests of the Methodist church enjoyed last night at Sunset. All picnickers met at 5:30 at Wesley hall and from there hiked to their picnic ground at Sunset. Kappa Phi and Phi Tau Theta, church clubs headed by Norma Wunder and Frank Rickel, were in charge of the picnic preparations. A ton of watermelon was consumed, games were played and after a hearty song fest, the crowd adjourned to their respective homes.

A student reception for members and guests of the Episcopal church was held in the Parish house last night. The Wise club headed by Carter Anthony and the Reverend Charles Davies was in charge. Refreshments were served and games were played and, of course, all new members and guests were introduced.

Wright—Brown

Frances Wright and William Yates Brown, both of Kansas City, were married September 17 in Kansas City. The bride was a member of Alpha Delta Pi here at Kansas State and the bride-groom was a Phi Delt at Kansas university.

Chi O Prexy Passes Chocolates

Cupid scores again! This time it's at the Chi Omega house where the engagement of Helen Heter, Chi O prexy from Sterling, to Walter Shoup, St. John, was announced Sunday. Walter is in school at Sterling.

Alpha Gamma Rhos Have Cigars

The AGRs were among the first recipients of cigars this fall when Kenneth Johnson, Fresno, Calif., chained his pin to the Psi Chi Iota pin of Janet Guthrie, a student at Fresno State college.

Stratford—Covert

Mercedes Stratford and Willard Covert, both of ElDorado, were married Sunday, in the chapel of the Grace Cathedral in Topeka. The bride is a former Kansas State student, and was a pledge of Pi Beta Phi sorority. Susanne Long, cousin of the bride, acted as bridesmaid. Guests were Mr. and Mrs. Robert Farrell and Edward Buchman, Topeka, and Barbara Brown, Manhattan.

And Acacias Also Smoke

A summer romance which culminated in an engagement came to light at the Acacia fraternity house Sunday when Cecil Eberle passed cigars announcing his engagement to LaNelle Willis who is also in school here. Cecil's home is at Alta Vista and LaNelle lives in Manhattan.

New Pledges

Delta Delta Delta announces the pledging of Willa Dean Weber, Kansas City.

Alpha Gamma Rho announces formal pledging Sunday afternoon of Lyle Clark, Webber.

Kappa Delta announces the pledging Sunday of Marjorie Meister of Manhattan.

Sigma Phi Epsilon

Al Thornbrough, '35, who is now assistant professor in economics at Harvard university was a guest at the Sig Ep house Friday night.

Sunday night about twelve couples had their first chance to see the new furnishings at the Sig Ep house. The evening was spent in dancing to recorded music.

Mr. and Mrs. Domony from Downs were guests at the Sig Ep house for dinner Sunday.

Pi Kappa Alpha

About fifty members of PiKA, actives and pledges and their guests, ushered in the picnic season with a steak fry at Sunset park Sunday evening. After much picnic food had been consumed, everyone adjourned to the PiKA house, where an hour of dancing was enjoyed.

Farm House

Sunday evening the Farm House fraternity members, pledges, and their dates enjoyed a full hour of dancing to such recordings as those of Benny Goodman, Tommy Dorsey and Chick Webb. About 15 couples were present.

Delta Delta Delta

Winnie Whipple, '38, was a weekend visitor at the Tri Delta house. Winnie is teaching physed in Omaha this year.

Dinner guests at the Tri Delta house Sunday were Mr. A. A. Doane, Manhattan; Jimmy Sanders, Wichita; and Gib Carl.

Sigma Nu

Sigma Nus entertained dates at an informal house dance Sunday night.

Sigma Nu had formal pledging Sunday for 17 boys.

Acacia

House parties and more house parties! Saturday evening the members and pledges of the Acacia fraternity entertained their guests to an hour of dancing to selected recordings.

Tau Kappa Epsilon

Following formal pledging services Sunday, Tau Kappa Epsilon had a buffet supper at the house honoring the new pledges.

Alpha Delta Pi

Newly elected officers at the Alpha Delt house are: Dorothy Axcell, rush captain; Mary Helen Fitzgerald, social chairman; Ruth Brunner, WAA representative; and Roberta Hutchinson, scholarship chairman.

Formal initiation was held at the Alpha Delt house Sunday morning for the following girls: Barbara Foster, Eleanor Brienton, Laura Randall and Mary Helen Fitzgerald. A formal dinner was given immediately after the ceremonies.

Frances Koehler, Kansas City, Mo., Mr. and Mrs. Porter and Mr. and Mrs. Brown, all of Hutchinson, were guests at the ADPi house Sunday.

Zeta Tau Alpha

Helen Brown, Kansas City, was a weekend guest at the Zeta Tau house.

Jean Kallenberger, Zeta Tau, visited at the Muehlebach Hotel in Kansas City last weekend with Martha Tilton, who is singing with Benny Goodman and his orchestra.

Mrs. Alpha Latzke was a Sunday dinner guests at the Zeta Tau Alpha house.

Kappa Kappa Gamma

Mary Jane Sullivan, Kappa Kappa Gamma alumna from Topeka, was a weekend guest at the Kappa house.

Beta Theta Pi

Joe Eckart was a Sunday dinner guest at the Beta house.

Mrs. G. W. Waters, Junction City, was a dinner guest at the Beta house Sunday evening.

More Sister Suppers This Week and Next

College Sister suppers are scheduled for this week and next week. The suppers for this week will take place tonight and Thursday night.

Tuesday night Elizabeth Brooks' group will meet at the home of Mrs. Lyle Downey, 1840 Anderson; Emma Frick's group at Mrs. H. M. Stewart, 1122 Vattier; Dale Rundle's at Mrs. B. A. Nelson, 1829 Anderson; Jean Gibbs' at Mrs. C. E. Pearce, 315 North Denison, and Matilda Remple's group at Nrs. Ed Washington, 1517 Leavenworth. Rosamund Claywell will meet with her group at the home of Mrs. C. H. Hhitnak, 203 Evergreen. Thursday evening.

New Textiles

Among the new euipment of the art department is a group of attractive textiles. One unusual piece is a gold and silver Fortuny Print in a Persian motif. An ornate French tapestry of the 17th century is also a highly prized possession. It is woven in soft hues of violet, rose, green and blue which harmonize beautifully.

The department was fortunate in obtaining a Japanese kimono in red-violet and lined in red. Serving to accentuate its simplicity are two panels in a flower motif, which extend to the hem of the gown, the only design in the back being a small motif in white.

Campus news? Call 3272.

College Calendar

Tuesday, September 20—
Alpha Phi Omega meeting—Nichols, room N77—7:30-9:30
Quill club—Calvin, room L26—7:30-9:15
Jr. AVMA—Veterinary, room V13—7:30-10:00
Orchestra rehearsal—Auditorium—7:30

Thursday, September 22—
Men's Glee club—Fairchild, room F1—5:00
First Women's Glee club—Calvin, room L58—5:00
Second Women's Glee club—Nichols, room N51—5:00

Whan to Wichita

Dr. Forrest L. Whan, former Kansas State student, has been appointed associate professor of speech at the University of Wichita. Doctor Whan has been appointed to succeed Carl D. England, who resigned as head of the department of debate to accept a position with Dartmouth college.

Doctor Whan, a former debator at Kansas State under Dr. H. B. Summers, will head the department of debate at Wichita.

Shampoo and Fingerwave 35c
Permanents 1.50-6.50
Betty Coed Beauty Shop
Phone 2020 618 N. 12th

Rosencrans'
Invisible Half Soling
Dyeing & Shining
Everything in Accessories
SHOE SHOP
Aggieville

Sale of Slightly Soiled Brief Cases and School Necessities at a 25% Saving This Week at
CRESS VARIETY
Aggieville

CHAPPELL'S Ice Cream Bars and Fudgicles—Packed for Parties, Picnics.
Phone 4441



A FAMOUS Cosmetic AT HALF PRICE

● It's a rare occasion when we are able to offer one of America's most famous cosmetics at a bargain price.

Barbara Gould Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
CLEANSING CREAM
$2 HALF POUND JAR—VALUE FOR ONLY $1

● Only a limited quantity is available during this half-price sale and the offer ends when our present supply is exhausted. Don't wait! Buy two or three jars today.

Rexall COLLEGE DRUG

DON'T MISS
This Weekend of
VARSITIES
Both Friday and Saturday
NEW DEAL 50c 75c
Two GREAT BANDS at the
AVALON

NOW!



3 MEALS A DAY AND 1 ON SUNDAY
$12.00 per Month at
MARY'S PLACE
1018 Laramie Phone 26153

SUNFLOWER ICE CREAM
25c Quart
15c Pint
And All Dealers Have Dickinson And Carlton Theatre Tickets For Sale!!
Dickinson Tickets 10c Each
Carlton Tickets 15c Each

HOW WILL KANSAS STATE FINISH?

A FOOTBALL EXPERT TELLS YOU IN THIS WEEK'S POST



WHO'LL WIN the big games this Fall? What men from here will be in the headlines? A football expert makes some prophecies, and gives you a team-by-team appraisal of your competition. Tells how the new rules affect the game, whether 1938 football will be conservative or razzle-dazzle, and what the colleges think about the new legal athletic scholarship introduced in the Southeastern Conference. Here's some lively dope about teams, trends and players; read it in the Post this week.

Pigskin Preview of 1938
by FRANCIS WALLACE

IN THE SAME ISSUE

DOES THE PUBLIC THINK COLLEGE A WASTE OF TIME? Last winter the Post invited Dr. Robert Maynard Hutchins, President of the University of Chicago, to write a series of articles on education. He received 900 letters from readers. Now, in *Hutchins Answers Hutchins*, he gives you a peek at his mail, and shows you what people told *him* about education.

MR. GLENCANNON—THE YOGI OF WEST NINTH STREET. For years, in barrooms throughout the world, Mr. Glencannon had studied the breath-control problem. Read what happens when he finds a book called "The Secrets of Hindu Yoga Breath Control," and, aided by a quart or two, tries it out. A swell new story by Guy Gilpatric, wherein Mr. Glencannon steals a letter box.

A WOMAN SPY IN BERLIN CAN'T TRUST ANYBODY! Not even her employers. Perhaps not even herself. The Gestapo ordered Anna Kleerman to trap a "harmless, rather stupid" young Englishman. The records in *File No. 36475* tell you what happened. A dramatic story by William C. White.

ALSO: *Soda Poppers Can Take It*, by Jerome Barry..and *Love is a Happenstance*, by Dorothy Thomas..*My Day in Court*, in which Arthur Train, creator of "Mr. Tutt," tells you of Abe Hummel and other celebrated shysters who once paraded before the criminal bar..How they catch your *Friday's Fish*, as told and pictured in color by Bernard Breedlove ..Editorials, poetry, fun and cartoons.



FREE! If you haven't received your copy of "1938 Football Schedules," showing new rule changes, this year's games, and 1937 scores of 350 leading colleges, ask at the business office of the paper publishing this advertisement.

3 smart shirts you should own





If you're a stickler for just the right cut and style of a collar, fussy about fabrics, and death on shrinkage, see the new Arrow Shirts for fall. The patterns are the pick of the world fashion centers, and the variety of collar models gives you the style correctness Arrow is famous for. Mitoga shaped to fit . . . Sanforized-Shrunk.

Radnor, round points
Trend, long points
Windsor, square points
$2 up

Stevensons



A Bid to the Arrow Fraternity



You're sure of a legacy in this—one of the oldest brotherhoods on any campus. Get yourself an Arrow Shirt and you'll become a member for life.

Arrow's fall crop is new and different. Exclusive patterns with the latest collar models including the round point, longer point, tab and button down. Mitoga-fit, Sanforized-Shrunk. The initiation fee is nominal at $2 and up.

ARROW SHIRTS

The board of regents replies to John K. State's letter of last issue inquiring about the Student Union building. See the editorial page.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Collegian cannot print unsigned letters. Students are invited to send in their reactions, but letters must be signed to be printed.

VOLUME XLV
Z332

The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Friday, September 23, 1938.

Number 5

Kansas State Historical Society

+ + +

Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—

By Merrill

EDITOR'S NOTE—The opinions expressed in this column are only personal ideas of the writer, and are not to be construed as editorial policies of the Collegian.

Here's real news! Harry Wareham, manager of the newly-opened Wareham theatre located downtown, informed me the other day that he was going to give students a square deal in regard to free shows after pep meetings. After each pep meeting, he is going to let all students (all the theatre will hold) into the theatre, gratis.

His one request is a simple one. He would like the students to wait until the second show instead of bothering the patrons at the first show. He'll have no cops at the door to keep students out—if there are any officers around, they'll be there to keep students from squashing each other. So, thank you, Harry.

P. S. We have other theatres in town. We would like to hear from them. Ahem!

In the mail: I was walking over to the post office the other day to get my mail (it isn't time for flunk slips, thank goodness) and I noticed a postal card sticking in the wicker-work above the window. Being of a naturally inquisitive nature, I read it.

Here is the card, with a little necessary censoring, as I copied it. It gives a new slant on things—or an old one retold. The card:

Dear Floyd:

Where the h—— is the letter you were going to write me? This cafeteria deal is changeable, the other day we had the biggest pile of garbage I have ever seen. Did you ever (censored) in a plate? That would give you some idea. If you fear that you are being overworked, look at this—I go to school from eight to five every day except one, on that day I go from eight to four. Saturday, I go from eight to twelve. Just think, I get Saturday and Sunday off except for "studying." I mean Saturday afternoon and Sunday. In order to get breakfast, Pipe (Ed. note: Apparently a roommate) and I get up at 6:30. There are eleven persons that tear for the bathroom at the same time. G—— knows what I am sacrificing for an education.

You can draw your own conclusions, but personally, I thought that it gave a pretty good picture of what one student thinks of college life.

You've all seen those signs on the bulletin boards advertising the student varsities. Well, if Doctors Nock and Holtz—particularly Holtz, have their way, those signs are going to be reduced in size.

Lee Ward, student varsity manager, is tearing his hair. He says that he needs the big signs to get student attention. No student notice, he says—no crowds at the dances. So, he is desperately trying to get a measure passed that will enable him to put up big signs.

And, Ward says that he's out to get the guys that keep tearing down the signs that he does put up. Better watch out, boys!

Stuff: Ask Danny Partner if he still drops his "s" when speaking over KSAC—he did the other day and it was very embarrassing, but very! C. J. Medlin, graduate manager of student publications, wants all students to be sure and get their names placed correctly in the directory. Bill Story, sports editor of this sheet, is going to cover the Northwestern game—in person! Who put a "NO SPIKING" sign up in the Collegian office? De doity doigs!

College Sister Parties Were Held Last Night

Two college sister suppers were held last night. Maxine Bishop's group was entertained at the home of the group mother, Mrs. George Farmer, and Rosamond Claywell's group were the guests of Mrs. C. H. Whitnah, also a group mother.

Three suppers are scheduled for tonight. Eileen Willis and her group at the home of Mrs. E. L. Kistler, 814 Houston; Betty Brown's group at Mrs. Hurley Fellows, 1625 Humboldt, and Dorothy Ann Uhl with group mother Mrs. O. W. Alm, will take her group on a picnic.

Monday evening, Kathleen Porter's group will be entertained at the home of Mrs. L. E. Call, 233 North 19th St.

Chappell's Grade A pasteurized milk. Daily delivery. Phone 4441.

Room for rent, 2 boys, 1101 Ratone, 2 blocks east of Van Zile Hall.

Swingsters Get Happy As Betton Previews Rhythm Rodeo Tunes

Five hundred swing happy State students literally hit the ceiling yesterday afternoon as Matt Betton and his cats made a trial run over the selections they will play tonight at the Jubilesta Rhythm Rodeo in Kansas City. At several times the spring set floor of the Avalon threatened to give way under the constant pounding of the myriad feet.

The performance was staged to rouse enthusiasm among the students to such a point that more would attend the gala show at Kansas City tonight and boost the orchesra into first place. The winner of the rhythm contest is to be determined by an applause meter, an instrument which registers the response of the audience in an irrefutable form. Bands from the University of Missouri, University of Kansas, Kansas City university, and Kansas State are competing in the tussle.

Numbers for the contest were chosen by Jimmy Dorsey, master of ceremonies for the affair, and are to be played through once by his orchestra before the college bands will go to work on them.

According to Matt Betton the contest between the college bands is rapidly taking on the aspects of an inter-school tussle. He learned recently that great numbers of students from Missouri and K. U. are planning on going to Kansas City and shout for their favorites. At the preview this afternoon Matt made an appeal to the State delegation to go down to the Rodeo en masse.

A feature of the presentation tonight will be the jitterbugs, two couples from each institution, who are to be the first on the floor at each number and give the crowd a demonstration of collegiate swing. The Kansas State representatives were not known last night.

Dr. Nock Talks To Joint Y Meeting

Dr. S. A. Nock, vice-president of the college held 200 members of the YWCA and YMCA in silence as he spoke for 20 minutes last night in Recreation center.

Doctor Nock's subject was "Why Activities."

Doctor Nock said, "There is no reason to ask why activities, as we have them and we are going to continue to have them." He continued, "In our activities we can find a great many things that are useful to us. You can find your friends as they ought to be when you meet them in class or in Y meetings, but you can find them as they are when you meet them in your activities."

In concluding his speech he lightened the tone a bit by telling the students to waste time in informal associations and activities, such as, chatting all afternoon, about nothing, over a coke. And his pet informal activity was to enjoy his athletics while he could sit down.

Other Talks

Other speeches were made by Coates, president of the YW, and Kenneth Conwell, president of YM.

The remainder of the program was given over to group singing, three numbers by the three flats, Allen Edgar, Irl Yeo and Vernon Rector; and a xylophone solo by Frances James who was accompanied by Margaret Cook.

Display Takes Third

The art department's entry at the state fair has returned home, and with it, the third premium award. The selection, which is now being exhibited on the second floor of Anderson hall, is representative of class work from the entire department. It contains several enjoyable block cuts and still life studies, and other interesting problems.

Girls band being organized. Wanted musicians. Call 2-8377.

Lost—Wahl Pen. Engraved W. P. Root. Phone 2-8219. Reward.

Help Wanted by Plagued Four Flats; Need a Second Tenor

"Wanted: a good first class second tenor"—that's the announcement that went out from the Four Flats quartette yesterday. As is nearly always the fate of this plagued organization, according to Vernon Rector, baritone, the Four Flats are on their annual, or semi-annual, search for replacements with life or death hinging upon the results.

"Everything happens to our quartete," Rector said, "last year it was marriage that took away our first tenor; this year it's graduation that has taken our second one."

"Yellowstone park was to blame for our last year's loss," he explained, "when one of our members came away at the close of our season's singing there with a wife he left the quartette. This year," he added, "the two of us that went back to the park managed to come away unscathed."

Irl Yeo Returns

"We did, however, have one good break this fall when we began putting the organization back together again," he admitted, "when Irl Yeo, a member of Four Flats in '34 and '35 came back to school to fill the vacancy left when George Eberhart had to quit this fall, but that is practically the only good break we've ever had."

Anyone interested in joining the quartette, which sings at various college functions, Rector urged, should get in touch with either he, Yeo or Allen Edgar, the other member of the organization.

Collegiate 4-H Club Is Entertaining Tonight

All collegiate members of the 4-H Club will be entertained tonight in Recreation Center from 8 to 11:30. Glenn Kruse, social chairman, and Walter Campbell are in charge of arrangements for the evening. Dancing and games will provide entertainment after which refreshments will be served.

Milk delivery. Phone 4441.

Veteran Wingman



EMILE KIENTZ - K-STATE

Here is Emile Kientz, senior end who earned his first varsity letter last fall. He started nearly every game.

Wampus Cats Are Revamped

Pep Club Invites Independents to Monday Meeting

An entirely revamped Wampus Cats club, K-State's men's pep organization, will swing into action with the start of this year's athletic season, according to announcements made last night by club leaders. Reversing an old custom, independent students as well as Greeks will be given membership in an attempt to make a truly representative pep organization that will aid materially in leading the pep at football and basketball games.

Brother club of the Purple Pepsters, women's pep club, the Wampus Cats will hold its first meeting Monday night for both old members and prospective new ones. All prospective independent members are requested to meet with the active members at 7:30 in the K room of Nichols gymnasium. Prospective Greek members should meet at 8:30, officials said.

Working in full cooperation with the college band and the Purple Pepsters, it is the Wampus Cats aim to give some kind of a stunt at every home football and basketball game throughout the year. The "Cats" will also be on hand at all pep meetings to lead the student body towards constructive cheering.

A Better Pep Club

"It is our aim," H. H. Haymaker, club sponsor said speaking for the club, "to either give Kansas State a pep club it can be proud of or to disband all together—and we don't intend to disband."

The club's reorganization this year is seen as an attempt to restore the Wampus Cats organization to the fighting, powerful pep organization of some years back at Kansas State. The injection of new blood with the addition of a number of independent students into the club is expected to give the club a membership large enough to successfully carry out stunts between halves of football games, and in general to prove more of a factor in keeping the pep of the college directed into useful channels, observers believe.

From Magic To Swing At Annual Mixer

Committee Prepares Varied Program for Next Friday Night

By Don Forbes

Starting with a gala outdoor program and climaxed by three indoor shows, the college mixer next Friday night will embody a variety of interests which will guarantee four and one-half hours of fun for everyone.

The program will include everything from a magician, to community singing to swinging to the scintillating music of Matt Betton.

Betton from Jubilesta

Betton and his varsity band are appearing tonight at the Kansas City Jubilesta along with Jimmy Dorsey's orchestra and three other college bands which will include those of Eldon Jones, Red Blackburn and Louis Kuhn.

Illuminated by giant floodlights the outdoor mixer activities, directed over a loud speaker system by Dr. Howard T. Hill, will take place in the quadrangle between the auditorium and Calvin hall north of the gymnasium. Assistants to Doctor Hill will include B. A. Rogers, "Bill" Guerrant, James Chapman and Frank Thompson.

After the outdoor program the students will have their choice of attending three centers of activity. In the gymnasium Betton's band, on a high, specially constructed platform, will hold form with music for dancing while other jitterbugs will be able to swing out in Recreation center, dancing either to late recordings or the amplified music of Betton's band relayed from the gymnasium.

Not until midnight will the curtain be rung down on one of the most colorful Kansas State college's mixer.

Lashbrook the Chairman

Ralph Lashbrook is the chairman of the planning committee. He is assisted by Gordon Molesworth and Bill McKinley, who are directing the auditorium program which will present dancers, singers and movies of previous Kansas State college football games along with a professionally made comedy.

Merton Emmert is in charge of the outdoor program. Bill McKinley is responsible for the publicity.

Requests Students to Secure Mail Boxes

All students are requested to make arrangements for the delivery of their mail at the college post office within the next few days, Miss Nellie May, college postmistress, announced yesterday. Haste is urged in order that copies of the Collegian receive prompt delivery beginning in the near future.

Boxes may be obtained from the post office windows for a fee of thirty-five cents. Any number of students may receive their mail in the same box. Those students who do not wish to pay for boxes may obtain their mail at the general delivery windows.

The post office also announced that it especially wanted all mail to be at least 2½x4 inches in size. All notices made on onionskin paper must be enclosed in envelopes.

Try for Play Next Week

Squad Trials in Education Hall

Tryouts for the Manhattan little theatre squad, college dramatics organization, will take place all next week in room 56 of Education hall, according to Prof. H. Miles Heberer, director of the theater and a member of the public speaking department.

Anyone is eligible to try out for a position on the squad, and Heberer urges everyone interested to sign up immediately for a tryout time on the time sheet posted outside of Education office.

Plays Not Chosen

Although Heberer has not as yet chosen his first play because he does not know what the personnel of his squad will be, the first little theater offering will be from the following group: Father Malachy's Miracle," "Room Service," "First Lady," or "Death Takes a Holiday."

Norman Webster, also of the public speaking department, has been selected as the Manhattan little theater manager for the coming year. Though he is a member of the faculty, he qualifies for this post because he is a graduate student taking work toward his master's degree this year.

Ticket sales will be handled the same this year as it has been taken care of in previous years. The first play is scheduled for October 21 and 22.

Propose Increase In Membership Of Student Council

Representation by Divisions Also Included—Student Body to Vote on Proposition October 11

BY JAMES KENDALL

"The student council shall consist of nine members, each division having that proportion of members which its enrolment bears to the total enrolment of the SGA."

Thus reads one of the ten new clauses and amendments to the SGA constitution approved by the student council in their meeting Tuesday night and which will put to a vote of the student body in an assembly Tuesday, October 11.

Before acting upon the changes as proposed by a constitutional committee, the student council conferred with the committee's chairman, Howard B. Liebengood. Slight changes were made and agreed upon by both the council and the chairmen and then voted upon as a whole. The new amendments were approved by a unanimous vote of the council.

Aim At Better Government

The committee's proposals as approved by the student council are aimed at the betterment of student government by fairer representation, improved election methods, more clearly defined election rules and methods of legislation and more student voice in the campus government.

The student council also named Thelma Holuba, senior in industrial journalism, and Tom Bash, junior in electrical engineering, to the apportionment board during the meeting. The board determines the distribution of the student activity fee among departments. Dick Wherry, chairman; Prof. R. I. Throckmorton, agronomy department, and Prof. H. W. Davis, English department, are the other members appointed by President Farrell.

The complete list of amendments and clauses will be printed in the Collegian twice before being put to a vote of the SGA as required by the constitution and college regulations. As originally scheduled, the student council was to have charge of the assembly next Tuesday but because of the need for consideration of the constitutional changes, the assembly has been postponed to October 11.

One meeting a semester of the SGA which includes all undergraduates except special students is one of the new clauses.

SGA Supposed To Meet

"The SGA is supposed to have meetings according to our system of government and pass legislation as a group. Leaving all the legislating to the student council is leaving out an important part of our student government. Through this method students may legislate directly, boost pep and promote traditions," explained Howard Liebengood in justification of the new provisions.

The job of secretary is divided in the proposal, between a recording and a corresponding secretary and a publicity chairman is added to bring the membership of the council to nine instead of seven, the number from each division in proportion to the total undergraduate enrolment.

The new election provisions read: Each member of the SGA will vote for that number of candidates alloted to each of the five divisions. From each division the quota of candidates receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared elected to membership of the student council.

Sit With New Council

Another requirement states the council will sit ex-officio, or without voting power, in meetings of the old acting council for two weeks after the election. This is a move for more efficiency in the work of a new council by using the experience of the retiring officers.

The remaining recommendations are designed to speed and make more effective legislation of the council in connection with approval by the faculty committee on students affairs. The proposed acts require an answer within three days accompanied by reasons if the answer is a disapproval from the faculty committee on legislation submitted by the council.

LINDREN ELECTED

Richard Lindgren was elected vice-president of the Kansas State chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers Thursday afternoon. He is filling the vacancy of Chester Boes who is employed by the Kansas highway department.

Milk delivery. Phone 4441.

Chappell's Grade A pasteurized milk. Daily delivery. Phone 4441.

YWCA Drives For Members

Begin Wednesday On Annual Campaign

The annual YWCA membership drive will begin October 5, under the supervision of Marjorie Brenneman.

Last year over 700 girls joined the Y during the membership drive. The dues are $1.50, but "once a member always a member." Those who have paid their dues may pledge any amount they care to thereafter, but only the $1.50 is required.

The national purpose of the Y. W. C. A. is as follows:

"The Y. W. C. A., a branch of the Student Christian Movement, is a fellowship of students, who in seeking the meaning of life are captivated by Jesus and His understanding of God and man; and are committed to comprehending and following its implications in personal and social living."

The local theme for this year is the title of a book by Dr. Henry Pitt Van Dusen, "In Quest of Life's Meaning." At the Estes Conference last June, which many K-Staters attended, Dr. Van Dusen was one of the principal speakers.

ISU Membership Drive Continues

The campaign for 400 Independent Student Union members before October 5 is moving forward this week with Mae Rogg, a freshman, and Lynn Davison in the lead for the prize of a medal to go to the best salesmen. A gold medal with a K-State seal set on black onyx will go to the girl and boy who sell the most memberships to the independent social organization.

Contact More Students

The membership committee has been enlarged so more students may be contacted, and there are more than 100 vacancies left in the club," Gordon Molesworth, general chairman, said last night. A table was set up in Anderson hall across from Recreation center yesterday and will be there all next week to sign up new ISU members.

Roger Ghormley, ISU football coach, has sent out a call for touch football players for the independent intramural team. Football men and horseshoe pitchers will meet at the ISU house at 14th and Fremont Saturday afternoon at 1:45 for the first practice session.

To Award Letters

Small athletic letters will be awarded ISU intramural players this year, according to a decision of the executive council Wednesday. The club's dancing lesson program for members began last night and will continue each Thursday evening.

Membership receipts to the ISU may be obtained from the following students until next Friday: Earl Pugh, Lynn Davison, Hugh McMillan, Mae Rogg, Ethel Haller, Douglas Merritt, Bill Bixler, Ida Krause, Morris Phillips, Virginia Stratton, Bob Remington, Phil Mahuron, Jim Lucas and Allan Bisinger.

College Cafeteria Has Full Quota

Miss Imogene Price, head of the cooperative group at the college cafeteria, announced yesterday the largest enrolment ever to be received, 250 students, the full quota.

The first social event will be held next Wednesday evening, at 6 o'clock with a supper. A short program will be arranged by the following committee: James Hoath, Norma Simmons, Francis Nelson and Arman Breeden.

If this proves successful many more social events will take place throughout the semester, she said.

NEWS REEL

The cameramen wore their hip boots and slickers when they filmed the featured pictures in this week's newsreels. Yes, Wednesday, Mother Nature forced even Hitler to take a back seat when she seized two of her most dreaded weapons, hurricane and tidal wave, and dashed the New England coast into a body-strewn expanse of drenched, wind-torn wreckage.

Roaring up the coast from the south, Wednesday night, a 100 mile-an-hour gale accompanied by heavy rain lashed through New York and Long Island and then for many hours spent its fury on New England. Truly, nature was at its worst as the hurricane and torrents swept over the coastal regions from New York to Boston. Following in its wake came a tidal wave that was 50 feet high in some places. Hundreds dead—thousands missing, injured or homeless.

Seven hundred fishing boats and other small craft were believed sunk or swept ashore, including several palatial yachts of New England socialites. Even "Old Ironsides" broke her moorings in Boston harbor and was damaged in the worst storm even her old hulk has seen.

And Great Britain and France probably averted a show of man-made brand of destruction when they gave in to Hitler's demands last Monday and forced Czecho-Slovakia into dismemberment of her state. The border areas are to be given to Germany with military guarantees by Great Britain and France of the new frontiers.

Triumphant for Hitler—Disastrous for Czecho-Slovak. And what of Great Britain? "Treachery," cry the Czechs. "Cowardice," was the Russians. "The only path to peace," say Chamberlain and Daladier.

Now Poland and Hungary demand their share of the dissected Czech nation, and troops from Germany have already occupied Sudeten areas that are not yet theirs. What next?

President Roosevelt, as well as Hitler, had reason to cheer this week. The president's "purge" campaign has just won its first victory. In New York James "Purge" score 1 win—3 defeats.

New slogan: Go West, old man—for Californians plan to give you $30 every Thursday. That gets California one step closer to the heaven it claims to be.

There's your newsreel.

The world moves on—Don't miss the show.

YMCA Secretary To Help Rally

Charles Schwieso, executive secretary of the Rocky Mountain region of the Student Christian Movement, is planning on being here September 27 to furnish pep for the annual membership drive of the YMCA, according to an announcement yesterday.

He will help in the planning of the campaign and will return on October 2 to aid in the real drive if he can possibly make it. Last year's YM membership was nearly 500. This year over 200 have signed up before the rally so YMCA officials look optimistically toward the coming school months and the corresponding Y activities.

Milk delivery. Phone 4441.

Chappell's Grade A pasteurized milk. Daily delivery. Phone 4441.

Pickard Experienced An Interesting Life

Sam Pickard, formerly of Kansas State and now a retired vice-president of the Columbia Broadcasting system, returned Tuesday to look over the old and familiar campus, and to find as many familiar faces as possible.

The campus probably looked better, and a few more buildings had been added, but generally it was about the same. As for the familiar faces, they would be rather hard to find for much has happened before and after Sam Pickard called Manhattan his home town for two semesters. Just before the World War was declared, Sam had had barely enough time to get well acquainted and become a figure on the campus. His main job was to edit a small agricultural weekly which took a great deal of his time.

War was finally declared. He enlisted in the Air Corps, was shot down twice, survived, and was decorated by Congress.

When "Sammy Came Marching Home," he was worse than broke, so he started "barn-storming" around at various county and state fairs in an old battered plane, much like the one Doug (campss) Corrigan used in his recent Atlantic crossing. One day in Missouri he took as a passenger a pretty young lady, whom he married the next day in his excuse for a plane.

Finishes Education

Later on, with two children to support, he decided he needed to complete his college education, so the Pickard family moved again to Manhattan. He majored in agriculture, minored in journalism, but his first job was as first director of radio station K. S. A. C. In 1925 President Coolidge appointed Doctor William Jardine, then president of Kansas State college, Secretary of Agriculture. Doctor Jardine immediately called Sam Pickard to come to Washington to head the bureau of publication. He remained there from two to three years until he was offered a position as vice-president of the Columbia Broadcasting network.

Now at the age of 43, he has retired from active service, has two homes, one in Flat Rock, N. C., the other in Miami, Fla. His financial resources are in the unworriable state, in other words, this is one life story with a happy ending.

Glider Club Gets Started With First Workout Saturday

Last Tuesday the first official meeting of the Glider Club was held in E118 with a small group of last year's members in attendance. Professors Pearce and Dawley, faculty advisors to the club stated that the club would continue to hold weekly meetings every Tuesday at at five o'clock. The club is as yet unorganized, but the date for an election of officers will be set for the near future.

Due to the limited membership of twenty five persons, all interested in joining the club are urged to make application immediately. Club dues amount to five dollars a year.

Practice sessions on the ground trainer will be held Saturday and Sunday for members of the club and another regular meeting will be held next Tuesday. Notices concerning meetings will be posted on the east door of the Engineering Building. . . .

The first program will consist of a series of lectures given by Professor Pearce concerning the rudiments of aeronautics and gliding. Of interest to possible members is the fact that the club's ground trainer was designed by Professor Dawley and built by the college mechanics department in order to save expensive repairing of the club's two gliders.

DESCRIBE TREMATODE

"The Life Cycle of a Most Unusual Trematode" was the subject of Dr. D. J. Ameel's lecture at the zoology and entomology seminar yesterday. The trematode is a parasitic animal about one millimeter in length, which spends different parts of its life cycle on snails, frogs and minks, Ameel said.

Milk delivery. Phone 4441.

Chappell's Grade A pasteurized milk. Daily delivery. Phone 4441.

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Year at the college $1.50
Plus 3c tax
Year by mail $2.00
Plus 4c tax

MEMBER 1938 KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION

Editor-in-Chief ..... Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager ..... Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ..... Earl Clark
Feature Editor ..... Richard Mall
Advertising Assistants ..... Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor ..... William Story
Society Editor ..... Virginia Johnson

A Reply to John K. State

The Kansas State Collegian
John K. State
Manhattan, Kansas
Dear Sir:

My attention has been called to your article "To The Regents" in the September 20 issue of your college paper.

The chairman of the board of regents, Mr. O'Neill, is burdened with the correspondence of the board, so I will, as chairman of the buildings committee of Kansas State, attempt to explain.

At our last meeting I recommended the Students Union construction project and the board of regents were very much interested. I do not think there was any inclination to misconstrue the facts in your letter about the students paying for the building, however, the proposition is this; the building is to cost $600,000 with a bond issue of $250,000, which bond issue is to be amortized by the students incidental fee and the balance is to be forth-coming from a PWA grant and by an appropriation of the legislature.

The PWA funds expire September 30 this year and our legislature does not meet until the first of next year. Our hope is that the congress will see fit to continue the PWA Act. This of course is no small project but hope there will be no extended delay.

Very Respectfully,
L. J. Beyer

Wake Up to the News of the World

Do you know who Walter Huxman is? Cordell Hull? Clyde M. Reed? Do you know why Number 10 Downing street has been in the news recently? Well, some of your fellow college students here at K-State don't.

In a recent news quiz shot at a group of sixty Kansas State sophomores in a certain class on the hill, four out of every five were hazy as to just what and where was Number 10 Downing street. Practically half were vague as to just who Clyde M. Reed was and what has brought him into the news since being governor of Kansas. Several missed the identification of Cordell Hull and one Kansas State coed had no idea who Walter A. Huxman could be.

Is this the condition that prevails on our campus? Are we, students being educated at the expense of the state, this ignorant of what is happening in the political way in this state, in this nation, in the world? The facts are contained in the results above.

College students are, nominally, preparing themselves to live with the outside world. Would you not think that if we watched the actions of that world a little more closely from without that we might be better able to get around in it after graduation? That we might not be better able to pay the state a little return on the investment in our education? Students should learn a sensitiveness to current events, an interest in world wide happenings, while in college—that is one of the reasons we are here.

Let's wake up to what's going on.—R.F.

* * * *

Why Not Begin Now?

Now is as good a time as any to offer a little advice to new students and to the old eds and coeds who may have forgotten having to cram all night for those midterm examinations.

One way for a student to guarantee himself a bunch of low grades and failures is for him to start the aged system of procrastination which is the usual practice immediately after the summer vacation.

Why not start the scholastic race on the right foot this year by bearing down on the books and spending your hours trying to get an education in the classrooms and activities on the campus and not by the "coke date" method down at the corner.

Time can be budgeted. Time for pleasure and time for work plus time for study, must all necessarily be worked into one 24-hour day. If the care is taken, the year for students on the campus will be a lot easier with every minute counting for some definite purpose.

Making use of all the minutes of each day is a patriarchal maxim, but it is one that must be pointed out from time to time to impress persons like you and me.—The Oklahoma Daily.

Newell Visits Parts Of Five Continents

What boy hasn't dreamed of spending a year in footloose travel? Parts of five continents, four oceans, over a dozen foreign countries, many islands, and over half the states in the union is the record of Theron Newell, senior in journalism who returned to school this fall from fifteen months of travel.

His trail extends as far north as the Arctic ice of Labrador, south to within a few miles of the equator, and east 150 degrees into Asia Minor.

He saw the Spanish War zone in the Mediterranean and in the Canary Islands. His ship was just 75 miles from a Norwegian freighter when the latter was sunk. A few hours later they passed through the debris floating in the water. An hour after that, a Spanish bomber flew over them to the quite apparent nervousness of all (captain included) on the ship.

Observes War

Actual war conditions under Franco's military law were observed at Tenerife. During his stay there he witnessed the shooting of nineteen political prisoners. The whole population was regimented under martial law. Most of the women wore black in mourning for sons, husbands, fathers, and sweethearts who were sent to war.

Newell stated he saw no evidences of fighting in Palestine, Syria and Turkey.

"I liked the Turks and Arabs very much because they seemed such friendly people with their characteristic dress, European features, and dark skins," he added, "but when the semi-orientals are thrown in with the influx of Jews under Western protection, anything can happen."

His most exciting adventure was, when poised for a dive from the ship's side anchored near Miami, Fla., he looked down at a six foot shark directly beneath. He didn't make the dive, but the effect lingered for some time.

Enters Vesuvius

He stated that his most daring feat was entering the crater of Vesuvius. He and his companion went on part of the crater where only four people in ten years have dared go. In the approximate minute and half intervals between eruptions of hot rock, he stepped within fifteen feet of one of the three craters.

When asked if he had any disasterous experiences, he told of swimming in the beautiful bay at Cartagena, Columbia.

"Being as brown as the natives, I was not afraid of the barracuda which infest the bay. But when the natives on the shore yelled and waved me to come back from where I was swimming quite a ways out, I retreated—right into a mammoth school of jelly-fish. Results? Numb, swollen stiff hands for two weeks."

charge was planned for next Saturday in Sunset park. The first and third Thursday of each month were agreed upon as the club's meeting dates.

The president of the club, Miss Abby Marlatt, and the other officers were elected last spring before college was over.

MATHEMATICS CLUB MEETS

The Mathematics club will meet Tuesday, September 27, at 4 o'clock in the Shops building, room 58.

Elect New Officers At Van Zile Hall; Frick President

New officers for the fall semester were elected at Van Zile Tuesday evening. The officers are: president, Emma Frick, Larned; vice-president, Dorothy Lohmeyer, Halstead; secretary, Jessie Collins, Junction City; treasurer, Venora Weber, Caldwell; social chairman, Jean Boyle, Topeka; song leader, Jane Julian, Kansas City and Winifred Needles, Salina; sports chairman, Ann McComb, Stafford; senior representative, Evalyn Ressel, Colony; junior representative, Carroll Meyer, Fort Leavenworth; sophomore representative, Monette Sexson, Goodland; freshman representative, Dorothy Miller, Kansas City.

Laundry—Good laundress wants bundle work. Prices Reasonable. Telephone 3232. Laundry called for and delivered.

Klod and Kernel Club To Meet Tuesday

Upperclassmen enrolled in agronomy are invited to attend the opening meeting of the Klod and Kernel club, Tuesday evening at 7:30 in Ag 351, according to President Earl Cook.

Miss Margaret Newcomb, of the botany department, who has recently been on a trip through Europe, is to be the speaker.

Patronize Collegian advertisers. They are K-State boosters.

FULL LINE FRESH CANDIES
- Chocolate Drops 10c lb.
- Mixed Creams 10c lb.
- Hershey Bars 5-10-15c—2 for 25c
- Salted Peanuts 10c

CRESS VARIETY
AGGIEVILLE

SCHICK and SHAVEMASTER
ELECTRIC SHAVERS
$1.00 Down — $1.00 Per Week
$12.50 to $15.00
Zenith Radios $14.95
75c Per Week
KIPP Music & Electric
407 Poyntz Dial 3964

Campus news? Call 3272.

Business-Professional DIRECTORY

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3408

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

J. D. COLT, JR., M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office 121 S. Fourth St.
Dickinson Theatre Bldg.
Downstairs
Off. Phone 2526 Res. Phone 2221

E. A. Drake, M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat
Glasses Fitted
404-A Poyntz Dial 4100

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4163

One Year Ago

September 24, 1937

Mercado's Tipica Mexican orchestra is chosen by student council for the first number on a double feature lyceum program.

Dr. Robert K. Nabours, head of the zoology department, and Prof. George A. Dean, head of the department of entomology, are to be honored October 1 and 2, as they complete a quarter-century of service to the college.

"Boy Meets Girl" is first Little theater production, with Dolores Foster, Cliff Stone and Tom Bash in the leading roles.

Two Years Ago

September 25, 1936

Norman H. Thomas, national socialist leader, is secured as a student forum speaker.

One hundred and four freshmen grid aspirants check out equipment in response to first call.

Prospects are bright for a Wildcat victory over the Hays Tigers, Saturday.

J. O. Hamilton, administrator of student aid fund announces that 430 students have received $4,326.29 in loans in last four years.

Room and sleeping porch, two or three boys. Board, boys or girls. (20 meals per week, including two meals Sunday). Excellent service. Home cooked. Very reasonable. 1642 Fairchild.

Cosmopolitan Club Elects Officers

Marie Forceman as associate editor and Helen Beth Coats, business representative, were elected last night by the Cosmopolitan club at their first meeting of the year.

The meeting was held at Miss Myrtle Zener's apartment, 1104 Vattier. A picnic with Dale Rundle in charge was planned for next Saturday in Sunset park. The first and third Thursday of each month were agreed upon as the club's meeting dates.

SAVE THE PIECES
Quick service on repairing broken frames, mounting, duplicating broken lenses
DR. E. L. ASKREN, O. D.
Optometric Eye Specialist
1220 Mcro Street, Aggieville

BUY YOUR—
Picnic Supplies
Drinks
Sandwiches
Dairy Products
Always Open, Sundays Included, Until 12:00 O'clock
at
YEAGER DAIRY STORE
712 Manhattan

I. E. S.
Approved Lamps
$3.24
INCLUDING BULB
Aggie Hardware & Electric Co.
1205 Moro Dial 2993

SHEAFFER'S
THE ONLY LIFETIME® PEN IDENTIFIED BY THE WHITE DOT
Writing Instrument of Leaders! Most Helpful of Possessions!
Costing so little, serving so long, used hourly in sending student and graduate on and up—surely that explains Sheaffer's U.S.A. sales leadership.
Just try to match these features of daily usefulness: Dry-Proof tip, ever moist, writes instantly . . . glass-smooth Feathertouch® point . . . streamlined Balance® design with writer's cramp engineered out . . . forceful ONE-stroke filling, emptying and cleaning that keeps the pen in commission . . . Full-length Visible Skrip Supply . . . warning to refill in all models. You deserve the best in carving a career, and the best costs no more! Get the pen of leaders—SHEAFFER'S!
W. A. Sheaffer Pen Company, Fort Madison, Iowa.
All Lifetime® pens are unconditionally guaranteed for the life of the owner except against loss and willful damage—when serviced subject only to insurance, postage, handling charge—35c
SHEAFFER PENS ALL COLORS • $2.75 TO $20

IF IT HASN'T THIS WHITE DOT IT ISN'T A GENUINE LIFETIME® PEN
Fineline pencil, in working logs double-length leads, oversize double-length propelling eraser—twice the usual eraser wear, $1
$8.75 and $10
Uses the Last Drop
Pen SKRIP Successor to Ink. 2 oz., 15c. Per gallon SKRIP makes better business records

Get This Sheaffer Pen at the
CO-OP Book Shop
Aggieville

WATCH Repair
Complete Watch, Clock, and Jewelry Repair
FOR QUICK EFFICIENT SERVICE . . . SEE
REED TIME SHOP

UNION PACIFIC
Enjoy TRAVEL COMFORT on the TRAIN
The safest and most pleasant way to travel is on Union Pacific trains! It's economical travel, too—in most cases cheaper than driving. No chance for extra expense from motor trouble or breakdowns. Try Union Pacific on your next trip—you'll find it pays to go by train!
HAY FEVER Sufferers find relief on air-conditioned trains.
THE PROGRESSIVE UNION PACIFIC
Ask your Union Pacific agent about low fares East or West

FRONT PAGE NEWS
For Thrifty College Men
Extra Values In
New Fall Suits
USE OUR LAY-AWAY PLAN

THE "THRIFTY" $15 Last Year's Price on This Quality $19.50
STYLECRAFT $19.50 Last Year's Price on This Quality $24.50
GLENSHIRE $25 Last Year's Price on This Quality $29.50
Young men who have an appetite for expensive clothes . . . who demand "style certainty" . . . expert tailoring . . . fine woolens . . . will revel in the offerings presented in the three price groups. Shop around . . . compare . . . then come here and save from $5. to $10. on a suit. Herringbones . . . Cheviots . . . Tweeds . . . Worsteds in the new Greens, Browns, Blues and Greys.
SPECIALS
All Leather JACKETS $4.15
You are sure to find a leather jacket to your liking here and at a very low price, sport back, zipper opening, first quality leather.
Others to $12.95
Extra Values In SLACKS $2.95 $3.95
Two big values that should please every college man. Snappy styles in Herringbones, diagonals, and pin stripes in green, brown, blue or grey.
Rare Values In SWEATERS $1.98 $3.95
New arrivals! Every wanted style and color. Zipper and button fronts and in a vast variety of colors and color combinations.
Topcoats $12.50
Last Year's Price On This Quality $17.50
It's not quite time to wear a topcoat . . . but you never know when we'll have a "northwester". Regardless of the weather . . . the saving we offer you now in coats of quality calls for quick action on your part.

Rare Values In FALL FELTS $1.95 $2.95
To offer so much . . . for so little . . . is an achievement. More quality for your money . . . correct styling . . . the smartest colors . . . and plenty of genuine satisfaction.
A Brilliant Presentation Of FALL SHOES $3.95
Correct styles for campus, sports or social events, wing-tip brogue lasts or cap toe, regular welt or crepe rubber soles.
ROTC OXFORDS STAR BRAND $2.98

STAR BRAND
314 Poyntz
Gibbs Clothing Co
314 Poyntz

Wildcats Continue Light Drills

Fry Is Cheered By Improved Play Of Squad In Practice

Only Jack Blanke And Wallace Swanson Have Major Injuries—Closed Practice Believed To Benefit Players

Appearing considerably more pleased with the showing of his gridsters the last two nights in practice, Coach Wes L. Fry proved the point by smiling broadly in the dressing room last night preparatory to herding his boys out on the practice field. He evidently intended for you to know quite emphatically that he had lost quite a bit of gloom that possessed him the first part of the week.

His main concern was not about the boys who will probably make up the starting lineup but his worries are with the reserves whom he will call on to back up the regulars in time of need. They lack the thing which all coaches strive for—power.

Kickers Get Workout

Last night the boys went through some light drills refraining from heavy scrimmage as they did the two previous nights. Fry took his punters in hand and held a long kicking section, with Briggs and Blanke putting in full time. The quarterbacks, namely Sicks and Seeyle, kept the punters company by practicing catching and running back the punts.

Part of the session last night was taken up with the running of plays with various combinations in the backfield, working hard to time them perfectly. Only then would Fry stamp his approval. The ends and passers were put through a stiff drill on their timing of the pass plays. Guards and tackles in another group faced each other in an attempt to improve their defensive style.

Few Injuries

With every member of the squad improving as a result of better physical condition, the injuries among the players are minor with the exception of Jack Blanke, whose shoulder is still stiff. It is still impossible for Blanke to lift his elbow above his shoulder. Wallace Swanson, who revived a knee injury in the first day of practice and has been out of suit since then will probably be unable to return to his wing position for some time.

At the closed practice session Wednesday evening, the squad put in one of their most profitable nights. Stressing the offensive was the main order of the day as well as a considerable practice on timing plays, Coach Fry explained that his reason in closing the session was not for the purpose of excluding any possible Northwestern spies but only for the fact that he was able to get more concentration on football from the boys.

Locker Space Cramps Frosh

Only Half of Yearling Squad Can Practice

As fall gets underway so does fall football for K-State frosh gridmen. Freshman Coach Cochrane reports that with the help of his four assistants, Root, Tackwell, Carderelli, and Klimek he is grooming the yearlings on fundamentals. As yet, only about half of the freshman are reporting for practice, due to a shortage of locker space. The remainder of the men interested in freshman football will report as soon as the new quarters are completed under the stadium.

Practice, so far, has been confined to fundamentals and a little defense, as the freshman will be used as defensive dummeys for the varsity beginning next week. This year's squad will average about the same in weight as the huge frosh team of last year, although the weight this year will be more evenly distributed. In contrast to last year's fast, light, freshman backfield will be a heavy fast backfield this season.

According to Coach Cochrane, this year's crop of freshman are green and need plenty of hard work to whip them into shape.

In a later statement yesterday afternoon, Owen "Chili" Cochrane, freshman grid mentor, urged all freshman boys desiring to join the frosh squad to do so right away. Cochrane said the cramped quarters would bother them but temporarily because the varsity would soon shift to the new locker rooms.

"Chili's" Hopes Rise and Fall with Ghost Center

Owen "Chili" Cochrane, freshman football coach, has one rule he religiously follows every season when the time comes for the yearlings to check out grid equipment. That rule is to scrutinize the record of each yearling so he may have an exact estimate of just what he's got in the way of freshman material. So you can imagine Cochran's surprise when he discovered the other day that he had apparently overlooked a 215-pound freshman center prospect from Independence.

Previous to his discovery "Chili" had been bemoaning to the crew in the athletic office that if he just had a real good and big center, this year's edition of frosh gridders would go down in history as the biggest and best the Kansas State Wildcats had ever snared. Cochrane finally persuaded two others to cry with him—Ted Warren, backfield assistant, and Frank Root, head basketball coach.

The other day after a crying session Cochrane walked away from his two companions. They dried their eyes and devised a plan to cheer up poor "Chili." Warren obtained an exchange card, supposed to be used only in case a boy comes to Kansas State from another school. He then filled it out for Tom Ware, a guy as mythical as Morpheus. Ware, Warren described on the card, hailed from Independence and was an all-conference center for Independnce high. Besides tipping the beam at 215, Ware ranked high in scholarship. Warren filed the card with others of the squad.

The next day Cochrane came back to cry some more and Warren started fumbling through the card file. "Chili" looked up with tear-filled eyes as Warren said (quote) "Cochrane, now what's wrong with using this boy at center?" (unquote) Cochrane looked at the card and its utopian characteristics. "Gosh," said Cochrane, "how'd I miss that boy? Whew! all-conference and—215 pounds, ah, success is mine."

Immediately "Chili" instigated a search for the boy. He ran feverishly from the shower to the dressing room, to the athletic office, back to the shower etc. He was yelling Ware at the top of his voice. He raced up to "Mac" the equipment man, and told him if Ware showed up to give him new shoes, new shoulder pads, new hip pads, new everything. Truly his spirits were high.

Today "Chili" weeps. If he just had a big, good center, he points out, this year's edition of frosh gridders would go down in history as the biggest and best the Kansas State Wildcats had ever snared. Ted Warren and Frank Root—just a couple of conniving lads who don't help him weep anymore.

Gridmen to be Feted At Kickoff Dinner

The 45 members of Kansas State's varsity football squad and the coaching staff will be guests of Manhattan business men at a "Kickoff dinner" to be held at 6:30 Friday night at the Wareham ballroom.

Following the dinner Coach Wes Fry will show moving pictures of football and will explain to the spectators various plays which the layman does not ordinarily understand, and which should be noticed if the game is to be interesting.

BENCH SPLINTERS



By Bill Story

For a long time I have contended that football tackles and college sport editors have something in common. They are unsung. I was going to say unsung heros but a sports editor is never a hero—just unsung. Well, somebody (Edward A. Connell, to be exact) is finally going to serenade the collegiate scribes.

This year the National Broadcasting Company is introducing a new feature on its "Campus Capers" radio program. This is NBC's coast-to-coast "pre-game college show" on WEAF and the Red network. The program is broadcast Saturdays from 12:30 to 1:00 (Central Standard time). Beginning with the program of Saturday, September 24th, and continuing up to and including November 26th, the NBC is offering "ten predictions of the day" based on the outcome of ten of the leading football games to be played the afternoon of the broadcast.

And here's when the college scribes come in. Instead of NBC doing the predicting, they are inviting the student sports editors of different college and university papers to make the predictions. Yours Truly is requested to cooperate by making the predictions for ten games to be played on October 8. The program is under the direction of Connell who is college editor in the news and special events department of NBC.

I'll have to scale up the tree and go out on the limb for the following games: Army vs. Columbia, Duke vs. Colgate, Dartmouth vs. Princeton, Pittsburgh vs. Duquesne, KANSAS STATE vs. MISSOURI, Minnesota vs. Purdue, Notre Dame vs. Georgia, Rice vs. Louisiana State, Southern California vs. Ohio State, Stanford vs. Washington State.

A tough looking array but most of these schools will have played at least two games by October 8 which could help in making decisions on the above tilts.

P. S.—If you get any hot tips on these games send them to XXX, in care of Collegian sports department.

It's interesting to watch the progress of a football squad from its first day of practice. It's the real sports and fans who do go out every evening to the gridiron and watch the proceedings. But did you ever figure just what reaction your presence has on the grid candidate?

Principally for the players' benefit, Coach Wes Fry has hung the "No Visitors" sign on Memorial stadium. The players, with their friends, fraternity brothers (as if frat brothers weren't friends) looking on, in many instances, do not play their best. Whether it's because they're inclined to "show off" or just plumb nervousness, it's hard to decide. However, it does look reasonable to assume that a player may better prove his worth under an empty stadium; then after he's proven it, he can look plenty flashy in the big games and Coaches Fry and Williamson won't care a bit.

SUNFLOWER ICE CREAM
25c Quart
15c Pint
And All Dealers Have Dickinson And Carlton Theatre Tickets For Sale ! !
Dickinson Tickets 10c Each
Carlton Tickets 15c Each

HERE'S BETTER FIT AND LONGER WEAR!



MOJUD Clari-phane SILK STOCKINGS
in Your individual leg length!
• Even the loveliest stockings won't look their best unless they fit you perfectly . . . and that means in leg length as well as foot-size! Our Mojud Clari-phane silk stockings come in three individual lengths . . . to fit the short, the tall and the in-between, so whatever your height, they'll fit you just right! Come in soon and choose from our new Screenlite shades!
The Best Hosiery Value in Town
Brownbilt SHOE STORE
402 Poyntz Ave.



Rope off the streets . . . call up the Mayor . . . Don & Jerry's Fall Suits are in.

The occasion calls for the Mayor and his silk hat but there is nothing high-hat about the prices.

Here is clothing that's as important as a parade . . . and as easy to see.

Here are needle and thread doing a job that printer's ink can't and here is your invitation to see the sort of clothing that you've often wondered why they never made before so that men could look as well on Poyntz Ave., as they do in the magazines.

Fall Suits $20 $25 $30
Don and Jerry clothiers

Playing Top Shows — At Bargain Prices
DICKINSON
Ends Saturday — 15c Til 7 Then 20c
That Singin' Cowboy Swings Out Some Brand New Hits
SMITH BALLEW in "PANAMINT'S BAD MAN"
ADDED FIRST RUN HIT
BARTON McLANE GLENDA FARRELL . . . in 'PRISON BREAK'
STARTS SUNDAY 10c - 20c Continuous Shows
WE ARE GOIN' TO TOWN ON THIS ONE

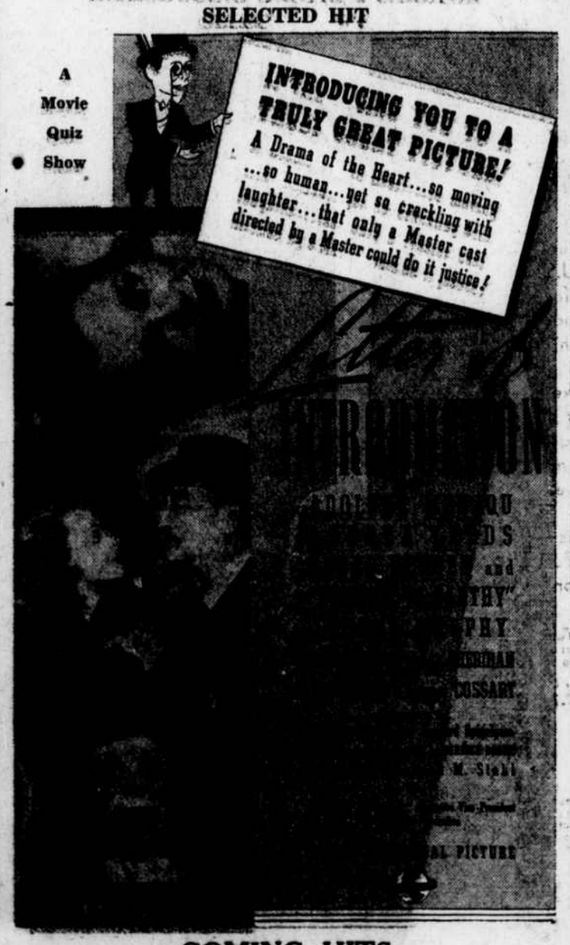


ADDED PLEASURE
This Is a $250,000 Movie Quiz Picture
Start The Contest On This Swell Show



Always A Couple Of Hits At The Dickinson

Fully Cushioned Seats — The Best In Modern Sound
CARLTON
GET A DATE AND TRUCK ON DOWN TO THE STREAMLINED CARLTON
ENDS SATURDAY !
THE YEAR'S LAFFINGEST COMEDY
HAROLY LLOYD PHYLLIS WELCH
in
"PROFESSOR BEWARE"
STARTS SUNDAY ! Continuous Shows Sunday
INTRODUCING ANOTHER CARLTON SELECTED HIT
A Movie Quiz Show



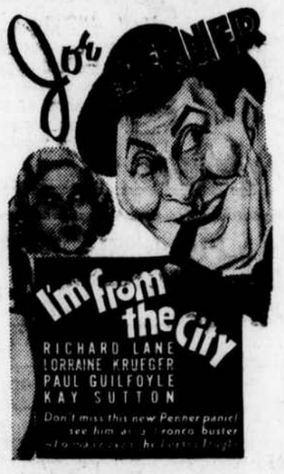
— COMING HITS —
Sonja Henie Richard Greene in "My Lucky Star"
The Ritz Bros. in "Straight Place and Show"
Tyrone Power Loretta Young in "Suez"

THE NEW SOSNA THEATRE
Sosna Has The Pictures
We promised you the biggest pictures and now we are delivering them!
•—STARTS FRIDAY—•
The King and Queen of the Screen in Their Most Exciting Thrill-Romance!
An Action Drama That Tops "Test Pilot"



WALTER PIDGEON LEO CARRILLO WALTER CONNOLLY
METRO-GOLDWYN MAYER PICTURE
Plus Latest News Of the Day

THE NEW WAREHAM
OUR EXCEPTIONAL PROJECTION AND SOUND IS ALWAYS A FEATURE AND THE TALK OF THE TOWN
ENDS TONIGHT



Shows 3 - 7 - 9
Mat. 10-25
Eve. 10-35

AND
MARCH OF TIME
THE GREATEST SHORT SUBJECT ON ANY PROGRAM
PATHE NEWS—A Musical Comedy "RHYTHM CAFE"

SATURDAY
2—FEATURES—2
YOU'LL NOW SEE —
GENE AUTRY
AMERICA'S ACE COWBOY RIDES THE RANGE-LAND TRAIL TO NEW PERIL-PACKED ACTION ADVENTURES!
IN
"THE OLD BARN DANCE"
WITH SMILEY BURNETTE
AND
"THE DUKE COMES BACK"
The Saturday Evening Post Story of The Fistic Prize Ring—with Allan Lane—Genevieve Tobin—Heather Angel
AND
THE FIRST CHAPTER OF A NEW SERIAL
"THE LONE RANGER"
AND
UNIVERSAL NEWS
5c CHILDREN 5c
UNTIL 7:00 P. M. THEN 10c
Continuous Shows From 1:00
15c Adults 15c
UNTIL 7:00 P. M. THEN 25c

STARTING SUNDAY
Errol Flynn . . . Olivia DeHavilland in
"FOUR'S A CROWD"



Socially Speaking

By Virginia Johnson

With the social calendar's meager predictions and the usual dearth of mid-week news, we were all for settling down to a humdrum existence at last but the timely interference of pledge sneaks and Matt Betton's originality altered all that.

Matt Betton brought a new deal to K-Staters yesterday afternoon with his jam session at the Avalon. Accustomed to daytime dancing only after victory games or such special occasions, the session yesterday added a novelty angle to Matt's inimitable swing. Which totals up to a pretty swell pastime any time of day. . . . Two varsities are scheduled for this weekend for the stay-in-towners. The rest are planning excursions to the Jubilesta and it looks as if Matt and the boys will have considerable support. . . . . Pledges stole into the limelight again Wednesday night when several of the pledge classes took their customary French leave. Entertainment on such occasions seems to vary with the originality of the pledges so space prevents our giving a detailed account of the youngster's goings-on. . . . College Sister dinners and WAA activities are keeping the girls busier and open houses will keep both boys and girls in best bib-and-tucker on Friday nights.

WAA Sponsors Get-To-Gether

The Women's Athletic Association sponsored a picnic last night for all girls interested in intramurals this year. The girls hiked to the Rock Quarry where they built bonfires and ate hot dogs, doughnuts and cider. The officers and sponsors of the WAA were introduced and President Maxine Richardson explained the purpose of the organization. The meeting ended with a song fest.

Chocolates To Tri Delts

Delta Delta Delta announces the engagement of Elvera Welk, Pratt, to John Haley, Delphos. The traditional five pounds of chocolates were passed at the sorority house Wednesday night at dinner. Haley, Alpha Gamma Rho, was graduated from KSC last spring and is at present employed in a veterinary hospital in Topeka.

Cigars Reveal Pin Secret

Cigars were passed at the Beta Kappa house Wednesday night when Merle Parsons revealed that he had put his pin on Marion Wise, Emporia.

ADPi Pledges Elect Officials

Newly elected pledge officers of Alpha Delta Pi are Margaret Wagner, president; Mary Kennedy, vice president; Jo Black, secretary and treasurer.

New Initiate

Phi Omega Pi held formal initiation for Mary Margaret Tejsa, St. Joseph, Mo., on Wednesday night.

Social Smatterings From Here and There

Alpha Xi Delta's will transform their temporary chapter house into a cocktail lounge for a little sophisticated entertainment Saturday afternoon. Double blue and gold colors will dominate the decorations, and dancing will be on the program. Fern Layman and Garnetta Bell are planning the party.

AGR's are busily engaged in planning a house dance for Saturday evening to which alumni have been invited as special guests. Emmett Hannawald is in charge of the arrangements for the party.

Members of the Zeta Tau Alpha sorority enjoyed a bicycle ride Thursday night.

Billie Simpson, alum from Ft. Lewis, Wash., was a house guests at Zeta Tau house this week.

Mabel Wood, Zeta Tau Alpha alum, is teaching school at Marion this year.

Alpha Xi's treated themselves to hot dogs, watermelon and customary picnic food at a picnic at the Rotary club Wednesday night.

The ADPi's will hold open house for the Phi Delts Friday evening from 7:30 to 8:30.

Alumni of Phi Omega Pi met at the chapter house Wednesday night for the monthly dinner and meeting.

On The Guest List

Otis Walker, district president of Pi Kappa Alpha and an alumnus of this chapter, has been a guest at the chapter house for the last few days.

Bernice Robson, Abilene, was a weekend guest at the Clovia house. She is an alumna of the chapter.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Pierce, Topeka, were Sunday dinner guests at the Phi Sig house.

Mr. and Mrs. F. C. Fitzgerald, Wamego, were Wednesday dinner guests of the Alpha Delts.

Robert Cassidy and Milton Kohrs, who were graduated from KSC last spring, were dinner guests at the AGR house Tuesday evening. Both boys have received vocational agriculture teaching positions this year.

Wayne Carlson, Topeka, was houseguest at the Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity house last weekend.

Fraternities To Be Hosts to Football Team

Beta Theta Pi will be hosts to the football team at dinner Monday night. Each social fraternity plans to entertain the team once during the season. The following Monday night the team will be the guests of Kappa Sigma.

Gene Pyer reurned Saturday from the national fraternity conclave at Pullman, Wash.

Jim Carey of Hutchinson, who attends Northwestern university, is spending the weekend at the Sig Ep house.

Betty Bonnell, Pat Palmer, Jane Kininmonth, and Patti Kininmonth are attending the Jubilesta in Kansas City this weekend.

Mrs. Partridge of Kansas City visited her daughter, Jane, at the Kappa house Friday.

College Calendar

Friday, September 23—

4-H club party—Anderson, Recreation center and room A67—8:00-11:30

SGA varsity—Avalon—9:00-12:00

Athenian literary club meeting—Nichols gym, room N51—7:30-9:00

Saturday, September 24—

Wranglers club meeting—Thompson hall, room T51a—7:30-11:00

SGA varsity—Avalon—9:00-12:00

Alpha Gamma Rho house dance—chapter house—9:00-12:00

Theta Xi house dance—chapter house—9:00-12:00

Sunday, September 25—

Kappa Delta tea—chapter house—3:00-5:00

Monday, September 26—

Chorus rehearsals—Auditorium—7:20-9:00

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Farrell will spend today and Saturday in Kansas City attending the Jubilesta.

Mr. and Mrs. L. C. Williams were in Hutchinson Thursday on business.

Frats Garner More Pledges

Names of 25 Announced By Faculty Advisor

Names of 25 new fraternity pledged fraternities at Kansas State college so far this fall up to 156. There were 131 pledged during rush week, which closed a little more than a week ago. Last year at this time there were 149 pledges of fraternities on the campus.

The new pledges by fraternities:

Acacia: Edwin Chub, Manhattan; Walter Dawley, Lakewood, Ohio; Charles Renfrow, West Plains, Mo.

Alpha Gamma Rho: O. Lyle Clark, Webber.

Beta Kappa: John L. Libby, Fostoria.

Farm House: Keith Thompson, Wichita.

Kappa Sigma: Jack Hancock, St. Francis; Kenneth Neidigh, Salina.

Phi Delta Theta: Wayne Pickell, Kansas City; Bill West, Hiawatha.

Phi Kappa: Frank Hund, Leavenworth.

Pi Kappa Alpha: Bill Knot, Independence; Edward Otto, Jr., Riley; Franklin Nagle, Topeka; Bill Schulz, Greensburg; Dean Scholes, Council Grove.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon: Frank W. Mosarve, Ellis; Joe McMillan, Coldwater; Bernard Owens, McPherson.

Sigma Nu: Wilton Harry, Home; Dean Lawellin, Oswego; Edward Hohler, Salinas, Calif.; Philip Shrake, Topeka.

Tau Kappa Epsilon: Charles W. Lane, Manhattan.



Bespeaking your *Good Taste*

— these Crosby Square Shoes have that distinctive British custom look, for they are reproductions of costly custom-made originals. Here are handsome shoes you wear with pride (*and* comfort). Buy a pair today. $6.00

Crosby Square Authentic Fashions



PLATFORM SPORTS
Designed exclusively for campus wear.
3.95
NATIONALLY ADVERTISED
JOLÉNE STYLED in HOLLYWOOD

HAROLD'S
JUST BEAUTIFUL SHOES
315 Poyntz Dial 2135



A FAMOUS *Cosmetic* AT HALF PRICE

● It's a rare occasion when we are able to offer one of America's most famous cosmetics at a bargain price.

Barbara Gould
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
CLEANSING CREAM
$2 HALF POUND JAR -VALUE FOR ONLY $1

● Only a limited quantity is available during this half-price sale and the offer ends when our present supply is exhausted. Don't wait! Buy two or three jars today.

Yours with COLLEGE DRUG

TWO BIG
VARSITIES
50c—DANCING TONIGHT—50c
TO
HAROLD HUNT
AND HIS
COLLEGIATE SWINGSTERS
Featuring! Red Fowler—Vocalist
AND
75c—SATURDAY NIGHT—75c
TO
MATT BETTON
AND HIS
RHYTHMATIC SQUIRRELS
Featuring! The Glee Club
AVALON
9 Til 12



New For Fall . . . in complete line of sport woolens, and dressy dresses in silks and velvets in Junior sizes from 11 to 17.

COSTUME JEWELRY
LINGERIE
Hose 59c, 79c, $1.00
Smart Shop
1210 Moro

CHAPPELL'S
Ice Cream Bars and Fudgicles—Packed for Parties, Picnics.
Phone 4441

CHAMPION SHOE SHOP
427½ POYNTZ

Ladies' heel caps	15c and up
Ladies' soles	50c and up
Men's soles	65c and up

Jackets and Boots Altered.

Dine at GILLETT

When you become our guest you are assured of pleasant service and finer foods.

You are among friends with

Gillett Dining Room

WEAR
"TWEEDIES"
THIS FALL
Exclusive Styles for Those Who Like Something New and Different



"LILA"
Black Suede—Alligator trim. In Golden Havana Calf, also in Chateau Wine Calf.
6.50 pair



"CARR"
Black Calf pump with medium heel—new drape effect.
6.50 pair

SPORT OXFORDS
Crepe or Leather Soles—
3.95 pair

Look Your Best

At These Prices There Is No Excuse For Not Being Well Groomed
"THRIFT SERVICE"
CLEANED and PRESSED

MEN		LADIES	
Suits	40c	Wool Suits	45c
Trousers	30c	Wool Swagger Suits	70c
Topcoats	50c	Wool Skirts	30c
O'Coats	65c	Silk Dresses (plain)	60c
		Light Coats	50c

Our "More Than Clean" Service at the Same Regular Prices

Campus Cleaners
Dial 4340 1206 Moro
A plant with the latest equipment and you are invited to drop in and inspect it.



Chesterfield Time on Your Radio
PAUL WHITEMAN
Every Wednesday Evening
All C. B. S. Stations
PAUL DOUGLAS
Daily Sports Program
51 Leading N. B. C. Stations

with millions

. . . and with more smokers every day who find in Chesterfield's refreshing mildness and better taste just what they want in a cigarette.

It takes good things to make a good product. That's why we use the best ingredients a cigarette can have —mild ripe tobaccos and pure cigarette paper—to make Chesterfield the cigarette that smokers say is milder and better-tasting.

They Satisfy

..with MORE PLEASURE for millions

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

The K-State football team gets the season under way this weekend when the Wildcats meet the Northwestern Wildcats at Evanston.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Reserve Friday night for the gigantic, stupendous, colossal, record-breaking, bigger-than-ever all-school college mixer.

VOLUME XLV
Z232
The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Tuesday, September 27, 1938.
Number 6

Kansas State Historical Soc

+ + +

Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—

By Merrill

EDITOR'S NOTE—The opinions expressed in this column are only personal ideas of the writer, and are not to be construed as editorial policies of the Collegian.

Is my face crimson? Last Friday, evening, with a car full of fellow K-Staters, I set out for the "Battle of Swing" to watch Matt Betton fight it out with three other bands. Well, I drove and drove. I got as far as Wamego—and the car gave up. We went to a garage. It still wouldn't work . So, I called Manhattan for aid and we were towed back to Manhattan. What made the matter much worse was the fact that Betton won—and we missed it! I'm going back to the horse-and-buggy.

Regarding the swing contest: There were several college students down there—they all passed us on the highway.—One fellow said that Matt looked and played so much like Benny Goodman that it made a hit with the Kansas City people that had seen the Master of Swing playing at the Tower theatre that week. Maybe he's right — The trophy they won is a honey. If the band ever goes broke, it ought to bring a fair sum from some hock shop.—Did the band celebrate after the contest? Haven't heard as yet.

A while back, I made some nasty cracks about the way the college tennis courts were being allowed to go to pieces. Well, I got told about the situation in no uncertain fashion by the caretaker—Mr. Miller. He says that over the weekends, students play on the courts in hard-soled shoes that cut the surface and make the balls bounce poorly. If that is the case, then students have only themselves to blame. But, a little birdie tells us that a lot could be done to maintain the courts in better shape—even if it does mean neglecting the grass on the college gridiron, Mr. Miller!

This week play try-outs are being held by H. Miles Heberer for the Manhattan theatre squad. If you have any talent, don't hide yourself. You'll have a chance to give a good account of what you can do over in the Education building. The Manhattan theatre put on some of the best and timeliest plays—as witness the fact that the forthcoming photoplay "Boy Meets Girl" was presented on our campus early last fall. And a big schedule is planned for this season!

Everybody seems to be marching on the campus. First, it was the initial appearance of the ROTC boys doing their stuff. Now, it's the college band getting ready for the pigskin season.—Maybe it's a good thing they are marching, particularly if Hitler continues to raise the devil in Europe.

Find Evidence of Prehistoric Life Near Manhattan

More evidence of prehistoric life was found in the vicinity of Manhattan the past summer, according to Prof. A. B. Sperry of the department of geology.

A tooth and parts of two tusks of different species of the prehistoric mammoth were picked up near Manhattan. They were found in glacial material and alluvium.

The mammoth was an animal similar to the present day elephant but somewhat larger. It stood on an average of nine feet high with tusks about seven feet long. It roamed about these parts before and during the glacial period about 20,000 years ago.

K-State Takes Eighth In Iowa Dairy Judging

Waterloo, Ia Sept. 26.—Kansas State college's diary judging team took eighth place in the collegiate judging contest at the Waterloo Dairy Cattle congress, here today. The Michigan State team scored 2,000 points to cinch first place honors. Kansas State scored 1,947.

Tile Floor Laid

An Azrock tile floor was laid in the class reserve section of the library over the weekend. Although the tiling is not completed, the floor was in use Monday. G. R. Pauling, superintendent of maintenance, stated that immediate completion is under way.

Bowl for Pleasure and enjoyment. Under the Avalon.

Cheerleaders To Meet Thursday Night

Students interested in trying out for cheerleaders are requested to report in room 68 in Thompson hall Thursday evening at 7:30, the student council announced last night. Along with regular cheerleaders, several cheerleader-tumblers will also be selected, so tumblers, also, are requested to report.

Wampus Cats Promise Deal For More Pep

Rejuvenation of Kansas State Spirit Is Promised

A new deal was promised for Kansas State pep by the Wampus Cats last night. Meeting with prospective new members that included as many independents as Greeks, the Cats drew up a constitution, explained the purpose of the club to the guests, and laid plans for building for Kansas State a pep club it might be proud of. Charles Dronberger, chairman of the temporary executive committee announced.

Fifty independents and fifty Greek members will make up the club when the quota is reached, the chairman said. Students wishing to be considered for admittance were requested to get in touch with Dronberger at the Kappa Sigma house sometime this week.

New uniforms, furnished by the club, will be worn by all Cats at all pep meetings and athletic games. Possible designs discussed included a uniform with a white front and purple back so as to facilitate color stunts during football games.

Make A Last Effort

Teamed with the Purple Pepsters, the band, and the tentative new cheerleaders, the Wampus Cats, Dronberger said, intend to wage a last desperate effort to give K-State a driving, concentrated, pep leadership. He called upon all men students interested in helping attain that goal to notify him at once.

"Every other school in the Big Six has an active men's pep organization," Dronberger said last night, "and it is our sincere aim to give to this college a representative club that will equal any of our opponents'." He further promised that the Wampus Cats would see to it that pep meetings this year would be "cleaned up and pepped up."

Aside from the limitation of membership, the new constitution included a clause requiring compulsory attendance of all members at pep rallies and games, election of permanent officers sometime soon to replace those temporarily presiding, and limitation of offices to one from each social organization represented in the club.

Resume Newscasting

Student Announcers to Broadcast News Again

Kansas State newscasters will again have an opportunity to demonstrate their ability over the air, according to members of the journalism department. The daily newscasts broadcast over KSAC last spring met with such great popularity that appropriations have been secured to continue the practice beginning October 1 and lasting to July 1.

Material for the news flashes will be taken from the Associated Press copy received in the Mercury office and prepared for broadcasting by members of the radio writing class and other students in the department. Assoc. Prof. Ralph Lashbrook will have charge of the actual production of the material. He will be assisted by those students interested in that work who have qualified in a voice test given by the station.

One broadcast will be given daily at 12:30 noon lasting for ten minutes; and semi-weekly news surveys will be presented twice a week, at 1:45 on Wednesday and at 2:30 on Saturday. These programs which are purely experimental are presented to train students in broadcasting and processing news for radio.

Miss Gladys Poole, assistant to the registrar, spent the weekend at her home in Kansas City.

Campus news? Call 3272.

K-State's Star Pivot Man



Ken Nordstrom, Kansas State's ace center, will open his third year as a regular when he leads the Wildcats into battle against Coach Lynn Waldorf's Northwestern university team Saturday at Evanston, Ill. Coach Wes Fry has appointed Nordstrom captain for the season's opener and the big 185-pound pivot man from Norton starts on his way towards recognition as one of the best in the nation.

Fricks Are Back From Extensive European Tour

Dr. E. J. Frick of the division of veterinary medicine and Mrs. Frick have just returned from an extensive tour of England and the continent and a few minor countries.

They attended the thireenth International Veterinary congress which was held at Zurich and Interlocken, Switzerland. During the tour they met the principle veterinary scientists of Europe. According to Doctor Frick, the tour was the official one of the American Veterinary Medical association and each country made special preparations to explain the latest develcpments in their particular section of the country. The outstanding contribution of the summer was made by a German veterinarian who has perfected a vaccine for the prevention of hoof and mouth disease which is causing tremendous losses in Europe.

Travel 12,000 Miles

Traveling a distance of 12,000 miles in Europe, the Fricks saw a great number of oddities, among them—Holland, where 3 1-2 million of the eight million people ride bicycles, each of which must be registered similar to our motor cars.

Dogs are to be found almost throughout the whole of Europe, in trains, hotels, and even in the department stores. Larger dogs are often used for work purposes and replace horses and trucks which are being used by the army. In Belgium, Germany and Holland they can be seen pulling milk, garbage, and furniture carts on any of the main streets, Doctor Frick said.

In Brussels the students pay a high fee to take an examination—this, it is said, helps materially to reduce the number of failures.

Religious restrictions are a great deal more stringent in Italy and France than here in the United States, Doctor Frick said. Ladies in short sleeves or men without coats are not allowed in cathedrals.

European women go without any stockings. In Germany it is considered in bad taste for women to wear face powder or rouge, because Herr Hitler doesn't like the idea.

Large Bath Towels

For boys that like to collect bath towels from hotels, Europe would be a paradise, as the bath towels in the hotels are of enormous size, almost as large as a bed sheet. Of course, there is a catch to it, the hotels do not furnish soap for baths, so no towels are needed. Then too, if one wants a bath he has to pay another extra fee. No, it doesn't pay to be clean; it costs to be clean.

The money question of going to Europe and traveling through a lot of countries brings the added difficulty of having to understand English shillings, Dutch guilders, Italian lires, and the difference between French, Belgium, and Swiss francs.

Fifteen Ags Win U. P. Scholarships

Fifteen agricultural students have been enabled to attend college here through the scholarships offered by Union Pacific for both outstanding 4-H club members and outstanding vocational agriculture students, it was announced today.

Dickinson and Riley counties head the list with two winners each. Eleven other counties of Kansas are represented.

The students are as follows, with their counties: Gilbert Granda, Ellsworth; Action Brown, Lincoln; Maurice Chase, Atchison; Harold Frasier, Wallace; Bill Hartman, Sheridan; Orville Hundley, Leavenworth; Vernon Kiem, Dickinson; Robert Swartz, Brown; George Visser and George Wreath, Riley; Murray Kinman, Pottawatomie; Mervin Line, Nemaha; Vergil Salts, Jackson; Ivan Stephen, Graham; and Norman Whitehair, Dickinson.

These students are required to enrol in agriculture or one of its divisions, such as milling industry, animal husbandry, or veterinary medicine, by permission of the officials.

Farrell Will Speak At Leavenworth Meet

President F. D. Farrell will be the principal speaker at the Kansas State college program which the Leavenworth Kiwanis club is sponsoring at their luncheon meeting today.

Dr. G. W. Smith, '93, Leavenworth, is in charge of arrangements. All Kansas State alumni in that area have been invited to attend the meeting.

Kenney L. Ford, alumni secretary, will accompany the president and contact Leavenworth alumni after the meeting.

Block and Bridle Meets Tuesday

The Kansas chapter of the Block and Bridle club, departmental animal husbandry organization, will hold its first annual meeting Tuesday night at 7:30 in Ag 55.

The meeting is to discuss and organize plans for the club for the current school year.

Mac McVay, the new president of Block and Bridle, will preside at the meeting.

Campus news? Call 3272.

Matt Betton Cops First Big Six Battle for K-State

The first Big Six victory of the school year was turned in Friday night when the ace Kansas State college band of Matt Betton decisively trounced musical organizations for Big Six schools, Kansas and Missouri universities, and Kansas City university, in the Jubilesta Rhythm Rodeo in Kansas City.

It was a night of wild jubilation as the Kansas Staters led the crowd of 9,000 to cheer Betton's varsity band to victory, more than a full point, with a reading of 4:7, over the second place band of Louie Kuhn, Kansas university, who earned a rating on the applause meter of 3.7.

After winning the contest the KSC band was given the distinctive privilege of playing alternately with Jimmy Dorsey's orchestra for dancing and for the jitterbug contest.

More school spirit was observed at the swing fiesta than at many of the athletic contests as the students quickly took sides and drew many of the neutral spectators with them.

The beautiful trophy presented to Betton is on display in the window of the Canteen.

The judges of the contest pointed out that Betton's victory was especially impressive as the members of his band were playing with borrowed instruments, the regular instruments of the band having been lost in the recent Colorado flood.

Announce KSC Engineer Staff

Select 30 Students—Has a New Feature

The staff for the 1938-39 edition of the Kansas State Engineer was announced yesterday by Bill Theis, editor-in-chief.

The staff, under the direction of Editor-in-Chief Theis, has been enlarged by at least ten members, bringing the grand total up to thirty writers and arrangers.

A new addition has been made this year by the addition of a science digest department which will take charge of the exchange material of general interest to the students. The material will be gathered from scientific publications from other schools.

The staff has been hard at work and the students should get their first glimpse of the new and improved Kansas State Engineer around the middle of October.

The members of the staff are as follows:

Editorial staff—Bill Theis, editor-in-chief; James Stockman, assistant editor.

Feature staff—Jack Bransom, feature editor; Leslie Doane, William Mieray, Alfred White, William Keogh, Robert Corns, Ray W. Hopkins, Robert Joyce, and Harold Summers.

Digest staff—Joe Redmond, Robert Lake, Dudley Thomas, John Shaver, Manuel Morris, Harold Brown, Robert Sieg, Richard Christy.

Business staff—James Stout, Business manager; Robert Teeter, assistant business manager.

Circulation department — Carl Harris, manager; Eugene Martin.

Advertising department — Robert McKay, Robert Rathbone, George Skaar, Terry Dougherty, Robert Sink, George O'Brien, Thiel Sweet, Richard Cech, Charles Webb.

Joint Meetings For Discussion Groups

Morris Phillips and Corinne Corke, co-chairmen of "The Social Scene," joint YM-YW discussion group, announce the following schedule of meetings to be held during the next six weeks. These meetings will be held in L 26 at 7:30.

September 29—"Problems of the Capitalistic System," Dr. W. E. Grimes.

October 6—"Cooperatives," Prof. George Montgomery.

October 15—A trip to Topeka is scheduled for this day.

October 20—"Agriculture and the Capitalistic System," Prof. Harold Howe.

October 27—"Labor Unions," general discussion.

November 3—"What Can we as Christian Students Do About It?", panel discussion led by Arthur Peine, Perry Packing company.

French Club Plans to Reorganize This Year

The French club is planning to reorganize this year, and the first meeting is scheduled for Thursday night at 7:30, in N 77.

The meeting will be in the form of a party. Mary Bair and Virginia Johnson will have charge of games and Robert Pyle will lead the songs. A short play, "Daus L' Ascenseur," will be given by Frank Rickel and Marianna Kistler. Refreshments will be served at the close of the meeting.

Everyone who has had any French is invited.

For Sale—"Campuscopes" maps of campus) at Canteen, Co-op and College Book Store. 35 cents each.

Patronize Collegian advertisers. They are K-State boosters.

Panhel Meets At TKE House

Senior Men's Panhellenic was entertained last night at the Tau Kappa Epsilon house in their first meeting of the school year. After dinner the meeting was called to order by President Joe Newman. All new members introduced themselves to the gathering.

A committee was appointed to consider suggestions for the formulation of the 1939 rush week rules and dates. The committee is composed of Bill Hammitt, chairman, John Eier, and Gay Tuis.

Acting on a suggestion that the various picture shows be contacted to determine if they would consider selling books of 25 cent theatre tickets, President Newman appointed Bill Miller and Bill Henry to investigate.

The remainder of the meeting was devoted to general discussion and outlining the panhellenic activities for the current school year.

Kansas Mayors Here For Annual Meeting—Campus Tour Today

Wives of visiting mayors of Kansas municipalities who are attending the annual convention of the League of Kansas Municipalities here will visit the Kansas State campus today.

Guests will tour the campus with girls of the Home Economics club acting as guides. The tour will include a visit to Thompson hall, Calvin hall and Van Zile hall.

Hostesses receiving guests are Mrs. Marguerite Morrison, Miss Sina Mae Fowler, Miss Mary Stalder, Dr. Ruth Lindquist, Miss Ina Cowles, Miss Dena Cedarquist, Miss Dorothy Manchester, Miss Lavelle Wood, Dean Mary P. Van Zile, Dean Margaret Justin and Mrs. Nina Rhoades.

Kappa Sigma held formal initiation Sunday morning for Fred Eyestone, Nolan Seeye and Don Wilkins.

Next Assembly to Be October 7

The SGA assembly, which was originally scheduled for 11 o'clock today, has been moved up to October 11, and there will be no assembly this week. The next program will be Friday, October 7, at 9 o'clock, when Edgar C. Raine talks on Alaska.

Theatre Trials End Tomorrow

Heberer Wants 200 Students for Casting

Tryouts for the Manhattan theatre are in progress now and will continue until late Wednesday evening according to Prof. H. Miles Heberer, director of the local theatre group. Professor Heberer said that it was hoped that approximately 200 would tryout by that time although only about 30 have signed up so far.

All students who wish to take part in the plays this semester must appear for a tryout whether they have participated in previous plays or not. Although freshmen are not eligible for roles in this semester's productions, it is hoped that a goodly number of them will sign up for tryouts this semester so that the department can get an idea of the talent available.

Last Trials of Semester

This is the last time that general tryouts will be offered until next semester. Anyone wishing to have a tryout at this time should sign up outside of room 55 in Education hall.

The first play of this semester has not been announced as yet pending the type of talent exhibited in the tryouts this week. Practive for the first production will start next Monday on the play to be presented on the nights of October 21 and 22.

PLT Offers Three Grad Scholarships

Pi Lambda Theta, national association of women in education, is offering three fellowships of $250 each this year, according to an announcement made in the division of graduate study office yesterday.

One of the purposes of Pi Lambda Theta is to stimulate and reorganize research by women. In accordance with this purpose the Ella Victoria Dobbs Fellowship fund of the organization will be used to grant these three awards for significant research studies in education. Candidates for the awards must be members of Pi Lambda Theta and women of graduate standing.

The awards will be made May 15, 1939, and candidates wishing to compete should have sent their applications to the chairman of the fellowship committee not later than November 15. Women interested in the fellowship may learn the requirements for application in the graduate study office.

Professional Scribes Will Form Social Organization

Journalism students have started a movement for a social organization among those who will receive a professional rating in the near future, Joe Newman, president of Sigma Delta Chi, professional journalistic fraternity, and Thelma Holuba, president of Theta Sigma Phi, honorary journalistic sorority, said last night.

Prof. C. E. Rogers, head of the department of industrial journalism and printing, announced this summer that, starting this fall, journalism students will be graded on their professional aptitudes.

To Differentiate Students

This system, Professor Rogers said, will differentiate those students who intend to enter some phase of journalism and those who enrol in the department's courses only to obtain a liberal education. Prospective writers and editors will be grouped as "journalism professionals" while the others will be designated as "journalism generals." Professor Rogers said that there will be no division into groups as far as curriculum and classes are concerned and the degrees granted will be the same for both groups.

Members of the journalistic fraternities for men and women are discussing the possibility of establishing a social organization of those who receive the rating of "professional journalists." They will gather for informal discussions and possibly parties, if present plans are carried through. Prominent publishers and editors of Kansas would be invited to address the new club.

Professor Rogers also announced that the first listing of "professional journalists" probably will be posted this week.

The faculty members of the journalism department met last Saturday to make up the final draft of the first list of "professional journalists."

Employment More Certain

"This plan of selection will tend to make employment more certain for the select group, it should raise the standards of the department in the eyes of the newspaper publishers, and ultimately it should improve the salary scale of beginners," Professor Rogers said.

Professor Rogers added that he had received letters from journalism teachers and active newspapermen all over the United States asking for details of the plan.

To select the group, the journalism faculty will grade students on the following five criteria:

(1) Intelligence tests given to all incoming freshmen.

(2) Scholarship in journalism subjects, with a minimum of 1.5 grade points per credit.

(3) Interest and participating in voluntary journalism activities such as student publications, journalistic organizations and summer jobs amounting to a newspaper or magazine interneship.

(4) Satisfactory grade in a vocational test to be designed for prospective journalists.

(5) Collective estimate of the departmental faculty on personality, temperament and general adaptability to work in the journalism field.

Feature Betton At Gala Mixer Friday Night

Variety Program Aimed To Please All Walks Of Campus Life

Matt Betton's band, fresh from its triumph at the Kansas City Jubilesta Rhythm Rodeo, will swing out for the jitterbugs at the all-college mixer Friday night in their first appearance at an all-college party this year.

Festivities for the mixer really start at 7:30 when students will gather in the quadrangle between the auditorium and Calvin hall. Here an attractive program, part of which will invite audience participation, will be conducted by Dr. Howard T. Hill.

Moving indoors at 9 o'clock the mixer will continue on three fronts. Main interest probably will be centered on the gymnasium where Betton's band will beat it out for dancing for a three hour session.

Others will be able to dance to late recordings in recreation center and those not caring to dance may attend a program in the auditorium.

Variety a Keynote

Variety will be the keynote of the auditorium program with items being listed on the program to appeal to virtually everyone. Music of all types, variety and comedy acts will get first call.

At the magic hour, midnight, the curfew will sound after four and one-half hours of entertainment, some of which is designed to appeal to every student at Kansas State college.

Ralph Lashbrook, general chairman, has been working at top speed with his student aides, Gordon Molesworth and Dorothy Olson, program; Merton Emmert, outdoor activities; and Bill McKinley, publicity.

Gordon Molesworth, talent scout for the all-college mixer Friday night, is combing the campus for magicians, dancers, singers, impersonaters, readers, accordian players, bazooka players, clowns, acrobats, or what have you? Students who want to break into the entertainment field should get in touch with Gordon Molesworth, telephone 2246, or phone 2915 at once.

In order not to overlook some good talent, students who know of other students who can entertain are requested to tip off Molesworth.

Record Size Staff For Royal Purple

With the largest turnout of applicants in its history the Royal Purple staff held its first general meeting Thursday night in Kedzie hall. The editor, Dolores Foster, and the business manager, Joe Bonfield, explained the plans for the 1939 Royal Purple, official college yearbook.

Those who plan to help on the editorial staff are: Glen Kruse, Carl Peterson, Eilleen Beibster, June Milliard, Don Forbes, Jane Roderick, James Gould, Thelma Holuba, Katherine Chubb, Nancy Nadden, Betsey Phelan, Pauline Smith.

Business applicants include: Jack Bozarth, Betty Higdon, Mary Grace Ioerger, Al Duckwall, Claude Shenkel, Wilma Van Diest, Charlotte Thompson, Lawrence Browdish, Margaret Kerr, Larry Holuba, Joe E. Robertson, B. Brown, John R. Moore, and Pierce U. Wheatley.

Students wishing to do either kind of jobs are: Jean Gibbs, Betty Merrill, Mary Anne Pafford, Betty June Doan, Helen Blake, Mary Helen Fitzgerald, Barbara Foster, Doris Ewing, Marcine Scheurer, Marjorie Rogers, Dick Schwitzgebel, Harlan Larson, Helen Chambers, L. Dawson.

Talent Wanted for YW Radio Program

YWCA radio programs are to be given each Tuesday at 4:45. These programs are prepared and given by members of the organization. The program is to be the episodes in the life of a freshman in college.

Rehearsals are to be from three to five Monday. Any girl interested in this work is to leave her name at the YWCA office.

The women's tennis tournament pairings are being made and some matches will be played this week.

Patronize Collegian advertisers. They are K-State boosters.

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Year at the college $1.50
Plus 3c tax
Year by mail $2.00
Plus 4c tax

MEMBER KANSAS 1938 PRESS ASSOCIATION

Editor-in-Chief ..... Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager ..... Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ..... Earl Clark
News editor ..... Roy Fischer
Feature Editor ..... Richard Mall
Advertising Assistants ..... Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor ..... William Story
Society Editor ..... Virginia Johnson
Assistant society editor ..... Martha Black

Serving K-State With A Model 1871 Hospital

Kansas State's antique hospital still stands "jittering" beneath the pines, the oldest building on the campus. Built sometime before 1871, it continues to jump up and down in perfect rhythm to the throbbing of huge dynamos in the nearby power plant.

The hospital, when remodeled in 1919, was valued at $6,500. Compare it with the horse barn. It cost $25,000. Compare it with the cow barn. It cost $45,000. Compare it with the modern veterinary hospital where sick animals are cared for. It cost $118,000.

Under present conditions the infirmary can accommodate a maximum of 50 persons. What would happen if 10% of the student body needed medical attention at one time? Would it be necessary to use part of Nichols gymnasium again?

In order to remedy this deplorable situation and give 3800 students a hospital as good or better than the one provided for animals, it is necessary for the executive and legislative bodies of our state government to act.

The question still remains. How long can State's student health department continue to serve the student body with a model 1871 hospital. —J.D.

* * * *

Football of the First Water

It looks like a healthy year for Big Six football. Iowa State certainly was no favorite over Denver university last week, but Jim Yeager's Cyclones came back with a 14 to 7 victory. Kansas university was generally rated the underdog against Dana Bible's Texas Longhorns, but Ad Lindsey's team showed more scoring punch than any K. U. team for years to run up a 19 to 0 halftime lead. Even if the Southerners did come back in the second half and make several thousand Jayhawker fans shiver in their shoes, fearing that a victory was slipping through their fingers, Kansas won.

Dopesters have been expecting every Big Six team, except possibly Missouri, to be definitely stronger this year and the results of last week's games seem to bear out that contention.

As Coach Wes Fry has said, Big Six football is on a considerably higher plane than it was a few years ago. The improvement isn't apparent in conference games, but it does show up when conference teams take on outsiders.

It'll be very interesting to see if Nebraska is powerful enough to repeat last year's triumph over Minnesota's Golden Gophers this Saturday—a feat much more difficult than it was last year, because, this year, brother, those Bierman men are ready and loaded for Cornhusker.

Our Kansas State Wildcats will be about two-touchdown underdogs when they roll up against Northwestern at Evanston this weekend, but stranger things than a K-State victory have been known to happen—especially in college football.

As if Minnesota and Northwestern, two of the Big Ten's toughest, were not enough outside competition for the Big Six this week, K. U. goes out of its class to meet Notre Dame at South Bend and Oklahoma engages the strong Rice Owls.

The Big Six as a unit can hold its head high next Sunday morning if two of these four games have resulted in victories for representatives of the loop. Probably no more difficult quartet of opponents could be arranged on one Saturday than Northwestern, Minnesota, Notre Dame and Rice. The results will tell us whether the Big Six is merely reaching out of its class, or whether it plays football on a par with the country's top-notchers. —L.G.

Former Boy Scouts Invited to Meeting

All former Boy Scouts are invited to attend the first meeting of the Alpha Phi Omage, fraternity for leadership training in scouting, in Nichols gym tonight at 7:30.

C. O. Dailey, former scoutmaster of the Manhattan Boy Scouts, will give a summary of boy scout activities in Manhattan during the summer.

After a rededication of the APO to the students and the college, roll call and a short business meeting will be held. A song fest and recreation has been planned to make the evening more entertaining to rushees and pledges.

Ford to Chicago

Kenney L. Ford, alumni secretary, will leave for Chicago Wednesday, where he will visit and contact Kansas State alumni in and about Chicago. He will also attend the Kansas State-Northwestern game Saturday.

SCHOLER IN EAST

Prof. C. H. Scholer of the applied mechanics department arrived in Harrisburg, Penn., today for a special committee meeting of the American Society for Testing Materials.

Three Sister Suppers To Be Held Tonight

Tonight three college sister captains will entertain their little sister groups at the homes of their mothers. Mrs. C. K. Otis will act as hostess at a supper to Gracilou Kiene's group at 1614 Humboldt; Mrs. Walter Ward will entertain Arlene Raynesford's group at 519 North Manhattan; and Mrs. La-Mont Grover will have Claire Rickenbacker's group at her home on 731 Laramie.

Other group suppers already scheduled for this week are for Thursday and Friday evenings.

Helen Tipton's group will dine at the home of Mrs. Conover, 1730 Poyntz; and Martha Emory's at the home of Mrs. C. H. Scholer, 806 Bluemont, on Thursday evening. On Friday, Mrs. M. W. Husband will entertain Virginia King's group at 1733 Laramie.

Frosh Week Approved

Dr. S. A. Nock, K. S. C. vice-president, who was in charge of freshman induction week, believes the session was a big success.

"It was apparently quite a successful project," he aid yesterday. "The freshmen commented especially on the tours and the social events."

GREEN IN MEET HERE

Roy M. Green, former professor of agricultural economics at Kansas State, is now general agent of the Farm Credit administration at Wichita, and will attend a production credit association meeting here from September 30 to October 2.

Freshman Commission Will Meet Thursday

Freshman Commission of the Y-WCA will have a social meeting Thursday evening in Recreation center at 8 o'clock. Jean DeYounge, chairman of freshman commission, urges every freshman girl to attend as officers will be elected at the meeting.

Seven Students in College Hospital

At present, there are seven students in the college hospital: Richard Sardou, James Brown, Ralph Moody, Lucille Rosenburger, Stewart Peck, Henry Wiebe, and James Adams.

So far this year, there have been 39 students confined to the hospital as compared to a total of 82 confined last year during September.

Stewart Peck, general science sophomore, was admitted Sunday morning, with a fractured ankle which he received while practicing touch football with his Beta Theta Pi fraternity brothers.

Students Plant Test Wheat Beds

Wheat is being planted in experimental plots in 30 Kansas counties this month, according to Dr. John Parker, head of the Kansas Wheat Improvement Association.

The planting crew is composed of four students in the division of agriculture at Kansas State college. They are: Kenyon Payne, senior from Manhattan; Kenneth Porter, junior from Stafford; Carl Claassen, senior from Newton; and Bertel Soderblom, senior from Delphos.

Samples from each of the 100 plots in each of the 30 counties will be planted in the master state testing plot near the K-State campus. This will make a total of 3,000 samples in the master plot. In addition there will be several hundred check or control plots, he said.

? where— for good lubrication. ans.— Farrell's at 5th & Poyntz

The SPOOK SPEAKS

Notice K. U.—In answer to your constant question, "What do K-Staters do when you're not milking cows," we want you to know that we listen to GOOD music. . .P. S. Tell us what you do with your spare moments.

And while we are on the subject, we want to offer our tardy congratulations to Matt and the fellows. They really earned their trophy, and we are proud of the fact that Kansas State has the best collegiate band of them all.

Not a little credit should be given to the boy who played the hot trumpet for Matt. Although he is now in attendance at Park college, near Kansas City, we understand that he is considering Kansas State next semester. We hope to have him with us.

Now all the school needs is a champion football team to make the crowd up the river look like a bunch of chumps. Although some people contend we don't need that much, it is the opinion of the Spook that a victory over K. U. will be the least of our conquests this fall.

Over the weekend: The only lament that Lee Nydeger, guitar player, expressed over the winning of the trophy was that it wasn't made on the beer container model. . . . . They tell me that the only reason Bert English, slap-happy varsity goer, did not win the jitterbug contest, is that the judges happened to know the difference between dancing and "corn". . .

The Tridilly-Didilly's declare that our statement that they always go with Sig Alph's and vice-versa, all the time is definitely not true. . . .And to prove it, they went together with the Sig Alphs and chartered a bus to the Jubilesta. . . An amusing sight—Harvey Hoover walking from booth to booth in the Canteen with his face full of teeth and acting like a good fellow. . .

Ever more popular is the horseback riding pastime, which the Pi Phi's declare is quite broadening. . . Almost any afternoon, one can see the cute kids galloping daintily over hill and dale on a Kansas plow horse. . . . Jane Kininmonth, you know, can't seem to stay on the dern things, but if what the Pi Phi's say is true, time will see the prevention of all future falls. . . .

The Spook almost fell out of his chair the other evening when upon looking toward the north he thought he saw the tail end of a Hudson bay "Aurora Borealis" (northern lights), but upon investigation, it was only the neon lights on some new filling station west of the college.

Late News Flash: (This report came by way of the Tri-Delt grapevine, so don't blame us if it's a mess) Anyway, late last night a bunch of the fellows were playing an innocent game of "follow-the-leader." Joe Bass, Phi Delt fiddler, was the leader. All at once Joe disappeared, and you've just got to have a leader in "follow-the-leader," so a search was organized. Guided by yells, the gang stumbled over to where the yells seemed to be coming from the ground. . .They were, from a well thirty feet deep, and sure enough there was Joe at the bottom of it all. Whether he is still in the well is, at this writ, unknown. Further details will be published later.

'Til next time then,
Spook

To those concerned—A time is inevitably reached when a subject, at first deemed to be funny, loses its humorous touch. A smart writer drops the matter upon approaching, not reaching, that point. We are not smart, and therefore have to learn by experience.

Look Your BEST

At These Prices There Is No Excuse For Not Being Well Groomed
"THRIFT SERVICE"
CLEANED and PRESSED

MEN		LADIES	
Suits	40c	Wool Suits	45c
Trousers	30c	Wool Swagger Suits	70c
Topcoats	50c	Wool Skirts	30c
O'Coats	65c	Silk Dresses (plain)	60c
		Light Coats	50c

Our "More Than Clean" Service at the Same Regular Prices

Campus Cleaners

Dial 4340 1206 Moro

A plant with the latest equipment and you are invited to drop in and inspect it.

Business-Professional DIRECTORY

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3408

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

J. D. COLT, JR., M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office 121 S. Fourth St.
Dickinson Theatre Bldg.
Downstairs
Off. Phone 2526 Res. Phone 2221

E. A. Drake, M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat
Glasses Fitted
404-A Poyntz Dial 4100

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4163

Student Bundle Service

Exclusive Prices for Students Only

Manhattan Laundry

LICENSED SANITONE CLEANERS

Ph. 2261 or 2943

A HAPPY THOUGHT FOR THRIFTY COLLEGIANS

— SEND your weekly laundry home by handy Railway Express

Right from your college rooms and return, conveniently, economically and fast, with no bother at all. Just phone our local college agent when to come for the bundle. He'll call for it promptly—whisk it away on speedy express trains, to your city or town and return the home-done product to you—*all without extra charge*—the whole year through. Rates for this famous college service are low, *and* you can send *collect*, you know (only by Railway Express, by the way). It's a very popular method and adds to the happy thought. Phone our agent today. He's a good man to know.

213 South 4th St. Dial 3930
Manhattan, Kan.

RAILWAY EXPRESS AGENCY, INC.
NATION-WIDE RAIL-AIR SERVICE

THANKS . . .
For Your Patronage.
Laundry Services Now Available.
Reduced Rates to Students.
S. T. U. Industries
1123 Moro

A special Welcome Awaits KSC Students



Dine Smartly at the Wareham Coffee Shop



Are your clothing dollars friends or enemies?

A dollar can be as loyal as a pollie or as two faced as a window pane . . . and the dollars in your clothing budget can stick or stick up for you.

In this stock of Fall suits, the dollars you pay work like beavers in your behalf. They give you as big a run for your money as you ran to get them.

Value is still the big idea at 327 Poyntz Ave.

Fall Suits
$18.50 to $30.00

Ben-Hetty CLOTHIER

HERE'S BETTER FIT AND LONGER WEAR!



MOJUD Clari-phane SILK STOCKINGS
in Your individual leg length!

● Even the loveliest stockings won't look their best unless they fit you perfectly . . . and that means in leg length as well as foot-size! Our Mojud Clari-phane silk stockings come in three individual lengths . . . to fit the short, the tall and the in-between, so whatever your height, they'll fit you just right! Come in soon and choose from our new Screenlite shades!

79c
The Best Hosiery Value in Town

Brownbilt SHOE STORE
402 Poyntz Ave.



In a Class by Itself!

The Arrow New Trump takes all campus honors for smartness and durability.

The long-wearing collar, as tough as it is, is always gentle to your neck, and keeps smooth and fresh all day long. New Trump, like its Arrow brothers, is Sanforized-Shrunk . . . and Mitoga tailored to fit. It's one of Arrow's outstanding values at $2.

ARROW SHIRTS

Arrow Shirts Exclusive at
Stevensons

250 ROOMS IN ST. LOUIS

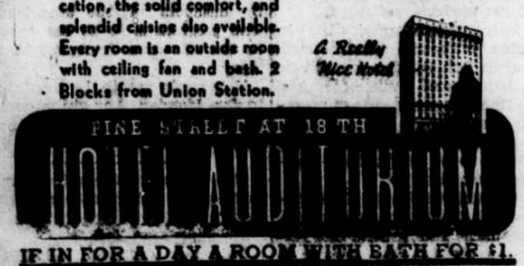
FROM $2.50 DOWN TO $1.50

● No boom prices here! Even though we give a man as good a commercial furnished room as any house in town, still the highest anyone can pay is $2.50. That's a real hotel bargain, when you figure in the fine location, the solid comfort, and splendid cuisine also available. Every room is an outside room with ceiling fan and bath. 2 Blocks from Union Station.

Garage Opposite 50¢ for 24 Hours

PERCY TYRRELL, Pres.

A Really Nice Hotel



FINE STABLE AT 18TH
HOTEL AUDITORIUM

IF IN FOR A DAY A ROOM WITH BATH FOR $1.

Betty Threw Her CARPUS Out of Gear!



● In other words, sprained her wrist. Seems Betty's fountain pen suddenly stalled. It was full, but ink simply wouldn't flow. She shook . . . and she *shook!* And she SHOOK!! No luck. So she SHOOK!!! Crack went her wrist out of kilter.

Too bad, Betty! Next time, fill up with Penit—the sure-flowing, trouble-free, easy-writing ink that behaves in any make of fountain pen.

You can get a handsome 2-oz. bottle for 15c; or a 4-oz. bottle with chamois penwiper for 25c at your college supply store. Try it.



SANFORD'S Penit

The Pen-Tested Ink for All Makes of Fountain Pens

Gridmen Face Tough Sledding In Final Week Before Northwestern

Frymen Plan Plays To Filter Through Powerful Wildcats

Ken Nordstrom Chosen to Be Game Captain Saturday—Team Leaves Friday Morning At 8:30

The Kansas State football squad will put in full time the next five days and their schedule looks something like this: Tuesday, hard scrimmage and nothing else; Wednesday and Thursday, light defense drill against the freshmen who will be running Northwestern plays; Friday, an all day train ride to Evanston; Saturday afternoon, a football game featuring Wildcats vs. Wildcats; Sunday, a Kansas State victory celebration—we hope.

Nordstrom Named Captain

Leading the State aggregation on the field Saturday in the role of captain will be the powerhouse center from Norton, Ken Nordstrom. Fry appointed this 185-pound pivot man yesterday with the thought in mind that Ken will be starting his third regular season and has the ability to remain cool in the heat of any gridiron fray. An unerring passer, blocker and tackler, Nordstrom is expected to go great guns all season.

Leading the attack at Evanston next Saturday will be State's two line smashing fullbacks, Bob Briggs and Elmer Hackney, who have been doing double duty bucking the forward wall in practice. Both will see plenty of service in the Northwestern game and Coach Fry has even played with the idea of putting them both in the same backfield. With these two boys in at the same time, the "Cats" from up the northern way will be pitted against almost 400 pounds of fury at its best.

Saturday afternoon the Wildcats put in another hard session of scrimmage although the first string varsity took it easy in this respect. The second and third teams of the varsity scrimmaged the freshmen more than two hours. The squad received a taste of instruction in all phases of the game with special emphasis on establishing their plays to meet the varying types of defense expected to be offered by the Northwestern line. Much punting was included on the menu with Jack Blanke, Bob Briggs and Melvin Seelye getting off good boots against the freshmen.

This week Fry is applying polish to the offense while Line Coach Stan Williamson is perfecting the team's defense. Polishing up their plays in scrimmage kept the Frymen busy last night and will also keep them late tonight. After watching the freshmen run some Northwestern plays Wednesday night, Fry and Williamson will attempt to establish a defense against Waldorf's power plays.

To Practice At K. C.

The squad will entrain for Evanston at 8:30 o'clock Friday morning and expect to arrive at Chicago that night. Present plans call for the Wildcats to work on the Wyandotte high school field in Kansas City, Kansas, Friday noon. Approximately 33 players will make the trip.

"Chili" Urges Frosh Grid Candidates to Report for Practice

Freshman Football Coach Owen "Chili" Cochran issued a call last evening for freshman football players to report to the athletic office at once to check out suits and lockers. Due to a shortage of locker space, only 30 boys were issued equipment prior to Monday evening.

Coach Cochran and his assistants have taught the freshmen four plays during the past week to be used against the varsity in scrimmage. However, stress will be placed this week on dummy defense plays against the varsity team in preparation of the latters' tilt with Northwestern university Saturday.

Freshman players who did not participate in Saturday's varsity-freshman scrimmage will have an opportunity to display their "wares" in scrimmages each evening this week.

Stagg Hill Will Be Scene of IM Golf Tourney, October 1

The 1938-'39 intramural athletic season officially begins Saturday, October 1, when the representatives from the various organizations tee off in quest of the intramural golf championship on the Stagg Hill course. Closely following the golf tournament, touch football and horseshoe are due to start Monday, October 3.

At their recent meeting the managers of the intramural teams discussed the rules for the coming season and determined dates for the various sports.

All team managers are urged to get their eligibility lists in to the intramural office at once.

Math Club to Meet This Afternoon

Officers for the year will be elected at the first meeting of the Math club this afternoon at 4 o'clock in F 28. About fifty students are expected to attend.

The Math club meets once a month throughout the school year, though at no regular time. The purpose of the club is to discuss problems and questions of interest to students who have no opportunity for classroom work. The club has been sponsored for several years by Phi Mu Epsilon, national honorary math fraternity. The officers of Phi Mu Epsilon, A. E. White, director, Woodrow Sigley, vice-director, Howard Stover, secretary, and L. A. Bryan, treasurer, are the directors of the club.

Campus news? Call 3272.

Haylett Views His Two-Milers

Wildcat Mentor Optimistic Over Big Six Chances

Though Coach Ward Haylett, track and two-mile mentor, saw his squad in action last Saturday afternoon for the first time this year, he expects to have a two-mile team that will finish well in Big Six competition this fall.

Haylett has four lettermen to form a nucleus for his squad this year, headed by Charles Mitchell, Ordway, Colo., Big Six conference two-mile champion for the past two years and present holder of the conference record of 9:29.9.

George Hofsess, Partridge, who improved greatly during last season, and was barely nosed out by Mitchell in the championship race last spring, should be another outstanding performer. The other two lettermen are Robert Nixon, who finished fourth at Lincoln, Nebr., last spring, and Edward Leland, who placed in the conference mile. Both boys are from Manhattan.

Leading contenders among the new men include: Paul Clingman, Harlan; Donald Adee, Wells; Paul Fowler, Independence; and Thaine High, Abilene. Several others who are out may press these men later.

The first two-mile competition of the season will be in Memorial stadium, October 8, against Missouri university. The Missouri boys furnished the Wildcats' toughest opposition last season, and led by their sensational miler, John Munski, will be hard to beat. Haylett also expects stiff competition from Oklahoma.

Waldorf Team Has a Veteran Heavy Line

Northwestern Doesn't Have to Tap Talented Sophs for Opener

When Wildcat meet Wildcat next Saturday in the Kansas State-Northwestern game at Evanston the Kansans will go up against a veteran starting line-up. According to Northwestern's Coach Lynn Waldorf, former K-State mentor, there will be no sophomores in the starting line-up. And that's overlooking a bumper crop of talented second-year men.

The Illinois Wildcat team has twenty returning letterman, fourteen of whom

The Illinois Wildcat team has twenty returning letterman, fourteen of whom are linemen. Coach Waldorf is pinning his hopes for a championship team on his powerful, hard-charging line. The line is all veteran. Some of the wall positions are three deep in experienced gridders. However, Waldorf points ut t peple who like to talk championship, that the backfield is uncertain. The loss of Don Heap and Fred Vanzo, for three years key backfield men, makes the outlook for the secondary slightly dim.

Ryan Is Heap's Successor

Jack Ryan, 185 lb back, who alternated between fullback and halfback as a sophomore last season, is slated to take Heap's job. Bierne Johnson, veteran Negro, will hold down the right half position. Jay Laskay and George McGurn will complete the backfield together with two more veterans and several sophomores as alternates.

John Haman, experienced center, will get the nod in the opener. Reserves in this department are not plentiful, but any of four sophomores may develop and see service soon. Five veteran guards are on the squad and the tackle positions will be taken care of by Bob Voigts and Nick Cutlich, who are fixtures on the team.

Captain Cleo Diehl, Tom Eby, Bob Daly, and Ted Grefe, all veterans, average 6 feet 1 inch in height and 190 lbs in weight. Diehl is favored to hold an end position along with Jim Smith, strapping negro, who is regarded as the best wing prospect in many years.



CLEO DIEHL



NICK CUTLICH

Lettermen To Meet

All "K" men and all men who have earned varsity letters are requested to attend a meeting in the "K" room in Nichols gym, Thursday at 7:30.

BENCH SPLINTERS



By Bill Story

That awful smell you whiffed last Saturday around the vicinity of your radio was probably the announcers bringing to you the big football games. It seemed like every announced from Ted Husing on down was having unusual difficulty in keeping names, numbers, yardage, etc. straight. My olfactory organs were particularly sensitive to the station located down the Kaw which was bringing the Kansas-Texas grid tilt. None other than Phog Allen, KU's perennial basketball coach, was shaking the ether with unique observations at Kansas' Memorial stadium. Phog's voice reminded me of Bob Burns—only Bob knows how to be funny.

At times when Kansas, in the first half, made plays that'll never be duplicated, Phog's voice soared to a haughty falsetto tone that only patent medicine salesmen and revival preachers use in climaxing or driving home important points.

Allen shared his announcing duties with another fellow who tried to be such a contrast to Phog's slow, human interest jargon, that he couldn't be accurate. Time after time he called Texas Nebraska. He carelessly and unceremoniously reported a five-yard gain and a moment later would wax eloquently about a one-yard advancement. To follow him down the field with the two elevens meant listening and not blinking an eye while a four-yard gain on a first down left a team with three yeards to go for another first in ten.

Phog, mid-way in the last quarter stated that Kansas was certainly "playing methodical and clever football." It was here that a Texas wingman played far out for a "sleeper" play. The Jayhawk team would have missed him if the spectators hadn't raised a rumpus. Incidently, tell-tale cheers from the fans, indicating play was in progress, occasionally would snap Allen out of the family history of one of the players.

We know football broadcasting is one of the tougher jobs, Phog; but it can't be that tough.

The recent untimely death in Canada of Ormond Beach, former KU backfield star, brings to mind that several former Kansas State grid heroes have migrated to that country following their chief love (football I mean) in a professional way. Playing on the Regina Sask. team this season are Howard Cleveland, James Landers and Dean Griffing, all K-State products.

The other day Regina played the Concordia Cobblers from Moorhead, Minn., and defeated the Minnesotans 14 to 7. Cleveland, playing fullback with the Regina eleven played the whole second half with a broken nose. His aerial flips, newspaper reports said, accounted directly and indirectly for both of his team's touchdowns.

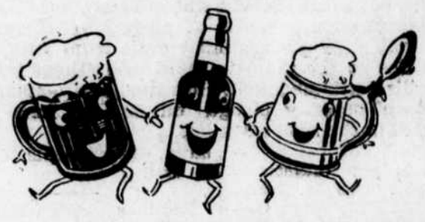
Griffing and Landers have been in Canada for several seasons playing rugby but American football rules were observed in the Moorhead game.

Patronize Collegian advertisers. They are K-State boosters.

Campus news? Call 3272.

Campus news? Call 3272.

STILL AT THE OLD STAND
HEADQUARTERS FOR GOOD BEER AND ALL THAT GOES WITH IT.
CIGARS, TOBACCO & PIPES
GET SLIM'S PRICES



I. M. (SLIM) REDIKER'S SHAMROCK
In Aggieville



TRUE OR FALSE?
THIS FREE BOOK HAS THE ANSWERS!
HOW MANY CAN YOU ANSWER?
This book has the Answers to these and scores of other Questions!
1. A gallon of water weighs 7½ pounds. (True or False?)
2. The Suez Canal is more than twice as long as the Panama Canal. (True or False?)
3. Toronto is the capital of Canada. (True or False?)
4. U. S. Grant was the 18th President of the U. S. A. (True or False?)
Over 1000 useful facts including Postal Rules; U. S. Presidents; Population of principal Cities and Countries; Facts about the Earth and Planets; etc., etc.
It fits man's 144-Page, Vest-Pocket
ANSWER BOOK
Thousand-Fact Reference and DAILY MEMO-DIARY
FREE with purchase of a bottle of Parker Quink at 15c or 25c
—the Amazing New Writing Ink That Ends Pen-Clogging
Now! Accept this offer! Made solely to induce you to try Parker Quink—the new miracle writing ink that makes any pen a self-cleaner. Quink dissolves deposits left in a pen by ordinary inks—ends clogging. Always rich, brilliant—never watery. Get Quink and Free Answer Book today at any store selling ink. Offer good only in U. S. A.
Parker Quink
Made by The Parker Pen Co.

Tired Eyes
Frequent headaches. Letters blur and run together. Unable to concentrate.
Eye Examination made anytime or by appointment.
Dr. E. L. Askren, O.D.
Optometric Eye Specialist
1220 Moro St., Aggieville

Look!
Salesman Sample
Brief Cases
Combs and Toothbrushes
All at
25%
Off Regular Price
CRESS VARIETY
Aggieville

High Grade
Guaranteed Watches
Low Prices
R. B. FITZGERALD
Dial 3-8210 315 Laramie

Playing Our Picsk In the Modern Manner
CARLTON
NOW! Thru Thursday
Mat. 10c-25c
Eve. 10c-35c
CHARLEY McCARTHY MOWS 'EM DOWN IN ONE OF OUR BEST PICTURES YET



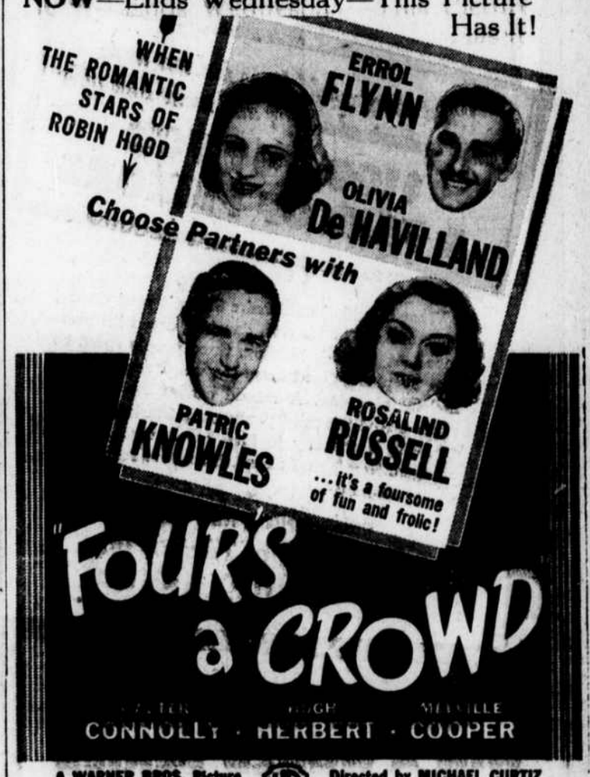
ADOLPHE MENJOU
ANDREA LEEDS
EDGAR BERGEN and "CHARLIE McCARTHY"
GEORGE MURPHY
Rita JOHNSON • Ann SHERIDAN
Eve ARDEN • Ernest COSSART
A JOHN M. STAHL Production
A Movie Quiz Show

Friday Saturday!
THOSE SENSATIONAL "DEAD END" KIDS ARE BACK



SOON!
"My Lucky Star"
Sonja Henie Richard Greene

THE NEW
WAREHAM
NOW—Ends Wednesday—This Picture Has It!
WHEN THE ROMANTIC STARS OF ROBIN HOOD
Choose Partners with



A WARNER BROS. Picture Directed by MICHAEL CURTIZ
A Movie Quiz Contest Picture
—ADDED ENJOYMENT—
A Looney Tune "Porky In Wackyland"
Larry Clinton's Band
Your Finest Screen News — Pathe News
Shows 3-7-9 Mat. 10-25 Eve. 10-35

Thursday Friday
A Movie Quiz Contest Picture
She's Got A Mood For Every Man ...And A Man For Every Mood!



KAY FRANCIS GEORGE BRENT
IAN HUNTER • GLORIA DICKSON • ISABEL JEANS • Directed by WILLIAM KEIGHLEY • Produced by WARNER BROS.
STRICTLY ADULT ENTERTAINMENT
NOT RECOMMENDED FOR CHILDREN

THE BARGAIN THEATRE
DICKINSON
ENDS TONIGHT!
Eddie Cantor in
"Ali Baba Goes To Town"
PLUS
The Jones Family in
"Safety In Numbers"
Wed.-Thurs. 25c to All
The Thrill Show of the Century
WE DARE YOU
to See Both of These Pictures On The Same Program
Boris "Frankenstein" Karloff
in
"JUGGERNAUT"
AND THE NERVE TWISTER
"WHITE ZOMBIE"
with Bela "Dracula" Lugosi
Can You Take It?
COMING
Ginger Rogers — James Stewart
in
"VIVACIOUS LADY"

THE NEW SOSNA THEATRE
Sosna Has the Pictures. . .
Hurry! Positively Last Times Thursday



Friday and Saturday
ERROL FLYNN
Olivia DeHaviland
The stars of "Robin Hood" together in their greatest picture
"Charge Of The Light Brigade"
Bargain Show
15c
COMING SUNDAY
James Cagney and Pat O'Brien in
"Boy Meets Girl"

WE DARE YOU
To See These Two Pictures
On The Same Program
The Monster Man
Boris "Frankenstein" Karloff
'JUGGERNAUT'
And The Nerve-Twister
'White Zombie'
with Bela "Dracula" Lugosi
The Greatest Thrillers Of All Time
'CAN YOU TAKE IT?
• • • •
Dickinson TOMORROW-THURSDAY



Socially Speaking

By Virginia Johnson

A couple more such weekends and Joe and Josie College might be a trifle on the frazzled side. Dark circles under weary eyes indicate this might have been one of the weekends you don't write home about . . . Oh, well, what's a little thing like dark circles. You get 'em cramming anyway and Matt Betton won didn't he? And nobody can say we don't have school spirit! . . . It's funny, though, how these warm days make siestas out of afternoon classes . . .

Now about announcements of pledges. All announcements of fraternity pledges must come from Prof. Harold Howe's office so the Collegian will print them frequently when the lists are made out. However, this column wants the names of sorority pledges unless they have already been printed in the rush week list.

Mullen-Heflin

Margaret Mullen, daughter of Dean and Mrs. Clyde W. Mullen, was married to Philip Heflin, Omaha, Neb., at 4 o'clock Sunday afternoon in the Methodist Episcopal Church here in Manhattan.

White Gladioli, palms, and white tapers were used to decorate the church. Music of an organ and a piano preceded the ceremony.

The bride was given in marriage by her father, Dean Mullen of the agriculture division. Margaret's dress was white slipper satin made princess style. Her veil was floor length and made of white tulle. She wore a string of pearls, a gift from the bridegroom. Martha Mullen, sister of the bride and maid of honor, wore turquoise blue slipper satin. The bridesmaids, Rosemary Danielson and Audrey Davis of Oklahoma City, wore rust and gold slipper satin dresses. Their bouquets were bronze chrysanthemums.

Following the wedding a reception was held at the Manhattan Country Club. Sorority sisters of the bride assisted with the serving.

Both Margaret and Heflin attended Kansas State where Margaret was a member of Pi Beta Phi and of Dynamis. Heflin is now connected with an insuance company in Omaha, Neb. After a two weeks' wedding trip to Crane Lake, Minn., the couple will be at home in Omaha.

Fraternity papers published how and when you want them at the Art Craft Printers, 230-A Poyntz. Dial 2065.

Fraternity papers published how and when you want them at the Art Craft Printers, 230-A Poyntz. Dial 2065.

Kappa Delts Honor New Housemother

Mrs. W. E. Montgomery, new housemother for the Kappa Delta sorority, was the honored guest at a tea given at the chapter house Sunday afternoon from 3 until 5 o'clock. In the receiving line were Avis Johnson, Mrs. Montgomery, Mrs. L. Smeltzer and Kathleen Knittle. Presiding at the lace covered tea table beautifully decorated with flowers and candles in pastel colors were Mrs. A. A. Holtz, Mrs. R. Cotton, and Mrs. L. R. Crews.

Faculty Tea

Kansas State faculty members were guests of President and Mrs. F. D. Farrell, Saturday afternoon at a tea in the formal garden of their home. In the receiving line with President and Mrs. Farrell were Dr. Ruth Lindquist and Dr. Lee N. Roderick. Dr. Lindquist is the newly appointed head of the department of household economics and Dr. Roderick, also a newcomer to this campus, is head of the department of pathology. Mrs. Reed Morse, Mrs. C. F. Lewis, Dr. and Mrs. Roger C. Smith and Major and Mrs. J. K. Campbell presented the 450 guests who called between the hours of 3:30 and 5:30. Faculty women and wives of faculty men assisted in pouring hot spiced tea with which frosted cakes, grapes, nuts and candy were served. The two long tables added their touch of color to the scene with Mexican table cloths of hand blocked and woven linen and their centerpieces of assorted autumn fruits arranged on tall glass stands.

Party invitations at the Art Craft Printers, 230-A Poyntz. Dial 2065.

Party invitations at the Art Craft Printers, 230-a Poyntz. Dial 2065.

Cigars To TKEs

Ralph Scherer passed around cigars at the TKE house Sunday announcing his engagement to Virginia Douglas, a former KSC student from Mullinville.

4-Hers Go Social

Old members greeted one another and new students were made welcome at the College 4-H club party Friday night in rec. center. The floor was crowded with gay and happy young people from 7 to 11:30. Glenn Kruse, social chairman, estimated an attendance of over 400.

Novelty mixer dances varied the dancing program. Those who did not care to dance had a hilarious time in upstairs Anderson playing ping pong, chinese checkers and other games under the leadership of Walter Campbell. Ruth Avery and her refreshment committee were kept busy serving punch and wafers to all.

New Actives At AGR House

Alpha Gamma Rho held formal initiation Sunday morning for the following boys: Arthur Bell, Fort Scott; Shirley Davis, Fort Scott; and Bill Wade, Hoxie.

Kappa Delt Affiliates

Sigma Gamma chapter of Kappa Delta announces the affiliation of Jane Roderick, Fargo, N. D., from the University of North Dakota; and Charlene Estes, Clever, Mo., from Drury college, Springfield, Mo.

Fashionable Ping-Ponging

In the future Sig Eps and their dates will ping-pong in the fraternity's new recreation room which was officially opened Sunday night. The room has been remodeled, furnished with new "duds" and the floor has been painted red and the walls blue.

Room with board for two boys—16th and Fairchild, two blocks south of gym.

AGR's Have Sewing Session

Approximately twenty couples were present at the AGR house dance Saturday night. Special selections were played by a new phonograph - radio combination. Punch was served throughout the evening.

Beta Kappas Likewise

Twenty-five Beta Kappas and their dates enjoyed an evening of dancing at the chapter house Sunday night.

Need some stationery for the house? Call the Art Craft Printers, 230-A Poyntz. Dial 2065.

Need some stationery for the house? Call the Art Craft Printers, 230-a Poyntz. Dial 2065.

Acacias Picnic

Transported to the picnic place Sunday evening in a large truck, eighteen couples of Acacias and their dates indulged in wieners, marshmallows and all the rest of the food that goes with a picnic.

Tea invitations, printed or engraved at the Art Craft Printers, 230-A Poyntz. Dial 2065.

Tea invitations, printed or engraved at the Art Craft Printers, 230-A Poyntz. Dial 2065.

Phi Omega Pi's Turn Back the Clock

Phi Omega Pi entertained with its annual "kid" party Saturday night at the chapter house.

Delts Dance

The Delta Tau Deltas entertained with a house dance Sunday night for twelve couples.

A D Pi Pledge

Erma Bell Randall, Ashland, is a new pledge of Alpha Delta Pi.

Open Houses Are In Vogue

Sigma Alpha Epsilon will hold open house for all fraternities and sororities Thursday evening from 7 until 10 o'clock.

The Kappas will hold open house this evening from 7 to 8 o'clock for the Sigma Nus.

Alpha Delta Pi sorority will entertain the Betas at open house Tuesday evening from 7:00 to 8:00.

Tom Arbuckle, KU Phi Psi, was a Sunday dinner guest at the Pi Phi house.

The TKE pledges nave elected the following officers: Kenneth Graham, president; Sterling Hervey, vice-president; Russell Peirson, treasurer; Jerry McCollough, secretary; Bill Lane and Freeman Hall, Freshman Panhellenic representatives.

Pledge Officers

New pledge president at the Phi Omega Pi house is Mary Lucille Johnson.

Sig Eps To Have New Housemother

Mrs. Faye Hirtle, Sig Ep housemother, left yesterday for Kansas City, Mo., to visit her daughter for several days. Mrs. Hirtle has resigned her position to take care of her invalid daughter. Her duties will be assumed by her sister October 4. Mother Hirtle will leave Manhattan on the 8th.

Former Faculty Women Guests Here

Professor Margaret Haggart of Fort Hays State College, and Mrs. Ralph Cecile of Colusa, Calif., were honor guests at a luncheon Wednesday, in the college tea room. They were entertained by former associates at Kansas State. Miss Haggart is a graduate of Kansas State College in 1905 and for a time was head of the department of food economics and nutrition here. Mrs. Cecile is the former Miss Alice Skinner of the food economics and nutrition department.

Wedding Bells For Phi Sig

Fred Zutavern, Phi Sigma Kappa, was married to Emma Jane Grubb, former KU student Satrday. Both the bride and bridegroom are from Great Bend.

Here 'N There

Jimmy Andrews, Phi Sig, left Satrday for California, where he will sing over radio station KFAC.

Weekend visitors at the Sig Ep house were Vernon Doran of Macksville, '38, Roy Knappenberger of Hutchinson, KU student, and John Detwiler of Smith Center.

PiKAs Dine On Hamburgers

PiKA's and their dates brought the aroma of sizzling hamburgers and the gaity of fall colors indoors Saturday night when in bright sports attire they enjoyed a "burger" fry. Dancing to the rhythms of familiar recordings completed an unusual evening.

Weekend Visitors at the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity house were Warren Woods, Lyle Wilson, and Dudley Van Norstrand, all of McPherson.

Sunday dinner guests at the Sig Alph house were Dr. and Mrs. J. D. Colt, Jr., Mrs. S. C. Charlson, Mrs. Dora Foltz, and Prof. and Mrs. E. T. Keith all of Manhattan; Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Hunt, Topeka; Mr. A. W. Meserve, Ellis; and Robert King and B. Woleslagle, Hutchinson.

Sunday dinner guests at the Kappa Delt house were Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Arnold and Margaret Laird, Wichita; Mrs. Frank Neihouse, Cincinnati, Ohio; and Donnis McKeeman, Manhattan.

Phyllis Schuler, Hutchinson, spent the weekend at the Kappa house.

College Calendar

Tuesday, September 27—

American Institute of Chemical Engineers meeting—Anderson, Recreation center—7:00-9:30

Alpha Phi Omega meeting—Nichols, room N77—7:30-8:30

Thursday, September 29—

Phi Lambda Upsilon picnic—Sunset park—4:00-8:00

Robert Lank, Kansas City, was a Sunday dinner guest at the Farm House fraternity.

Alpha Kappa Lambdas entertained two guests at dinner Sunday noon. They were Prof. H. W. Stewart of the accounting department and Louis Meek, alumni. Meek will leave soon for Omaha, Nebr., to enter the Presbyterian Theological Seminary.

Barbara Hawkinson, Larned, was a guest at the Pi Phi house Sunday visiting her sister, Joan.

Rosalind Davidson, Audrey Davis, and Betty Jean McClellan, Oklahoma City, were weekend guests at the Pi Phi house. They took part in the wedding of Margret Mullen Sunday afternoon.

Ray Ellis, Frank Groves, Henry Lins, Ed Buchmann, and Don McEntire, spent the weekend at the Delt house.

Guests at the TKE house during the weekend were Mrs. G. A. Tuis of Fredonia; Mr. and Mrs. Harold Theis and their son, Bill, of Boston, Mass.

Weekend guests at the Farm House fraternity were alumni Waldo Poovey, Oxford; Edward Pitman, Scott City; and Carl Beyers, Manhattan.

John Coleman, '30 and his wife of Rochester, N. Y., were guests at the Phi Kappa house Monday.

Guests at ADPi house Sunday were Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Jones of Wichita and Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Steinkirnchner of Newton, Mr. and Mrs. E. R. Wagner of Galesburg, and Mrs. Cook, Lawrence Cook and Mrs. Shephard of Newton.

Miss Helen Blake of Kansas City had as Jubilesta guests this weekend Doris Ewing, Mary Pauline Spain, Wilma Van Diest, Roberta Hutchison, Mary Helen Fitzgerald, Charlotte Thompson, and Barbara Foster.

Son to Former Students

Dr. and Mrs. Joe Knappenberger, Hutchinson, announce the birth of a son, Tom E., on September 15. Mrs. Knappenberger, '36, was the former Opal Schlickau and a member of Zeta Tau Alpha. Mr. Knappenberger, '35, was a member of Alpha Gamma Rho while in school here.

Campus news? Call 3272.

Lena Marie Hurst Is Installed as President Of Literary Society

Amid the traditional ceremony of presenting the gavel and pin, Lena Marie Hurst was installed as president of the Ionian Literary society for the coming year Satuhday afternoon in Ionian hall. Elected last spring, the entire list of officers was installed last week.

The other officers are: Dorothy Axcell, recording secretary, Lois Hanson, corresponding secretary; Buela Carlson, treasurer; Dorothy Thompson, program chairman; Margaret Ansdell, assistant program chairman; Ailene Hanson, senior council representative; Buelah Thomas, junior council representative; and Mildred Jackson, membership chairman.

An open house for prospective new members will be Saturday afternoon in Ionian hall, officers of the society announced last night. Hilda Krogar will be chairman of the open house and specially invited guests will be present.

Campus news? Call 3272.

Campus news? Call 3272.

EXPERT WATCH REPAIRING
R. B. FITZGERALD
Dial 3-8210 315 Laramie

CHAPPELL'S Ice Cream Bars and Fudgicles—Packed for Parties, Picnics.
Phone 4441

SUNFLOWER ICE CREAM
25c Quart
15c Pint
And All Dealers Have Dickinson And Carlton Theatre Tickets For Sale ! !
Dickinson Tickets 10c Each
Carlton Tickets 15c Each

6 Tube
ZENITH RADIO
$14.95
Payments 75c Per Week
Kipp Music & Electric
Phone 3964



FOR
Your Fall Beauty Work
Women Welcome
Lovely New Feminine Hairdos For Fall
For Newer Styles and Guaranteed Service Call
CAMPUS BEAUTY SHOP
1206 Moro Ph. 2522

ECONOMY Notes
● Saves Time
● Saves Worry
● Saves Bother
You Relax—We Drive
PHONE 4407
YELLOW CAB CO.



After Meeting Her With The Other Guy
AT THE ALL SCHOOL
Mixer
FRIDAY NIGHT
BRING HER YOURSELF
AND HAVE AN EVENING OF FUN
Dancing
WITH
MATT BETTON
"The Champ"
AND THE BOYS
Saturday, October 1
AVALON
...75c—Plus Tax—75c



What thing could be so hideous as to haunt a man's whole life and make him offer
$100,000 FOR A PAIR OF PIGEONS

● What is behind millionaire Starke's mad dream, that makes even his own daughter dread his presence? At Starke's bidding, three people speed to him by plane. One knows the weird secret of his lifelong obsession. A second carries the $100,000 reward. And the third passenger is Starke's daughter, who is one day to face her father... with a shotgun. Here is the first installment of a remarkably compelling novel.

BEGINNING A NEW NOVEL
The Noise of Their Wings
by MacKINLAY KANTOR

TUGBOAT ANNIE SAILS AGAIN



Remember Tugboat Annie Brennan? The hearty skipper of the Narcissus is back again, and in trouble as usual. This time she's walked into the toughest assignment of a battle-scarred career — to compete with her hated rival, Bullwinkle, without losing her temper. One slip will cost her job! Everything goes smoothly until Bullwinkle slyly stretches a hawser across the channel.

FIRST OF A NEW SERIES
by NORMAN REILLY RAINE

TRICKS THAT CAN WIN A WORLD SERIES
– or lose it

● You don't see *all* the baseball game on the diamond. A man in the dugout raises his scorecard—and saves his team from a double play. A coach hollers, "Come on, Joe, old boy, old boy"—and the batter gets set for a curve. But watch out when the signals are shifted! One of baseball's canniest strategists tells you the secrets of

Winning 'Em in the Clubhouse
by CONNIE MACK



HE TRIED TO WOO A JITTERBUG
– with the wrong music!

● How do you like your music—sweet, or hot? Johnny Dolan liked it hot, blew his young heart out with it on a clarinet. And of all the jitterbugs in the world, he had to fall in love with Marjory, who was ga-ga over Bunny Gilbert's "Sweeping Sweet Swing"! Here's an account of the calamity, in four-four time.

Johnny, Go Blow Your Horn
by WILLIAM FAY

AND "WHERE I FOUND THE ORIGINAL MR. TUTT." Arthur Train tells in *My Day in Court*, the account of his early days and experiences in the Criminal Courts Building.

"YOU CAN'T BLOCKADE GERMANY," says Adolf Hitler. Or can you? In *Germany Processes War*, Stanley High reports how Germany is streamlined for war and how blockade-proof it really is.

PLUS... Pretty Boy, the story of an unwilling gigolo, by Sophie Kerr ; ... *The Gypsies Get the Business*, in which Ben Hibbs tells what truckers are doing to the small-town merchant... *Unamuno Commanding* by Leonard H. Nason ... Editorials, poetry, fun and cartoons.

5¢

THE SATURDAY EVENING POST

The first installment of the student directory is in this morning's Collegian. Check your name and address for accuracy, now.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Start moving right now for the U. P. depot if you haven't an 8 o'clock class. We're sending the team off to Northwestern.

VOLUME XLV
2232

The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Friday, September 30, 1938

Number 7

Attention, Rooters!

Students without first hour classes this morning are asked to be at the Union Pacific depot shortly after 8 o'clock to give the Kansas State football squad an enthusiastic send-off for Evanston, Ill., where they meet Northwestern university tomorrow afternoon in the first game of the season for both teams.

The Wildcats, including 32 players, will pull away from Manhattan at 8:22 this morning, via the Streamliner for Kansas City. There they will take a light work-out and board the Santa Fe Streamliner for Chicago, reaching the Windy city at 9:30 tonight.

After the game Saturday afternoon, the squad will spend the night in Chicago and board the train Sunday morning for Manhattan. They will be due here about 7 o'clock Sunday evening.

A few short talks and cheers will feature the rally at the station this morning.

Variety Show At All-School Mixer Tonight

Chicago Stations To Broadcast Game

Two Chicago radio stations will carry the Kansas State-Northwestern football game Saturday afternoon.

WGN, the Chicago Tribune station, at 720 kilocycles and WJJD at 1130 kilocycles will broadcast the game which begins at 2 o'clock, central standard time. The broadcast itself will probably being some fifteen minutes prior to that time.

Whether, due to weather conditions, it will be possible to pick either of these two stations here is doubtful. However, radio authorities said last night if climate conditions were favorable and if a powerful enough receiver is employed, WGN should be received.

Will Choose Cheerleaders Today

Tryouts for cheerleaders for the coming athletic season will be held today. A meeting for all candidates has been called for 5 o'clock this afternoon in room 56 of Nichols gymnasium.

A committee of students and faculty members will judge the cheerleaders.

Need some stationery for the house? Call the Art Craft Printers, 230-A Poyntz. Dial 2065. 7-1

State The Underdog Against Northwestern Crew Saturday

Fry Gridmen Open Slate At Evanston

One Cat Meets Another as Kansas State Engages Big Ten Team in Dyche Stadium Tomorrow Afternoon

The Kansas State college Wildcats open their grid season tomorrow afternoon at 2 o'clock in Dyche stadium, Evanston, Ill.—and a cat fight it should be—with the Northwestern Wildcats favored to lick the Kansas variety.

Not that the Kansas variety lacks courage or fight—they have plenty of it—and Head Coach Wes Fry is satisfied with his starting lineup and second string backfield, but capable reserves for the line have Fry creasing his brow.

Northwestern Strength In Numbers

In fact, Fry expects his boys to put up quite a battle during the first half and any margin of victory for Northwestern will probably be caused by their reserve strength, of which Waldorf has an abundance.

The Kansas State squad was put through a light workout last night during which the first two teams polished their plays, while the third and fourth squads scrimmaged for a short time as Coach Fry attempted to get a better opinion of his reserve strength.



JAMES BROCK K-STATE BACK — SHIRLEY DAVIS K-STATE TACKLE

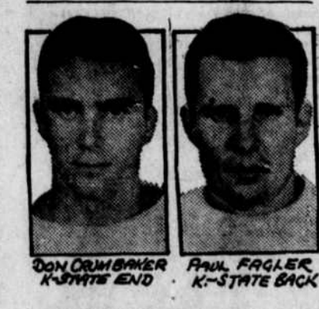
To Workout At K. C. K

The Wildcat party of 36, including 32 players, Head Coach Wesley Fry, Line Coach Stan Williamson, Frank Root and Floyd Hanna, college photographer will leave at 8:30 this morning on the streamliner. The squad will limber up for a short time at noon on the Wyandotte high school football field, in Kansas City, Kansas, and then proceed to Chicago, arriving there at 9:30 this evening.

Back To Manhattan Sunday

The team headquarters, while in Chicago, will be at the Allerton hotel, and a bus will take the party to Evanston for the game. Following the game, the team will spend the night in Chicago and arrive back in Manhattan at 7 o'clock Sunday evening.

The guard situation is the big worry which is facing Coach Fry as he and his squad are enroute to Chicago. With Bill Beezley showing up well enough to start in a tackle position with the 215-pound Shirley Davis as running mate, Fry has been able to shift the only sophomore on the starting lineup, Bernie Weiner, to a guard spot. Staley Pitts, veteran watch-charm guard, will be Weiner's running mate. Other guard material is heavy but inexperienced.



DON CRUMBAKER K-STATE END — PAUL FAGLER K-STATE BACK

Nordstrom Game Captain

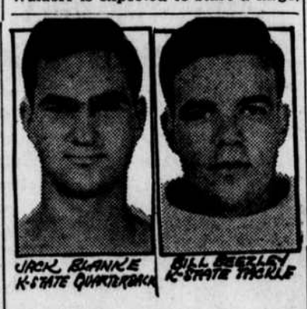
Game Captain Kenny Nordstrom will start at center, and has capable help in either Kenneth Hamlin or Paul Hannah. At ends, Fry will depend on two reliables of last year: Don Crumbaker, right winger; and the small, but game Emile Kientz. With this combination, the line will average 190 pounds.

The starting backfield finds Jack Blanke at quarterback. The left half spot will be taken care of by speedy Paul Fagler, smallest man in the starting backfield, at 168 pounds. Bunt Speer, blocking back who has been troubled with a bad ankle will be at right half, with red-haired Bob Brigg at the fullback post.

Other backs sure to see plenty of action include Melvin Seeyle, who has been handicapped with a broken nose; Elmer Nieman; Elmer "One Man Gang" Hackney; and Jim Brock.

Northwestern Line Crippled

At Northwestern, Coach Lynn Waldorf is bemoaning the loss of two of his regulars, Tom Eby, end; and Nick Cutlich, tackle, who were injured in practice this week. Waldorf is expected to start a large, though green team, which is backed by plenty of reserve material. It is probable that Northwestern's lineup will average 15 pounds more to the man than K-States'.



JACK BLANKE K-STATE QUARTERBACK — BILL BEEZLEY K-STATE TACKLE

The players who will make the trip:

Ends—Emile Kientz, Manhattan; Don Munzer, Herington; Wallace Swanson, Sharon Springs; Don Crumbaker, Onaga; Elvis McCutchen, Kingman; Chris Langvardt, Alta Vista.

Tackles—Bill Beezley, Girard; Joe DeBord, Centralia; John Hineman, Dighton; Shirley Davis, Ft. Scott; Ralph Huffman, Chanute; Ken Makalous, Cuba.

Guards—Staley Pitts, Rossville; Bob Gilles, Kansas City; Charles Fairman, Manhattan; Bernie Weiner, Irvington, N. J.; Glenn Case, Nickerson; Al Niemoller, Wakefield.

Center—Captain Ken Nordstrom, Norton; Ken Hamlin, Eureka; Paul Hannah, Beloit.

Backs—Jack Blanke, Atchison; Melvin Seeyle, Ft. Scott; Frank Sicks, Okmulgee, Okla.; Bob Briggs, El Dorado; Elmer Hackney, Oberlin; Art Kirk, Scott City; Paul Fagler, Uniontown, Pa.; Elmer Nieman, Herkimer; Bunt Speer, Manhattan; Jim Brock, Glasco; Merle Whitlock, Elmdale.

In Y Member Drive Soon

Take Off on Campaign At 3 O'clock Sunday

The annual YMCA membership drive is due to get the igniting spark when "Chuck" Schweiso, Topega, gives his pep talk at Sunday's big pow-wow in Recreation center starting off at 3 o'clock.

The association set a high financial quota for this year and the 100 men assigned have only from 3 o'clock Sunday until 10 Tuesday evening in which to fill it so the campus should be swarming with salesmen those two days.

Schweiso, Rocky Mountain regional secretary of the YM, has been on the campus since Tuesday helping the membership committee, Jack Knappenberger, Kenny Conwell, Joe Bonfield, Jack Parker, and Norman Spencer fix plans for the big push.

Webster To Speak

In addition to Schweiso's address Norman Webster is scheduled to give a talk. "Everyone who knows says the two can't be beat," commented the committee. Special music has been planned to fill in between talks.

Among facts to be presented by campaigners in soliciting funds is the work of the YM employment bureau. It has furnished 95 odd jobs, 73 part time jobs, 7 room and board jobs, 3 room jobs, and 27 regular part time jobs to boys already this year.

Other outstanding activities the Y will sponsor this semester include the all-college mixer tonight, student forums, football kickoffs and sports reviews, dime dances, and the freshman commission.

+ + +

Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—

By Merrill

EDITOR'S NOTE—The opinions expressed in this column are only personal ideas of the writer, and are not to be construed as editorial policies of the Collegian.

In this month's issue of Movie Mirror, photoplay fan magazine, appears a story concerning Don Ameche, current screen star, which was written by none other than W. C. "Bill" Troutman—of the Kansas State faculty!

Better yet is the fact that Troutman didn't know the story had been published until a student tipped him off late yesterday. He had written it last spring and hadn't heard anything from it since then—and was he surprised to know he was a blooming author.

The story is apparently written in two chapters—the next will appear in the December issue of the mag. It is an interesting slant on Ameche's life and is told in a breezy, entertaining fashion.

May I squelch a rumor that has been spread over the campus ever since the Rhythm Rodeo last weekend in Kansas City—to the effect that Matt Betton might leave K-State this fall for California.

"Nothing to it!" was the comment of Frank Betton, Matt's brother and drum-pounder in the orchestra that went to town at the Jubilesta. So, it looks like the rumor was just a rumor.

An item from the University Daily Kansan, rag of the down-river school, reads something like this: "Noise made by Matt Benton and a few boys masquerading as musicians was exceeded only by that of some Milking I students from K. S. A. C. at the Jubilesta last Friday night which resulted in Matt's winning the Rhythm Rodeo."

The item is from a column "executed" by a Jimmy Robertson. Well, Jimmy, we feel for you. You're working under a handicap from the start when you have to put your "classic" material in a paper like the Kansan. The fact that about half of your information was incorrect shows your standards of journalism—imagine Betton being spelled Benton, or KSC being K. S. A. C.—and that Milking I business, tsk, tsk! It's title is Dairying and they make the smoothest ice cream that you ever tasted.

But, then, K. U. has always been a bit backward or too optomistic. I remember the football game last year when we journeyed down to play your "Rose Bowl" team. Remember—ah, sweet memories!

As usual, we close with a lousy pun or two (swiped—as usual): The geometry song—"I Married An Angle." The Bell song—"Now It Can Be Told."

If you know any other particularly punk ones, drop them at the post office—Box 841—I'll print them. If they're clean!

Ags Choose Queen Soon

Princesses to be Picked At Assembly Thursday

Princesses for the Ag Barnwarmer, the big event of the agriculture division to be staged November 5, will be chosen at an ag assembly next Thursday, according to Manager William Lobenstein. Invitations have already been extended to all sorority houses, Van Zile hall, and ISU to submit nominations for the positions.

The entire period of the ag assembly will be given over to business concerning the barn dance. The young ladies who have been nominated by their various groups will be presented from the stage of the auditorium and the 666 students in the division of agriculture will cast ballots for their favorites. Those five girls receiving the highest number of votes will be hailed as princesses of the Barnwarmer.

Another balloting by the ags in the week before the dance and a girl will be crowned as queen on the night of the dance where she will preside over the evening's entertainment.

Housekeeping rooms for girls, 800 N. Manhattan. 7-1

The YMCA fosters all those factors which develop proper college spirit and morale.—Dr. H. H. King, chairman athletic council. 7-2

Tea invitations, printed or engraved at the Art Craft Printers, 230-A Poyntz. Dial 2065. 7-1

Announce 54 Now Playing In Orchestra

Prof Lyle Downey Also Names Small Ensembles

Names of 54 members of the Kansas State college orchestra were announced yesterday by Prof. Lyle Downey, director of the orchestra. Downey is also forming several interesting small ensembles composed of members of the orchestra. These ensembles include a brass sextette; a trumpet trio; a violin, cello and piano trio; a flute, oboe and piano trio; and a flute, oboe and clarinet trio.

Professor Downey says the orchestra is still short of strings, and he also plans to add several brass pieces to the organization in the future.

Rehearsals Started

Rehearsals are already under way, and the college orchestra will probably make its first appearance sometime in October.

Members of the college orchestra are:

Violin 1—Max Martin, concert master; Cynthia Askren, Manhattan; Peggy Paddock, Manhattan; Ruth Kugler, Manhattan; Edwin Williams, Holton; Frances Downey, Appleton, Wisc.; Vivian Snapp, Manhattan; Keith Downey, Appleton, Wisc.

Violin II—Marjorie Breneman, Macksville; Robert Dawley, Manhattan; Mary Crocker, White City; Shirley Baker, Hutchinson; Mary Icerger, Harper; Ruth Ruhlen, Madison; La Donna Ober, Hiawatha.

Viola—Richard Keith, Manhattan; Shirley Wing, Columbus; Margaret Henry, Belleville; Daniel Thompson, Almena; Junior Nelson, Gypsum; R. H. Brown, Manhattan.

Cello—Keturah Kennedy, Neodesha; Robert Clack, Arkansas City; Alice Hummel, Kanapolis.

String Bass—Aileen Ozment, Manhattan; Val Gene Sherrard, Great Bend; Donnelle Nesbitt, Manhattan; John Libby, Fostoria, Ohio; Bonnie Lue Clapp, Manhattan; Wilma Mae Hannah, Osborne.

Flute—Lewis Kidder, Pittsburg; Ellen Robertson, Wichita; Margaret Cook, Newton.

Oboe—Louis Raburn, Manhattan; Marjorie Spurrier, Kingman; Elizabeth Brewer, Minneapolis.

Clarinet—Keith Wallingford, Manhattan; Elnora Thomas, Salina.

Bassoon—E. K. Ghapin, Manhattan; John Pennington, Wichita.

Horns—Harry Buchholtz, Olathe; Harold Carpenter, Coffeyville; Basil Bartwell, Drexel, Mo.; Jean Black, Attica; Kenneth Hamlin, Riley.

Trumpet—Bueford Roper, Atchison; Robert Wichser, Beardstorum, Illinois.

Trombone—Carl Rochat, Wilsey; Richard Bullock, Glasco.

Percussion—William Muir, Norton; Kendall Evans, Manhattan.

Tuba—Anthony Kimmi, Everest.

Piano—Norma Cook, Monument.

To Wear Frosh Caps Starting Next Week

Four Organizations Form Common Front for Pep Leadership

Freshman caps are to be worn beginning next week and continuing until the end of the football season, if the combined facilities of the K club and Wampus Cats have anything to do about it, officials of the organizations announced last night.

Meeting with officers of the college band and the Purple Pepsters, the organizations laid plans for a coordinated pep leadership this year.

Monday is the day set for the wearing of all "dinkies" with Wednesday the deadline. All freshmen who are not wearing their caps by that time the club and Wampus Cats declared, shall suffer the "consequences." Caps can still be purchased at the Don and Jerry Clothing store in downtown Manhattan.

Freshmen should sit in a section reserved exclusively for them at all pep rallies and at all football games, the pep organizations announced.

Organizations Together

For the first time in the history of the college, all pep organizations will be working in conjunction. The Purple Pepsters, Wampus Cats and the college band will meet each Wednesday and Friday preceeding football games to rehearse stunts to be used during the contest. Card stunts and other displays are to be combined with the marching band in an attempt to give between-the-halves entertainment equal to any in the Big Six.

Independents wishing to join the Wampus Cats organization are requested to notify Charles Dronberger at the Kappa Sigma house as soon as possible. The quota of fifty independents is not, as yet reached, he said, but is expected to be filled shortly. Initiates desiring information about the initiation ceremony at 1 a. m. tonight at the Canteen are requested to notify Oren Whistler at the Pi Kappa Alpha house. A compulsory attendance meeting of all active Wampus Cats was announced for Tuesday night at 7:30 o'clock in the K room.

The YMCA serves many important interests of the students in an effective manner.—Pres. F. D. Farrell. 7-2

Work for the good of the college by joining the YMCA — Mike Ahearn, director of athletics. 7-2

Lost—Blue and White fountain pen, Margaret Owen, engraved. Reward. Call 3-7127. 7-1

NEWS REEL

So you're tired of newsreels filled with pictures of threatened war in Europe? Well, you're not alone.

And that's why news that another crisis has been passed, mostly because of the admirable yielding of the Czechs to an uncompromising Hitler in a new mediation plan, is most welcome to the world.

Cameramen took shots of headline personalities yesterday when Europe's big four gathered in Munich in a final attempt to prevent war. An encouraged Chamberlain of Great Britain and a relieved Daladier of France met with a grim and determined Hitler, while his friend, Il Duce Mussolini, came from Rome to act as mediator.

Most of the day yesterday, these four held the lives of Europe's 50 million armed soldiers in the balance between peace and slaughter as they searched for some plan of settlement acceptable to both Hitler and the Czecho-Slovak government, the two parties in the border struggle.

The plan finally adopted provided for:

1. Occupancy of part of the Sudeten region immediately by der Fuehrer's troops.

2. Gradual annexation of additional territory as determined by plebiscites held under international supervision.

3. Neutralization of Czecho-Slovakia to a state resembling Switzerland with guaranteed territorial integrity.

Thus comes the climax of a week that has been filled with momentous decisions, speeches, conferences, and actions. Monday Hitler demanded that the Sudeten areas be turned over by October 1. In case of delay his troops stood ready to take the region by force. The Czechs mobilized, and France and Great Britain prepared to follow suit.

Notes to Hitler from President Roosevelt and other government leaders throughout the world followed. And as cellars were dug in London, troops massed in Paris, and Czech armies were marching toward the border, the surprise came. Hitler postponed mobilization 24 hours and agreed to the parley at Munich. And so another crisis passed, and the world hopes it will be the last in the situation.

Yesterday, a tornado dipped down to earth on our own eastern coast and before rising again, laid level a part of Charleston, S. C., leaving more than a score of persons dead and many more injured.

A Kansas cow just gave birth to four healthy calves—11 months ago she had triplets. That, Mr. Wallace, is overproduction.

There's your Newsreel.

The world moves on—Don't miss the show.

Vaudeville Troupe And Two Bands Featured--All Free

College Band, Matt Betton, Dancing, Entertainers, and Getting Acquainted Are Ingredients of Big Show

VITAL STATISTICS

What: The all-college mixer.
When: Tonight, seven to midnight.
Where: On the campus (see story below).
Who: Everyone attends.
Why: To renew old acquaintances, make new ones and have five hours of fun.
Admission: FREE to all KSC students and faculty.

BY DON FORBES

Step right this way, ladies and gentlemen, the big show is about to begin.

Yes sir, students and faculty, the first and largest all-school party of the season, the all-college mixer and pep rally, will begin at 7 o'clock tonight.

The YMCA and the YWCA are joining the student council in sponsoring this huge four-ringed show of diversified entertainment with the motto of the show being, "something to interest everyone," and best of all, it's FREE to every Kansas State college student and faculty member.

Do you like to sing? Do you like magic? Do you like to yell? Do you like good music? Do you like novelty acts? Do you like games? Do you like to dance, to really swing-out, to prize-winning popular music? If you do, you will find your liking in abundance at the all-college mixer.

Band Begins It

A half-hour pep rally, beginning at 7 o'clock, will feature the band of more than 100 pieces directed by Lyle Downey. This will be the first public appearance of the band this year.

To really get the students in a gala holiday spirit will be the "Fun Frolic" immediately following the playing of the band in the quadrangle north of Nichols gymnasium.

Feature of the frolic, which is directed by Dr. Howard T. Hill, head of the department of public speaking, will be the National Rip-Roaring relay among students representing Fordham, Northwestern, Purdue and Stanford.

Headliners of this mythical national battle will be a series of relays named as follows: bag-bursting relay, Sir Walter Raleigh relay, mile relay, windy relay, bicycle tire relay, pillow case relay and as a climax of climaxes, the balloon battle royal.

The names of these relays are new and so are the ideas which are being presented for hilarious competition, frivolous rivalry and a sure cure for indigestion, headaches, fallen arches or old age.

Show Only Beginning

But, as the barker continues, "That's only the beginning, folks, only the beginning."

Do you want to dance? Or do you want to relax and enjoy first class vaudeville and sound motion picture entertainment? Or do you want to do both, one at a time? Just to help you decide here is the schedule:

Nine o'clock, in the gymnasium. Matt Betton, Kansas State's champion swingster, on hand with his band ready to get in the grove on the latest and best in popular music.

Nine o'clock, in Recreation center. More dancing to the music of Betton's Varsity Club band, the music being relayed and amplified direct from the gymnasium band stand.

Nine o'clock, in the auditorium. One of most ambitious two-hour-plus stage and screen shows ever attempted at Kansas State college.

To Beat the Moth Box

For you swing addicts who like to take your music sitting down Harrison Price, a freshman from Chicago, will really beat it out on the moth box (grand piano). Price last summer played piano for the orchestra which won the swing jam session in Soldier's field in Chicago before 200,000 swing fans, one of the largest crowds ever gathered in one place in the United States. The enormous crowd literally wrecked the celebrated field when the bands began to play.

Price also was a member of a swing quartet which was awarded first place in amateur hour program over radio station WGN, Chicago.

Webster Is Back

Norman Webster, a faculty member who gave encore after encore at parties last year, will be back with some new and old comic interpretations. Also returning are the popular Four Flats, vocal swing exponents par excellence, who have slightly altered their personal to a streamlined 1938-39 form.

Doctor Hill also will act as master of ceremonies for the indoor show with its big array of tried favorites and several newcomers. Vivian Anderson, hit of the mixer last year, is back with her accordian.

One of the widely heralded features will be Richard Checkffield, master of the art of parlor and stage deception, who will present a number of stage illusions.

All Presented Twice

All of the personalities will be presented twice, each time with a different routine. This will enable some to see them once and then visit other activity centers.

The sound motion pictures will be presented only once, midway in the program. This picture includes those of the last Olympics, "Snow Fun," "Take Me Out to the Ball Game," and pictures of Zion Canyon National park.

The finale of the auditorium program will be pictures in color of last year's Band day and movies of the last Nebraska-Kansas State football game.

Midnight will be curfew for activities on all fronts.

Directory Names in Collegian Today for Checking Purposes

All students should be sure to notice their names in the first section of the new student directory published in today's Collegian. If there is any error in telephone numbers, addresses, or the spelling of names, call at room 30-C in Kedzie hall to make corrections. C. J. Medlin, graduate manager of the board of student publications, urges that students who find mistakes in the first section come in some time this week, in order to allow them to get that part of the directory out of the way.

Previously handled by the student governing association, this year's directory is being put out by the board of student publications. An innovation in the new directory is the printing of all boys' names and addresses in one list and the girls' in another. This first section includes only names and addresses of boys, but Medlin hopes they will be able to finish the boys' and print all the girls' names before the end of next week. He also suggests that, while the directory will be sent out as soon as possible, until that time it would be wise to save those issues of the Collegian containing the lists.

Identification Cards Ready, Says Machir

Students interested in the first football game, October 8, should bring fee receipts to the window opposite the post office in Anderson hall and receive identification cards as soon as possible. Miss Machir, registrar, is making every effort to have the cards ready for students before the first game. Time and effort will be spared if each student brings his identification card which has on it his registration number. Student activity books are not necessary.

Notices have been posted at various places on the campus to inform students of the time and place for receiving these picture identifications which will be necessary for admittance to all games.

Students Notice

Alpha Xi Delta Mother's club is holding a food sale—Salisbury's Music Store, Aggieville, Sat., Oct. 1st. 7-1

Campus news? Dial 3272.

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall.....Dial 3272
Year at the college.....$1.50
Plus 3c tax
Year by mail.....$2.00
Plus 4c tax

MEMBER 1938 KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION

Editor-in-Chief.....Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager.....Edward Bogan
Associate Editor.....Earl Clark
News Editor.....Roy Fisher
Feature Editor.....Richard Mall
Advertising Assistants.....Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor.....William Story
Society Editor.....Virginia Johnson
Assistant society editor.....Martha Black

Their Opinions May Change But Now It's No!

The present crisis in Europe has given tongue to a gratifying and thoroughly understandable opinion among college students. In the past two weeks we have not heard a single assertion of willingness on the part of any individual to go overseas to fight, no matter how severe the provocation.

Of course, there is that old saw about fighting willingly to defend the native shores and so on, but that is far fetched enough at the present time to render it unworthy of discussion. What is worthy of comment is the absolute absence of any war hysteria among the college students here, a group considered by outsiders as among the first to react violently in all situations.

Many stoutfully maintain their unwillingness to enter a foreign conflict no matter the cause or the damage done American property; such an attitude is commendable but hardly wise, for a few months of propaganda if the present hot bed does erupt into a far flung war, and all resolutions will be forgotten in the hue and cry of outraged Americans.

Nevertheless, a more wide awake group of young people surveys the impending storm on the horizon than some twenty odd years ago. A group of young people happy in the knowledge that we have the best known insurance against war, thousands of miles of water and billions of dollars due us on debts from the last war.

—E.C.

And Kansas State Still Lags and Dreams

"CONSTRUCT MEMORIAL UNION ADDITION; TO COST $100,000" — reads a banner head of the Iowa State Daily Student. "STUDENT UNION IS FOCUS OF CAMPUS LIFE" — boasts the University Daily Nebraskan. "Our Fondest Dream Begins to Dim," admits a modest editorial head of the Kansas State Collegian.

"What's the deal, anyway?" ask 3,880 State students? "We voted—2,130 to 676—to assess ourselves not more than $5 a semester to finance a Union building. President Farrell has recommended that the board of regents impose this fee—and now the board tells us we must wait (at least until the first of the year) until after further conference and investigation."

So while the board "hopes there will be no extended delay," K-Staters read news from other colleges—some much smaller than KSC—about Union additions, construction of new buildings, and the increasing use of recreational facilities provided by the Student Unions on other campuses.

State students go on jellying in crowded, smoke-filled "joints" where the air is bad and the cokes are terrible. They eat in greasy restaurants and boarding houses, for the college cafeteria can accommodate only a limited number of students and faculty. If they are brave, they jam into varsities "thrown"—and literally—in a small public dance hall, for want of a better place. Their organizations scrap over where they will have their winter party—since two other groups, the Independents, and the United Grocers of America, have their bids in for the one decent ballroom in town. They seldom see their professors out of the classroom—for there is no mutual meeting place (unless it's the south gate to which students and faculty retreat for a hasty cigarette.)

The board of regents "hopes," the President "recommends," the Collegian "protests." And Kansas State students are compelled to continue in the same social rut of a quarter century ago.

—D.F.

* * * *

To Relieve the Anderson Jam Session

The college post office needs more room. In the present location, calling for mail between classes is an ordeal.

There are plenty of boxes. And the service is excellent. But there is not room in the halls before the windows and boxes to permit students to obtain mail between classes without undergoing considerable rough treatment in the milling crowd. The crowd is not to be blamed. Trampling and pushing are unavoidable when people are moving in opposite directions in such a limited space.

Of course, if everyone waited until midhour to go to the post office, much of the congestion would be eliminated. But to students with full schedules this might mean waiting until afternon to get the school publications and other mail.

It is not an impossible situation. It could be improved by providing a hallway doorway to the outside at the west end of the boys' section. Then the traffic would move in one direction. And most of the pushing and confusion could be avoided.

—R.D.

4-H Clubbers Win At State Fair

Several members of the Collegiate 4-H club were winners at the Hutchinson state fair last week. Among those winning prizes were the following. Ruth Salley, Silver Lake, who used her grandmother's dress to make a school dress for herself and won a blue ribbon in the made-over garment division; and Eula Merna Hudson, Wilsey, who won five red ribbons in the five competitive parts of the home improvement championship. Miss Hudson added a blue ribbon to her collection with a winning exhibit of canned meats and a small boy's suit made from a wool garment.

Other blue ribbon winners were: Martha Wreath, Manhattan, for a wool, silk, or rayon dress or suit; complete costume; Betty Hutchinson, Goddard, informal party costume; and Richard Evans, first on a Holstein heifer and again with a champion Holstein.

The Ayrshire heifer calf belonging to Wilbur Hendershot, Hutchinson, placed ninth in that division.

Debators Meet: May Argue with Oxford

Ten members of last year's debate squad were called for a special meeting at 5 o'clock, in the new debate and radio offices in Nichols gymnasium, Friday evening by Dr. H. B. Summers, coach of the Kansas State debate team.

Dr. Summers said that the main debate question for this year would probably be one dealing with the European situation, perhaps the question of an Anglo-American military and naval alliance. He also said that tenative arrangements for a debate with Oxford University have been made. If the present arrangements are unchanged a team of two boys from Oxford University, who will be touring the United States will meet a team from Kansas State, Friday, December 2, in recreation center. The question to be discussed will be: Resolved that the United States should not enter into a military and navel alliance with Great Britain. The team from England will take the negative of the question.

Dr. Summers did not discuss the possibility of a team taking another trip such as one team took last year, when Dr. Summers and two boys made a trip to California.

The 10 members called from last years squad were Elton Pieplow, James Boath, Howard Crawford, Robert Summers, William Keogh, Leslie Callahan, Carl Wristen, Emery Levin, Paul Hodler, and James Gould.

Rhodes, Mills Scholarships Ready For Applicants

Two new scholarship announcements have been received in the graduate study office according to information released there yesterday. Men interested in the Rhode's scholarship to Oxford university may get details at the office for applications which must be received by the secretary of the state committee by November 5. Mills college, Calif., has announced its annual scholarships of $200 to $400. Application forms should be filed at Mills college before March 15, 1939.

Each Rhodes appointment is made for two years in the first instance, with a possible third year for those whose record at Oxford and plan of study make such an award advisable. No restriction is placed upon a Rhode's scholar's choice of studies. The selections will be made December 13-15, and scholars selected will enter the university in October, 1939.

Horton Laude, a Kansas State student, won a Rhode's scholarship last year.

Mills college offers its scholarships to candidates of any accredited institution of college rank, who have achieved outstanding records.

Frosh Coed Is Theme Of YW Radio Skit

The second installment of the continuous skit enacted by the YWCA radio committee, headed by Elizabeth Allbee, will broadcast next Tuesday at 4:45 over station KSAC. The everyday experiences of a freshman girl at college is the theme of the skit.

Working on this radio committee are Leora Fencl, Barbara Foster, Ruth Brunner, Marie Forceman, Peggy Brown, and Mary Ann Bair.

A five minute interlude of music appreciation, under the direction of Ruth Johnston, will follow each installment.

Every week two members of the committee write the script to be enacted that Tuesday.

The Y can help you, you can help the Y. 7-2

For Rent, Desirable room for 2 boys. $30 Bluemont. 7-1

One Year Ago

September 28, 1937

1937 Royal Purple receives "Pacemaker" award given by National Scholastic Press association. Jack McClung and Clifford Henderson were editor and business manager, respectively, of the prize winning yearbook.

Student council has charge of student assembly.

Prof. W. C. Troutman, veteran organizer and director of little theaters, is dramatic instructor this year in the absence of Prof. H. Miles Heberer.

Team entrains tomorrow afternoon for tangle with Boston college.

Big program planned for silver jubilee honoring Dr. Robert K. Nabours, head of department of zoology, and Prof. George A. Dean, head of department of entomology, for their 25 years of service to K-SC.

Freshmen Vets — Gum, Cigs., Chewing Tobacco. K-Lunch, 1417 Anderson. 7-1

Two Years Ago

September 29, 1936

Song and yell contest opens today. Everyone urged to begin thinking up a new KSC Alma Mater, a new pep song or a snappy yell.

Frymen open season with 13 to 0 victory over Hays. Scored twice in first quarter.

Students to give talks in assembly tomorrow with special music.

Ralph Lashbrook, department of journalism, elected faculty advisor of Blue Key, national honorary society for senior men.

Thirty-three names added to fraternity pledge list since rush week.

THETA SIGS TO ENTERTAIN

Freshman girls in journalism will be the guests of Theta Sigma Phi, honorary organization for women students in journalism, at a progressive after dinner party on Friday, October 7, from 7 to 8:30. Thelma Holuba is president of the organization, and Betsy Phelan is in charge of the party.

Electrical Engineers Elect AIEE Officers

Electrical engineering seniors met yesterday afternoon to make final plans for their annual inspection trip and to discuss the subject of jobs. The inspection trip will be made during the week of October 23 to 28. Those making the trip will arrive back in Manhattan in time for the Homecoming game, October 29.

CIVIL ENGINEERS PLACED

Two 1938 graduates of the civil engineering department have recently obtained jobs. Wilson Muhlheim, Ellis, has been employed by the city engineer's office at Los Angeles, Calif., while William R. Jones, Wichita, has been employed by the state highway department at Topeka.

The elements of horticulture classes are making trips to the Knostman orchard northeast of St. George. They are studying the sites and the fruit varieties as they grow in Kansas.

BECAUSE!



his world moves on time and he must move with it or be left behind, he will applaud this accurate, masculine Helbros . . . in white or yellow gold.

$14.75 . . $17.50 and up

PAUL DOOLEY
COLLEGE JEWELER
714 N. Manhattan, Aggieville

Tired of Ordinary Cleaning?

- Perfect Prompt Services
- Everyday Economy Prices
- Special Care with Fabrics
- Free Pick-up and Delivery

Prices: Suits.....C & P, 50c
Silk Dresses.....60c
Wool Dresses.....50c
Topcoats.....50c

BARBER CLEANERS
716 & 718 N. 12th Ph. 2116

TOWN TIME
HOME TIME
FIELD TIME
CORRECT TIME

Assured by All Watches Repaired by—

REED'S TIME SHOP
Sosna Theatre Bldg.



J. F. McRAE

We Live In The Heart of Your Activities—
Come In and Let Us Serve You.

McRAE
STANDARD SERVICE
STUDENT OPERATED
STUDENT LOCATED
17th & Anderson Ph. 2080

Business-Professional DIRECTORY

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3408

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

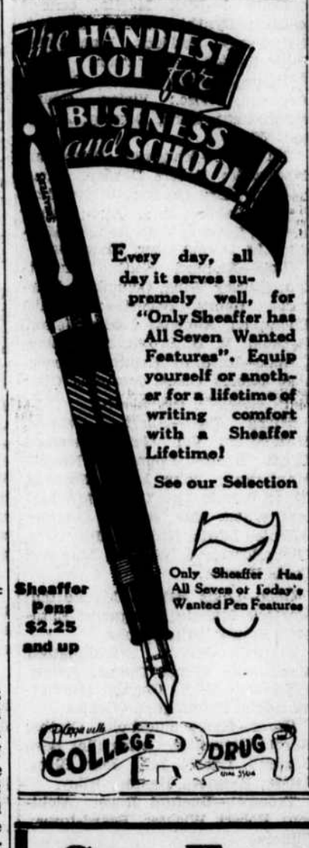
J. D. COLT, JR., M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office 121 S. Fourth St.
Dickinson Theatre Bldg.
Downstairs
Off. Phone 2526 Res. Phone 2221

E. A. Drake, M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat
Glasses Fitted
404-A Poyntz Dial 4100

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4163



DO YOU NEED ?

Spiral Notebooks 5-10-25c
Ink 5-10-25c
Notebook Paper 5-10-25c
Pencils 1c on up
Student Lamps
Reg. & I.E.S.
Laundry Bags
1.25-1.45-2.50

COLLEGE BOOK STORE
The Book Store of Service Nearest the Campus

See For Yourself
OUR
Complete Line of Popular Pipes

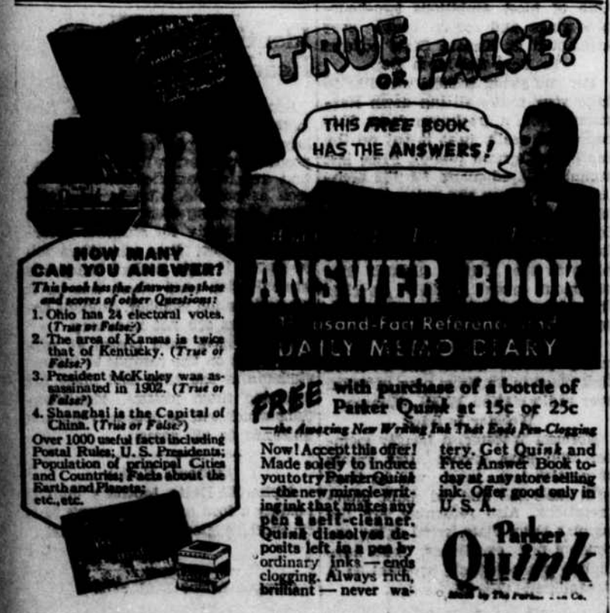
KAYWOODIE
OLD ENGLAND
DR. GRABOW
YELLOW BOLE
PUREX
FRANK MEDICO
DUKE OF DUNDEE
MILANO

And—
Student Study Lamps with Indirect Lighting
Also K.S.C. Transfers and Stickers
At the
CANTEEN
We Deliver Call 3355

Intramural Supplies
'LOCKSMITH
GUNS FOR HIRE
SMITH BROS.
Dial 3486 221 Poyntz

Superior Non-Breakable
INDIRECT LAMPS
Less Than Half the Price of an I. E. S. Lamp
BUY YOURS NOW
CRESS VARIETY
AGGIEVILLE

Whether It's Breakfast, Luncheon or Dinner . . .
Pines Serve It Perfectly
Meal Tickets—$5.50 for $5.00
Board By Month—$15.
Our Sunday Dinner and Evening Meals Are Especially Planned for Those Who Eat Out On Sundays
PINES CAFE
1203 Moro Ph. 4116



DON'T BE MISLED! THE LEADERS HAVE

SHEAFFER'S

THE ONLY LIFETIME° PEN—
IDENTIFIED BY THE WHITE DOT

All "conversation" to one side, the fact is that Sheaffer is the pen sales leader of the U.S.A. Surely this is ample evidence that a Sheaffer, an intimate personal possession, helps people go places in school, business, professions and politics!

And no wonder! Where else can one find such an array of features, each having daily, hourly usefulness? . . . Dry-Proof ever-ready-to-write point, of Feathertouch° two-way, velvet-writing type . . . warning to refill . . . streamlined Balance° design that rules out hand fatigue . . . forceful ONE-stroke filling, emptying and cleaning that keeps the pen in perfect condition . . .

In classroom and career, your Sheaffer puts power into your right hand! W. A. Sheaffer Pen Co., Fort Madison, Ia.

All Sheaffer nib points are made of genuine 14K gold for longer life and better writing qualities. Some companies are substituting cheap gold-plated brass and steel to increase profits. Have your dealer examine the nib you buy has a genuine 14K gold point. If you buy a Sheaffer this guarantee is not necessary.

All Lifetime° pens are unconditionally guaranteed for the life of the owner except loss and wilful damage—when serviced subject only to insurance, postage, handling charge—25c.

SHEAFFER PENS
ALL COLORS • $2.75 TO $20

Holtz Says Save World By Right

..."We must use our influence to make the world safe not by might but by right," was the theme of the address given by Dr. A. A. Holtz, men's advisor, Wednesday evening at Thompson hall as he reviewed the European war situation before the members of the college cafeteria cooperative group at their first social gathering of the year. Doctor Holtz gave personal side-lights of the Sudeten problem by relating some of his experiences while in Prague, Czechoslovakia, several years ago.

Two hundred fifty college students attended the dinner, which was the first of a group to be served as a means of developing the social phase of the cooperative plan, giving the students a means of self-expression and a feeling of unity as a group. It also served as a training laboratory for about 50 of the 80 boys who earlier in the year expressed their desire for training as waiters. Other similar dinners will be given throughout the year to afford the boys opportunity for practicing meal service.

Breeden Chairman

Ormond Breeden was chairman of the social committee and introduced the speakers and announced the program. Other members of the committee were Norma Simons, Frances Nelson, and James Hoath.

C. C. Martin, professional song leader who was in charge of the YMCA at Fort Riley during the World War, led the cooperative group in singing, accompanied by Donald Engle of the music department at the piano.

Miss Imogene Price, sponsor of the group, expressed her appreciation to those helping with the program.

Other features of the program were a trombone solo by Charles Krause and a vocal solo by Loren Van Petten, both accompanied by Miss Viona Dixon.

Alpha Zeta Smoker Is Monday Night

Plans for a smoker to be held for the scholastically eligible agriculture students will be a part of the business at the Alpha Zeta organization's meeting Monday night.

Alpha Zeta, an honorary society for agriculture students, held its election of officers last spring before school closed.

More Students Win U. P. Scholarships

The names of eighteen more Kansas State students who have won Union Pacific scholarships have been added to the list published Tuesday.

The names of Kermit Hobbie, Osborne county, and Eldon Johnson, McPherson county ,were omitted from the list of the students enrolled in agriculture.

In addition to these two, Wilbur Boeh, Doniphan county, Albert Coates, Wyandotte county, and Lowell Webb, Lincoln county, are enrolled in veterinary medicine and Warren Gibbs, Wyandotte county, and Marion Miller, Shawnee county, are enrolled in agricultural engineering.

Fifty per cent of the scholarships awarded to 4-H members are given to girls. The girls who receive scholarships are enrolled in home economics. The girls and their respective county: Alma Henry, Douglas; Marcella Hobbie, Mitchell; Dorothy Howat, Trego; Joan Miller, Geary; Elva Ann Nelson, Cloud; Marjorie Pierson, Clay; Ava Rice, Graham; Beth A. Smith, Osborne; Evelyn Taylor, Wyandotte; Robert Vawter, Thomas; and Helen Iona Woodard, Shawnee county.

Commerce Students To Hear Grimes

The Student Commerce association promises a meeting interesting to all students in the commerce curriculum to be held Monday, at 7:15, in Recreation center.

Dr. W. E. Grimes will present a short talk on the relation of the association to the department. Two talks by student members are scheduled, presenting their viewpoints on the department and association.

This first meeting of the year is open to all commerce students.

Party invitations at the Art Craft Printers, 230-A Poyntz. Dial 2065. 7-1

Many Attend Agronomy Meet

More than 300 agronomists and famers attended the fall field day here yesterday under the sponsorship of the agronomy department in cooperation with the Soil Conservation service.

The forenoon program included a field trip to examine extensive work done by the agronomy department in the selection and development of grains suitable for the re-seeding of permanent pastures in the state.

Speakers on the afternoon program at the agronomy farm included: R. W. Jugenheimer, Dr. John H. Parker, Dr. H. H. Laude, and J. W. Zahnley, all of the college faculty.

Tea invitations, printed or engraved at the Art Craft Printers, 230-A Poyntz. Dial 2065. 7-1

CHAMPION SHOE SHOP
427½ POYNTZ
Ladies' heel caps ..... 15c and up
Ladies' soles ..... 50c and up
Men's soles ..... 65c and up
Jackets and Boots Altered.



Tired Eyes

Frequent headaches. Letters blur and run together. Unable to concentrate.

Eye Examination made anytime or by appointment.

Dr. E. L. Askren, O. D.
Optometric Eye Specialist
1220 Moro St., Aggieville

Snap, Homberg or Welt



We Make Your Hat Look Like
NEW
75c Call For and Deliver 75c
ALSO — Get acquainted with our popular cleaning prices

Suits	Silk Dresses	Trousers
C & P	C & P	C & P
50c	60c	30c



"LET'S BE FRIENDS"
EDD MARDEN, Tailor
1309 Anderson "Just Across From the Campus" Dial 3282

CHECK YOUR NAME NOW

Every Kansas State student should check his name, address, and phone number in the student directory which appears in today's and subsequent issues of The Collegian. When errors are found students should report them to the office of C. J. Medlin, Graduate Manager, Kedzie 30-C at once and corrections will be made before the directory is printed in book form.

ABBREVIATIONS. Ag—Agriculture; AA—Agricultural Administration; AE—Agricultural Engineering; Ar—Architecture; ArE—Architectural Engineering; CE—Civil Engineering; ChE—Chemical Engineering; EE—Electrical Engineering; FME—Flour Mill Engineering; GS—General Science; GS&VM—General Science and Veterinary Medicine; HE—Home Economics; HE&N—Home Economics and Nursing; HE&IJ—Home Economics with Special Training in Industrial Journalism; HE&A—Home Economics with Special Training in Art; HE&D—Home Economics with Special Training in Industrial Economics and Dietetics; IC—Industrial Chemistry; IJ—Industrial Journalism; LAr—Landscape Architecture; LG—Landscape Gardening; AM—Applied Music; MEd—Music Education; ME—Mechanical Engineering; MI—Milling Industry; PE—Physical Education; C—Commerce; C&Acct.—Commerce with Special Training in Accounting; VM—Veterinary Medicine; Ag&VM—Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine; IA—Industrial Art; SH—Specialized Horticulture.

The numeral following the abbreviation indicates the class year of the student; "Spec." and "Grad." in the same position indicate special and graduate students, respectively.

2-6381 Abbey, Gerald E., Grad., Russell.....915 Moro
3-8359 Abbott, John E., VM 4, Manhattan.....1519 Poyntz
4373 Abell, Clarence L., CE 3, Oakley.....1709 Laramie
2-6460 Abernathy, Edward, ArE 2, Sharon Springs.....1015 Vattier
2-7128 Abrahams, Maynard L., Ag 1, Wayne.....1718 Fairview
2-7128 Abrahams, Merrill G., Ag 2, Wayne.....1718 Fairview
2-6294 Achenbach, Duane A., C 1, Manhattan.....1019 Moro
2-6294 Achenbach, Harry C., C 1, Manhattan.....1019 Moro
2-8241 Acker, Finley, C 2, Philadelphia, Pa.....1615 Fairchild
3-6370 Acker, Robert J., ME 2, Wichita.....601 N. 16th
3-7222 Acker, Warren H., CE 2, Junction City.....830 Bluemont
Ackley, William B., Ag 3, Portis.....1100 Moro
Adams, Archie R., C 1, Derby.....210 N. 4th
2-6221 Adams, Charles H., AA 2, Wilsey.....1010 Ratone
2-7120 Adams, James O., CE 2, Eureka.....1745 Anderson
3-6254 Adams, Lawrence D., EE 3, Mt. Hope.....1509 Houston
2454 Adams, Michael B., ME 3, Newton.....1221 Thurston
2-6357 Adams, Mitchell E., MI 1, Osborne.....1857 Anderson
2202 Adams, Neil L., EE 2, Sun City.....1614 Fairchild
4380 Adams, Raymond V., GS 2, Manhattan.....1611 Laramie
2-8231 Adams, Walter A., EE 2, Leavenworth.....1626 Laramie
3581 Adcock, Charles W., ME 2, Ft. Leavenworth.....1224 Fremont
2-7440 Adee, Donald D., PE 2, Wells.....613 N. 16th
3363 Aeschleman, Vance E., Ag 3, Sabetha.....1623 Anderson
2-6460 Ahlerich, DeWitt B., AA 2, Winfield.....1015 Vattier
2264 Ahrends, Francis G., VM 1, Miltonvale.....1857 Anderson
3-7474 Aicher, George W., Ag 4, Hays.....321 N. Denison
2-8134 Akers, Louis, PE 2, Atchison.....1504 Houston
2-4370 Alden, Wilfred J., EE 2, Talmage.....601 N. 16th
2-0242 Alexander, Robert H., Ag 1, Council Grove.....1815 Humboldt
3579 Alexander, Thomas J., IJ 2, Herington.....1856 College Hts.
3-6402 Alford, Eugene, EE 2, Arkansas City.....413 Denison
4373 Allen, David K., ME 1, Glen Elder.....1709 Laramie
3-7206 Allen, Ed, CE 4, Michigan Valley.....353 N. 15th
3-8274 Allen, Philip T., Ag 4, Circleville.....914 N. Manhattan
3-6254 Allen, Richard C., EE 2, Carthage, Mo.....1509 Houston
3-9398 Allison, Paul L., CE 1, Delphos.....1215 Thurston
3581 Alquist, Frank L., GS 1, Clay Center.....1224 Fremont
3-8398 Alquist, Sheldon D., VM Prep., Wakefield.....1215 Thurston
2-8222 Alson, Marion C., VM 4, Carthage, Mo.....1214 Bluemont
4369 Alsop, William G., Ag 4, Wakefield.....423 N. 16th
3-8422 Amerine, Loren E., EE 1, Great Bend.....1709 Anderson
4423 Amos, Bruce L., CE 4, Arkansas City.....500 Sunset
Amthauer, Earl W., ChE 3, Junction City.....1630 Houston
2165 Anderson, Alfred E., Ag 3, Courtland.....1124 Laramie
8462 Anderson, Charles, ME 2, Emporia.....1201 Bluemont
2-8149 Anderson, Eugene E., GS 2, Greenleaf.....900 Kearney
3968 Anderson, Hilding A., Ag 4, Cleburne.....427 N. 16th
4306 Anderson, Howard R., EE 1, Partridge.....519 N. 11th
2003 Anderson, J. E., MI Grad, Manhattan.....1526 Pierre
2-7440 Anderson, Karl M., AE 3, Walnut.....613 N. 16th
3436 Anderson, Kling L., Grad, Manhattan.....1116 Bluemont
2-8175 Anderson, Paul Q., AE 1, Waterville.....1031 Kearney
2-8424 Anderson, Wilfred L., CE 2, Clay Center.....512 N. 16th
2-8183 Andres, Chester L., EE 2, Newton.....1511 Leavenworth
2-6294 Angst, Marshall D., GS 1, Enterprise.....1019 Moro
3-7444 Annis, Robert W., EE 1, Gypsum.....1101 Bluemont
2384 Anthony, Carter H., VM 3, La Jolla, Calif. .....Vet. Hospital
3-7341 Appleton, Allen, GS 1, Manhattan.....1848 Anderson
2-7140 Appleton, Fred E., ME 3, Hays.....1638 Laramie
3-7341 Appleton, Wayne L., VM 1, Manhattan.....1848 Anderson
3-6318 Archer, Victor P., Ag 4, Kansas City, Mo.....1414 Poyntz
3-6189 Armstrong, Fernando E., Ag&VM 4, Ponce, Puerto Rico, Route 1
3-8405 Armstrong, George R., VM 2, Gastonia, N. C.....930 Laramie
3-6464 Armstrong, Oliver W., C&Acct 2, Mound Valley...1214 Vattier
Armstrong, Robert, ME 4, Manhattan.....511 S. 5th
3581 Arnold, Dean, IJ 4, Kansas City, Kan.....1224 Fremont
Aronson, Edwin M., ME 3, Fort Scott.....601 N. 14th
2-7419 Asbill, John P., VM Prep, Davis, Calif. .....825 Pierre
2-6372 Ash, Clarence L., ME 2, Wellington.....1402 Kearney
3-8130 Asher, Beverly J., AE 2, Stafford.....1208 Laramie
2-7240 Ashton, Merle, GS 1, Salina.....601 N. 16th
4157 Astle, Neville L., VM 3, Manhattan.....1605 Anderson
3547 Atchison, Delmar, CE 2, McPherson.....513 Sunset
3-8240 Atherton, John M., ME 1, Waterbury, Conn.....1630 Laramie
3579 Atkins, Earl W., C 3, Topeka.....1856 College Hts.
2-8340 Atkins, Richard E., Ag 2, Manhattan.....626 Vattier
2-5373 Atkinson, Leroy N., VM 2, Hutchinson.....1007 Laramie
Ault, Quentin, VM Prep, Eskon.....1446 Fairchild
3-8474 Austin, Jack S., ME 1, Wilmore.....922 N. Manhattan
8436 Avery, Thomas B., Ag Grad, Coldwater.....1116 Bluemont
3-6294 Avery, William H., Ag 1, Coldwater.....1620 Laramie
3813 Axtell, Dewey, Grad, Manhattan.....711 N. 12th
2454 Ayers, Dale D., C&Acct 2, Sabetha.....1221 Thurston

3-6409 Babcock, John H., EE 2, Manhattan.....1928 Leavenworth
3571 Baber, Robert O., MI 4, Oakley.....928 Leavenworth
2-6121 Bacon, Floyd A., Ag 1, Sylvan Grove.....1000 Ratone
2-7236 Bacon, William P., AA 3, Emporia.....1109 Thurston
4300 Badenhop, Merton B., AA 2, Kensington.....519 N. 11th
Bail, John M., PE 1, Uniontown, Pa.
2-6294 Bain, Lawrence, VM 2, Pittsburg.....1019 Moro
Baird, Eugene, Ag 2, Kansas City.....609 N. 16th
2-7140 Baird, James, IC 4, Dodge City.....1838 Laramie
4365 Baker, Ellwood T., Ag 4, Abilene.....421 N. 16th
2-6358 Baldwin, Bennie, IC 1, Anthony.....1125 Poyntz
3-8123 Ball, Bruce W., GS 2, Topeka.....810 N. Manhattan
2-7494 Ball, Maurice, VM 1, Newport, R. I.....1230 Poyntz
2-8479 Ball, William J., MI 3, Oswego.....1200 Bluemont
4365 Banbury, Evans E., AA 3, Pratt.....421 N. 16th
3581 Banbury, Richard C., PE 2, Wichita.....1224 Fremont
3-8452 Banks, Jack J., C 2, Winfield.....303 N. 14th
2-6338 Banks, William, Ag 2, Independence.....1420 Humboldt
3571 Barger, James W., PE 4, Blue Mound.....928 Leavenworth
4365 Barker, Bruce W., Ag 4, Burns.....421 N. 16th
3-6467 Barker, Ralph E., Ag 1, Douglass.....813 Vattier
2-7168 Barnett, Robert L., CE 1, Glen Elder.....917 Moro
2-6168 Barney, Arthur C., ME 2, South Haven.....1001 Bluemont
2-7429 Barnhart, Frank H., CE 1, Ft. Riley.....1740 Laramie
2-8452 Barrett, Melvin L., MEd 2, Dodge City.....1031 Bluemont
76F20 Barry, Wallace D., AA 3, Manhattan.....Route 3
4339 Bartell, Eugene H., EE 2, Topeka.....1630 Humboldt
Bash, Tom B., EE 3, Kansas City, Mo.
3579 Baska, John W., CE 4, Kansas City.....1856 College Hts.
2-8322 Bassler, William J., Ag 1, Valley Stream, N. Y..1224 Bluemont
2-8465 Bateman, Clyde J., ME 2, Herington.....1607 Poyntz
2-8465 Bateman, Willis C., Ag 2, Herington.....1607 Poyntz
4360 Bates, Frank A., ME 2, Topeka.....1743 Fairchild
2-7469 Baxter, Dale W., CE 3, Manhattan.....1406 Houston
3-8423 Baxter, Fremont, Ag 2, Larned.....1226 Vattier
3-8423 Baxter, Wendell R., ChE 1, Larned.....1226 Vattier
2-8336 Bayles, Charles B., CE 4, Manhattan.....712 Kearney
2-7435 Bayles, Robert C., CE 1, Manhattan.....901 Kearney
2-8148 Beach, Edwin H., IC 2, Marysville.....College Heights
4423 Beach, Pom, EE 4, Hays.....500 Sunset
2-7476 Beadle, Buell W., Grad, Manhattan.....1021 Leavenworth
3968 Beard, Theo. M., VM 3, Topeka.....427 N. 16th
Beary, Kermit E., GS 1, Eskon.....930 Thurston
3496 Beat, Victor, VM 3, Kingman.....1909 Anderson
3571 Beatson, Donald G., EE 3, Arkansas City.....928 Leavenworth
2904 Beaumont, Edgar S., Ag Grad, Amherst, Mass. ....1127 Vattier
Beaumont, Larry, C 1, El Dorado.....1408 Laramie
3-6367 Bechtold, Clarence A., AA 2, Gaylord.....827 Kearney
3-8362 Bechtold, Kenneth L., ME 1, Courtland.....1612 N. 14th
3-8240 Beck, Henry V., GS 1, Colby.....1630 Laramie
2-8146 Beck, Lee W., VM 1, El Reno, Okla.....318 N. 5th
Beckenhauer, Neil D., VM Prep, Delavan.
2-6102 Beckman, Emil W. CE 4, Phillipsburg.....1524 Humboldt
2-7125 Beckwith, Robert, LAr 4, Hiawatha.....1206 Laramie
3-8238 Beeby, William D., ME 3, Topeka.....1732 Leavenworth
Beeler, De Elroy, ME 2, Kansas City.
3581 Beeson, Ellwood H., C 3, Parsons.....1224 Fremont
3579 Beezley, William M., Ag 3, Girard.....1856 College Hts.
Behrent, Robert, AE 3, Belden.....110 S. 17th
Beichley, Glenn L., CE 4, Minneapolis.....1126 Bluemont
3093 Beichley, Maurice W., C&Acct 2, Longford.....
2202 Belcher, Roy S., ME 3, Topeka.....1614 Fairchild
3547 Belden, Clair L., C 3, Kansas City, Mo.....613 Sunset
3-7374 Bell, Carroll, ME 3, Hutchinson.....315 Denison
4305 Bell, Charles A, AA 4, Ft. Scott.....421 N. 16th
Bell, James, EE 1, Cottonwood Falls.....1719 Anderson
3-6387 Bell, William F., EE 2, Silver Lake.....Route 1
Bell, Robert, EE 3, Lane.....1634 Laramie
Benda, Wesley G., AA 2, Achilles.....350 N. 16th
Benham, Harold N., CE 1, El Dorado.....1408 Laramie
Bensing, William G., EE 3, Manhattan.....1430 Laramie
2-6102 Benson, George H., ME 4, Gralnfield.....1524 Humboldt
3078 Benson, Tod F., C 2, Herington.....1430 Fairchild
2568 Berger, Ilse J., MEd 1, Abilene.....1115 Bluemont
3-8117 Berger, Floyd, AA 3, Burns.....320 N. 11th
4427 Berger, William E., GS 4, Manhattan.....331 N. 17th
2-6153 Bergerhouse, Maurice W., C&Acct 2, Greeley....1018 Laramie
2085 Berkey, Don D., C&Acct 4, Rossville.....1404 Fairchild
Berkowitz, Israel, VM 4, Brooklyn, N. Y.....1207 Vattier
3-8398 Berlin, George A., IJ 1, Wakefield.....1215 Thurston
3-8474 Berner, Waldemar T., VM 1, Santa Rosa, Calif., 922 N. Man.
Berry, Grant W., VM Prep, Mankato.
3579 Bett, Raymond E., MI 4, Neodesha.....Route 1
Bertholf, Clifford L., Ag 2, Spivey.....1115 Laramie
Bertholf, Donald E., Ag 1, Spivey.....1115 Laramie
Besse, Carl T., CE 2, Clay Center.....1015 Vattier
2-7152 Best, Leo R., ChE 1, Allen.....1418 Fairchild
3-7367 Betts, James G., VM 2, Randall.....1114 Bertrand
2-8168 Betz, Edwin L., AA 2, Enterprise.....1020 Bluemont
4373 Beyer, Carl P., ME 3, Glen Elder.....1709 Laramie
Beyler, Clifford D., Ag 2, Harper.
3-6370 Bicknell, Jack, VM Prep, Parsons.....601 N. 16th
2-7152 Biggs, Ronald L., MI 3, Potwin.....1418 Fairchild
Bird, George III, Ag 1, Fajardo, Puerto Rico...1221 Thurston
3-7421 Bird, Keith, CE 2, Albert.....931 Vattier
3-7421 Bird, Lee, AE 1, Great Bend.....931 Vattier
3-7421 Bird, Roy Thomas, AE 2, Great Bend.....931 Vattier
Bistline, Verne E., C&Acct 2, Topeka.....1442 Laramie
3-8178 Bixler, William R, ME 1, Emporia.....1036 Fremont
2-6372 Bjurstrom, Floyd H., Ag 1, Marysville.....1022 Kearney
Black, Byron W., IC 4, Utica.....1637 Osage
2-8319 Black, Wilbur E., ChE 1, Mulvane.....1130 Vattier
2-8322 Blackburn, C. Wilson, AE 3, Topeka.....1224 Bluemont
3-7360 Blair, Robert H., IJ 2, Ottawa.....1642 Leavenworth
3-7445 Blakely, Frank L., C 4, Waterbury, Conn. .....1811 Humboldt
4423 Blanke, Jack, MI 3, Atchison.....500 Sunset
77F12 Blanks, Victor R., Jr., Manhattan.....Route 3
Blattner, Joe, CE 1, Rozel.....1630 Laramie
Blazier, Ralph W., VM 1, Junction City.....918 Bluemont
Blender, Leon P., Ag 2, Kansas City, Mo. ....1017 Kearney
Blessing, Russell W., Ag 2, Emporia.....731 Laramie
Bley, Clarence E., Grad, Custer, Pa.....1005 Bluemont
3579 Blim, Kenneth, GS 2, Council Grove.....1856 College Hts.
3436 Blodgett, James A., Grad, Corvallis, Ore. ....1116 Bluemont
2-7398 Blood, Everett G., GS 3, Garnett.....1012 Kearney
Blythe, John K., Ag 3, White City.....1015 Fremont
2-8278 Boalen, John, GS 3, Miltonvale.....1005 Laramie
3-8447 Boatwright, Gerald M., ME 4, Valley Center....1115 Laramie
3-6267 Bock, Arthur E., ME 4, Wamego.....831 Kearney
2-7203 Boeh, Wilbur F., GS 1, Wathena.....1715 Leavenworth
2164 Boehner, Ralph A., AA 3, Glen Elder.....1510 Leavenworth
2-7120 Boes, Glenn H., CE 4, Pretty Prairie.....1745 Anderson
3-8127 Bogan, Edward, IJ 4, Manhattan.....412 N. 11th
2592 Bogard, Wayne C., Ag 2, Junction City.....417 N. 17th
Boger, Vernon, ChE 4, Junction City.....1637 Osage
3-8162 Bolks, H. Paul, VM 4, Hull, Iowa.....522 N. 14th
2-8368 Bonewitz, Ralph, Ag 2, Meriden.....1115 Bluemont
3579 Bonfield, Joe, MI 4, Elmo.....1856 College Hts.
3-6255 Bonnell, Robert Dean, EE 2, Frankfort.....911 Vattier
4429 Boomer, Warren H., C 3, Portis.....1606 Fairchild
2004 Boorie, Myron A., Ag 1, Neal.....1721 Laramie
3093 Booth, Glenn I., Ag 4, Paradise.....1126 Bluemont
3093 Booth, Ross W., ME 2, Paradise.....1126 Bluemont
2012 Bostwick, Maurice E., C 3, Manhattan.....614 N. 11th
3227 Bouck, Harry, LG 1, Manhattan.....1715 Laramie
2-8424 Bourassa, David E., Spec., Topeka.....514 N. 16th
4427 Bow dish, Lawrence R., ArE 3, Wichita.....331 N. 17th
3547 Bower, James A., MI 1, Norton.....513 Sunset
2-8137 Bowerman, William D., VM 2, Okla. City, Okla...916 Kearney
3527 Bowers, Bill, C 1, Paola.....340 N. 16th
2-8424 Bowers, Don R., GS 1, Downs.....512 N. 16th
3-8478 Bowman, Edward A., IJ 2, Pawnee Rock.....1030 Bluemont
2-6263 Bowyer, James M., ME 1, Courtland.....1412 Laramie
Box, Douglas F., MI 1, McKinney, Tex.....309 N. 16th
4156 Boy, Gordon F., Ag 1, Raymond.....1408 Fairchild
Boyd, Willis G., EE 1, Meade.....1509 Houston
3527 Bozarth, Darrell R., Ag 1, Liberal.....340 N. 16th
2-8479 Bozarth, Harold H., ME 2, Eskridge.....1200 Bluemont
2-7203 Bozarth, Jack, Ag 3, Liberal.....1715 Leavenworth
2-8542 Braden, Dean E., ChE 4, Junction City.....1031 Bluemont
2202 Bradley, Dean T., IC 1, Belle Plaine.....1614 Fairchild
2-7398 Bradley, James T., EE 4, Sedan.....1012 Kearney
2202 Bradley, Raymond, CE 4, Belle Plaine.....1614 Fairchild
3-8323 Brady, Edward L., C&Acct 3, Fredonia.....1220 Vattier
3-6394 Brady, William R., Ag 4, Vermillion.....1416 Laramie
2502 Brage, DeVere E., EE 3, Emporia.....417 N. 17th
2-8319 Brainard, J. R., Ag 4, Carlyle.....1130 Vattier
3-6148 Brands, Gilbert, Ag 1, Wilson.....Route 1
3-7160 Brann, Edward C., EE 1, Wichita.....1119 Laramie
3-8422 Brannan, George W., ChE 1, Larned.....1709 Anderson
3-7314 Brannon, Jack W., GS 3, Belleville.....1428 Laramie
Branstad, Goodwin B., VM Prep, Grantsburg, Wis. 823 Bluemt.
Brandt, A. Wade, Ag 3, Sawyer.....College Poultry Farm
2004 Braun, Gordon M., GS 3, Kansas City.....1721 Laramie
3338 Brechbiel, Al M., GS 2, Hugoton.....1621 Osage
2-8179 Breckenridge, Richard H., ME 3, Woodston.....809 N. 12th
2-6263 Breeden, Ormond, AA 3, Quinter.....1412 Laramie
Breidenthal, G. Gray, CE 2, Kansas City.....207 N. 14th
2-8319 Brenneis, Lester J., GS 1, Hollenberg.....1130 Vattier
2-8216 Brenner, Edward, AA 2, Bazine.....815 N. 10th
2-8216 Brenner, Leo J., AA 4, Bazine.....815 N. 10th
2-8368 Brensing, Vernon L., CE 3, Mullinville.....1020 Bluemont
2-8161 Brent, R. DeLore, AA 4, Alten.....1321 Laramie
3-8465 Breuninger, David H., C 2, Beattie.....1213 Bluemont
3-8465 Breuninger, Hubert T., C&Acct 4, Manhattan....1213 Bluemont
2-8305 Brewer, Archie N., VM Prep, Concordia.....1725 Anderson
2-8278 Brewer, George D., ME 1, Wichita.....1005 Laramie
4382 Brewer, Wilbur Raymond, AE 1, Topeka.....1204 Bluemont
3946 Brickell, Albert, Jr., Ag 2, Saffordville.....1115 Bluemont
4163 Brickey, Harold, ChE 2, Emporia.....1328 Fremont
4137 Briery, Howard, CE 3, Hoxie.....1521 Leavenworth
3154 Briggs, Jack, PE 1, Collyer.....831 Laramie
2454 Briggs, R. L., PE 4, El Dorado.....1221 Thurston
2930 Briggs, William E., ME, Landrum, S. C. .....1326 Fremont
4427 Bright, Cruzer L., VM 1, Junction City.....331 N. 17th
Bright, James E., VM 1, Arlington, N. J. .....018 Fremont
3934 Brinker, Wade O., VM 4, Massillon, Ohio....Zool. Insectary
3-6189 Bright, Allen L., VM 1, Kansas City.....Route 1
3579 Brock, James C., Ag 3, Glasco.....1856 College Hts.
3579 Brock, John, C 3, Glasco.....1856 College Hts.
2-8183 Bronner, Felix, IC 1, Berlin, Germany.....1511 Leavenworth
3-6292 Brooks, Carroll W., Ag 4, Manhattan.....320 Colorado
3-8223 Brooks, Jack P., C&Acct 1, Norton.....1206 Vattier
Brooks, Travis E., Ag 3, Junction City.....354 N. 15th
4382 Brosamer, Robert J., ChE 4, Topeka.....1204 Bluemont
3496 Brose, Paul L., EE 3, Marion.....1909 Anderson
2046 Brower, Arthur W., VM 2, Emporia.....1503 Fairchild
2046 Brower, David W., ChE 3, Emporia.....1503 Fairchild
3183 Brown, Acton R., Ag 1, Sylvan Grove.....711 N. 12th
2-6257 Brown, Allen O., ArE 2, Osborne.....1857 Anderson
2-8464 Brown, Carl W., Grad, Mildred.....1200 Kearney
3-8403 Brown, Clarence E., EE 2, Kansas City.....920 Laramie
2-6340 Brown, Dale E., Ag 1, Manhattan.....Route 1
2-8420 Brown, Donald S., ChE 3, Manhattan.....319 N. 15th
3-8262 Brown, Donald W., C&Acct 1, Paradise.....1318 Laramie
Brown, Douglas W., IJ 2, Abilene.....917 Moro
2-6257 Brown, Dwight, ArE 2, Osborne.....1857 Anderson
3-8318 Brown, Francis H., GS 1, Manhattan.....420 Humboldt
2537 Brown, F. Richard, AA 3, Fall River.....340 N. 16th
2568 Brown, Gordon M., CE 1, Lawrence.....1115 Bluemont
3-7105 Brown, Gordon W., EE 4, Manhattan.....820 Fremont
3363 Brown, Grover D., EE 4, Kansas City.....1623 Anderson
3-7268 Brown, Harold E., CE 4, Salina.....922 Humboldt
3363 Brown, James M., VM 3, Los Angeles, Calif. ....1623 Anderson
2-7290 Brown, James S., ME 1, Sterling.....1106 Kearney
3-8422 Brown, John Leon, EE 1, Great Bend.....1709 Anderson
2-8452 Brown, Lester E., MI 1, Clearville.....1020 Bluemont
3579 Brown, Lewis E., ME 2, Chanute.....1856 College Hts.
3818 Brown, Paul L., Ag 2, Sylvan Grove.....711 N. 12th
2-6340 Brown, Paul W., PE 3, Manhattan.....Route 1
2-8202 Brown, Robert M., EE 1, Natoma.....1201 Kearney
3-7105 Brown, Sealy M., Spec, Manhattan.....820 Fremont
3-7105 Brown, Thomas R., ME 1, Manhattan.....820 Fremont
Brown, Wayne E., C 1, Manhattan.....Route 2
4429 Browne, Bidwell, Manhattan.....1606 Fairchild
2-7197 Brubaker, Wendell L., MI 2, Manhattan.....1117 Colorado
3-7444 Bruce, Kenneth, VM 2, Orchard, Nebr. .....1101 Bluemont
Bruce, Ralph A., VM 1, Prescott.....1230 Fremont
Brumfield, Pat, ME 4, Jetmore.....1224 Bluemont
3547 Brunner, Thomas, C 4, Wamego.....513 Sunset
2419 Brush, Robert, Ag 2, Wichita.....1409 Fairchild
3-8474 Bryant, Benjamin R., IJ 1, Garnett.....922 N. Manhattan
2-6148 Bryce, Joe, IC 2, Mankato.....College Heights
3-6174 Bryson, Harry R., Grad, Manhattan.....1821 Leavenworth
3-6124 Buchholtz, Harry C., EE 4, Olathe.....1405 Laramie
4516 Budd, Kenneth, ME 2, Wichita.....1408 Fairchild
3427 Buehler, Russell C., CE 4, Seneca.....332 N. 15th
2-7168 Buening, Laurence T., C 2, Valley Falls.....917 Moro
2562 Buente, Frederick L., VM 3, Evansville, Ind. ....1016 Vattier
3-8422 Bukaty, Raymond, ME 2, Kansas City.....1709 Anderson
2521 Bull, Harlan, PE 4, Marysville.....905 Laramie
2-6416 Bull, Raymond E., ME 1, Marysville.....514 Poyntz
2410 Bullock, J. Earl, CE 4, Glasco.....1437 Laramie
2410 Bullock, Richard M., Ag 3, Glasco.....1437 Laramie
2554 Bumsted, Howard E., ChE 4, Clay Center.....1001 Moro
Bunker, Herbert L., GS 1, Junction City.
2-8361 Burdge, Raymond E., MI 4, Parsons.....1310 Laramie
4297 Burditt, George F., IC 4, Coldwater.....1119 Laramie
3-7273 Burdo, Anthony M., VM 4, Brooklyn, N. Y. ....723 Laramie
2-8222 Burgan, Curtis, EE 3, Hoisington.....1214 Bluemont
2-8222 Burgan, Wesley, ArE 3, Hoisington.....1214 Bluemont
3-8147 Burgat, Virgil A., GS 4, Peabody.....1217 Laramie
2-6494 Burger, Max M., ME 2, Randall.....1030 Laramie
2-8219 Burgess, Orley G., ME 1, Arnold.....1119 Kearney
2-7152 Burke, Maurice O., MI 1, Whitewater.....1418 Fairchild
41132 Burnett, Gilbert H., Ch&VM, McPherson.....1707 Laramie
2454 Burns, William H., C 2, Arkansas City.....1221 Thurston
3007 Burr, Harold, VM 4, South Orange, N. J. .....1637 Osage
2052 Burtis, Orville B., Ag 2, Hymer.....723 Moro
2-6251 Burton, Linus H., LG 4, Belle Plaine.....351 N. 15th
Bus, Schelte J., VM 1, Edzerton, Minn. .....1030 Kearney
3-7444 Busby, Bernard, VM 2, Wakefield, Nebr. .....1101 Bluemont
2194 Bush, Thomas O., C&Acct 3, Salina.....1111 Bluemont
Busset, Burson G., VM Prep, LeRoy.....Route 1
Busset, Glenn M., AA 2, LeRoy.....Dairy Barn
3591 Butler, Jack D., CE 3, Hutchinson.....221 N. Delaware
2-7279 Butler, Martin E., ME 1, Clayton.....1648 Fairchild
3-8190 Byers, Arden, CE 1, Jewell.....1111 Vattier
3014 Byers, Cecil E., ME 1, Ulysses.....307 N. 16th

3-7321 Cadwell, Richard Jr., Ag 1, Marquette .....1010 Bluemont
3-7444 Cady, Jack, VM 1, Arlington, Nebr. .....1101 Bluemont
3-6303 Caldwell, M. J., Grad, Manhattan.....1010 Laramie
3-8465 Caldwell, Tarlton A., C&Acct 3, Manhattan....1213 Bluemont
Callehan, Leslie J., GS 1, Manhattan.....Route 3
3-6334 Callahan, Robert J., GS 1, Manhattan.....1601 Pierre
Callsway, Hugh P., VM 1, Grand Pass, Mo...122 S. Manhattan
2-6153 Callow, George B., EE 1, Garnett.....1018 Laramie
2-7342 Campbell, John C., AE 1, Wilsey.....918 Bluemont
2-7342 Campbell, Ralph E., CE 2, Wilsey.....918 Bluemont
3-6255 Campbell, Ronald W., Ag 1, Cherryvale.....911 Vattier
3-6482 Campbell, Walter J., Ag 3, Wilsey.....College Poultry Farm
2-6360 Canfield, Leonard, C&Acct 2, Miltonvale.....1112 Bluemont
3-8185 Cannon, Everett. E., EE 1, Thrall.....626 Moro
3-6464 Canny, Lester W., C 3, Mound Valley.....1214 Vattier
Cantrell, Keith M., CE 2, Parker.....1122 Bluemont
2-8137 Cantwell, H. Sidney, VM 3, Riverside, Calif. .....916 Kearney
2-7446 Caraway, Hugh L., VM Prep, Shreveport, La. ....1000 Thurston
2-7446 Caraway, Robert W., Ag 1, Shreveport, La. ....1000 Thurston
Cardarelli, Augustus, PE 4, Republic, Pa. ....1001 Leavenworth
2-7152 Carl, Gilbert W., VM 2, Hutchinson.....1418 Fairchild
3-7419 Carlson, Glenn A., EE 4, Manhattan.....1722 Laramie
2-6294 Carman, Fred, ME 3, St. Francis.....1019 Moro
3-7303 Carnes, Bill M., VM 3, Henryetta, Okla. .....823 Laramie
2454 Carothers, Henry J., C&Acct 2, Topeka.....1221 Thurston
4423 Carpenter, Harold E., ME 3, Coffeyville.....500 Sunset
3-8105 Carpenter, Robert A., ChE 1, Oswego.....918 Laramie
Carson, Harvey R., ME 1, Council Grove.....1111 Bluemont
2-6263 Carter, Charles O., Ag 3, Morrowville.....1412 Laramie
2-8192 Case, Arthur A., Grad, Manhattan.....330 Bertrand
2-6394 Case, Clifford E., Ag 1, Coldwater.....1620 Laramie
2-8192 Case, Glenn T., GS&VM 4, Nickerson.....330 Bertrand
2-8192 Case, Richard A., VM 3, Nickerson.....330 Bertrand
3-7135 Casper, Harlan W., ME 3, Clifton.....1017 Kearney
4128 Casselberry, Norwood A., VM 4, Savanna, Ill. ....1642 Fairchild
3-8439 Cassity, Dean R., Ag 2, Clifton.....1738 Fairchild
2-8461 Castillo, Juan Loza, PE 3, Spearville.....607 N. Manhattan
3486 Catheart, R. B., Grad, Manhattan.....1116 Bluemont
3-8422 Cech, Richard J., ChE 2, Kansas City.....1709 Anderson
3579 Certain, Earl E., C 4, Dodge City.....1856 College Hts.
3-6355 Cervera, Severo Jose, Ag 2, Junction City.....930 Bluemont
2-8465 Chambers, Edward E., VM 2, Parsons.....1607 Po

2568 Evans, Richard L., Ag 1, Hutchinson.....1115 Bluemont
3584 Evenson, Richard C., EE 3, Claflin.....221 N. Delaware
2-2240 Ewey, Francis M., ArE 2, Parsons.....601 N. 16th
3-3580 Eyins, Calvert L., ME 2, St. Francis.....714 Moro
3-6102 Ewing, Clair, CE 3, Blue Rapids.....413 Denison
3591 Eyer, John M., EE 2, Larned.....221 N. Delaware
3-0257 Eyestone, Hal, AH&VM 4, Pittsburg.....1635 Laramie
3-0257 Eyestone, Robert S., ME 1, Pittsburg.....1635 Laramie
2451 Eyestone, S. Frederick, EE 2, Wichita.....1221 Thurston

4156 Fagler, Paul, PE 2, Uniontown, Pa.....1408 Fairchild
3591 Fair, Eugene, Ag 2, Alden.....221 N. Delaware
Fairbanks, Gustave E., AE 2, Topeka.....1115 Vattier
2-3369 Fairman, Charles, PE 4, Manhattan.....1020 Bertrand
3-7178 Falkenrich, Lyle W., ME 3, Manhattan.....931 Laramie
Fallis, J. M., ChE 2, Luray.....613 N. 16th
2-8168 Fanning, Clifford E., AE 1, Melvern.....1020 Bluemont
2419 Fansher, Farland E., Ag 3, Manhattan.....1409 Fairchild
2419 Farley, Frank W., Ag 4, Kansas City, Mo.....1409 Fairchild
3-3324 Farmer, John H., Ag 3, Manhattan.....1409 Laramie
3591 Farmer, Henry B., GS 4, Seattle.....221 N. Delaware
2-6405 Farrar, Max, ME 1, Norwich.....730 Laramie
4282 Farrar, Warford W., Grad, Frankfort.....1641 Fairchild
3496 Farrell, Arthur A., C 3, Manhattan.....1909 Anderson
Faulkender, Willis, Ag 4, Holton.....1100 Moro
2-6255 Featherintill, Jack, AA 2, Independence.....911 Vattier
2893 Fechter, Harold, C 3, Aurora.....131 Poyntz
2-8349 Feldman, Murray, VM 4, Brooklyn, N. Y.....922 N. 10th
Feldman, Seymour, VM Prep, Camden, N. J.....721 Fremont
Fent, Lee S., Grad, Newton.....412 N. 11th
3084 Fetters, George J., EE 1, Manhattan.....715 Kearney
3074 Fiedler, Everett L., GS 3, Enterprise.....1015 Fremont
3-3170 Fields, Jack B., Ag 1, Onaga.....820 Fremont
2904 Fierke, M. L., Grad, Manhattan.....1127 Vattier
3841 Fieser, John E., VM 1, Norwich.....1613 Fairchild
4100 Fincham, Raymond E., Ag 1, Waterville.....1511 Leavenworth
2904 Finerty, John C., Grad, Chicago, Ill.....1127 Vattier
3-7841 Fink, Austin, EE 3, Lafontaine.....1848 Anderson
Finkner, Alva L., Grad, Akron, Colo.....1127 Vattier
Finley, John, ChE 1, West Mineral.....Route 1
2-8119 Fish, Gerald K., Ag 1, Neodesha.....1131 Kearney
2071 Fisher, Dean L., AE 3, Mankato.....1025 Bluemont
2-6333 Fisher, Paul C., GS 4, Belleville.....1004 Thurston
2-6333 Fisher, Robert H., GS 1, Belleville.....1004 Thurston
2-6333 Fisher, Roy M., IJ 3, Belleville.....1004 Thurston
Fisk, J. C., PE 2, Goodland.....904 Laramie
3-7193 Fittell, George, MI 3, Beloit.....822 N. Manhattan
2-8119 Fitzgerald, Taylor L., Ag 2, Silver Lake.....1130 Vattier
2-7152 Fitzsimmons, William H., ME 1, Mackville.....1418 Fairchild
2576 Fitzwilliam, James, EE 1, Wichita.....1856 College Hts.
2562 Fleener, Truman B., VM 3, Tulsa, Okla.....1016 Vattier
3-6223 Fleenor, Beattie, MI 4, Manhattan.....309 N. 16th
3-8321 Fleming, Donald, C 1, Ottawa.....931 Bluemont
3-7208 Fleming, Homer, GS 4, Pratt.....1031 Colorado
4373 Fleming, Merlin J., C&Acct 4, Oakley.....1709 Laramie
Fletcher, Eugene M., ME 1, Meade.....350 N. 15th
Fletcher, Horton, ME 2, Council Grove.....931 Bluemont
Fleury, Lynn D., Ag 2, Jamestown.....701 N. Juliette
Fleury, Reed C., Ag 2, Manhattan.....701 Kearney
Flipse, Frank A., VM 2, Monument.....921 Kearney
3-8398 Floyd, Max W., Ag 1, Ottawa.....1215 Thurston
Flynn, Franklin J., C 1, Wamego.....Wamego
2-8479 Foland, Merle E., CE 2, Almena.....1200 Bluemont
2-7420 Folck, Bill P., GS 1, Junction City.....1742 Laramie
Foltz, Louis S., AE 2, Blue Rapids.....413 Denison
4276 Foltz, V. D., Grad, Manhattan.....1218 Bertrand
Foos, Wilbert J., ChE 3, Manhattan.....1431 Poyntz
2-6257 Forbes, Donald G., IJ 3, Kansas City.....1857 Anderson
2318 Ford, William R., EE 2, Frankfort.....513 N. 16th
2-8410 Foreman, C. Alanson, CE 4, Wichita.....312 N. 16th
2-8245 Fortmeyer, Loyal D., EE 1, Ruleton.....513 N. 16th
2-7271 Foster, Harry, ArE 2, Hiawatha.....1326 N. 16th
2568 Foster, James R., Ag 2, Effingham.....1115 Bluemont
2-8297 Foster, John C., ArE 3, Manhattan.....819 Kearney
4423 Foulston, Robert C., GS 3, Wichita.....500 Sunset
3-6244 Fowler, Larry, CE 3, Wakeeney.....820 Fremont
2261 Fowler, Paul E., Ag 3, Independence.....204 Humboldt
2419 Fox, Harold R., AA 3, Rozel.....1409 Fairchild
3-8221 Fox, Jack E., VM 1, Kansas City.....931 Bluemont
Fox, Lowell E., Spec., Kansas City, Mo.....431 Denison
3-6464 Francisco, Carl H., AA 1, Edra.....1214 Vattier
3-7296 Frasier, Harold W., Ag 1, Sharon Springs.....801 Moro
2-7460 Frederick, HoBart W., Ag 2, Burrton.....926 Thurston
4-6294 Fredrickson, Ralph K., EE 1, St. Francis.....1019 Moro
2-7375 Freel, Lawrence D., GS 2, Goff.....1104 Moro
2-7160 Freeland, Sam H., C 2, Wichita.....910 Humboldt
2-7152 Freeman, Eigene R., ChE 1, Burdick.....1418 Fairchild
4365 Freeman, Forrest E., Ag 2, Simpson.....423 N. 16th
Freeman, Ray D., ME 2, Paola.....1010 Moro
2-8261 Freeman, R. G., AE 3, Tonganoxie.....525 N. Manhattan
2-6371 Freeman, William B., ChE 3, Manhattan.....1729 Fairchild
2239 French, George W., AE 3, Augusta.....1030 Moro
3-8108 Frese, Clarence A., AE 3, Hoyt.....927 Moro
3014 Fretas, True B., E 1, Wichita.....307 N. 16th
Frey, Leland S., Ag 3, Monrovia, Calif.....900 Bluemont
4282 Frick, James P., ME 3, Kansas City.....1641 Fairchild
2904 Frick, Lyman P., Grad, Kansas City, Mo.....1127 Vattier
4282 Frick, Robert J., Grad, Kansas City.....1641 Fairchild
4429 Friedli, Francis L., MI 3, Roscoe, Ohio.....1606 Fairchild
2-7430 Fritzie, George H., Ag 1, Lake City.....1835 Anderson
2904 Fritz, Roy F., Grad, Manhattan.....1127 Vattier
3-7297 Frolin, John H., GS 3, Manhattan.....526 Osage
3527 Fry, LeRoy F., AA 2, Little River.....340 N. 16th
4112 Fuller, Jack P., CE 3, Kansas City.....1707 Laramie
4112 Fuller, Paul D., EE 4, Kansas City.....1707 Laramie
4423 Fullerton, William B., ArE 3, Independence, Mo.....500 Sunset
2461 Furbeck, Paul L., AE 2, Larned.....311 N. 14th
3581 Furst, Paul W., IJ 4, Atchison.....1224 Fremont
2038 Furst, Walter D., C&Acct 1, Goff.....1404 Fairchild
3547 Furtick, Robert W., MI 4, Salina.....513 Sunset

3-8105 Gabler, Paul, EE 4, Salina.....918 Laramie
3-6462 Gainey, Phil M., EE 3, Manhattan.....1123 Houston
2-7279 Galloway, Samuel J., VM Prep, West Plains, Mo..1648 Fairchild
2-7375 Galvani, Freddie J., CE 3, Pittsburg.....1104 Moro
3-6108 Gamby, John W., C 4, Everest.....1126 Bluemont
4112 Gantz, Chester, Grad, Chicago, Ill.....1707 Laramie
3-8898 Gardner, Alva R., ME 2, Pomona.....1215 Thurston
3093 Gardner, B. W., AA 2, Carbondale.....1126 Bluemont
3-7267 Gardner, Frederick, ArE 3, Manhattan.....1030 Bertrand
3-7267 Gardner, Garrett, CE 4, Belvidere, N. Y.....1030 Bertrand
3-6189 Gardner, Glen, EE 1, Clifton.....Route 1
3-6231 Gardner, H. E., EE 4, Manhattan.....511 N. 14th
3007 Gardner, William A., CE 2, Chanute.....1632 Osage
3547 Garrelts, Clement, CE 3, McPherson.....513 Sunset
3-7135 Garrett, John P., VM 1, Joplin, Mo.....1017 Kearney
3-8285 Garrett, Theodore E., EE 1, Shawnee.....1719 Humboldt
3-7146 Garrett, Warren, GS 2, Manhattan.....337 N. 14th
Garvin, Arthur R., Ag 4, Ogden.....
2568 Gaston, William, VM 1, Axtell.....1115 Bluemont
2085 Gates, John V., ME 2, Goff.....1404 Fairchild
2-6163 Gaumer, John F., EE 3, Manhattan.....1433 Anderson
2-7389 Gebhart, Lloyd R., CE 2, Culver.....925 Bluemont
3-8423 Geddis, John, MI 3, Larned.....1126 Vattier
3547 Geery, Bill, CE 3, Burrton.....513 Sunset
2-8405 Geiger, Gerald, C&Acct 2, Warren, N. J.....810 Kearney
3-6403 Gentry, Frank L., CE 2, Manhattan.....1000 Laramie
4137 George, Donald W., AA 1, Topeka.....1521 Leavenworth
George, Jackson, Ag 2, Lebo.....314 N. 15th
2-8461 Germanio, Peter, VM 4, Bellplain, N. J.....607 N. Manhattan
Ghormley, Roger K., EE 3, Hutchinson.....1418 Fairchild
2004 Gibbs, Warren L., AE 1, Kansas City.....1721 Laramie
3-8256 Gibson, Dale E., GS 2, Winchester.....1110 Bertrand
3-8821 Gibson, Gerald B., C&Acct 2, Kensington.....931 Bluemont
3363 Gibson, Guy E., CE 2, Kensington.....1623 Anderson
3-8363 Gibson, John H., Grad, Gower, Mo.....1224 Thurston
2395 Giddings, Elvin C., Manhattan.....1031 Thurston
3-8240 Giese, Harlan H., EE 1, Cottonwood Falls.....1630 Vattier
2-7154 Giffin, Mahlon, ME 2, Sedgwick.....1018 Kearney
2-7168 Gifford, Falcnor L., Ag 1, Harland.....917 Moro
3-8473 Gilbert, Paul Jr., CE 2, Pawnee Rock.....1030 Bluemont
3-8238 Gile, Henry C., ME 1, Wellington.....900 Bluemont
2-8196 Gilger, Robert W., GS 1, Montezuma.....1315 Houston
2046 Gilles, Robert A., CE 3, Kansas City.....1503 Fairchild
Gillett, Frank G., VM 3, Wichita.....415 N. 16th
2-8297 Gilliford, Robert, Ag 2, Garrison.....819 Kearney
3-7314 Gillispie, Richard M., EE 3, Junction City.....1428 Laramie
3208 Gish, John G., VM 2, El Dorado.....1408 Laramie
2-6146 Gist, Chester W., ME 1, Manhattan.....501 Laramie
2-6146 Gist, Robert N., ME 3, Manhattan.....501 Laramie
2-7440 Gladow, Eldon D., Ag 2, Alma.....613 N. 16th
2551 Glasburner, Leslie R., ME 3, Leon.....730 Osage
Glenn, Marshall F., EE 3, Elk City.....134 Laramie
Glotzbach, Charles J., GS 1, Paxico.....1109 Thurston
2-7298 Glotzbach, Oscar J., Ag 1, Paxico.....1109 Thurston
2202 Glover, William J., C 3, Syracuse.....1614 Fairchild
3-7334 Godfrey, George W., CE 3, Haven.....1715 Anderson
147 Godin, James B., IC 4, Wamego.....Wamego
3-8422 Goldfarb, Meyer, Ag 1, Newark, N. J.....1709 Anderson
Gonser, William A., Ar 1, Leavenworth.....1115 Bluemont
3093 Good, Charles M., IC 4, Nevos.....1126 Bluemont
2376 Good, Frank, Spec, Hutchinson.....1016 Osage
3-7298 Goodlett, Foster S., VM 1, Omaha, Nebr.....1031 Colorado
2929 Gordon, Leonard E., Ag 1, Manhattan.....1323 Laramie
2-8452 Gordon, William G., EE 3, Robinson.....1031 Bluemont
Gorman, Richard J., VM 1, Hartford, Conn.....1920 Poyntz
Gory, Earl, GS 2, Hoisington.....
Goss, Francis R., VM Prep, Osawatomie.....307 N. 15th
Gould, James L., IJ 4, Manhattan.....307 N. 16th
2-8261 Gould, Kenneth M., VM 4, Broken Bow, Nebr..525 N. Manhattan
2-7146 Graete, Henry C., VM 3, Elwood.....1010 Thurston
4429 Graham, Kenneth H., PE 2, Framingham, Mass..1606 Fairchild
2052 Grauerholz, Lawrence, IJ 4, Kensington.....723 Moro
2-6448 Grauerholz, Rex D., GS 1, Esbon.....1719 Anderson
4138 Graves, Lowell, ME 2, Clifton.....619 N. 11th
4437 Graves, Robert M., MI 3, Independence.....331 N. 14th
2202 Gray, Harold E., AE 3, North Stonington, Conn..1014 Fairchild
2-6168 Gray, Loren C., ChE 1, Salina.....1001 Bluemont
4423 Gray, Richard L., C 3, Wichita.....500 Sunset
Green, Charles F., C&Acct 1, Wichita.....314 S. 8th
3412 Green, Gaylord G., Ag 3, Whiting.....913 Vattier
3-8274 Green, Gordon C., Ag 3, Whiting.....914 N. Manhattan
Green, Robert E., VM 4, Wichita.....910 Poyntz
4423 Green, Roy R., Ag 4, Wichita.....500 Sunset
3-7306 Green, Wyeth, EE 2, Mound City.....353 N. 16th
2-7394 Greenberg, Mark L., VM 3, Camden, N. J.....1920 Poyntz
3-7327 Greenleaf, Fred D., ME 1, Greensburg.....904 Laramie
3-7279 Greensalt, Murray, VM 3, Belmar, N. J.....1048 Fairchild
2592 Greenway, Fred, ME 1, Kansas City, Mo.....417 N. 17th
4310 Greenwood, William R., ArE 1, Topeka.....1418 Fairchild
3121 Greer, Wilbert, Ag 2, Council Grove.....1932 Anderson
2-7363 Gregg, Harold A., GS 3, Oil Hill.....1685 Fairchild
2-7140 Gregory, Truman, Ag 3, Woodston.....1638 Laramie
2904 Gries, George A., Grad, Conover, Ohio.....1127 Vattier
3-6403 Griffin, Robert, EE 4, Chiloco, Okla.....1000 Laramie
3-7279 Griffith, Norman J., Ag 1, Clayton.....1648 Fairchild
3-6108 Grimwood, Gordon R., C&Acct 1, Bedwick.....1020 Bluemont
2-8119 Grinwood, Ivan, Ag 1, Maryville.....1131 Kearney
3-8192 Grondy, John J., Spec, Manhattan.....314 N. Juliette
Gross, Glenn G., VM 4, Russell.....412 N. 11th
2419 Gross, Ralph L., Ag 3, Oakley.....1409 Fairchild
3-6232 Grote, Harold W., Ag 2, Manhattan.....1129 Pierre
3-8232 Grote, Hilbert A., Ag 4, Manhattan.....1129 Pierre
4300 Groth, Raymond R., IC 3, Bushton.....319 N. 11th
4190 Groves, Emery E., Burlingame.....1307 Vattier
2191 Groves, James, CE 1, McPherson.....1111 Bluemont
2165 Grubb, Loren D., Grad, Phillipsburg.....1124 Laramie
2165 Grubb, Warren G., CE 2, Phillipsburg.....1124 Laramie
2-7162 Gruber, Melvin F., Ag 2, Hope.....719 Osage
Gunerd, James H., C&Acct 2, Manhattan.....525 Osage
3579 Gudgell, Frank W., C 3, Edmond.....1856 College Hts.
2-8104 Guerrant, David E., IJ 2, Manhattan.....1131 Kearney
1368 Guilfoil, Thomas J., VM 4, Kansas City.....722 Fremont
2-7304 Gundy, Richard, IJ 2, Manhattan.....1019 Houston
3-8147 Gunter, Lyle W., EE 1, White City.....1217 Laramie
2054 Gurss, Gerald, VM Prep, Burlingame.....1326 Anderson
3-8432 Gurwell, Hugh, C&Acct 1, Wichita.....343 N. 14th
4135 Gustafson, Ralph L., Grad, Bagley, Minn.....819 N. 11th
3-8198 Guy, James V., ME 1, Chicago, Ill.....1006 N. Manhattan
3-7488 Guyton, Ralph E., C 3, Salina.....315 N. 15th
3-7488 Guyton, Robert T. C., Salina.....315 N. 15th
3-7421 Gwin, Roy E., GS 1, Leoti.....931 Vattier

3-6384 Hackett, Herbert, ME 4, McCracken.....1416 Laramie
2583 Hackney, Elmer L., PE 3, Oberlin.....1200 Houston
2-6294 Hackney, Robert E., IC 3, Parsons.....1019 Moro
3-7105 Hadley, Charles W., Grad, Whitefield.....930 Fremont
Hagberie, Henry, GS 1, Clearwater.....1857 Anderson
3-6367 Hagadorn, Richard H., GS 2, Gaylord.....827 Kearney
2-8494 Hagen, William, ME 2, Atchison.....1019 Moro
Haggerton, Bob J., ME 2, Junction City.....1642 Laramie
Hahn, Hubert C., Grad, Alma.....
2-6148 Hale, Arden K., IJ 1, Mankato.....College Heights

2-7252 Hale, Kenneth M., EE 4, Wichita.....1419 Laramie
2052 Hall, Donald E., AA 4, Macksville.....723 Moro
2-7279 Hall, Eugene H., E 2, Amoret, Mo.....1648 Fairchild
3-8285 Hall, Freeman M., VM 1, Kansas City.....1719 Humboldt
3571 Hall, Jack L., ChE 1, Salina.....928 Leavenworth
2-8261 Hall, Milton C., GS 1, Leavenworth.....1115 Bluemont
3-6402 Hallmark, D. Chell, ChE 4, Arkansas City.....413 Denison
4429 Halver, Glenn C., VM 2, Crane, Mont.....1606 Fairchild
2441 Ham, Jr. Charles, ME 1, Marysville.....1613 Fairchild
3527 Hamilton, Clare C., VM 4, Geneseo.....340 N. 16th
2344 Hamilton, Harold J., CE 1, Corning.....723 Laramie
2004 Hamlin, Kenneth, EE 2, Manhattan.....1721 Laramie
2593 Hamman, Merrill E., AE 2, Hartford.....1614 Fairchild
3-8205 Hammann, Paul L., EE 4, Independence.....930 Laramie
2568 Hammett, Stanley, C 1, Blue Rapids.....1115 Bluemont
3571 Hammitt, Russ, C&Acct 3, St. John.....928 Leavenworth
2-6151 Hammond, Robert L., EE 4, Parsons.....1523 Fairchild
3579 Hammond, Rolland B., ArE 4, Pratt.....1856 College Hts.
2-6294 Hancock, John H., C&Acct 1, St. Francis.....1019 Moro
3451 Handel, Robert T., VM Prep, Napa, Calif.....905 Fremont
2-7203 Hanke, August N., ME 4, Wathena.....1715 Leavenworth
3579 Hannah, Paul V., ME 3, Osborne.....1856 College Hts.
2-6176 Hannawald, Emmett B., AA 4, Pratt.....931 Moro
3-8203 Hanne, Warren T., IJ 3, Bucklin.....912 Laramie
2-6148 Hansen, Donald F., ME 2, Topeka.....College Heights
4339 Hansen, Frederic W., VM 3, Pelican Rapids, Minn..1630 Hum.
2-7125 Hansen, John V., Ag 4, Hiawatha.....1206 Laramie
3305 Hanson, Walter, Ag 2, Ashley.....310 Jennings
Hantman, Harris W., VM 4, Brooklyn, N. Y.....419 Kearney
Harbour, Randall O., ME 1, Osage City.....1031 Kearney
Harmon, Theron, C 3, Arkansas City.....928 Leavenworth
3-7181 Harned, C. H., Grad, Manhattan.....515 Vattier
3-7406 Harner, George, VM Prep, Memphis, Tenn.....345 N. 15th
2-7234 Harold, Orval A., AA 2, Oberlin.....1031 Fremont
3093 Harrell, John T., Grad, Paradise.....1120 Bluemont
2-7363 Harrell, John W., EE 4, Wichita.....1621 Fairchild
3-8262 Harris, Carl R., ChE 4, Mullinville.....1318 Laramie
3-7393 Harris, Ernest O., Ag 1, Havensville.....1201 Vattier
2-8184 Harris, Harold, ChE 2, Geuda Springs.....1011 Laramie
3-7393 Harris, John Jr., Ag 4, Havensville.....1201 Vattier
3579 Harris, Meade C., MI 4, Tecumseh.....1856 College Hts.
4423 Harris, Warner, C 1, Burton.....500 Sunset
2-8419 Harrison, I. Keith, AA 3, Ottawa.....1122 Vattier
3071 Harrison, Paul E., EE 2, Gridley.....1025 Bluemont
3547 Harry, Sidney L., C, Home.....513 Sunset
3547 Harry, Wilton E., AA, Home.....513 Sunset
4300 Harter, Harlan D., ME 2, St. John.....519 N. 11th
Hartman, William E., Ag 1, Hoxie.....110 S. 19th
2190 Hartter, George S., IC 4, Rabetha.....1311 Laramie
3-8217 Hartwell, Basil, ME 1, Drexel, Mo.....1005 Osage
2110 Harvey, Roy, C&Acct 1 Jet City.....612 Vattier
Hashagen, Edward H., GS 1, Leavenworth.....601 N. 16th
Haskell, Everett E., Ag 3, Topeka.....417 N. 17th
2592 Hassler, Donald E., IC 2, Chapman.....1310 Laramie
2-7279 Hassur, Gilbert M., GS 3, Hanover.....1648 Fairchild
4156 Hauck, Otto A., EE 2, Jackson Heights, N. Y.,.1408 Fairchild
2568 Hauke, Robert E., VM 1, Meriden.....1115 Bluemont
4300 Haun, Eugene, AE 2, Larned.....519 N. 11th
3496 Havlik, Albert L., VM 4, Tampa.....1909 Anderson
2-8279 Hayden, John G., VM Prep, Twin Falls, Idaho.....1115 Vattier
3-8103 Hayes, Edward M., EE 4, Anthony.....927 Moro
3-7450 Hayes, Eldon F., VM 4, Newton.....1442 Laramie
4112 Hayes, Robert E., IC 3, Topeka.....1707 Laramie
4126 Haymaker, John C., MI 2, Manhattan.....315 N. 16th
4137 Haynes, Wayland B., EE 1, Topeka.....1521 Leavenworth
2-7375 Haywood, Charles, Ag 1, Fowler.....1104 Moro
3547 Hazell, Gordon G., ArE 3, Kansas City, Mo.....513 Sunset
3-7346 Heaton, Richard, C 2, Norton.....336 N. 15th
3-7346 Heaton, Robert M., C&Acct 4, Norton.....336 N. 15th
3-8240 Heffelbower, Don C., VM 1, Newton.....1630 Laramie
3-6294 Hefner, Ervin L., GS 1, St. Francis.....1019 Moro
3-7367 Hefner, Frank C., C&Acct 3, Gove.....1114 Bertrand
Hefner, Harvey H., C 1, Gove.....1114 Bertrand
Hefty, Paul, ME 4, Valley Falls.....1523 Fairchild
3-8130 Heggy, Compton E., EE 1, Stafford.....1208 Laramie
Heide, Powell H., AA 4, Wilmore.....1606 Fairchild
Heikes, Richard W., Ag 3, Wakefield.....931 Laramie
4429 Heimerich, Harold W., EE 3, Clay Center.....1006 Fairchild
2-8424 Hein, Kenneth E., EE 1, Rose Hill.....512 N. 16th
3791 Heiney, Lewis E., ME 2, Bloom.....1017 Kearney
Heinschel, Eldon, ME 2, Smith Center.....1115 Bluemont
Heitman, Vernon L., Ag 1, Dellvale.....1104 Moro
3579 Heitz, Eldon, ME 2, Ft. Scott.....1856 College Hts.
2-8220 Hellener, Robert H., Ag 1, Wichita.....336 N. 16th
2996 Helm, Carl, CE 3, Chanute.....1803 Leavenworth
Helm, Sherman N., GS 2, Abilene.....1031 Colorado
2380 Helmke, John J., Spec, Preston.....1311 Laramie
Hemphill, John M., ME 1, Greensburg.....331 N. 15th
Hendershot, George W., C 1, Lone Elm.....1010 Ratone
Hendershot, Wilbur, Ag 1, Hutchinson.....1115 Bluemont
Henderson, Elmer, AA 2, Iuka.....1409 Fairchild
Henderson, Harold V., CE 3, Eskridge.....1130 Vattier
Henderson, Lester J., ArE 1, Hollenberg.....1648 Fairchild
3571 Henderson, Tom K., ME 3, Wichita.....928 Leavenworth
4423 Hendricks, Philip C., EE 2, Iola.....500 Sunset
2-8365 Henrikson, Keith D., VM 1, Manhattan.....1725 Anderson
Henrikson, Merle, VM 4, Manhattan.....1725 Anderson
3579 Henry, Albert R., C 3, Salina.....1856 College Hts.
2-8452 Henry, Kenneth D., CE 2, Robinson.....1031 Bluemont
3-7178 Hentzler, Robert W., Vgil Pr., Topeka.....931 Laramie
Hernlund, Richard T., IC 2, Chicago, Ill.....2000 Leavenworth
Herrmann, Walter, AA 4, Offerle.....513 N. 16th
Hersche, Eugene C., MI 1, Bucyrus.....609 N. 16th
Hertach, Earl F., AA 4, Claflin.....1909 Anderson
Hervey, James S., GS 1, Belle Plaine.....1606 Fairchild
Heskett, Allen, C 3, Alton, Ill.....331 N. 17th
Hess, Vann, CE 3, Manhattan.....1856 College Hts.
3-8362 Hesselbarth, Donald W., CE 2, Abilene.....613 N. 14th
3-8362 Hesselbarth, Emmett, ME 3, Abilene.....612 N. 14th
3-7324 Hester, Robert W., AE 1, Kansas City.....1715 Anderson
3-6118 Heter, Jack, Ag 1, Manhattan.....1417 Humboldt
3-6118 Heter, Wald, Ag 2, Manhattan.....1417 Humboldt
4160 Hetzke, Frank A., ChE 1, Moundridge.....1511 Leavenworth
2-8321 Hickey, M. Earl, CE 3, Holsington.....1626 Laramie
4423 Hickman, George W., Atchison.....500 Sunset
3-6223 Hickman, William H., C&Acct 2, Kirwin.....309 N. 16th
3-7350 Higginbottom, Robert L., GS 1, Fredonia.....1447 Anderson
3-7406 Higgins, Albert, IJ 1, Linn.....345 N. 15th
3701 High, Thalne R., AA 2, Abilene.....1025 Bluemont
2-7120 Hightower, Russell L., EE 2, Centralia.....1745 Anderson
2085 Hildwein, Harold M., C 2, Fairview.....1404 Fairchild
4365 Hildwein, Norman W., AA 1, Fairview.....421 N. 16th
2-6251 Hill, Orville S., Ag 1, Bloom.....451 N. 15th
4382 Hill, Wayne L., ME 2, Topeka.....1204 Bluemont
4219 Hills, Dale L., ME 1, Simpson.....1001 Vattier
2454 Hineman, John, CE 2, Dighton.....1221 Thurston
2-7445 Hines, Leigh, Ag 2, Kanorado.....1214 Laramie
2568 Hinrichs, Clyde I., EE 1, Leonardville.....1115 Bluemont
2957 Hjort, Arthur W., C 4, Manhattan.....1632 Leavenworth
2-8358 Hoath, James R., Ag 2, Anthony.....1126 Poyntz
2-8110 Hobble, Kermit B., Ag 4, Tipton.....328 N. 16th
3-7479 Hobbs, Edward V., ME 3, Manhattan.....319 Denison
3-7493 Hobson, Lawrence L., ME 1, Kingman.....820 N. Manhattan
3527 Hodgson, Charles W., AE 1, Little River.....340 N. 16th
Hodgson, Clovis F., AA 2, Jamestown.....701 N. Juliette
3527 Hodgson, Irvin G., ChE 2, Little River.....340 N. 16th
3-7341 Hodshire, Jack, ME 1, Coffeyville.....1848 Anderson
2204 Hoegemeyer, Lilliard C., Grad, Hooper, Nebr.....1127 Vattier
2-7162 Hoffman, Elwin, GS 2, Hope.....719 Osage
2-6261 Hoffman, Lester J., AA 3, Haddam.....1030 Humboldt
2-8361 Hoffman, Robert E., IJ 2, Manhattan.....1310 Laramie
3-6438 Hoffmann, C. Edwin, VM 3, Manhattan.....1012 Osage
3-8349 Hofsess, George, CE 3, Partridge.....1131 Vattier
3-7305 Hoge, W. Maurice, ArE 1, Carthage, Mo.....823 Laramie
2-7120 Holbert, Albert S., GS 3, Newton.....1745 Anderson
2361 Holbert, Vincent B., GS 2, Manhattan.....817 Colorado
4365 Hole, Wilber, EE 1, Topeka.....1101 Bluemont
2-7209 Hollembeak, Hilton D., Grad, Manhattan.....1301 Poyntz
2-6272 Holler, Orvin H., GS 1, Conway.....1131 Thurston
2-8361 Hollinger, Herbert D., GS 2, Chapman.....1310 Laramie
2-8361 Hollinger, Jack, GS 2, Chapman.....1310 Laramie
2-7155 Holman, Arthur V., EE 2, Wichita.....917 Kearney
3-7220 Holmes, Floyd A., GS 3, Prescott.....1203 Poyntz
2-6245 Holshouser, Don F., EE 1, Dwight.....513 N. 16th
Holste, Arthur H., AE 1, Ludell.....Route 1
3581 Holstrom, Norris E., C&Acct 2, Topeka.....1224 Fremont
Holuba, Laurence G., EE 2, Manhattan.....1031 Pierre
Honstead, William H., ChE 4, Topeka.....1018 Laramie
Hook, Raymond, ME 2, Osborne.....337 N. 14th
Hoover, Harvey, C 4, Kansas City.....1224 Fremont
Hoover, Jesse Elton, C&Acct 4, Macksville.....1634 Osage
Hoover, Howard K., ChE 1, Arlington, Va.....1026 Kearney
Hoover, Joseph B., IC 1, Greenleaf.....1018 Fremont
Hoover, Leonard R., CE 1, Manhattan.....1625 Leavenworth
Hopkins, Conner, C 4, Parsons.....331 N. 17th
Hopkins, John, CE 2, McPherson.....1707 Laramie
Hopkins, Ray W., ME 3, River Forest, Ill.....1023 Anderson
Horacek, Jack L., CE 2, Topeka.....1211 Laramie
Horn, Louis J., IJ 4, Horton.....1115 Bluemont
Hornbaker, Hugo F., EE&Ar 1, Hutchinson.....1430 Fairchild
Hornbuckle, Cecil E., Ag 4, Hillsdale.....1012 Kearney
Horne, Charles, IC 4, Alma.....1503 Fairchild
Horner, Charles, MEd 1, Abilene.....1115 Bluemont
Hornsby, Warren T., C&Acct 2, Topeka.....1224 Fremont
Horst, Lehnus L., CE 4, Holyrood.....1709 Laramie
Horton, Bill M., EE 2, Wichita.....303 N. 11th
Hossfeld, Harold W., EE 1, Willis.....1011 Thurston
Hotchkiss, Richard E., MI 4, Manhattan.....800 Fremont
Hourrigan, James L., VM 3, Langdon.....421 N. 16th
House, Harry E., ME 2, Cheyenne, Wyo.....928 Leavenworth
Houston, Tom C., AE 3, Goodland.....823 Bluemont
Howard, Frank W., Ag 2, Oakley.....1715 Anderson
Howard, Horton K., VM 3, Canton, N. Y.....910 Moro
Howard, Vaughan H., AA 2, Wallkill, N. Y.....204 Humboldt
Howat, Walter B., Ag 3, Fodell.....1110 Kearney
Howe, Daniel F., AE 3, Stockdale.....
Howell, Archie W., GS 4, Manhattan.....924 Fremont
Howell, Gordon, VM 2, Kansas City.....612 Vattier
Howell, Herbert W., VM 2, Kansas City.....612 Vattier
Howerton, Murlin T., ChE 1, Newton.....1442 Laramie
Hoyt, Gerald A., Eng 3, Thayer.....930 Laramie
Huang, Fung K., VM 4, Canton, China.....1115 Thurston
2-8424 Hudson, Paul, ME 3, Topeka.....512 N. 16th
Huey, Fred M., C 1, Louisville.....
Huff, Edward B., GS 1, Marysville.....1200 Laramie
3-7275 Huff, Vearl N., EE 4, Norton.....1215 Vattier
Huffman, Ralph L., Ag 3, Chanute.....912 N. 10th
Huffman, Robert V., ME 1, Kansas City, Mo.....
3-6198 Hughes, Howard M., Ag 2, Pomoso.....1440 Fairchild
4137 Hughes, LeRoi L., ArE 2, Topeka.....1521 Leavenworth
3-6385 Hughes, Rees W., AA 2, Fort Scott.....1006 Laramie
3-7168 Hugunin, Ansel E., Ag 1, Manhattan.....910 Humboldt
3071 Hulitt, Dena E., AE 3, Talmage.....1025 Bluemont
2064 Hulett, Norris A., VM Prep, Kendallville, Ind..503 N. Juliette
3568 Hull, Joseph S., VM Prep, West Plains, Mo.....1115 Bluemont
2-8141 Humfeld, Phillip, ME 1, Clay Center.....1216 Fairview
2496 Hund, Frank E., CE 4, Leavenworth.....1909 Anderson
2-8231 Hundley, Orville W., MI 1, Leavenworth.....1626 Laramie
3579 Hunt, Bruce H., AE 1, Topeka.....1856 College Hts.
2-6257 Hunt, Dean, MI 1, Osborne.....1857 Anderson
3436 Hunt, Donald, Ag 1, Manhattan.....1116 Bluemont
2-6460 Hunter, Charles C., EE 1, Ottawa.....1015 Vattier
2-8543 Hunter, Dallas, ME 4, Newton.....823 Bluemont
2-8112 Hunter, Frank E., ME 2, Burlingame.....816 Osage
4382 Hupe, Dale, Ag 2, Perry.....1204 Bluemont
2202 Hurst, David H., C&Acct 2, Kirwin.....1614 Fairchild
3-6394 Hutcherson, Thomas C., C 3, Manhattan.....1416 Laramie
4196 Hutchison, Joe G., VM Prep, Natoma.....1207 Vattier
3-8398 Hutchison, Thomas J., ChE 1, Burlingame.....1215 Thurston
2-7146 Hutton, Aubrey, VM 4, St. Joseph, Mo.....1010 Thurston
Hyle, Archie R., CE 1, Madison.....731 Laramie

3-7367 Immenschuh, Robert D., VM 2, San Diego, Calif..1114 Bertrand
3-6388 Immroth, Frank H., EE 2, Hutchinson.....1010 Fremont
2-8342 Ingraham, Gerald, IC 3, Manhattan.....1116 Fremont
3-7146 Innes, Donald C., VM 4, Philadelphia, Pa.....1010 Thurston
71F04 Inskeep, George N., Ag 1, Manhattan.....Route 4
3-8185 Ireland, Kenneth E., ChE 1, Toronto.....626 Moro
Irey, Glenn R., ME 4, Riverton.....427 N. 16th
3-7334 Irwin, Loyd S., VM 1, Wilson.....1715 Anderson
3308 Irwin, Newton K., VM 1, Highland.....1408 Laramie
3202 Isom, Clifford C., MI 4, Baldwin, Ill.....1614 Fairchild
2-8168 Issitt, Donald K., ME 1, Woodbine.....1020 Bluemont

2-6223 Jaccard, Dick, Ag 3, Manhattan.....1419 Humboldt
2-8161 Jackson, Clifton B., AA 3, Elsmore.....1321 Laramie
2-8161 Jackson, Conrad, Ag 1, Elsmore.....1321 Laramie
2-7488 Jackson, James T., GS 4, Manhattan.....1001 Osage
Jackson, John J., PE 3, Manhattan.....1031 Moro
2-7388 Jackson, Paris S., C 4, Ness City.....1020 Leavenworth
3-6278 Jackson, Virgil L., GS 1, Frankfort.....611 N. 11th
4239 Jackson, Warren C., ME 4, Manhattan.....919 Leavenworth

State, KU, NU Into Fast Company

Big Six Faces Tough Games This Weekend

Kansas State, Kansas and Huskers Meet N-western, Notre Dame and Gophers

All Big Six football elevens will swing into action tomorrow in intersectional games, and according to advance dope, only headaches are in store for the coaches of K-State, Nebraska, Oklahoma and Kansas. Only Missouri and Iowa State rate an even chance for victory.

Wes Fry's Wildcats will meet more Wildcats at Evanston, Ill., where Coach Lynn Waldorf of Northwestern has the best squad in years. It is a tough assignment for State, but the cars on this side of the fence have high spirits.

Nebraska opens the season against the Golden Gophers of Minnesota, who last Saturday forced the strong Washington Huskies to play second fiddle to the tune of 15 to 0. Although the Big Ten powerhouse fell before the blast of Major "Biff" Jones' Cornhuskers 14 to 9 last season, the Gophers hold a distinct edge in tomorrow's contest.

Oklahoma Meets Rice

Oklahoma travels to Houston, Tex., where they meet the veteran Rice Institute team, reputedly one of the strongest in the nation this season. The game will be the initial tussle for both clubs and unless the Sooners uncover some backfield stars it is not likely they will repeat their 6 to 0 win of last year.

Notre Dame, in its season opener, will entertain the Kansas eleven, who last Saturday edged out Texas 19 to 18. K. U. has a star in Ralph Miller, ball carrier supreme, but has only an outside chance for victory at South Bend against the Irish.

Missouri, who ran over her own frosh 103 to 6 last week, is given the edge over the Colorado Buffaloes, who are playing without All-American Whizzer White. With Whizzer carrying the mail last year the Colorado team made the Tigers bow 14 to 6, but at Columbia tomorrow, the Missourians are doped to win.

Only Iowa State, who drew Luther college, an Iowa school with an enrolment of less than 500, has a light assignment. With Everett Kischer at the helm, the Iowa crew sailed over Denver university last Saturday 14 to 7, and expect to drop anchor on Luther.

I endorse the YMCA because it is useful to the college and helpful to the individual students.—Howard T. Hill, head department public speaking. 7-2

Need some stationery for the house? Call the Art Craft Printers, 230-A Poyntz. Dial 2065. 7-1



STALEY PITTS
Kansas State

IM Teams Line Up for Great Athletic Year

Golf Tourney Entries Are Asked to Report at Stagg Hill, 1 O'clock Tomorrow

Who will it be this year? Will last years winners repeat, or is it to be some dark-hourse who will dominate the intramural sports this year? As yet no one knows, but at least 30 teams have filed their names in the intramural office and Prof. Washburn, director of intramural athletics, expects a few more teams to enter as the sports get under way.

Entries in the golf tournament, which is to be the first event on the intramural calendar, are asked to report to the club house on the Stagg Hill course by 1 o'clock tomorrow afternoon. There will be a 25 cent greens fee charged each entrant checking in. The rules this year call for four representatives from each organization. Also individuals not members of any organization may enter if they care to.

Registered Organizations

Following is a list of the organizations that have registered in the intramural office to date: Acacia, Alpha Gamma Rho, Alpha Kappa Lambda, Alpha Tau Omega, Beta Theta Pi, Delta Sigma Phi, Delta Tau Delta, Farm House, Kappa Sigma, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Kappa, Phi Kappa Tau, Beta Kappa, Pi Kappa Alpha, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Sigma Nu, Sigma Phi Esilon, Tau Kappa Epsilon and Theta Xi. The independent teams that have entered the race thus far are W. F. A. C., Topeka Wildcats, Laramites, Buffaloes, Mrs. Astle's Boys, ISU, M. M. C., Phi Tau Theta, and Jr. A. V. M. A.

FICKETT SPEAKS AT FESTIVAL

Dr. W. F. Pickett returned last evening from the Harvest festival in Troy, where he spoke converning fruits as an industry in Doniphan county. A number of other college men were on the program.

KANSAS STATE FOOTBALL ROSTER

Name	Pos.	Age	Wt.	Ht.	Class	Home Town
Amos, Logue	C	21	170	5'10"	'39	Arkansas City
*Beezley, Bill	T	21	200	6'	'40	Girard
Benson, Tod	HB	20	178	6'	'40	Herington
*Blanke, Jack	QB	20	165	5'10"	'40	Atchison
*Briggs, Robert	FB	22	180	5'11"	'40	El Dorado
*Brock, James	HB	20	190	5'10"	'40	Glasco
*Case, Glenn	C	21	175	5'10"	'40	Nickerson
*Crumbaker, Don	E	20	185	6'	'40	Onaga
Coleman, Carol	G	21	189	5'10"	'39	Sylvia
*Davis, Shirley	T	21	210	6'2"	'40	Fort Scott
DeBord, Joe	T	19	215	6'1"	'41	Centralia
Dunback, James	G	20	180	5'10"	'41	Belleville
Eyestone, Fred	QB	18	180	6'	'41	Wichita
*Fagler, Paul	HB	21	160	5'8"	'40	Uniontown, Pa.
Fair, Eugene	QB	19	155	5'9"	'41	Alden
Fairman, Chas.	G	19	175	6'	'41	Manhattan
Falkenrich, Lyle	G	20	185	5'10"	'40	Manhattan
Fisk, J. C.	QB	20	150	5'8"	'41	Goodland
Gilles, Robert	G	19	175	5'8"	'41	Kansas City
*Hackney, Elmer	FB	22	205	6'2"	'40	Oberlin
Hamlin, Kenneth	C	18	180	6'3"	'41	Eureka
Hannah, Paul	C	19	170	5'11"	'40	Beloit
*Hayes, Ed	T	22	185	5'11"	'39	Anthony
Hineman, John	T	18	185	6'	'41	Dighton.
Huffman, Ralph	T	22	195	6'1"	'41	Chanute
Jackson, John	HB	22	160	5'10"	'40	Eureka
*Kientz, Emile	E	23	165	6'	'39	Manhattan
Kirk, Arthur	HB	20	175	5'11"	'41	Scott City
Klemp, Fred	HB	21	170	5'11"	'39	Leavenworth
King, Bill	HB	20	170	5'10"	'41	Dodge City
Lane, Philip	G	20	175	5'10"	'41	Manhattan
Langvardt, Chris	HB	20	180	6'1"	'41	Alta Vista
McCutchen, Elvis	E	20	175	6'1"	'40	Kingman
Magerkurth, Richard	HB	20	175	5'9"	'40	Salina
Makalous, Kenneth	T	19	190	6'	'41	Cuba
Nease, Eugene	QB	20	170	5'11"	'41	Jamestown
Munzer, Don	T	19	180	6'	'41	Herington
Nichols, William	HB	19	165	5'2"	'40	Waterville
Niemoller, Al	T	20	185	5'11"	'40	Wakefield
Nieman, Elmer	HB	20	165	6'1"	'41	Herkimer
**Nordstrom, Kenneth	C	21	185	5'10"	'39	Norton
**Pitts, Staley	G	22	170	5'10"	'39	Rossville
Seelye, Melvin	QB	22	170	5'10"	'41	Fort Scott
Sicks, Frank	QB	20	158	5'9"	'41	Okmulgee, Okla.
*Speer, Junior	HB	22	180	5'10"	'39	Manhattan
Swanson, Wallace	E	19	180	6'1"	'41	Sharon Springs
Weiner, Bernard	T	20	200	5'11"	'41	Irvington, N. J.

*—Denotes Varsity K's Earned

BENCH SPLINTERS



By Bill Story

THe day of reckoning is practically at hand! The Kansas State grid team and its coaching crew, with impetus furnished by an 8 o'clock pep rally this morning, will embark on the streamliner at 8:30 headed for the Windy city.

With the first and second varsity teams merely passing in review for Coaches Fry and Williamson last night, the third and fourth squads worked hard in scrimmage against the frosh. Last night's work, Coach Fry said of the third and fourth squads, largely determine who of these groups go to Evanston.

Yesterday Fry set down numerically his reasons why Kansas State shouldn't do so good against Northwestern. An infraction of any one of these rules, the Wildcat mentor said, however, might be the turning point for a K-State tie or possibly victory.

1. A pre-requisite of getting a game with Northwestern, Fry said, is having two complete teams. Fry says he has those teams but in composing them, had to divide up veterans and capable linemen with inexperienced players to fill out two complete lines. The Wildcat mentor thinks the possibility of one of the rookies "cracking" warrants plenty of pessimism for this Rule No. 1.

2. "We've got good men," Coach Fry said, "but they're not heavy men," Fry said this as he checked over the Northwestern roster which was equipped with such brawny figures as (quote) "215 pounds, 205 pounds, 193 pounds (the pew-wee of the line), 206 pounds, 214 pounds." (unquote). Then Wes gets to thinking about the lightweights in the Purple line such as Staley Pitts, watch-charm guard and Emile Kientz, equally as watch-charmish at end. Both tip the beam at 165 pounds. No reason for optimism here even though these light lads are plenty tough.

3. The Missouri-Kansas State tilt. Sort of indirect but really Coach Fry is pointing to the game with the Tigers the following weekend. So Northwestern may not get absolutely everything the K-State coaches have in their sack.

4. Injuries. Jim Brock, with a sore knee and Melvin Seeyle, with a broken nose, are serious casualties which cramp the style of the first team. Worry, worry everywhere and not a drop to drink.

And now how about this feud between Wes Fry and his former boss Lynn Waldorf, present Northwestern mentor?

It seems that Fry and Waldorf used to be good friends 'way back when' Fry coached at Classen high in Oklahoma City and Waldorf was head grid mentor at Oklahoma A. and M. The two men, however, didn't have any common grounds for rivalry since Fry was a high school coach and Waldorf was at the Aggie school. In 1933 Fry accepted the job as head football coach at Oklahoma City university.

It was at this time that the two men began their rivalry. Oklahoma A. and M. and O. C. U. each spring would go through a six-week spring training which would culminate in a game played at Oklahoma City. According to Fry, the two teams would be in better shape for this contest than during the fall grid season. In these games the two enjoyed about equal success as far as winning and losing, with possibly the Goldbugs being a bit stronger than the Aggies.

In 1934 Waldorf moved from Oklahoma A. and M. to Kansas State. He selected Wesley L. Fry as his first assistant. You know the rest—Waldorf stays here one year and produces a Big Six champion. He goes to Northwestern and Fry steps up to the K-State pilot seat. Tomorrow Fry's Poipie Wildcats tangle with Waldorf's Poipie Wildcats. It looks like another feudin' day.

Busy Year Ahead For Pepsters

A Gold Diggers ball, a trek to Cklahoma, a tea for rushees—these are the highlights of the Purple Pepsters fall program.

The girls' pep club has set October 22 as a tentative date for the annual Gold Diggers ball. At a meeting Tuesday evening Dorothy Olsen was appointed to head the committee in charge of plans for the party. She will be assisted by Edna Heaton, Avis Johnson and Catharine Siem.

Monday evening, October 3, the Purple Pepsters will entertain their rushees at tea. Blanche Howe, Swanna Lee Suits and Betty Jean Jones are planning the event.

Haylett Is Roused From Slumber by Visiting Trackmen

Track Coach Ward Haylett, who recently returned from Europe, was awakened early one morning this week by two of the boys he coached this summer during the European barnstorming tour. A. A. Nutting, broad jumper from the University of California, and R. M. Mallott, 400-meter man from Stanford university, spent the night at the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity, and awakened the coach before they left on their way back to California. The boys worked under Coach Haylett during their last month in Europe and both were loud in praise of Haylett and his coaching ability.

YMCA, an organization of true worth to every college man.—Stan Williamson, line coach. 7-2

Fraternity papers published how and when you want them at the Art Craft Printers, 230-A Poyntz. Dial 2065. 7-1

Myers Urges Late Students to Get Activity Books

Frank Myers, assistant to the athletic director, urges all students who failed to receive their athletic activity book during registration to call at the athletic office in Nichols gym immediately.

Of importance to non-students is the announcement that tickets for the Missouri-Kansas State football game October 8 are now on sale at the ticket office in Nichols gym. The prices are: reserved seats $2.24, general admission $1.12, high school students 25 cents and knot hole gang, 15 cents.

For sale, pair of new brown alligator shoes, size 8 AAA, $2.00. Call 4436. 7-1

Room with board for two boys—16th and Fairchild, two blocks south of gym. 7-1

Party invitations at the Art Craft Printers, 230-A Poyntz. Dial 2065. 7-1

APPROVED I. E. S.
STUDY LAMPS
$3.24
INCLUDING BULB
Aggie Hardware & Electric
Dial 2993 1205 Moro

THE NEW WAREHAM
"THE SHOW PLACE OF MANHATTAN"
Ends Tonight — Intimate And Spicy!
"SECRETS OF AN ACTRESS"
Kay Francis — George Brent
Adult Entertainment — Not Recommended For Children
ADDED
Edgar Kennedy in "Fool Coverage" — Pathe News
Shows 3-7-9 Mat. 10-25 Eve 10-35

SATURDAY
JUST SEE WHAT IS IN STORE FOR YOU
TWO FEATURES
Tougher than the bad men of '49 . . . the war smugglers of today! . . . but watch this fighting cowboy ride them down!
GEORGE O'BRIEN
BORDER G-MAN
With LARAINE JOHNSON RAY WHITLEY
RKO-RADIO PICTURE
Directed by David Howard
Produced by Bert Gilroy
Screen play by Oliver Drake
AND
SECOND CHAPTER
"THE LONE RANGER"
UNIVERSAL NEWS
Continuous Shows Starting at 1:00
10c-15c Til 7 Then 10c-25c
Recent fiction's most audacious hero comes thrillingly to life!
The SAINT in NEW YORK
EXTRA! THE SAINT SLAYS TWO
with LOUIS HAYWARD KAY SUTTON SIG RUMANN JONATHAN HALE
Directed by Ben Holmes. Produced by William Sistrom. Screen play by Charles Kaufman and Mortimer Offner from the novel by Leslie Charteris
RKO-RADIO PICTURE

THE NEW SOSNA THEATRE
SOSNA HAS THE PICTURES
Biggest Show in Town at the Biggest Saving . . .
Today & Saturday
Errol Flynn 15c Olivia De Havilland
"Charge Of The Light Brigade"
STARTS SUNDAY
THE STAGE HIT THAT TICKLED THE NATION SLAP-HAPPY, now floods the screen in a deluge of joyous laughter!
Plus Clyde McCoy
Latest News . . .

You Can Tell A Dickinson-izer By His Happy Smile
DICKINSON
ENDS SATURDAY!
The Big Theatre With The Big Hits
10c-15c
'Till 7 Then 10c-20c
Our Prices Make Us Popular
No. 1 KEN MAYNARD in "Whirlwind Horseman"
No. 2 FRANKIE DARRO in "Headline Crasher"
SUPER THRILLS AT THE SUPER THEATRE
STARTS SUNDAY! Continuous Sun. 10c - 20c
Last Year's Funniest Show and What A Cast
GINGER ROGERS — JAMES STEWART
in
'Vivacious Lacy'
Companion Feature
SALLY BLANE LLOYD HUGHES in "NUMBERED WOMAN"
See The Best Return Hits At Reduced Prices

MOTORCYCLE RACES
THRILLS & SPILLS
Sunday, Oct. 2
2 P. M.
V.F.W. Carnival Grounds
East End Poyntz
Sponsored by
Manhattan Motorcycle Club

Relax In Our Full Upholstered Seats
CARLTON
Ends Saturday! Mat. 25c Eve 35c
A Brand New Swell Show
The "Dead End" Kids
in
"LITTLE TOUGH GUY"
Starts Sunday Continuous Sunday 10c - 35c
LOOK HERE—ALL YOU COLLEGE BOYS AND GIRLS GET SET TO TRUCK ON DOWN TO THE STREAMLINED CARLTON
On a co-ed campus, Sonja shares sweet secrets, wears swank clothes . . . and dazzles you with six ice spectacles of incredible wonder and delight!
SONJA HENIE and RICHARD GREENE in MY LUCKY STAR
JOAN DAVIS CESAR ROMERO BUDDY EBSEN
Arthur Treacher • George Barbier
Louise Hovick • Billy Gilbert
Patricia Wilder • Paul Hurst
Directed by Roy Del Ruth
Associate Producer Harry Joe Brown • Screen Play by Harry Tugend and Jack Yellen • Based on an original story by Karl Tunberg and Don Ettlinger
Darryl F. Zanuck in Charge of Production
A 20th Century-Fox Picture
"I've Got a Date With a Dream" (Tonight I'll meet her again)
"Could You Pass In Love?" (Multiply a kiss b, two)
"By a Wishing Well" (The ripples cleared, your face appeared)
"This May Be The Night" (You may be the one)
. . . You'll be trucking and shagging to these Gordon & Revel-ries
— LITTLE HITS —
Color Rhapsody Cartoon — Screen Snapshots — "A Fascinating Adventure" — Movietone News
MOTION PICTURES ARE YOUR BEST ENTERTAINMENT
Listen In Wonder To Our Wide Range Sound

STARTS SUNDAY
FROM THE LIVING PAGES OF A GLORIOUS NOVEL!
Movie Quiz Contest Picture
Surpassing all the so-called thrills on earth . . . the sweet sensations that hit the heart's deep spots . . . laughter and heartache . . . tenderness and tears . . . romance and longing and fear and hope!
KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN'S
MOTHER CAREY'S CHICKENS
with
ANNE SHIRLEY • RUBY KEELER
JAMES ELLISON • FAY BAINTER
WALTER BRENNAN
FRANK ALBERTSON • ALMA KRUGER • VIRGINIA WEIDLER
SOON YOU'LL SEE —
The Marx Bros. in "ROOM SERVICE"

The kids don't need this ad. We wrote it for men like you.
The 18 year olds don't need the news of these new sweaters, slacks and shirts . . . they're wearing them.
It's the slow pokes of 35 years and up who need this ad and its advice.
Take yourself. Hold up this sweater to your chest. Take these new slacks over to the dressing room. Put that summer shirt and tie away for next season, for you can't kid yourself you don't need these new smart togs when even the kids know that you do.
Slacks $3.85 to $6.50
Sweaters $2.50 to $5.00
Shirts $1.65 to $2.50
Don-Gerry CLOTHIERS



Socially Speaking

By Virginia Johnson

The College Mixer with its three rings of simultaneous entertainment starts off this weekend in top fashion. Then add three to four open houses, two house parties, a varsity and a Y dance—and there you have enough fun to last another week.

Jam Session

This afternoon from 2 until 5 o'clock the PiKA's and their dates are going to put on their swing shoes and dance to the latest recordings. Light refreshments will bring this jam session to a close.

Fun House

Farm Housers predict a fun session for everyone at their house party Saturday night. About 25 couples are expected to be present and music will be furnished in the form of hot, sweet and blue recordings. And extra punch and wafers will be served, too.

Pi Phi Initiates

Pi Beta Phi held formal initiation Thursday afternoon for Bette Benjamin, Nowata, Okla.; Louise Riordan, Solomon; Eleanor Jones, Garden City; and Milruth Hawkinson, McPherson. A formal dinner immediately followed the ceremonies.

Initiates Three

Phi Delta Theta fraternity will have initiation Saturday night for three men. They are Donald Beason, Arkansas City; Floyd Stryker, Blue Rapids; and Byron Dawson, Russell.

Prexy Treats Kappas

Kappa Kappa Gamma's prexy, Mary Jane Foulston, passed chocolates Wednesday night announcing her engagement to Keith Johnson, who is a member of Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity.

Cupid Strikes

Another victory for Cupid which failed to make the press last time is the engagement, which was announced Sunday, of Wanda McKeenan, Kappa Delta, to John Elling, Sigma Phi Epsilon. Both live in Manhattan.

Russell-Brady Wedding

Ed Russell of Manhattan and Phyllis Brady were married September 3 at Russell, where they are now living. Russell was a member of Phi Kappa Tau when he attended school here.

Cigars Passed

De Vere Brage of Manhattan passed cigars at the Phi Kappa Tau house last week announcing his engagement to Margurete Nelson of Kansas City.

Dean Justin Hostess To Omicron Nu

Omicron Nu, home economics honor society, will have its first meeting at 7:30 tonight at Dean Margaret M. Justin's home. The members are to plan their activities for the coming year. Stella Beil, this year's president, will preside.

TKE's Plan Party

The TKE's are making preparations for a party at the house tomorrow night. Martin Kadets and Powell Hiede are in charge of the plans.

Van Zile Girls To Be Hostesses

The doors of Van Zile hall will swing open at 8:00 o'clock Saturday night for its annual open house. Dancing to the latest popular tunes will begin at 8:00 and continue until 10:30.

AKL's To Picnic

Alpha Kappa Lambda and their dates will make "whoopee" Saturday evening. Plans are going forward for a picnic at Cedar Bend which will probably be followed by dancing at the fraternity house. Dan Scott is in charge of the arrangements.

Tea For Mrs. Mavity

Kappa Kappa Gamma will give a tea honoring Mrs. Mavity, their new house mother, and their patronesses Sunday afternoon from 2:30 to 5 o'clock at the chapter house.

New Greeks

Lois Orrel, Peck, Marion Mallonee, Wichita, and Norma Spealman, Manhattan, were formally pledged on Wednesday to Zeta Tau Alpha sorority.

Two new pledges at the Alpha Delt house are Margaret Glass of Wichita and Gean Kisler of Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Alpha Xi Delta held formal pledging Monday evening for six girls.

New Faculty Women Entertained

New faculty women were entertained Tuesday evening at the home of Dean Justin with the new faculty women of last year acting as hostesses. The entertainment was in the form of a desert party, taking place from seven until nine.

Pledge Leaders

Acacia fraternity pledges have elected the following officers for their group: president, Roy Fry; vice-president, Jim Speers; secretary, Winzer Petr; and treasurer, Fred Rumsey.

The newly elected Alpha Xi Delta pledge president is Swanna Lee Suits, Odessa, Mo.

The pledges of PiKA have chosen Bill Banks of Independence as their president, and Deane Scholes of Council Grove as vice-president.

The pledges of Delta Tau Delta have elected the following officers: Harry Sipe, president; Frank Alquist, vice-president; Norris Holstrom, secretary; B. R. Chapin, treasurer; Kenny Eastman and Jack Dooley, freshman Panhellenic representatives.

The Kappa pledge officers that have been elected are: Marjorie Higgins, president; Julia Jane Alderman, secretary; and Clara Jane Billingsley, efficiency chairman.

The pledges of Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity have elected the following pledge officers: Worth Linn, Panhellenic representative; Bob Johntz, president; Jack Rickenbacker, vice-president; Kenneth Blimm, secretary-treasurer; Eldon Heitz, corresponding secretary.

Here 'N There

Pledges of Sigma Nu were honored last night with a dinner given them at the chapter house.

Miss Myrtle Zener of the registrar's office will entertain informally with an open house tonight for Mrs. Elizabeth Whitmore of Los Angeles.

Delta Delta Delta sorority will hold open house tonight for members of Beta Theta Pi fraternity.

The Alpha Delta Pis will entertain the Kappa Sigs at open house Friday night.

Henry Gilbert, Phi Sig alum who has been employed in the college extension division, has gone to the University of Illinois.

Rose Arnold, Midge Iverson, Betty Neill and Louise Sherwood, Tri Deltas; Wally Dwy, Bill Story, and George Piercey, Beta Kappas, will leave this noon by car for Evanston, Ill., to attend the football game Saturday between Northwestern university and Kansas State. They will be weekend guests at the home of Midge in Wilmette, Ill.

Bev Greene, Beta Theta Pi, has returned from a two weeks' vacation in New York.

Mrs. W. R. Glass of Wichita was the guest of the Alpha Delta Pis last Monday and Tuesday. Mrs. O. O. Kennedy of Lawrence was a Wednesday visitor at the house.

Thursday night dinner guests at the Sig Alph house were Larry Hobson, Bill Greenwood and Bob Wells.

Dean Van Zile, Miss Grace Derby, and Mrs. N. W. Kimball were Tuesday night dinner guests at the Pi Phi house.

Clifford Scott, Lambda Chi Alpha alum of Lyons, was a dinner guest at the Sigma Nu house Wednesday night.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Crummel, Springfield, O., and Mr. Joe S. Machir, Kansas City, were guests at the home of Miss Jessie MacDowell Machir last weekend.

Mrs. A. E. Hawkinson and Barbara Peterson, Larned, were guests Wednesday at the Pi Phi house visiting Joan Hawkinson.

Mrs. Elizabeth Whitmore, Los Angeles, Calif., a former resident of Manhattan ,is visiting in the home of Mrs. Lawrence Nelson.

Doris McVey, Hill City, was a guest at the Alpha Xi Delta house Monday and Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Zutavern were dinner guests at the Phi Sig house Tuesday.

Don Cameron of Wichita visited at the TKE house Monday evening.

The open house at the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity house which was to be Thursday night has been postponed until Sunday night and will be held from 7:30 until 9:30.

Theta Xi's Swing

Twenty-two couples met at the Theta Xi house last Saturday night to try out the new Theta Xi combination radio and phonograph. Dancing was from 9 until 12 o'clock.

Wedding bells rang at Wakeeney August 27 for Irene Beardwell and Oscar Cook of Larned. Both are in school this semester. Irene is a junior in home economics and Cook is a junior in engineering. They are at home at 1716 Fairchild.

College Calendar

Friday, September 30—
Annual student-faculty informal reception and mixer—Nichols gymnasium—8:30-12:00
Saturday, October 1—
YMCA-YWCA dance—Anderson hall, Recreation center—8:30-11:30
SGA varsity—Avalon—9:00-12:00
Van Zile hall open house—8:00-10:30
Farm House dance—chapter house—9:00-12:00
Browning literary society meeting—Nichols, room N51—2:00
Tau Kappa Epsilon house dance—chapter house—9:00-12:00
Sunday, October 2—
Pi Beta Phi pledge tea—chapter house—3:00-5:00
Sigma Alpha Epsilon Panhellenic open house—7:30-9:30

Church Chatter

BY JENNIE MADSEN

Methodist

Star gazin'—and a Star Gazer's hike, too. All members, guests and others who are interested will participate in a church picnic Saturday evening with the meeting place designated as Wesley hall. Laura Herr and Francis Stewart are in charge and everyone is to be there by 6 o'clock.

"Hitler and the Jews" is the main theme of the meeting to be held in Educations Temple Sunday evening at 6:30 by the Wesley league. Felix Bronner, native German and a recent comer to America will talk on this great German issue which has become important to the whole world. Edith Hewitt will lead devotions and musical numbers will be in charge of Norma Cook. Felix Bronner will also lead a Fireside Discussion at Wesley hall Sunday evening at 8:00.

Open house will be in session at Wesley hall, 1631 Fairview, Sunday afternoon beginning at 2 o'clock with Pauline Borth as hostess.

Kappa Phi, national Methodist girls' organization will hold its first meeting Tuesday, October 4, at 7:30. The meeting will be held in Wesley hall and all girls interested in the organization are urged to attend.

Christian

Members of the Christian Endeavor organization are having a heated contest. William Mayfield and Allen Risinger are captains for the two sides. The losing team will give the other side a fall party.

Kappa Beta, Christian church organization, will hold pledging services for 24 at the church next Tuesday night.

Congregational

The college class of the Congregational church will meet Sunday morning at 10:15 with Doctor Lathrop leading the discussion on the "Conscience of the State." Communion service will begin at 11:00 and the text of the sermon will be "The Mirrors of God."

The Young People's Good Fellowship Society has planned a real old-fashioned social supper in the church basement for next Sunday night. Following the supper selected table games will be played.

Don't forget the "Forum" at the Congregational church Sunday evening with W. R. Purkale and Arthur Peine as the main speakers.

Presbyterian

Sunday evening at the Presbyterian church will feature strictly a student discussion. The main theme for the evening is "Youth on the March" and will be lead by Ralph York, Edith White, Stanley Combs and Betty Lee Titus.

The Sunday morning Bible class will hold its regular meeting for students under the direction of Mrs. O. W. Alm. All interested are invited to attend and help discuss the topic, "Creative Christianity."

The Episcopal church will begin its service Sunday with church school beginning at 9:30 followed by the regular service at 11:00 o'clock.

Say, all you who are interested, be sure to attend the meeting of the Wise club at the Episcopal church Sunday evening at 6:00 o'clock.

The K. S. C. Newman club social organization of more than 200 Catholic students, will hold its first business meeting this year Sunday morning in the church basement after 8 o'clock services. A breakfast will be served to members and guests and committees will be announced.

Scheier Is President Of Blue Triangle Club

The Blue Triangle club, organization of business girls working in offices on the campus, elected officers at the first meeting, September 26. The officers elected were: Marguerite Scheier, president; Esther Lewis, vice-president; Winifred Farber, secretary; and Mercedes Landis, treasurer. The next meeting will be October 3, at 7:30 in N 51. All business girls are urged to come.

Fraternity papers published how and when you want them at the Art Craft Printers, 230-A Poyntz Dial 2065. 7-1



For Campus Wear!
Sport Hats
Including—
● Bromleigh
● Broadway Bills
in all new fall colors
$1.98 to $2.98
WAREHAM HAT SHOP
WAREHAM THEATRE BLDG. PH. 2330

SUNFLOWER ICE CREAM
25c Quart
15c Pint
And All Dealers Have Dickinson And Carlton Theatre Tickets For Sale ! !
Dickinson Tickets 10c Each
Carlton Tickets 15c Each

Ward Keller Store
SHOE DEPARTMENT
Just Unpacked!
Sporty New
SCHOOL OXFORDS
The Greatest Values In Town AT
$2.95



Choose From The Very Newest Styles And Very Swagger! Leather Soles. Crepe Soles. All Wanted Colors and Sizes.
Others 3.95 to 5.50



Ward Keller Store
Formerly The Spot Cash

Don't Miss
The S. G. A.
Varsity
With Matt
And The Boys
Of Jubilesta
Fame.
Featuring
A-Tisket-
A-Tasket
De Yoe
At The
Avalon
Tomorrow Night
75c Plus Tax 75c

CHAPPELL'S Ice Cream Bars and Fudgicles—Packed for Parties, Picnics.
Phone 4441

DO COLLEGE GIRLS GAMBLE?
Not when buying tried and tested hosiery approved by GOOD HOUSEKEEPING.
BERKSHIRE HOSIERY
has a color and style for every costume
STYLERITE SHOP
1210½ Moro Grace Geffert

It Is Our AIM To Give You QUALITY Yet Keep The Price Moderate
A Complete Repair Department to Serve You
Del Close
JEWELER
110½ S. Fourth

Bespeaking your Good Taste
— these Crosby Square Shoes have that distinctive British custom look, for they are reproductions of costly custom-made originals. Here are handsome shoes you wear with pride (and comfort). Buy a pair today. $5.50



Crosby Square Authentic Fashions
PLATFORM SPORTS
Designed exclusively for campus wear.
3.95
NATIONALLY ADVERTISED
JOLENE Styled in Hollywood



HAROLD'S
JUST BEAUTIFUL SHOES
315 Poyntz Dial 2135



Straight to more pleasure . . . that's where Chesterfield makes a solid hit every time
. . . gives smokers what they want
. . . refreshing mildness and better taste and here's the big reason . . .
It takes good things to make a good product. That's why we use the best ingredients a cigarette can have . . . mild ripe tobaccos and pure cigarette paper . . . to make Chesterfield the cigarette that SATISFIES.

Chesterfield
. . more pleasure for millions

PAUL WHITEMAN
Every Wednesday Evening
GEORGE BURNS GRACIE ALLEN
Every Friday Evening
All C. B. S. Stations
EDDIE DOOLEY
Football Highlights
Every Thursday and Saturday
52 Leading N. B. C. Stations

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

Saturday is Parent's day here at K-State. Students are urged to invite their parents to visit the school and see the M. U. game.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Here's a chance for the frosh to prove their loyalty. Red caps are to be worn continuously beginning now and last until Thanksgiving.

Kansas State Historical Society

VOLUME XLV
Z282
The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Tuesday, October 4, 1938.
Number 8

+ + +

Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—

By Merrill

EDITOR'S NOTE—The opinions expressed in this column are only personal ideas of the writer, and are not to be construed as editorial policies of the Collegian.

There comes a time in every columnists life when he can't think of anything to say. On those occasions he quits work and turns his column over to a guest conductor (which is a nice way of getting out of work). Today's column is written by Mr. —— well, you find that out for yourself.

Hurrah for KCKN of good old Kansas City! It came through with the broadcast Saturday after WGN of Chicago backed down. By the way, Bill Story, Collegian sports editor who attended the game, says for me to say for the benefit for the few—the very few—guys who haven't already asked him, that the game was a fine one; that our Wildcats showed up pretty well despite the score.

P. S.—He says now not to include the above item in the column after all—the last fellow just now asked him about it in person.

We have it on reliable authority that the crowd at the mixer Friday night was really a surprising one. Not that the size, although a record-breaker, was so unexpected, but that the girls and boys didn't all go home before 11 o'clock. It seems that a certain secretary of one of the sponsoring organizations favored stopping the deal at 11 o'clock or at least by 11:30 on the grounds that the students would all be home in bed by that time anyway—was he ever surprised!

Just between you and me, I hope that Matt and the boys quit their rehearsing now that the Jamboree is over. They're plenty good on the hot stuff, we'll admit, but as for dancing—give me some more of the soft and shady variety for a change.

About the most exciting incident that happened to the Wildcats this weekend besides a football game with Northwestern at Evanston, was a near car wreck that a couple of the cats experienced in front of the Allerton hotel, their stopping place. It seems that some of the western visitors were riding around with some of the home talent stuff and trying to point out to the admiring h.t.s. just where the room of the cat that was driving was when—blam, crash—and a light post nearly fell over.

So the frosh are going to start wearing their crimson dinkies tomorrow. More power to them if they do. But, if they don't, will someone please tell the Wampus Kittens and the K clubbers to look up this writer in case they need any help tomorrow morning? On second thought, you won't have to tell them to look me up—I" be down at the gates waiting for them when they show up.

For the benefit of the guy who just came into this office X*$Z"-ing because one of the "jump-back-quick" sprinklers just caught him unawares, we wish to state that the reason from them is to make the grass to grow—believe-it-or-not.

Just to ease your mind, I'll tell you that the football squad members all reported present when the train pulled out of the Evanston station after the game. Nice going, boys, that shows you must have behaved yourselves while in the big city. (After thought) The train pulled out Sunday morning at 9 o'clock.

In the opinion of this writer (whose opinions don't often rate this column) this column is the great stuff. It is always convenient for an editor, so I'm told, to have something in his paper that can be cut down to save room without anyone being disappointed.

Meat Judgers Go To Judging Meet

The advanced meats class for both men and women left last night in three cars for Kansas City where they will inspect meats in the Cudahy Packing plant, under the direction of their instructor, Prof. David Mackintosh, of the animal husbandry department.

The students will practice judging the different types of meats with a team from the University of Missouri which will also be there. The meat judgers will return this evening.

Patronize Collegian advertisers. They are K-State boosters.

K-Staters At Play



With a part of the crowd of 2,500 students that attended the mixer Friday night in the background, two energetic collegians are here shown rounding a pole for the Purdue team in the bicycle tire relay. Coach Jim Chapman is shown lending his help in the semi-background. Incidentally, Purdue won the contest. (Photo by Gilbert Carl).

K-State Turns Out To Frolic At College Mixer

Some 2,500 Kansas State students turned out en masse Friday night at the school's largest all-college mixer. With boisterous spontaneous enthusiam the students that had discarded their books for the night entered into the spirit of the affair with cooperative zealousness that kept the leaders trying to get their part in edgewise and old hands of the school claiming it to be the best mixer of the school's history.

Leading off with a snappy band concert by the college band in its season's initial performance, the program switched quickly to one of rousing games conducted in the quadrangle north of Nichols gymnasium. With Dr. Howard T. Hill mastering the ceremonies, the students split up into various factions representing large universities for their competing stunts.

Swinging into the dance with Matt Betton and his varsity club doing the jamming, some K-State students left the quadrangle to move into the gymnasium and Recreation center at nine o'clock until midnight.

Others, not caring to dance, or wishing to sit out for awhile, jammed into the auditorium where the tops in student and faculty talent presented a vaudeville act that kept them applauding and encoring most of the evening.

President Likes It

"So long as the students continue to conduct themselves as admirably as they have in the past, the annual all-college mixer doubtless will persist as a valuable and enjoyable feature of student life during the first semester," commented President F. D. Farrell after viewing the interest of the students last Friday night.

The fine way in which everyone cooperated in having a rousing time prompted the faculty council to vote unanimously in recommending to the president of the college that the all-college mixer be continued as an annual affair.

Lashbrook The Chairman

Much credit has been given Prof. Lashbrook, who was general chairman of the committee chosen to plan the mixer for the varied and successful activities enjoyed by the many students. Others working under him were Gordon Molesworth and Dorothy Olson in charge of the program; Merton Emmert, outdoor activities; and Bill McKinley, publicity. Chris Martin, Manhattan businessman, led the singing.

World Famed Speakers Here For Mission

List of Notables Includes E. Stanley Jones— Begins November 19

Prominent speakers representing three countries are scheduled to speak at the University Christian Mission, to be held in Manhattan for four days, November 19-23.

Dr. A. A. Holtz, director of the committee in charge of the meeting, announced that Kansas State college was one of 15 colleges and universities in the United States selected for a visit from this group of speakers.

The group are on their autumn tour and will go to Texas university from Manhattan. The mission is being sponsored by the Manhattan ministerial union, and YMCA and YWCA organizations of Kansas State college.

Jones to Speak

Five have completed plans to speak. They are Jesse M. Bader, New York City; E. Stanley Jones, Lucknow, India; Grace Sloan Overton, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Sam Higginbottom, Allahabad, India; and Leila Anderson, Berkeley, Calif.

Nine others are tentative speakers. They include Howard Thurman, Howard University, Washington, D. C.; Dr. T. Z. Koo, Peiping, China; Winnifred Wygal, New York City; Paul J. Braisted, New York City; Herrick B. Young, New York City; Benjamin E. Mays, Howard university, Washington, D. C.; A. J. Muste, New York City; Frank C. McCulloch, New York City; and John A. Mackay, Princeton university, Princeton, N. J.

The group will arrive here Saturday, November 19, and that afternoon will participate in a retreat with local committee members. Sunday they will lecture in local churches both morning and evening.

A special assembly will be held at the college auditorium November 21, followed by seminars. Tuesday the guests will speak in class rooms and seminars. Each night a mass meeting will be held in the college auditorium, and each speaker will have a seminar group all four days.

Interested students are urged to attend these seminars. Attendance at each one has been limited to approximately 25.

Start Membership Campaign Sunday

Two pep talks were dealt the sixty members who attended Sunday's meeting in Recreation center in preparation for the big YMCA membership campaign which closes at 10 o'clock this evening.

The meeting was presided over by President Kenny Conwell and featured "Chuck" Schweiso, regional secretary of the YM, and N. C. Webster of the public speaking department.

Schweiso in starting off the drive, pointed out some noteworthy achievements of the Y as leaders of the world youth movement; Webster gave the campaigners useful tips on salesmanship technique.

The "take" of recent years has averaged about 600 new members and a big step towards this already has been made, 214 joining before the rally started. The Beta fraternity has voted to join 100 per cent and several more are expected to follow suit before the zero hour tonight.

Frosh Panhel Elects

Freshmen panhel officers, elected at the first meeting of the year last night, include: Jack Hodshire, Phi Sigma Kappa, president; Ed Weber, Alpha Tau Omega, vice-president; Worth Linn, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, secretary.

Prof. F. L. Parrish, of the history department, will speak Thursday night at Riley for the Riley county school-masters' club. His topic will be "Behind the Recent European Developments."

Stage Door Is Theatre Play

Broadway Hit Announced As Season's Opener

"Stage Door," a recent Broadway hit, will be the first production of the Manhattan theatre according to its director, H. Miles Heberer. Although the play has been definitely decided upon, the cast is not complete as yet, Herber said late last night.

This comedy, in three acts, deals with the rivalry between the stage and the screen. The scene is a boarding house for young acrtesses and deals with characters whose only interest is the show business and show talk. The story tells of the brave struggle of a young girl, Terry Randell, to become an actress on the legitimate stage.

The play, which was written by Edna Ferber and G. S. Kaufman, was originally produced by the Music Box theater during the 1936-37 season. Last year the production played Broadway with Miss Margarette Sullivan, the Hollywood actress, in the leading role. The play was also the subject of a RKO film starring Katherine Hepburn and Ginger Rogers.

Begin Rehearsing at Once

The local cast of 16 players is scheduled to give its production on the nights of October 21 and 22 at the college auditorium. Rehearsing begins tonight.

According to Norman C. Webster, manager of the theatre, tickets for the coming production will go on sale on Monday, October 17. Tickets may be reserved at that time by presentation of student activity tickets. The same policy of first come, first served will be in progress this year as it was last, Webster said.

Hear Rumblings Of Political Activity

Faint rumblings of political activity are heard in the report of a freshman mass meeting next Wednesday evening in Recreation center for all first-year students who have no fraternity or sorority affiliations.

Numerous live-wire frosh with a political turn of mind are already in the limelight of various groups and working toward success in the class elections to be held soon. The Student Council has not yet announced the election date, but the freshmen elections are usually early in the first semester.

Ted Morrison, president of last year's freshman class, has been asked to serve as temporary chairman of the meeting Wednesday. Morrison and his four fellow officers were elected last year as freshmen candidates supported by the Voice of Student Opinion party.

The all-frosh meeting is scheduled for 7:30 Wednesday in Recreation center and last year's class officers will be present to help conduct the meeting.

Alpha Mu Smoker Is Tonight

The annual Alpha Mu smoker will be tonight from 7:30 to 9:30 in the Wareham Grillroom. This is the milling department mixer and all students of milling industry are cordially invited to attend.

Tea invitations, printed or engraved at the Art Craft Printers, 230-A Poyntz. Dial 2065 8-1

First Forum Speaker Here Tomorrow

Six Prominent Men Will Talk in Recreation Center Series

First of six prominent authorities, who will speak at the Student Forum this fall on three types of religion, two sides of the labor question and the New Deal, will open the series tomorrow noon in Recreation center.

Rev. Harold Cooper, rector of St. Johns Episcopal church, Abilene, will be the opening speaker at 12:20 to 12:50. His topic, "The Protestant Religion" will be the first of a series of three talks on religion. The next, scheduled for Wednesday, October 12, will be on "The Jewish Religion" by Rabbi Harry Richmond, Temple Emanuel, Wichita.

Concluding the religion series will be Rev. S. J. Weisenberg, professor of theology at St. Marys college, who will speak on "The Catholic Religion."

Labor Leaders Coming

Wednesday, October 26, will introduce John C. Morrison, a well-known labor leader, who will tell the student forum about the "Policy and Aims of C. I. O." Secretary of the Topeka Federation of Labor, C. L. Jenkins, will present the other side of the question Wednesday November 2.

"Social Coverage of New Deal" will be the final student forum talk given on November 9. William Murphy, director of the division of unemployment compensation, will be the speaker.

This series of talks is sponsored by the YMCA and the YWCA each year. Dr. A. A. Holtz, director of the YMCA, feels that the schedule this year is unusually well rounded, presenting the several phases of each subject discussed.

All student forums will be held on Wednesday at 12:20.

Judging Team Goes On Trip

National Dairy Contest Is Stater's Goal

Kansas State's judging team will be given a chance to show its ability at judging when it goes to Columbus, O., tomorrow to compete in the national student dairy judging contest.

A decision as to what boys will get to take the trip will be made this morning. The boys eligible for the judging team are Bob Brainard, Bill Lobenstein, George Kleier, Dale Mustoe, Noel Robb and Bud Rosenkranz. Four of these boys will make up the team.

Last week one judging team of Brainard, Kirkbride, Kleier and Lobenstein went to Waterloo, Iowa, where they competed in the Interstate contest at the Waterloo dairy congress. They competed with twelve judging teams while there and placed in several contests.

Prof. Cave To Go

Professor H. W. Cave, who has charge of training the boys for the team, will accompany them on the trip. They will leave here Wednesday and return to Manhattan, October 13. The team will stop Thursday at the University of Illinois to practice judging. Professor Cave said that, although he isn't sure, they may stop at a dairy farm or two on Friday to give the boys more practice before the day of competition.

Professor Cave has been coaching the prospective boys for the team since the first day of school, every weekday and also on Sundays. Each year Professor Cave has to train a new team as a boy cannot compete for more than one year.

This contest will be the last competition for the Kansas State Dairy judging team this year.

Quartette Trials Start Today

Tryouts for the collegiate 4-H male quartette will be Tuesday afternoon from 2 to 5 o'clock, Wednesday from 2 to 4, Thursday from 2 to 5 and Friday morning, 10:30 to 11:30, and from 3 to 5. They will be held under the supervision of Miss Grossman in room N76B.

Close During Game

Students who wish to go to the library to study or to check books out must go before 1:30 Saturday afternoon. The library will open a half hour after the game. The class reserves will check out books until after 11 o'clock that morning.

Check Your Name in Published Directory

Included in this issue is the student directory of the rest of the boys' names, and all girls' names down to, and including, "Gwin." Anyone whose name or address is wrong or omitted should go to K 30-C and make the correction today.

Will Exhibit Prints

The Camera club will exhibit a group of prints from the Camera Craft magazine the first of this week in the architectural galleries on the third floor of the architecture building at Kansas State college. The latter part of the week and until Wednesday, October 12, the prints will be exhibited in rooms 67 and 68 of Anderson hall.

Two Tumblers Will Be Added To KSC Cheerleader Squad

Two tumblers will be an added attraction to the cheerleaders' squad this year at Kansas State's home football games.

Gerald Whey and Don Coulson were named as tumblers to aid six cheerleaders in whipping up pep at games by a committee of three faculty members and four students Friday. Bob Washburn, head cheerleader, Bill Shearer and Bill Wertz were the three upperclassmen selected. As customary three members of the freshman class were picked. They are Jimmy Smith, Emile Karl and Jerry Jamison.

The students in the committee which selected the cheerleaders included a student council member, a band member, a representative of the Wampus Cats and one student at large.

There is a possibility that K-State will have two girls as cheerleaders if plans go through as started. The Purple Pepsters will choose them should the action be allowed.

YWCA Drive For Members

To Visit Every Girl Wednesday Evening

The YWCA fall membership drive will be officially opened Wednesday afternoon at 5 o'clock. Every girl in school will be visited at her rooming house sometime between 5 and 8 o'clock that evening by a representative of the YW.

Posters urging girls to be at their homes between these hours have been made and put up by Marjorie Breneman, YWCA membership chairman. No special number has been set for a goal this year; rather, the cabinet wants every girl to know the benefits of the YWCA and to join because of her interest.

Fifteen cabinet members, each with a committee of seven girls, will make the drive. They will explain the work to be accomplished by the YW during the year.

Girls joining the Y are to check on their membership card one of the commissions in which they are interested, one of the committees and are to list their special talents. Included in the commissions are freshman commission, headed by Jean DeYoung which meets every second and fourth Tuesday, and sophomore council, also meeting every second and fourth Tuesday, under the leadership of Marianna Kistler.

Combine Commissions

The creative leisure and the personality problems commissions are combining this year into a vocations and avocations commission under the co-chairmans, Mary Frances Davis and Barbara Okerberg.

The social scene is headed by Corine Corke, the living philosophy by Carrie McLaine and the peace and war by Frances Davis.

Under the committees are listed Aggie Pop, November 18, which will be in charge of Virginia Johnson and Miles Heberer; Christmas Bazaar, December 7, in charge of Ruth Avery; YWCA room hostess, headed by Dawn Horbacker; music in charge of Ruth Johnston; publicity, Margene Holmes; program, Ruby Randall; radio, Elizabeth Allbee; social, Dorothy Olson; and forums under the direction of Betty Jenkins.

The YW cabinet this year includes Helen Beth Coats, president; Ruth Scholer, vice-president; Jean Scott, secretary; Fern Bair, treasurer; and Betty Higdon together with Ruth Scholar, college sister co-chairmans.

German Club Has First Meeting

A musical program was presented at the first meeting of the German club last night.

The new club officers for the year took charge of their duties at the meeting. The officers as elected last spring are Daniel Thompson, Almena, president; Lawrence Schubert, Hutchinson, vice-president; and Esther Cassity, Clifton, secretary-treasurer.

Membership in the club is open to all who have studied German. Prof. Fritz Moore, head of the department of modern languages, is sponsor of the club.

DIVISION MEET TODAY

The first divisional meeting of the home economics division will be held today at 5:30 in the college cafeteria. Programs for the first few meetings are to be continuations of the discussional meetings held last spring.

Frosh Must Don Caps By Tomorrow, Says K Club

By Carl Rochat

"Freshmen! Get out those red hats!"

—That was the ultimatum handed down by Kenneth Nordstrom, president of the K club, which is working in conjunction with the Wampus Cats to make every freshman visibly display his loyalty to Kansas State college.

Yesterday was the day set for the official wearing of the "dinkies" with Wednesday morning established by officials of the two organizations, as the deadline. All freshmen not wearing caps by that time may find themselves a reception with a paddle line.

Not to Browbeat Frosh

Not that these organizations plan to browbeat the frosh—far from it. What they most desire is the cooperation of every new student in forming a better pep organization for the football season.

Both organizations have also gone on record guaranteeing that any freshman wearing his "dinkie" will not be disturbed in any way by the members of their organization. All freshmen should sit in the sections reserved exclusively for them at all pep rallies and at all football games, they announced.

The Wampus Cats, under the direction of Charles Dronberger, chairman, have made big plans for again supplying K-State with an efficient men's pep organization. Last Friday, 47 men were initiated into the organization.

Varsity Friday Night

One of the first features of the program is a varsity for the freshmen Friday night immediately following the pep meeting, with Matt Betton and his boys furnishing the music—but the thing which is of interest to all—is that the Wampus Cats are staging a jitterbug contest during the evening with the prize, a loving cup for each member of the winning couple. These cups will be on display in the windows of the Palace and the Canteen Friday.

This varsity is being sponsored to help pay for the 72 new uniforms purchased by the Wampus Cats, a sweater with white sleeves, white front and a purple back. These are already ordered, and will be worn at the first pep meeting Friday evening.

General Science Is First In Divisional Enrolment This Fall

Record-Breaking Official Total of 3,918 Leads 1937 Figure by 63 Students—More Than Twice as Many Men as Women

The division of general science again leads all divisions of the college, with a total enrolment of 1,131 students, as compared to 1,057 engineering students, according to the tabulation of the record-breaking 1938 fall enrolment released yesterday by Miss Jessie McDowell Machir, registrar.

Of the 3,918 students enrolled at Kansas State, there are 788 home economics students, 701 ags and 241 taking the veterinary medicine course.

Sixty-Three More Students

The official tabulation discloses that there are 63 more students enrolled than in the fall semester of last year. A year ago there were 1,098 taking general science; 1,079 taking engineering; 727 taking home economics; 690 agricultural students; and 271 veterinary students.

This year the freshmen again have the largest class enrolment with 1,257. They are followed in order by the sophomores, 977; juniors, 800; seniors, 688; graduate students, 167; and special students, 29. There are more than twice as many men students as women students at K-State. The total is 2,783 men and 1,135 women.

In the division of agriculture, the curriculum in agriculture claims the most students with 308. Agricultural administration is second with 174; milling industry third with 73; special horticulture fourth with 18; and animal husbandry and veterinary medicine fifth with 14. Five women students are enrolled in the division.

Straight Home Ec Leads

Of the 748 students enrolled in home economics, 482 are taking the straight home ec curriculum; 166 are in institutional management and dietetics; 58, home economics and art; 38, home economics and nursing; and four, home economics and journalism.

The curriculum of general science in that division leads with 390 students. Commerce is second with 210, and industrial journalism third with 158. Of the others, 109 are in commerce and accounting; 73 in physical education; 60 in industrial chemistry; 47 in music education; seven in applied science; and four in general science and veterinary medicine.

The registrar's report shows that there are 314 mechanical engineers, 263 electrical engineers; and 165 civils. The further breakdown by curricula: chemical engineering, 134; agricultural engineering, 75; architectural engineering, 41; architecture, 33; and landscape architecture, 2.

Seven Changes In Faculty Are Made

Faculty changes approved at recent meetings of the state board of regents and announced here today from the office of the president include the following:

During the sabbatical leaves of absence of Miss Evva McMillan and Miss Bernice Kunerth, of the department of food economics and nutrition, Miss Olga Saffry is employed as instructor and Miss Vera Ellithorpe is employed as graduate assistant.

Ben C. Kohrs, county agricultural agent in Gray county, resigned effective September 18.

Miss Rachel Markwell, district agent in home demonstration work in the division of extension, is granted leave of absence for the period October 19, 1938, to May 23, 1939.

Henry W. Gilbert, instructor in landscape gardening in the division of extension, resigned effective September 30.

Miss Wilma Hilt is employed as temporary instructor in the department of physics, effective September 1.

Effective September 1, Mrs. Juniata Harbes Cowan is employed as temporary part time instructor in home economics education.

W. H. Pine, assistant professor in the department of economics and sociology, is granted leave of absence for the period October 1, 1938, to June 30, 1939, to pursue graduate work at the University of Chicago.

Margaret Myer, art major who graduated last year, was awarded second place for block print entered at the Hutchinson state fair. The print was among a group which was selected from those sent to the Topeka state fair.

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Year at the college $1.50
Plus 3c tax
Year by mail $2.00
Plus 4c tax

MEMBER 1938 KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION

Editor-in-Chief ..... Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager ..... Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ..... Earl Clark
News Editor ..... Roy Fisher
Feature Editor ..... Richard Mall
Advertising Assistants ..... Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor ..... William Story
Society Editor ..... Virginia Johnson
Assistant society editor ..... Martha Black

An Old Tradition Stages A Comeback

With the announcement of the Wampus Cats and the K club this week that all freshmen are expected to wear frosh caps, there returns hope that one of the most ancient of K-State customs is yet to survive. Dragged through the despair of inattention for the past two years, this tradition will receive the concerted efforts of these two organizations in a valiant attempt to restore it to its old-time prestige.

But it isn't the K club and the Wampus Cats alone that are going to restore a long abused tradition. It's the freshmen themselves that will bear the biggest portion of the credit if caps are once again worn by all first year men.

Upon the freshmen rest the opportunity to prove to the rest of the school that theirs is a zeal and a spirit that has the welfare of their alma mater at heart. Frosh caps have been proved to add materially to pep and enthusiasm at football games. Frosh caps lend an added tangibleness to the thing called school spirit. The frosh have an opportunity to do their bit toward giving K-State school spirit that will stamp her into the hearts of her students as the mother of the finest four years of their lives.

It is not with the spirit of bullyness that the K club and Wampus Cats are "urging" freshmen to wear their caps this week. It is the expressed desire of these organizations that they shall never have to use their paddles. It is their guarantee that men wearing their caps will in no way be bothered.

It is only after concluding that frosh without caps are advertising their lack of interest for school traditions that the organizations will take it upon themselves to make the poor sports cooperate with thse who have the interest of the school at heart. —R.F.

• • • •

Working Your Way Through College . . .

A most striking example of ambition and hope is at present in evidence on the Oklahoma A. and M. campus. We refer to the vanguard of high school and junior college graduates who hope to get the jump on their compatriots and who are swarming the various departments and the student employment bureau for some sort of promise of a job that will enable them to get a college degree.

Pleasant as is the evidence of youthful hope, the scene strikes a compassionate chord in the heart of an old timer who has gone through the agonies of earning an entire subsistence, trying to carry sufficient hours to compensate for time spent in college.

For those newcomers who have little or no financial support, it is to be a hard journey but worth the experience if carried on through to a degree. The student who carries on under handicaps of penuriousness and its attendant discouragements will have earned an immeasurable adjunct to his character, besides being benefited by an early shattering of vainglorious aspirations and pipe dreams of life beyond preparatory school. Many things will threaten to stymie his progress. We would suggest an advisory committee of senior students who have plugged their way through four strenuous years to advise incoming boys and girls. Invaluable assistance could be given to these hopefuls. They could be warned against false promises and advised where best to gun for assistance in each particular case.

Entirely too many students come to A. and M. college laboring under the delusion that this institution is some sort of haven for the underprivileged. It is a pleasant commentary that the school has earned such a reputation. But there is sadness in the occasional shattering of individual hopes that comes from an ignorance of the true situation. There must be a limit to all things, good and bad. Only a percentage of aspirants for student labor will be granted assistance next year. Those who possess the stamina, the clear perspective and the determination will stick it out over his less persistent brother.—The Daily O'Collegian.

The Movie Critic

By Richard Mall

AT THE CARLTON

"My Lucky Star" with Sonja Henie, Richard Green and Joan Davis.—Well, the little lady of the silver skates is back again—whizzing and skirring over the ice. Personally, ice skates, ice floor, snowy backgorund and all—she leaves me cold! Kinda lousy pun, don't you think?

This is a typical Henie picture, no plot and ice skating. If you like ice skating, perhaps admire Richard Greene's good looks, giggle at Joan Davis' falling about—then you'll probably like this picture. The music is good and the little Alice in Wonderland skit is really clever. La Henie can't act, Greene is pretty —Joan Davis, Buddy Ebsen and a horse, all provide the element of the comedy.

AT THE WAREHAM

"Mother Carey's Chickens" with Anne Shirley, Ruby Keeler, Fay Bainter and James Ellison.—I went to see this picture fully expecting to be bored to tears—and I was for the first half of the picture. Then, and don't ask me why (everyone else in the theatre seemed to feel the same), I suddenly found myself enjoying the goings-on. Suddenly, all of the sugar and the gush of the first half of the picture had disappeared—and real entertainment was being presented.

The cast was rather good as a whole. Anne Shirley and Ruby Keeler (yes, the same Ruby that did nothing but tap dance), are appealing as the two girls in the case. Jimmy Ellison is rather lost in the affairs. Fay Bainter, a fine actress, is excellent in her rather confined role. And—Donnie Dunagan, a little curley-headed boy takes charge of things, lock-stock-and-barrel. He's good!

AT THE SOSNA

"Boy Meets Girl" with Jimmy Cagney, Pat O'Brien and Marie Wilson.—This picture was presented as a stage play last year by the Manhattan theatre. I had the pleasure of playing in it—along with a swell gang of college "hams." Seeing the characters on the screen and hearing them say the lines we had delivered was one of the queerest sensations that I've experienced in a long time. But, anyway, the picture isn't terribly good. It sticks too much to the play lines and situations—and isn't adapted to the silver screen. It's too talky-talky for good movie.

Jimmy Cagney is fine as one of the screwball Hollywood playwrights, but Pat O'Brien isn't so good as his partner in crime. Little Marie Wilson really runs away with the picture as the wide-eyed blonde constantly bewildered by the turn of events—and striving so hard to achieve a "high school education." The little baby is cute—but on the screen very little of the time.

AT THE DICKINSON

"Vivacious Lady" with Ginger Rogers, James Stewart and James Ellison.—This entertaining little comedy is probably the best picture in town this weekend. Clever, yet not bawdy, it delivers more real, sincere laughs than many of these so-called "comedies" that fall flat as a pancake. Rogers and Stewart are swell—and the supporting cast couldn't be better.

"Numbered Woman" with Sally Blaine and Lloyd Hughes.—This is a typical double feature movie. Why something like this has to be tagged onto a clever comedy like "Vivacious Lady" is a little beyond me—but I'm too ignorant to know any better. But, shucks, I'm working on it.

Need some stationery for the house? Call the Art Craft Printers, 230 A Poyntz. Dial 2065. 8-1

One Year Ago

October 5, 1937

Lord Marley, deputy speaker of the House of Lords, London, England, is announced as one of the speakers on the program of the annual teachers' meeting.

Jay Payne and Charles Platt, two K-Staters who cycled Europe last summer on $120 each, to be the speakers at the first student forum.

Francis "Casey" Cosgrove, promising sophomore halfback, withdraws from school following a severe knee injury received in practice.

Two Years Ago

October 6, 1936

Editor George Hart and business manager George Eicholtz put out a Royal Purple which receives both All-American and Pacemaker awards in competition with 180 other yearbooks.

Wildcats, with Ayers and Cleveland alternating at the helm, down Oklahoma Aggies by a 31 to 0 score.

Eight Kansas golfing editors are expected to tee off Friday morning in the 16th annual fall tournament of the Kansas Editorial Golfers association.

Nursing Group Elects Officers for Semester

The nursing induction group in the home economics division met Thursday afternoon to elect officers for the semester. Peggy Lancaster will be the new chairman; Joy Lancaster, secretary and Martha Roots will take charge of the programs this year.

It was decided that future meetings will be held the second Tuesday of each month in L61, from 4 to 5 o'clock. Miss Jennie Williams will be the sponsor. All girls enrolled in home economics and nursing are invited to attend.

Tea invitations, printed or engraved at the Art Craft Printers, 230-A Poyntz. Dial 2065.

Campus news? Dial 3272.

The SPOOK SPEAKS

I personally want to congratulate the guy who tacked the name of "all-school mixer," on that mad scramble in the gym Friday night. The name was well put, because the whole school was mixed together on the gym floor. . .The middle sardine in the can is serving solitary confinement compared to that mess!

Last year, I remember, it was much the same way. While making a line smash past the bandstand, I lost my date. The first thing I knew, I was dancing with Joe Bass' fiddle. . . .and he was stroking the date. . sort of stringing her along . . .heh.

The "mixer" is a good thing though. You meet a lot of people and stuff. The only thing that puzzles me though is, whose simple mind concocted those simple games that all those simple pepole were playing in the early part of the evening. No kiddin' now, more than that can be expected of college students AND professors.

Over the weekend: The other night the city fire department took a false alarm run up to Aggieville . . .They are still looking for the "fire bug" that turned it in. . . .It might have been Arlene Herwig and her date, who were there before the fire truck. And it all fits. Herwig could easily be called a fire bug, and the dope she was with might even be called a false alarm . . .That classification might lead you to believe that she was with Harvey Hoover, mightn't it?. . . . .

Unless you know Marybelle Smith, this next article probably will not interest you. Anyway, the other night her new boy friend was at her house, when Papa came in. After introductions were made he murmured, "Oh, a new one, huh," and walked away. . .Don't let Stan Minor's car fool you girls. It's the same old car, just painted over. . .

Notice to Tri-Delts: If you must make your house a laundry, for beauty's sake alone, don't hang the wash out the front windows. . .After all, you don't have to copy everything after the Kappa's.

Johnny Shaver, Beta, had a nightmare the other night, fell out of bed on his head, and K. O.'d himself for twenty minutes. He won't tell what the dream was about, but it must have been a powerhouse. . . . .

There's a new club about who call themselves the D. H. D's. I don't know what it stands for, but I'll bet that at least one of the D's stands for "Deal". . . . The guy you've been seeing wearing cowboy boots is Quentin Ault, a Phi Delt pledge, and he doesn't give a d—— if you don't like them, because they're comfortable and he likes to wear 'em. . .There is a rumor floating around the campus that K. U. has a football team, as well as a dance band.

Prexy Droneberger of the Wampus pussy's has issued a proclamation that all freshmen are to wear their red caps, and he says if you want to argue about it, you might be given a chance to next week. . .

The Wampus pussy's are having a varsity Friday night with a jitterbug contest and everything. The contest ought to be pretty popular, because they are giving two cups. . . of the beer drinking model.

Be good,
Spook.

P. S. Address all comments and items to Box 476. Only don't get nasty, else I'll haunt you..
Spook

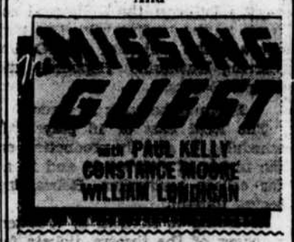


Tired Eyes

Frequent headaches. Letters blur and run together. Unable to concentrate.

Eye Examination made anytime or by appointment.

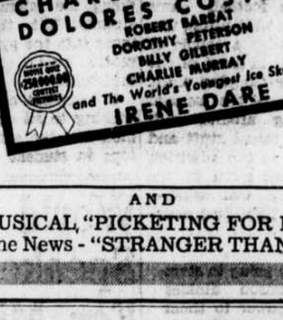
Dr. E. L. Askren, O. D.
Optometric Eye Specialist
1220 Moro St., Aggieville

Never A Dull Moment
Dickinson
LAST TIME TODAY
Ginger At Her Best
Ginger Rogers—James Stewart
in
"Vivacious Lady"
—And—
Sally Blaine in
"Numbered Woman"
WEDNESDAY-THURS.
WE BRING THE BEST
Charles Ruggles
Johnny Downs
Eleanor Whitney
Kenny Baker — Phil Harris
"Turn Off The Moon"
And


STARTS SUNDAY
"Nothing Sacred"
"Everybody Dance"

THE NEW SOSNA THEATRE
Sosna Has The Pictures
Last Times Tonight
"BOY MEETS GIRL"
WEDNESDAY ONLY
Again A Great Bargain Show
15c
"NAVY BLUE AND GOLD"
James Stewart
Robt. Young—Florence Rice
Lionel Barrymore
Billie Burke—Tom Brown
Thursday Thru Saturday


Technicolor Western
Clyde Lucas - - News of Day

WAREHAM
"THE SHOW PLACE OF MANHATTAN"
ENDS TONIGHT
—ADDED—
A Musical "BEAUTY SHOPPE"
Technicolor Cartoon
PATHE NEWS


AUDIENCES ARE VERY ENTHUSIASTIC IN PRAISE FOR THIS PICTURE
A Movie Quiz Contest Picture
Shows 3-7-9
Mat. 10-25
Eve. 10-35
Tomorrow - Thursday - Friday
The boy with the voice of liquid gold and the tot with the magic skates
This isn't a 'kid' show but you'll wish these two amazing youngsters were your own.

A pint of dancing dynamite Poised on her Silver Skates.
AND
A MUSICAL, "PICKETING FOR LOVE"
RKO Pathe News - "STRANGER THAN FICTION"

Business-Professional DIRECTORY

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3408

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

J. D. COLT, JR., M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office 121 S. Fourth St.
Dickinson Theatre Bldg.
Downstairs
Off. Phone 2526 Res. Phone 2221

E. A. Drake, M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat
Glasses Fitted
404-A Poyntz Dial 4100

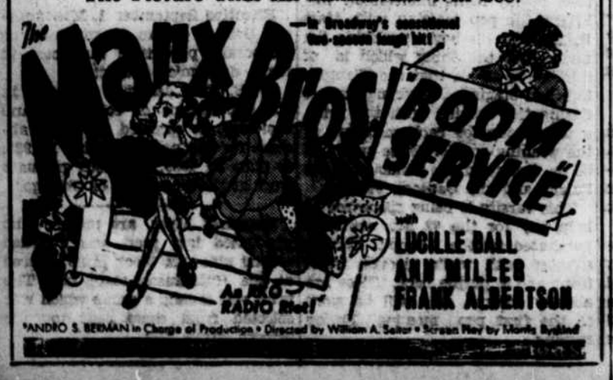
DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4163

MISCELLANEOUS

We Repair All Shoes
Ideal Shoe Shop
Sosna Theatre Bldg.

SUNDAY WAREHAM SUNDAY
"The Show Place Of Manhattan"
The Picture That All Manhattan Will See!


ANDRO S. BERMAN in Charge of Production • Directed by William A. Seiter • Screen Play by Morrie Ryskind



PRINCE ALBERT RATES CUM LAUDE IN MILDNESS, MELLOWNESS, AND TASTE. SMOKES COOLER TOO. CAKES UP ANY PIPE RIGHT
SMOKE 20 FRAGRANT PIPEFULS of Prince Albert. If you don't find it the mellowest, tastiest pipe tobacco you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage. (Signed) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

50 pipefuls of fragrant tobacco in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert
PRINCE ALBERT THE NATIONAL

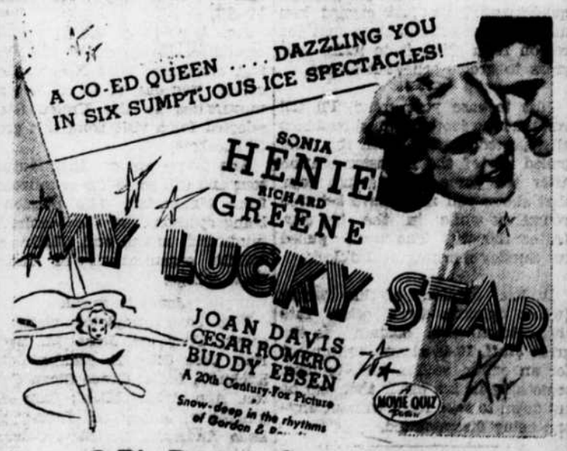










CARLTON
TODAY — WEDNESDAY — THURSDAY
A NEW PHASE OF COLLEGE LIFE
Question: What is more collegiate than a college?
Answer: The show we are now featuring—


2 Big Days — Starts Friday
THE MOST DRAMATIC SPOT ON EARTH . . . ELLIS ISLAND!


We Strive To Please—
We Are Pleased To Be Able To Strive!

CHECK YOUR NAME NOW

Every Kansas State student should check his name, address, and phone number in the student directory which appears in today's and subsequent issues of The Collegian. When errors are found students should report them to the office of C. J. Medlin, Graduate Manager, Kedzie 30-C at once and corrections will be made before the directory is printed in book form.

ABBREVIATIONS. Ag—Agriculture; AA—Agricultural Administration; AE—Agricultural Engineering; Ar—Architecture; ArE—Architectural Engineering; CE—Civil Engineering; ChE—Chemical Engineering; EE—Electrical Engineering; FME—Flour Mill Engineering; GS—General Science; GS&VM—General Science and Veterinary Medicine; HE—Home Economics; HE&N—Home Economics and Nursing; HE&IJ—Home Economics with Special Training in Industrial Journalism; HE&A—Home Economics with Special Training in Art; HE&D—Home Economics with Special Training in Industrial Economics and Dietetics; IC—Industrial Chemistry; IJ—Industrial Journalism; LAr—Landscape Architecture; LG—Landscape Gardening; AM—Applied Music; MEd—Music Education; ME—Mechanical Engineering; MI—Milling Industry; PE—Physical Education; C—Commerce; C&Acct.—Commerce with Special Training in Accounting; VM—Veterinary Medicine; Ag&VM—Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine; IA—Industrial Art; SH—Specialized Horticulture.

The numeral following the abbreviation indicates the class year of the student; "Spec." and "Grad." in the same position indicate special and graduate students, respectively.

4157 Peterson, Harold E., Ag 1, Bridgeport.....1605 Anderson
3579 Peterson, Harvey L., Ag 3, Wellington.....1856 College Hts.
2-8322 Peterson, Lee R., CE 4, Kinsley.....1224 Bluemont
2-6169 Peterson, Maurice L., Grad, Manhattan.....1719 Houston
2-8131 Peterson, Melvin R., Ag 3, Riley.....1627 Anderson
2904 Peterson, Ralph E., GS 3, Manhattan.....1127 Vattier
2-6263 Peterson, Ronald T., EE 1, Courtland.....1412 Laramie
3-6294 Peterson, Vernon H., EE 2, Weskan.....1620 Laramie
2508 Petford, Richard, AA 1, Saffordville.....1115 Bluemont
2-7271 Petr, Winser J., AA 3, Waterville.....326 N. 16th
2-8242 Petrie, Benjamin R., ChE 1, Greensburg.....1025 Laramie
3208 Pettey, Forrest W., C&Acct 4, Clay Center.....1408 Laramie
2-7216 Pettijohn, Kenneth O., ArE 3, Larned.....815 N. 10th
3547 Pettit, Everett, GS 2, Lyons.....513 Sunset
3-8379 Pettyjohn, Carl, IC 3, Talmo.....1004 Thurston
2052 Pfeffer, Wendell J., EE 4, Clifton.....723 Moro
3-6294 Pfenninger, Charles L., AA 1, Nekoma.....1620 Laramie
2-7252 Phillips, C. Vernon, EE 4, Marion.....1410 Laramie
3-7104 Phillips, Harlan R., VM Prep, Manhattan.....521 Leavenworth
3-7327 Phillips, Morris W., Ag 4, Stockton.....904 Laramie
2-7128 Phillips, Paul E., VM 3, Ottawa.....1718 Fairview
3-7104 Phillips, Roger N., Ag 1, Manhattan.....521 Leavenworth
3-8222 Philpy, Buford D., VM 3, Manhattan.....108 N. 17th
3255 Phinney, James M., EE 4, Russell.....1212 Fremont
3451 Platt, Victor R., ChE 3, Santa Fe, N. M.....905 Fremont
2004 Pickell, Wynn F., ChE 3, Kansas City.....1732 Laramie
3-6388 Pickett, John R., Ag 3, Galena.....1010 Fremont
3-7311 Pieplow, Elton C., IJ 4, Hutchinson.....925 Thurston
4219 Pierce, Gerald E., AA 3, Garrison.....1001 Vattier
2202 - Pierce, James A., ArE 4, Orangeburg, S. C.....1012 Yuma
2-6237 Pierce, James M., CE 4, Burden.....1614 Fairchild
4359 Pierce, LeRoy A., VM 2, Manhattan.....712 Laramie
2-8155 Pierce, Robert S., Ag 2, Topeka.....1630 Humboldt
4382 Pierson, Russell H., VM Prep, East Haven, Conn., 1204 Bluemont
3-8179 Pincomb, Edwin M., GS 1, Overland Park.....1024 Thurston
2-7239 Piper, John R., ME 1, Emporia.....830 Bluemont
3-8280 Pippin, Clarence A., Grad, Decatur, Ill.....822 Kearney
2454 Pitts, Staley, Ag 4, Willard.....1221 Thurston
4423 Platt, Charles L., C 1, Junction City.....500 Sunset
4423 Platt, Sidney S., ArE 4, Junction City.....500 Sunset
Plumb, Kenneth E., Ag 1, Manhattan.....1430 Houston
3-8263 Poague, Leighton, IJ 1, Wakeeney.....1318 Laramie
2-8335 Poland, Claude, ChE 1, Manhattan.....1208 Kearney
3-8117 Poland, Melvin, AA 3, Barnes.....220 N. 17th
2529 Pollom, Ray H., GS 2, Manhattan.....1730 Humboldt
2592 Pool, Earl, Ag 1, Belleville, Ill.....417 N. 17th
74F02 Poole, Bill, Ag 1, Manhattan.....Route 2
74F02 Poole, John G., Ag 2, Manhattan.....Route 2
2-6460 Pope, Arthur W., AA 1, Durham.....1015 Vattier
4294 Poppenhouse, Curtis A., VM 4, Manhattan.....416 Laramie
4294 Poppenhouse, Gerhard C., VM 1, Manhattan.....416 Laramie
3208 Port, Rodney, VM 2, Cheyenne, Wyo.....1408 Laramie
2-7342 Porter, Charles E., ME 4, Junction City.....918 Bluemont
3263 Porter, Jerald G., CE 1, Dellvale...Patterson&Harwood Labs.
2419 Porter, Kenneth B., Ag 3, Stafford.....1409 Fairchild
Porter, Leland C., CE 2, Dellvale...Patterson & Harwood Labs.
3-8405 Porter, Walter H., Ag 1, Council Grove.....930 Laramie
4423 Potter, Ethan, GS 1, Peabody.....500 Sunset
2-8256 Powell, George E., C&Acct 3, Manhattan.....331 Moro
3591 Powell, Jack W., GS 1, Larned.....221 N. Delaware
2-7440 Powers, Clarence A., ME 3, Alta Vista.....613 N. 16th
3591 Praeger, H. Albert, Ag 2, Claflin.....221 N. Delaware
3591 Praeger, Kenneth, AA 3, Claflin.....221 N. Delaware
2-7394 Prager, John W., GS 1, Irvington, N. J.....1920 Poyntz
2-7375 Prasnikar, Anthony J., VM 1, Mulberry.....1104 Moro
2004 Prather, Elwin R., VM 2, Eureka.....1721 Laramie
3-7322 Pray, Charles A., GS 3, Hope.....830 Bluemont
2-8147 Prelat, Louis J., ME 2, Omaha, Nebr.....1215 Vattier
3007 Preston, Allan E. Ag 1, Baldwin.....1637 Osage
2-8322 Preston, George F., C 4, Cuba.....1224 Bluemont
2052 Pretzer, John C., Ag 3, Elmdale.....723 Moro
2052 Pretzer, William E., ME 2, Elmdale.....723 Moro
2-8479 Pribbeno, Glenn E., ME 3, Sharon Springs.....1200 Bluemont
2-7375 Price, Albert, CE 4, St. Paul.....1104 Moro
2-8376 Price, Harlan T., GS&VM 2, Richfield.....500 Bluemont
3-8362 Price, John H., VM 1, Triplett, Mo.....612 N. 14th
3-8217 Price, John H., ME 1, Kansas City.....1005 Osage
3-7194 Pricer, Donald C., MEd 3, Hill City.....1320 Fremont
3462 Priddy, Hubert G., ME 1, Topeka.....1201 Bluemont
3093 Pringle, Marvin A., ME 3, Scranton.....1126 Bluemont
2-6184 Proudfit, William M., Grad, Powhattan.....1206 Vattier
4219 Puckett, Vinton W., C&Acct 2, Manhattan.....1001 Vattier
Pugh, Earl C., GS 1, Phillipsburg.....1020 Kearney
3457 Puttroff, Paul A., C&Acct 2, Newton.....905 Fremont
2-6184 Pyke, Lyle, C&Acct 3, Enterprise.....1206 Vattier
3-7475 Pyle, Robert H., ME 3, Wellington.....810 N. Manhattan

2-8397 Quigley, Clarence A., ME 1, Great Bend.....730 Vattier
3451 Quinby, Byron W., Ag&VM 3, Lake City.....905 Fremont

2-6248 Raburn, Louis, EE 2, Manhattan.....College Heights
3-7296 Raemer, Norbert, MI 1, Herkimer.....801 Moro
3968 Ragland, Earl A., EE 4, Herington.....427 N. 16th
2384 Railsback, Guy A., VM 4, Langdon.....Vet. Hospital
2917 Raine, Donald H., C 2, Maplehill.....609 N. 16th
2-6263 Raines, R. Glenn, AA 4, Manhattan.....1412 Laramie
Ramage, Marion A., PE 2, Manhattan.....1201 Moro
3363 Randall, Kenneth W., CE 3, Haddam.....1623 Anderson
2-8452 Randel, George A., AE 4, Lewis.....1031 Bluemont
4196 Randolph, Raymond H., ArE 1, Leona.....1207 Vattier
2443 Rankin, Wallace E., ChE 2, Manhattan.....751 Osage
2-6173 Rankin, William H., C 3, Idana.....1206 Vattier
4427 Ransom, Jack, ME 2, Homewood.....331 N. 17th
3-7378 Rathbone, Robert, IC 2, Manhattan.....930 Fremont
3-8270 Ratliff, Bill, MI 2, Manhattan.....817 Laramie
3208 Ratliff, DeVere, VM 1, Portis.....1408 Laramie
2-8202 Rawson, Leonard J., ME 4, Wamego.....1201 Kearney
2-8202 Rawson, Wilbur A., AA 3, Wamego.....1201 Kearney
2-6321 Ray, Lowell R., IC 2, Wilsey.....1008 Ratone
4427 Reames, Don, C&Acct 4, Independence.....331 N. 17th
4373 Reardon, Eric L., C&Acct 2, Minneapolis.....1709 Laramie
3-8375 Reber, Donald, EE 3, Sabetha.....1125 Poyntz
3-8117 Reber, Matthew A., ME 3, Sabetha.....320 N. 11th
2-8216 Rector, David V., Ag 4, Topeka.....815 N. 10th
Redding, Tom M., Ag 2, Garden City.....1321 Anderson
3968 Redfield, E. Llwyn, GS 3, Bucklin.....427 N. 16th
3-7296 Redmond, Edward, AA 1, Marysville.....801 Moro
3-6333 Redmond, Joseph, EE 3, Lillis.....823 Bertrand
2393 Redwine, Leondis J., ME 4, Lake City.....1614 Fairchild
3-8400 Reed, Edward A., Ag 2.....1131 Vattier
2-7178 Reed, Myron D., VM 2, Smith Center.....1011 Humboldt
Reed, Quentin S., IJ 1, Topeka.....914 Vattier
3085 Reed, Thomas M., AA 3, Circleville.....1414 Fairchild
2-6372 Reed, Wilbur B., ChE 1, Marysville.....1022 Kearney
3-7222 Rees, Morris G., GS 1, Grantville.....830 Bluemont
3164 Rehberg, Jerome A., ME 1, Bennington.....1510 Leavenworth
3-8325 Reid, Donald D., CE 3, Manhattan.....811 N. 12th
2-8325 Reid, Ervin E., GS 3, Manhattan.....811 N. 12th
3419 Reiman, Arden, Ag 2, Byers.....1409 Fairchild
2419 Reitz, Herman J., Ag 4, Belle Plaine.....1409 Fairchild
3093 Reitz, Ralph E., C&Acct 3, Shady Bend.....1126 Bluemont
2-7152 Remington, Robert A., EE 3, Hutchinson.....1418 Fairchild
3591 Remsberg, Glen S., VM 4, La Harpe.....221 N. Delaware
2004 Renfrow, Charles, VM 2, West Plains, Mo.....1721 Laramie
Reppert, F. Lauren, ME 3, Bryan, Tex.....
Ressel, Dale, Ag 2, Colony.....1131 Vattier
3591 Reust, Melvin R., GS 2, Frankfort.....611 N. 11th
3-6282 Revell, Glenn M., ArE 1, Chase.....Route 1
3435 Reynard, Leon, PE 3, Alamo, Tex.....613 N. 12th
Reynolds, Jay, VM 1, Parsons.....1101 Bluemont
2-6294 Reynolds, Vernon E., ME 1, St. Francis.....1019 Moro
3-8158 Rhea, Charles O., ME 1, Drexel, Mo.....1215 Vattier
2273 Rhodes, R. Warren, AA 2, Silver Lake.....1731 Poyntz
2-8452 Rhorer, Cecil R., IC 4, Lewis.....1031 Bluemont
2904 Rice, Clarence W. Grad, Buchanan, Mich.....1127 Vattier
3-8342 Rice, John L., CE 1, Fort Leavenworth.....1725 Fairchild
2-8479 Richardson, Allen, AA 1, Oswego.....1200 Bluemont
3364 Rickert, Dan A., Grad, Newton.....1623 Anderson
2579 Rickel, Frank E., GS 2, Manhattan.....930 Humboldt
3579 Rickenbacker, Jack H., EE 1, Turlock, Calif., 1856 College Hts.
3579 Riddell, Marvin, GS 4, McPherson.....1856 College Hts.
2441 Ridenour, James O., ME 3, Moscow.....1013 Fairchild
2-6376 Rietzke, Merton, AE 3, Kensington.....921 Moro
3-8130 Riley, Oliver V., EE 2, Stafford.....1208 Laramie
2-8243 Riley, Robert W., Ag 1, Emporia.....1023 Laramie
4300 Rindom, Charles W., ME 2, Liberal.....519 N. 11th
3076 Rion, Robert E., C&Acct 4, Wetmore.....Parkview Hospital
2-8464 Ripley, Earl S., ME 1, Saltus.....303 N. 14th
2376 Ripperger, Eugene A., CE 4, Merriam.....1016 Moro
3-7104 Risley, Jerry B., C&Acct 2, Stockton.....1320 Fremont
3-8323 Ristiger, Clifton A., AA 3, Neodesha.....1220 Vattier
2-8464 Roach, Paul, ME 1, La Crosse.....303 N. 14th
2202 Roark, William A., ME 4, Lake City.....1614 Fairchild
3-7444 Robb, Arthur D., GS 1, Wamego.....1101 Bluemont
3-7449 Robb, Noel N., Ag 4, Dodge City.....College Dairy Barn
3-8288 Roberts, Bob, ME 1, Wellington.....900 Bluemont
Roberts, Bruce, CE 4, Chanute.....315 Denison
3-6178 Roberts, Charles P., GS 4, Manhattan.....845 N. 11th
3-7334 Roberts, John M., ChE 3, Hoisington.....1715 Anderson
Roberts, Lewis P., IJ 1, Council Grove.....
2-7140 Roberts, Ralph R., ME 3, Downs.....1638 Laramie
Robertson, Claire M., ME 1, Holton.....1203 Moro
3571 Robertson, Joe E., MI 3, Brownstown, Ind.....928 Leavenworth
Robertson, John L., Ag 1, Nowata, Okla.....
Robinson, Cecil R., Ag 3, Nashville.....
3581 Robinson, Marshall, C&Acct 2, Topeka.....1224 Fremont
52F21 Robinson, Ralph, GS 1, Wilsey.....Route 1
Robinson, Walter, Ag 3, Nashville.....Route 1
3581 Robison, Paul F., C 2, Miltonvale.....1224 Fremont
Robson, Andrew S., EE 1, Westmoreland.....350 N. 15th
3093 Rochat, Carl R., IJ 3, Wilsey.....1126 Bluemont
3093 Rochat, Glen E., PE 1, Wilsey.....1126 Bluemont
3121 Rodabaugh, Donald E., VM 4, Norborne, Mo.....1802 Anderson
2-7345 Roe, Charles W., CE 4, Parsons.....1216 Laramie
3-7367 Roemer, Raymond F., AA 2, Govt.....1114 Bertrand
Rogers, Bob Rex, IJ 2, Wamego.....Wamego
Rogers, Clifford A., C&Acct 2, Caldwell.....1125 Poyntz
Rogers, Joseph, Ag 1, Horton.....1715 Anderson
Rogers, Max F., CE 4, Glasco.....1814 Anderson
2-8452 Rohrs, Herman, Ag 4, Oakley.....1031 Bluemont
Rokey, Raymond J., Ag 1, Sabetha.....515 N. Juliette
Rollins, Elmer, Chk, Manhattan.....1018 Fremont
Romig, John R., ChE 2, Bethany, Mo.....316 Laramie
Rooks, Myron M., IJ 4, Salina.....430 Osage
2-8219 Root, Beth L., Grad, Topeka.....1119 Kearney
2-8137 Roper, Buford, MEd 2, Atchison.....916 Kearney
2-6441 Rosecker, Joseph J., AA 2, Emporia.....910 Moro
4427 Rose, James L., EE 2, Council Grove.....331 N. 17th
2-8231 Rose, Russel L., ME 3, Kiowa.....1626 Laramie
2-7394 Rosenbaum, Nathan M., VM 3, Yonkers, N. Y.....1920 Poyntz
2419 Rosenkranz, Verlin, Ag 4, Washington.....1409 Fairchild
4429 Rosner, Stephen F., VM 3, Bucyrus.....
2-8263 Rosner, William, VM 3, Philadelphia, Pa.....721 Fremont
2904 Ross, Marshall M., Grad, Wichita.....1127 Vattier
2-7239 Ross, William D., ArE 2, Coffeyville.....830 Bluemont
3-8305 Roswurm, Richard C., EE 1, Manhattan.....1006 Laramie
2-8452 Rotar, Louis, ChE 3, Kansas City.....1031 Bluemont
2-7442 Rouner, Bernard B., VM 4, Philadelphia, Pa.....922 Bluemont
3071 Rousey, Donald L., ME 2, Horton.....1025 Bluemont
4429 Rowley, Brace D., Ag 3, La Cygne.....1606 Fairchild
Roy, Lloyd F., CE 4, Wilsey.....1218 Bertrand
2110 Rugger, George R., IC 3, Topeka.....612 Vattier
Ruggles, George E., Grad, Pittsburg.....730 Thurston
3208 Rumold, Wayne W., C&Acct 2, Elmo.....1408 Laramie
3527 Rumsey, Fred L. M., LA 2, Kinsley.....340 N. 16th
3-7493 Rush, John B., ChE 1, Haviland.....820 N. Manhattan
3579 Rush, Robert, MI 2, Neodesha.....1856 College Hts.
Russell, G. Harold, VM 1, Paola.....1200 Bluemont
2004 Rutherford, Floyd A., ME 1, Baldwin.....1721 Laramie
3363 Rutter, Wayne A., GS 3, Kensington.....1623 Anderson

3-7494 Sachen, Joseph, ChE 3, Kansas City.....1318 Fremont
2-8452 Sachse, William R., CE 3, Easton.....1031 Bluemont
3496 Sadler, E. Dale, MI 4, Wagner, S. D.....1909 Anderson
Saffrey, Orville, IJ 4, Alma.....1207 Vattier
3591 Salisbury, Grant A., EE 3, El Dorado.....221 N. Delaware
2-8464 Salter, Moutrie, Ag 2, Wakefield.....303 N. 14th
2-8279 Salts, Ivan W., AE 2, Mayetta.....1115 Vattier
2-8279 Salts, Vergil E., Ag 1, Mayetta.....1115 Vattier
3-8398 Sample, George A., ME 1, Council Grove.....1215 Thurston
Samuelson, Ralph E., ChE 3, Manhattan.....1018 Fremont
Sanford, Charles, Ag 2, Milford.....College Poultry Farm
3-6482 Sanford, Paul E., Ag 2, Milford.....College Poultry Farm
3-6482 Santner, Harold J., GS 1, Gaylord.....827 Kearney
3-6367 Sardou, Richard V., ME 2, Topeka.....354 N. 15th
3-8152 Saum, Harold, C&Acct 2, Oberlin.....513 N. 16th
2318 Sawyer, Cleman L., EE 2, Wichita.....825 Fremont
3-8301 Saylor, Arthur L., Ag 3, Langdon.....1613 Fairchild
2441 Sayre, Norris, C&Acct 1, Ensign.....1648 Fairchild
2-7279 Scanlan, Melvin, CE 2, Manhattan.....1201 Moro
Scanland, Boyd, ME 4, Hutchinson.....1031 Kearney
2380 Schaefer, William F., CE 1, Topeka.....1211 Laramie
Schafer, Charles P., IC 2, Vermillion.....1015 Fremont
Schafer, Leroy E., VM 3, Valley Center.....823 Laramie
2-7178 Schaffer, Kent, EE 1, Lucas.....1011 Humboldt
Schalansky, Paul F., CE 3, Bunkerhill.....1015 Fremont
2-8240 Schall, Jesse M., Grad, Manhattan.....805 Kearney
3568 Schanfeldt, Walter Jr., IJ 3, Cimarron.....1115 Bluemont
2-6405 Scheidel, Marvin J., GS 1, Platte Center, Nebr.....730 Laramie
2385 Schell, Stewart C., GS 4, West Lawn, Pa.....1127 Bertrand
2-6272 Schendel, Samuel, VM 2, Richmond.....1131 Thurston
4300 Scherzer, Alvin, Ag 1, Larned.....519 N. 11th
4300 Scherzer, Charles E., CE 4, Larned.....519 N. 11th
2-7310 Scheuch, Henry, Ag 1, Ellsworth.....730 Moro
3074 Schiller, G. W., IC 3, Frankfort.....1101 Fremont
2-8168 Schlindler, Leon W., MC 3, Topeka.....1001 Bluemont
2194 Schlaegel, Francis N., VM 3, Pottawatomie.....1111 Bluemont
2-7420 Schmeidemann, Keith M., C&Acct 2, Junction City, 1742 Laramie
2046 Schmeling, August, EE 2, Atchison.....1503 Fairchild
2-8410 Schmidt, Aaron K., AA 3, Newton.....312 N. 16th
2202 Schmidt, Dallas G., EE 4, Lorraine.....412 N. 11th
2592 Schmidt, Donald, C 3, Lorraine.....417 N. 17th
3-7255 Schmidt, Milton O., Grad, Manhattan.....1020 Houston
4423 Schmidt, Winston A., CE 3, Lyons.....500 Sunset
3-8345 Schmitt, Bernard L., ME 2, Powhattan.....910 N. Manhattan
Schultz, Clarence J., GS 1, Alma.....1203 Moro
3-7492 Schneider, Raymond C., ArE 1, Manhattan.....715 Fremont
Scholes, Dean, ME 1, Council Grove.....717 Humboldt
2500 Schoonhoven, Paul A., GS 4, Manhattan.....1420 Laramie
2592 Schowalter, Marc M., IJ 3, Halstead.....417 N. 17th
Schrenk, William G., Grad, Manhattan.....1630 Pierre
4365 Schruben, Leonard W., AA 4, Dresden.....421 N. 16th
2-6281 Schubert, Lawrence C., Jr., Hutchinson.....1015 Anderson
4427 Schulz, Bill, ME 2, Greensburg.....331 N. 17th
2-6176 Schumacher, Edwin, ME 4, Jewell.....931 Moro
3547 Schumacher, George D., GS 2, Lyons.....513 Sunset
2741 Schurr, Lloyd J., C&Acct 1, Wamego.....Wamego
4429 Schwab, Glenn O., AE 1, Gridley.....1608 Fairchild
3486 Schweiger, Vincent, VM 3, Lenexa.....1909 Anderson
3-7494 Schweiter, Henry, AA 4, Wichita.....1318 Fremont
2-6257 Schwitzgebel, Dick, AA 4, Kansas City.....Anderson
4360 Scott, Daniel, ChE 2, Garfield.....519 N. 11th
2592 Scott, John N., ME 1, Neosho Falls.....417 N. 17th
4423 Scott, Myron C., C 3, Newton.....500 Sunset
2568 Scott, Ralph W., ME 1, Garnett.....1115 Bluemont
2454 Scott, R. Q., CE 1, Hill City.....1221 Thurston
2-6169 Scott, Robert D., ChE 1, Manhattan.....1719 Houston
3527 Scott, Walter O., Ag 4, Westmoreland.....920 Leavenworth
Sealey, James H., Ag 1, Pratt.....351 N. 15th
3-7328 Sebree, Lorrain, VM Prep, Kansas City.....1527 Leavenworth
3305 Sechler, Eldon, ArE 2, Hutchinson Cr.....315 Denison
2454 Seelye, Melvin, PE 2, Fort Scott.....1221 Thurston
2-8184 Sefcik, Edward F., ME 3, Cuba.....1011 Laramie
2194 Seidel, Robert P., GS 4, Morrowville.....1111 Bluemont
4427 Seitz, Richard J., Ag 2, Leavenworth.....331 N. 17th
3527 Sellers, Bill, MI 2, Trinidad.....1731 Poyntz
2-8465 Sells, Bert E., Ag 3, Saltus.....312 N. 16th
4156 Sette, John V., CE 1, Corona, N. Y.....1408 Fairchild
4156 Sette, Thomas J., CE 4, Jackson Hts., L. I., N. Y., 1408 Frchld.
3-6294 Sexson, John W., EE 1, Weskan.....1620 Laramie
3-7206 Shade, Hugh, ChE 2, Rantoul.....353 N. 15th
3-7334 Shaffer, Hillard W., ME 4, Newton.....1715 Anderson
3571 Shaffer, James M., ME 3, Humboldt.....928 Leavenworth
3-8285 Shambaugh, Ben Jr., VM 1, Ottawa.....1719 Humboldt
Sharp, Don, Hutchinson.....1224 Vattier
Sharp, Richard L., Ag 1, Neodesha.....1131 Kearney
Shaver, John A., ArE 3, Salina.....500 Sunset
Shaw, Harley D., AE 1, Selden.....110 S. 17th
4157 Shaw, John A., Ag 3, Joes, Colo.....1605 Anderson
3-8130 Shaw, Leslie M., ME 4, Bloomington.....1208 Laramie
2380 Shaw, Robert Ar 1, Topeka.....1211 Laramie
2-7309 Shea, Richard A., VM 1, Kansas City.....122 S. Manhattan
4423 Shearer, William D., MI 3, Abilene.....500 Sunset
2-8341 Sheets, Jack, EE 2, Cozad, Nebr.....1634 Osage
2-6441 Sheetz, Charles J., CE 3, Topeka.....1206 Vattier
3547 Sheetz, John A., C 4, Topeka.....513 Sunset
3547 Shenkel, Claude W., C&Acct 2, Lyons.....513 Sunset
3591 Shepherd, Robert B., Ag 4, Alden.....221 N. Delaware
4429 Sherer, Ralph V., AA 4, Mullinville.....1609 Fairchild
3-6438 Sherrard, Val Gene K., MEd 2, Great Bend.....1012 Osage
2-7238 Sherrill, Kenneth T., ME 2, Brownell.....1718 Fairview
2004 Sherrill, Tasker, GS 3, Republic.....1721 Laramie
4423 Sherwood, Grant B., CE 2, Independence.....500 Sunset
3093 Shetlar, John, Ag 4, Bayard.....1126 Bluemont
3093 Shetlar, Marvin R., IC 3, Bayard.....1126 Bluemont
Shilling, Merle M., CE 3, Westphalia.....1017 Laramie
2-7271 Shirck, James F., ME 1, Waterville.....326 16th
2-6286 Shobe, Raymon, Grad, Waverly.....606 Fremont
Shoffner, Robert W., Jr., Manhattan.....1116 Laramie
Short, George E., VM Prep, Concordia.....1211 Laramie
3369 Short, Joseph C., Ag 2, Manhattan.....819 Thurston
2-8322 Shoup, Francis B., AA 2, Udall.....1224 Bluemont
3579 Shrack, George W., C 3, Pratt.....1856 College Hts.
3547 Shrake, Philip N., EE 3, Topeka.....513 Sunset
3-6265 Shriver, Glenn L., Ag 1, Medicine Lodge.....423 Denison
3-6296 Shull, Harold D., Ag 4, Manhattan.....515 N. Juliette
2194 Shumaker, Charles O., ChE 1, Wichita.....1111 Bluemont
4429 Sicks, Frank E., PE 3, Okmulgee, Okla.....1606 Fairchild
3-6464 Sieder, Ernest C., ME 3, Schenectady, N. Y.....1214 Vattier
4297 Sieg, Robert D., ChE 4, Greensburg.....1119 Laramie
3-7444 Siegel, Ernest, VM 1, San Francisco, Calif.....1101 Bluemont
2-8384 Sigg, Raymond L., Ag 1, Soldier.....1022 Fremont
2004 Sigley, Claredon H., ME 1, Canton.....1721 Laramie
3579 Sigley, Jennings W., ME 1, Canton.....1856 College Hts.
2004 Sigley, Woodrow B., ME 4, Canton.....1721 Laramie
3-7206 Simmons, Charles L., Grad, Strong City.....358 N. 15th
2-8410 Simms, Gerald E., IC 4, Republic.....312 N. 18th
3-7154 Simpson, E. H., Ag 3, Conway Springs.....1320 Fremont
2-6263 Simpson, Virgil, ChE 3, Towanda.....1412 Laramie
4423 Sims, Fred W., MI 4, Salina.....500 Sunset
3-8152 Sinclair, Kenneth, Ag 1, New Brunswick, N. J.....354 N. 15th
2427 Singer, H. Lyman, Ag 4, Lafayette.....1122 Bluemont
2-8294 Sink, Robert, EE 2, Culver.....1620 Laramie
2-6272 Singleton, Robert, Ag 1, Kansas City.....1131 Thurston
3581 Sipe, H. C., ME 2, Wichita.....1224 Fremont
2-8168 Sirridge, Henry A., ME 1, Topeka.....1020 Bluemont
2-7271 Skaggs, Leland, GS 1, Salina.....326 N. 16th
3-6402 Skalla, Harold M., CE 1, Blue Rapids.....413 Denison
3-7450 Skinner, Ralph M., C&Acct 2, Topeka.....1442 Laramie
2-6115 Sklar, George, ChE 2, Manhattan.....210 R. 17th
2904 Skold, Laurence N., Grad, Haxtem, Colo.....1127 Vattier
3488 Skubal, Otis O., ME 1, Dresden.....1209 Bluemont
3-8452 Slater, William L., ArE 4, Manhattan.....363 N. 14th
3547 Slaughter, Loran A., C&Acct, Manhattan.....513 N. Sunset
4300 Slentz, S. Dwight, AA 1, Lewis.....519 N. 11th
2-8341 Slief, Laurence, EE 2, Greensburg.....1634 Osage
2-6251 Sloan, Robert F., Grad, Leavenworth.....351 N. 15th
2-8217 Sloomb, Aubert C., ME 4, Kansas City, Mo.....830 Laramie
2-7440 Small, Fred V., ArE 3, Eudora.....613 N. 16th
3581 Small, Ramond, ME 3, Conway Springs.....1224 Fremont
4365 Smerchek, Edward G., Ag 3, Garnett.....421 N. 16th
4196 Smerchek, Eugene, EE 1, Cleburne.....1207 Vattier
3-8464 Smerchek, Milan W., Ag 3, Topeka.....1214 Vattier
2-8495 Smickle, Robert M., ME 2, Belvidere, N. J.....1610 Kearney
2419 Smies, Henry J., Ag 2, Courtland.....1409 Fairchild
2-7440 Smile, Walter W., CE 4, Wiley.....613 N. 16th
3-8419 Smith, Carleton, EE 4, Columbus.....1122 Vattier
3571 Smith, Charles C., VM 2, Kansas City, Mo.....928 Leavenworth
4163 Smith, Charles L., VM 2, Harveyville.....1328 Fremont
3078 Smith, Clarence P., ChE 3, Marysville.....1430 Fairchild
3-7314 Smith, Clifford E., ME 2, Wakeeney.....1428 Laramie
2318 Smith, Clyde R., IJ 1, Frankfort.....513 N. 16th
2052 Smith, Edward P., EE 4, Morrill.....723 Moro
2-8272 Smith, Floyd, AA 1, Shawnee.....1131 Thurston
4300 Smith, George H., ChE 3, Longford.....519 N. 11th
Smith, George L., Grad, Prairie View, Tex.....830 Yuma
Smith, Glenn M., EE 1, Uniontown, Pa.....613 N. 16th
3-8473 Smith, Ivan R., ChE 3, Highland.....1030 Bluemont
Smith, James T., C 1, Wichita.....310 N. 4th
2-8110 Smith, John F., AA 2, Summerfield.....328 N. 16th
3-8474 Smith, Lewis H., AE 1, Burdett.....922 N. Manhattan
2-6368 Smith, O. Roland, EE 4, Neodesha.....1010 Moro
3-8474 Smith, Paul E., Ag 2, Lebanon.....922 Bluemont
3-6148 Smith, Peter A., EE 1, Marysville.....College Heights
3-8474 Smith, Rex, EE 1, Burdett.....922 N. Manhattan
4423 Smith, Stephen M., ArE 4, Girard.....500 Sunset
Smith, V. Eugene, AA 2, Bloomington.....1024 Thurston
Smith, William E., VM 3, Fowler, Calif.....421 N. 16th
2917 Smoll, Allen E., EE 2, Wichita.....1843 Anderson
2-6355 Smutz, Morton, ChE 4, Manhattan.....417 N. 17th
3592 Snider, Charles H., VM 3, East St. Louis, Ill.....1201 Bluemont
2466 Snyder, Frederick R., PE 2, Junction City.....1215 Vattier
2-8279 Snyder, Veryle E., PE 1, Mayetta.....1115 Vattier
2-7375 Sobba, John, EE 1, Fowler.....1104 Moro
3093 Soderblom, Bertel, Ag 4, Delphos.....1126 Bluemont
3305 Sollenberger, Galen, ArE 2, Hutchinson.....315 Denison
Sollenberger, Raymond R., Grad, Manhattan.....923 Osage
3547 Solt, Eugene L., C 2, Waterville.....513 Sunset
3-8362 Sonday, Ralph A., CE 1, Sharon Springs.....612 N. 14th
2990 Sosna, William E., Grad, Manhattan.....615 N. Manhattan
3579 Sparks, Reed, C 1, Stafford.....1856 College Hts.
2-7271 Spatz, Robert Jr., CE 1, Lebo.....326 N. 16th
4363 Spaulding, James R., ChE 1, Casper, Wyo.....1501 Houston
3-7222 Spear, Lawrence, ME 1, Kansas City, Mo.....830 Bluemont
2-7473 Speer, W. G. Jr., PE 4, Manhattan.....1445 Laramie
2-7123 Speers, James W., MI 3, Manhattan.....1718 Fairview
2-8452 Spencer, Otto, Ag 3, Leavenworth.....1031 Bluemont
3-8465 Spencer, Roger, VM 3, Whiting.....1213 Bluemont
3-8452 Spore, Charles C., Ag 4, Halstead.....363 N. 14th
2-7321 Spring, Kenneth E., GS 3, Sabetha.....1123 Laramie
2-8279 Springer, Charles E., GS 1, Stockdale.....819 Kearney
3-7219 Springer, Max R., MI 4, Manhattan.....1733 Anderson
3-7294 Sproul, James P., AE 4, Penokee.....1215 Laramie
Stadler, George J., PE 1, Rossville.....810 Fremont
Stafford, Charles W., GS 3, Republic.....221 N. Delaware
72F14 Stagg, Everell D., Ag 3, Manhattan.....Route 1
3-8403 Stanton, Dan R., Ag 1, Rushville, Mo.....920 Laramie
2202 Stanzel, Raymond W., VM 2, La Harpe.....1614 Fairchild
2-8141 Starkweather, Lloyd A., C&Acct 2, Clay Center...1616 Fairview
3-8398 Starosta, Allen E., AA 3, Iola.....1215 Thurston
3-8398 Starosta, Rollin M., AA 2, Iola.....1215 Thurston
2-8231 Stearns, Merwin M., AA 3, Haddam.....1626 Laramie
Steele, Everell S., VM 4, Seymour, Iowa.....1224 Moro
Steffens, Wesley J., IC 3, Kansas City.....931 Bluemont
Steffey, Hardy, AE 1, Ozawkie.....931 Laramie
2-8410 Stein, Thurston, ME 4, Gypsum.....312 N. 16th
3579 Steinhausen, Herbert C., Ag&VM 3, Omaha, Nebr., 1856 Col. Hts.
Steinhoff, Roy E., C 1, Osage City.....1020 Bluemont
4137 Stephen, Ivan V., Ag 1, Hill City.....1521 Leavenworth
2-7116 Stephens, Robert C., AA 2, Manhattan.....909 Thurston
3-7309 Stephenson, Clark B., Ag 3, Bedan.....818 Bertrand
Stevens, Iwan, ChE 4, Topeka.....1204 Bluemont
3074 Stevens, George, Ag 3, Waterbury, Conn.....1015 Fremont
Stevens, Homer A., Ag 1, Silver Lake.....1130 Vattier
2-6373 Stewart, Raymond, AA 2, Manhattan.....920 Moro
3-7193 Stewart, Ross M., ChE 2, Greensburg.....822 N. Manhattan
3071 Stewart, William F., MI 3, Saffordville.....1025 Bluemont
Stidham, Everett C., Spec., Manhattan.....500 Humboldt
2419 Stiebe, Alfons A., AA 4, Rozel.....1409 Fairchild
2194 Stiles, Kemp G., GS 1, Wichita.....1111 Bluemont
2930 Stitt, Marvin D., VM 2, Clearwater.....1326 Fremont
3-8321 Stockhoff, Harry W., MI 3, Bethel.....917 Bluemont
2454 Stockman, Jim, ME 3, Wichita.....1005 Laramie
3-8257 Stoddard, Edward D., VM Prep, Manhattan.....1000 Colorado
3-8123 Stokely, Ray, C 3, Hutchinson.....910 N. Manhattan
3-7346 Stoland, Lawrence L., GS 2, Lawrence.....330 N. 16th
2047 Stone, Billy N., C 4, Hiawatha.....513 Sunset
4423 Stone, Clifford W., AA 4, El Dorado.....500

	Dickerhoof, Alma Lorraine, HE&D 2, Chanute	1017	Pierce
3-7205	Dickson, Dorothy Lou, GS 4, El Dorado	830	Fremont
4278	Diehl, Lois F., IJ 2, Manhattan	1615	Leavenworth
3-7145	Dilhaver, Evelyn Leone, HE 4, Kensington	1311	Humboldt
4415	Dixon, Charlotte Bg, C 1, Junction City	1803	Laramie
2197	Dixon, Veona R., MEd 4, Moran	1227	Bluemont
3513	Doak, Vivian A., HE 4, Kansas City	Van Zile	Hall
4438	Doan, Betty J., IJ 2, Manhattan	1834	Laramie
3539	Doctor, Betty Lee, HE&D 1, Belleville	517 N.	Delaware
60F13	Dodge, Jane E., GS 3, Manhattan	Route	1
60F13	Dodge, Mildred F., HE 3, Manhattan	Route	1
3-8139	Dolan, Maxine F., HE 1, Clifton	1729	Laramie
3-7329	Donham, Mary J., HE 1, Manhattan	711	Osage
3513	Doverspike, Mary A., HE&N 3, Cottonwood Falls	Van Zile	Hall
3513	Droll, Helen A., MEd 3, Alta Vista	Van Zile	Hall
2-6484	Dryden, Joyce L., HE 1, Stockton	1118	Vattier
2496	Dumler, Esther T., HE 1, Gorham	1423	Fairchild
2496	Dumler, Lillian R., HE 2, Gorham	1423	Fairchild
3513	Dunham, Jane C., HE 2, Topeka	Van Zile	Hall
3-7320	Dunham, Olivia A., HE 1, Jewell	515 N.	12th
2-6475	Dunkerley, Mary Lou, HE&D 4, Holliday	1127	Kearney
2-8110	Dunlap, Grace B., HE 3, Manhattan	328 N.	16th
2-6344	DuPree, Marguerite, MEd 4, Salina	1449	Laramie
2-6474	Duvanel, Harriet M., MEd 3, Alta Vista	1317	Anderson
3329	Eastman, Virginia L., GS 1, Bucklin	1441	Laramie
3329	Eastman, Von E., HE 1, Maifield Green	1441	Laramie
3-6244	Edgerton, Ruth, GS 4, Iola	920	Fremont
2-7312	Efland, Luella E., GS 4, White City	926	Vattier
2486	Ehler, Elnita E., GS 4, Holyrood	912	Fremont
2-7256	Eisenhower, Irene, HE 4, Manhattan	527	Moro
3-6429	Elias, Millie J., GS 2, Manhattan	618	Pierre
3-7494	Elliot, Mary, C 3, Manhattan	1318	Fremont
2246	Ellison, Ruth T., HE 3, Ogden, Utah	1104	Vattier
2448	Ellithorpe, Vera M., Grad, Russell	901	Laramie
2-7320	Elmore, Lucille E., C 1, McCracken	1728	Laramie
3-6427	Emory, Martha E., HE&A 3, Manhattan	916	Leavenworth
2211	Emmert, Beth K., HE 1, Manhattan	1017	Anderson
3-7373	Engelhart, Shirley, GS 4, Branson	1017	Humboldt
3513	Enlow, Barbara R., PE 1, Silver Spring, Md.	Van Zile	Hall
3593	Enns, W. Jane, HE 1, Inman	505	Denison
2-6431	Ensign, Helen L., HE&D 1, Garrison	1625	Humboldt
47F22	Eriksen, Glenys M., HE 1, Manhattan	Route	2
2-8472	Erickson, Dorothy R., HE 1, Cleburne	909	Moro
2211	Estes, Shurlane, HE 2, Clever, Mo.	1716	Fairchild
4305	Evans, Lola G., HE 2, Hutchinson	303 N.	16th
4305	Evans, Wilma F., HE 2, Hutchinson	303 N.	16th
4436	Ewing, Doris M., C 3, Sabetha	518	Sunset
3513	Ewing, L. Caroline, HE 3, El Dorado	Van Zile	Hall
3-7178	Falkenrich, Jean E., HE&D 1, Manhattan	931	Laramie
2496	Farmer, Violet H., GS 1, Fredonia	1423	Fairchild
2-6156	Feleay, Zillah Lee, GS 2, Manhattan	730	Fremont
3513	Fencl, Leora A., C&Acct 3, Haddam	Van Zile	Hall
2-8472	Fent, Naomi G., HE&A 4, Newton	909	Moro
2-7110	Ferrier, Elizabeth A., GS 1, Sabetha	830	Moro
3513	Filley, Mary Helen, HE&D 3, Kansas City, Mo.	Van Zile	Hall
2-7224	Filson, Lois M., HE&N 2, Bartlett	203 N.	14th
3357	Fisher, Betty Lou, HE 3, Manhattan	809	Houston
4436	Fitzgerald, Mary Helen, C 4, Wamego	518	Sunset
2-6268	Fleming, Helen E., HE 2, Ottawa	1015	Bluemont
3593	Fleming, Patricia, HE 1, Council Grove	505	Denison
3-6197	Fletcher, Hazel M., Grad, Modoc, Ind.	1601	Fairchild
	Flipse, Naomi, Spec, Monument	921	Kearney
3035	Floersch, Margery A., IJ 3, Manhattan	322 N.	16th
2-7108	Flower, Mary J., IJ 1, Junction City	1621	Leavenworth
	Fagelstrom, Bettie, PE 2, Junction City	827	Leavenworth
3513	Forbes, Patsy, HE 1, Topeka	Van Zile	Hall
2-7110	Forceman, Marie A., HE 3, Vliets	830	Moro
3-7132	Ford, Virginia M., HE&D 1, Manhattan	1516	Leavenworth
4436	Foster, Barbara A., IJ 1, Enterprise	518	Sunset
2-7110	Foster, Dobyes C., IJ 4, Manhattan	830	Moro
3539	Fouiston, Mary J., C 4, Wichita	517	Delaware
2-7155	Frank, Louise A., GS 3, Colby	917	Kearney
3-7256	Frazier, Helen Mae, HE 1, Sharon Springs	801	Moro
2-7110	Freed, June, IJ 1, Scandia	830	Moro
3513	Frick, Emma H., HE 4, Larned	Van Zile	Hall
3513	Frick, Evalyn Mae, HE 2, Larned	Van Zile	Hall
2093	Fuller, Alma D., IJ 1, Courtland	1414	Fairchild
3-8186	Fuller, Evelyn, HE 1, Courtland	419	Denison
2-6134	Fulmer, Ester E., HE 1, Wamego	1623	Fairchild
2-7110	Gage, Betty Lane, HE 3, Kansas City, Mo.	830	Moro
3-6462	Gainey, Janis L., GS 3, Manhattan	1123	Houston
3513	Galbraith, Jane, HE&N 1, Cottonwood Falls	Van Zile	Hall
3-6273	Garrett, Neva M., GS 2, Clay Center	1429	Laramie
3513	Garrison, Bettie, HE 1, Waverly	Van Zile	Hall
2-6163	Gaumer, Ann Willis, HE 2, Manhattan	1433	Anderson
3-7250	Gebhart, Frances, IJ 4, Salina	1430	Laramie
4289	Gentry, Katharine, HE 1, Salina	1728	Laramie
3183	George, Wilma E., MEd 1, Edwardsville	711 N.	12th
2-6134	Gephart, Mary, Grad, Peabody	1623	Fairchild
2-8431	Gibbs, Jean, IJ 3, Kincaid	1637	Anderson
2-7312	Gillett, Emma Lou, IJ 1, Westmoreland	926	Vattier
3-7166	Gish, Golda L., HE 4, Manhattan	1219	Bluemont
3-8197	Gleason, Catherine, Spec, Norton	526 N.	14th
2-8203	Glenn, Jean, GS 4, Amarillo, Tex.	1027	Kearney
4415	Gobee, Margoret Jane, IJ 2, Riley	1803	Laramie
2-8343	Gonder, Frances L., GS 3, Coffeyville	1127	Laramie
3539	Goodhue, N. J. Janice, IJ 1, Edson	512	Denison
2-7171	Goodman, Vesta K., C 1, Ness City	517 N.	Delaware
2496	Goodwin, Edythe Elaine, HE 1, Gypsum	335 N.	15th
3-8256	Goodwin, Virginia HE&D 1, Hiawatha	1423	Fairchild
3513	Gosney, Clarice, HE 2, Mulvane	1110	Bertrand
3-7234	Goss, Virginia Lee, HE&D 2, Dwight	Van Zile	Hall
3-7234	Grandfield, Alice E., HE 1, Manhattan	Route	1
3-7415	Grandfield, Twylah Felice, HE 3, Manhattan	Route	1
3513	Grant, Betty, HE 3, Iola	600 N.	Manhattan
3513	Graves, Madalene M., HE&D 2, Clifton	Van Zile	Hall
2-6223	Gray, Mary, HE&D 3, Topeka	1419	Humboldt
2-8134	Green, Anita, HE 2, Mankato	1719	Laramie
	Green, Dorothy M., HE 2, Wichita	222 S.	17th
3-6380	Green, Frances Elaine, GS 1, Westmoreland	1123	Bluemont
2-6389	Green, Julia Louise, HE&D 3, Iola	1508	Humboldt
3-6414	Greene, Blanche Marie, HE 1, Manhattan	217	Humboldt
2-7428	Grentner, Mary Jean, IJ 2, Junction City	1704	Fairview
2-6344	Greeson, Dorothy Helen, GS 3, Partridge	1449	Laramie
2-7428	Griswold, Mary Elizabeth, HE&D 1, Marysville	1704	Fairview
2-7359	Grizzell, Maurine, HE&D 4, Claflin	1631	Humboldt
2156	Grob, Eugenia, HE 3, Randolph	1311	Laramie
2-8316	Grogger, Carolyn, IJ 1, Solomon	1006	Bluemont
4305	Gullick, Alice Ruth, HE 3, Olathe	302 N.	16th
2-7304	Gurdy, Geraldine, GS 1, Manhattan	1019	Houston
3-4760	Gunn, Alice Crosby, HE&A 1, Kansas City, Mo.	1648	Leavenwth.
3-8200	Gurtler, Mildred Joyce, HE 1, Summerfield	1014	Bluemont
3466	Guthrie, Celia C., HE 3, Walton	1416	Humboldt
2208	Guy, Mary Alice, HE 2, Longford	1335	Anderson
4305	Gwin, Lois, HE 4, Washington	303 N.	16th
3513	Gwin, Verda, HE 2, Junction City	Van Zile	Hall

HOME EC CLUB HAT TEA

Thirty-five transfer students were guests to executive board members of the Home Economics club at a tea held in Calvin lounge Thursday afternoon from four to five o'clock. Following a talk given by Dean Justin on the history of home economics at Kansas State, Dorothy Olson, club president outlined to the new students the policies and activities of the organization.

Patronize Collegian advertisers. They are K-State boosters.

Announce Two Entire Girls Glee Clubs

One Hundred Sixty-Two Students Named on Choral Societies This Week

One hundred sixty-two girls have been selected for the first and second glee clubs, Edwin Sayre, associate professor of voice, announced yesterday. Both clubs, the first totaling 97 and the second 65, had their first practice last night.

Those chosen for the first glee club under the direction of Sayre are:

First sopranos—Anita Adams, Hutchinson; Margaret Alsop, Manhattan; Nelta Axtell, Manhattan; Clara Bartholomew, Norton; Ruth Bishop, Atchinson; Eileen Buck, Welda; Ruth Bernet, Manchester; Betty Clapp, Manhattan; Margaret Crawford, Hugoton; Edith Crist, Brewster; Helen Droll, Alta Vista; Harriet Duvanel, Alta Vista; Wilma George, Edwardsville; Emma Gillett, Westmoreland; Virginia Goodwin, Hiawatha; Gerry Gundy, Manhattan; Lena Hurst, Clearwater; Roberta Hutchinson, Wamego; Jean Johnson, Olsburg; Mona Jones, Wichita; Margaret Iverson, Wilmette, Ill.; Gladys Jorden, Goff; Betty Jorgenson, Manhattan; Beatrice King, Manhattan; Betty Lou La Plant, Minneapolis; Margaret McCutchan, St. George; Kathryn Millard, Zenda; Doris Miller, Sterling; Twila Numemaker, Langdon; Helen Pilcher, Gridley; Virginia Ray, Wilsey; Lois Robinson, La Crosse; Marjorie Rothfelder, Axtell; Margorie Schattenburg, Riley; Ruth Scholer, Manhattan; Virginia Siehert, Pretty Prairie; Dulcie Smith, Atlanta; Mary Solt, Waterville; Jeanne Underwood, Hoisington; Jane Utterback, Yates Center; Nancy Wilkins, Steelville, Mo.; Norma Wunder, Valley Falls; and Clara Billingsley, Belleville.

Second Sopranos

Second sopranos—Phyllis Billings, Topeka; Marjorie Breneman, Marksville; Elizabeth Chickering, Hutchinson; Arlene Cowan, Athol; Mary Crocker, White City; Lois Darby, Washington; Veona Dixon, Moran; Lucille Elmore, McCracken; Mary Griswald, Marysville; Margaret Henry, Belleville; Mary Ioerger, Harper; Mary Johnson, Osage City; Arlene Mayer, Alta Vista; Maxine Milner, Republic; Katherine Moot, Abilene; Betty Neil, Clay Center; Marjorie Norlin, McCracken; Dorothy Ott, Wichita; Arline Raynesford, Salina; Jane Reinhart, Ottawa; Eula Jean Rutherford, Anthony; Lorraine Sawyer, Kensington; Margaret Smies, Courtland; Marjorie Spurrier, Kingman; Dorothy Ann Uhl, Smith Center; Nellie Lou Willis, Manhattan; and Shirley Wing, Columbus.

First altos—Margaret Cook, Newton; Norma Cook, Monument, Catherine Detrich, Chapman; Eleanor Farsh, Argonia; Leona Ochsner, Tribune; Aileen Ozment, Manhattan; Esther Peterson, Kinsley; Marcine Scheurer, Gypsum; Maxine Schmidt, Lorraine; Marjorie Segrist, Manhattan; Lois Sherman, Grantville; Blanche Stacy, Byers; Eunice Wheeler, Manhattan; Mary Wingfield, Norton; Helen Wroten, Beattie; and Vera Wycoff, Norcatur.

Second altos—Rosalie Benton, Norton; Charlotte Dixon, Junction City; Marguerite Du Pree, Salina; Alma Fuller, Courtland, Eileen McGhee, Centralia; Betty Merrill, Ellis; Cordelia Reazen, Harper; Joyce Sahlberg, Wichita; Gwen Small, Neodesha; Ann Steinheimer, Hutchinson; and Elaine Wicker, Manhattan;

Sixty-Five in Second Club

Members of the second glee club under the direction of Miss Hilda Grossmann are:

First sopranos—Shirley Baker, Hutchinson; Jean Banbury, Wichita; Charlotte Jean Cockerill, Frankfort; Geraldine Cross, Wilson; Barbara Enlow, Silver Spring, Md.; Wilma Evans, Hutchinson; Alice Gunn, Kansas City, Mo.; Marie Habertheir, Wichita; Marie Healy, Herington; Margaret Hurst, Atchinson; Ruth Jameson, Garrison; Wilma Kjellin, Garrison; Hazel Marlow, Manhattan; Bette Helen Matles, Kansas City, Mo.; Margaret Louise Owen, Edson; Ava Maurine Rice, Hill City; Joyce Rice, Alma; Alice Rodkey, Manhattan; Mary Ellen Shaver, Salina; Wilma Marie Staehli, Abilene; Dorothy Jean Swingle, Washington, D. C.; Marion Ruth Tucker, Kansas City, Mo.; Vanona Arlene Weber, Caldwell; and Opal Tabler, Wamego.

Second soprano—Clara Adelaide Abell, Oakley; Marion Barnes, Manhattan; Marian Boomer, Kansas City; Lorene Bricker, Atwood; Carroll Buck, Welda; Katharine Chubb, Topeka; Jane Dunham, Topeka; Eva Mae Hodgson, Little River; Hildegard Knopp, Kansas City; Angela Oliva, Kensington; Viola Peter, Manhattan; Helen Reiman, Byers; Olga Saffry, Alma; Clara Schnellbacker, Colby; Kathleen Stewart, Stockton; Joyce Terrass, Alma; Mary Jane Wakeman, Fowler; Irene White, Kingsdown; and Burneta Young, Cherry.

Alto Section

Altos—Ruth Aley, Blue Rapids; Mary Behrent, Selden; Jeanette Carlisle, Mount Hope; Helen Chambers, Chanute; Mary Ellen Corman, El Dorado; Winifred Enns, Inman; Elizabeth Ferrier, Sabetha; June Freed, Scandia; Carolyn Grogger, Soloman; Jane Haymaker, Manhattan; Julia Hoover, Kansas City; Virginia McIntire, Kansas City; Phyllis McNeilley, Norton; Maxine Martin, Manhattan; Beatrice Marie, Hazelton; Pearl Norberg, Winfield; Lela Nordeen, Dwight; La Vone Puckett, Manhattan; Elaine Salisbury, Manhattan; Manette Sexson, Goodland; Elsie Shuman, Plains; and Virginia Roller, Circleville.

Quill Club Elects; Rogers to Speak

Theron Newell, journalism junior, has been elected chancellor of the Quill club, honorary organization for writers. Other officers for the coming year are: Prof. R. W. Conover, vice-chancellor; Paul Fisher, warden of the purse; Frances Blackert, keeper of the parchments; and Alice Coldren, scribe.

Prof. C. E. Rogers, head of the journalism department, will talk to the club Tuesday evening on some of the aspects of professional writing. Students who are interested in writing may submit manuscripts to Miss Ada Rice, chairman of the membership committee.

Need some stationery for the house? Call the Art Craft Printers, 230—A Poyntz. Dial 2065. 8-1

Big Six Crews Take Beatings Over Weekend

Oklahoma Is Only Team Really Upholding Conference Prestige

Saturday's Results

Northwestern 21, K-State 0.
Notre Dame 52, Kansas 0.
Minnesota 16, Nebraska 7.
Iowa State 32, Luther 7.
Oklahoma 7, Rice 6.
Missouri 14, Colorado 7.

Big Six crews waded a bit too deep into the football waters Saturday, with only three riding the crest of victory, while the remaining three were sinking.

Sooners Whip Rice

Oklahoma upset the dope bucket and gave the best exhibition of the Big Six elevens by edging out the vaunted Rice Owls 7 to 6. The Sooners stopped Lain and Cordill, Rice triple threat stars, and uncovered a star of their own in Otis Rogers. Oklahoma, by the win, appears to be "the team to beat" in the conference.

Kansas State showed spasmodic offensive power, but had no pass defense, as they bowed to the Northwestern variety of Wildcats 21 to 0. Coach Wes Fry's men made a respectable showing, however, establishing themselves as a Big Six threat.

Kansas waded in far over its head at South Bend, as the Irish of Notre Dame trounced Ad Lindsey's favorite sons 52 to 0. The optimism prevailing at the Lawrence camp after the 19 to 18 victory over Texas turned to pessimism after Saturday's massacre. With the Jayhawkers' heralded sophomore star, Ralph Miller, bottled up the Irish had no defensive worries and scored almost at will to give K. U. its worst defeat in history.

Huskers Exhibit Defense

Nebraska did as well as was expected, but dropped its intersectional tilt to Minnesota, 16 to 7. The Cornhuskers gained only 12 yards from scrimmage but showed a rugged defense in holding the Gophers to two touchdowns and a safety.

The Tigers of Missouri clawed the Buffaloes of Colorado until they had scratched out a 14 to 7 win at Columbia, Saturday. Although the Colorado club has no "Whizzer" White this season, the Mountaineers are good and the loss to Missouri has soared Tiger stock.

Iowa State had a breather in trouncing little Luther college 32 to 7. The Ames aggregation has the best running back in the conference in Everett Kischer, who will give plenty of headaches to opponent coaches when the season gets underway.

Block and Bridle Club Fries Steak

The Block and Bridle club will hold its annual steak fry Thursday evening. The steak fry is to acquaint prospective club members with the activities of the club.

The following persons were appointed by President Neal McVay, Sterling, to take charge of the steak fry: Food committee—Edward Moody, Greeley; Eugene Watson, Hutchinson; and Bill Ljungdahl, Menlo. Arrangements — Delmar Jones, Mulvane.

Those wishing to attend the steak fry should give their names to Kenneth Kruse, Barnes.

HOME EC PROJECTS IN SOON

Summer projects for the home economics students are now coming in. Many of the girls have reported a great interest in their undertakings. While no credit hours are given for these projects, they are graded and must be completed before graduation. All projects to recieve a grade this year must be in by November 1.

Mrs. Jane W. Barnes, acting assistant dean of the home economics division, and her daughter, Marion, spent Monday in Topeka.

'BOY, THIS PIPE TASTES G-R-E-A-T'
IT must TASTE BETTER WITH THIS FILTER
NEW SHAPES & FINISHES
Frank MEDICO
"Never bites my tongue. Juices never reach my mouth. I never had to break it in. And the tobacco's much more fragrant! Changing my filter gives me a clean pipe. Medico's Filtered Smoking is truly sensational."
$1

Pappitville COLLEGE DRUG DIAL 3504

A FAMOUS Cosmetic AT HALF PRICE
● It's a rare occasion when we are able to offer one of America's most famous cosmetics at a bargain price.
Barbara Gould Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
CLEANSING CREAM
$2 HALF POUND JAR -VALUE FOR ONLY $1
● Only a limited quantity is available during this half-price sale and the offer ends when our present supply is exhausted. Don't wait! Buy two or three jars today.
Pappitville COLLEGE DRUG DIAL 3504

See For Yourself
OUR
Complete Line of Popular Pipes
KAYWOODIE — PUREX
OLD ENGLAND — FRANK MEDICO
DR. GRABOW — DUKE OF DUNDEE
YELLOW BOLE — MILANO
And—
Student Study Lamps with Indirect Lighting
Also K.S.C. Transfers and Stickers
At the
CANTEEN
We Deliver Call 3355

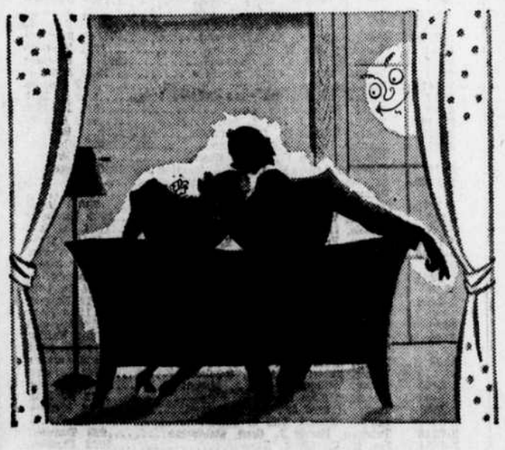


Get Your PICTURE Taken For The
YEARBOOK NOW!!
All Pictures Arranged For Before November 1 Will Be $1.00; After That Date The Price Will Be $1.25
Every Student Paying The Activity Fee Will Receive A Copy Of The ROYAL PURPLE. You Will Want To Be Represented.
Call At The
Royal Purple OFFICE
Phone 3272 Kedzie 30-B

A D G B
What!..
NO VITAMINS?
● Sorry, absolutely no vitamins in Penit! But if your pen is ailing . . . if it's sluggish, temperamental or suffering from low ink pressure . . . Penit's got what it takes to give it a new lease on life!
You'll like Penit's free-flowing ease and brilliant greenish blue color. You can count on Penit to produce smooth, effortless writing all the time . . . because it is pen tested for all makes of fountain pens.
Get a bottle at your college supply store.
2-oz. bottle, 15c; 4-oz. bottle with chamois penwiper, 25c.
SANFORD'S Penit
The Pen-Tested Ink for All Makes of Fountain Pens



Our Arrow DART Shirt has the longest-wearing non-wilt collar you've ever worn. Sanforized Shrunk. $2.25.
ARROW SHIRTS
Stevensons



DART $2.25
With Aroweave Collar
DART knows no fatigue!
All through the day and far into the night you'll get incomparable service from the new Arrow Dart shirt. For Dart has a special long-wearing Aroweave collar that looks starched but isn't, never wrinkles, never wilts. It's as comfortable as it is smart. Mitoga cut for better fit. Sanforized-Shrunk.
ARROW SHIRTS

Northwestern's Grid Juggernaut Rolls Over K-State Wildcats, 21 to 0

Passing Attack Of Waldorf Crew Too Much For Frymen

Paul Fagler, Speedy Halfback, Injured Early In The Game; K-State Line Draws Praise From Coach

Northwestern university's grid juggernaut, equipped with experience, bruising manpower and an effective passing attack, rode over Wes Fry's K-State gridders 21 to 0 at Evanston Saturday. It was the first game of the season for both schools.

The Waldorf team counted touchdowns in the first, third and fourth periods, and converted every point after touchdown.

The game, played under ideal weather conditions and before a crowd of 35,000, including 10,000 Boy Scouts, demonstrated that Kansas State has the same faulty characteristic of last season—a weak pass defense. Northwestern used this weapon to score all three touchdowns with Halfback Jack Ryan on the hurling end of two. The Illinois team scored in the initial period on a flip from Ryan to George McGurn, fullback, which culminated an 80-yard march down the field.

KS Drive Fails

In the second period, Kansas State instigated the first of its two scoring threats of the entire game when Bob Briggs recovered McGurn's fumble on the Northwestern 16. Frank Sicks, on the following play passed to Jim Brock for a four yard gain but here the Frymen lost the ball on downs.

In the third period, Northwestern scored again when the Waldorf team marched down the field on a series of tricky formations. From the 16 yard line Ryan passed to Jefferson, negro halfback, who was unmolested as he crossed the goal line.

The fourth period saw both teams threatening opponent goal lines with only the Northwestern threat resulting in realization. Soper, a sophomore halfback, passed to Daly, substitute wingman, for the final Northwestern tally of the game. Later in the fourth the Kansas State line turned on real power and marched to the shadows of the Northwestern goal posts before Coach Waldorf checked the drive by inserting his first team line. Jack Blanke and Merle Whitlock, the latter subbing for Paul Fagler who was injured early in the game, were the principals in the KS drive to the 10-yard stripe.

Whitlock Outstanding

If the game didn't do anything else, it revealed a speedy ball carrier in Whitlock, a sophomore. The K-Stater, playing in his first college football game, skirted Northwestern ends for consistent gains and turned in several nice tackles. Staley Pitts, guard and Captain Ken Nordstrom, center, were the defense reliables for Kansas State.

Northwestern's starting lineup contained ten vets and one sophomore. Coach Fry likewise started but one sophomore, Weiner. All total Fry used 16 untried men.

Outstanding backfield performances were turned in by Elmer "One Gang" Hackney with his line plunging; Bob Briggs with his punting; Jack Blanke with his passing and ball carrying and Melvin Seeyle with his ball toting.

Paul Fagler who received a shoulder injury in the first period is now in the Kansas State college infirmary and its is doubtful if he'll be in shape for Missouri Saturday. Stitches were required to close an upperlip gash sustained by Shirley Davis, a tackle.

Statistics revealed that Northwestern led Kansas State in first downs 17 to 10. Northwestern picked up 230 yards by rushing while K-State got 122. The Waldorf team completed six of 13 attempted passes while only three of the Frymen's 14 attempted aerial heaves found their marks.

Line Shows Strength

Kansas State's defeat should not be taken with too much pressimism. The line, many times during the game, showed real power offensively and defensively. Saturday's tilt revealed weakness at the tackle positions, due principally to the lack of reserves. However, the addition of Carl Heaton, letterman tackle from last year, who recently decided to re-enter school, will help to solve the problem.

Line Coach Stan Williamson praised the play of the forward wall while Head Coach Fry said he was fairly well pleased with the whole squad and intimated that pass defense would receive considerable attention in practice sessions this week.

Boston Is Scheduled Again for 1939

Kansas State will make another long trip to the East in 1939 for a game has been scheduled with Boston college at Boston for November 25. Frank Myers, assistant to the athletic director, disclosed yesterday morning on receiving a telegram from M. F. Ahearn, director of athletics now in the East completing plans for the game. This will be the second game of the series between Kansas State and Boston college.

Last year at Boston, Kansas State was defeated 21 to 7. The scheduling of this game marks another step in Kansas State's intersectional program.

Fraternity papers published how and when you want them at the Art Craft Printers, 230-A Poyntz. Dial 2065. 8-1

Two Dangerous Kansas State Fullbacks



Two of the most colorful fullbacks in the Big Six conference provide all-around strength for the Wildcats this season. Bob Briggs may be moved to halfback soon where his passing and excellent kicking will be combined with the pile-driver running of Elmer Hackney at full. Hackney, dubbed the "One Man Gang" by sports writers last fall, gives every indication of making enemy linemen "Hackney conscious" before the season is over.

Haylett Tells Of Travels With Team

Ward Haylett, track mentor of K-State was subjected to one of the most outstanding honors that can be awarded a track coach when he was selected to help coach the American track team that toured Europe this summer. The track team was made up of the first and second place winners of the National Amateur Athletic Union meet held in Buffalo July second and third.

The winners were divided into several groups to tour different sections of Europe. The first group to leave the United States was eight athletes under the direction of Coach Anderson of the Newark Athletic Club. These men sailed on July 8 to the Scandinavian countries. Here they had meets in Sweden, Norway, Denmark, and Finland.

Second Group To England

The second group of nine athletes under the direction of Coach Watters and Trainer Bruce sailed on July 20, for England and Scotland where they were to compete in a series of meets in that country before going to Germany.

The third and last group of twenty three athletes under the direction of Coach Ward Haylett with Brunson and Cunningham as assistants sailed for Europe on the steamship Europa on July 26. The first stop of Mr. Haylett's party was in Cherbourg, France, this was only a passenger stop and from there they sailed for Southampton England for a short stop. From England they sailed to Bremerhaven, Germany, arriving there on August 2. The first meet the team had was in Hamburg, Germany on August 4, this meet was won with the loss of only one event, the 400 meter dash. Here the party that was with Haylett split and he took eleven of the most outstanding athletes to Dartmund, Germany for a meet, where they won with the loss of only two events, the 400 meter and the javelin.

The main object of the trip of the athletes was the international duel between United States and Germany. In this meet all regular Olympic events except the marathon, decathalon and the 50,000 meter walk were held. In a total of twenty events the States were able to capture firsts in fourteen. This included all of the track events except the 800 meter dash. The field events the Americans won were the high jump, the pole vault, and the shot. This left Germany winner in only six events, the 800 meter, the broad jump, javelin, hammer, hop-step-jump and the discus. The final score of this meet, using a five-three-two-one system of scoring, was United States 122, Germany 92.

Close Meet In Germany

This meet was held in the Olympic stadium built in Germany for the 1936 Olympics, and conditions for having a track meet, Mr. Haylett reports, were as close to ideal as humanly possible. On the first day of the meet only about 70,000 people were in attendance, but the last day a crowd of over 90,000 persons were in the huge stadium. One of the outstanding facts of the whole trip was the wonderful sportsmanship shown the American team by the crowd. There was cheering all the time and never any typical American booing.

Two days after this meet Mr. Bruce and his group of men sailed for America, while Coach Anderson left for Sweden to visit his parents. Coaches Brunsen and Cunningham took eight of the remaining athletes to participate in meets in Dresden, Vienna, Budapest, and Athens, returning home on August 31.

Mexican Students Visit Vet Division

Dr. Fernando Camargo, official of the Veterinary Sanitary Service of the Mexican Government and Professor in the Veterinary School of Mexico City, and seven students visited the college last Wednesday.

This group is touring the United States. They will go from here to Nebraska University.

While they were here they visited all the buildings of this department. They also had conferences with Dr. Ackert, the parasitolcgist, and Dr. Frick.

They arrived here from Fort Worth.

According to Prof. George Filinger of the department of horticulture at Kansas State, northeast Kansas has a fair crop of apples of good quality this fall.

Party invitations t the Art Craft Printers, 230-A Poyntz. Dial 2065. 8-1

Tigers To Be Strong State Foe Saturday

Missouri Shows Strength By Trouncing Buffs, 14 to 6

A 14 to 6 victory over the Colorado university Buffs Saturday indicates Coach Don Faurot's Missouri Tigers will have a good deal more than snarls when they meet Kansas State here next Saturday in the Big Six opener for both teams.

Another demonstration of the Missouri potency was the Tiger varsity's 103 to 6 win over the frosh squad two weeks ago.

Heavier linemen and more versatile backfield men, according to advanced reports from Columbia, distinguish this season's Tigers from those of former years. The Tiger equivalent for K-State's Elmer Hackney at fullback is Big Bill Cunningham, brilliant sophomore. Cunningham was witheld from the Colorado game but is expected to be in playing shape against the Frymen.

Coach Wes Fry will send his K-Staters through plenty of aerial defense drill this week in an effort to cope with Missouri's two outstanding flippers, Paul Christman and Bill Amelung. Kansas State's injury concern is Paul Fagler, speedy halfback, who suffered a chest injury in the Northwestern game. However, it is likely the Pennsylvania lad will be ready to go Saturday.

Campus news? Dial 3272.

INTRAMURALS

BY HARLAN LARSON

Three under par was the best the intramural golfers could do Saturday. Walter Keith, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, was tops in the fraternity group shooting the Stagg Hill course in a sub-par 68. Runnersup in the Greek group were George Schumacher, Sigma Nu, 73; John Shaver, Beta Theta Pi, 75; Dean Kipp, Beta Theta Pi, 75; Bob Teichgraeber, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, 76.

In the independent bracket, last year's winner, George Lee, Topeka Wildcats, repeated with another medal-winning victory this year. Lee's score for the par 71 course was 68. Another member of the Topeka Wildcat team, Ben York, was a runner-up in the medal play posting a 70 for the 18 holes. Tied with York for the second place honors was Arlin Ward, W. F. A. C., who also shot the course in 70 strokes. James Poustian, M. M. C., with a 75, and Morton Smutz, W. F. A. C. were the other members of top five in the bracket.

With the golf tournament out of the way and the touch football off to a good start this year bids fair to be a banner year for intramural sports.

This week's schedule, including all games to be played through Friday, is a follows:

Tuesday—

Beta Theta Pi vs. Theta Xi (SE)

Sigma Phi Epsilon vs. Delta Sigma Phi (SW)

Alpha Gamma Rho vs. Farm House (NE)

Wednesday—

Sigma Alpha Epsilon vs. Beta Kappa (SE)

Tau Kappa Epsilon vs. Phi Kappa Tau (SW)

Sigma Nu vs. Alpha Tau Omega (NE)

Friday—

Topeka Wildcats vs. Phi Tau Theta (SE)

I. S. U. vs. Laramites (SW)

W. F. A. C. vs. Buffaloes (NE)

Jr. A. V. M. A. vs. M. M. C. (NW)

Intramural horseshoe matches are scheduled to begin Saturday, October 8, instead of October 3, as was previously announced. All entrants in the horseshoe tournament will get their chance to show their ability Saturday in both fraternity and independent brackets.

All those who are entered in the tournament are expected to check with the list posted on the bulletin board inside the east door of Nichols gymnasium. Entrants are requested to make contact with first round opponents in plenty of time. The rules pertaining to forfeits are also posted on the bulletin board.

IM Gridders Start Season

Delts, Kappa Sigma and Phi Delts Win

The touch football season opened Monday with three games being played. Delta Tau Delta, Kappa Sigma, and Phi Delta Theta came out on top of the heap by fairly good margins.

The Phi Delt-PiKA game saw Jenkins intercept a PiKA pass in the third quarter and run the ball 60 yards to provide the winning margin for the Phi Delts. The Phi Delta Theta boys counted again in the third quarter and the PiKAs rallied in the fourth stanza to score on a long pass from Reames to Knott. The game ended with the Phi Delts on the long end of a 13 to 6 count.

Delts Win Easily

The Delts had things very much their own way in defeating the Acacias 42 to 0. The spark plugs of the Delt attack were Hornsby, Banbury, Hotchkiss and Nethaway while the entire Delt team furnished some good blocking for their speed artists. The last quarter of the game saw most of the Delt reserves in the contest.

In the other game of the evening the Kappa Sigs and the AKLs, the former took an 8 to 0 decision. The game was a see-saw affair with the Kappa Sigs having a slight edge in line play.

Drawings for groups in intramural touch football resulted in the following groupings: Group I—Delta Tau Delta, Kappa Sigma, Pi Kappa Alpha, Phi Delta Theta, Alpha Kappa Lambda, and Acacia. Group II—Beta Theta Pi, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Alpha Gamma Rho, Farm House, Delta Sigma Phi, and Theta Xi. Group III—Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Tau Kappa Epsilon, Sigma Nu, Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Tau, and Alpha Tau Omega.

In the independent bracket the groupings are as follows: Group I—Topeka Wildcats, I. S. U., Laramites, Mrs. Astles Boys, Phi Tau Theta. Group II—W. F. A. C., Jr. A. V. M. A., Buffaloes and M. M. C.

Figures show an increase in the number of persons who have lunch at the college cafeteria. There are about 200 persons as compared with the 150 of a year ago.

Fraternity papers published how and when you want them at the Art Craft Printers, 230-A Poyntz. Dial 2065. 8-1

Campus news? Dial 3272.

DON & JERRY DON & JERRY



Ever wear a shirt that looked like $10?

Well, you're going to!

We hasten to say that these shirts are $1.95 for we don't want you to faint right here in the middle of the newspaper.

And when we say these shirts look like $10 . . . we mean, to both the party of the first part and the party he's talking to.

Glorious new patterns and colors plus all the cute little tricks of the custom shirt maker give you a lot of good reasons for being glad that you're living and that we're alive.

Others $1.65 to $2.50

FALL NECKWEAR

65c and $1.00

Don and Jerry CLOTHIERS

DON & JERRY DON & JERRY

A HAPPY THOUGHT FOR THRIFTY COLLEGIANS



—SEND your weekly laundry home by handy Railway Express

Right from your college rooms and return, conveniently, economically and fast, with no bother at all. Just phone our local college agent when to come for the bundle. He'll call for it promptly—whisk it away on speedy express trains, to your city or town and return the home-done product to you—*all without extra charge*—the whole year through. Rates for this famous college service are low, *and* you can send *collect*, you know (only by Railway Express, by the way). It's a very popular method and adds to the happy thought. Phone our agent today. He's a good man to know.

213 South 4th St. Dial 3930

Manhattan, Kan.

RAILWAY EXPRESS AGENCY, INC.

NATION-WIDE RAIL-AIR SERVICE





Socially Speaking

By Virginia Johnson

Dear Readers: Please note carefully the College Calendar on this page. There you can read between the lines the bitter truth—that there is exactly one event forecast for this week. Which must mean that the extracurricular activities are on the downgrade or else everyone is saving his energy for the weekend—

"Get acquainted" is the theme of State society these days with enough open houses to fill any gadabout's calendar. . . . The Sig Alphs proudly escorted guests through their ultra modern house Sunday night, and Van Zile hall welcomed visitors at their annual open house Saturday night. The mixer gave every one a chance to mingle with his fellow students—that is, if he could squeeze through the crowd. But everyone agrees it was worth the effort.

Students Mix

East is east and west is west, but twain and everyone else met at the all college mixer Friday night. To say that Nichols gym was jammed is putting it mildly. Joe College and Betty Coed joined in the fun and frolic throughout the evening climaxing events by dancing to the swing rhythm of our famous Matt Betton.

Fighting their way all over the gym were the stags who held little respect for the proverbial "round the wall" formation. They were so thoroughly scattered throughout the crowd that the girls did not know where to concentrate their efforts.

Preceding the dancing some 2000 students played games on the campus. Echoes of the recreational diversions reached for blocks as the students hip-hoorayed the winners of the various games.

Pi Phi Pledge Tea

The pledges of Pi Beta Phi entertained Sunday afternoon from 3 until 5 o'clock with their annual pledge tea for the housemothers, presidents and pledges of all sororities. The dining room was attractively decorated in pastel shades, while on the center tea table were arranged yellow candles at each end with pink and yellow roses forming a centerpiece. Mrs. R. R. Cave, Mrs. E. L. Holton, Mrs. J. D. Colt, Sr., and Mrs. H. H. Haymaker, R. W. Torrey and Mary Ellen Corman received at the door.

Housemothers Honored

About 150 persons attended the tea given by Kappa Kappa Gamma in honor of Mrs. Mavity, the new housemother, and their patronesses on Sunday afternoon from 2:30 to 5 o'clock.

Mrs. Fay Hirtle, Sig Ep housemother, was honor guest at a reception Sunday from 3 o'clock to 10:30 at the chapter house. The Sig Eps entertained their dates with dancing. Mrs. Hirtle is leaving this week for Kansas City, Mo.

Still At It

Cupid's dart struck! Members of Phi Omega Pi sorority enjoyed a five-pound box of chocolates Sunday when Mary Thomas, Easton, Pa., announced her engagement to Harold Burr of Orange, N. J. Harold is a member of Delta Sigma Phi fraternity and a senior in veterinary medicine. Mary is enrolled in industrial journalism.

Two Sigma Phi Epsilon ormances came to a climax over the weekend when Duane Murphy, '38, Sublette, and Forrest Clark, Jewell City, passed cigars to their fraternity brothers. Duane has announced his engagement to Jane Culbertson, Long Island, and Katherine Kreamer of Jewell City is Forrest's fiancee.

Fall Initiations

The shield and diamond of Pi Kappa Alpha is now being worn by the following boys: Robert Corns, Greensburg; Harlan Bull, Marysville; Keith Studar, Atwood; Conner Hopkins and Ed Chambers, Parsons; Patrick Morgan, Wichita.

Don Schmidt, Loraine, and Dale Davidson, Newton, were formally initiated into Phi Kappa Tau last Monday.

Picnics and House Dances Popular

Alpha Xi Deltas entertained guests Saturday night with a picnic at Sunset park.

The TKE's entertained with a house dance Sunday evening for about thirty couples. Refreshments were served at the close of the evening.

Chi Omegas held open house for Sig Alphs Friday night from 7 to 8 o'clock.

Picnics are still very much in the swing of things as the Alpha Gamma Rhos proved by taking their dates to Rocky Ford Sunday night.

Alpha Delta Pis enjoyed a picnic Saturday afternoon from 5 until 7.

Delta Sigs entertained with a buffet dinner Sunday night for 13 couples. The evening was spent in dancing.

Delta Delta Delta will hold open house for the Sigma Nu fraternity tonight from 7:30 to 8:30.

Pi Beta Phi held formal pledging Saturday afternoon for 15 girls.

Parlez-vous Francais?

The newly organized French club started out on the right track by making their first meeting a party in the gym Thursday night. French songs were sung and Marianna Kistler and Frank Rickel entertained with a play in the best French dramatic style. Partners were chosen by the use of French proverbs and French games completed the fun.

Newest Greeks

Kappa Delta announces the formal pledging Saturday of Marie Borden of Topeka.

Charlotte Dixon, Junction City, was formally pledged to Chi Omega Friday noon.

Pledges Select Officers

The new pledge officers of Pi Beta Phi are: Mary Ellen Corman, ElDorado, president; Jane Haymaker, Manhattan, vice president; Catherine Detrich, Chapman, secretary; and Patty Fleming, Council Grove, treasurer.

New pledge officers at the Phi Kappa Tau house are Fred Greenway, Kansas City, President, Earl Pool, East St. Louis, vice-president; Marc Scholwalter, Halstead, treasurer; Bill Higgins, secretary; Wayne Boggard, Junction City, social chairman.

Freshman Panhellenic representatives from Phi Delta Theta fraternity are Glen West and Wayne Pickell. Irvin Jenkins was elected president of the pledge group.

Beta Kappa fraternity pledges have elected Cecil Byers, Ulysses, and John Libby, Fostoria, O., as freshman Panhellenic representatives.

Here 'n There

Sunday dinner guests at the Phi Delt house were Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Wilson, Augusta; Miss Billie Ball, Lawrence; Virginia Baxter, Manhattan; Ben Stott, Kansas City; Mr. and Mrs. Gray Breidenthal, Bill Ross and Max Dale, all of Manhattan.

Rev. and Mrs. B. A. Rogers of Manhattan were Sunday dinner guests at the Alpha Kappa Lambda house. The Reverend Rogers is an honorary member of the fraternity.

George Hart, '38, Sig Ep alumnus, and Joe Wellmer, Sig Ep at Baker university, were Sunday guests at the Sigma Phi Epsilon house.

Mr. Will Billingsley of Belleville visited his daughter, Clara Jane, at the Kappa house Saturday.

Ray Smith of Salina was a weekend guest at the Beta Kappa house.

Joe Young of Hutchinson spent the weekend at the Beta house. Joe is attending Seabury seminary at Evanston, Ill.

Shirley Johnson, Winfield; Vernice Shipmen, Kansas City; and Mary Stevenson, Little River, were weekend guests at the Chi Omega house.

Howard Bradley, Alpha Gamma Rho alumnus, who teaches in the Simpson high school, was a weekend guest at the chapter house.

Mr. and Mrs. T. Roy Hoover, Kansas City, were guests at the Pi Phi house Saturday evening visiting their daughter, Julia Janes.

Sunday dinner guests at the Alpha Delta Pi house were Mr. and Mrs. Alden Huse, Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Laud, Mrs. D. C. Warren and Miss Jessie Machir, Manhattan; Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Glass and Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Glass, Wichita; and Miss Phyllis Havener, Abilene.

A Sunday dinner guest at the Sig Alph house was the Reverend Charles R. Davies of Manhattan.

Ruth Hanson was a weekend guest of Joan Black and Dorothy Axcell at the Alpha Delta house.

Mr. and Mrs. Trinker, Sterling, were Sunday afternoon guests at the Alpha Xi Delta house.

Sunday dinner guests at the Pi Phi house were Mr. and Mrs. C. M. McAllister, Garden City, and Melvin Quinlan and Bob Bourck, Phi Delts from Washburn.

Dean Mary P. Van Zile, Mrs. Buchannan, Abilene; Betty Fogelstrom, Junction City; Barbara Murphy and Betty Steward, Manhattan, were Sunday dinner guests at the Chi Omega house.

Harry Todd of Manchester was a weekend guest of his brother, Harold Todd, at the Alpha Kappa Lambda house.

Thaine Williams, Kansas State graduate, spent Saturday at the PiKA house. Thaine is working for the state highway department in Garden City.

Mrs. E. P. Kininmonth of Winfield was the guest of her daughters, June and Patti, at the Kappa house this weekend.

Seth Kuykendall is a guest at the Phi Sig house.

Betty Lee Doctor, Wayne Hjort, Frances Gebhart, Roberta Rust, Louise Wheeler, Allys Jo Kasten and Betty Jean Jones were dinner guests at the Sigma Nu house Sunday noon.

Lutheran students will have the opportunity of meeting and hearing the Reverend Frederick A. Schiotz, Wednesday night at the First Lutheran church.

Reverend Schiotz is the secretary of the Lutheran student association of America, and will speak on "Lutheranism in America." He will also be in Recreation center most of tomorrow meeting students.

A social hour and refreshments will follow the meeting.

Pledges of Kappa Sigma have elected Pierce Wheatley, president; Wilbur Jones, secretary-treasurer and Dan Brewer, vice president.

Party invitations at the Art Craft Printers, 230-A Poyntz. Dial 2065. 8-1

College Calendar

Thursday, October 6—
Alpha Mu meeting—Acacia chapter house—7:15

Join Our Onyx Hose Club
Onyx Ringless Hosiery
79c and $1.00
Marcheta Hosiery 59c
SMART SHOP
Aggieville

Food for Thought
Our younger set did not repeal the 18th amendment. They couldn't vote.
'Stew'

Food from our Table
Any time, all you want at economical rates.
Laundry patronage increasing.
Thank You
S. T. U. INDUSTRIES
1123 Moro

LOOK YOUR BEST
At These Prices There Is No Excuse For Not Being Well Groomed
"THRIFT SERVICE"
CLEANED and PRESSED

MEN		LADIES	
Suits	40c	Wiil Suits	45c
Trousers	30c	Wool Swagger Suits	70c
Topcoats	50c	Wool Skirts	30c
O'Coats	65c	Silk Dresses (plain)	60c
		Light Coats	50c

Our "More Than Clean" Service at the Same Regular Prices
Campus Cleaners
Dial 4340 1206 Moro
A plant with the latest equipment and you are invited to drop in and inspect it.

SUNFLOWER ICE CREAM
25c Quart
15c Pint
And All Dealers Have Dickinson And Carlton Theatre Tickets For Sale ! !
Dickinson Tickets 10c Each
Carlton Tickets 15c Each

The PARISIAN
406 Poyntz
COLLEGIATE NOTES
- Sweaters in fluffy angora or soft spun zephyrs, single or twins.
- Skirts, matchmakers for your sweaters.
- House Coats that will make you the envy of all the girls at the house or dormitory.
- Pajamas that will make it a pleasure to live between "quiet hour" and those "8 o'clocks."
- Kay Dunhill Dresses that are different.
- Claussner Hose in your own leg size.

Purses—Millinery
Coats—Suits—Dresses

So Easy ON THE FEET
FALL FASHIONS
AIR/STEP SHOES
"DELTA"
$6
....Yet so stunningly smart in their luxurious leathers and clever details
NOTE THE SHOCK ABSORBING ACTION OF THE "MAGIC SOLE"
SEE THE PEBBLE TEX
Brownbilt SHOE STORE
402 Poyntz Ave.



"Sign up with these
. . . you could man a fleet with the fellows asking for Chesterfields today!"
Millions of smokers are signing up with Chesterfields . . . glad to find a cigarette that has what they want . . .
refreshing MILDNESS
better TASTE
pleasing AROMA
And here's why . . . Chesterfields give you the best ingredients a cigarette can have . . . mild ripe tobaccos and pure cigarette paper.
They Satisfy ..with MORE PLEASURE for millions

PAUL WHITEMAN
Every Wednesday Evening
GEORGE BURNS GRACIE ALLEN
Every Friday Evening
All C. B. S. Stations
EDDIE DOOLEY
Football Highlights
Every Thursday and Saturday
52 Leading N. B. C. Stations

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

KANSAS STATE'S
Wampus Cats
SPONSORING A
JITTER-BUG CONTEST
AT THEIR
ANNUAL PEP
VARSITY
This
FRIDAY EVENING
October 7
With
MATT BETTON
AND THE FELLERS
At The
AVALON
Tickets On Sale By Members or At The Door
75c plus tax 75c
LOVING CUPS TO THE CONTEST WINNERS
P. S. AS A REMINDER, THERE IS THAT VICTORY VARSITY AFTER THE MISSOURI GAME SATURDAY.

Everybody Out, Season's First Pep Rally In City Park Tonight

Add Collegian services: If you don't know your gal's telephone number just call us. One fellow did last night—and he got the number.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

"...cre Mizzou" is the battle c... tomorrow's Parent's Day ... game with Missouri Union Ahearn field at 2 o'clock.

Kansas State Historical S...

VOLUME XLV Z232 — The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Friday, October 7, 1938 — Number 9

Wildcats Host To Missouri In Big Six Opener Tomorrow

State Ready For The First Home Game

Nieman Replaces Paul Fagler in Starting Lineup

By Bill Story
Sports Editor
Collegian

Not much shaken by the Northwestern aerial display a week ago, the Kansas State gridders are ready for the Missouri Tigers tomorrow afternoon in the Big Six opener in Memorial stadium at 2 o'clock. Definitely in the rebound groove, Wes Fry and his boys won't care whether the Bengals come by land or air—the Frymen will be prepared and waiting at the gate.

Dedicated as the Parents' Day game of the season, the Wildcats hope to gain their first conference win on Ahearn field. With the exception of Right Halfback Paul Fagler, who was injured early in the Northwestern game and is still taking things easy, the K-State starting lineup will be the same as that which started at Evanston.

Nieman to Start

Replacing Fagler will be a sophomore, Elmer "Butch" Nieman, who did well against the Waldorf men. Merle Whitlock, who also saw action last week at this backfield post and made a commendable showing, is sure to see service tomorrow.

For the past week, Coaches Fry and Stan Williamson have been drilling their proteges hard. Pass defense, which obviously was the team's nemesis last Saturday, received attention every night this week.

Last night the squad continued its drill on fundamentals including punting, passing and a dummy pass drill. No scrimmage was scheduled for this week and the frosh have been used only in dummy formations. Coaches Fry and Williamson expressed themselves as fairly well pleased with practice this week.

To Broadcast the Battle

Two radio stations, WDAF and KMBC, both of Kansas City, will broadcast a play-by-play account of the game direct from Ahearn field. Whitney Martin, Associated Press sports scribe for the Midwest, will be in the press box covering the tilt, which is acknowledged to be the headliner contest of the Big Six this week.

This will be the twenty-fourth meeting between gridiron teams of Missouri and Kansas State. The series, which started in 1909, is one of the closest in the country with K-State winning 10, Missouri 9, and four ties. The Wildcats, however, have scored 337 points as compared to 163 for the Missourians.

Fry tentatively announced last night that Staley Pitts, 165-pound senior guard, would act as game captain tomorrow.

Rival Coaches Tomorrow



WES FRY



COACH DON FAUROT

THE STARTERS

Kansas State		Missouri
Emile Kientz (170)	LE	Fred Dickenson (cc) (182)
Shirley Davis (215)	LT	Mel Wetzel (195)
Staley Pitts (165)	LG	Lowell Pickett (180)
Kenneth Nordstrom (185)	C	Jack Kinnison (200)
Bernard Weiner (200)	RG	Bob Waldorf (182)
Bill Beezley (195)	RT	Ken Haas (200)
Don Crumbaker (190)	RE	Ray Moss (cc) (180)
Jack Blanke (170)	QB	Bob Faurot (170)
Junior Speer (180)	LH	Paul Christman (190)
Elmer Nieman (180)	RH	Jim Starmer (175)
Bob Briggs (185)	FB	Porter Robb (175)

Officials: Bill Day, Nebraska, referee; F. E. Dennie, Brown, umpire; Earl Johnson, Doan, head linesman; Bat Shunatona, Oklahoma, field judge.

Add Susceptibility Tests To Regular Examinations

A group of susceptibility tests will be offered for the first time this fall as a routine addition to the regular entrance physical examination, hospital authorities announced today. The plan, which will affect about 1350 new students, will go into effect Monday, October 10, when the first tests are made at the student health service laboratories.

Beginning today new students may obtain their appointments any time during dispensary hours. This time arrangement is necessary and should be made as soon as possible.

The examination is composed of four separate parts, the Schick test for diphtheria, the Dick test for scarlet fever, the agglutination test for Malta fever, and the Wassermann test.

Most important of the group is the test for scarlet fever. Since this disease is the greatest perennial trouble maker at Kansas State, information revealed will be of particular use to the hospital staff.

Will Immunize

Students who react positive to the Schick and Dick tests later will be invited to undergo immunization. Those accepting will be re-tested to determine whether complete immunity has been achieved.

Both the Wasserman and the agglutination tests will be made from a single blood sample in order to avoid inconvenience to the student. Although in the past these tests have disclosed a very low incidence of infection, they are being continued so that the health department may be sure that no case has escaped its notice.

The tests, requiring ten or fifteen minutes to perform, are being provided free of charge to all students.

Health Invoice

Another innovation is the periodic health invoice program the student health service has prepared. This is conducted by appointment only, and all appointments should be made at least forty-eight hours before the actual examination. The service is planned especially for, but is not necessarily limited to the seniors. Before the first examination, a preliminary half hour of laboratory work will be undertaken. The findings are to be recorded on a special eight page booklet in the form of a complete case history. Following this will come a minute head to toe analysis which will occupy about an hour.

According to student health officials, the purpose will be three fold: to discover correctible ailments, to give the advantages of health council, and to help the student form the habit of taking a regular health audit.

+ + +

Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—

By Merrill

Kansas State lacks one element typical of almost every other American college—a humor magazine. Last year, a collegiate fun-book called "Click" was the media of student wit—but, then came tragedy. "Click" was banned from the newsstands and three fellows kicked out of school—because of an obscene and indecent picture that was used.

Well, I hear there's going to be another attempt. My man Friday tells me it's going to be published privately by students—and it's title will probably be "Quip." It will be well-illustrated and entertaining. Friday sez. I'm going to investigate this matter thoroughly—and I'll have the dope for you soon!

My guest columnist last Monday brought up a point that is well worth attention. I refer to that matter of hot, torrid, burning swing as rendered (take that word any way you like) by Matt Betton and his orchestra. It's all right to blow loud and fast—but sweet swing still has its fans, believe me.

And by the way, I hear another band is being organized in Manhattan to give the Betton-Blowers a run for their money.

Are we important! The Manhattan Chamber of Commerce phoned up Secretary of War Harry Woodring and asked him to keep the army off the highway so football fans could come to see the Missouri game tomorrow. So, Harry pulls a few strings and presto—the army has to wait!

People who expect "Stage Door," the forthcoming Manhattan Theatre play, to be like the movie story—are going to be greatly surprised. The setting is the same—but, the plot is greatly changed from that of the cinema production. So, don't stay away because you thought you saw it in the movies. And, girls, girl, girls—the place is literally bursting with luscious looking specimens of feminine charm.

A lot of money exchanged hands yesterday and the day before—in some betting on the current World Series. I know of one fellow—a hillbilly from Arkansas, who won four bucks and he still can't get over it. Now, he's got it all bet on the next game. Some people never learn.

And, my hat is off to the freshmen for putting on their caps. Personally, I think they look swell—and I'd almost enrol again to be able to get in on the fun.

Turn out at the game tomorrow in full force, freshmen, show 'em your class has the real spirit. These aloof-looking upperclassmen. would like to be in your places—only they have a certain dignity to preserve. If you call it dignity!

Josephine Young and Esther Cormany were the dinner guests of Marguerite Morrison, cafeteria director, Wednesday evening.

Beat Missouri!

Faurot Wails Before Facing State Eleven

Tiger Coach Bemoans Apparent Wildcat Strength

By Bob Broeg,
Sports Editor,
The Missouri Student

Columbia, Mo. Oct 6 (Special to the Collegian)—Donald Burrows Faurot, Missouri's major moaner, set a new world's record for wailing as his Tiger football team prepared to depart for Manhattan, where Saturday they tackle the Kansas State team they were lucky to defeat a year ago.

"Kansas State is always so tough," Faurot sobbed, as he accepted a dry crying towel. "The Wildcats may not always be the outstanding team in the conference, but they are always good.

Faurot Weeps

"And furthermore," then the Tiger mentor buried his head in the shoulder of "Crying Chauncey" Simpson, assistant coach, "they showed that their line is as strong as steel by forcing Northwestern to pass for its touchdowns. Then, Kansas State has Elmer Hackney, and—" but he choked up and could say no more.

And you couldn't blame him, for memory ordinarily may become quickly dim and garbled, but Faurot and the student body here still vividly recall the pulverizing line plunges of Hackney, K-State's "One-Man Gang" as the Tigers limped off with a fortunate 14 to 7 victory last year.

Wildcat followers will probably recall that it was a bad bounding punt which struck Safetyman Howard Cleveland and slithered into the end zone, where Betty of Missouri gathered it in, that gave the Tigers the ball-game.

But that is past history. One thing certain about this year's Missouri-Kansas State clash, the Tigers themselves know that all is not peaches and cream in Denmark. In other words, they know that Kansas State can't be sold short. They know, too, that if they can beat the Wildcats, prospects for a successful 1938 season are good.

M. U. Respects State

That, incidentally, is the general opinion here. Every team has its "acid test," bromidically speaking, and for Missouri, the Tiger-Wildcat game is just that. At least, the Colorado game wasn't. There is a sneaking suspicion in this locality that the Buffaloes, minus Lord Byron White, are none too strong.

On the other hand, there is no doubt that Kansas State is strong. You can lay accentuation on that "strong", too. The opinion exists here that if there is to be a Missouri victory Saturday, it will have to come through the air, just as Northwestern's win did.

The Tigers will be dangerous, however, from start to finish, with Sophomore Paul Christman capable of dusting a mosquito's pate at forty paces with his accurate passes. Even Faurot, the perennial pessimist, will admit that.

Frosh Elections Week of Oct. 17

Freshmen class elections will be held the week of October 17, Dick Wherry, president of the student council, announced last night. Nominations will be made from the floor and no petitions need be circulated for candidates he said.

Officers to be elected will be president, vice-president, secretary-treasurer, and program chaiman.

Other class elections will probably be about two weeks after the freshmen elections, he declared. Petitions will be circulated and the elections for these officers will be conducted in the usual manner.

Miss Sina Fowler, tea room director of the college cafeteria, Miss Bernadine Meyer and Miss Ella Jane Meiller of the foods department are leaving Sunday for Milwaukee, Wis., where they will attend the meetings of the American dietetics association.

Announce Five Princesses For AgBarnwarmer

Will Select One Of Those Named to Be Ag Queen

Five coeds were announced as princesses of the annual Ag Barnwarmer following election yesterday by the some 650 students in the division of agriculture. One of the group will be elected later to rule as queen over the annual affair.

The girls chosen as princesses are: Mary Louise Arbuthnot, sophomore in general science from Haddam, representing Van Zile hall; Ethelyn Marks, freshman in home economics from Council Grove, Chi Omega; Mae Rogg, freshman in home economics from Russell, Independent Student Union; Maribelle Teichgraeber, sophomore in home economics from Eureka, Pi Beta Phi; Burneta Young, sophomore in home economics from Cheney, Kappa Kappa Gamma.

The overall-apron affair this year will be November 5 in Nichols gymnasium, which as usual will be given "barny" decorations of corn stalks, and pumpkins. Those in the know, however, promise an unusual program consisting of a professional night club show—to be announced later. Traditional cider and doughnuts will be served.

Goal Is 500 Tickets

Tickets go on sale October 28, and the goal this year is 500 tickets to be sold. Last year approximately 56 per cent of the students in the division attended, and this year it is hoped to increase the number. For the week preceding the Barnwarmer, the ag boys will wear overalls, and the five girls in the division will wear print dresses and aprons.

Unlooked for excitement may result if engineers decide to "crash" the dance. In previous years exciting battles have ensued upon the outsiders trying to force their way in.

Bill Lobenstein is general manager of the barn dance this year with Francis Friedli assisting him. Committee chairmen are: decorations, Herman Rohors; refreshments, Melvin Petersen; publicity, Marjorie Higgins; and clean-up, Max Dawdy.

Abrahams to Ohio

Maynard Abrahams, K-State freshman in agriculture, arrived in Columbus, Ohio, yesterday to take part in the annual national dairy show. Abrahams, a former member of the Republic county 4-H club, is one of four state dairy production winners to take this trip. These winners, one judging team of three members, and two demonstration teams of two members will compete with teams from almost every state.

Beat Missouri!

Revisions Printed In Today's Collegian

The proposed changes in the student governing association constitution, as drafted by a student committee and approved by the Faculty Council on Student Affairs, are carried on the inside page of this issue.

These proposed changes will be voted on by students at the Student Council assembly next Tuesday morning at 11 o'clock. Matt Betton and his boys will furnish music for the program.

Next Tuesday's issue of the Collegian will also carry a list of these changes.

Alaskan Trip At Assembly

Films of Northland At 9 O'clock Meet

A journey through every town in Alaska and several villages in Siberia, presenting the Northland in all its beauty and graudeur, is the assembly program this morning at 9 o'clock.

Edgar C. Raine, a world recognized authority on Alaska, will present the travelogue which is in natural colors. That he is fully capable of doing so, is shown by his life's work. He has lived and traveled extensively through the territory during the past 33 years. As the representative of the United States treasury department for ten years, he visited every town in Alaska and many in Siberia, once a year.

To Show Animals

Not only scenery will be shown, but the seal, reindeer, caribou and walrus herds. Eskimo igloos, and Siberian mazinka houses; totems with their legends; the hardy Eskimos in their omiaks and kyaks; quaint aleuts in their native dress; Queen Obleka in her reindeer parka; whaling with the natives at Point Barrow; the midnight sun, the northern lights, the customs and history of an interesting country."

The Juneau Empire says, "Mr. Raine has visited every town and village in Alaska once each year for the past ten years. He is acquainted with nearly every white man in the territory and with hundreds of the natives. During his many years of travel in the North Mr. Raine has gathered hundreds of pictures and a great quantity of data which makes his lectures wonderfully interesting."

Don Engle will play an organ prelude.

Ag Ec Club Meets

The first meeting of the Agricultural Economics club was held Tuesday night in Ag 331. Plans were made for the annual smoker given by the old members for the new prospective Ag Ec club members. The smoker will be held Tuesday, October 18, in the Community hall.

NEWS REEL

Purchased—Peace.
Price—Czecho-Slovakia.
Seller—Hitler.
Buyers—Great Britain and France.

Such was the business deal completed during the past week.

Chamberlain and Daladier met at Munich last week and paid a high price to unrelenting Hitler for European peace. Mussolini was the referee. Czecho-Slovakia did not play because of injuries. Russia was not allowed to enter the game.

Saturday German troops occupied part of the Sudeten area and on each successive day more soldiers have crossed the border to occupy the five sections of Czecho-Slovakia given to Germany by the four-power conference or by the international commission established to supervise the partial dismemberment of Czech territory.

Monday heavily-guarded Hitler entered his new possession amid frenzied cheers of "Heil, Hitler". "No one will ever destroy the greater Reich", boasted der Feuhrer.

Poland shared with Germany the political conquest of Czecho-Slovakia. Poland demanded and got Teschen, a city near the Czech-Polish border. Carrying bouquets of flowers, Polish soldiers marched into Teschen Sunday.

Eduard Benes resigned as Czech president Wednesday. He feared he would be an obstacle in the new era. Premier Jan Syrovy took over the reigns of government temporarily.

Hungary now demands her slice of the rich Czech territory.

Chamberlain went home from Munich to find opposition to his submission to Hitler.

"Foundation for peace," said Chamberlain.

"Forfeit by democracy," said his opponents.

And now Wales demands of Chamberlain the autonomy he gave to the Germans of Sudetenland.

A shot taken in Paris—Premier Daladier was voted full dictatorial financial powers Wednesday to last till November 15. With Hitler appeased, the French now have serious troubles of their own to cope with.

In Italy, Mussolini seeks British recognition of Ethiopia as repayment for his part in the four-power conference.

And the local photographers can shoot this one—

Right here in peaceful Kansas next Sunday will end the largest military movement of its kind in the history of the United States. Early Sunday afternoon the mechanized 7th cavalry brigade with its 25-mile long string of 600 tanks, armored cars and trucks will pass through Manhattan on the last stage of its 750-mile jaunt from Ft. Knox, Ky., to Fort Riley.

There's your Newsreel.

The world moves on—Don't miss the show.

College Pep Clubs, Band To Perform— Free Movies Later

Gigantic Rally Planned For 8:15 Tonight In Manhattan City Park As Send-off for K-State-Missouri Football Game Saturday

The Purple Pepsters—the Wampus Cats—the college band—the cheerleaders—and the freshman boys with their little red "dinkies"—all will be on hand with the rest of the student body at 8:15 tonight in the northwest corner of the city park. They will be there to give the football team a big sendoff in their opening Big Six conference battle with Missouri university on Ahearn field tomorrow afternoon—and the theme on everyon 's tongue will be "Massacre Mizzou."

Everyone remembers how the Tigers lucked out a 14 to 7 victory in the closing minutes of the game last year, when a rolling punt struck a K-State back and was recovered over the State goal line for the margin of victory. Tonight, cheering football enthusiasts will endeavor to provide the pep which will give the Wildcats the victory tomorrow afternoon.

Opens At 8:15

The pep rally program is slated to open with a bang at 8:15 this evening with snappy numbers by the college band under the direction of Prof. Lyle Downey. Short talks will be made by those old favorites, Doc Hill and Doc King. A representative of the recently rejuvenated Wampus Cats will speak, and it is possible that tomorrow's game captain may say a few words.

The pep rally will come to a blazing end with a huge bonfire amid music by the band and yells under the direction of head cheerleader Bob Washburn. And then at 9 o'clock the students will all troop off to a free show—or to the Wampus Cat sponsored pep varsity at the Avalon.

Tickets Given At Rally

This year, in contrast to previous years, tickets to the free shows will be handed out at the close of the rally. All theatres except the Dickinson, which is showing a midnight preview, will be opened to the students at 9 o'clock, for the second show. That theatre will be opened, however, in case the students cannot be accommodated at the other theatres.

This pep rally is starting considerably later than his been the customary time, due to the fact that there are several conflicting open houses tonight. It is also planned to make the pep meeting this year shorter than formerly, and filled to the brim with pep.

Joe Bonfield, student council representative for pep, is in charge of all arrangements for the rally, and is being aided by Bob Washburn and Bill Baska.

Wampus Cats In Their New Suits Tonight

Pep Organization To Sponsor Stunts At Game Tomorrow

Seventy-two new purple and white uniforms will clothe as many Wampus Cats when K-State students gather for the big pep rally tonight, officials of the club announced yesterday. With a white front and purple back, the uniforms will be used in place of cards for color stunts during the games.

Joining with fifty Purple Pepsters and 110 college band members, the uniformed Cat drill squad will stage various stunts during the half time period at the Missouri game Saturday. Final practice under the direction of Prof. Lyle Downey, will be this afternoon at 5 o'clock. All members are required to attend this practice as well as the pep rally tonight and the game tomorrow.

Freshmen will have a special section reserved for them at the game tomorrow so that they may all sit together, K-State's cheerleaders said last night.

"Stay For Alma Mater"

The Alma Mater will be sung immediately after the game, win or lose, the cheerleaders said. All students are urged to remain in the stadium until it is completed. The athletics department warned students not to cross the field because of the damaging effects to the grass.

"Our displays this year are something that we believe the rest of the school and other patrons at the games will really appreciate," one Wampus Cat said, "and much credit will go to the tireless directing of Professor Downey if such is the case." Downey is coaching all the stunts.

After the pep rally tonight the Wampus Cats are staging the annual Pep Varsity at the Avalon. One of the special features of the varsity this year, officials said, would be a jitterbug contest judged by Matt Betton. Mellon special sterling loving cups will be awarded to the winners as well as one dollar in cash to each.

Sign Up 435 In YW Member Drive

Four hundred and thirty-five girls were signed up in the intensive three hour YWCA membership drive Wednesday, constituting the most members ever signed in a single night.

YWCA workers visited Van Zile Hall, every rooming house, and every sorority in an attempt to contact all girls.

An effort will be made this weekend to see girls who were not home on Wednesday. However, any girl not signed up who is interested may go into the YWCA office and fill out her card.

After the drive Wednesday night, the girls who had helped with the canvassing were served doughnuts and coffee in Recreation Center.

CAMERA CLUB MEETS

The Camera club will meet in room 67 and 68 of Anderson hall, Friday evening at 7:15 o'clock. Bob Lake will talk on exposure meters. The exhibit of prints from the Camera Craft Magazine will be shown.

Finally Cast "Stage Door"

Kistler, Stone, and Mall Get Lead Parts

Prof. H. Miles Heberer, director of the Manhattan theatre, announced yesterday that the cast is now complete for "Stage Door," the first production of the year, which will be presented the nights of October 21 and 22.

Marianna Kistler will play Terry Randall, the feminine lead in the forthcoming production, with Clifford Stone and Richard Mall playing opposite her. Others in the cast include Virginia Ray, June Darby, Kathryn Millard Lorene Dawson, Helen Wroten, Carolyn Overholt, Jean Nelson, Lenore Ash, Lucile Haley, Esther Relihan, Rosemary Parisa, Jean Gibbs, Mildred Tuttle, Eloise Utterback, Marjorie Jacobs, Arlene Herwig, Jane Partridge, Betty Adams, Alice Coldren, Barclay Wright, Dick Wherry, Frank Hetzke, Ned Emery, Burt Sherwood, Charles Pray, Bob Hoffman, Don Pricer, Willis Bateman, and Daniel Scott.

Students may obtain tickets by the presentation of their activity books to the box office in the college auditorium during the week of the play.

VETS TO CONCORDIA

Dr. E. J. Frick and Dr. C. C. Morrill of the division of veterinary medicine were called to Concordia, October 2, for a consultation with the veterinarians of that territory. The discussion was regarding cattle losses which have been puzzling the local practitioners for some time.

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Year at the college $1.50
Plus 3c tax
Year by mail $2.00
Plus 4c tax

MEMBER 1938 KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION

Editor-in-Chief ..... Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager ..... Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ..... Earl Clark
News Editor ..... Roy Fisher
Feature Editor ..... Richard Mall
Advertising Assistants ..... Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor ..... William Story
Society Editor ..... Virginia Johnson
Assistant society editor ..... Martha Black

Silence Is Far From Golden

The day was a pleasantly warm Saturday afternoon in October, 1937, the setting, Ahearn field; the cast, the 22 football players of Kansas State and Oklahoma. Banked on the west side of the stadium were scores of alumni and students of Kansas State. The cheerleaders called for a yell—they poised in their starting positions for the cheer—down came the arms, and what happened? A faint murmur of "Yea team, fight, fight, fight" oozed from 50 members of the combined pep groups of Kansas State. Otherwise not a sign of encouragement for a team out on the field, fighting for a Kansas State victory on the gridiron against the heavier Oklahoma eleven.

Will this happen again this year? Or will Kansas State students come out of their shell and give some fighting spirit to a fine team.

Tomorrow silence will not be golden.

—E.B.

* * * *

Journalists Due For a Weeding

A new system of student selection, designed to benefit deserving journalism majors, went into effect in the department of journalism this morning. Those students who are successful in reaching a certain standard in their work are to be designated as "journalism professionals." All other students in the department will be known as "journalism generals."

Of material aid to the professionals will be the recommendations received from the department upon graduation. According to officials the system will impress the undergraduate students with the necessity of maintaining a satisfactory average in their college work and journalism activities.

Doubtless some are going to feel the consequences of the measure but the weeding process will succeed in establishing a "top flight," the members of which will enjoy the benefits they have earned by their efforts.

—E.C.

* * * *

A Case In Race Prejudice

Donald Ferguson, Atchison Negro, last week obtained an alternative writ of mandamus seeking to compel the board of regents to admit him to the University of Kansas medical school in Kansas City. The writ is returnable October 10. At that time, the board must admit Ferguson or show why he was not admitted. He charges that his grades are good enough to admit him and that he has been refused admittance as a Negro.

It is unthinkable that such conditions should exist in Kansas, supposedly one of the liberal states of "free and equal" America.

Negroes are citizens. They pay taxes. They must have doctors. Why should one whose grades have been good be denied the training which would fit him to aid his fellow men?

Citizens of Kansas should demand that Ferguson be given a fair chance to pursue his training. The first to make this demand to the board of regents should be the college students. We cannot be proud of an educational system which does not recognize world brotherhood.

—M.P.

Proposed Changes In Constitution Of Governing Body

Article I—Name—same.
Article II—Membership—same.
Article III—Meetings:

Section 1—Meetings shall be held at least once each semester on the call of the President of the Association, or of a majority of the members of the Student Council, or upon a written petition to the Student Council of ten (10) per cent of the members of the Association. The purpose of the meetings shall be stated in the call.

Section 2—Notice of all meetings shall be published in the Collegian at least one week prior to the date of the meeting.

Section 3—same.
Article IV—Officers:

Section 1—The officers of this association shall be a President, a Vice-President, a Recording Secretary, a Treasurer, and such other officers the Student Council shall deem necessary.

Section 2—same.
Section 3—same.

Section 4—The Council elect shall sit ex-officio with the outgoing Council at the regular meetings held during the two weeks following the election and shall assume their duties in the third week.

Section 5—same.
Article V—Election of Student Council Members.
Section 1—same.

Section 2—Candidates for the Student Council shall be nominated upon the presentation of a petition of nominations signed by twenty-five (25) members of the candidates division, who are also members of the association. A member of the association may sign only one petition of nomination. Petitions of nomination shall be filed with the Recording Secretary of the Student Council at least ten (10) days prior to the election.

Section 3—same.
Section 4—same.

Section 5—Each member of the Student Governing Association shall vote for nine (9) candidates as alloted proportinally to the five (5) divisions. From each division, the quota of candidates receiving the highest number of votes, shall be declared elected to membership of the Student Council. It is provided that there shall be a minimum of one member from each division and one woman included in the quota from the division of General Science.

Section 6—It shall not be considered legal to write in the name of any candidate for the Student Council.

Article VI—Student Council:

Section 1—The Student Council shall consist of nine (9) members, each Division having that proportion of members which its enrolment bears to the total enrolment of the Student Governing Association.

Section 2—The apportionment of representatives from each division shall be computed by the Student Council and approved by the Faculty Council on Student Affairs, on the basis of the enrolment for the spring semester, and shall be published in the Collegian at least two (2) weeks prior to the election. Should a student transfer division after being elected to the S. G. A., he shall remain in office for the remainder of his term.

Section 3—In case the membership of the Council shall fall below nine (9) members the vacancy shall be filled by the Student Council with the approval of the Faculty Council on Student Affairs.

Section 4—The President and Vice-President and Secretaries of the Student Council shall be the President and Vice-President and Secretaries respectively of the Students Governing Association and shall perform such duties as usually pertain to those offices.

Article VII—Initiative, Referendum and Recall.

Section 1—same.
Section 2—same.

Section 3—Members of the Student Council may be recalled upon presentation of a petition of 10 percent of the Student Governing Association to the Faculty Council on Student Affairs. The latter shall call a recall election. A two-thirds vote of the number voting shall be necessary for recall and in case of removal his vacancy shall be filled in the manner herein prescribed.

Article VIII—Duties of the Council:

Section 1—same.
Section 2—same.
Section 3—same.

Section 4—Dance Manager—an itemized report of each dance shall be submitted to the Student Council and to the Faculty Council on Student Affairs at such times as the Council deems advisable.

Article IX—Faculty Approval:

Section 1—All actions of the Student Council or the Student Governing Association shall be considered as valid and binding upon all students unless they shall be disapproved by the Faculty Council and the President of the College in the following manner:

1. The Recording Secretary of the Student Council shall send a certified copy of each action of the Council within forty-eight (48) hours to the Chairman of the Faculty Council on Student Affairs.

2—In case of failure of the Faculty Council on Student Affairs to return its decision within seventy-two (72) hours the Recording Secretary shall submit the matter to the President of the College.

3—In case of disapproval of the Faculty Council on Student Affairs a joint session shall then be called of the Faculty Council on Student Affairs and the Student Council for the purpose of effecting a compromise.

4—In case no agreement can be decided upon, the matter shall be referred to the President of the College whose decision shall be final.

Section 2—Any matter requiring action by the Student Council that is not brought before the Council for a recommendation within four (4) days after being submitted to the President thereof, may be referred to the Faculty Council by the aggrieved party.

Article X—Student Activity Fee—same.

Article XI—Amendment:

Section 1—Amendments to this constitution may be introduced by any member of the Student Council and may be proposed in a majority vote thereof, or by a petition of a hundred (100) members of the Student Governing Association presented to the President of the Student Council, in which case the Student Council must submit the amendment to the Student Governing Association for ratification.

Section 2—Ratification—The Student Council shall call an election to be held after the proposed amendment has been passed for 10 days and run in two consecutive issues of the Collegian, in which approval by two-thirds of those voting shall constitute ratification of the amendment.

KSAC Presents News Twice Daily

Radio station KSAC is again presenting "the news you want to hear".

The twice-daily broadcasts at 12:30 and 5:20 will last ten minutes each and are presented by members of Prof. C. E. Roger's radio writing class and other volunteers. The broadcast is made through facilities of the Associated Press and the Manhattan Mercury - Chronicle. Some important campus news will also be broadcasted. This year's series started yesterday.

Students wishing to help in preparation of copy or broadcasting are urged to write their names into the schedule posted in Kedzie hall. Those who have already signified their desire include:

Don Forbes, Jim Smith, Bob Hoffman, Carl Rochat, Stanley Dwyer, Dick Toole, Elton Pieplow, George Berlin, Allen De Vilbiss, Franklin Flynn, Ivan Griswold, Donald Thackrey, Katherine Moot, Cliff Stone, Jimmie Cowie, Emil Karl, Gordon West, Howard L. Dickson, Dick Schwitzgebel, Bob Summers, Felix Bronne, R. H. Blair, Don Makins, Harry Bouck, M. V. Emmert, R. S. Swafford and E. L. Alter, Jr.

Beat Missouri!

One Year Ago

October 8, 1937

Wildcats open Big Six football season as they engage the Missouri Tiger in Columbia. Frymen are outweighed 12 pounds to the man.

Kansas State college is host to five convening organizations, as national and state groups consider the technical and social improvement of agriculture.

Two Years Ago

October 9, 1936

A total of 530 members are secured in YW membership drive.

Kirk Meechem, Kansas State historical society secretary, addresses journalism students in their regular seminar.

"Freshman Week" is subject of a weekly radio broadcast on the College Cross Sections program.

Hikers On Egg Roast

The Ionian-Hamilton literary societies will go on their annual "egg roast," tomorrow evening at 5:30 following the Missouri game. The hikers will meet at the gym and then go to Sunset park.

This "egg roast" is a tradition with the societies, and is held every fall for prospective members, following the first home football game.

YM-YW Study Group Hears Montgomery

Cooperatives, as discussed by Prof. George Montgomery, of the economics department, was the second in the series of the YM-YW group study of "The Social Scene." The informal discussion group met last night in Calvin hall.

Professor Montgomery placed his special emphasis on the place of cooperatives in our present day capitalistic system, and pointed out how the cooperatives were trying to combine the advantages of the corporation and eliminate the disadvantages.

There will be no study group next week, and instead, there will be a trip to Topeka on Saturday, October 15, where trips will be made through various industrial plants. Anyone desiring to go should leave his name in the YW office before Wednesday evening of next week.

MATH CLUB TO PICNIC

A picnic for members of the Math club and their friends will be Monday evening in Sunset park. Anyone who wishes to attend is asked to notify either his instructor or Mr. Hadley, box 247, today, and bring twenty-five cents and a cup and meet at the south steps of the gym at 5:30 Monday.

JOIN NOW!!!
COLLEGIATE REPUBLICAN CLUBS OF KANSAS
Secure a Membership Card at No Cost
SUPPORT THE G. O. P. OF KANSAS
Name .....
Address .....
Send to VIRGINIA BAXTER
Kansas State College

FREDDY DOLLS
10c
CUDDLY KANSAS STATE DOGS
10c
PENNANTS
5c to $3.95
STICKERS
JEWELRY
"The Friendly Bookstore Closest to the Campus"
COLLEGE BOOK STORE

Remember
"IMITATION OF LIFE" — Your Cheers and Tears Now We Have Its Glorious Sequel
SPECIAL MIDNIGHT PREVIEW
An All Negro Cast
Featuring
LOUISE BEAVERS
Don't Miss
This Story of a Mother's Sacrifice
"LIFE GOES ON"
DICKINSON
Tonight 10:45 — 25c
Entire Balcony Reserved For Negroes

Business-Professional DIRECTORY

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3408

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

J. D. COLT, JR., M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office 121 S. Fourth St.
Dickinson Theatre Bldg.
Downstairs
Off. Phone 2526 Res. Phone 2221

E. A. Drake, M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat
Glasses Fitted
404-A Poyntz Dial 4100

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4163

MISCELLANEOUS

We Repair All Shoes
Ideal Shoe Shop
Sosna Theatre Bldg.

YOU BET WE'RE GOIN' TO BEAT MISSOURI
DICKINSON
TODAY - - SATURDAY — 10c-15c Til 7
A BRAND NEW HIT—GOOD ENUF FOR THE CARLTON
MICHAEL WHALEN — LYNN BARI
in
"Speed To Burn"
This Is A $250,000 Movie Quiz Picture
Companion Hit
A TRULY SWEET SWINGIN' WESTERN
"WEST OF CHEYENNE"
FEATURING CHARLES STARRETT
STARTING SUNDAY!
Naturally It's Good • We Always Play Our Pick
FREDRIC MARCH :: CAROLE LOMBARD
"Nothing Sacred"
One of the Year's Funniest Comedies
—Companion Hit—
"EVERYBODY DANCE"
Gather Around All You Jitterbugs

THE NEW SOSNA THEATRE
Sosna Has The Pictures
NOW — THRU SATURDAY
IT'S GREAT because it's Humans!
"My Bill"
with KAY FRANCIS
Bonita Granville
Anita Louise
Dickie Moore
SUNDAY • Together For First Time
JUST A COUPLE OF MUGS
...BUT YOU'LL LOVE 'EM...AS THEY ROMP DOWN the OPEN ROAD TO JOY!
Wallace BEERY
Mickey ROONEY
IN
"STABLEMATES"

THE NEW
WAREHAM
"THE SHOW PLACE OF MANHATTAN"
COMMENCES SUNDAY
OF INTEREST—
Starting with this picture we will run continuous shows daily—from 3:00 excepting Saturday—
This will give students and all an opportunity to see our shows at 25c til 7:00—If this policy is supported, we will be glad to continue with it—
THE Marx Bros.
—out to make hys torical history in....
"ROOM SERVICE"
with
LUCILLE BALL
ANN MILLER
Frank ALBERTSON
It bombarded Broadway with laughs for two sensational seasons!
NOW IT'S ON THE SCREAM!
A RKO RADIO Picture!
THERE ARE REASONS FOR THE NEW WAREHAM'S GAINING POPULARITY

Ultra Seats • Ultra Sound • Swell Shows
CARLTON
TODAY—TOMORROW!
Another Carlton Special — This Time It's DON AMECHE — ARLEEN WHELAN
in
"Gateway"
YEAH MAN—IT STARTS SUNDAY
Let's All Get Out and Help Us Whip Missou Tomorrow Then Come Down and See Some Good Old Carlton Football—More Fun Than a Jitterbug Contest!
Gosh!...A FEMALE FULLBACK ON THE FOOTBALL TEAM! HOLD...THAT...TEAM!
And when the campus cutter-uppers and Suzy-cuties spark and lark and truck on down for a vote-and-co-ed-chasing governor...what a fun-for-all it all is!
HOLD THAT CO-ED
JOHN BARRYMORE • GEORGE MURPHY • MARJORIE WEAVER
JOAN DAVIS
JACK HALEY
GEORGE BARBIER
RUTH TERRY
DONALD MEEK
JOHNNY DOWNS
Directed by George Marshall
A 20th Century-Fox Picture
Darryl F. Zanuck In Charge of Production
Added Hits: Walt Disney Cartoon—Movietone News—Popular Science
Shows Continuous Sunday — 10c-35c
MOTION PICTURES ARE YOUR BEST ENTERTAINMENT
COMING SOON
Those Dionne Quints In
"FIVE OF A KIND"

Church Chimes

BY JENNIE MADSEN

Presbyterian

Sunday school meets at the regular time, 9:45, at the Presbyterian church with Bill Guerant leading the discussion on "The Prophet Amos goes to a Football Game."

Fun! Frolic! Food! Fudge! Fellowship! These things will make up the social hour at the Presbyterian church next Sunday evening at 5 o'clock.

Westminister Christian Endeavor will meet at the church at 6:30 with Edward Smith leading the discussion on the subject, "What is it that really runs your life?" Have you ever stopped to think seriously about this question? Perhaps you have a different answer to give—at least it will prove to be an interesting forum.

Methodist

Wesley hall will throw open the doors for open house this weekend. Saturday night at 7:30 open house will be held for the students and parents living in town, with Marjorie Smith as hostess. The doors will open wide again on Sunday afternoon from 2 to 5 o'clock with Martin Hanke as the host.

A date hike! It promises to be fun with plenty to eat and entertainment for all. The members and their dates of Phi Tau Theta, fraternity for Methodist men, will meet at Wesley hall Friday evening at 5:30. Norman Young is in charge.

Have you often wondered about athletics in the foreign countries? Coach Ward Haylett who has just returned from Europe will speak on "Central Europe as seen by an Athletic Coach" at Wesley League Sunday evening. The League meets in Education Tempe at 6:30 with devotions led by Lewis Kidder and a xylophone solo by Miriam Wagaman.

Sunday school will meet at 9:40 with "Deliverance from Weakness and Cowardice" as the theme for discussion. Music will consist of organ meditations by Helen Droll and a trumpet solo by Edward Betz.

Opening night for the first Fellowship Cafeteria will be Sunday night at the Sunday School Temple, 530 Poyntz. Fellowship games begin at 5 o'cock and the Cafeteria opens at 5:45. Evelyn Ward is in charge of recreation and Floy Toothaker and Robert Nixon will direct the cafeteria. This will be held regularly and is for all members and any guests who are interested.

Baptist

Members and guests of Theta Epsilon, fraternity for Baptist church college women, were entertained at a "kid" party in the church basement Tuesday evening. Clever games were played and refreshments were served. Sponsors present included Mrs. A. A. Holtz, Mrs. C. F. Lewis and Mrs. Stella Harris. Lucille Lollhagen was head of the committee in charge of the party.

Sunday specialties at the Baptist church include the fellowship social hour at 5:15 followed by the Baptist Young People's Union scheduled for 6:30. The leaders are Ralph Huffman and Ruth Baldwin and they will lead the discussion on "How to Meet Temptation." Immediately after the Young People's meeting Ruth Haines will talk on the Church Situation in Germany."

Christian

Nineteen were pledged to Beta Kappa, Christian church organization Tuesday night. A business meeting of the new pledges and actives followed the ceremony.

Ward Haylett was the guest speaker at the Forum last Sunday. He spoke to the group about conditions in Europe where he toured this summer. Mary Nolder will be the leader of discussion next Sunday.

Teams headed by Allen Risinger and Bill Mayfield are running a close race in the contest being held by Christian church students. Last Sunday revealed Bill Mayfield's team slightly in the lead.

Prof. R. L. Parker of the department of entomology spoke at the second meeting of the zoology and entomology seminar Thursday afternoon at 4 o'clock. His subject was "Factors Which Influence Honey Bee Populations."

Attention

First KSC football player to make a touchdown will get a suit or topcoat cleaned free.

Men's	C & P	Ladies	C & P
Suits	50c	Wool Suits	60c
Trousers	30c	Wool Skirts	30c
Top Coats	65c	Silk Dresses	65c up
O'Coats	75c up	Velvets	75c up

Crowder Cleaners

Ph. 2437 1109 Moro

ZIPPER BRIEF CASES

ZIPPER PORTFOLIOS

ZIPPER RING BOOKS

CONVENIENT CARRYING CASES

CO-OP BOOK STORE

All Your Meals for $33.75

From Now Until Jan. 28th, 1939

Sundays and Vacations Excluded

"Peggy" Deckert, one of Manhattan's most experienced cooks, supervises our kitchen.

Come in and try 3 meals Free of Charge.

Wholesale food prices are lower than ever. Why pay more? Pay by the week or month. 40 or more college students employed each semester. Students, support your fellow students. Give us a chance to please you.

1317 LARAMIE ST.

GEO. HARTTER, STUDENT MGR.

Beat Missouri! Beat Missouri!

CHECK YOUR NAME NOW

Every Kansas State student should check his name, address, and phone number in the student directory which appears in today's and subsequent issues of The Collegian. When errors are found students should report them to the office of C. J. Medlin, Graduate Manager, Kedzie 30-C at once and corrections will be made before the directory is printed in book form.

ABBREVIATIONS. Ag—Agriculture; AA—Agricultural Administration; AE—Agricultural Engineering; Ar—Architecture; ArE—Architectural Engineering; CE—Civil Engineering; ChE—Chemical Engineering; EE—Electrical Engineering; FME—Flour Mill Engineering; GS—General Science; GS&VM—General Science and Veterinary Medicine; HE—Home Economics; HE&N—Home Economics and Nursing; HE&IJ—Home Economics with Special Training in Industrial Journalism; HE&A—Home Economics with Special Training in Art; HE&D—Home Economics with Special Training in Industrial Economics and Dietetics; IC—Industrial Chemistry; IJ—Industrial Journalism; LAr—Landscape Architecture; LG—Landscape Gardening; AM—Applied Music; MEd—Music Education; ME—Mechanical Engineering; MI—Milling Industry; PE—Physical Education; C—Commerce; C&Acct.—Commerce with Special Training in Accounting; VM—Veterinary Medicine; Ag&VM—Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine; IA—Industrial Art; SH—Specialized Horticulture.

The numeral following the abbreviation indicates the class year of the student; "Spec." and "Grad." in the same position indicate special and graduate students, respectively.

2093 Haberthier, Marie, HE 2, Wichita.....1414 Fairchild
4438 Hacker, Dorothy, HE 3, Pratt.....1834 Laramie
2-7278 Hadden, Ann, Grad, Primghar, Iowa.....1631 Leavenworth
2-6138 Hagan, Eula M., IJ 1, St. Marys.....215 N. 14th
4415 Haley, Lucille, PE 3, Kansas City, Mo.....1803 Laramie
4415 Hall, Frances M., GS 1, Junction City.....1803 Laramie
3-6269 Hall, Orlena, HE 3, Manhattan.....1723 Leavenworth
2-8224 Haller, Ethel D., HE&D 2, Alma.....1424 Fairchild
3-7127 Hamm, Julia H., HE 3, Humboldt.....901 Moro
3513 Hammack, Pauline, HE 4, Parsons.....Van Zile Hall
3-7279 Hammel, Helen, GS 3, Clay Center.....311 Denison
3-8190 Hammett, Florence, HE 3, Manhattan.....1111 Vattier
3-8174 Hammond, Opal M., HE&A 2, Woodston.....1230 Vattier
3466 Hannah, Wilma Mae, HE 1, Osborne.....1416 Humboldt
4308 Hanson, Ardyce L., GS 1, Garrison.....1430 Poyntz
2-8431 Hanson, Ailine L., HE 4, Olsburg.....1637 Anderson
2-8431 Hanson, Lois J., HE&D 2, Olsburg.....1637 Anderson
Hantman, Sophia, HE&D 1, Brooklyn, N. Y. ..419 Kearney
3-7150 Harbour, Irene M., HE 2, Osage City.....1430 Laramie
2-7341 Harman, Rose E., HE&N 3, Indianapolis, Ind....1821 Poyntz
2511 Harris, Caroline E., C 2, McPherson.....1217 Kearney
2496 Harris, Lela L., HE&D 1, Fowler.....1423 Fairchild
2093 Harsh, Eleanor J., HE&A 2, Argonia.....1414 Fairchild
2-8424 Hart, Evelyn A., C&Acct 1, Blue Rapids.....512 N. 16th
2-7428 Hastings, Jane L., HE 2, Lasin.....1704 Fairview
2-8143 Hawke, Ellen, GS 4, Irving.....1719 Laramie
3593 Hawkinson, Joan E., IJ 2, Larned.....505 Denison
3593 Hawkinson, Milruth, IJ 2, McPherson.....505 Denison
2-8275 Hawks, Lucile E., HE&A 4, Hiawatha.....1026 Vattier
2472 Hay, Pattie, HE&D 2, Eskridge.....1110 Vattier
4126 Haymaker, Jane, HE 1, Manhattan.....315 N. 16th
3-8139 Hayward, Jeanne F., HE 1, Rolla.....1729 Laramie
4415 Healy, Marie K., HE 1, Herington.....1803 Laramie
3-6178 Heaton, Edna, PE 3, Buford, Ark. .....615 N. 11th
2-8316 Hecht, Virginia May, IJ 1, Seneca.....1006 Bluemont
3-7427 Hefty, Ruth O., HE&N 2, Valley Falls.....926 Laramie
Heitmanck, Alice M., HE&D 1, Delia.....831 Thurston
2-8472 Hemphill, Hanna L., HE 4, Chanute.....909 Moro
3513 Henderson, Dorothy M., HE 3, Bloomington, Nebr., Van Zile Hall
3903 Henderson, Elizabeth, HE 4, Dover.....1030 Kearney
3903 Henderson, Irma R., HE 1, Dover.....1030 Kearney
3913 Hendricks, Neva, HE 1, Oberlin.....1719 Fairchild
2-8316 Henry, Alma K., HE 1, Lecompton.....1006 Bluemont
2-6273 Henry, Margaret J., GS 4, Belleville.....901 Bluemont
2-7235 Herming, Ann, PE 2, Kansas City.....914 Vattier
3-7166 Herr, Laura E., HE 2, Abilene.....1219 Bluemont
3593 Herwig, Arlene, GS 4, Kansas City, Mo. .....505 Denison
4415 Heter, Helen E., HE&A 4, Sterling.....1803 Laramie
2156 Hewitt, Edith, HE 2, Pleasanton.....1311 Laramie
2-8472 Hicks, Verdie E., HE 2, Sterling.....909 Moro
2-8158 Higbee, Helen V., HE 3, Eureka.....1719 Laramie
4438 Higdon, Betty Jane, HE&IJ 3, Goodland.....1834 Laramie
3539 Higgins, Marjorie, Ag 3, Linn .....517 N. Delaware
2-7327 Hill, Leora T., Grad, Manhattan.....1902 Anderson
2420 Hill, Margaret L., HE 1, Topeka.....916 Thurston
Hill, Miriam, Grad, Rosendale, Wis. .....608 Bluemont
Hill, Viola M., HE 1, Hope.....1219 Bluemont
3513 Hilt, Aurella, C&Acct 2, Sabetha.....Van Zile Hall
2410 Hilt, Wilma M., Grad, Sabetha.....1437 Laramie
2-6174 Hirmon, Eulene G., HE 1, Cuba.....531 N. Manhattan
2-7171 Hobbie, Marcella, HE 3, Tipton.....335 N. 15th
3513 Hodgson, Etta May, HE 1, Harveyville.....Van Zile Hall
2-8341 Hodgson, Eva May, MEd 1, Lincoln.....1630 Anderson
2420 Hoffman, Belle Arvice, HE&D 3, Hope.....919 Thurston
2-6261 Hoffman, Lucile Eileen, C 1, Haddam.....1030 Humboldt
2-8343 Holbert, Helen Virginia, HE&N 1, Solomon.....512 Denison
2-6156 Hollis, Gertrude L., ArE 2, Holton.....730 Fremont
3513 Holman, Elizabeth, Ag 3, Leavenworth.....Van Zile Hall
2-6174 Holmes, Margene, IJ 4, Manhattan.....531 N. Manhattan
2-8114 Holuba, Thelma, IJ 4, Manhattan.....1031 Pierre
3513 Hood, Helen Elizabeth, HE 3, Salina.....Van Zile Hall
3593 Hoover, Julia Janes, HE&D 1, Kansas City.....505 Denison
2-6174 Hoover, Lola Laura, HE&D 1, Ford.....531 N. Manhattan
2-7102 Hopper, Ruth E., C&Acct 1, Manhattan.....1131 Ratone
2197 Horn, Anna Marie, HE 1, Horton.....1227 Bluemont
2-6431 Hornbaker, Dawn, HE&D 3, Artesia, N. M.....1625 Humboldt
2-6474 Horstick, Dorothy, HE 1, Richmond.....1317 Anderson
3-7166 Houdek, Iola Verna, HE 3, Cuba.....1219 Bluemont
2434 Hough, LaMonta, HE 1, Holton.....1218 Houston
2-6475 Howat, Dorothy E., HE 2, Wakeeney.....1127 Kearney
2-7255 Howe, Blanche, C&Acct 3, Stockdale.....914 Vattier
Huang, Wai Lan, Grad, Canton, China.....1215 Thurston
2-8320 Hudson, Eula Merna, HE 1, Wilsey.....327 N. 15th
2093 Hultngs, Flora, HE 4, Sidney, Mont.....1414 Fairchild
3503 Hull, Harriette, HE 2, Reece.....505 Denison
4289 Hull, June Delore, GS 1, Dodge City.....1728 Laramie
Humbert, Wilma, HE 3, Danville.....Wamego
2-8337 Hummel, Alice Claire, IJ 3, Kanopolis.....730 Vattier
3-8114 Hummel, Hannora, HE&D 3, Towanda.....1213 Bertrand
4438 Hunt, Billie Dee, HE 3, Boone, Iowa.....1834 Laramie
4305 Hurst, Lena Marie, HE 4, Clearwater.....303 N. 16th
4415 Hurst, Margaret J., IJ 1, Atchison.....1803 Laramie
4305 Hutchinson, Betty E., HE 1, Goddard.....303 N. 16th
4436 Hutchinson, Roberta, HE&D 1, Wamego.....518 Sunset
2-7327 Hutter, Estella, HE 3, Neodesha.....1902 Anderson

2-8316 Hland, Lucille O., HE 3, Gaylord.....1006 Bluemont
2-6349 Iles, Flora E., HE 1, Manhattan.....1326 Houston
2211 Isenbart, Margaret, HE 4, Wilmore.....Van Zile Hall
4438 Iverson, Margaret, HE&D 3, Wilmette, Ill. .....1834 Laramie

Jackson, Mildred, Spec, Manhattan.....1031 Moro
4415 Jacobs, Marjorie L., GS 3, Kansas City.....1803 Laramie
Jacobi, Ruth Christine, HE&N 2, Harper.....1127 Kearney
2-8164 Jaedicke, Ula, C 3, Hanover.....515 West 14th
James, Frances, HE&A 1, Manhattan.....1723 Fairview
2-8472 Jameson, Ruth M., GS 3, Garrison.....
4436 Jenkins, Betty, HE&D 3, Wamego.....518 Sunset
3513 Jenkins, Grace Ida, HE 3, Jewell.....Van Zile Hall
Johnson, Allee M., HE 1, Olsburg.....715 Leavenworth
2211 Johnson, Avis, HE 4, Sterling.....1716 Fairchild
3-8438 Johnson, Eleanor L., HE 2, Salina.....1605 Leavenworth
4229 Johnson, Jean MEd 4, Olsburg.....820 Bluemont
49F21 Johnson, M. Maxine, GS 4, Manhattan.....Route 2
2-6269 Johnson, Martha, HE&D 3, Simpson.....1108 Bluemont
2-6174 Johnson, Mary Lucile, HE 1, Osage City.....531 N. Manhattan
2534 Johnson, Dorothy R., HE 1, Manhattan.....804 Fremont
3-8174 Johnson, Maxine E., GS 1, Manhattan.....1230 Vattier
4438 Johnson, Virginia V., HE 4, Circleville.....1834 Laramie
2-6239 Johnston, Ruth E., MEd 3, Remsen, Iowa.....1022 Laramie
3513 Johnstone, Helen, PE 3, Wamego.....Van Zile Hall
4415 Jones, Betty Jean, HE&D 3, Salina.....1803 Laramie
4436 Jones, Charlotte, HE&A 4, Leavenworth.....518 Sunset
3593 Jones, Elenor, IJ 3, Olsburg.....505 Denison
2-7202 Jones, Gladys Irene, HE 2, Reading.....1120 Thurston
3-7166 Jones, Joyce J., HE 1, Hanover.....1219 Bluemont
4436 Jones, Mona Marie, HE&A 1, Wichita.....518 Sunset
4415 Jordan, Mary Margaret, HE&D 2, Wichita.....1803 Laramie
3-8320 Jorden, June, HE 1, Goff.....327 N. 15th
2-7472 Jorgensen, Betty, GS 1, Manhattan.....1009 Pierre
2-8316 Joss, Thelma L., HE 3, Burlingame.....1006 Bluemont
3513 Jullan, Jane, HE&D 4, Kansas City.....Van Zile Hall

2486 Kail, Patricia, HE 4, Longford.....912 Fremont
3352 Kallenberger, Jean M., HE 3, Edna.....1906 Leavenworth
2197 Kantz, Mary M., PE 2, Wichita.....1227 Bluemont
3539 Kasten, Allys Joe, GS 2, Fort Riley.....517 N. Delaware
3-7418 Kastner, Doris Mae, HE&A 1, Manhattan.....904 Pierre
4215 Kelm, Virginia V., Grad, Lincoln, Nebr. .....344 N. 16th
2971 Kellogg, Grace L., HE 2, Lecompton.....1103 Thurston
3513 Kendrick, Lorene, HE 4, Topeka.....Van Zile Hall
3-7193 Kennedy, Keturah, HE&D 2, Neodesha.....822 N. Manhattan
4436 Kennedy, Mary, Ag 2, Lawrence.....518 Sunset
3007 Kensler, Anita, HE&D 3, Manhattan.....1637 Osage
2-6134 Kerr, Margaret, HE&A 1, Hackensack, N. J....1623 Fairchild
2511 Kessler, Jean E., HE&D 3, Excelsior Springs, Mo., 1217 Kearney
2-7175 Keys, Ruth V., HE 2, Winchester.....1019 Bluemont
3-8386 Kiene, Gracilou, HE 3, Topeka.....1614 Humboldt
2-7334 Kimsey, Marjorie V., HE&A 1, Simpson.....1021 Fremont
2-8481 Kindred, Ruth, C 2, Bonner Springs.....1637 Anderson
3-7227 King, Bea, MEd 2, Manhattan.....613 N. 5th
2-6273 King, Dora G., HE 3, Manhattan.....901 Bluemont
3513 King, Elizabeth., HE&N 2, Ottawa.....Van Zile Hall
3-2717 King, Janet E., PE 1, Wichita.....901 Moro
3352 King, Mildred, GS 3, Minneola.....1906 Leavenworth
3513 King, Muriel R., HE&A 3, Ottawa.....Van Zile Hall
3-6463 King, Reva A., HE&D 1, Council Grove.....1814 Humboldt
3-6443 King, Virginia Lee, HE 1, Manhattan.....909 Humboldt
4438 King, Virginia Lee, HE&D 4, Kansas City, Mo...1834 Laramie
Kingsley, Eunice L., Grad, Manhattan.....1407 Laramie
3539 Kinimmonth, Jane, GS 3, Winfield.....517 N. Delaware
3539 Kinimmonth, Patricia A., ArE 1, Winfield.....517 N. Delaware
3-8174 Kirgis, Maxine E., HE&D 3, Cawker City.....1230 Vattier
4438 Kirk, Helen, HE&D 2, Wellington.....1834 Laramie
2-8159 Kistler, Marianna, HE 2, Manhattan.....814 Houston
3513 Kittell, Doris M., PE 2, Topeka.....Van Zile Hall
3-8269 Kjellin, Wilma, Spec, Garrison.....918 Bertrand
2-6273 Klaumann, Doris, HE&D 1, Belleville.....901 Bluemont
2-7202 Knapp, Olga, HE 3, Topeka.....1030 Thurston
2-7334 Knauer, Virginia C., IJ 1, Bernard.....1021 Fremont
3513 Knaus, Dorothy C., HE 2, Neodesha.....Van Zile Hall
2-6173 Knopp, Hildegard C., HE&D 3, Kansas City.....924 Moro
4436 Koehler, Mary E., HE&D 3, Paola.....518 Sunset
3-8197 Kozak, Grace L., HE 1, Silver Lake.....526 N. 14th
3-8200 Krehbiel, Elberta, HE 1, Detroit.....1014 Bluemont
3-7415 Kreikenbaum, Bette Jane, IJ 1, Phillipsburg, 600 N. Manhattan
4436 Kristof, Anne Marie, C 2, Collyer.....518 Sunset
2-6260 Kroeker, Hilda, HE 4, Hutchinson.....1108 Bluemont
3513 Kunkel, Helen, HE 1, Waverly.....Van Zile Hall
3-7427 Kurtenbach, Leona Marie, GS 1, Herington.....926 Laramie

3539 Lafferty, Lucile G., HE&A 2, Ft. Leavenworth, 517 N. Delaware
2472 Lambert, Jane, GS 3, Hiawatha.....1110 Vattier
2-6424 LaMont, Catherine R., HE 1, Clifton.....1610 Humboldt
2-7325 Lancaster, Peggy, HE&N 3, Hutchinson.....1200 Laramie
Landis, Freda M., GS 1, St. George.....
3-7175 Langenegger, Floreine E., HE&D 2, Burns...800 N. Manhattan
2-7110 Lann, Josephine E., HE 2, Axtell.....830 Moro
3197 LaPlante, Betty Lou, MEd, Minneapolis.....359 N. 14th
2-6268 Lasswell, Beatrice O., HE&N 4, Emmett.....1015 Bluemont
3513 Lawson, Jean M., HE&D 4, McPherson.....Van Zile Hall
3513 Lawson, Kathleen L., HE 1, Sylvan Grove.....Van Zile Hall
2093 Layman, Fern A., HE&A 4, Arlington.....1414 Fairchild
3513 Leach, Opal M., HE 4, Bird City.....Van Zile Hall
2-8316 Lee, Lois E., HE 1, Jetmore.....1006 Bluemont
2-8316 Lee, Marjorie, HE 1, Delmore.....1006 Bluemont
2-7325 Leger, Margaret E., HE 4, Hopel, China.....1200 Laramie
2962 Lehman, Florence, Grad, Abilene.....819 Bluemont
2-8366 Leland, Dorothea, HE 3, Manhattan.....Route 1
Lemon, Yvonne J., IJ 2, Manhattan.....931 Leavenworth
Leonard, Junia E., HE&N 1, Manhattan.....
2-7494 Lerew, Dorothy M., HE 3, Portis.....1826 Poyntz
2496 Lewis, Mildred, HE 1, Dodge City.....1423 Fairchild
2197 Licht, Alvina C., HE 1, Lindell.....1227 Bluemont
3-7414 Lienhardt, Ethel J., HE&D 3, Manhattan.....1430 Laramie
4438 Light, June E., HE 1, Liberal.....1834 Laramie
3-7175 Lillie, Lona F., HE 1, Atwood.....800 N. Manhattan
4436 Limb, Mildred, HE&A 3, Kansas City, Mo.....518 Sunset
3539 Limbocker, Grace B., HE 1, Ft. Riley.....517 N. Delaware
3-7439 Lindgren, Marjory Anne, MEd 1, Dwight.....931 Ratone
3513 Link, Marcelline, HE 4, Chase.....Van Zile Hall
2-7163 Linn, Alice, Grad, Clyde.....426 N. 17th
2-6273 Linscott, Mary Jo, HE 1, Cummings.....901 Bluemont
3514 Lint, Betty, HE 3, Wichita.....Van Zile Hall
2-7325 Lipper, Freda, GS 3, Sterling.....1200 Laramie
2-6134 Lippy, Maxine, GS 3, Independence.....1623 Fairchild
3513 Lohmeyer, Dorothy, HE 4, Newton.....Van Zile Hall
2093 Lohmeyer, M. Donnasue, IJ 4, Kansas City, Mo...1414 Fairchild
3593 Long, Susanne, IJ 4, El Dorado.....505 Denison
3-7320 Loomis, Frances, HE 1, Jewell.....515 N. 12th
3-8250 Lovejoy, Florence E., HE 2, Almena.....1716 Fairview
Lund, Ruth M., HE 4, Green.....315 N. 9th
3593 Lupfer, Margaret Ann, IJ 1, Larned.....505 Denison
2-8143 Lupfer, Virginia E., GS 3, Larned.....1719 Laramie
3308 Luthi, Arlene M., HE&D 1, Wakefield.....1928 Humboldt
3-8250 Lyman, Elizabeth M., HE&D 3, Northfield, Minn., 1740 Fairview

3593 McAllister, Margaret E., HE&D 3, Garden City....505 Denison
3-8422 McAninch, Hazel, HE 1, Stockdale.....1709 Anderson
3-7427 McCammon, Doris M., Sen., Eskon.....926 Laramie
3-6377 McCandless, Cecilia, HE&N 2, St. John.....1231 Houston
4415 McCann, Maurine, HE&A 3 Newton.....1803 Laramie
2-6345 McCaslin, Marjorie L., GS 3, Manhattan.....513 N. 16th
3-7237 McClaskey, Patty, HE 1, Manhattan.....913 Leavenworth
2-6444 McCluggage, Patricia F., Grad, Manhattan.....1429 Laramie
3513 McComb, Elizabeth A., GS 4, Stafford.....Van Zile Hall
3593 McCroskey, Nancy E., HE 4, Kansas City.....505 Denison
3-8244 McCulley, G. Baedine, HE 3, La Harpe.....920 Fremont
120W McCutchan, Margaret Ella, HE 1, St. George.....St. George
2-8824 McGhee, Eileen, HE 1, Centralia.....1424 Fairchild
2-7471 McGaugh, Velma, HE 3, Garden City.....341 N. 15th
2-8472 McGraw, Edith L., Grad, Hope.....909 Moro
3513 McGuire, Helen E., HE&A 4, Burlington.....Van Zile Hall
3513 McIntire, Virginia A., GS 4, Kansas City.....Van Zile Hall
2-8472 McIntosh, Lucile, GS 3, Palmer.....909 Moro
95F20 McKeeman, Wanda, GS 4, Manhattan.....Route 5
2-8468 McKeen, Dorothy, HE&A 4, Manhattan.....1026 Bluemont
2-6431 McKenna, Martha R., C 2, Kingman.....1625 Humboldt
3-8200 McKenzie, Maxine D., HE 4, Wayne.....1014 Bluemont
2211 McKenzie, Ruth, GS 4, Solomon.....1716 Fairchild
2448 McKinney, Florence, Grad, Manhattan.....901 Laramie
3539 McLain, Carrie, HE 3, Kansas City.....517 N. Delaware
McLendon, Elsie, HE 2, Kansas City.....517 Yuma
McLeroy, Marjorie, C 3, Effingham.....1021 Leavenworth
2-7476 McMaster, Mary R., HE&N 1, Eskridge.....1030 Kearney
3903 McNeiley, Phyllis L., HE 1, Norton.....1516 Leavenworth
3906 McNickle, Freda L., HE 2, Zenith.....303 N. 16th
4415 McTaggart, Betty Lee, IJ 4, Belleville.....1803 Laramie
4305 McVay, Lois M., HE 1, Junction City.....1728 Laramie
4289 Macan, Helen F., HE 3, Edwardsville.....303 N. 16th
4436 Macredie, Helen Jane, HE 1, Clearwater.....518 Sunset
3539 Madden, Nancy S., IJ 2, Hays.....517 N. Delaware
4438 Madsen, Jennie Marie, IJ 2, Dwight.....1834 Laramie
3317 Mahon, Hazel, HE 4, Silver Lake.....800 Houston
3-7279 Mallonee, Marian F., HE&A 2, Wichita.....311 Denison
3-8174 Major, Mildred, HE&D 1, Wilson.....1230 Vattier
4415 Marks, Ethlyn, HE 1, Council Grove.....1803 Laramie
3940 Marlatt, Abby L., Grad, Manhattan.....344 N. 16th
3-7450 Marlow, Hazel, GS 2, Manhattan.....1442 Laramie
3593 Marron, Mary, HE 3, Jacksonville, Fla. .....505 Denison
3310 Marshall, Ann, IJ 1, Manhattan.....321 N. 4th
3203 Marshall, Gerry L., GS 1, Clay Center.....1641 Anderson
3-7100 Martens, Rachel, Grad, Manhattan.....821 Vattier
3513 Martin, Helen E., HE 4, Wichita.....Van Zile Hall
2-7108 Martin, Maxine J., IJ 3, Manhattan.....1621 Leavenworth
3352 Martin, Ruth E., HE 3, Kansas City, Mo. .....1446 Laramie
3539 Marvetelle, Mary Ann, HE 1, Kansas City, Mo. 517 N. Delawr.
4154 Mather, Grace, HE 3, Grinnell.....532 N. 14th
4415 Mattes, Bette R., HE 2, Kansas City, Mo.....1803 Laramie
Matthias, Minnie, HE 4, Atchison.....904 Bluemont
Maupin, Betty Lou, HE 2, Silver Lake.....901 Moro
3-7127 Mayer, Arlene V., MEd 1, Alta Vista.....1317 Anderson
2-6474 Meadows, Jeanne E., GS 3, Gaylord.....1006 Bluemont
2-8316 Meiller, Ella Jane, Grad, Manhattan.....1419 Fairchild
2-7328 Meisner, Edith M., HE 1, Wichita.....1630 Leavenworth
2-6262 Meister, Margery, HE&D 1, Manhattan.....1449 Laramie
2-6344 Melia, Marie, HE 3, Ford.....Van Zile Hall
3513 Merrill, Betty Jean, IJ 1, Ellis.....505 Denison
3593 Merryfield, Helen, HE&D 4, Minneapolis.....Van Zile Hall
3513 Metcalf, Charlotte J., HE&N 1, Coffeyville.....Van Zile Hall
3513 Meyer, Beatrice, GS 4, Lillis.....1735 Anderson
3513 Meyer, Carroll Louise, HE&A 3, Leavenworth....Van Zile Hall
2-8205 Meyer, Frances L., HE 3, Lillis.....1735 Anderson
2-7242 Meyer, Margaret, HE&A 3, Jewell.....904 Bluemont
2-8205 Meyer, Mary H., HE&N 2, Lillis.....1735 Anderson
3513 Meyer, Virginia R., HE&A 3, Fort Leavenworth, Van Zile Hall
2-7110 Millard, Kathryn L., HE 2, Zenda.....830 Moro
2-8286 Miller, Abbie M., HE 3, Agra.....Tatarraz Apts.
2-7171 Miller, Doris L., GS 3, Sterling.....335 N. 15th
3513 Miller, Dorothy, HE 1, Kansas City.....Van Zile Hall
3326 Miller, Dorothy E., HE&A 2, Manhattan.....500 Humboldt
3-7134 Miller, Easter I., HE 4, Walton.....1700 Laramie
3-6153 Miller, Joan, HE 1, Milford.....618 Moro
3513 Miller, Lucile, HE&A 3, Parsons.....Van Zile Hall
2-8122 Miller, Verna I., HE 4, Milford.....1222 Bluemont
3-6479 Milliard, June, ArE 3, Manhattan.....918 Ratone
3513 Milner, Maxine M., GS 2, Republic.....Van Zile Hall
3466 Minton, Harriette, HE&N 1, Harper.....1416 Humboldt
2-8143 Mitchell, Evelyn E., HE 1, Topeka.....1719 Laramie
4438 Mize, Dorothy, HE 4, Atchison.....1834 Laramie
3593 Mohr, Mary M., HE 3, La Cygne.....505 Denison
2-7367 Mollhagen, Lucille E., HE 3, Frederick.....1031 Fremont
4436 Monahan, Virginia, HE&D 2, Leavenworth.....518 Sunset
2-6174 Montgomery, Beatrice M., HE 1, Hazelton....531 N. Manhattan
2-7327 Montgomery, Dorothy M., HE 2, Sabetha.....1902 Anderson
3-8456 Montgomery, F. Jean, HE 4, Sedalia, Mo....800 N. Manhattan
3539 Moon, Margaret L., PE 4, Emporia.....517 N. Delaware
4438 Moore, Barbara C., HE 1, Great Bend.....1834 Laramie
2085 Moore, E. Lucille, HE 1, Manhattan.....1404 Fairchild
2-6475 Moore, Ellen W., HE 2, Burden.....1127 Kearney
3-7127 Moore, Isabel, GS 1, Alta Vista.....901 Moro
4438 Moore, Jane, GS 3, Great Bend.....1834 Laramie
2-7242 Moore, Mildred, Spec, Elkland, Mo.....904 Bluemont
2472 Moot, Katherine M., IJ 3, Abilene.....1110 Vattier
3539 Moree, Marjorie L., MEd 2, Belleville.....517 N. Delaware
4311 Morgan, Lois, GS 1, Manhattan.....611 Vattier
2-7110 Morgan, Vera L., HE 3, Hugoton.....830 Moro
3539 Morris, Margery B., HE&D 3, Topeka.....517 N. Delaware
4438 Morris, Mary Belle, IJ 1, Chapman.....1834 Laramie
3-7432 Morrow, Ruthe E., HE 1, Larned.....1520 Leavenworth
2-8320 Mortensen, Harriet, HE 1, Willis.....327 N. 15th
2272 Morton, Ethel C., HE 4, Coldwater.....1803 Anderson
2-8319 Mossman, Marylee, HE 2, Manhattan.....1130 Vattier
3593 Mowery, Vera, HE 4, Salina.....505 Denison
3-8438 Muir, Betty, HE 1, Salina.....1605 Leavenworth
3465 Mullen, Martha J., HE 3, Manhattan.....1413 Laramie
3-7217 Munger, Margaret E., HE&N 2, Manhattan.....Route 4
4106 Murphy, Barbara, PE 2, Manhattan.....1227 Ratone
3-6122 Murphy, Shirley E., HE 2, Emporia.....1631 Humboldt
2-8331 Murphy, Elinor, HE 4, Manhattan.....1633 Anderson
2-8331 Murphy, Mabel Lois, HE 1, Manhattan.....1633 Anderson
4438 Myers, Barbara, HE&D 3, Topeka.....1834 Laramie
Myers, Hylen, HE 4, Burns.....1601 Fairchild
2496 Myers, Imogene G., HE&A 1, Sharon Springs....1423 Fairchild

3264 Nabours, Elizabeth F., HE 4, Manhattan.....401 Denison
4305 Nagel, Evelyn V., HE 2, Wichita.....303 N. 16th
3513 Needels, Winifred, HE&D 4, Salina.....Van Zile Hall
4438 Neill, Betty, MEd 3, Clay Center.....1834 Laramie
2-6156 Neilson, Alice B., IJ 2, Mankato.....730 Fremont
60F11 Nelson, Beulah, HE&D 3, Manhattan.....Route 1
3-6469 Nelson, Elva A., HE 1, Concordia.....1600 Humboldt
3-8438 Nelson, Frances, GS 3, McPherson.....1605 Leavenworth
4415 Nelson, Jean M., IJ 2, Topeka.....1803 Laramie
2-8396 Nelson, Vera Bell, HE 1, Manhattan.....1131 Yuma
3466 Nesbitt, Donnell, HE&D 2, Manhattan.....1416 Humboldt
4415 Nethaway, Joan, HE&A 2, Salina.....1803 Laramie
2-6458 Nielson, Mary E., HE&D 1, Atchison.....1129 Poyntz
2-8409 Nix, Theo Beatrice, IJ 3, Kansas City, Mo.....714 Yuma
3513 Nodurfth, Willa D., Wichita.....Van Zile Hall
3513 Norberg, Pearl, GS 3, Winfield.....Van Zile Hall
3513 Norbury, Fern, HE&A 4, Hume, Mo.....Van Zile Hall
3513 Nordeen, Lela G., HE&A 1, Dwight.....Van Zile Hall
3-7193 Nordin, Ingrid, HE 3, Marquette.....1231 Vattier
3-7411 Norlin, Marjorie M., HE 1, McCracken.....904 Kearney
4306 Numba, Shige, Grad, Tokyo, Japan.....1118 Bertrand
2246 Nunemaker, Mrs. Twila R., Spec, Langdon.....1104 Vattier
2-8364 Nutter, Janet Y., Shelton.....312 N. 15th

4438 Ober, La Donna, MEd 4, Hiawatha.....1834 Laramie
2-7471 O'Brien, Mabel, HE&D 2, Muscotah.....341 N. 15th
4305 Oelsner, Leona, HE 4, Tribune.....303 N. 16th
3513 Okerlerg, Barbara, HE&D 3, Ottawa.....Van Zile Hall
2-8475 Olivi, Angela, HE 3, Kensington.....1114 Vattier
2-8409 Oliver, Zoe E., HE 1, Junction City.....714 Yuma
3-7415 O'Loughlin, Dorothy, HE 2, Lakin.....600 N. Manhattan
3-8309 Olson, Anna B., HE 1, Manhattan.....515 N. 9th
2-7303 Olson, Annette, HE 4, Manhattan.....1831 Leavenworth
3513 Olson, Dorothy M., HE&D 4, Oberlin.....Van Zile Hall
2-8472 Olson, Margery L., HE&D 2, Glasco.....909 Moro
2-7171 Olson, Mary E., HE&A 1, Dwight.....335 N. 15th
52F05 Orr, Effie, HE 1, Kanona.....Route 1
59F22 O'Neill, Maxine, IJ 2, Manhattan.....Route 1
Orme, Arlene, HE 3, Kansas City.....517 Yuma
Orr, Jennie C., HE 1, Kanona.....Route 1
52F05 Orrell, Lois, HE&N 1, Peck.....
3352 Osborn, Barbara, HE&A 2, Medicine Lodge.....1631 Fairchild
3-7127 Osborn, Daisy, Grad, Elmont.....901 Moro
2-6434 Osthund, Miriam, HE 3, Washington.....321 N. Delaware
2-8375 Ott, Dorothy F., GS 3, Wichita.....1114 Vattier
3593 Overholt, Carolyn J., HE 3, Milwaukee, Wis. .....505 Denison
3-7127 Owen, Margaret L., HE 3, Edson.....901 Moro
3-8311 Ozment, Aileen, HE&D 2, Manhattan.....730 Houston

3951 Paddleford, Pauline, Spec, Manhattan.....513 N. 16th
3970 Paddock, Peggy, GS 1, Manhattan.....601 N. Juliette
2211 Pafford, Mary Anne, GS 3, Salina.....1716 Fairchild
2-8122 Paget, Erma L., HE 1, Covert.....1222 Bluemont
4415

Announce List Of Fifty-Eight To Glee Club

Prof. William Lindquist Selects Men After Extensive Trials

Fifty-eight students were selected for the men's glee club, Prof. William Lindquist, director, announced yesterday. Selected after competitive trials, the list includes the following:

Maynard Abrahams, Wayne; Merrill Abrahams, Wayne; W. H. Acker, Junction City; Howard Anderson, Partridge; K. L. Bechtold, Courtland; Emil Beckman, Phillipsburg; Wesley Benda, Achilles; James Bowlyer, Courtland; J. E. Cannon, Thrall; R. J. Cech, Wyandotte; Garland Childers, Augusta; Lowell Clark, Waterville; C. H. Collinsworth, Rosalia; and L. W. Collinsworth, Rosalia.

Rolfe Corbet, Little Rock, Ark.; A. L. Couch, Phillipsburg; Ray Cudney, Trousdale; Robert Dawley, Manhattan; Darwin De Yoe, Hiawatha; Dale Dyer, Clearwater; Max Farrar, Norwich; F. S. Goodlett, Omaha, Nebr.; Ivan Griswold, Marysville; Jack Groody, Manhattan; E. A. Groves, Burlingame; Richard Hagadorn, Gaylord; O. W. Hundley, Leavenworth; J. W. Harrell, Wichita; Keith Harrison, Ottawa; W. G. Hole, Topeka; Raymond Hook, Osborne; and R. W. Hughes, Salina.

A. R. Hyle, Madison; Eldon Johnson, Canton; Jay Kalin, Belleville; Charles Kaiser, Kansas City; P. G. Kaul, Holton; O. K. Kirkpatrick, Bucklin; Thomas J. Lynch, Ramsey, N. J.; L. L. Morrow, Liberty; Joe Murphree, Kansas City; Robert Nottorf, Abilene; C. J. Peters, Mayetta; V. H. Peterson, Weskan; and H. T. Peterson, Courtland.

H. R. Phillips, Manhattan; C. A. Pray, Hope; Robert Ray, Wilsey; Allan Risinger, Neodesha; Orville Saffrey, Alma; Kenneth Sinclair, New Brunswick, N. J.; Robert E. Sink, Culver; James F. Shirck, Waterville; R. A. Smith, Burdette; Raymond Tanner, St. John; Loren Van Petten, Washington; Charles E. Wagoner, McPherson; D. A. Yost, LaCrosse.

Miss Grace Derby and Miss Gladys Baker of the library made a business trip to Topeka Saturday.

Beat Missouri!

Debating Engineers Meet Oklahoma at Tulsa Tonight

Four mechanical engineering students are representing Kansas State tonight in a debate against the University of Oklahoma at the national meeting of the lubricants and fuels division of the society of automotive engineers in Tulsa.

The four are LeRoy Culbertson, John McKenna, John Pennington and Harold Summers, the alternate. All except Summers are seniors. They will debate the affirmative side of the question: Resolved: That rear engine mounting is more desirable than forward engine mounting for passenger cars."

The debators, who were selected by a committee of engineering professors, who accompanied by Profs. B. B. Brainard and A. O. Flenner, of the mechanical engineering department.

Discuss Religion At Student Forum

"There are 213 protestant sects in the United States alone," stated the Rev. Harold Cooper, rector of St. John's Episcopal church of Abilene, in the student forum yesterday.

The opening student forum of the year was held yesterday at 12:20 in recreation center where the Reverend Cooper addressed an audience of approximately 150 people. His subject was "The Protestant Religion."

The student forum is sponsored jointly by the YMCA and YWCA and is held every year for the purpose of bringing informed speakers to Kansas State.

With the aid of charts and diagrams, he traced he origin of the Christian religion with its separations and innovations which have given us the present numerous beliefs. The Protestant religion, he explained, is comparatively new, being only four and a half centuries old. It arose as a protest against the practices of the Roman Catholic church.

The Reverend Cooper, in closing, stated the characteristics of Protestantism differ from those of Catholicism in that the former stresses personalim and denominationalism and has no books or interpretations other than the Bible.

"A Trip Up the Egyptian Nile" is the theme of Prof. L. E. Melcher's talk for the Manhattan Garden club Monday, October 10. Moving pictures of his experiences in Egypt will illustrate his lecture.

SHAVEMASTER & SCHICK
$1.00 Down $1.00 Per Week
NEW RECORDS
KIPP MUSIC & ELECTRIC
Phone 3964

● ELGIN
● ELGIN
● ELGIN
● ELGIN
● ELGIN
Be on time and help K.S.C. win—with an ELGIN WATCH on your wrist.
See Our Elgin Watches
REED'S TIME SHOP
Sosna Theatre Bldg.

AT THE Varsity
YOU'LL "STAGGER THE STAG LINE"



WHILE dancing!—for, whether it be the "Yam" or "Shag,"—when the band gets whacky . . . you'll be the choice of jitterbugs . . . in *PHOENIX* Hosiery (world's most popular College Stockings).

$1.00 Pair
3 Pairs $2.85

COLE'S

DON & JERRY DON & JERRY



If you think the new clothes are too costly to tackle . . .

Come down to Don and Jerry's where every price tag is really an admittance ticket to the style you need.

There's no earthly reason for a man like you to let the season go in one football game and out the other in old clothes. Certainly the cost is not a barrier. Men with less money than you have are finding this an oasis for smart suits and topcoats.

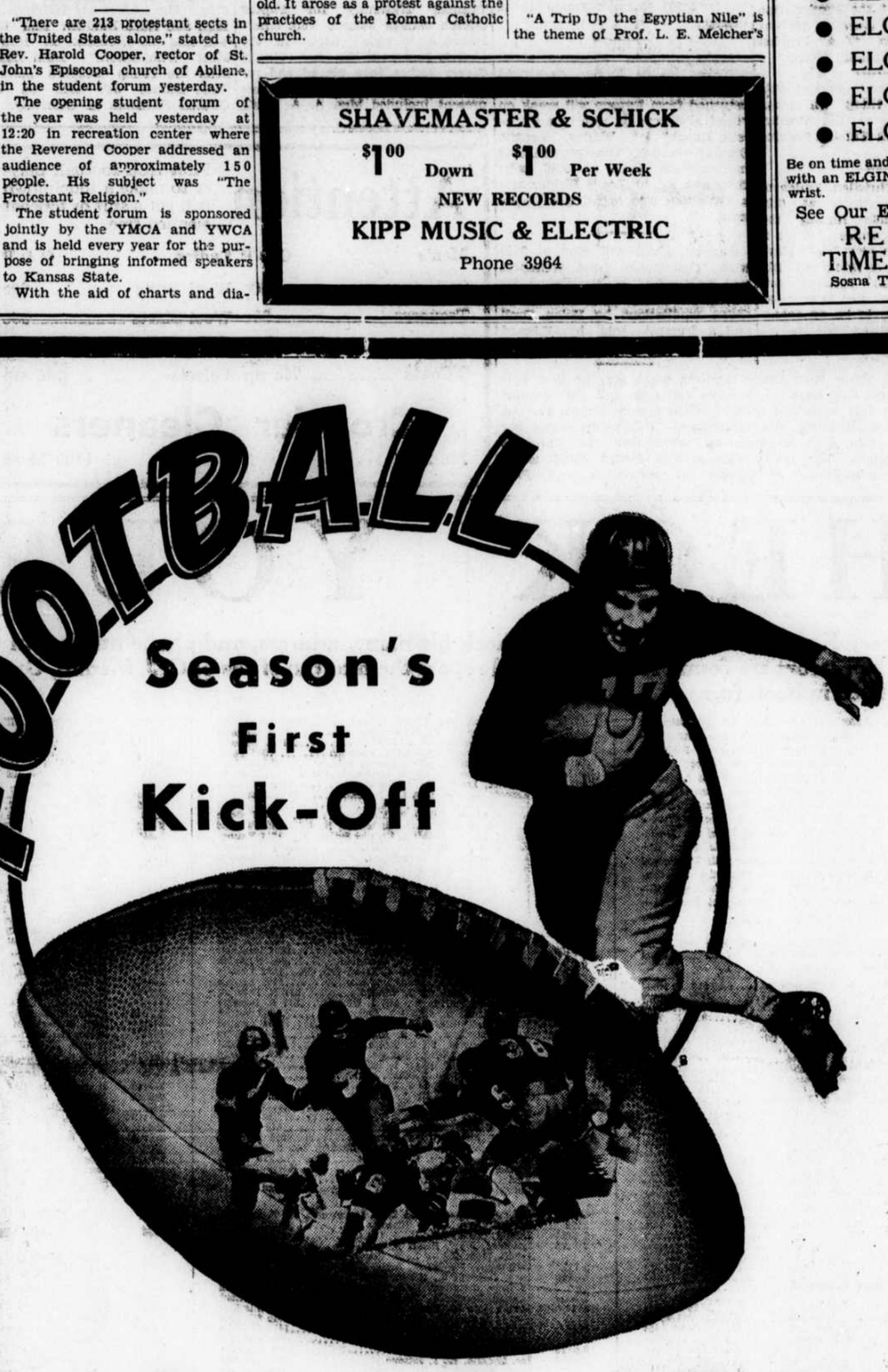
Grand selections . . . . you know we wouldn't invite you to a banquet and then serve sandwiches.

Suits from $18.50
Topcoats from $18.50

Don and Jerry CLOTHIERS

DON & JERRY DON & JERRY

FOOTBALL
Season's First Kick-Off



Saturday, October 8
"PARENTS DAY"
KANSAS STATE
VERSUS
MISSOURI
— PLUS —
2 MILE RACE BETWEEN THE HALVES

Reserved Seats	$2.24 Incl. Tax
General Admission	$1.12 Incl. Tax
High School	50c Incl. Tax
Knot Hole Gang	24c Plus Tax

Kansas State Football Schedule

Oct. 8—Missouri U. (Parent's Day)	HERE
Oct. 14—Marquette U. (Fri. Night)	Milwaukee
Oct. 22—Indiana University	Bloomington
Oct. 29—Kansas U. (Homecoming)	HERE
Nov. 5—Oklahoma University	Norman
Nov. 12—Iowa State (Band Day)	HERE
Nov. 19—Washburn College (Scout Day)	HERE
Nov. 24—Nebraska U. (Thanksgiving)	Lincoln

Memorial Stadium -:- Kick-Off 2:00

DUCKWALL'S ANNUAL
OCTOBER SALE
Here's Just a Sample of the Many Bargains to be Found at Your Duckwall Store During This Big October Sale.

Chocolate Peanut Clusters — The Kind You Like — 13c Lb.

3 oz. Brilliantine — Red or Amber Color — Very Special 5c

Sanitary Napkins — 20 in Box — 17c

Use OXYDOL — For Grimy Kitchen Walls, for Scrubbing Linoleum, Rugs, Ceilings, and All General Laundering — 25c size 17c

New Crop Spanish Salted Peanuts — Fresh and Tasty — 9c Lb.

Ladies Rayon Satin Lace Trimmed and Tailored Slips — 1.00 Values 79c

Postscript Full Fashioned Pure Silk Hosiery — 59c Value 49c Pair

La Belle Facial Tissues — 500 Tissues — 17c

Chocolate Pralines — A Delicious Eating Chocolate — 9c Lb.

16 oz. Rubbing Alcohol — An Exceptional Buy — Sale Price 10c

Shinola Shoe Shine Kits — Complete with brush dauber and Shinola polish 23c

Use P AND G white NAPHTHA SOAP — For All Scrubbing Purposes — 6 Bars 19c

Duckwall's
"QUALITY, SERVICE AND PRICE"
DOWNTOWN AND AGGIEVILLE

Harriers Clash With MU Tomorrow

Two-Mile Race May Be Duel Between Aces

Munski of Mizzou to Clash with Mitchell, Wildcat Captain

The Big Two of the Big Six two-mile squads this season. That's the way most of the authorities rank Kansas State and Missouri harriers who meet on Memorial stadium track Saturday between halves of the annual Tiger-Wildcat grid clash.

The Big Two individuals of these teams are "Lonesome John" Munski, Missouri, winner of the individual championship last fall and Big Six mile and 880-yard champion, and Charles Mitchell, Kansas State captain, who is Big Six two-mile champion and holder of the conference record for the distance.

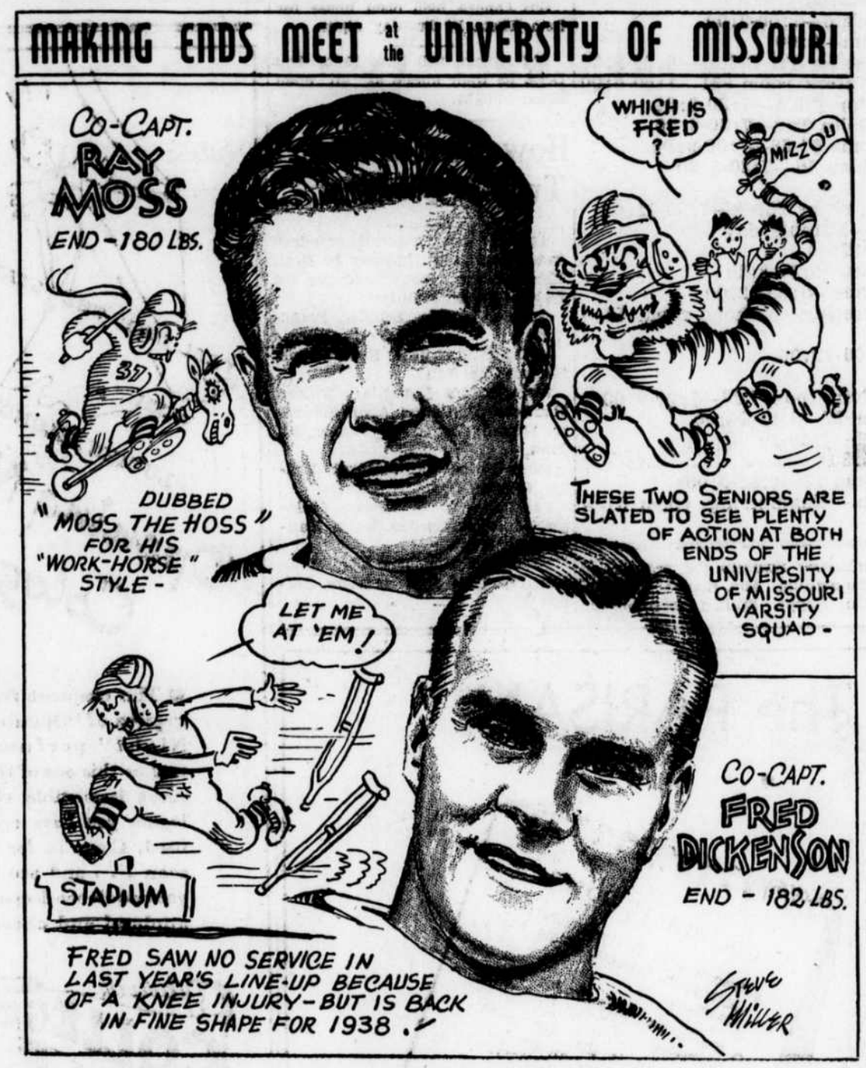
The Wildcats' George Hofsess was a mere shadow behind Mitchell when the latter broke the record last spring and should have a tight race with Missouri's Captain Frank Rucker.

Nixon Out

Two K-State sophomores, Thaine High, and Paul Clingman, beat out Bob Nixon, winner of fourth place in the conference meet, and will run in the fourth and fifth spots. Ed Leland completes Coach Ward Haylett's quintet.

The lineups:

Kansas State	No.	Missouri
Mitchell (C)	1	(C) Rucker
Leland	2	Munski
Hofsess	3	Friess
High	4	Reeves
Clingman	5	Brown



Young Democrats Elect Officers

Officers of the Kansas State chapter of the Kansas Young Democrats club were elected last night in a meeting at the Beta Theta Pi house, announced George Hickman, the new president of the organization.

Other officers selected were Harold Gray, vice-president; and Vesta Goodman, secretary - treasurer. Jackson George will be in charge of the committees of the club.

An intensive membership drive will begin next week with headquarters in the main corridor of Anderson hall, Hickman said. Anyone interested in the organization may contact this group or get in touch with Hickman for further information.

SUNFLOWER ICE CREAM
25c Quart
15c Pint
And All Dealers Have Dickinson And Carlton Theatre Tickets For Sale ! !
Dickinson Tickets 10c Each
Carlton Tickets 15c Each

INTRAMURALS

BY HARLAN LARSON

Most of the favorites in the intramural touch football were victorious this week. Tuesday's play saw Beta Theta Pi, last years winners, defeat Theta Xi by a 14 to 0 score. Both Beta touchdowns were scored on passes to Greene, one being thrown by Shaver and the other by Eckart.

Other Tuesday games featured Sigma Phi Epsilon in a 6 to 0 victory over Delta Sigma Phi. A pass from McCune to Tindall was responsible for the only score in this fray. Farm House and Alpha Gamma Rho battled from one end of the field to the other but neither was able to score. In the overtime period the Farm House boys out-gained the AGR's and thus won, 1 to 0.

The Sigma Alpha Epsilons were victorious in the other overtime game this week when Kellogg threw a long pass to Baska. The pass enabled them to win over the Beta Kappa by a 1 to 0 overtime count.

After Klyman had scored for the Phi Kappa Taus the Tau Kappa Epsilon came back with Miller tying the score and Graham scoring the extra point to provide the winning margin. The final count was Tau Kappa Epsilon 7, Phi Kappa Tau 6. The Sigma Nu-Alpha Tau Omega game ended with the Sigma Nus on the long end of a 12 to 6 score. Beaumont and McGinty provided the counters for the Sigma Nu victory.

All first-round intramural horseshoe matches must be played by Saturday, October 8 or they will count as forfeits. If you are entered in the tournament find your opponent on the bulletin board in the gymnasium and get in touch with him at once.

Touch football schedule:

Friday, October 7:

Topeka Wildcats vs. Phi Tau Theta (SE).
I. S. U. vs. Highlanders (SW).
W. F. A. C. vs. Buffaloes (NE).
Jr. A. V. M. A. vs. M. M. C. (NW).

Monday, October 10:

Phi Tau Theta vs I. S. U. (SE).
Mrs. Astles Boys vs. Topeka Wildcats (SW).
Buffaloes vs. Jr. A. V. M. A. (NE).
M. M. C. vs. W. F. A. C. (NW).

Tuesday, October 11:

Kappa Sigma vs. Acacia.
Phi Kappa Alpha vs. Alpha Kappa Lambda.
Phi Delta Theta vs. Delta Tau Delta.

Meet to Form Physics Club

Forty students and faculty members met in West Waters hall Thursday afternoon to organize a Physics club to supplement the Physics Colloquim. Future programs of the club are to be of the popular type intended to interest students in all departments.

With H. H. Lee of the department of graduate study presiding, the meeting consisted of an electrostatic demonstration by Prof. G. W. Maxwell and a discussion of the plans for the club by Dr. A. B. Cardwell.

Officers elected for the coming year include Raymond V. Adams, president; Roger S. Dildine, vice-president; and Kathryn Blevins, secretary.

The Physics Club is sponsored by Doctor Cardwell, Prof. E. R. Lyon, and the physics department.

Beat Missouri!

Announcement
We have secured the services of C. C. Burns from Kansas City, who is a Practical Cutter and Tailor of Ladies and Men's garments. A cordial invitation is extended to you to the preview showing of the latest Autumn and Winter fine suitings. Topcoatings and Overcoatings. Expert alterations, relining, repairing and tailored button holes.
Harrison TAILORS
Dickinson Theatre Bldg.
Dial 4161

CHAMPION SHOE SHOP
427½ POYNTZ
Ladies' heel caps ..... 15c and up
Ladies' soles ..... 50c and up
Men's soles ..... 65c and up
Jackets and Boots Altered.

Announcing—
Opening of
BILL SLATER'S
Buffet Lunch No. 3
In Aggieville — 1110½ Moro
Our Specialty — On Tap In Bottles
Plus Complete Sandwich Service
TOMMY COMSTOCK Mgr. RAY HOISIER Asst.
BILL SLATER, Owner
CATERER TO COLLEGE STUDENTS FROM AWAY BACK

WARD M. KELLER
MONDAY October 10th
BARBIZON
REPRESENTATIVE
Will Visit This Store
Monday, only, Miss Marguerite Pierce, Barbizon stylist will be in this store. She will exhibit a most fascinating collection of the season's smartest slips, gowns and pajamas.
If you are hard to fit or hard to please, talk your problem over with Miss Pierce. There is a size and a length for every type of figure.



Gym And Gill

By MAYME PEARL BARNETT

W. A. A.

The Women's Athletic Association met in Nichols gym Wednesday night. It was decided that the eligible girls will be initiated into the W. A. A. Friday, October 21.

A Social committee composed of Netta Baxter, chairman, Edna Mae Arnold and Jean Boyle was chosen.

The committee for revising the constitution is composed of Ruth Burnet, chairman, Janis Gainey and Wilma Evans.

Orchesis Club

Orchesis, a club dedicated to the modern dance, will hold its first meeting tonight in the woman's gym. Junior Orchesis, for beginners, will start at 7 o'clock, senior Orchesis, for advanced students, at 8 o'clock. A possible recital in the spring is the goal for the club.

The new officers are: President—Jean Boyle, secretary—Doris Rice and publicity chairman—Mayme Pearl Barnett.

All interested students should come to this meeting.

Frog Club

The first meeting of the Frog Club will be Thursday at 7:15 in the women's gym.

Those girls who can swim the side stroke and the crawl, do the standing front dive and the running dive, and can swim five lengths of the pool are eligible for membership.

Tennis Tournament

The tennis tournament schedule is on the women's bulletin board in Nichols gym.

Vets Initiate 43 Into AVMA

Initiation for 43 members was held by the KSC student chapter of the American Veterinary Medicine association in the Veterinary hospital Tuesday night.

These were initiated: John Fieser, Norwich; De Vere Ratliff, Portis; Jay Reynolds, Parsons; Francis Ahrendes, Miltonvale; Waldemar Berner, Santa Rosa, Calif.; Leland Linn, Clyde; John Price, Triplett, Mo.; Robert Lank, Kansas City; Ernest Siegel, San Francisco, Calif.; William Johnson, Manhattan; Wayne Appleton, Manhattan; Don Liebengood, Kentland, Ind.; Roger West, Manhattan; G. Harold Russel, Pacia; Fredrick Walker, Santee, Calif.; Donald Morrow, Concordia; Keith Downey, Appleton, Wis.; Donald Christian, Manhattan; Bruce Watson, Shawnee; Bill Wempe, Frankfort; Herbert Keene, Junction City; Ben Shambaugh, Ottawa; James Knox, Overland Park; Jack Cady, Arlington, Nebr.; Richard Shea, Kansas City; Kenneth Gould, Broken Bow, Nebr.; Rod McRae, Evanston, Ill.; Jack Fox, Kansas City; Hugh Calloway, Grand Pass, Mo.; Robert Mossman, Manhattan; George Dalziel, San Francisco, Calif.; James Bright, Arlington, New Jersey; Freeman Hall, Kansas City; Neal Jenkins, Manhattan; Leslie Edrington, Manhattan; Carl Voelker, Manhattan; Charles Wempe, Seneca; Robert Hauke, Meriden; Keith Studer, Atwood; Arthur Kirk, Scott City; Ralph Bruce, Prescott; Clayton Davis, Thomasville, Ga.; Ed Mahler, Salinas, Calif.

Beat Missouri!

Bowling Club

Anyone interested in organizing a bowling club see Miss Geyer, Nichols gym.

Swine Feeders Will Meet Here Today

Plans are being completed for the annual Kansas Swine Feeders' meeting here Friday, according to Prof. C. E. Aubel, who is directing the meeting.

The college swine herd will be inspected Friday morning and the fat barrows to be exhibited at the American Royal Livestock show will be shown. A demonstration of forage pastures for swine will be included.

Farmers from all over the state are expected to attend the meeting, which is held each year by the department of animal husbandry. A number of persons prominently identified with the livestock industry are on the speaker's program in the afternoon.

Practice Houses Change Occupants

The girls enrolled in home management exchanged residences this week and are now settled in their new homes. At the Ula Dow cottage will be found Margaret Ansdell, Mary Crocker, Marjorie Rothfelder, Pauline Smith, and Ruth Zirkle. Elizabeth Henderson, Hilda Kroeker, Helen Poole, Josephine Williams, Vera Mallory, and Christine Robinson have moved into the Margaret Ahlbourn lodge at 1118 Bertrand. The new home of Evelyn Dilsaver, Flora Hulings, Patricia Kail, Maxine Lund, and Clarine Morton is at the Ellen Richards lodge at 324 north 15th street.

As their laboratory work in the division of household economics these girls are living for a six-weeks period in these three home management house, three weeks in one and three in another. The girls are just beginning their second three-weeks period.

Dr. E. C. Miller of the department of botany and plant pathology talked to the Hamilton literary society on the "Fallacy of Self-Made Man" last week. The three main points he stressed, that make a man, are—his native ability, his environment and what he does with his environment.

Beat Missouri!

Young America has a tremendous debt load to take from our shoulders. Let's help them start.
Stew.
We are finding more odd jobs now than we can find students to fill them. Consult our odd jobs bulletin.
S. T. U. INDUSTRIES
1123 MORO



to give you fast nation-wide service
ABILITY to serve you better is the reason for the Bell System. Its set-up is simple as A, B, C. 1 American Telephone and Telegraph Company coordinates all system activities—advises on all phases of telephone operation—searches for improved methods. 2 25 associated operating companies provide telephone service in their own territories. 3 The Long Lines Department of the A.T. and T. Co. inter-connects the 25 operating companies—handles Long Distance and overseas service. 4 Bell Telephone Laboratories carries on the scientific research and development for the Bell System. 5 Western Electric is the manufacturing and distributing unit.
These Bell System companies, working as a team, give you the world's finest telephone service—at low cost.

Gibbs Clothing Co
"WHERE CASH BUYS MORE"
Be Ready For "Parents Day"
Glenshire Suits
A marvelously tailored easy fitting suit. Made in all the popular models, single or double breasted, in splendid all wool fabrics and here in the new distinctive patterns, herringbone and diagonal weaves.
$25
Style Craft Suits
Suits that will hold their press, and resist shine. A large selection of patterns to choose from, single or double breasted models.
$19.50

Use Our Lay Away Plan
Thrifty Suits
A brand new shipment of these fine all wool suits in all the choice patterns, both single and double breasters.
$15
Overcoats
All wool wrap around or fitted model overcoats. A large selection to choose from.
$12.50

The Smart FALL HATS
$1.98 $2.95
Starting with the quality of the felt and working right up thru the final finishing stages, these smart hats offer you more for your money than ever before. Examine them carefully and prove it.

Leather Jackets
$4.45 - $6.95
Sport back zipper suede jackets with zipper pocket in some models. There is more value in a suede jacket than ever before.

Extra Value
New Models
Men's Slacks
$2.95 $3.95
Come in, fellows! See the smartness of the patterns . . . the correct styling . . . the quality of the fabrics . . . and the variety of the colors.
Extra Values
Men's Oxfords
$2.95
$3.95

Star Brand
Fine leathers and skilled workmanship have been combined to bring you smartly styled shoes . . . complete comfort and satisfaction. There are browns, and blacks, some with the new crepe soles.



Socially Speaking

By Virginia Johnson

Sis! Boom! Bah! The weekend we've waited a month for begins tonight with the pep rally in the auditorium—followed by free movies and a pep varsity—followed Saturday by the K-State-MU game—followed by another varsity—followed by Parents' Day dinners Sunday—Whew! Don't say you weren't forewarned. Take a long breath now because, from where we're sitting, it looks like a big weekend.

Brightest and newest sport togs will be in order for the first game on the home field Saturday. . .Along with the old school spirit brushed up by the rally, varsity and movies Friday night. . . Parents Day Saturday will give Mom and Pop a glimpse at college life in its most collegiate moments. . . . The victorious Bettonians will play Friday night for the Wampus Cats' pep varsity and Saturday night for the Victory varsity (we hope) . . . Evidently the guess that Staters were saving their energy for the weekend was the right one. . . . A glance at this issue's Calendar proves that there are still things to do in these parts.

Titus-Stout

Wedding bells have rung for Doris Titus, Cottonwood Falls, and Elmore Stout, Strong City, who were married at Doris' home in Cottonwood Falls, September 13. The Rev. W. U. Guerrant of Manhattan read the ceremony. Those attending from Kansas State were Charles Simmons, Ed Allen, Emma Frick, Dorothy Olson and Betty Lou Titus, maid of honor. Following the wedding a reception was held at the home of the bride and immediately after that the bride and groom left on a wedding trip through Oklahoma. Doris was a junior in home economics and Stout was graduated from Kansas State last year.

Pi Phis

It was the Pi Phis turn to eat chocolates last night when Jane Auld, home economics senior from Pasadena, Calif., announced her engagement to Ray Olson, former K-State student from Atchison.

More Engagements

Marguerite DuPree, Salina, and John Hopkins, McPherson, announced their engagement at a dinner given in their honor by Delta Sigma Phi fraternity Wednesday evening.

Marguerite is a senior in the music department, and Hopkins is taking civil engineering. He is also president of Delta Sigma Phi.

Beta Kappas smoked again Wednesday evening. This time cigars were passed by fraternity brother, Harry Joyce. Myrna Reeves, Wichita university student, is wearing Harry's pin. Both are from Ulysses.

On the same evening cigar smoke drifted from the Acacia house when Bill Sellers announced his engagement to Ruth Morrell, also a Kansas State student.

Turn About's Fair Play

Delta Delta Delta sorority and Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity will exchange dinner guests tonight. Tri Delta pledges will go to the Sig Ep house and the pledges of the fraternity will be guests at the Tri Delt house. Following dinner Tri Delts will hold open house for all members of Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Kappa Birthday Dinner

Kappas with birthdays in September and October were the guests of honor at a birthday dinner Wednesday. The girls who celebrated their anniversaries are: Louise Wheeler, Jane Kininmonth, Claire Rickenbacker, Jane Partridge, and Julia Jane Alderman.

Honor Delt Fathers

Fathers of the Delta Tau Deltas will be the guests of honor of the chapter at dinner Sunday. About fifteen guests plan to attend.

Chi Omegas Picnic

Chi Omega had their annual fall Eleusinian picnic in Sunset park Wednesday evening. The pledges gave a stunt, and Dorothy Ann Uhl, pledgemistress, told the Greek myth on which Chi Omega was founded.

Sig Ep Housemother Arrives

Mrs. J. Paul Scanlan of Hollywood, Calif., new Sigma Phi Epsilon housemother, has arrived in Manhattan. Her sister, Mrs. Fay Hirtle, former Sig Ep housemother, will remain here for several days before leaving for Kansas City, Mo.

New Pins for Two Zetas

Zeta Tau Alpha held initiation Saturday for Constance Thurston, Elmdale, and Viola Plush, Penalosa.

Housemother To Have Leave of Absence

Mrs. W. F. Foster, housemother for the Phi Sigma Kappas, plans to leave Monday for an extended trip to New York City and along the Atlantic coast. She plans to return the last of October. Miss Sallie Darden will take Mrs. Foster's place during her absence.

More New Pledge Officers

Pledges of Zeta Tau Alpha held election of officers Wednesday night. The following are the new officers: Norma Spealman, president; Lois Orrell, vice-president; Marion Mallonee, secretary; and Mary Helen Filley, pledge rush captain.

Kappa Delta pledges assembled and elected the following pledge officers: Kathleen Stewart, Stockton, president; Helen Connely, Kansas City, Mo., social chairman; Becky Walters, Manhattan, secretary-treasurer.

Here 'n' There

The Delts are planning a house dance Sunday evening for about twenty couples.

The Alpha Gamma Rhos will entertain Missouri AGR's at a house dance Saturday night from 9 to 12 o'clock.

Phi Omega Pi's will have a buffet supper for members and their guests following the game Saturday.

Beta Kappa pledges will entertain their dates at the chapter house Saturday evening.

Monday evening dinner guests of the Farm House fraternity were Jack Tennery, Belle Plain, and Lewis Kidder, Pittsburg. Rex Cudney, Trousdale, and Leonard Deets, South Haven, were guests of the fraternity Tuesday night.

Max Gould was a dinner guest at the Kappa Sigma house Wednesday. Max is a Kappa Sigma from Nebraska university.

Dr. A. L. Olson of the engineering department was a dinner guest at the PiKA house Wednesday. Doctor Olson was a member of PiKA at the University of Nebraska.

Namori Dann of Wakeeney visited Ann Kristoff at the Alpha Delt house Thursday.

Harvey Hoover was a Monday dinner guest at the Pi Phi house.

Mrs. Robert Hanna, Mankato, Iota province president of Pi Beta Phi is a guest at the Pi Phi house.

B. R. Chapin will spend the weekend in Lincoln, Nebr.

Dinner guests at the Sig Ep house Wednesday evening were Prof. Norman Ball and Joe Wellmer, both of Manhattan.

First Lieutenant W. H. Hervey, '39, was a guest of Tau Kappa Epsilon Wednesday and Thursday.

Twenty-two TKE pledges sneaked with the Alpha Xi and Kappa Delt pledges Wednesday evening. The pranksters took fort in the former TKE house and made dancing and volunteer numbers the program of the evening. Mrs. Blanche Jackson, Tau Kappa Epsilon housemother and Mr. and Mrs. Leo Hudiburg chaperoned the party.

Kappa Kappa Gamma will hold open house for Beta Theta Pi Friday night from 7:30 to 8:30.

Chi Omega held open house for Beta Theta Pi Tuesday night.

Chi Omega will have Delta Tau Delta as their guests at an open house tonight.

College Calendar

Friday, October 7—
SGA varsity—Avalon—9:00-12:00
Theta Sigma Phi party—Kedzie—7:00-9:00
Student assembly—Auditorium—9:00
Sigma Phi Epsilon open house for Tri Deltas—6:00-8:30
Swine Feeders' day—West Waters, room 331—1:00-6:00
Alpha Delta Pi open house for PiKA—7:30-8:30
Chi Omega open house for Delta Tau—7:30-8:30
Camera Club—Anderson, rooms 67-68—7:00-9:00
KKG open house for Beta Theta Pi—7:30-8:30

Saturday, October 8—
Wranglers' club—Thompson, room T51-A—7:30-11:00
Football game—K-State-MU—Parents' day
SGA varsity—Avalon—9:00-12:00
Hamilton-Ionian hike—Sunset—5:30-8:30
Alpha Gamma Rho house dance—9:00-12:00
Browning-Athenian joint meeting—Nichols, room 51—8:00-11:30
Beta Kappa house party—8:00-12:00

Monday, October 10—
YWCA cabinet meeting—Calvin, room L26—7:00-9:00
Mortar board—Nichols, room 77—9:00-10:00
Hort club—Dickens, room 33—7:30-10:00
Chorus—Auditorium—7:20-9:30
Mortar and Ball—Nichols, room 77—7:30-9:00
Naval Commissions Reserves—Engineering, room 31—7:00-8:30

Howe Announces Twenty Pledges

Twenty new fraternity pledges were announced Thursday by Prof. Harold Howe, faculty advisor for fraternities. The pledges:

Acacia: George Schiller, Frankfort.

Alpha Gamma Rho: Robert Lank, Kansas City Kan.

Alpha Kappa Lambda: Willard Meinecke, Herkimer; Alvin Scherzer, Larned; Raymond Tanner, St. John.

Farm House: Leo Brenner, Bazine; Clayton David, N. Topeka.

Phi Delta Theta: Edward Lininger, Ft. Riley; Gordon Brown, Kansas City, Kan.

Phi Sigma Kappa: Allen Divilbiss, Winfield; Jack Hodshire, Coffeyville.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon: James D. Colt, Manhattan; Duane Woods, Greensburg.

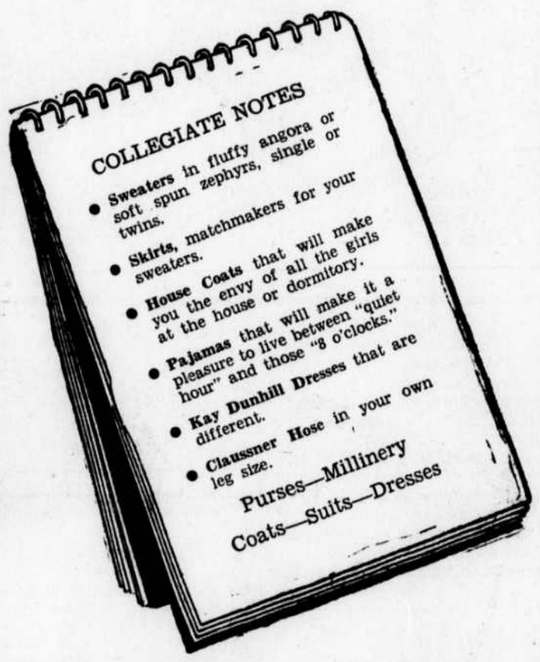
Sigma Nu: Robert Eugene Green, Wichita; Charles Shumaker, Wichita.

Tau Kappa Epsilon: Lewis E. Emery, Manhattan; Clifford Fanning, Melvern; Sherman L. Lampl, Wichita; Russell Pierson, East Haven, Conn.

Theta Xi: Kemp G. Stiles, Wichita.



The PARISAN
406 Poyntz



The Platform Sensation
MAID MARIANNE
Inspired by Robin Hood's Rollicking Adventures . . . For Smart Co-eds Everywhere.
Suede in WINE or BLACK
$4.95



Harold's
Just Beautiful Shoes
Dial 2135 315 Poyntz

Crosley Radios
$9.99
WITH AUTOMATIC TUNING
Aggie Hardware & Electric
Dial 2993 1205 Moro

Demand New Coiffures



It's an easy matter these days to get the best service. Call—
NU STYLE SHOP
Sosna Theatre Bldg.
Ph. 4314

DON'T LET TENSION "GET" YOUR NERVES!

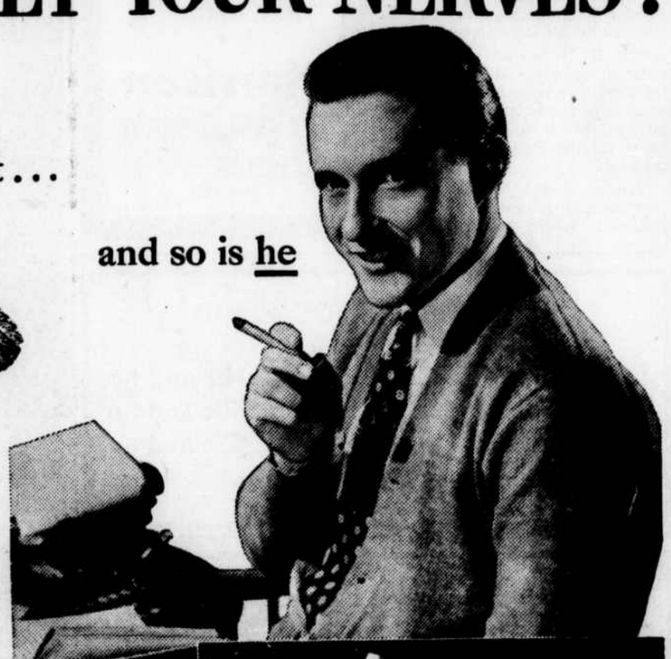


Collie

Rough-coated Collie's ancestry is as old as sheep-herding itself. Name from Anglo-Saxon "col" meaning black. Scotch called them "colley dogs" after the black-faced "colley" sheep they tended. Noted for acute hearing, extraordinary homing sense, devotion to duty.

He's giving his nerves a rest . . .

and so is he



THIS Collie dog has a nervous system that is remarkably similar to yours. Like yours it is delicate, complicated. But here is where a big difference comes in: The dog can spring into flashing action—and then relax, while man's nature makes him unkind to his nerves. All too often, we work too hard, worry too much, are fatigued or sleepless from strain. Nerves cry for rest, but we do not hear. Don't let tension "get" your nerves. Give your nerves a frequent rest—take time for a Camel. Camels help you to remember that you need a brief bit of leisure, for they are mild and mellow, a supremely *enjoyable* cigarette, made from costlier tobaccos. Smokers find that "LET UP—LIGHT UP A CAMEL" puts more joy into living, and that Camel's costlier tobaccos are mild and soothing to their nerves.

There's more joy in living when you *"Let up—light up a Camel"*



MISS OLLIE TUCKER (*left*), office manager, says: "I can't afford to get nervous. My method is to let up, and light up a Camel. It's a grand way to smooth out tense nerves. I smoke Camels a lot. They're so mild and flavory. Camels are soothing to my nerves. Most of my friends who seem always at ease prefer Camels."



RALPH GULDAHL (*right*), golf champion, reveals an "inside" story. "I've learned to ease up now and again—to take time for a Camel. It's the little breaks in daily nerve tension that help to keep a fellow on top. Smoking a Camel gives me a feeling of well-being. Here is a cigarette that is *soothing* to my nerves!"



Smoke 6 packs of Camels and find out why they are the LARGEST-SELLING CIGARETTE IN AMERICA

Copyright, 1938 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Winston-Salem, N. C.

A matchless blend of finer, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS—*Turkish and Domestic*

LET UP—LIGHT UP A CAMEL!

Smokers find Camel's Costlier Tobaccos are Soothing to the Nerves

You Said It!

That 'JITTER-BUG' contest
IS AT THE
Pep Varsity
AT THE
Avalon Tonight
AND SATURDAY NIGHT
AFTER THE GAME, THAT
Victory Varsity
AT THE
Same Stompin' Ground With
Matt Betton
AND THE FELLERS

P. S.—THIS ALSO INCLUDES DE-YOE PLAYING BOTH NIGHTS.

The Price
75c—Plus Tax—75c
9 Til 12

Two students express their personal views on campus goings on in the "Student Opinion" column on page 3 of this morning's Collegian.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The knot hole gang on the east side of the stadium succeeded quite well in showing up the college section as far as pep was concerned Saturday.

VOLUME XLV
Z232

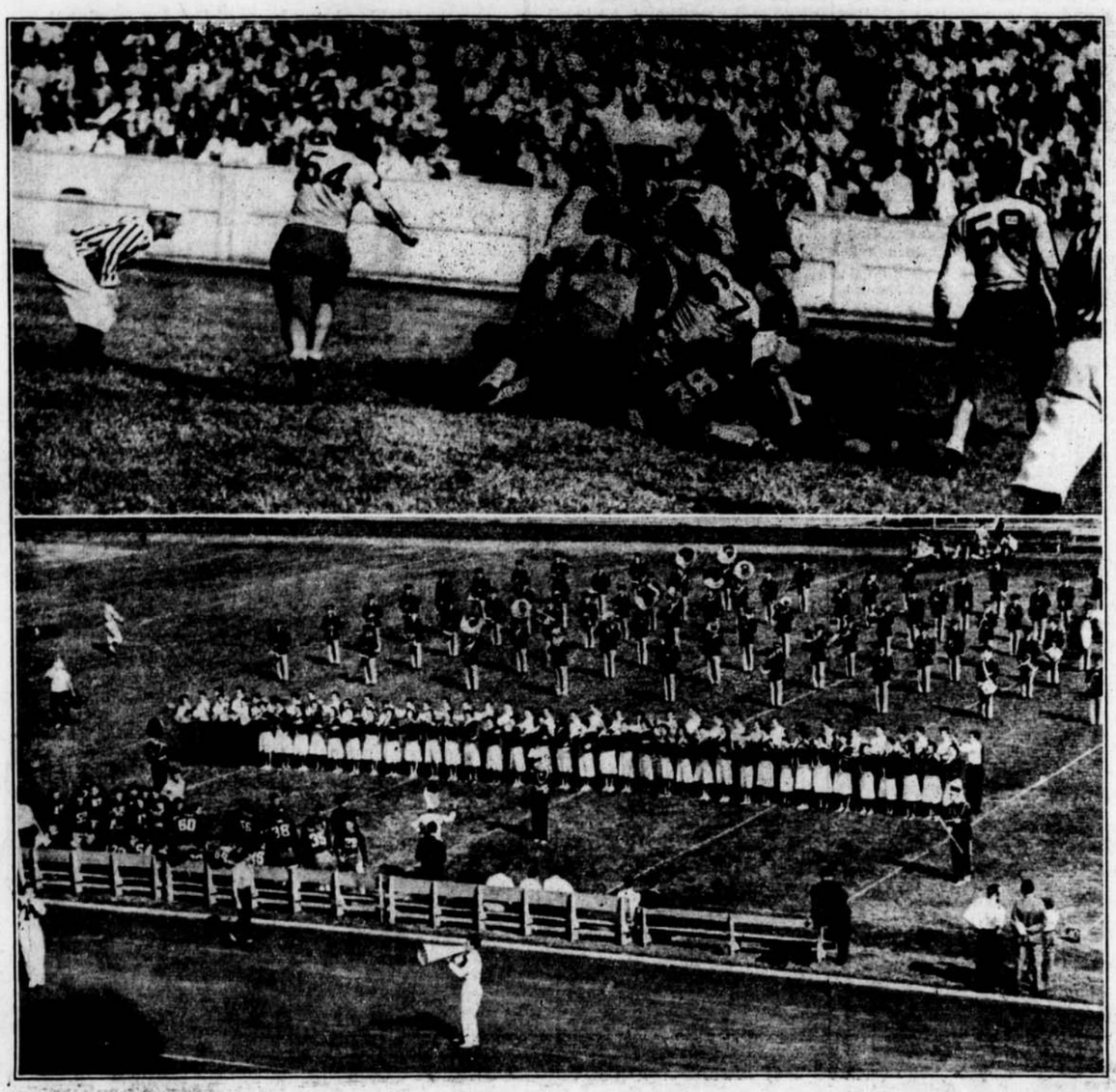
The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Tuesday, October 11, 1938

Number 10

Kansas State Historical Society

Vote On Revised SGA Constitution In Assembly Today

Last Saturday In Memorial Stadium



The pile-up in the top picture represents the second Wildcat touchdown in the Kansas State-Missouri game Saturday. Elmer Hackney, K-State fullback, had just plunged over from the 1-yard line when this picture was snapped. Missouri players are Notowitz, no. 54; Moss, no. 58; Pickett, no. 40; and Kinnison, no. 67. The only Wildcat recognizable is Don Munzer, end (no. 38).

In the lower picture, the Wampus Cats, the Purple Pepsters and the college band strut their suff o pu on a colorful display on he field jus before he game. Wildcat gridders are clustered around the bench while cheerleaders on the running track endeavor to stir up some enthusiasm from the student crowd.

Name 12 For Homecoming Queen Contest

Blue Key Varsity Site for Final Selection

Twelve organizations have submitted candidates for Homecoming Queen it was disclosed last night by Joe Bonfield, president of Blue Key, honorary senior men's organization which sponsors the annual selection of the girl who reigns over Homecoming festivities.

The queen is chosen by votes cast by those who purchase tickets to the Blue Key Homecoming varsity, two votes being allowed on all tickets sold before the dance and one for all ducats purchased at the door.

All Represented

According to Blue Key members an effort is being made this year to choose the queen in a manner which assures representation for the entire student body. Both independent and greek organizations have nominated candidates and thus received a quota of tickets to sell.

The candidates and their sponsors are Miriam Wagaman, Alpha Xi Delta; Dorothy Hacker, Delta Delta Delta; Jane Kinninmonth, Kappa Kappa Gamma; Avis Johnson, Kappa Delta; Katherine Siem, Phi Omega Pi; Jean Scott, Pi Beta Phi; Mildred King, Zeta Tau Alpha; Jo Black, Alpha Delta Pi; Joan Nethaway, Chi Omega; Jean Boyle, Van Zile Hall; Ethel Avery, Clovia; and Wilma Reynolds, ISU.

The voting will be conducted at the Homecoming varsity October 21, and the name of the voters choice will be disclosed when she is presented between halves at the Homecoming game October 29.

No announcement has been forthcoming as yet concerning the program for presentation of the queen and her aides at the game.

For the last two years the Chi Omega sorority candidate has been elected.

Wildcats Win Opening Grid Game

Kansas State's Wildcats opened their Big Six season Saturday with a thrilling 21 to 13 victory over the Missouri Tigers in Memorial stadium. The visitors scored in the first quarter on a forward pass, but the Wildcats tallied twice in the second period and held a 14 to 6 lead at the half. Both teams scored again in the third quarter.

Iowa State defeated Nebraska, 1937 champions, for the first time in 19 years, Kansas drubbed Washburn and Oklahoma bowled over Rice as other conference teams took the field.

Details of all these games will be found on the sport page of today's Collegian.

Two-Thirds "Yes" Vote Necessary At 11 This Morning

Constitutional Changes Designed to Aid in Better Student Government—Betton to Play

Ten proposed changes to the SGA constitution will be put to a standing vote of the SGA in an assembly in the auditorium at 11 o'clock this morning.

As prescribed by the SGA constitution, two-thirds of the students present must vote in the affirmative before the new amendments become constitutional laws. The votes will be counted by members of the student council. When the voting is finished, Matt Betton's orchestra will play, completing the annual program in charge of the student council.

Constitutional Changes For Student Approval

ArticleI—Name—same.
Article II—Membership—same.
Article III—Meetings:

Section 1—Meetings shall be held at least once each semester on the call of the President of the Association, or of a majority of the members of the Student Council, or upon a written petition to the Student Council of ten (10) per cent of the members of the Association. The purpose of the meetings shall be stated in the call.

Section 2—Notice of all meetings shall be published in the Collegian at least one week prior to the date of the meeting.

Section 3—same.

Article IV—Officers:

Section 1—The officers of this association shall be a President, a Vice-President, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, and such other officers the Student Council shall deem necessary.

Section 2—same.

Section 3—same.

Section 4—The Council elect shall sit ex-officio with the outgoing Council at the regular meetings held during the two weeks following the election and shall assume their duties in the third week.

Section 5—same.

Article V—Election of Student Council Members.

Section 1—same.

Section 2—Candidates for the Student Council shall be nominated upon the presentation fo a petition of nominations signed by twenty-five (25) members of the candidates division, who are also members of the association. A member of the association may sign only one petition of nomination. Petitions of nomination shall be filed with the Recording Secretary of the Student Council at least ten (10) days prior to the election.

Section 3—same.

Section 4—same.

Section 5—Each member of the Student Governing Association shall vote for nine (9) candidates as alloted proportionally to the five (5) divisions. From each division, the quota of candidates receiving the highest number of votes, shall be declared elected to membership of the Student Council. It is provided that there shall be a minimum of one member from each division and one woman included in the quota from the division of General Science.

Section 6—It shall not be considered legal to write in the name of any candidate for the Student Council.

Article VI—Student Council:

Section 1—The Student Council shall consist of nine (9) members, each Division having that proportion of members which its enrolment bears to the total enrolment of the Student Governing Association.

Section 2—The apportionment of representatives from each division shall be computed by the Student Council and approved by the Faculty Council on Student Affairs, on the basis of the enrolment for the spring semester, and shall be published in the Collegian at least wto (2) weeks prior to the election. Should a student transfer division after being elected to the S. G. A., he shall remain in office for the remainder of his term.

Section 3—In case the membership of the Council shall fall below nine (9) members the vacancy shall be filled by the Student Council with the approval of the Faculty Council on Student Affairs.

Section 4—The President and Vice-President and Secretaries of the Student Council shall be the President and Vice-President and Secretaries respectively of the Students Governing Association and shall perform such duties as usually pertain to those offices.

Article VII—Initiative, Referendum and Recall.

Section 1—same.

Section 2—same.

Section 3—Members of the Student Council may be recalled upon presentation of a petition of 10 percent of the Student Governing Association to the Faculty Council on Student Affairs. The latter shall call a recall election. A two-thirds vote of the number voting shall be necessary for recall and in case of removal his vacancy shall be filled in the manner herein prescribed.

Article VIII—Duties of the Council:

Section 1—same.

Section 2—same.

Section 3—same.

Section 4—Dance Manager—an itemized report of each dance shall be submitted to the Student Council and to the Faculty Council on Student Affairs at such times as the Council deems advisable.

Article IX—Faculty Approval:

Section 1—All actions of the Student Council or the Student Governing Association shall be considerer as valid and binding upon all students unless they shall be disapproved by the Faculty Council and the President of the College in the following manner:

1. The Recording Secretary of the Student Council shall send a certified copy of each action of the Council within forty-eight (48) hours to the Chairman of the Faculty Council on Student Affairs.

2—In case of failure of the Faculty Council on Student Affairs to return its decision within seventy-two (72) hours, the Recording Secretary shall submit the matter to the President of the college.

3—In case of disapproval of the Faculty Council on Student Affairs a joint session shall then be called of the Faculty Council on Student Affairs and the Student Council for the purpose of effecting a compromise.

4—In case no agreement can be decided upon, the matter shall be referred to the President of the College whose decision shall be final.

Section 2—Any matter requiring action by the Student Council that is not brought before the Council for a recommendation within four (4) days after being submitted to the President thereof, may be referred to the Faculty Council by the aggrieved party.

Article X—Student Activity Fee—same.

Article XI—Amendment:

Section 1—Aemendments to this consfitution may be introduced by any member of the Student Council and may be proposed in a majority vote thereof, or by a petition of a hundred (100) members of the Student Governing Association presented to the President of the Student Council, in which case the Student Council must submit the amendment to the Student Governing Association for ratification.

Section 2—Ratification—The Student Council shall call an election to be held after the proposed amendment has been passed for 10 days and run in two consecutive issues of the Collegian, in which approval by two-thirds of those voting shall constitute ratification of the amendment.

The changes and new ammendments were formulated by a constitutional committee appointed by the Collegian last fall. The changes were recommended to the student council this year and were unanimously approved by that group after slight changes were made. As provided by the constitution the student council is requiring a vote by the association on these amendments which the council has approved.

Wherry in Charge

Howard Liebengood, chairman of the constitutional committee, will present the proposed changes and explain them in detail, giving the reasons for wording them as they are. He will be introduced by Dick Wherry, president of the student council, who will be in charge at the assembly.

One of the changes states that the student council shall consist of nine members, each division having that proportion of members which its enrolment bears to the total enrolment of the SGA. A new election method entitles each student nine votes but any division can have only that proportion to which it is entitled. This rule makes possible the election of a student in one division receiving less votes than an unsuccessful candidate in another division because the latter was beaten by enough students in his division to fill that division's quota.

The committee's proposals as approved by the student council are aimed at better student government by fairer representation, improved election methods, and more student voice in the campus government.

Other subjects taken up in the changes are more clearly defined election rules and methods of legislation, meetings of the SGA, early meetings of the newly elected student council and provisions designed to speed and make more effective legislation of the council in connection with approval by the faculty committee on student affairs.

Published Twice

As provided by the constitution, any amendment must be made public two weeks before a vote is taken and must be published in the Collegian twice. This issue carries a complete list of the changes. Last Friday's Collegian also contained the amendments.

All students are expected to attend the assembly and seriously consider the motion if student self government at Kansas State is to become increasingly democratic, states Dick Wherry.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers

Names Must Be Checked Today

Have you corrected your name for the student directory? Today is your last chance. The directory must go to press immediately in order that it can come out in two or three weeks as planned.

Members of the faculty are urged to check their names in this issue right away for the same purpose.

+ + +

Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—

By Merrill

I've had my ears knocked down quite a bit lately by people who think that I gripe too much about things in general. Well, please don't receive that impression. I could fill this column with jolly sayings and such, but I prefer to represent the individual student and his little-heard opinion—especially when he is being stepped on and hasn't any way to fight back. Really, I'm almost human—my best friends don't think so!

About that football game Saturday against Missouri. In my humble opinion, there were entirely too many students sitting away off to the side. Students were parked clear down in back of the goal posts. On the other hand, there were a good many faculty members sitting close to the 50-yard line. That doesn't add up quite right when you figure that these same faculty members owe their jobs to the tax-paying parents of these same students. It's food for thought.

The college band should be praised for its fine work last Saturday. You know, they work hard to get that polished effect that looks so snappy on the gridiron and they deserve all of the credit that is being given to them—and by all of the people who have informed me that they feel the same way. We may not have the prettiest uniforms, but by the shades of Downey

(Continued on Page 3.)

Solomon Boys To Swing Out At Barnw'mer

Well-Known FFA Band Will Supply Music for Ags

Midst cornstalks and haystacks, 22 boys from the nationally known Solomon F. F. A. will swing out at this year's Ag Barnwarmer, November 5, in the most unique dance program ever presented on the campus. With the newest of new swing numbers and special vocal arrangements and stunts, the whole affair will take on a night club atmosphere heretofore unknown at the Overall Fling.

From here the boys go on to Chicago to play for the national farm and home hour over NBC. They're playing next week for the national FFA convention in Kansas City's municipal auditorium, repeating last year's performance.

Own Address System

Sweet saxes and torrid trumpets will ring out from a state setting designed and made by the boys in their vocational agriculture work at school, with the assistance of Paul Chilen, vocational agriculture instructor and part-time music director of the Solomon high school. They also have their own loud speaking system which they take with them for their programs.

Nothing but praises comes from those who have heard the lads' music. "Say, they're darn good," is the comment from the people who have heard the band. The two vocalists can really sing, too, and the arrangements of current numbers will also help things along.

Although this is the first time the whole band has played for a dance, a number of the boys had their own orchestra and played for swing sessions in nearby towns and counties. For the Barnwarmer, Mr. Chilen is gathering together some of those who have gone to professional orchestras and radio stations. From Enid, Okla., comes George King, first sax, and Phillip Hollingsworth, a tenor sax player, will probably leave his job at KMMJ long enough to play for K-State's farmer boys—and girls.

There's no end to the programs at which the boys have played, but some of the most important ones are at the state fairs in Topeka the last two years, two Chamber of Commerce banquets in Salina, two Rotary banquets in Abilene, a district bankers banquet in Abilene, the rural high school clinic program in the K-State auditorium last summer, several radio broadcasts over KSAL and KFBI and county fairs in Salina, Abilene, Holton and Minneapolis.

The band played at the national FFA convention in Kansas City last year and will play there again this year October 19. Mr. Chilen has also received an invitation for them to broadcast on the national farm and home hour over NBC in Chicago, November 14.

Two loud speaking systems installed in the gymnasium will make sure that every part of the program is heard in every part of the building.



The Solomon F. F. A. band of 22 pieces under the direction of Paul Chilen will play for the Ag Barnwarmer in Nichols gymnasium November 5, according to an announcement by officials last night. Here is shown this well-known band, dressed in their "uniforms" of overalls, appropriate for the division of agriculture's annual Overall Fling.

Debate Tryouts Are This Week

Tryouts for the Kansas State debate squad are to be staged on Thursday and Friday of this week, according to Dr. H. B. Summers, debate coach and member of the public speaking department.

All students are eligible to try for the squad. Freshmen selected will be used only in practice debates during their first semester but after February may be advanced to the regular varsity squad.

Those who wish to try out are asked to report at the public speaking office, room 55, Education building, this afternoon, to make an appointment for a tryout and receive instructions covering the type of tryout used.

NABOURS RETURNS

Dr. R. K. Nabours, head of the department of zoology, returned to the campus last Wednesday after a ten day stay in Chicago. Doctor Nabours spent most of his time at the University of Chicago observing the New Educational deal in operation.

Ernest Lahr, K-State graduate in 1921 now an assistant in endocrinology with Dr. Oscar Whittle of the Carnegie institute at New York, visited the department of zoology last week.

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Year at the college $1.50
Plus 3c tax
Year by mail $2.00
Plus 4c tax

MEMBER 1938 KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION

Editor-in-Chief ..... Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager ..... Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ..... Earl Clark
News Editor ..... Roy Fisher
Feature Editor ..... Richard Mall
Advertising Assistants ..... Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor ..... William Story
Society Editor ..... Virginia Johnson
Assistant society editor ..... Martha Black

A Yes Means Better Student Government

Kansas State students will affix either their approval or disapproval to the ten proposed SGA constitution changes in assembly this morning. The meeting is the final step in the revision of the rules and regulations by which the Student Governing association elects its officers, and under which the officers direct the affairs of the students. The movement received its impetus when the Collegian appointed a constitution committee during the past school year. The findings of the committee are to be presented to the students to ascertain their fitness. If two-thirds of the SGA members present at the assembly signify approval the revisions go into effect.

There is little need to elaborate on the constitution alterations. For the past two issues, in accordance with regulations, they have been published in the Collegian for the information of the student body. There is a great need, however, to stress the importance of the proposals and their immediate effect on student government at Kansas State.

Of primary importance is section five of article five, explaining the number of candidates to be elected to the student council and how it shall be done. The membership of the council has been increased to nine, primarily to relieve individual members of the burden the activity entails, and to allow more equal representation among the divisions.

As explained in another provision, the members of the council are to be apportioned among the divisions in accordance with the relative enrolment of the division to the Student Governing association.

The efforts of the constitutional committee, the approval accorded their findings by the present council, and the obvious need of a more detailed method of student government at Kansas State should bring the necessary two thirds acclamation at the constitution assembly at 11 o'clock this morning. E. C.

* * *

Will Jay Walkers Please Desist?

These days are crucial days. Crucial, not only to eds and coeds who decorate the scenery of this campus, but crucial also for that very scenery.

It is the grass so carefully nurtured by the horticulture department to which we refer. Growing hair on a bald man's head is a simple task compared to growing grass on K-State hill, and fervent prayers should be said for the success of the hort department's daring venture.

But prayers are not the only way that State students can help the department in its undertaking. One of the greatest contributions would be merely to "keep off that grass."

Bare patches of earth showing around the junction of every walk and zig-zag scars across otherwise unbroken areas of grass certainly don't improve the looks of the campus—and add little t othe transportation efficiency of the same. A few additional steps on the part of hasty students would immeasurably aid the situation.

Engineers cutting across the corner just southeast of their building are leaving ugly scars in an otherwise unbroken turf. Students going to the cafeteria from the Vattier street entrance are actually cutting into newly-seeded ground. Other instances of carelessness can be observed at nearly every corner.

But it isn't beauty alone that is at stake in this matter. The cost of keeping up the campus grass runs nearly $5,000 a year—much of it is spent in replacing turf killed by students bent on saving a second.

The department of horticulture, the administration, campus visitors, loyal students, the Collegian, and now the students' own pocketbooks are asking jay walkers to desist. R. F.

Plenty of Jobs for Teacher Graduates

"There were not enough applicants to fill the calls for teachers of home economics, music, agriculture, and industrial arts," Dean Edwin L. Holton, head of the department of education, reported yesterday. There were 151 teachers placed, 115 girls and 36 boys.

There were seventy home economics teachers placed, 18 English and music, 13 physical education, 14 vocational agriculture, three commercial, one normal training, 17 grade school, two manual training, nine mathematics, science, or social science, and four placed as school administrators.

Anyone who finishes this semester and wants to teach should come to the education office and fill out an application.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers

The Movie Critic

By Richard Mall

AT THE SOSNA

"Stablemates" with Wallace Berry and Mickey Rooney—this race-track story of a boy's love for his horse, and a once-tops veterinarian who becomes a racetrack bum emerges from the screen as a rather entertaining kind of drama. True, the picture concerns trials and tribulations, but it's of the nature that is interesting to watch. The sadness of plot is matched by some nice comedy.

Berry isn't one of my favorite actors, but he fairly shines in a part like this one. He has a swell time playing it and when that is the case, the audience somehow feels the character. Young Master Rooney, of the Hardy's, plays his role in a presentable manner, but sometimes overacts. The supporting cast does a very commendable job. All in all, okay for a change.

AT THE CARLTON

"Hold That Co-ed" with John Barrymore, George Murphy, Marjorie Weaver and Joan Davis—this picture of politics and colleges doesn't make any attempt to be serious—and that's what makes it funny and easy-to-take—or is it? What happens when a campaigning governor takes a second-rate, broken-down college and builds it up in an attempt to gain publicity—is just plain nutty!

John Barrymore and Joan Davis wrap the show up as far as acting honors are concerned—or should I say, as far as laughs are concerned. He's terrifically good—I mean it! She garners her share of the laughs as a goal-kicking daughter of State. The entire supporting cast is good—George Murphy dancing and singing in very acceptable fashion. All in all, it's screwball, but fun.

AT THE WAREHAM

"Room Service" with the Marx Bros., Lucille Ball and Frank Albertson—some people who read the play may not like the way that it has been altered for the screen and for Marx performance. At any rate, the well-filled theatre fairly rocked with laughter when I saw it. Despite the changes, the show is filled with some very snappy, laughs—and laugh situations. I still have to grin when I think of that fake suicide scene and the resultant bedside service.

The Marx brothers are funny—if you like their kind of comedy. Groucho can get laughs with a lift of his eyes—or a mere walk across a room. The other two just fell in line behind him. Unsung heroes are the hotel manager, the backer and the hotel doctor—they really contribute to the merriment. All in all, an entertaining show.

AT THE DICKINSON

"Nothing Sacred" with Carole Lombard and Fredric March—plus "Everybody Dance" with Ernest Truex. The former picture was top-notch when it first played in Manhattan, and still is. A fast-moving comedy of a newspaperman and his efforts to make a sensational story out of Miss Lombard's situation—it is chuck-full of chuckles. The companion feature caters to the current swing-craze and its numerous jitterbugs. Ernie Truex is always good—but this picture isn't.

FORD TO KANSAS CITY

Kenney L. Ford, alumni secretary, leaves tomorrow for Kansas City where he will visit alumni. Thursday he plans to be in Chicago and Friday at Milwaukee contacting Kansas State alumni.

A Snack or a Full Meal — Get It at

SCHEU'S

A complete selection of tasty dishes available at any hour of the day or night! Stop in for breakfast . . . . dinner . . . . anytime . . . . you'll enjoy the delicious food.

24-HOUR SERVICE

Scheu's Cafe

The SPOOK SPEAKS

Congratulations are in order to the team, the Wampus pussies, and the Purple Pepsters for their fine showing Saturday. The two pep groups are ont in front when it comes to spirit, and are doing their best to raise the spirit of the students to their level.

The Wampus Cat pep varsity last Friday was a real one, with Margaret Bunker and her Kansas City boy friend winning first honors in jitter-bugging. . .Frankie Ladd and Cleo "Tri-Delt" Sealy weren't far behind. . . .The other couples made the judging hard though, with the exxception of one, whose name will be withheld. . .The Spook can give you several good reasons for that.

Saturday night saw the return of many K. S.'s notables, among whom were George Maddox, All-American of '34,and Leo Ayres, all-Big Six quarterback of the same era. Also in the fold was Al Johnson, whom some of you oldsters will remember, as the sweetheart of Kappa Kappa Gamma. Swede Hjort has recently taken his place.

Over the weekend: Last week a flock of black hawks were seen circling over town. . . .A freshman asked Frank Byrne how come they were flying around like that and Frank told him that it might be because of something dead. . .The freshman answered that that was probably true since they were flying over the Delt house and he knew a lot of dead-heads in there. . .(The freshmen are catching on fast, aren't they?). .

Marianna Kistler, blond, Pi Phi, has her hands full. . .Besides playing the lead in the coming play, "Stage Door," she has to keep the other 21 girls away from Cliff Stone, who is playing the male lead. . . .Cliff seems to be enjoying himself quite a bit, though. . . .After all, a fellow has to have some fun once in a while. . . .This all reminds me of the Kappa pledge who was telling about some of the Pi Phi rushing tactics. "The Pi Phi's all go with Beta's," they said. So she pledged Kappa. . .Maybe she came to school to get a MAN. . . .

The Ag Barnwarmer queen is on the way. She'll feel good about being elected, too, until she finds out that queens are a dime a dozen around here. (Maybe we should make that statement clearer. We mean queens OF something, not queens that ARE something. Anyway, if you want to make a wager on who will be this first queen, bet on Maribelle Teichgraeber of the Pi Phi mansion. . .Why?. . .It's a secret, and if you don't believe me, ask George Aicher.

One of last years Ag princess' is Bernita Young, Kappa pledge. She is running again. . .In case you don't know her, she's the girl who said that she once had a date with a Sig Alph and still gets around AND still doesn't woo!. . .

There is a pin at the Tri-Delt house. A fraternity pin, that isn't being brought to light. . . .Maybe that's because it is a Beta pin, if rumors are true. . .

There is a place near here named Ben hollow. Evidently a place that Bennie Stott, Phi Delt, has discovered. . . .Anyway, they sure had a fine serenade deal the other night that is reported to have its origin at the hollow and its final at Scheu's last Saturday morning. . . .

Spook

IT'S BICYCLE TIME



25c for 2 Hours
12th and Moro
Caraway's Rent-A-Bike

Business-Professional

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3408

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

J. D. COLT, JR., M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office 121 S. Fourth St.
Dickinson Theatre Bldg.
Downstairs
Off. Phone 2526 Res. Phone 2221

E. A. Drake, M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat
Glasses Fitted
404-A Poyntz Dial 4100

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4163

MISCELLANEOUS

We Repair All Shoes
Ideal Shoe Shop
Sosna Theatre Bldg.

JOIN NOW!!!
COLLEGIATE REPUBLICAN CLUBS OF KANSAS
Secure a Membership Card at No Cost
SUPPORT THE G. O. P. OF KANSAS

Name .....

Address .....

Send to VIRGINIA BAXTER
Kansas State College



50 pipefuls of fragrant tobacco in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

CALLING ALL



Seniors



Juniors



Sophomores



Freshmen

Your Will Want To Have Your Picture

In The 1939 ROYAL PURPLE

Only $1.00 Now

Get Your Receipt TODAY and Save 25c

ROYAL PURPLE

OFFICE

Call at K-30-B

MAYBE I'M WRONG

(Continued from page one)

—we have the best-drilled band in the Big Six.

To Miss Joan Hawkins I am indebted for this item. She informs me thusly "—and the Spaniards have it all over the wise guys that think "pitching the woo" or "sling the woo" are such modern, clever expressions."

"In one of the Spanish III classes Monday afternoon, the students were surprised to find the Spanish expressions for the English phrase, "to make love." "Hacer el oso" translated means "play the bear," and "plear la pava' means "pluck the Tturkey.' Aren't they cute?" Well, Joan, you got me—what about it?

I've been campaigning for some slower music by Betton's boys and happily, we've finally gotten together. Well, on account of this favor I hereby donate this advertisement, gratis:

This Friday night comes forth the Gold-digger's ball. Same place. Same orchestra—and same music. Swing and slow. But, this is different in one respect—gold-digging. Oh, boy! Gentlemen, strike back! Buck Betton rides again! Make the girls pay for the works.

And my conclusion. They all laughed when I put on a diving helmet at the Gold-digger's ball. They didn't know that I was going to do the "Deep Sea Doodle."

Student Opinion

Dear Editor,

Last Saturday at the MU-KS football game, we were victorious. Did the cheering section represent victory? Did we, the cheering section, give our voluminous, well-executed yells as a student body throughout the game? Did the visitors see an organized student body in action with efficient cheer leaders?

The answer is no!

Why didn't we? The student body was there and seemed ambitious. The only reason I could see for this was that the cheer leaders were more interested in the game than leading the State cheering section. When the leaders did decide to have a cheer, it was generally the same one that had been used before. Why can we not use more of our yells and songs? Are they too difficult for the leaders? Where was "Roll on Kansas State"?

Did you notice the high school section across the way? Their yells made the State cheering sound like a dying man. The trouble may not be with the cheerleaders after all. How about having the yells and songs printed for the students with each yell or song given a number? The leader would merely have to call a number for what he desired.

We want something to be proud of at Homecoming. Not "sticks", I can assure you. Why not add a few girls as cheer leaders? ? ?

I would like to know the attitude of the rest of the student body and what they think can be done.

A Fighting Stater.

Dear Sir,

Much is being said lately about the lack of pep and enthusiasm of Kansas State students. This deficiency is not an unusual condition in a group of people without a common ground for unity. The recess of Kansas State's pep came with the storm of protest of a few well meaning students against the use of the word "Aggies" as a slogan of the college. This fad has died and with it has disappeared the spirit of the school, with nothing constructive having been gained.

The greater part of the enrolment of the school is from the rural or small towns of Kansas and "Aggies" is therefore appropriate and justifiable. Yells and songs would be more effective and far more wholehearted if "Aggies" was included in them.

The opinion of the majority on this subject should be the standard for the school. Should the word "Aggies" be returned as a slogan? A straw vote on this question might show the reason for the lack of pep and enthusiasm. This vital vote would be a worthy project for a reliable organization.

Respectfully,

C. G.

Ruth Haines Tells Of Summer In Europe

The latest dispatches from Germany and England not only have especial significance these days for Kansas State students but also for Ruth Haines, YWCA secretary, who spent last summer in Europe. Both in London and Berlin she was with the Sherwood Eddy seminar group which conferred with the leaders in national life of both countries.

Miss Haines said Americans are constantly misjudging the German people. They are not as some suspect, a hard, cold, war-like people. In reality they are much more friendly than either the English or French. They are at heart a peace-loving people even though they can and have been led astray by untrue propaganda.

Miss Haines spent 19 days in Germany, five days with the Eddy seminar group and the rest of the time seeing the country and visiting relatives of Janet Samuel, Kansas State graduate of '37, who is now studying in Paris. While with the Eddy group, she heard the woman who heads the Women's Education work in Germany, an officer of the Nazi party, two professors of the University of Berlin, one of whom was forced to resign because he taught a liberal Christian theology. Then she had the opportunity to visit both boy's and girl's work camps near Berlin.

Reluctant to Talk

At first Miss Haines was reluctant to tell of her trip to Europe because she didn't want anyone to feel that she was trying to set herself up as an authority on the situation as it exists in Europe. She did, however, consent to tell of her trip and to give her personal opinions of things as she saw them.

Miss Haines left New York with the intention of going to Liverpool and then bicycling through England, but last minute arrangements made it possible for her to sit in on the Sherwood Eddy conferences. These conferences, which are arranged by Eddy, are addressed by the most important men of Europe; and the Eddy party itself makes a tour of the principle countries of Europe.

Attending the American seminar at Toynbee Hall in London, she heard many destiny-shaping personalities; such as Lord Halifax, English Foreign Secretary who replaced Anthony Eden; Haile Selassie, ex-emperor of Ethiopia; Henry Pruitt, head of the Communist party in England; G. D. H. Cole of Oxford university; Lord Cranborn, member of the English cabinet who resigned with Anthony Eden; Lord Lothian, head of the pro-fascist group in England; J. J. Mallon, warden of Toynbee hall; Dr. C. H. Gooch, historian to the Crown; and Sir Arthur Salter.

Halifax Wants Peace

Miss Haines quoted Lord Halifax as saying "The people of England have the desire to make almost any sacrifice to keep the peace of the world." He impressed every one of those present with his sincerity and devotion to the purpose of peace.

Probably the most impressive statement to those of us from the United States, according to Ruth Haines, was made by Sir Arthur Salter who said, "The people of the United States may in their own smug way sit over there and say 'we're sure glad we're not in the mess you are'; but had the United States gone into the League of Nations there would not have been this present crisis. The United States had everything to gain and nothing to lose by joining the League of Nations. Even Germany feels that if the United States had gone into the League at the start, the League would have been a very much more potent factor in determining the events of the world."

Miss Haines had the rare privilege of having tea with the Archbishop of Canterbury at Lambeth palace. She heard Dr. Herbert Gary and Lord Robert Cecil, the secretary general of the League of Nations. Lord Cecil assured them the League of Nations was not dead and that he expected that in the future the League would again assume its rightful position in the affairs of the world.

Miss Haines attended another tea at the House of Parliment, as the guest of Lord Attley, leader of His Majesty's opposition.

Saw Storm Troops

According to her, she got so much out of the Eddy meetings in London, she decided to go on to Berlin with the Eddy party. In Berlin she saw the Fascist storm troops which were stationed there.

After her stay in Berlin she met Janet Samuel, and together they bicycled through Germany. They aren't the first Kansas Staters to bicycle in Europe, but they are the first K-State girls.

Going to Geneva Miss Haines visited the headquarters of the YWCA and the League of Nations. From there she went to Italy where she spent a week seeing many interesting sights. Altogether she visited nine countries, England, Scotland, Hollard, Luxemburg, France, Germany, Italy, Denmark and Belgium.

Hitler Eccentric

From her observations on the trip, Miss Haines made these random statements: Hitler didn't expect to get Austria as easily as he did. Herr Hitler seemed to not only be drunk on power but is an eccentric.

He forbids the women of Germany to wear any kind of face powder or make-up. Germany is not economically equipped to fight a war of any length. Since the anschluss with Austria the nation as a whole has been about 60 per cent self-sufficient. Germany lacks oil which is necessary to carry on a modern war. Germany and Austria had a drouth this year and so there is a marked shortage and food stuffs. The German people have been made to think that they are in constant danger of invasion by some foreign power. So they naturally are always keyed up to the spirit of fighting. The people of no nation want war. The people of England especially are devoted to peace.

Water Tower Gets New Coat of Paint

Just how observing are you? Have you noticed that the water tower on the campus now boasts a red K where only a dull black K reposed before?

The particulars of the whole story is that the college rejuvenation squad is only giving the old water tower a new coat of paint for winter; consequently it now shines out with a brilliant red K only to be soon repainted and the tower will again take on its coat of aluminum.

Quill Manuscripts Due November 1

Miss Ada Rice, chairman of the membership committee of the local chapter of the American College Quill club, announced yesterday that all manuscripts written for membreship application should be in her hands by November 1.

The manuscripts may be of any length and upon any subject that the applicant may choose. It may be of prose or in poetry but applications in prose should be of at least 800 words duration.

The Quill club is composed of a group of writers on the campus and is affiliated with the national organization.

Identification Cards Nearly Gone

Nearly 200 students still have failed to call for their identification cards the registrar's office reports.

Miss Machir, registrar, states that after remaining open the last 10 days the windows of the office have been closed, but those students who still are without their cards are asked to call for them at the front office in Anderson hall immediately.

Glider Club Picks Year's Officials

The Glider Club at its Tuesday afternoon meeting elected as officials for the coming year La Rue Wangerin, Kensington, president; Louis Prchal, Omaha, vice-president; and Harry Eshelman, Wichita, secretary treasurer.

The members agreed that in order to use the ground trainer which is pulled along the ground to teach the use of the rudder, half of the dues must be paid. In oder to use the glider, the member should have his year's dues, two dollars, paid up.

The remainder of the meeting was spent in a discussion of the controls of a glider.

Spanish Group Meets Tuesday

First meeting of a newly organized Spanish club will be held next Tuesday in Nichols 78 at 7:30. Miss Cornelia Crittendon, associate professor in the department of foreign languages, and Miss Sue Townsend, instructor in the department, will be in charge of the club.

All students who have had any instruction in Spanish are invited to attend and become a member of the club.

Economics Staff Has Four New Members

The agricultural economics department has four new men on its staff this year. T. E. Letvetter, instructor in accounting, is from Texas A. and M., where he has been doing graduate work. Lyle C. Fitch, Nebraska university; and Wilford C. Leland, jr., University of Minnesota; are on the staff as temporary instructors. Glenn W. Long, Baker university graduate, is pursuing his studies here, and R. J. Eggert, has succeeded to the vacancy occasioned by Prof. H. J. Henney's resignation.

Two members of the staff are on leaves of absence this year. Prof. Carl L. Nelson is taking graduate work at the university of Minnesota, and Prof. Carroll K. Ward is taking graduate work at Northwestern.

THIRTY-THREE IN NURSERY

Thirty-three children from two to five years of age are now enrolled in the nursery school of the home economics division. College girls who are taking a child guidance course observe and assist in the nursery school.

AIEE Chooses Officers for Year

The following officers of the American Institute of Electrical engineers were elected by ballot from those nominated at the last meeting: J. Edmond Wolf, vice-chairman; Robert L. Hammond, recording secretary; Harry C. Buckholtz, corresponding secretary; Edward M. Hayes, treasurer; John C. McComb, marshal.

W. J. Pfeffer was elected chairman of the organization last spring.

Fifty Journalists Get Coveted "Pro" Rating

The modified selected enrollment plan of the journalism department at KSC became effective this morning when a list of 50 students who will receive the rating of journalism professionals was posted on the bulletin board in Kedzie hall.

The journalism students who received this rating will be recommended for employment by the department when they graduate. All other students in the department are classified as journalism generals.

The list will be revised each semester, according to a criteria which the department has set up. This first list does not include any freshmen or transfer students who have not completed a journalism course.

"The test for women students was particularly severe," Prof. C. E. Rogers said, "because there are fewer places for women in the field." Twenty women, however, were given the professional rating.

Both Societies Rate

All of the members of Theta Sigma Phi and Sigma Delta Chi, honorary journalism fraternities, were included in the first list of professionals.

The record and personality of the following sophomore students qualified them for the professional rating: Enid Altwig, Robert Blair, Katherine Chubb, Mary J. Grentner, David Guerrant, Joan Hawkinson, James Kendall, Harlan Larson, Jennie Madsen, Alice Nielson, Frances Ruhl and John Thisler.

The juniors who were put on the list include Helen Chambers, Victor Blanks, Winona Christopherson, Roy Fisher, Jean Gibbs, Ivan Griswold, Alice Hummell, Al Makins, Don Makins, Richard Mall, Walter Martin, Gordon Molesworth, Theo Nix, Carl Rochat, Roy Swafford, and Donald Thackrey.

The members of the senior class included were: Dean Arnold, Edward Bogan, Earl Clark, Alice Coldren, James Cooper, Ralph Daggett, Robert Darby, Dolores Foster, Frances Gebhart, Lawrence Grauerholz, Thelma Holuba, Louis Horn, Clark McGonagle, Theron Newell, Joe Newman, Betsy Phelan, Elton Pieplow, Norma Lee Quinlan, Richard Schwitzgebel, William Story, and Susanne Long.

THE NEW WAREHAM
"The Show Place Of Manhattan"
Now—Ends Wednesday
Riotous Comedy!
Broadway's biggest laugh hit brought to the screen by those great Shakespearian actors—
THE Marx Bros.

"ROOM SERVICE"
LUCILLE BALL
ANN MILLER
FRANK ALBERTSON
An RKO RADIO Riot!
—FEATURETTES—
Walt Disney's "The Clock Cleaners"
"Going Places" with Lowell Thomas
RKO Pathe News
THURSDAY FRIDAY
Drama Aflame with the Thrill of Flight...Alive with the Beat of Human Hearts!
SKY GIANT

Starring
RICHARD DIX
CHESTER MORRIS
JOAN FONTAINE
with HARRY CAREY
PAUL GUILFOYLE
RKO - RADIO PICTURE
NOTE:—
We Are Trying out a CONTINUOUS SHOW Policy—From 3:00 Daily. "STUDENT'S MATINEE" During the Supper Hours Immediately Following the Regular Matinees—
EVERYBODY can avail Themselves of the Price
25c 'Til 7:00
Excepting Saturdays—
We Will Be Very Glad To Continue This Policy If It Is Supported—
Starting Sunday
Fannie Hurst's Masterpiece
"FOUR DAUGHTERS"

THE HOUSE OF COMFORT
Carlton
ENDS THURSDAY!
IT'S A RIOT
Ask Those Who Saw It
Another Carlton Hit

HOLD THAT CO-ED
The great Fall laugh-riot from 20th Century-Fox!
with
JOHN BARRYMORE
GEORGE MURPHY
MARJORIE WEAVER
JOAN DAVIS · JACK HALEY
GEORGE BARBIER · RUTH TERRY
DONALD MEEK · JOHNNY DOWNS
Music and Lyrics by Mack Gordon and Harry Revel • Lew Pollack and Lew Brown
Sidney Clare, Jule Styne, Mack Gordon
Selected Shorts
FRIDAY SATURDAY!
ANOTHER BIG ONE
We PLAY ONLY
THE TOP HITS
"I'LL GIVE A MILLION"
WARNER BAXTER
MARJORIE WEAVER
SUNDAY—
Those Dionne Quints
"FIVE OF A KIND"

LOWEST PRICES IN TOWN
Dickinson
ENDS TONIGHT!
"Nothing Sacred"
PLUS
"Everybody Dance"
Wednesday-Thursday
All Day 15c All Day
Two Of The Best
Ask Any Dickinson-izer
About Our Pictures
HUMPHREY BOGART
LESLIE HOWARD
JOAN BLONDELL
In
A Swell Romantic Comedy
"STAND IN"
COMPANION HIT
Another First Run
Swell Show
A $250,000 Movie Quiz Show
"YOUNG FUGITIVES"
Robert Wilcox—Dorothea Kent
Be a Dickinson-izer

THE NEW SOSNA THEATRE
Sosna Has The Pictures
Last Times Thursday
'THE CHAMP' and 'BOY'S TOWN' Rolled in One!
Wallace BEERY Mickey ROONEY
"STABLEMATES"
FRIDAY — SATURDAY
"HOLLYWOOD HOTEL" 15c
Lane Sisters • Dick Powell
Benny Goodman & Orchestra
Coming Sunday
Irene Dunne
Douglas Fairbanks, Jr.
"Joy Of Living"

Patronize Collegian Advertisers


Lady from Barrow
A winsome young lady from Barrow
Hated ties that were stringy and narrow,
But she'd fall for the gents
Who showed thrift and good sense
And always wore neckwear by *Arrow*.
ARROW TIES ARE SMART
SEE THIS WEEK'S POST
page 92

ENJOY THE POST TONIGHT

Read the story of—and by—
"PUDGE" HEFFELFINGER
All-Time, All-American Guard..
AT 52, TOO ROUGH FOR FOOTBALL AT YALE!
THE ONE and only "Heff," sometimes called "the greatest football player of all time," highlights his fifty years (yes, we said *fifty!*) on the gridiron, compares modern and old-time football tactics, and rates the great post-war stars. You'll enjoy every line of this story from the man who says he was barred—at 52—from scrimmaging the Yale Varsity—*because he was too rough!* Don't miss it! It's on page 14 of your Post this week.
Nobody Put Me on My Back
by W. W. (Pudge)
HEFFELFINGER
with GEORGE TREVOR

"I'M HEADIN' WEST!"
THAT DARK NIGHT, when he ran away from home and his merciless father, Ray Talcott had but one thought: *I'll head West! I'll grow up there, get tough and come back with a gun!* A lonely, desperate young-ster bound for the Indian country of the 70's: Sashay along with him and meet his partner, Springtime, the cow puncher; and Doctor Antelope; Maribel, the artful sneak-thief; sly, foxy old Uncle Coon; and some of the most picturesque rogues and plainsmen that ever crossed sagebrush.
Begin this new novel of adventure
BITTER CREEK
by JAMES BOYD
Author of "Drums," "Roll River" and "Long Hunt"
ALSO "I SWEAR I'LL LOVE NO ONE!" To gain one hour of society, Alice Gower stole a dress from the shop where she modeled, walked right into an exclusive Washington café and waited for something to happen. It did. Read *A Little Number in Pique*, by JOSEPH HERGESHEIMER.
HOW TO LIVE IN U. S. ON $7 A YEAR. Ben Lucien Burman tells you in *Shanty Boat Coming Down*, the story of a strangely primitive life right here in America which few of us have ever explored... Also a short story of Near East intrigue by Arthur Tuckerman; a swell fox-hunting story by Robert Murphy; a backstage yarn about a Noodler (guitar-player to you) by Horatio Winslow... Articles, editorials, poetry and cartoons.
THE SATURDAY EVENING POST

YWCA Official from Tokyo Is Guest Here

Miss Emma Kaufman, foreign secretary of the YWCA in Tokyo, Japan, was the guest of Miss Levelle Wood Thursday. Miss Kaufman has been visiting her family in Canada during her six months vacation and is now on her way back to Japan. She will leave by airplane this morning for Seattle, Wash., from where she will sail on October 14 for Tokyo.

Students Supervise Work at Van Zile Hall

Senior members of the class in institutional administration and organization are doing student supervisory work at Van Zile hall this semester. This is a part of the required work for graduation in the curriculum of dietetics and institutional management.

The members in the class are: Vivian Doak, Jane Julian, Lorene Kendrick, Jean Lawson, Helen Merrifield, Winifred Needles, Willa Dean Nodurth, Fern Norbury, Dorothy Olson, Mary Pejsa, Eugenia Sanderson, Willa Mae Searl, Mary Isabel Smith, Edna Stulken, and Beulah Thomas.

Desire Charter

An association charter is desired by the Manhattan members of Phi Beta Kappa organization and the united chapters are being petitioned for one, according to Dr. E. J. Wimmer, secretary of the group.

Doctor Wimmer would like a complete list of the members who live in this locality, and those who have not received notices of meetings are urged to communicate with him at once.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers

Campus news? Dial 3272.

Students Get Record Loans from Alumni Contributions

More than $12,000, a new record in student loans, was paid out to Kansas State students during registration week, the alumni office announced today. The average loan per student was approximately $60.

Kansas State alumni and others donating to loan funds made it possible for more than 300 students to receive aid this fall. The K. S. C. alumni association has 872 paid-up life members, according to Kenney Ford, alumni secretary.

Hold Smoker

Scabbard and Blade held a smoker at the Wareham lounge last night at 7:45 for advanced corps students.

Officers who were elected are Kenyon Payne, president; Clayton Marker, vice-president; Edwin C. Moore, secretary; and Marcelle Wheatley, treasurer.

Professor L. R. Quinlan of the horticulture department, who teaches landscape gardening, is ill.

CHECK YOUR NAME NOW

Every Kansas State faculty member should check his name, address, and phone number in the student directory which appears in today's issue of The Collegian. If errors are found report them to the office of C. J. Medlin, Graduate Manager, Kedzie 30-C today and corrections will be made before the directory is printed in book form.

2-8307 2-8324 Aberle, Nellie, Asst. Prof., Eng.; 1442 Fairchild, Off A53.
2431 2466 Ackert, J. E., Prof., Zool.; 1923 Leavenworth, Off. F26.
2128 2-8183 Agan, A. Tessie, Asst. Prof., Hshld. Econ.; 207 N. 14th, Off. T53.
3948 2579 Ahearn, M. F., Prof., Phys. Ed.; 104 N. Juliette, Off. N33.
2-8421 2-7333 Alman, H. W., Asst. Prof., Shop Prac.; 816 Pierre, Off. 826.
2204 2082 Aldrich, Capt. Harry S., Asst. PMS&T; 1825 Anderson, Off. N26.
2977 2-6289 Allen, Gertrude, Asst. Prof., Foods & Nutr., Ext., H. E.; 1508 Humboldt, Off. Ext. Annex 304.
2203 2-8241 Alm, O. W., Prof., Psychol.; 1615 Fairchild, Off. G30.
2241 2-6232 Alson, Annette, Grad. Asst., Zool.; 901 Osage, Off. F29.
4242 3-8120 Alsop, Inez, Asst. Prof., Hist. & Govt.; 1627 Laramie, Off. F65.
2241 2-6112 Ameel, Donald, Inst., Zool.; 714 Poyntz, Off. F78.
2386 2386 Ames, Edith, Asst. Prof., Instit. Man.; Van Zile Hall.
2915 2-7176 Amos, Edgar M., Assoc. Prof., Ind. Jour. & Print.; 1015 Leavenworth, Off. K30.
3281 2-7203 Amstein, W. G., Asst. Prof., Hort., Ag. Spec; 1715 Leavenworth, Off. A3.
2552 3-8122 Anderson, J. Edmond, Inst., Mill. Indus.; Route 1, Off. Ag101A.
2048 3436 Anderson, Kling L., Asst. Prof., Agron.; 1116 Bluemont, Off. Ag206.
3213 3-7400 Andrews, Arthur C., Asst. Prof., Chem.; 902 Ratone, Off. D28.
3143 3376 Aschmann, Adelaide A., Grad. Asst., Hshld. Econ.; 321 N. 14th, Off. L62.
3483 2966 Atkeson, F. W., Prof., Dairy Husb.; 1734 Leavenworth, Off. A128B.
4240 3-7188 Aubel, C. E., Assoc. Prof., Ani. Husb.; 323 N. 15th, Off. Ag24.
2247 3-7148 Avery, Madalyn, Asst. Prof., Physics; 1425 Laramie, Off. Ag134.
2417 3436 Avery, Thos. B., Grad. Asst., Poul. Husb.; 1116 Bluemont, Off. Ag230.
2048 3183 Axtell, Dewey, Rsch. Asst., Agron.; 711 N. 12th, Off. Ag207A.
4232 3-6409 Babcock, Rodney W., Dean, Gen. Sci.; 1928 Leavenworth, Off. A47.
4275 2-6121 Bacon, Dorothy, Inst., Jr. Ext.; 1000 Ratone, Off. A35B.
2070 3364 Baird, Harry C., Dist. Sup., Ext.; 1027 Houston, Off. A60.
2232 Baker, Clarence P., Inst., Eng.; 511 N. 14th, Off. K54.
2-6204 2-6203 Baker, Gladys, Hd. Catalog Dept., Library.; 1407 Laramie, Off. L52.
2026 3-8495 Bare, Nora E., Grad. Asst., Home Econ.; 1429 Laramie, Off. G32B.
2-8407 2-6144 Barfoot, Dorothy, Prof., Art; 1429 Laramie, Off. A68A.
2-8221 2-6131 Barger, E. L., Asst. Prof., Ag. Engr.; 1615 Humboldt, Off. E216.
3213 4229 Barham, H. N., Assoc. Prof., Chem.; 820 Bluemont, Off. D28.
2552 3-7225 Barmore, Mark A., Chem., Wheat Lab.; 816 Vattier, Off. Ag102.
3122 3-6164 Barnes, Mrs. Jane W., Asst. to Dean, H. E.; 1209 Kearney, Off. L38.
3-7249 2539 Barnett, R. J., Prof., Hort.; 1203 Thurston, Off. H29.
2977 4164 Batchelor, Ellen, Asst. Prof. & Dist. Agt., Ext. H. E.; 1722 Humboldt, Off. Ext. Annex 306.
3411 3-6225 Bates, James C., Inst., Bot. & Plant Path.; 1223 Poyntz, Off. H53.
2026 2493 Baxter, Mrs. Laura, Asst. Prof., Educ.; 610 Vattier, Off. G28.
2-6204 3-6457 Baxter, Mabel G., Asst. Libr.; 1620 Fairchild, Off. L26.
2-6104 2-7476 Beadle, B. W., Asst., Chem.; 1021 Leavenworth, Off. Ag204A.
3-7249 2904 Beaumont, E. S., Grad. Asst., Hort.; 1127 Vattier, Off. H35A.
3483 2-8371 Beck, Glenn H., Inst., Dairy; 412 N. 11th, Off. Ag125.
2-7450 3450 Beers, Russell J., Inst., Chem.; 325 N. 17th, Off. A74.
4340 3-8450 Bell, F. W., Prof., Ani. Husb.; 1736 Fairview, Off. Ag12.
3281 2-6363 Bell, John G., Asst. Prof., Farm Crops Ag. Sp.; 601 N. 14th, Off. A3.
3-8420 2-8379 Bigford, C. O., Herdsman, Dairy; 1117 Vattier, Off. Dairy Barn.
2055 3-6360 Billings, Ada., Assoc. Prof., Hist. & Civ., Home Study; 714 Moro, Off. A5A.
2055 2246 Billings, Chester B., Inst., Agri., Home Study; 1104 Vattier, Off. A5C.
2070 3-8446 Bleeha, Frank O., Asst. Prof. & Dist. Agt., Ext.; 1507 Leavenworth, Off. A60.
2048 3436 Blodgett, James A., Rsch. Asst., Agron.; 1116 Bluemont, Off. Ag208.
3443 3-6248 Bock, Robert E., Custodian; 423 Vattier, Off. Power Plant 35.
2-8307 2-6187 Bogue, Clara, Asst. Inst., Eng.; 811 Fremont, Off. A52.
4275 2-6289 Border, Mary Elsie, Inst., Jr. Ext.; 1508 Humboldt, Off. A35B.
2115 3-6169 Brackett, Wm. R., Assoc. Prof., Physics; 1824 Humboldt, Off. Ag31.
2-8321 3-8125 Brainard, B. B., Prof., Mech. Engr.; 1209 Vattier, Off. E109.
2416 3-6122 Branigan, G. F., Asst. Prof., Mach. Des.; 1631 Humboldt, Off. E209.
2232 3-7457 Breeden, A. W., Assoc. Prof., Eng.; 1320 Laramie, Off. K51.
3-7182 2-7321 Brenneman, Jesse L., Prof., Elec. Engr.; 1123 Laramie, Off. E120.
2204 2-8420 Brown, Maj. E. E., Assoc. PMS&T.; 319 N. 15th, Off. N27.
2026 2-6355 Brown, H. H., Inst., Educ.; 1843 Anderson, Off. G28.
2259 3458 Brown, Mary, Lab. Tech., Stud. Health; College Hospital, Off. A65A.
3213 2006 Brubaker, H. W., Prof., Chem.; 1929 Leavenworth, Off. D3.
3462 Bryan, L. A., Grad. Asst., Chem.; 1201 Bluemont, Off. W29.
2329 3-6174 Bryson, Harry R., Asst. Prof., Entom.; 1821 Leavenworth, Off. F54.
2023 3287 Burt, J. H., Prof., Anat. & Physiol.; 800 Poyntz, Off. V32.
3411 3-6480 Burt, Lucile R., Grad. Asst., Bot. & Plant Path.; 1127 Bluemont, Off. H52A.
2150 3465 Burton, Marjorie, Grad. Asst., Child Wel. & Euth.; 1413 Laramie, Off. L62.
2404 3-8413 Bushnell, L. D., Prof., Bact.; 801 Osage, Off. V55.
2241 3436 Byrne, Frank, Inst., Geol.; 1116 Bluemont, Off. F1A.
3213 3-6303 Caldwell, M. J., Inst., Chem.; 1010 Laramie, Off. A74.
3995 3126 Call, L. E., Dean, Div. of Ag.; 223 N. 14th, Off. Ag106.
2232 3-6334 Callahan, J. P., Assoc. Prof., Eng.; 1601 Pierre, Off. K56.
2-6204 2-6375 Camp, Mildred, Head of Loan Dept., Lib.; 1213 Kearney, Loan Desk, Ll.
2204 2375 Campbell, Maj. J. K., Assoc. PMS&T; 117 N. 14th, Off. N26.
2247 3308 Cardwell, A. B., Prof., Physics; 1928 Humboldt, Off. Ag225.
2-8421 3-7419 Carlson, W. W., Prof., Shop Prac.; 1722 Laramie, Off. 861.
4240 3436 Cathcart, R. B., Asst. Prof., Ani. Husb.; 1116 Bluemont, Off. Ag9.
3483 2-6476 Caulfield, W. J., Asst. Prof., Dairy; 1011 Moro, Off. Ag127.
2241 2-6221 Cauthen, Geo. E., Inst., Zool.; 1010 Ratone, Off. F30.
3483 2-8430 Cave, H. W., Prof., Dairy Husb.; 1638 Osage, Off. Ag128A.
3202 2-7208 Cedergquist, Dena, Tech., Food Ec. & Nutr.; 1631 Leavenworth, Off. L13.
2247 3960 Chapin, E. K., Assoc. Prof., Physics; 1018 Kearney, Off. Ag134A.
2236 3-7311 Chapman, J. P., Asst. Ext. Editor, Ext. Publ.; 925 Thurston, Off. Ext. Annex 104.
2241 2-7262 Chelikowsky, J. R., Inst., Geol.; 802 Leavenworth, Off. F1A.
2048 2-6384 Clapp, A. L., Assoc. Prof., Agron.; 1109 Kearney, Off. Ag201.
3281 3-7406 Cleavinger, E. A., Asst. Prof., Farm Crops Ag Sp.; 345 N. 15th, Off. A3.
4275 2-8220 Coe, M. H., Prof. & State Club Leader; 336 N. 16th, Off. A35B.
3339 3458 Cole, Alice, Nurse, Stud. Health; Nurses' Home, Off. Col. Hosp.
3213 2-6234 Colver, C. W., Prof., Chem.; 1635 Fairchild, Off. D28.
2977 2-7498 Compton, Doris, Inst., Recreation, Ext. H. E.; 1006 Kearney, Off. Ext. Annex 304.
3281 2-8440 Compton, L. L., Asst. Prof., Soils, Ag. Spec.; 919 N. Juliette, Off. A3.
2232 3-8273 Conover, Robert W., Prof., Eng.; 809 N. 11th, Off. K53.
3-7282 2-6271 Conrad, L. E., Prof., Civ. Engr.; 317 N. 17th, Off. E124.
2417 3-8214 Conrad, Ralph M., Asst. Prof., Chem.; 1206 Thurston, Off. Ag234.
3281 Copenhafer, Lloyd M., Inst., Landscape Gard., Ag Spec.; 515 N. 14th, Off. A3.
3143 3-8298 Cormany, Esther, Asst. Prof., Cloth. & Tex.; 1006 N. Manhattan, Off. L68.
4232 2-7363 Correll, C. M., Asst. Dean, Gen. Sci.; 1621 Fairchild, Off A47.
2923 2-6466 Cowan, Junieta, Asst., Voc. Educ.; 616 Poyntz, Off. Sacred Heart Academy.
3143 Cowles, Ina F., Assoc. Prof., Cloth. & Tex.; 1531 Leavenworth, Off. L68.
4240 3-7130 Cox, Rufus, Assoc. Prof., Ani. Husb.; 1003 Thurston, Off. Ag8A.
3-7282 3-7125 Crawford, W. W., Asst. Prof., Civ. Engr.; 721 Kearney, Off. E220.
3411 2-7260 Creager, D. B., Inst., Bot.; 830 Thurston, Off. H54.
2204 2462 Crews, Maj. Leonard R., Assoc. PMS&T; 1421 Humboldt, Off. N26.
2-8107 2-7405 Crittenden, Cornelia, Assoc. Prof., Mod. Lang.; 825 Bluemont, Off. A71.
2150 2-8164 Dales, Ruth, Inst., Child Wel. & Euth.; 315 N. 14th, Off. L32B.
2-8407 2-6144 Darst, Rose Marie, Asst. Prof., Art; 1429 Laramie, Off. A68B.
2-8421 2180 Daugherty, Robert D., Asst. Prof., Math.; 615 Humboldt, Off. 852.
2026 3-6469 Davidson, A. P., Prof., Educ.; 1600 Humboldt, Off. G28.
2048 3-6488 Davis, C. D., Asst. Prof., Agron.; 1013 Laramie, Off. Ag305A.
4243 2032 Davis, Rev. Chas. R., Episcopal Rev.; 611 Poyntz.
2-6204 3-7467 Davis, Elizabeth, Ref. Libr.; 1126 Bertrand, Off. L51.
2232 4258 Davis, H. W., Prof., Eng.; 1727 Fairview, Off. K54.
3411 2-6472 Davis, W. E., Prof., Bot. & Plant Path.; 1123 Thurston, Off. H77B.
2416 2-8187 Dawley, E. R., Prof., App. Mech.; 1200 Kearney, Off. E135.
2329 3407 Dean, Geo. A., Prof., Ent.; 1725 Poyntz, Off. F51.
3-6382 Dean, Thomas, Shepherd, Ani. Husb.; Route 1, Off. Sheep Barn.
3-7249 2-6369 Decker, S. W., Assoc. Prof., Hort.; 216 S. 17th, Off. H12.
2977 3-8142 Deely, Maude, Asst. Prof. & Dist. Agt., Ext. H. E. 1649 Fairchild, Off. Ext. Annex 306B.
2204 3963 Dempewolf, Maj. H. C., Assoc. PMS&T; 1314 Fremont, Off. N26.
2-6204 3-7207 Derby, Grace E., Assoc. Libr.; 1825 Leavenworth, Off. L55.
2-7450 3-8470 Devor, Arthur, Grad. Asst., Chem.; 514 N. 9th, Off. W29A.
2-6204 2-8143 Diller, R. G., Asst. Class Reserves, Libr.; 1719 Laramie, Off. L11.
2329 2904 Dillon, Franklin, Grad. Asst., Ent.; 1127 Vattier, Off. F81.
3523 3436 Doll, Raymond J., Inst., Econ. & Sociol.; 1116 Bluemont, Off. Ag328.
3281 3-6157 Dominy, Charles E., Asst. Prof., Ag. Econ., Ag. Spec.; 513 N. 16th, Off. A3.
2-7450 2-6218 Dorf, C. A., Inst., Chem.; 1622 Humboldt, Off. W26.
2904 3-7441 Downey, Lyle W., Assoc. Prof., Music; 1840 Anderson, Off. M39.
3430 2-7323 Drayer, L. H., Chief Engr., Heat & Power; 531 Moro, Off. Power Plant.
2027 3235 Durland, M. A., Asst. Dean, Div. of Engr.; 1300 Fremont, Off. E116.
2023 4262 Dykstra, R. R., Dean, Div. of Vet. Med.; 607 Houston, Off. V30.
2241 2904 Edgar, Allen, Grad. Asst., Zool.; 1127 Vattier, Off. F29.
3523 3-7369 Eggert, R. J., Asst. Prof., Econ. & Sociol.; 1531 Leavenworth, Off. Ag330B.
2293 3-8439 Eier, Hal F., Inst., Rural Engr., Ext.; 1738 Fairchild, Off. E131.
2-8307 2-7373 Elcock, Helen E., Assoc. Prof., Eng.; 1429 Laramie, Off. A52.
3281 2-6178 Elling, C. G., Assoc. Prof., Ani. Husb., Ag. Spec.; Route 1, Off. A3.
2128 2448 Ellithorpe, Vera, Grad. Asst., Hshld. Econ.; 901 Laramie, Off. T53.
3411 3-8152 Elmer, O. H., Assoc. Prof., Bot. & Plant Path.; 354 N. 15th, Off. H56.
2904 2985 Engle, Donald, Inst., Music; 618 Bluemont, Off. M54.
2-8407 2246 Everhardy, Louise H., Assoc. Prof., Art; 1104 Vattier, Off. A55A.
3213 3-8155 Faith, W. L., Prof., Chem. Engr.; 1622 Leavenworth, Off. D28.
2023 2-6492 Farley, Dr. Herman, Assoc. Prof., Vet. Path.; 1715 Houston, Off. V61.
3339 3458 Farman, Mrs. Lucy E., Housekeeper, Stud. Health; Nurses' Home, Off. College Hosp.
2229 3194 Farrell, F. D., President; College Campus, Off. A31.
2232 2-6171 Faulkner, J. G., Prof., Eng.; 1720 Fairview, Off. K62.
3411 2-6431 Fellows, Jay, Assoc. Pathol., Bot., U. S. D. A.; 1625 Humboldt, Off. H2.
2-8221 2-6162 Fenton, F. C., Prof., Ag. Engr.; 322 N. 17th, Off. E214.
2293 3-8238 Ferguson, John M., Inst., Rural Engr., Ext.; 1723 Leavenworth, Off. E131.
3411 2-7200 Ficke, Chris H., Jr. Path., Bot. & Plant Path.; Route 1, Off. H2.
2-7249 2-6224 Fillinger, Geo. A., Assoc. Prof., Hort.; 209 N. Delaware, Off. H32.
2048 2904 Finkner, Alva L., Rsch. Asst., Agron.; 1127 Vattier, Off. Ag208.
2552 3-8109 Finney, Karl F., Baking Technol., Wheat Lab.; 923 Laramie, Off. Ag102.
2-7450 3-8291 Fisher, E. D., Inst., Chem.; 409 Bluemont, Off. A74.
3523 Fitch, Lyle C., Inst., Econ. & Sociol.; 1031 Fremont, Off. Ag327.
2055 3-6223 Fleenor, B. H., Prof., Home Study; 309 N. 16th, Off. A5A.
3143 3-6197 Fletcher, Hazel M., Asst. Prof., Cloth. & Tex.; 1601 Fairchild, Off. L53.
2977 3-8495 Fletcher, Mary G., Inst., Foods & Nutr., Ext. H. E.; 1429 Laramie, Off. Ext. Annex 304.
2-8321 3-6445 Filmer, A. O., Asst. Prof., Mech. Engr.; 530 Bertrand, Off. E109.
2247 3-8254 Floyd, E. V., Prof., Physics; 1417 Laramie, Off. Ag225.
2404 4276 Foltz, V. D., Asst. Prof., Bact.; 1218 Bertrand, Off. V52.
3202 2913 Forney, Helen, Inst., Food Ec. & Nutr.; 1801 Poyntz, Off. L64.
2984 3-8442 Fowler, Sina F., Inst., Inst. Mngt.; 426 N. 17th, Off. T28.
2259 4270 Frane, Dr. Donald B., Asst. Phys., Stud. Health; 414 Osage, Off. A63A.
2384 2-8354 Frank, E. R., Prof., Surg. & Med.; 204 S. Delaware, Off. VH52.
2204 2516 Frank, Capt. Karl C., Asst. PMS&T & Adjutant; 1416 Humboldt, Off. N26.
3-7282 3-6363 Frazier, F. F., Prof., Civ. Engr.; 1815 Leavenworth, Off. E124.
3411 2-6343 Frazier, John C., Inst., Bot. & Plant Path.; 804 Moro, Off. H28.
2384 2087 Frick, Edwin J., Prof., Surg. & Med.; 319 N. 16th, Off. VH53.
2-8421 4282 Frick, Robert, Grad. Asst., Shop Prac.; 1641 Fairchild, Off. 862.
3948 2285 Fry, W. H., Prof., Phys. Educ.; 1635 Osage, Off. N33.
3-7282 3129 Furr, M. W., Prof., Civ. Engr.; 1426 Humboldt, Off. E122.
2404 3-6462 Gainey, P. L., Prof., Bact.; 1123 Houston, Off. V26.
2-8307 3-8354 Garvey, Annabel, Asst. Prof., Eng.; 1425 Laramie, Off. A51A.
3411 2-7286 Gates, F. C., Prof., Bot. & Plant Path.; 1515 Humboldt, Off. H76.
3443 2-6139 Geauque, Stephen A., Asst. Custodian; 1014 Laramie, Off. Power Plant 35.
2055 2207 Gemmell, George, Prof., Home Study; 411 N. 16th, Off. A5B.
3330 3-7269 Geyer, Katherine, Asst. Prof., Phys. Educ.; 1531 Leavenworth, Off. N3.
3-8363 Gibson, John H., Grad. Asst., Agron.; 1224 Thurston, Off. Ag305A.
2-8421 4327 Gingrich, R. F., Assoc. Prof., Mach. Des.; 1731 Humboldt, Off. E207.
2389 2389 Gish, C. L., Supt., Poultry Husb.; College Poultry Farm, Off. Poultry Farm.
2402 3188 Given, Kingsley W., Assoc. Prof., Pub. Spkg.; 913 Laramie, Off. G55.
2259 3841 Gleason, Dr. K. J., Asst. Phys., Stud. Health; 1108 Laramie, Off. A63A.
2070 2-8400 Glover, Otis, B., Dist. Sup., Ext.; 1014 Houston, Off. A60.
2241 3-8340 Goodrich, A. L., Asst. Prof., Zool.; 1642 Laramie, Off. G28.
2-8421 3-8313 Gralak, Stanley D., Inst., Mach. Des.; 814 Leavenworth, Off. E51.
2048 3-7126 Grandfield, Clarence O., Asst. Agron., U. S. D. A.; 1806 Laramie, Off. Ag206A.
2-8421 3121 Grant, Edward, Inst., Shop Prac.; 1802 Anderson, Off. 845.
3213 2-7317 Greene, John W., Asst. Prof., Chem.; 208 S. 17th, Off. D28.
3-7349 Greer, Tom, Herdsman, Ani. Husb.; Yuma St., Off. AH Barn.
3411 2904 Gries, George A., Grad. Rsch. Asst., Bot. & Plant Path.; 1127 Vattier, Off. H28.
3523 3991 Grimes, W. E., Prof., Econ. & Sociol.; 203 N. Delaware, Off. Ag330A.
2904 3-7248 Grossmann, Hilda R., Asst. Prof., Voice; 1425 Laramie, Off. N76B.
2416 4107 Grover, LaMotte, Asst. Prof., Appl. Mech.; 719 Bluemont, Off. E135.
3213 2165 Grubb, Loren D., Grad. Asst., Chem.; 1124 Laramie.
2-7350 2-8164 Guerrant, Rev. Wm. U., Stud. Pastor, Presby.; 315 N. 14th, Off. I.
2128 2-6233 Gunselman, Myrtle A., Assoc. Prof., Hshld. Econ.; 1115 Bertrand, Off. T54.
2416 4138 Gustafson, R. L., Grad. Asst., Appl. Mech.; 619 N. 11th, Off. E112.
2984 2-7208 Hadden, Ann, Grad. Asst., Inst. Mngt.; 1631 Leavenworth, Off. T51B.
2-8421 3-7105 Hadley, Charles W., Inst., Math.; 820 Fremont, Off. 852.
3378 2-7180 Haines, Ruth, Secretary, Y. W. C. A.; 1627 Laramie, Off. A36.
3281 3-6279 Halbrook, E. R., Asst. Prof., Poultry Husb., Ag. Spec.; 930 Ratone, Off. A3.
3213 3-6483 Hall, J. L., Asst. Prof., Chem.; 1503 Leavenworth, Off. D27A.
2026 3-7145 Hall, L. F., Asst. Prof., Educ.; 116 N. Delaware, Off. G28.
2-7350 3-6323 Hanna, Floyd, College Photographer; 1612 Leavenworth, Off. 128.
2241 3-8290 Harbaugh, M. J., Asst. Prof., Zool.; 1123 Vattier, Off. F87.
2048 3187 Harling, Mrs. Elizabeth, Seed Analyst, Agron.; 1430 Laramie, Off. Ag307A.
2241 2-7341 Harman, Mary T., Prof., Zool.; 1821 Poyntz, Off. F39.
Harned, Charles H., Geol.
2-8407 2918 Harris, Vida A., Asst. Prof., Art; 917 Osage, Off. A55A.
2-7450 3-7279 Harriss, Stella M., Asst. Prof., Chem.; 311 Denison, Off. W36.
2247 3-7306 Hartel, L. W., Asst. Prof., Physics; 356 N. 16th, Off. Ag130.
2964 3-7250 Hartman, Ruth, Asst. Prof., Music; 1436 Laramie, Off. M56.
3091 3-7202 Hastings, LoVisa, Asst. Registrar; 1210 Bertrand, Off. A29.
3948 2-6138 Haylett, W. H., Inst., Phys. Ed.; 1414 Humboldt, Off. N33.
3411 4126 Haymaker, H. H., Prof., Bot. & Plant Path.; 315 N. 16th, Off. H54.
2402 2409 Heberer, H. Miles, Assoc. Prof., Pub. Spkg.; 1415 Humboldt, Off. G51A.
3213 3-8172 Hedrick, J. E., Inst., Chem.; 1201 Bertrand, Off. D28.
2-8321 3-8198 Helander, Linn, Prof., Mech. Engr.; 1006 N. Manhattan, Off. E108.
2-8121 3-6302 Helm, John F., Jr., Prof., Arch.; 1841 Fairchild, Off. E305.
2070 4379 Hepler, John V., Asst. Prof. & Dist. Agt., Ext.; 628 Fremont, Off. A60.
2241 3-7260 Herrick, E. H., Assoc. Prof., Zool.; 324 Sunset, Off. F5.
3143 3168 Hess, Mrs. Katharine, Assoc. Prof., Cloth. & Tex.; 319 N. 5th, Off. L53.
2-6217 Heyne, Elmer G., Jr. Agronomist; 813 Vattier, Off. Ag303.
2048 3-6398 Hide, J. C., Asst. Prof., Agron.; 1447 Anderson, Off. Ag207A.
2402 2968 Hill, Howard T., Prof., Pub. Spkg.; 403 N. 16th, Off. G55.
3523 2-7327 Hill, Randall C., Prof., Econ. & Sociol.; 1902 Anderson, Off. Ag325A.
2247 2410 Hilt, Wilma M., Inst., Physics; 1437 Laramie, Off. Ag134.
2977 3-8142 Hilyard, Lora., Inst., Cloth. & Tex., Ext. H. E.; 1649 Fairchild, Off. Ext. Annex 304.
3523 2-8243 Hodges, J. A., Assoc. Prof., Econ. & Sociol.; 1741 Laramie, Off. Ag328.
2048 2904 Hoegemeyer, Leonard C., Rsch. Asst., Agron.; 1127 Vattier, Off. Ag301.
2-6204 3-7402 Hoff, Mary E., Doc. Libr.; 1224 Bertrand, Off. L126.
2-8407 2-8272 Holland, Mrs. Mary E., Inst., Art; 908 Laramie, Off. A68B.
2048 2-7209 Hollembeak, Hilton D., Asst. Prof., Agron.; 1301 Poyntz, Off. Ag201.
2204 3470 Holmes, Maj. Thomas R., Assoc. PMS&T; 200 N. 16th, Off. N27.
2-8421 2554 Holroyd, Ina E., Asst. Prof., Math.; 1001 Moro, Off. 853.
2203 3027 Holton, Edwin L., Prof., Educ., Dean, Summer School; 217 N. 14th, Off. G27.
3455 3-8186 Holtz, A. A., Men's Adviser & Secy., Y. M. C. A.; 419 Denison, Off. A43.
Horne, LeRoy, Grad. Asst., Chem.
3-7182 3-7218 Horrell, Maurice W., Inst., Elect. Engr.; 902 Pierre, Off. E22.
3213 3-8373 Hostetter, A. E., Inst., Chem.; 1104 Bluemont, Off. D28.
2915 3-8320 Hostetter, Helen P., Assoc. Prof., Ind. Jour.; 1627 Laramie, Off. K28A.
3143 2-8131 Howe, Hazel D., Inst., Cloth. & Tex.; 1627 Anderson, Off. L51A.
3523 3-7147 Howe, Harold, Prof., Econ. & Sociol.; 724 Pierre, Off. Ag325B.
2247 2-7403 Hudiburg, Leo E., Asst. Prof., Physics; 1819 Leavenworth, Off. Ag130.
3213 3-7106 Hughes, J. S., Prof., Chem.; 333 N. 15th, Off. D28.
3-7182 2-7294 Hunt, O. D., Assoc. Prof., Elect. Engr.; 1822 Poyntz, Off. E127.
2259 2088 Husband, Dr. Myron W., Director, Stud. Health; 1733 Laramie, Off. A57.
2-8421 2-8255 Hyde, Emma, Assoc. Prof., Math.; 320 N. 15th, Off. 856.
4240 2-7153 Ibsen, Heman L., Prof., Ani. Husb.; 1811 Laramie, Off. Ag58.
4242 3450 Iles, I. V., Prof., Hist. & Govt.; 325 N. 17th, Off. F57.
3281 2-6223 Jaccard, C. R., Asst. Prof., Ag. Econ., Ag. Sp.; 1419 Humboldt, Off. A4.
4242 3422 James, Elden V., Prof., Hist. & Govt.; 1723 Fairview, Off. F64.
2320 3-7241 James, Florence E., Inst., Inst. Mngt.; 1844 Anderson, Off. T52.
4275 2-6208 Johnson, J. H., Inst., Jr. Ext.; 1727 Humboldt, Off. A35B.
3411 2929 Johnston, C. O., Assoc. Path., Bot. & Plant Path.; 1323 Laramie, Off. H53.
2-8421 2-6181 Jones, E. C., Asst. Prof., Shop Prac.; Route 1, Off. 832.
3-7182 2-6405 Jorgenson, L. M., Assoc. Prof., Elect. Engr.; 730 Laramie, Off. E127.
2048 2086 Jugenheimer, Robert W., Agt. U. S. D. A., Agron.; 1837 Anderson, Off. Ag301A.
3405 3-6209 Justin, Margaret, Dean, Div. of Home Econ.; 321 N. Delaware, Off. L30.
2-8321 2-7116 Kane, Eneas D., Grad. Asst., Mech. Engr.; 909 Thurston, Off. E109.
2-8407 3565 Kedzie, Rosamond H., Inst., Art; 418 Poyntz, Off. A54.
3143 4215 Kelm, Virginia, Grad. Asst., Child Welf. & Euth.; 354 N. 16th.
2-7450 3913 Keith, E. B., Prof., Chem.; 1719 Fairchild, Off. W27.
2915 3-6202 Keith, E. T., Prof., Ind. Jour. & Print.; 1741 Fairview, Off. K26.
2150 2-8438 Kell, Leone B., Assoc. Prof., Child Welf. & Euth.; 727 Leavenworth, Off. L33A.
3281 3403 Kelly, E. G., Prof., Entom., Ag. Spec.; 1621 Humboldt, Off. A3.
3-7249 Kenworthy, A. L., Grad. Asst., Hort.; 412 N. 11th, Off. H35A.
3-7182 2-6108 Kerchner, R. M., Prof., Elect. Engr.; 1730 Poyntz, Off. E121.
2023 62F02 Kimball, Alice, Tech., Path.; Route 1, Off. V59.
3091 2-6374 Kimball, Mary, Asst. Registrar; 1311 Laramie, Off. A29.
3213 3260 King, H. H., Prof., Chem.; 1711 Fairchild, Off. D29.
2204 4367 Kingman, Col. R. W., PMS&T; 727 Humboldt, Off. N27.
3411 2-6103 Kingsley, Eunice L., Inst., Bot. & Plant Path.; 1407 Laramie, Off. H52A.
2023 4110 Kitselman, Dr. Chas. H., Prof., Path.; 1810 Laramie, Off. V61.
3-7182 2-8155 Kloeffler, R. G., Prof., Elect. Engr.; 1218 Kearney, Off. E120.
2036 3565 Knittle, Kathleen, Asst. to Dean of Women; Wareham Hotel, Off. A42.
2416 2-6424 Koenitzer, L. H., Asst. Prof., App. Mech.; 1610 Humboldt, Off. E14.
2915 3125 Kriegbaum, Hillier, Asst. Prof., Ind. Jour.; Rex Arms Apts., Off. K28B.
2-8421 3-6135 Ladd, R. J., Inst., Shop Prac.; 1000 Osage, Off. 862.
2232 3-8101 Laman, Russell, Inst., Eng.; 826 Osage, Off. K56.
2203 Langford, Roy C., Assoc. Prof., Educ.; Route 1, Off. G32C.
2552 2-7390 Larmour, R. K., Prof., Milling Ind.; 1115 Thurston, Off. Ag111.
2-6433 Lash, M. E., Asst. Prof., Chem.; 1025 Bertrand, Off. A74.
2915 3983 Lashbrook, Ralph R., Asst. Prof., Ind. Jour. & Print.; Wareham Hotel, Off. K28B.
3143 2-8277 Latzke, Alpha, Prof., Cloth. & Tex.; 1527 Humboldt, Off. L55.
2048 3-7474 Laude, H. H., Prof., Agron.; 321 Denison, Off. Ag208.
2048 3-6207 Law, Alvin, Rsch. Asst., Agron.; 353 N. 15th, Off. Ag206A.
2023 2-6192 Leasure, E. E., Prof., Anat. & Physiol.; 318 S. 17th, Off. V34.
3523 2-7134 Leland, Wilfred, Jr., Inst., Econ. & Sociol.; 1031 Fremont, Off. Ag327.
3523 Letbetter, T. D., Inst., Acct.; 1708 Humboldt, Off. Ag327.
2-8421 2-8254 Lewis, C. F., Assoc. Prof., Math.; 1915 Poyntz, Off. E105.
2-8107 3-8462 Limper, Louis H., Prof., Mod. Lang.; 1324 Laramie, Off. A71.
4225 3385 Lindquist, Dr. Ruth, Prof., Hshld. Econ.; 324 N. 15th, Off. L65.
2964 2401 Lindquist, William, Prof., Music; 202 S. 17th, Off. M33.
2977 3-7226 Lindstrom, Ellen, Inst., Home Mngt., Ext.; 1800 Laramie, Off. Ext. Annex 304.
2023 2-7106 Link, Roger P., Inst., Ana. & Physiol.; 1531 Leavenworth, Off. V34.
3281 2-6489 Linn, J. W., Assoc. Prof., Dairy Husb., Ag. Spec.; 211 N. 15th, Off. A3.
2150 2-6434 Lister, Sarah Jo, Inst., Child Wel. & Euth.; 1631 Fairchild, Off. L32B.
3483 2904 Loewenstein, Morrison, Grad. Asst., Dairy Husb.; 1127 Vattier, Off. A127.
3523 3-8213 Long, Glenn W., Inst., Econ. & Sociol., Asst. Sup., Rural Rsch.; 816 Leavenworth, Off. Ag325B.
2-7450 2904 Long, Sam, Grad. Asst., Chem.; 1127 Vattier, Off. W29A.
2236 3-6233 Longsdorf, Lisle L., Ext. Editor, Ext. Pub.; 825 Bertrand, Off. Ext. Annex 103.
3281 2-7208 Lumb, J. W., Prof., Vet. Med., Ag. Spec.; 1631 Leavenworth, Off. A3.
3330 2-6329 Lyman, Eva, Inst., Phys. Educ.; 1436 Laramie, Off. N3.
2-8421 2-6469 Lynch, D. E., Asst. Prof., Shop Prac.; 1519 Pierre, Off. 841.
2247 60F03 Lyon, E. R., Assoc., Prof., Physics; Route 1, Off. Ag134A.
2-8421 3055 Lyons, Waldo H., Assoc. Prof., Math.; 816 Leavenworth, Off. 852.
2404 2-8385 McCalla, T. M., Inst., Bact.; 1015 Bertrand, Off. V28.
4240 3976 McCampbell, C. W., Prof., Ani. Husb.; 121 N. Juliette, Off. Ag9A.
2-8121 3340 McCauley, Geo. R., Asst. Prof., Arch. & App. Mech.; 1517 Leavenworth, Off. E223.
2552 2-6444 McCloggage, Max E., Milling Technol., Wheat L

Missouri Tigers Stage Spectacular Aerial Attack But Lose 21 to 13

Wildcats Display Too Much Power For Faurot's Team

Parent's Day Throng Bewildered By Circus Tactics of Ringmaster Christman—Wildcats Win On Running Plays

Lacking only Fatima the fat gal, Jo-Jo the Wonder Boy, and a few more odd characters of the Big Top, Missouri came to town Saturday, staged an aerial display with the growling K-State Wildcats and went home on the gnawed-off end of a 21 to 13 count.

Bewildered parents (for it was Parent's Day) who saw the show wondered what their children were learning at collitch. Even Pa, who felt he knew enough about the game to tell Ma what was going on, was befuddled when the teams would go from goal to goal in six easy plays. It just seemed like it was so much easier to pass and get somewhere than it was to ram some husky bruisers for a few measley yards.

Christman Leads Tigers

Led by Paul Christman, Missouri quarterback, the Tigers pitched 35 passes Saturday. Of these 12 were incomplete, 7 were intercepted and 16 were good for 210 yards. Kansas State, less imposing on the aerial front but plenty potent on the ground, completed 7 of 13 passes for 120 yards. In other words, the Frymen intercepted as many Missouri passes as the Wildcats completed among themselves.

Missouri marched 58 yards for its first touchdown late in the first period. The Tigers used a little of its little-used ground attack as Robb interspersed short runs with Christman's passes to Starmer, Tiger halfback. Christman passed 19 yards to Starmer for the Tiger tally. Starmer missed the extra kick.

Frymen March 69 Yards

Kansas State got underway in the second period and dashed off a brace of touchdowns. The Frymen marched 69 yards for their first as Seelye passed to Crumbaker and Hackney would punch the Tiger forward wall for consistent gains. From the two yard line Seelye scored. Jim Brock kicked the point after touchdown.

A few minutes later in the same period with Blanke on the pitching end, and Nieman and Crumbaker receiving, the Wildcats staged an aerial drive and scored again, Hackney plunging from the one-yard line. Crumbaker kicked the goal. The score was then Kansas State, 14; Missouri, 6.

Kick to Missouri 4

Early in the third period K-State scored its final touchdown thanks to a fine punt by Blanke which travelled from mid-field to the Missouri 4. Bob Faurot's short punt was returned by Blanke to the Bengal 7. From there, Blanke scored around right end. Crumbaker converted the extra point.

Missouri spectacularly covered 81 yards in six plays to make its final score. Passes to Bud and Bob Orf, Bengal wingmen, put the ball on the Kansas State 20 after travelling from the Tiger 20. A pass from Christman to Starmer netted a touchdown. Starmer converted the extra point. The score, 21 to 13, stood until the final gun.

Boot Long Ones

The Kansas State punters, Blanke, Seelye and Briggs outdistanced the Tiger kickers averaging 47 yards to the kick compared to the Tigers' 23 yards. Blanke, Seelye, Hackney and Crumbaker were the offensive stars for the Purple while Starmer and Christman twinkled for the Bengals. On defense, Pitts and Beezley stood out in the Wildcat line.

Tryouts for Rifle Teams Next Week

Tryouts for the men's rifle team will begin October 18, and last until November 15, the military department announced this week. The range will be open from 9 o'clock until 5:30 every Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday. It is asked that as many as possible tryout in the morning.

Those boys who are not taking ROTC are eligible only for the NRA and the telegraphic matches. Those enrolled in ROTC courses will be eligible to compete in competition with other colleges and universities. The range has been repaired and new targets have been set up.

Betton Elected to AFM Vice-presidency

Matt Betton, leader of Kansas State's popular dance orchestra, was elected vice-president of the American Federation of Musicians at Salina yesterday.

Elected president of the organization was P. M. Richardson of Salina, while V. L. Mapp of Topeka was elected secretary-treasurer.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers

Frymen Leave Thursday For Hilltopper Tilt

Squad to Concentrate On Pass Defense This Week

Although he's pretty sure Marquette won't be the passing team Missouri was last Saturday, Coach Wes Fry isn't taking any chances as he readies his Wildcats for the Hilltoppers at Milwaukee next Saturday.

Fry is still far from being satisfied with the pass defense of his team. Despite the emphasis on this phase of the game last week, motion pictures yesterday revealed that on many occasions the K-State backs weren't watching their Ps and Qs against the Bengal aerial flips. So this week it's light fundamental drill and—you guessed it—more work on pass defense.

No Serious Injuries

Not one serious injury was reported from the Missouri game and all the squadmen are in shape for the Marquette fray. Only Melvin Seelye, who is limping because of a Charley Horse, is on the injured list but the Fort Scott lad is expected to participate at Milwaukee.

The squad, the personnel of which Coach Fry hasn't announced, will leave Thursday at 5 p. m. on the streamliner. They will stay all night in Chicago before going on to Milwaukee Friday.

INTRAMURALS

BY HARLAN LARSON

Independent teams swung into action in intramural touch football over the week-end and the result was one forfeit, one tie game and two runaways. The forfeit was made by the Phi Tau Thetas, when they failed to appear for their contest with the Topeka Wildcats, the Wildcats automatically winning the game, 1 to 0. The tie game was turned in by the Highlanders and I. S. U. when neither team was able to score. The teams elected to leave the score at 0 to 0 rather than play off the tie.

W. F. A. C. was an easy victor over the Buffaloes with the game ending with 19 to 0. Jr. A. V. M. A. soundly trounced the M. M. C. team with the Vets winning 26 to 0.

The Topeka Wildcats and the Jr. A. V. M. A. were knocked out of the lead in the independent bracket while the I. S. U. went into the lead last night, when the Wildcats were defeated by Mrs. Astle's Boys with the final score being 6 to 0. In a hard-fought battle that saw the Jr. A. V. M. A. fall in a last minute rally the Buffaloes were victorious, 6 to 0. The other independent game scheduled was forfeited when the Phi Tau Thetas failed to appear. I. S. U. was the winner on the forfeit, 1 to 0.

The Pi Kappa Alpha-Alpha Kappa Lambda game originally scheduled for tonight was moved up to last night and the W. F. A. C.-M. M. C. game was transferred to this evening, and is to be played on the southwest field.

Ed Otto, jr. and Bill Berger were the shining lights on the Pi Kappa Alpha team that defeated the Alpha Kappa Lambdas, 6 to 2. Berger was on the throwing end and Otto on the receiving end of several long passes, one of which provided the winning touchdown.

DO YOU?

Have a friend who has a friend who knows a member of the legislature? Use the connection. Work for the

STUDENT UNION BUILDING

DYNAMIS

Calls 'em Right



JACK BLANKE
Kansas State

Jack Blanke, quarterback, did everything a good back should do last Saturday against Missouri. His third period punt paved the way for the third Wildcat touchdown while his passing and generalship helped along the other two.

Training Table Is Provided For First Time Since 1915

Last night after practice football squadmen, for the first time since 1915, ate at a training table provided at the expense of the college athletic department. Athletic Director M. F. Ahearn, who put the rule in effect here, said he believed the benefits afforded the players by a uniform diet would more than counterbalance the cost of its maintenance.

Major Problem In Past

For many years this training table question has been a major problem for discussion in meetings of representatives of the Big Six schools. Last spring a special meeting was called at the time of the Big Six track and field meet in Lincoln, and a date was set for a meeting to decide, once and for all, the important question.

This year Dr. H. H. King, the K-State representative, attended a meeting at Columbia, Sept. 30, where it was decided to allow one thousand dollars a year for the purpose of giving the football men one meal a day—an evening meal. In this way the boys are assured a good, hot meal when they are through with late practices that usually last until 6:30 or 7 o'clock. The meals are served by the college cafeteria every evening except Sunday.

The last time the training table idea was used at this college was in 1915. It was outlawed at the time because of the proselyting talk it created among other schools.

No Talks At Meals

The meal is to be for the first 40 men of the varsity squad and will not be a place for discussion of plays or tactics. There will be absolutely no coaching or talks given at or after the meals.

This plan is held very favorably by the coaches of all the schools as it assures the players of good, wholesome food at least once a day.

SHOOTS SELF IN FOOT

Paul Purbeck, a junior in the division of engineering, is being treated at the student hospital for a bullet wound in the right foot. The mishap occurred on the river Sunday morning while Purbeck was shooting at floating cans. He was holding a cocked revolver at his side when it was accidentally discharged. After being injured he drove unaided four miles to town.

Paddy Driscoll Is Wrinkled By Aerial Worry

Fullback Spot Also Far From Settled, Says Marquette Mentor

By Jim Gould

"IF" just about explains the entire football situation on the Hilltop at Marquette. IF Coach Paddy Driscoll can find a new passer among the sophomores, and IF the veterans show definite improvement, and IF even half the breaks come to Marquette the team might do things that were not looked for, even from the most rabid fan.

Just two weeks ago the Golden Avalanche took an awful beating from the University of Wisconsin but last week they came back to take the Mustangs of Southern Methodist into camp. So the gold crowned boys from the Hilltop are still an if team.

With only one week left in which to prepare for the K-State Wildcats, Marquette must fashion some kind of a passing attack with which to face Kansas State. Without a capable passer this is an impossibility and the search is now on for someone who can hit the mark with just average regularity.

Sophomore Stars

So far a sophomore, Norm Woods, has shown the most accuracy with his pitches. Woods, a Chicago boy, has been used to pass in most of the scrimmages and may start at halfback in the K-State fray. Veterans who have been tried include Johnny Miltsch, Bill Stafield and Red Coldagelli.

Another problem facing the lack of an efficient quarterback. It isn't so much that good material for that spot isn't present but none has been outstanding in the art of signal calling. Johnny Belser, Buffalo, N. Y., is being given a chance and may inherit the job.

Marquette hopes sank when it was announced that Arthur Haug, the former Wauwatosa star, would not come out for the squad. Haug, forbidden to play by his parents, was an outstanding candidate for a halfback spot.

Another search underway during the practices has been for a defensive fullback. Coach Driscoll is satisfied with the running of big Dan Koster but is afraid of defensive lapses on the part of the veteran. Having a year's experience, he should be able to handle that assignment. On the shoulders of Bane Wagner and Norm Woods rests the job of filling the hole along with Koster. Both are hard workers and speedy enough to carry out difficult blocking assignments. The veteran Del Rider, rated as one of the fastest men on the squad, is bidding for a regular job and may see action in many of the games.

The boys of the Golden Avalanche looked pretty good Saturday against Southern Methodist as they rode the Mustangs all over the field and at the final gun came off the victor by 7 to 0. S. M. U. is rated as one of the better teams in the south.

Coach Driscoll still wants a passer. He's still pinning his hopes on that backfield combination of Maltsch, Leysenaar, Coldagelli and Koster for most of the assignment work this semester. What is still missing, however, is a good, dependable passer. Should such a man spring up, there is possibility of a change in the Hilltop backfield. Coach Driscoll has been spending considerable time in search of that passer and so far has found no one sophomore who can partly do the job.

More Passing

In keeping with this was Coach Driscoll's statement that this year's play would be studded with much more lateral passing and still more forward passing.

Coach Driscoll, starting his second year as head mentor, is anxious to avenge that 0-13 defeat his team suffered at Manhattan in the rain, last year. The game, the eighth of a series which started in 1925, will be played on the floodlighted gridiron in Hilltop stadium at Milwaukee.

The Marquette-Kansas State contests have taken on a traditional flavor and Coach Paddy Driscoll is priming his huskies for a victory in their only home night game of the season. The Hilltoppers have won five of the seven games played and have tallied 93 points as compared to 41 for the Wildcats, and Coach Driscoll is not planning this game to be any different.



Gym And Gill

By MAYME PEARL BARNETT

Intramural Volleyball

The girl's intramural volleyball tournament started last night with the Alpha Xi Deltas playing across the net from the Chi Omegas and the Kappa Deltas opposite the Pi Beta Phis.

The games start at 5 o'clock and are played on the outside courts. Spectators are welcome.

The teams are divided into three groups, as follows: Group 1—Alpha Xi Delta, Delta Delta Delta, Chi Omega, Clovia. Group 2—Kappa Delta, Alpha Delta Pi, Kappa Kappa Gamma, and Pi Beta Phi. Group 3—Neophytes A, Neophytes B, X Team and Van Zile.

The schedule for the bames is as follows:

Tuesday, October 11
Neophytes A vs. X Team.
Delta Delta Delta vs. Clovia

Wednesday, October 12
Alpha Delta Pi vs. Pi Beta Phi.
Neophytes B vs. Van Zile Hall.

Thursday, October 13
Alpha Xi vs. Clovia.
Kappa Delta vs. Kappa Kappa Gamma.

Monday, October 17
X Team vs. Van Zile Hall.
Delta Delta Delta vs. Chi Omega.

Tuesday, October 18
Kappa Delta vs. Alpha Delta Pi.
Alpha Xi Delta vs. Delta Delta Delta.

Wednesday, October 19
Alpha Delta Pi vs. Kappa Kappa Gamma.
Neophytes B vs. X Team.

Monday, October 24
Chi Omega vs. Clovia.
Neophytes A vs. Neophytes B.

Tuesday, October 25
Kappa Kappa Gamma vs. Pi Beta Phi.
Neophytes A vs. Van Zile Hall.

Wednesday, October 26
Winner of Group 1 vs. winner of Group 2.

Thursday, October 27
Winners, Wednesday vs. winners of Group 3.

Frog Club

The beginning members of the Frog Club will meet Thursday at 7 o'clock in the Women's Gym, and the advanced members at 7:45 o'clock Thursday.

Orchesis Club

The time for the meeting of the Orchesis Club has been changed. Senior Orchesis will meet at 7 o'clock and Junior Orchesis at 8:30 o'clock tonight in the women's gym.

Harriers Win From Missouri

Munski, Tiger Ace, Sets New Record

Coach Ward Haylett's two-mile team looked very much in the running for the conference two-mile team crown last Saturday afternoon in Memorial stadium, as they defeated the Missouri Tigers by a score of 34 to 21, and maintained Haylett's record of never having a two-mile team of his taste defeat at the hands of a conference foe in the stadium.

Though "Lonesome" John Munski set a new track record of 9:35 for the distance, winning as he pleased, the Wildcats took the next four places to easily take the dual.

The next competition of the team will be Saturday, when they engage the Nebraska Cornhuskers at Lincoln. Haylett has already selected four men, Charles Mitchell, Ed Leland, Thaine High and George Hofsess, to make the trip. Tryouts for the other position on the team will be held this afternoon.

Placings in last Saturday's race were: Munski, MU, first; Mitchell, KS, second; Holsess, KS, third; Leland, KS, fourth; High, KS, fifth; Reeves, MU, sixth; Clingman, KS, seventh; Priesg, MU, eighth; Brown, MU, ninth.

Large Crowd Hears Raine At Assembly

Speaking before a near capacity crowd in the college auditorium this morning, Edgar C. Raine, considered one of the world's best authorities on Alaska, once more traveled the far north in the form of a travel talk to K-State students. Starting north from Seattle, Raine and the attentive audience went north to Nome, Juneau, Point Barrow and back again to Fairbanks and other interesting towns in the "land of the midnight sun."

The speaker explained that every vegetable but the sweet potato is raised in Alaska, and popular belief that the great northern territory of the United States is waste land is not true. Mr. Raine has traveled extensively through the country during the past 33 years. He has been in every town in Alaska and 12 towns in Siberia. For ten years he traveled the northern territory as a representative of the United States treasury department.

Besides growing vegetables, Eskimos make their living by hunting walrus and seal, fishing salmon, and mining gold and other ores, according to Raine. He explained thate th seal industry, which is carried on under the supervision of the federal government, is of great importance to Alaska.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers

• • •

STU INDUSTRIES

We had to accept WPA for means of livelihood for a short time. We suffered six years of depression. Along came our KSC young men and gave us and forty of their fellow students employment. We believe that that is heading in the right direction toward overcoming our national financial chaos. Thank you boys.

STEW.

STU INDUSTRIES

• • •

RESULT OF Penit POPULARITY POLL

QUESTION: Why Do You Like Penit?
WHERE ASKED: Almost Any Campus
ANSWERS:



That makes it just about unanimous! Try Penit. You'll like it! 2 oz. bottle, 15c; 4 oz. bottle with chamois penwiper, 25c. At your college supply store.

SANFORD'S Penit

The Pen-Tested Ink for All Fountain Pens

Cyclone Win Over Huskers Is Big Upset

Nebraska Pennant Chance Dampened—K-State Does Well Against Tigers

Saturday's Results
KANSAS STATE, 21; Missouri, 13
Iowa State, 8; Nebraska, 7
Kansas, 58; Washburn, 14
Oklahoma, 13; Texas, 0

Only one upset—and what an upset it was—marked the opening of Big Six play last Saturday.

The Iowa State Cyclones spreada dark cloud over Nebraska, swept the Cornhuskers off their feet, and walked off the field with an 8 to 7 victory. It was the Cyclones' first win over Nebraska since 1919. The Huskers' title hopes were hit hard by the loss, but they'll still be tough. Iowa Staters were jubilant over the victory, and plenty of optimism reigns in the Ames camp.

State's Anti-Aircraft

Kansas State showed power in outscoring the Missouri Tigers 21 to 13 in the initial conference tilt for both elevens. Wes Fry's charges used their anti-aircraft guns in halting the aerial bombardments of Paul Christman and company before too much damage was done. The Bengals completed 17 out of 35 passes, but interceptions by Wildcat backs stopped several long Tiger drives. The victory places K-State "up in the money" in the Big Six battle.

Down at Dallas, Oklahoma continued to show its class in bowling over the Texas Longhorns 13 to 0. Kansas won over the Texans 19 to 18 previously, so the victory of the Sooners was not unexpected. Oklahoma's win, coupled with Nebraska's defeat, has soared the Sooner stock to a new high.

Kansas On Rebound

Kansas, after bowing to Notre Dame 52 to 0 a week previous, turned the tables last Saturday and pounced on little Washburn college 58 to 14, to assume the role of dark horse in the Big Six. Whether the Jayhawkers are as good as they looked beating Washburn or as bad as they appeared being smothered by the Irish, remains to be seen.

SCHLEHUBER APPOINTED

A. M. Schlehuber, who received his bachelor's degree in agronomy from Kansas State college in 1931, has been appointed to the department of agronomy at Montana State college where he will spend part of his time teaching and part time in plant breeding and genetics research. Schlehuber was for two years an exchange student at the University of Halle in Germany.



Value . . . . that's the stuff you need more of, Mr. Manhattan

What your diet needs is more vitamin V . . . it's the value vitamin that builds up a small income to where it feels it can lick the world.

You need to see Don and Jerry's suits and topcoats at from $18.50 up.

You need to see by actual demonstration that your dollars are not the sissies you thought they were . . . but that they're strong, virile purchasing agents when placed before the right clothing cabinets.

Here, take one dose of Don and Jerry's values to-day and skip to-morrow . . . with joy.

The Suits and Topcoats start at $18.50

Don-Gerry CLOTHIERS

Haylett Re-elected Valley AAU Prexy

Ward Haylett, K-State track mentor, has been re-elected president of the Missouri Valley AAU at their annual meeting held Sunday in Kansas City. Other K-State coaches attending the meeting were C. S. Moll, and B. R. "Pat" Patterson.

Haylett has also been asked to serve on the executive committee for the first annual collegiate athletic association cross-country run, which is to be November 21, at Michigan State college.



SAVE THE PIECES
Quick service on repairing broken frames, mounting, duplicating broken lenses.
DR. E. L. ASKREN, O. D.
Optometric Eye Specialist
1230 Moro Street, Aggieville

Wow!

WHAT A WEEKEND!

Friday Night

The S. G. A. Varsity

Has The First

"Gold Diggers"

Varsity

Of the School Year

So go after them girls for Friday night, and make them promise to take you to the

S. G. A.

Victory Varsity

(After The Marquette Game)

On Saturday Night.

They Are Both At The

Avalon

with

Matt Betton

And His Orchestra

75c Plus Tax 75c



Socially Speaking

By Virginia Johnson

It's a terrific let-down to jump right from a gay weekend into the midst of five-weeks' quizzes, but the days of study and cramming are here. Realizing that you have no time for frivolities or even memories of a pleasant weekend we give you the briefest of summaries.

If Homecoming brings more people than Parents' Day, the place will be slightly overcrowded—anyway it was fun while it lasted—Purple Pepsters and Wampus Cats adding color to the Varsity Friday night—Margaret Bunker and Ralph Aldridge proclaimed Number One Jitterbugs with their fancy stepping in the best Kansas City style—There are jam sessions and jam sessions but for a real, honest-to-goodness down-right jam, we give you the Victory Varsity—It had everything it takes to be a good varsity including plenty of people. It had the inspired swing of Matt Betton winning more applause with his timely "Missouri Waltz," and Jane Kininmonth scoring again with "Stardust". And it had that certain something that tobacco companies call a "lift" and we call a football victory.

Now for some fashion notes by an observing reporter at Saturday's game—

Football fashions were colorful and exciting last Saturday at the Pigskin Parade. Coeds displayed their very loudest and brightest race track jackets and skirts. Nancy McCroskey, Pi Phi red head, wore a brown and light blue plaid jacket with a solid brown skirt and suede cap. Patti Kininmonth reversed the order with a brown velveteen jacket and red-brown plaid skirt complete with a red suede beanie. Julia Alderman wore wine accessories with a blue and white plaid jacket and rose beige sweater. Barbara Myers was distinctive in a beige wool suit with rust accessories and a pert little peaked cap with a long feather. Alpha Delta's Anne Chrisotf was attractive in a black velteen jacket, black and green plaid skirt and an Irish green scarf at her throat. Rachel Jane Congdon, Tri Delt pledge, sported a novel belt of black and white cowhide on a yellow wool skirtwaist dress.

Esquire Extras: Harvey Hoover was ultra smart in brown tweed with a modish green hat. Ernie McDonald comes in for class A rating with his green diagonal tweed coat, brown chalk stripe trousers, green striped shirt and brown hat.

New Initiates

Sigma Nu fraternity conducted initiation services Sunday for seven boys. Proudly wearing the five arm star of Sigma Nu are Wendell Doll, McPherson; Paul Loyd, Valley Center; Alva Duckwall Jr., Abilene; Dean Myers, Bison; Claude Shenkel, Lyons; Carl Peterson, Kansas City, Mo.; and Everett Pettit, Lyons.

Raymond Hopkins of Chicago, has been wearing the Beta Kappa diamond since he was initiated Sunday.

Theta Xi fraternity held initiation Sunday morning for five men. The new initiates are, Bill Mount, Osawatomie; Linus Burton, Belle Plain; Delbert Creighton, Denison; Raymond Stanzel, LaHarpe; and George O'Brien, La Harpe.

Freshmen Girls Organize

Enterprising freshmen girls at Mrs. Simmon's freshman cottage, 1423 Fairchild, have organized, elected officers, and will hold meetings each Wednesday evening. The cottage has been christened "Alba Casa" which means white house. Ellen Brush, Wichita, is the newly elected chairman. The club has adopted as its theme song "Blue Castle," which follows the club theme and is sung at every meeting. Monday the group had a picnic at Sunset Park.

"Ru-Leen" is the name chosen by the freshmen girls living at the freshmen cottage, 531 N. Manhattan. The novel name is a combination of two names, Ruth and Kathleen—Ruth Haines and Kathleen Knittle were the originators of the Freshman Cottage plan this year, and the freshmen chose to name their home after them.

The group has elected as its chairman, Lola Hoover, a freshman in home economics from Ford. The girls were proud to have two members of their group nominated by organizations in the selection of Ag Barnwarmer Queen.

Cigars Surprise Sig Eps

Before she left for Kansas City, Mo., Mrs. Fay Hirtle, who has resigned as Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity housemother, passed cigars to the Sig Eps Sunday noon. Mrs. Hirtle will be married to Fred W. Everst of Kansas City next Saturday.

Phi Taus Entertained At Picnic

Phi Kappa Taus and the alumni faculty members with their wives were guests at a picnic last night given by Phi Eta, national organization of mothers' clubs. This is an annual affair and is held at the chapter house. There were 75 people present.

Zoology Professors Entertained At Dinnner

Prof. and Mrs. A. L. Goodrich entertained at dinner Saturday evening a few members of the staff of the department of zoology. The guests were Dr. and Mrs. E. J. Wimmer, Dr. and Mrs. E. H. Herrick, Dr. and Mrs. R. K. Nabours, and Dr. Mary T. Harmon.

PiKA Swing Session

A Saturday night "swing session" was held at the PiKA house Saturday night from 9 until 12 o'clock. Guests danced to the latest phonograph records.

Pledges Elect

New pledge officers at the Beta house are John Robertson, Nowata, Okla., president; Ethan Potter, Peabody, secretary; and Charles Platt, Junction City, sergeant-at-arms.

Sigma Phi Epsilon pledge officers are: Grant Salisbury, president; Dick Toole, vice-president; Harold L. Donomy, secretary; John Dart, treasurer. Freshman Panhellenic representatives will be Bill Wertz and Bob Van Scoyoc.

New KD Pledge

Kappa Delta announces the formal pledging Thursday of Katura Kennedy, Neodesha.

After the Ball Game Is Over

--A novel way of entertaining was discovered at the Phi Omega Pi house Saturday evening. Following the game they gave a buffet dinner dance for all members and guests. The table was cleverly decorated with a huge football field in the center with the goal posts at the ends and imitation football players around either side.

Here 'n' There

Delbert Costa, K-State graduate in the division of general science in 1934, and now associated with the firm of Pryor and Lockhart, at Wichita, attended the game here Saturday. Costa is scouting in this area for his oil concern. He was affiliated with Sigma Phi Epsilon while in school.

Sunday dinnner guests at the TKE house were Mr. and Mrs. A. V. Sherer, John Binick, Kansas City, Mo.; Merrill Allen, Fort Scott; King Ambler, St. Louis; Prof. Kinsley Given, Manhattan; Dick Preston, Salt Lake City; Charles Socolosky, Manhattan; and Wilbur Hunter, McPherson.

Rushees at the Delta Sigma Phi house for Sunday dinner were Morris Huge, Ed Carnes, Kent Batton, Jack Young and Preston James.

Guests at the Sig Alph house this weekend from Missouri university included Bill Moon, Hoyt Luithly, Ed Long, John Thornell, Beverly Platt, Bob Chambers and Bill Darby.

Alpha Delts will hold open house tonight for the Sig Eps.

A. B. Smith, Phi Sig alumnus from McPherson, visited at the house Sautrday.

Cliff Scott, Hays, was a guest at the PiKA house Saturday night and Sunday.

Tom Strickland, Kansas City, and Tom Arbuckle, Lawrence, were Saturday night dinner guests at the Pi Phi house.

Twenty couples attended the house dance at the Delt house Sunday night.

The PiKA will be guests of the Kappas at open house Tuesday night from 7 to 8 o'clock.

Delta Delta Delta will hold open house for members of the Delta Tau Delta fraternity Tuesday evening from 7:00-8:00.

The football game drew a number of Sigma Phi Epsilon alumni back to Manhattan last weekend. Among these were Delbert Costa of Wichita; Bill Itrieby and Ralph McAttee, both of Council Grove; and Spencer Wyant, Wayne Carlson, Gray Livett and Richard Sears, all of Topeka. Another Sig Ep guest was Norval Johnson of Sylvia who visited his brother, Keith Johnson.

Weekend guests at the Tri Delt house included Lorraine McKee, Fairview; Edna Burns, Wichita; and Winnie Whipple, Omaha.

Lila Taylor, alumna from Enterprise, was a weekend guest at the Phi Omega Pi sorority house. Miss Taylor left for Cincinnati, Ohio, where she has been employed as a dietitian at a hospital there.

Miss Jessie McDowell Machir, registrar, was hostess to her nephew, John A. Machir, of Kansas City, Mo., over the weekend. Mr. Machir is a former student of K-State and came to see Saturday's game.

College Calendar

Tuesday, October 11
- Glider club meeting—Engineering, E129—4:00.
- Sophomore Council—Anderson, A36—7:15-8:30.
- Mortar and Ball—Nichols, N56—7:30-8:30.
- Orchesis—Nichols, N1—7:00-9:00.
- YW Freshman Commission—recreation center—7:30-9:00.
- Purple Pepster meeting—Nichols, N51—7:00-8:00.
- Spanish club—Nichols, N78—7:30-9:00.
- Orchestra rehearsal—auditorium—7:30-9:30.
- Alpha Phi Omega—Nichols, N77—7:30-9:30.
- Quill club—Calvin, L26—7:30-9:15.

Thursday, October 13
- Frog club—Nichols, N1—7:00-9:00.
- French club—Nichols, N51—7:30-8:30.
- Girls' 1st Glee club—Calvin, L58—5:00-6:00.
- Girls' 2nd Glee club—Nichols, N51—5:00-6:00.
- Men's Glee club—Fairchild, F1—5:00-6:00.
- Sears Scholarship club—Nichols, N78—7:30-9:30.
- Phi Tau Theta—Wesley hall—7:15.

Gold Diggers Ball Will Be October 21

The SGA-sponsored Gold Diggers varsity will be Friday, October 21, at the Avalon, it was announced yesterday.

This is the annual varsity at which Joe College is relieved of the evening's financial worries, and Betty Coed finds out just how much it costs to eat, drink and be merry.

On this night, Joe also finds out just how popular he is with the girls, for they do all the cutting.

Men Phys Eds Will Hold Mixer Tonight

Tuesday, October 11, is the day set aside by Phi Epsilon Kappa, honorary physical education fraternity for men, for their all men's "mixer."

This is an annual event sponsored by this group and all physical education majors are urged to attend in order to become acquainted with other boys of the department and the various members of the faculty.

which refreshments will be served.

Games will be played after

Prof. R. I. Throckmorton, head of the department of agronomy, will go to Ottawa Wednesday to attend a meeting of the state farm bureau and will discuss balancing the agricultural program for Kansas.

DICKINSON THEATRE TICKETS 10 CENTS

CARLTON TICKETS 15 CENTS

Sunflower Ice Cream Dealers

NOW THAT FALL IS HERE—



Hollywood Vesquetts ...$1.25
Barrel Sweaters ...$1.00
Sonja Henie ...$1.95 & up
Skirts ...$2.00 & up

SMART SHOP
AGGIEVILLE

Square Toes
THE TALK OF THE TOWN
For MEN and WOMEN
$3.00
BLACK BROWN WINE
Crepe Soles
Leather Soles
All Sizes



Leon's Shoe Store
300 POYNTZ

BLUE KEY
HOMECOMING VARSITY



AT THE
Wareham Ballroom
OCTOBER 21
9 to 12
With
Matt Betton
AND THE BOYS
Tickets On Sale TODAY NOON by All Sorority, I. S. U., Van Zile Hall and Blue Key Members.
$1.00 Plus Tax $1.00
Buying Your Ticket Now Means a Double Vote for the Person You Are Backing.
Insure Yourself of a Good Time
NOW!!

RUBY M. FURNEY PH. 3434

Let Us Make Your Portraits From Your Royal Purple Negatives.

TODAY'S PORTRAIT—
TOMORROW'S HEIRLOOM.

STUDIO ROYAL

We Do PRINTING While You Wait....

There Is No Waiting—No Delay

when you send your printing to us. Modern, rapid presses produce printing as quickly as you want it. You can save yourself much time and be entirely free of worry, if you will let us print for you.

ARTCRAFT PRINTERS
COMMERCIAL PRINTING and ADVERTISING
230-A Poyntz Phone 2065



More smokers everywhere are turning to Chesterfield's refreshing mildness and better taste.

It takes good things to make a good product. That's why we use the best ingredients a cigarette can have—*mild ripe tobaccos and pure cigarette paper*—to make Chesterfield the cigarette that smokers say is *milder and better-tasting.*

LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

MORE PLEASURE for millions

PAUL WHITEMAN
Every Wednesday Evening
GEORGE BURNS GRACIE ALLEN
Every Friday Evening
All C. B. S. Stations

EDDIE DOOLEY
Football Highlights
Every Thursday and Saturday
52 Leading N. B. C. Stations



Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

The Wildcats left at 5:30 yesterday for Milwaukee and Marquette's Golden Avalanche, tonights non-conference gird foe.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

For a discussion of the merits of the football training table recently instigated here at K-State, see the Collegian's editorial page.

VOLUME XLV
Z382
The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Friday, October 14, 1938.
Number 11

+ + +

Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—

By Merrill

I wish to clarify a recent statement that I made concerning faculty seating arrangements at the home football games. Some of the faculty took exception to my remarks and accepted them as personal thrusts—believe me, there was no such intent. I merely used the faculty as an example—I could have chosen the alumni or the general public in the reserved section.

I merely wanted to call attention to the fact that a great portion of the student body was receiving a raw deal as far as good seats were concerned. I think that I called attention to that fact—so I'm satisfied.

One student suggested that the faculty meet the students at the stadium gates before game time—and gamble for the 50 yard line seats. Heads, you go in. Tails, I do. And really, that might not be such a bad idea.

A deeply perplexed student ditch-digger approached his boss with a problem. "I dug this hole like I was told to do and began to put the dirt back in like I was supposed to. But all the dirt won't go back in. What'll I do?"

For a long time his boss pondered the question. Then a light gleamed suddenly in his eye. "I got it. There's only one thing to do. You'll have to dig the hole deeper."

The Wampus Cats and the Purple Pepsters are very boined these days. It seems that they had a little trouble finding seats at the last football game. There were too many freshmen in their seats. Haw!

Now that I've campaigned for slower music from Betton's Boys, I'm going to work on Lee Ward for a gym varsity. If there is a big crowd at a varsity, the Avalon just can't take it. Now, perhaps the floor in the gym isn't so hot, but there's room to breathe.

Announce Rules For Theatre Seats

Norman C. Webster, manager of the Manhattan theatre yesterday set forth the following rules to govern tickets to this season's productions.

First of the week buyers will be given the best locations as all applications for tickets will be filled in the order received.

Box office will be open from 1 o'clock to 5:30 on each afternoon of the week of the show.

All seats may be secured at the box office by having your activity ticket punched. Outsiders may obtain single admissions for 50 cents or season tickets for $1.50.

No seats will be tied up for the entire season, except in the case of season ticket owners who desire such an arrangement. Students with activity books may secure seats during the week of each performance. "First come, first served."

Reserved tickets must be claimed by 7:30 the night of the play; unused Friday night tickets are not exchangeable after 7:30 Friday.

Curtain time will be 8:15 sharp. No admittance after the curtain will be permitted until the end of the first act.

Dairy Judgers to Cleveland for National Contest

Three K-State students, Farland Fansher, Merle J. Parsons, and Willis B. Faulkner have been selected by Prof. W. H. Martin, of the dairy husbandry department, to make up the dairy products judging team which will participate in the student's national dairy products judging contest Monday, October 17, in Cleveland, Ohio.

The judgers will leave for Cleveland Saturday morning, and in addition to the contest will have the opportunity to visit the annual dairy industries exposition there.

Add to Pro List

The names of Margene Holmes and Fred Klemp, both seniors in industrial journalism, were unintentionally omitted from the list of "professional journalism" students in Tuesday's Collegian.

A total of 51 students have received the professional rating so far. The Collegian is glad to make this correction.

Virginia King was a Tuesday evening dinner guest at the Sig Ep house.

Heb's Hopefuls Present Zany Theatre Story

Charm, humor, pathos—you'll find them all in a Broadway boarding house. H. Miles Heberer and his young hopefuls will present the story of just such a boarding house in "Stage Door," the coming production of the Manhattan theatre on the nights of October 21 and 22.

The action of the play takes place in a boarding house which is appropriately referred to as the Footlights Club, stopping place for playwrights, dancers, actors, commediennes, character actors—all aspirants in the mad whirl for fame and fortune.

Club A Madhouse

"My feelings about the Footlights Club are best summed up in a few lines from my part," said Marianna Kistler, the show's star, when asked how she would like to live in such a place. "The Footlights Club? I love it! We live and breathe theatre and that's what I'm crazy about! That's exactly the way I feel about it. The wise-cracking redhead, the pathetic blonde—all with their ups and downs, their big dates, their meals of chop suey warmed on the bedroom heaters. Yes, I'll be sorry when I have to move away from the Footlights Club after the play, for it's really a swell place."

"It would be fun to meet and know all the different personalities living there, but it does have its disadvantages," chimed Kay Millard, who plays the part of a disillusioned young actress who never makes a success, "there would be a disadvantage in living in this semi-madhouse on Broadway, where everyone and everything is just one great theatrical stage—actresses, playwrights and dancers—all just cogs in this thing called Broadway."

Club Has Everything

"All cracks aside, it would be pretty swell," according to Lorene Dawson, who plays the part of Jean Maitland, who goes Hollywood in a big way. "The Footlights Club has everything from tragedy to hilarity and it's really too bad it can't go on forever. Of course everyone's crazy, that's what I like about it, because I'm crazy too. However when one comes back from Hollywood, with its sunshine, swimming pools, and ermine jackets, the whole place seems rather childish. A regular madhouse and very nerve racking, but not any worse than some boarding houses."

Lead actors of the play will be interviewed over KSAC Saturday morning.

Stone Work Practically Done As Willard Hall Takes Form

All native stone is now set in Willard hall, Kansas State's new physical science building, and within a week the laying of all stone will be completed according to William Duncan, superintendent in charge.

Carl Olson, vice president of the Olson construction company who was here Monday checking the project, stated that the job is coming along fine and is the best he has ever seen. Although the contract calls for actual completion on March 9, the building is expected to be finished about the first of March. A temporary heating system will prevent severely cold weather from delaying construction.

Equipment In January

Although equiping the building is not included in the Willard hall contract, Duncan stated that he expected equipment for the structure to arrive around the first of January. This will make it possible for the building to be completed and ready for use next fall.

"Everything has been going along fine and there have been no accidents," Duncan stated.

Sixteen plasterers are now at work and within a week this number will be increased to 30, it was learned. Glaziers began fitting the windows last week and the roofers have been busy with the application of the asphalt shingles. The terrazzo man in charge of laying the terrazzo floors in the entrances, steps and main halls will begin work soon. Painting, cement finishing and the laying of wooden floors is part of the work yet to be completed.

Health Tests Now Available

Thorough Periodic Exams Now Offered to Students

Thorough periodic health examinations as a routine matter are now offered to all students for the first time in the history of Kansas State. Monday marked the beginning of comprehensive health examinations which have never been possible due to the lack of an adequate setup.

A small office has been equipped for the necessary interviewing, and findings on each student are entered on an eight-page printed form. Each physical examination requires at least an hour and for this reason only thirty can be completed each week. Four exams are given Mondays, six Tuesdays through Fridays, and two are scheduled for Saturdays.

The first opportunity to have these comprehensive examinations will be offered to seniors, according to Dr. M. W. Husband, head of the student health department. He explained that students of other classes may be taken if they are suffering from some obscure ailment.

Four Other Tests Too

In addition to the periodic examinations the four part laboratory series, offered to the 1,350 students matriculating here for the first time, began Monday. In this series is included the Schick test for susceptibility to diptheria, the Dick test for scarlet fever susceptibility, the agglutination test for undulant fever, and the Wassermann test for syphilis. About 100 students may be handled each week for these laboratory tests.

"In the examinations given the first week of school we made the urinalysis, gave the smallpox vaccination and the test for tuberculosis. That's about all a student can conveniently take at one time, so we postponed the rest until this month," Doctor Husband stated.

Taking these tests is voluntary on the part of the student. No charge is made and students who have been here before but who have never taken these examinations are urged to make use of the opportunity to do so.

The Chemistry Bridge club held a dinner in Thompson hall Thursday evening at 6:45. Mrs. John Shenk was in charge of arrangements.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers

YW Commission Selects Officers

Mary Griswold, Marysville, was elected president of freshman commission at a meeting Tuesday night. Other officers elected were vice-president, Marcene Brose, Clay Center; secretary-treasurer, Lucille Elmore, McCracken; program, Jean Amos, Manhattan; social, Martha Payne, Manhattan; publicity, Willadean Weber, Kansas City, Mo.

These officers will take charge of the next meeting on October 23.

One Hundred Ags To Kansas City

The annual trip made by classes in Grain Marketing and Marketing Farm Products to the Grain Exchange in Kansas City, Mo., is scheduled for Thursday, October 20. About 100 students are expected to make the trip.

Besides the Grain Exchange and Grain Inspection department, the visit will include the Southwestern Milling company, and the Santa Fe terminal elevator.

Dan Partner, director of athletics publicity, accompanied the football team to Milwaukee.

Stage Huge Parade For Homecoming Festivities

A huge parade through Aggieville and Manhattan, in commemoration of the diamond jubilee of Kansas State college, will be conducted Saturday morning, October 29, Prof. George Gemmell, chairman of the committee in charge, announced yesterday.

The parade, which will be held in conjunction with Homecoming activities, will depict the development of Kansas State during the past 75 years of existence. Floats by both Manhattan organizations and divisions and departments of the college will make up the two-mile parade. Various musical units, including the college band, the Manhattan band and various organizations from over the state will also be included in the parade.

Under tentative plans, the pageant will be presented beginning at 10:15 in the morning. The parade will proceed through Aggieville and then through the main streets of Manhattan.

Homecoming was chosen as the time for such an event because many alumni will be in Manhattan that day as well as the hundreds of Kansans who will gather in Manhattan for the annual football classic between Kansas State and the University of Kansas.

Part of Celebration

The parade is a part of the commemoration of the founding of Kansas State college 75 years ago. A Founders' Day program and lectures by well-known authorities on research made up the other two phases of the celebration. It is believed the parade will include a greater number of people responsible for the development of the college than the other commemoration activities.

The Manhattan chamber of commerce and the various other civic organizations in town are cooperating with the college in producing what is expected to be one of the largest and most impressive parades ever staged here.

Pep King To Get Nod At Diggers Dance

Purple Pepsters Choose at Varsity Soon

Purple Pepsters will present their "King of Pep" to the student body at the annual Gold Diggers varsity Saturday night, October 22, at the Avalon.

The five candidates, elected last night at a meeting of the Pepster club, are: Frank Ladd, Sigma Nu; John Shaver, Beta Theta Pi; Kenneth Porter, Farm House; Dick Toole, Sigma Phi Epsilon; Evans Banbury, Alpha Gamma Rho.

Each fraternity house and the Independent Student Union were asked to submit the name of a boy from the respective house and these names were reduced to five by popular vote of the Purple Pepsters.

Started Last Year

The idea of electing a King to reign over the annual Gold diggers ball was initiated last year when the student body voted amiable Gene Guerrant as their choice.

Matt Betton and his orchestra will furnish music for dancing, from 9 until 12 o'clock.

Tickets are on sale for 75 cents and may be purchased from any member of the Purple Pepster organization. Each ticket entitles the holder to one vote for her favorite candidate. The winner will be presented with a gift by Ann McComb, president of the Pepster organization.

Military Band Will Be Large

Need More Men to Make Drill Music

The largest military band K. S. C. has ever had is this years aim of the faculty director and drill sargeant. Max Martin, director, wants fifty members; at the present there are forty-five. The players needed are: two reeds, a bass, a trumpet and a cymbal.

The first time the band will be seen this year will be October 29, during the regular drill time.

The members of the band are as follows: second lieutenant, Chauncey K. Lundberg; drum major, Tom Hutchinson and Val Gene Sherrard; piccolo, Gerald Jamison; clarinets, John Romig, Louis Webb, and Willard Meineche; horns, Lewis Medlin, Glenn Shrever, Theo Levine and Henry Scheuch.

Saxophone. Walter Furst, Voice Beck and Lyle Knapp; trumpet, Loren Eshelman, Arthur Day, Bueford Roper, Malcolm Esterday, Robert Yoeman, Conrad Jackson, Edwin Betz, Jack Powell, Lewis Moeller, Vester Bernice and Orville Hill; baritone, Charles Horner, Donald Hassler, and Keith Thompson; trombones, Ralph York, Robert Gilles, Wilfred Aldon, Charles Webb, Dale Berger and Raymond Mussatto; bass, Raymond Topham, Joe Correll and Robert Washburn; drums, Marc Schowalter, Lowell Clark, Gene Solt, George Cook, and Kendall Evans.

Miss Marie Stover of the reference department of the library will spend the weekend in Emporia attending the homecoming activities of the Kansas State Teachers college.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers

CORRECTION

Hey! Gals and fellows! Bet you got your dates mixed up. Here's the straight of it.

Tonight is the Gold Diggers' ball sponsored by the SGA in the Avalon ballroom. The following night, Saturday, is the victory varsity in the same hall. --- ---

Friday, October 21, is the date set for the Blue Key Homecoming Queen ball. Saturday, October 22, is the Purple Pepster's Gold Diggers' ball.

Frosh To Elect Officers Tuesday

Freshmen will meet to elect class officers Tuesday afternoon at 4 o'clock in the college auditorium. Candidates will be nominated from the floor and voting will be done at the meeting.

A president, vice-president, secretary-treasurer and program chairman will be elected by the frosh, who are holding their elections some five weeks later than the class last year. The delay, student council officials say, was so that class members could become better acquainted with each other.

Freshman veterinary students will vote Tuesday with regular freshmen. Pre-veterinary students, the council said are classified, special students and will not be allowed to vote their first year.

Greek candidates for the offices have not as yet been announced, altho the VOSO, independent student's party, chose their candidates in a meeting recently. Other independents are expected to be nominated from the floor.

Elections of upperclass officers will take place November 3, Duane Jehlik, vice-president of the council, announced last night. Petitions for these candidates will have to be in ten days prior to the election, or on Monday, October 24. Petitions should be turned in to the council's secretary, Mary Frances Davis.

VOSO Announces Four For Freshman Class Election

Four candidates in the freshman class election race to come up October 18 have been announced by the Voice of Student Opinion, independents political party. For president, the VOSO is sponsoring Don Kortman, Manhattan.

Bill Bixler, Emporia, is up for frosh vice-president nomination. Howard Hoover, Washington, D. C., will be a candidate for program chairman nomination. Helen Perkins, Kansas City, is VOSO aspirant for secretary-treasurer.

The VOSO candidates for nominations in the class election were selected in a mass meeting in Recreation center last week.

Rifle Team Tryouts Until November 15

Tryouts for the men's rifle team will last until November 15. The range is open from 9 o'clock until 5:30 every Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday. It is asked that as many as possible try out in the morning.

Men who are not taking ROTC courses are eligible only for the NRA and the telegraphic matches. Those enrolled in ROTC courses will be eligible to compete with other colleges and universities.

Warning Sent to Bicyclists to Be More Careful

A warning to motorists and bicyclists was sent out by the Kansas State Safety Council yesterday urging care in driving and riding on the streets. "Bicycle riding is Manhattan's greatest hazzard," W. F. Farrell, chairman of the council said. "There has never been a time when riding has been done with such recklessness."

The most dangerous section of town, the warning said, is the area north and west of the city park where streets are short and traffic is great. Although accidents so far have been comparatively few, serious injury and perhaps death is due if more care is not exercised, the report said.

WISMER VISITS HERE

C. A. Wismer, a K-State alumnus, was a visitor on the campus Wednesday. Wismer was on his way to Honolulu where he has accepted a position with the experiment station of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters association. Wismer received both his bachelor's and master's degrees at Kansas State, and has been working on a doctor's degree at the University of Minnesota during the past two years.

Dean L. E. Call of the division of agriculture is going to Wichita Monday to attend the monthly meeting of the farm credit board, of which he is a member.

StudyGroupTo Tour Capital

YM-YW Social Sceners Study Topeka Industries

An industrial tour of leading industries of Topeka will be conducted Saturday by the joint YM-YW social scene committees, it was announced yesterday. Leaving the K-State campus at 7:45 Saturday morning, the student tour will return early that evening after studying the physical side of numerous Topeka industries.

Any student interested has the privilege of attending the tour and applicants should register in one of the Y offices at the earliest possible time, the committee said. The transportation charge to Topeka will be seventy-five cents.

The Morrell packing plant, the Capper publications and the Santa Fe railway yards are a few of the industries to be studied. The day will be spent in conducted tours through the various industries with concentration upon the general set-up of the plant.

In harmony with the social scene's series of lectures on industrial problems, the tour is aimed to show the practical applications of principles discussed in the various meetings this semester.

The next regular meeting of the group will be a week from Thursday. Dr. Harold Howe, professor of economics and sociology, will discuss the relationship between agriculture and industry at that time. The meetings are open to all students and are held in room 26 of the home economics building at 7:30 o'clock.

Freshman Girls Try Housing Plan

Fifty-seven freshman coeds are trying out a new housing plan this fall. The girls are divided into seven groups and each group lives in one of the Manhattan rooming houses selected to cater exclusively to first year students. The groups are organized as a club and each has a name, a president, and an upperclass college woman for counselor.

The counselors visit their groups at least once a week to help their charges solve various personal problems.

The room and board rates are between $22.50 and $27.50 a month—about the same price range as in other rooming houses of Manhattan houses and like sorority houses.

"In many ways the seven Freshman houses are like sorority houses," one of the instigators of the plan said. "The girls have a feeling of being a part of an organized group. They sing house songs, develop a spirit of comradeship, obtain social experience, and develop poise. One house entertains the others at afternoon teas several times during the school year."

The plan has been so successful that additional homes probably will be established next year.

K-Lunch, 1417 Anderson, a dandy place to board, $11.25 to $15.00 a month.

Stations Too Weak

Through two Milwaukee radio stations, WISN and WEMP, will carry a play-by-play account of the K-State-Marquette game tonight, these stations are so small that it will be impossible to hear them here.

Game Captain



STALEY PITTS
Kansas State

. . . he will likely be acting captain of the Kansas State football team when the Wildcats engage Marquette university at Milwaukee tonight in the only night game of the season for the Frymen. Pitts, truely a "watch-charm" guard, weighs only 165, but his aggressiveness and charging ability make this senior one of the bulwarks of the Wildcat line.

Does a 'Hopper Think Before He Jumps?—Ask Zoologists

Even the discretion of grasshoppers is in question at Kansas State now. Dr. R. K. Nabours of the zology department is conducting extensive experiments on the insects in attempt to find some answer to the question, "Does a grasshopper jump with discretion?" 10,000 of the grasshopper chilluns are being kept in the college greenhouse for observation ,while the men of science are debating among themselves over the signs of a grasshopper discretion.

Plan Extensive Improvement List

The large chimney behind the power plant will sport a new coat of paint along with the water tower this fall. The K on the water tower will not show after the final coat of aluminum is applied.

The green house is going to have a complete heating system before winter, this will be the next job undertaken by the maintenance department.

The water main installed by the college crew will be completed in about a week, it is reported by G. R. Pauling, head of the maintenance department.

TALKS OF CHINA

Capt. H. S. Aldrich, assistant professor of military science, addressed the Junior mechanical engineers in S55 yesterday evening at 4 o'clock. Captain Aldrich told of a few of his experiences in China.

NEWS REEL

With the immediate prospect of getting all the world's armies together in an all-star affair put out of the question by the Munich pact, armies in three sections of the globe are intensifying operations in their own backyards.

The foreign correspondents took shots of the Ebro valley in "sunny Spain" Tuesday as the Loyalists started a successful offensive that ended only after more than fifty hours of slaughter. Italian transports ships steamed into Spanish harbors to return 18,000 Italians to Italy—which was a blow to the Rebels. The recall is an effort to conclude an Anglo-Italian pact which will include British recognition of Mussolini's Ethiopian conquest.

Japan gave a fine military exhibition near Hong Kong Wednesday when she landed an army of 50,000 on the shores of Bias Bay and immediately began a South China offensive "to shorten the war." Bound for Canton, Hankow and all points west.

Twenty-one thousand British soldiers are now in Palestine to take an authoritative hand in the Arab-Jewish civil war. Hundreds are dead from a year of midnight raids and the guerrilla warfare of desert bands. And so virtual war in Palestine is expected as the formidable British army proceeds to reconquer the country from end to end as the only means of restoring order.

Europe now is at peace—but she is suffering from a hangover resulting from those sleepless nights when war seemed inevitable. Czecho-Slovakia has yielded to Hitler and to Poland. Now Hungary demands 6,000 square miles inhabited by a million Hungarians. She has already occupied two regions and the Czechs can hardly resist acceeding to the entire demand.

The new Czech foreign minister visited Berlin this week, forming what observers say is the first step of the Czechs toward the Berlin-Rome axis.

President Roosevelt announced Tuesday that the nation's arms budget for 1939 will have to be increased to nearly one and a half billion dollars, more than twice the budget of 1929.

Labor's civil war raged on this week as CIO chairman John Lewis offered to resign if A. F. of L. President William Green would do the same. Remaining groups could then conclude a peace pact, Lewis said.

"Lewis would still be the CIO's dictator," said Green as he refused.

The United States has a secretary of war—Why not have a secretary of peace?

There's your newsreel.

The world moves on—Don't miss the show.

All Vote to Amend SGA Constitution

Necessary Two-Thirds Approval Is Easily Achieved

The SGA voted unanimously to insert ten changes and new amendments into their constitution by a standing vote in assembly Tuesday morning.

A nine member council, divisional representation on the council, and an election rule giving each SGA member nine votes but being represented only by his division's quota are chief among the provisions which now have become laws.

The assembly was called to order at 11 o'clock by Dick Wherry, president of the student council, who immediately introduced Howard Liebengood. Liebengood was the chairman of the constitutional committee which formulated the new amendments and took advantage of the occasion to explain the changes to the SGA. When the voting was completed, Matt Betton and his Varsity Club orchestra furnished swing music as entertainment during the remainder of the hour.

Necessary Two-Thirds

By constitutional law, a two-thirds affirmative vote of those present is required to carry an amendment. In Tuesday's assembly, which had a near capacity crowd, not a negative vote was recorded although many students did not vote either way. Thus the ten changes have become laws in the SGA constitution.

Other subjects in the changes are more clearly defined election rules and methods of legislation, meetings of the SGA, early meeting of the newly elected student council and provisions designed to speed and make more effective legislation of the council in connection with approval by the faculty committee on student affairs.

Committee Worked

The constitutional committee, appointed by the Collegian last fall, did considerable work in trying to achieve better student government at Kansas State. Their proposals were submitted to the student council this year and after slight changes were made, the amendments were unanimously approved by that group. On the student council's approval, the new amendments were recommended to the faculty council. Their immediate approval empowered the student council to call a vote by the SGA upon the proposed amendments.

The complete constitution including the new amendments will be printed in the student directory which will be published in a few weeks. The changes will be worded exactly as printed in the last two issues of the Collegian.

Journalism Head To USC Summer Staff

Prof. Charles E. Rogers, head of the department of journalism, has been invited to teach at Southern California in the first term of the 1939 summer session, which will open June 17, and continue six weeks.

Professor Rogers will teach writing the special feature article, fundamentals of journalism for secondary schools, and copy reading. Although definite arrangements have not been made, Rogers probably will be away from the Kansas State campus two months.

Professor Rogers has been head of the department of industrial journalism and printing here since 1926. He joined the faculty in 1919 following World War service, and has had newspaper experience on various papers, including the Tulsa World and the Kansas City Star.

Baby Papers Appear

Three "weakly" publications were born into the journalism world at Kedzie this week resulting from the labors of three typography "lab" classes under the instruction of Prof. E. M. Amos. The weekly periodicals, "Missprint," "Point Blank," and "Pied Type" emerged from "The Try-Weekly" a publication representing the combined efforts of the three typography labs which made its appearance last week.

These publications are written, edited, and set up in order to give elementary journalists some practical experience in type setting, Professor Amos stated. There is no price charged for subscription.

The cooperative group is having a dance from 8 to 11:30 tonight in Thompson hall. Each member of the group is urged to attend and bring his best girl or boy friend.

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Year at the college $1.50
Plus 3c tax
Year by mail $2.00
Plus 4c tax

MEMBER 1938 KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION

Editor-in-Chief ..... Lawrence GrauerholzBusiness Manager ..... Edward BoganAssociate Editor ..... Earl ClarkNews Editor ..... Roy FisherFeature Editor ..... Richard MallAdvertising Assistants ..... Earl Atkins, James CooperSports Editor ..... William StorySociety Editor ..... Virginia JohnsonAssistant society editor ..... Martha Black

Maybe This Will Ease the Situation

Acting upon the experiences of preceding pep rallies, the student council has decided definitely to pass theatre tickets out at all rallies before students can get their free show. It wasn't with eagerness that the council came to this action, but conduct of a minority of the student body in the past has left this action the only course open.

The theatres of Manhattan have cooperated whole-heartedly with the students in giving them free shows, but it should be realized that free shows are merely the by-product of successful pep rallies. As soon as rallies no longer attract the majority of the students they will probably be discontinued—and with them the free shows.

The council action will go to keep high school students and other prsons masquerading as collegians out of the shows, reserving the seats for Staters who attend the rallies. Probably the Wampus Cats will pass the tickets. It won't take too much time.

Pep clubs of the school have started the ball rolling for more enthusiasm among the students here; now it is time for the rest of the student body to fall into line and show that such is not an idle dream. The student council has acted; it is now the students' turn. R. F.

Danger of Proselyting In the Training Table?

With the recent adoption of the athletics "training table" by officials of the Big Six conference, comes a charge from some quarters that the plan will increase the danger of easy commercialization and proselyting of athletes. Criticism of the training table as a means of proselyting caused it to be ruled out by the old Missouri Valley conference more than 20 years ago.

But conditions under the present plan are different than they were back in the second decade of the century. Then football players took all three daily meals at the table. In theory, they paid the normal price for board and the colleges added something to the fund so that the athletes might have a little better than average board. It was fairly easy for well-meaning friends of the school and alumni—and the colleges—to help the boy pay his board bill by adding to the fund they paid.

The 1938 plan is to have only the evening meal served at the training table. The school pays the entire bill. Since athletes pay nothing toward their evening meals, no school can offer a prospective athlete any more than the next by adding a few dollars toward paying his board.

The idea behind the plan is to provide football players (and the table will not be adopted by other sports) with a good, well-balanced meal after two or three hours on the practice field. They need not wander home to the icebox for leftovers after everyone else's 6 o'clock dinner is finished.

We can't see any danger in the training table, as it is now instituted in the Big Six. Instead, we believe it is a distinct boon to healthful, clean college athletics. L. G.

Just A Breather Between War Scares

The European crisis has passed. For how long no one knows; possibly long enough for some of the juniors and seniors of Kansas State college and other American schools to finish their education.

Turn back the clock a week and a half. Look at the situation then, Czech troops were massing at the borders, German youth was being mobilized, France was sending troops to the Maginot line, the British were digging trenches and bomb cellars in Hyde park. All Europe quivered in anticipation of approaching conflict.

Students were seriously wondering if the one, two, or three years of their college life had been to no avail. Many of them were already figuring the loss of money, time and effort. Were they to become cannon fodder? Were they, the students of today, to face the same emotional reactions they fathers and mothers faced 20 years earlier? Calmly and sincerely they called Hitler and his imperialistic proposals all the names they could recall.

Students of Kansas State college, as well as other schools in the United States, can thank Prime Minister Chamberlain of Great Britain, Benito Mussolini of Italy and Eduard Daladier of France for the postponement of another world war.

Trade connections would have involved America had such a war broken out. The students of the United States again would have been asked to fight a foreign battle. Kansas State students declare: "Let Europe fight its own wars." J. E. B.

The SPOOK SPEAKS

Hey, kids, today a guest writer is taking over. I haven't read his stuff yet, but I understand he goes by the name of the Scooper. His column, I hope, will be a little more original. Lovingly yours.

Spook.

Why does every reporter think he can write a column? Every reporter does—just ask the editor. The answer is: There are two sides to every question—one side is the Spook's—the other side is ours. Don't blame the Spook for what he thinks or visa versa.

One of the inmates of the Cyclone Shed out country way finds it inconvenient to park for conversation only. Says Herbie, to park and talk instead of parking to pitch the woo are two entirely different things—and to cope with the former matter is something with which Herbie finds himself a bit green.

Sig Eps are training their pledges how to be bigger and better sorority men by campusing them for hiding the silverware. Do you s'pose Sy Womer didn't know how to eat with his hands.

Nic-nacs: Does Eileen Ozment really think she's popular with Matt's boys or is she trying to learn something about swing? ? ? —Is Joe Robertson playing games—giving Virginia of the Pi Phi house a bracelet one night and dating out the next? ? ? —Why does Harvey Hoover always think someone is looking at him—fire, fire! ! ! —Are "Teich" and pledge "Laddie" at the Sig Alph station unconscious or don't they know they are victims of two secretly well-known passions at the Pi Fi house? ? ? —

One way of winning Homecoming Queen every year consistently is to take dates to the Ball free of charge—pretty slick for the fellow. One might conclude that two Golddigger's Balls aren't enough to suit the Chi O's.

By the bye, this business of asking gals for dates Friday night is going over with a dull, dull thud. Don't the male element on this campus know it is agin the rules?

Until the Spook becomes a "droop"— Scooper

Catholic Will Talk Before Forum Next

The Rev. E. J. Weisenberg, S. J., associate professor of systematic theology at St. Mary's college, St. Marys, will speak at the third student forum on "The Catholic Religion," Wednesday, October 19.

Father Weisenberg is the state director of the Kansas State Sodality Union and for the last three years has been student counselor of the Catholic students and director of the Newman club.

He received his bachelor of arts and master of arts degrees from St. Louis university, St. Louis, Mo., and his S. T. D. and aggrege' degrees from Gregorian university, Rome, Italy.

For the last several years, Father Weisenberg has been on the faculty of summer schools of Catholic Astion held in Chicago, New Orleans, Washington D. C., St. Paul and Boston.

This forum will be the last of a group of three which have been based on different religions. Those included are the protestant, the Jewish, and the Catholic.

Extension Meet This Month

County Agents to Convene October 25-29

The annual Kansas State extension service conference has been announced for the period Tuesday, October 25 to Saturday, October 29 inclusive, according to the staff of the division of extension.

The purpose of the meeting is to formulate county and state extension service plans for the coming year.

Attendance will include about 130 county agents and assistant agents, 45 home demonstration agents and assistants, and a few other county and state extension workers. County farm bureau presidents and representatives of the county home economics advisory committees also are invited.

The entire program for the conference has not yet been completed, but it is expected there will be a number of out-of-state speakers.

Tentative plans of the extension service conference indicate that Homecoming activities will be swelled by a seventy-fifth anniversary parade in which each county will be represented.

Sigma Xi to Meet This Afternoon

The society of Sigma Xi will hold its annual meeting this afternoon at 4 o'clock in H-33, according to Prof. H. H. Laude of the agronomy department, secretary of the Kansas State college chapter. New officers will be elected and other business of the society will be taken care of.

The Sigma Xi is an organization for the promotion of research in science. The Kansas State college chapter has 121 active members.

For Sale: Black all-steel wardrobe trunk. Good Shape. Franklin Flynn, P. O. 323. 10-2

THE STUDENTS take care of our non-smoking rule at our Industries in the same good way as they do on the campus.

STEW.

Special Sunday Dinner

Hot Roast Beef
Riced Potatoes & Gravy
Buttered Peas
Cabbage Salad
Apple Pie ala Mode
Special Price 20c to All Men Students.

STU INDUSTRIES

MANHATTAN THEATRE
PRESENTING
"STAGE DOOR"
FRIDAY AND SATURDAY
October 21 and 22
COLLEGE AUDITORIUM
Admission 50c Time 8:15
ATTENTION
Reserved seats at no extra cost — Reserved at box-office all next week from 1 - 5:30 p. m.
Season Tickets $1.50

Watch Crystals
Cut and fit, to your particular watch—all shapes in Glass or Unbreakable—
REED'S TIME SHOP
Sosna Theatre Bldg.

—Dine At Gillett—
When you become our guest your are assured of pleasant service and finer foods. You are among friends with
GILLETT DINING ROOM

SHAVEMASTER & SCHICK
$1.00 Down $1.00 Per Week
NEW RECORDS
KIPP MUSIC & ELECTRIC
Phone 3964

WATCH FOR THE OPENING OF THE NEW
Jay's Cafe
MEANWHILE—
Students Are Welcomed At Our Present Location
123 S. 4th — Downtown

The Gibbs Clothing Co.
"WHERE CASH BUYS MORE"
Thrift Sale
STARTS TODAY
Reductions Throughout The Store . . .
GET YOUR SHARE OF THE BARGAINS
SPACE DOES NOT PERMIT US TO ADVERTISE ALL THE SENSATIONAL BARGAINS!
USE OUR LAY-AWAY PLAN
A Small Deposit Will Hold Any Merchandise!
New LOW PRICES on
Fall Suits Overcoats
PICK IT OUT NOW TO SAVE MONEY AND GET THE BEST SELECTION!
- - - No Charge for Alteration - - -

L. J. Burhart, '31, visited the engineering departments Wednesday. Burhart is now employed by the state highway department.

Y's Hear Pastor Speak on Life

The Reverend Joe King of the Plymouth Congregational Church in Lawrence spoke to a joint association meeting of YM-YW last night on "Seeking Life's Meaning."

Reverend and Mrs. King dined with the cabinet members of YM and YW before the meeting, and discussed with them life's problems.

YW and YM members who attended the conference at Estes Park this summer will remember Reverend King as the leader of the worship services.

Korn Krib Dining Hall, Board for Men and Women. Rooms for girls after Nov. 1. 10-1

Business-Professional Directory

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3408

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

J. D. COLT, JR., M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office 121 S. Fourth St.
Dickinson Theatre Bldg.
Downstairs
Off. Phone 2526 Res. Phone 2221

E. A. Drake, M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat
Glasses Fitted
404-A Poyntz Dial 4100

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4163

MISCELLANEOUS

We Repair All Shoes
Ideal Shoe Shop
Sosna Theatre Bldg.

21
Changes of Solvent in our washer per hour. Your garments are returned to your clean and revitalized.
We clean everything but your conscience.
CALL
CAMPUS CLEANERS
AGGIEVILLE

Why Not Plan A Swing Party With Some "Cat Chilling" Records From Brown's



Latest Arrangements Are Now In Stock . . .
Come In And Listen To Them
BROWN'S MUSIC COMPANY
429 POYNTZ

Why Pay $11?
ALL YOU CAN EAT FOR
$10 per month
Call 716 N. Manhattan

Frymen Invade Hilltopper's Home Tonight For Grid Tilt Under Lights

Golden Avalanche Expected to Launch Vaunted Air Attack

Encounter May Be One Of Toughest Games On K-State Schedule—Both Squads Weakened By Injuries

By Carl Rochat

Thirty-three members of the K-State football squad left at 5:25 last night for Milwaukee, Wis., where they will engage the Golden Avalanche of Marquette in the Wildcats' only night game of the season at 8 o'clock this evening.

That this engagement might be one of the toughest games on the Wildcat schedule was intimated by Coach Wes Fry last night, as he put his boys through dummy scrimmage and signal practice until thirty minutes before train time.

Star End Out

Coach Paddy Driscoll is priming his huskies for a victory over the Kansas Wildcat, and to do that, must undoubtedly depend a great deal on the famed passing attack of the Hilltoppers—which, incidentally, suffered a serious blow when it was learned earlier this week that Gil Thompson, rangy 204-pound right end would be out of the game with an ulcerated tooth.

Nevertheless, the Marquette team showed plenty of fight last Saturday as they upset the favored Southern Methodist Mustangs to win 7 to 0.

Both teams will be somewhat handicapped tonight due to injuries. K-State men who did not make the trip were Paul Fagler, half back, who is still nursing a shoulder injury suffered in the Northwestern game; Wallace Swanson, sophomore end is out with an injured knee; and Paul Hannah, junior center who has a bad ankle.

Marquette men who still remain casualties of the Southern Methodist tilt include Eddie Niemi, center; Dave Braden, guard; and Paul Fojtik, Bane Wagner, halfbacks.

K-State Spirit High

Though team spirit has been high since the Missouri victory, Coach Fry has been drilling his men hard to perfect a pass defense which will stop the flow of touchdowns over the State goal line.

The squad ate dinner last night in Topeka, and will arrive at Milwaukee at 12:30 this afternoon.

Saturday the team will be the guests of Coach Lynn Waldorf and his Northwestern university squad at the Northwestern-Ohio State game.

Same Starting Lineup

No changes were expected in Fry's starting lineup. Emile Kientz and Don Crumbaker will be the ends; Bill Beezley and Shirley Davis, tackles; Staley Sitts and B. R. Weiner, guards; Kenneth Nordstrom, center; Jack Blanke, quarterback; Bunt Speer and Elmer Nieman, halfbacks; and Bob Briggs, fullback.

Others making the trip:

Ends — Don Munzzer, Elvis McCutchen and Chris Langvadrt.

Tackles—Joe DeBord, John Hineman, Ralph Huffman and Ken Makalous.

Guards—Charles Fairman, Bill Nichols, Glenn Case and Albert Niemoller.

Centers — Kenneth Hamlin and Logue Amos.

Fullbacks—Elmer Hackney and Art Kirk.

Quarterbacks — Melvin Seelye, Frank Sicks, and Fred Fair.

Halfbacks—John Jackson, Merle Whitlock, Jim Brock and Dick Magerkurth.

Coach Fry tentatively announced yesterday that Staley Pitts, Wildcat watch-charm guard, would be game captain tonight.

PROBABLE STARTERS.

Marquette		Kansas State	
Vosberg	180	LE	Kientz 165
Siefert	210	LT	Beezley 195
Kemnitz	185	LG	Pitts 170
Apolskis	185	C	Nordstrom 186
Tunis	195	RG	Weiner 200
Busler	210	RT	Davis 210
Anderson	185	RE	Crumbaker 185
Leysenaar	184	QB	Blanke 165
Bilda	180	LH	Speer 180
Coldagelli	184	RH	Nieman 185
Phillips	175	FB	Hackney 210

Officials — John Getchell, St. Thomas, referee; George Levis, Wisconsin, umpire; Fritz Breidster, Army, field judge; Jay Wyatt, Missouri, head linesman. Radio broadcast — WISN (Milwaukee) and WEMP (Milwaukee). Time of game —8 p. m.



Gym And Gill

By MAYME PEARL BARNETT

Intramural Volleyball

Crystal reading and study of the stars are necessary in the prediction of the winner of the girls intramural volleyball tournament this season. The two strongest teams are sister teams, Neophyte A and Neophyte B.

It is early in the tournament, however, and unknown strength may be discovered. Unless that happens the game, Neophytes A vs. Neophytes B will likely be the most exciting one of the tournament. Both teams have a through knowledge of the game, aided by cooperation within the team.

In games played Tuesday, Clovia defeated Delta Delta Delta, 28 to 11, and Neophytes A defeated X team 31 to 20.

Wednesday, the Van Zile team lost to Neophytes B, 7 to 19, and Pi Beta Phi lost to Alpha Delta Pi, 11 to 20.

Hilltop Team Believes KS Plenty Tough

Despite Surprise Victory Over SMU, Marquette Fears the Wildcats

MILWAUKEE, Wis., Oct. 15—Coach Paddy Driscoll's Marquette university football team, its spirits up after last week's surprising 7-0 victory over Southern Methodist but realizing that a rocky road lies ahead, will face another tough customer, Friday night, when the Kansas State Wildcats of the Big Six conference will invade the Hilltop stadium.

The game, which will be held under the auspices of the Milwaukee county council of the American Legion, will start at 8 o'clock.

A blocked punt and an intercepted pass gave Kansas State a 13-0 win over Marquette in the rain out at Manhattan last fall, and the Hilltoppers are seeking revenge. Marquette, however, holds a 5-2 edge in a series that began in 1925 and has scored 93 points to 41 for the Wildcats.

Seven Sophs May Start

Driscoll's starting lineup for Marquette against Southern Methodist included seven sophomores who, of course, gained confidence in the victory and may be selected again. The only vets on hand were Carl Siefert and Ray Busler, the tackles; Harry Leysenaar, quarterback, and Reggie Coldagelli, right half.

The Hilltoppers have worked long and hard this week against Kansas State plays, but also have found time to dress up their own offense. Forward passes are expected to figure in the game.

Tankmen To Meet Today

Swimming Coach Urges Early Supervised Practice

Swimming Coach C. S. Moll has announced a meeting of all varsity aquatic members, members of last year's freshmen team and all others who are interested in trying out for this season's swimming team, for 5 o'clock this evening in Nichols gym, room 56.

Plans have been made to start practice Monday afternoon. Moll explained that the desire by the boys to get in as much supervised practice as possible is the cause of the early start this year.

There will be no meets until the second semester and the dates for the duals will not be known until the director's meeting in December.

A glance at the number of returning lettermen has given Moll reason enough to get an early start to fill some vacancies. From last year's squad only three regulars will be back. Heading the veterans will be Captain Harold Brown, versatile sprint man and relay member. Returning to swim the breast stroke and a spot on the medley relay team, is Gilbert Carl, while Gerald Ingraham, relay and middle distance man, is the other letterman.

Southpaw Halfback



ELMER NIEMAN - K-STATE

A promising sophomore halfback this year is Elmer "Butch" Nieman, former Maryville high baseball and football star. A right halfback, Nieman's deception in the backfield is his left-handed passing from the left side of the backfield.

Harriers Run NU Tomorrow

Race Will Be Halftime Feature of Grid Game

Following an impressive victory over the Missouri Tigers last weekend, the Kansas State two-mile team, under the tutelage of Track Coach Ward Haylett will meet the Cornhusker distance runners at Lincoln tomorrow afternoon between the halves of the Nebraska-Indiana gridiron struggle.

Though no K-State runner succeeded in capturing first last Saturday, four men of the squad finished among the first five, and definitely established Haylett's aggregation as a squad to be reckoned with in deciding the conference two-mile title.

Huskers Strength Unknown

Little is known of the strength of Nebraska's runners, for they have not as yet engaged in competition, and several of their men graduated last spring.

The same five men will make the trip to Lincoln as participated in the dual with Missouri. They are: Charles Mitchell, conference two-mile champion; George Hofsess, Ed Leland, Thaine High, and Paul Clingman.

Kansas May Take Aspirin This Weekend

Kansas State Appears to be Best At Milwaukee

Games This Week
Oklahoma at Kansas
Iowa State at Missouri.
Indiana at Nebraska
Kansas State at Marquette

By Don Makins

It looks like Kansas State will take Marquette, Indiana will take Nebraska, Iowa State will take too much for granted, and Kansas will take aspirin, in games over the weekend.

The Oklahoma Sooners, best in the lot to date, will invade Lawrence tomorrow to meet the up-and-down Jayhawkers in this week's Big Six feature game. Coach Tom Stidham's Oklahomans have a string of six consecutive victories, two being over Rice and Texas this year, and will be hard to stop in quest of their seventh against K. U. Kansas will be forced to take to the air because of the heavy Sooner line, so only through passes have the Lawrence men a chance.

Cyclones Versus Missouri

In the only other conference fray, the Iowa State Cyclone, who last week blew Nebraska out of the spotlight, will atempt to stop the aerial circus of Missouri at Columbia tomorrow. The Iowa club has a back named Kitscher, but they haven't a passer name Christman who can throw strikes better than Dizzy Dean. Missouri is dangerous in the air—too dangerous for Iowa State.



ELMER HACKNEY K-STATE FULLBACK — GLENN CASE K-STATE CENTER

Kansas State and Nebraska step outside the conference to meet Marquette and Indiana, respectively. The Wildcats, in playing the Hilltoppers at Milwaukee tonight, will be after their third victory in eight games with the northerners. Marquette beat Southern Methodist last week and are a potent foe, but the edge goes to the charges of Coach Wesley Fry in tonight's contest.

Huskers Underdogs Tomorrow

Nebraska, a sore thumb so far this season, will entertain Indiana at Lincoln, tomorrow. The Hoosiers will seek revenge for the 7 to 0 defeat suffered last year, and are favorites against the Cornhuskers.

INTRAMURALS

BY HARLAN LARSON

Results of the intramural touch football games played Tuesday evening found W. F. A. C. on the long end of a 32 to 0 count in their game with the Methodist Men's club, in the only independent encounter.

The fraternity bracket saw the Kappa Sigs downing Acacia 12 to 6, while Delta Tau Delta took the measure of the Phi Delts 9 to 0.

Wednesday night's encounters found the Theta Xi's a 6 to 0 victor over the Sig Eps; the AGR's winning over the Delta Sigs 16 to 0. Beta Theta Pi walked over Farm House, 12 to 0.

There were no touch football games last night, but competition will continue tonight. The schedules for tonight's and Monday night's games are as follows:

Friday, October 14
TKE vs. Beta Kappa (SE).
Sigma Nu vs. Phi Kappa (SW).
ATO vs. Sig Eps (NE).
M. M. C. vs. Buffaloes (NW).

Monday, October 17
Sig Alphs vs. TKE (SE).
Phi Kappa vs. ATO (SW).
Beta Kappa vs. Sigma Nu (NE).

Rogers to Take Part In Short Course

Prof. C. E. Rogers, head of the department of industrial journalism, has received an invitation to participate in the program of the second annual editors' short course November 4 and 5 at Louisiana State university.

The short course consists of lectures and discussions covering a wide range of subjects of interest to publishers of small newspapers. Regular classroom sessions will be held for the editors and exhibits will also have an important part in the course. The university will be host at a dinner Friday night to the visitors and at the L.S.U.-Mississippi State football game Saturday afternoon.

Professor Rogers was invited to participate in the program by M. G. Osborn, director of the school of journalism at the university.

Major "Biff" Jones, Nebraska mentor, hopes to start winning now that his "jinx" days are over. In losing to Minnnesota it was the first time a team of his has lost the first game, and in losing to Iowa State last Saturday he observed his birthday.

YOU AVOID DANGER WHEN YOU RIDE IN A YELLOW!



When You Want to Get To Your Destination
- SAFELY
- QUICKLY
- ECONOMICALLY



Dial 4407 for a Yellow Cab

DICKINSON THEATRE TICKETS 10 CENTS

CARLTON TICKETS 15 CENTS

Sunflower Ice Cream Dealers

Don't You Think Our Seats Are Comfortable?

CARLTON

ENDS SATURDAY!
Always A Big Hit At The Carlton
$1,000,000.00 Worth of Entertainment
"I'LL GIVE A MILLION"
WARNER BAXTER MARJORIE WEAVER
SUNDAY • MONDAY • TUESDAY
A MIDWEST PREMIER
We Are Proud To Be Selected As The Theatre Which Will First Show The Quints In Their Latest and Best Picture



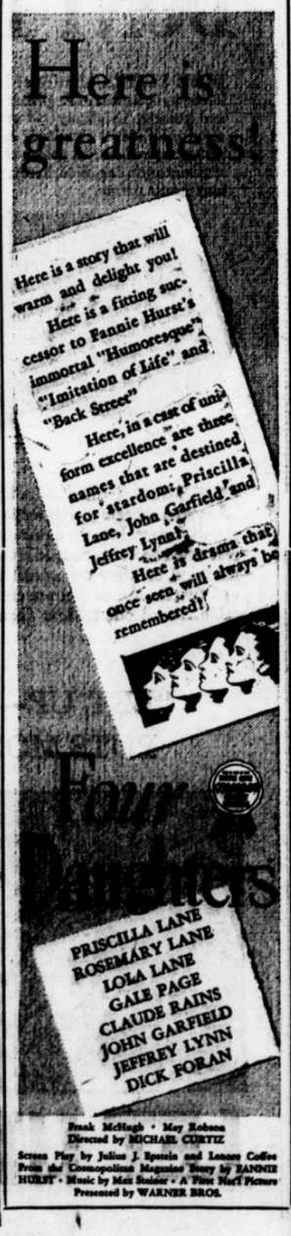
—Little Hits—
Walt Disney Cartoon • Latest News • Popular Science
Continuous Shows Sun. Attend 5 o'Clock Show for Best Seats

Glory Hallelujah
They're Coming Wednesday
For 4 Big Days
The Best Is None Too Good For The Carlton
This One Tops "Kentucky Moonshine"



WHERE THE BIG ONES PLAY

WAREHAM
"The Show Place Of Manhattan"
COMMENCES SUNDAY



THE NEW SOSNA THEATRE
Sosna Has The Pictures

Watch For "The Great Waltz" Dance Competition To Be Held Soon!

TODAY AND SATURDAY
Again A Great Bargain Show!
Dick Powell • Rosemary Lane • Lola Lane
Benny Goodman and Swingsters
'HOLLYWOOD HOTEL'
15c Johnnie Davis, Hugh Herbert, Louella Parsons, Raymond Paige and Orchestra 15c

STARTING SUNDAY
IRENE DUNNE
Douglas FAIRBANKS Jr.
"JOY OF LIVING"
SEE!
INSIDE NAZI GERMANY—1938
NEW "MARCH OF TIME"

Loveliness FOR YOU
SMART-SIDE-OUT HOSIERY
Reversed by Munsingwear



For that well-groomed appearance, for alluring lines, for good service, wear "Smart-Side-Out" Hosiery by Munsingwear. Misty, dull, flattering ... the "inside-out" feature resists runs, and holds seams straight. All the stunning new shades.
79c $1.00 $1.65
Stevensons

We Always Take Our Pick Of The Pictures
DICKINSON
Ends Saturday 10c - 15c 'Till 7
2—Killer Dillers—2
—No. 1— Tex Ritter in "Rollin' Plains"
—No. 2— A Dickinson Hit "TO THE VICTOR" John Loder—Margaret Lockwood

10c 20c STARTING SUNDAY 10c 20c
LOOK THESE OVER
THEN WE DARE YOU TO DOUBT
THAT WE TAKE OUR PICK
—SPECIAL NO. 1—
It's Brand New—The First of a New Series—
The Roving Reporter
"Time Out For Murder"
GLORIA STUART MICHAEL WHALEN
—Special No. 2—
Swing On Down
TO SEE
"52nd Street"
IAN HUNTER - ZAZU PITTS - LEO CARILLO - PAT PATTERSON
IAN HUNTER - ZAZU PITTS - LEO CARRILLO - PAT PATTERSON
KENNY BAKER - AL SHEAN
5—SWELL SONG HITS—5
Minnow Prices — Whale Shows



Socially Speaking

By Virginia Johnson

"What's sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander" and Kansas State Beau Brummels will have the tables turned on them again. With a Gold Digger's ball this weekend and another the following weekend, coeds are going to have plenty of opportunities to practice their technique in the gentle art of escorting. With a strenuous week of quizzes behind, the forecast for the weekend is fair and warmer and lots of fun.

Row—Schwartz

Roberta Row and Dr. A. V. Schwartz were married Wednesday at the home of the bride in Larned. Both Doctor and Mrs. Schwartz attended Kansas State college., Schwartz was graduated from the veterinary division last spring and is now employed by the government in Baton Rouge, La. Mrs. Schwartz was a member of Pi Beta Phi and Doctor Schwartz was a Kappa Sig.

Rhoads—Leidigh

Miss Helen Rhoads, '36, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. O. A. Rhoads of Spearville, was married to Mr. Harry D. Leidigh, also of Spearville, on October 7, in Ashland, Nebr.

Mrs. Leidigh was a member of Kappa Delta social sorority while in school here. Mr. Leidigh is employed in the bank at Spearville where the couple are making their home.

Sig Eps and Pi Phis To Have Reciprocal Dinners

Dick Toole, Sigma Phi Epsilon social chairman, lays claim to the title of originator of the pledge-exchange dinners which have made a hit in Kansas State society.

The first of the series was staged a week ago between the Sig Eps and Tri Delts. It was such a success that next Tuesday evening the Sig Ep boys will send their pledges to the Pi Beta Phi house and vice versa. An hour of dancing will follow at the fraternity house.

Kappas Observe Founders' Day

Kappa Kappa Gamma observed Founders' Day with a formal banquet last night at the chapter house. Mrs. Lucien Hobbs, an alumna from Manhattan, and Virginia Ray were the speakers. The dining room was lighted with candles and snapdragons formed the centerpiece at each table. There were fifty-five guests present.

Beta Kappas To Do Likewise

Founders' Day dinner for Beta Kappa fraternity wil be Saturday evening at the chapter house. A smoker will follow.

SAE'S To Have Faculty Tea

Members of Sigma Alpha Epsilon social fraternity will be hosts at a faculty tea Sunday from 3 to 5 o'clock. All members of the faculty are invited.

Social Club

The College Social club met in Recreation center Monday afternoon. Guests were welcomed by Mrs. F. D. Farrell, president; Dean Mary P. Van Zile and Mrs. J. K. Campbell, president of the New Comers' club.

A short musical program was given by the college trio, composed of Prof. Lyle Downey, Prof. Max Martin and Donald Engle.

Nineteen new faculty members were introduced by Miss Emma Hyde, vice-chairman of the program committee. Wives of the new members were introduced by Mrs. L. R. Crews, chairman of the program committee.

During the social hour that followed Mrs. L. E. Melchers, Mrs. H. H. Laude, and Mrs. H. Umberger poured, and Mrs. Harold Howe, Mrs. H. M. Scott and Miss Gladys Vail served cakes.

The tables were decorated with yellow chrysanthemums, banked with autumn leaves and lighted with maroon and gold tapers.

Browning Pledges Eat Hamburgers

The Browning literary society entertained their pledges, and other girls interested in the society with a hamburger fry in Sunset park Wednesday evening.

After playing games and eating hamburgers, they had group singing led by Anna Betts.

PiKA's Jam

Something new and different in the way of house parties! The PiKA's and their dates danced from 3 to 5 o'clock last Tuesday afternoon to the rhythmic downbeat of Matt Betton and his boys.

Clovia Picnic

Members of Clovia took advantage of the unusual fall weather and entertained with a picnic Tuesday evening at Long's park. Songs after the meal added that touch necessary to make a picnic complete.

Kappa Delta sorority was hostess to the Panhellenic group at dinner Thursday night.

Church Chimes

BY JENNIE MADSEN

Methodist

For you who have never been on a hayrack ride the party planned by the Wesley foundation for Saturday night should prove a novel one. Everyone is to meet at Wesley hall at 6:30 and a full evening of picnicking and merrymaking has been planned. Edith Hewitt and Earl Molzen are in charge and invite anyone who is interested.

Sunday morning church school at the Methodist church will begin at the usual time, 9:40, and the topic for discussion is "Call to Heroic Endeavor". Music will be given by the A Capella choir.

Special interest to the students is the open house to be held at Wesley hall Sunday afternoon with Golda Gish as hostess. The fellowship cafeteria, situated in the church basement and opening at 5 o'clock will be conducted Sunday evening by Ellene Buck and Karl Anderson with Mary Kantz leading the recreation.

Just how well-informed are you on the European situation and its relation to the religious viewpoint? Wesley league, which meets Sunday evening at 6:30, will bring out numerous discussions on this topic. The leader in charge is Rosamond Claywell. Devotions by Frances Ott and a baritone horn solo by Charles Horner constitute the rest of the program.

Baptist

The Baptist young people's union meets Sunday evening at 6:30 with Ormond Breeden and Luella Siek leading a strictly devotional program.

Other interesting religious meetings scheduled include the Sunday evening fellowship hour and social program at 5:15; and Bible school at 9:45 Sunday morning discussing the topic, "The Kingdom of God."

Christian

Dr. C. V. Williams, professor of vocational education at the college, will lead the vesper services at the Christian church Sunday evening. Christian Endeavor which immediately proceded this service will meet at 6:30 with Kent Patton leading the discussion on "Choosing our Life's Work."

Don't forget, all you members of Kappa Beta there will be a Kappa Beta meeting for all Christian church girls at the church Tuesday evening at 7:30.

Congregational

The college class of the Congregational church will have as its theme for discussion Sunday morning "Principles of Forgiveness based on the Prophet Hosea." Following Sunday school will be the morning sermon "Certainty amid Confusion" as relative to the choas of the world at the present. This promises to be both interesting and enlightening, as many world problems pertaining to the church will be discussed.

Arthur Peine, prominent business man here in Manhattan and well-informed on industrial problems, and Wilfred Leland of the college economics department will lead the discussion in the open forum hour at the Congregational church Sunday evening beginning at 7:30. The topic for discussion will be "The Profit Motive in Industry."

Presbyterian

The young people's meeting at the United Presbyterian church next Sunday evening will begin at 6:30 with Abbie Wilson leader of the subject, "My Father's World and Mine." Singing will be in charge of Allen Edgar.

All you K-Staters! Don't forget the Kansas State Bible class meets at the United Presbyterian church next Sunday morning at 10 o'clock and Mrs. A. M. Reed will be the teacher.

Catholic

Weekend plans for the Newman club, organization on the hill for Catholic students, include participation in the district sodality convention Saturday and a hike-breakfast Sunday morning. The sodality convention will bring speakers from St. Louis and students from all parts of Kansas here Saturday. The program opens at the Church of Seven Dolors at 9 o'clock and closes with social hour dancing accompanied by Matt Betton at 4 o'clock.

College Calendar

Friday, October 14
- SGA Gold Diggers varsity—Avalon—9:00-12:00.
- Freshman mixer and dance—Recreation center—7:30-10:00.
- Athenian literary society—Nichols, room N51—7:30-9:00.

Saturday, October 15
- YMCA-YWCA dance—Recreation center—8:30-11:30.
- SGA varsity—Avalon—9:00-12:00.
- Browning literary society—Nichols, room N51—2:00-4:00.
- Ionian literary society—Nichols, room N77—1:15-3:00.
- AAUW—Recreation center—2:00-5:00.
- Hamilton literary society—Nichols, room N77—7:30-9:00.

Monday, October 17
- German club—Nichols, room N77—7:30-8:30.
- Chorus rehearsal—auditorium—7:20-9:30.

The breakfast-hike for the club Sunday morning will start with mass at 7 and then the hike to Sunset with girls vs. boys softball following bonfire-cooked breakfast.

And Phi Sigs Smoke

The Phi Sigs will entertain with a smoker for about twenty-five guests Sunday night.

Freshmen Girls Enjoy Varied Activities

Fourteen freshmen girls of the Ahloa House picnicked at Sunset park Wednesday evening. Picnic food was consumed and group singing held around the campfire.

Pledge List Mounts

Violet Farmer, Fredonia, was pledged to Delta Delta Delta sorority Wednesday night.

Alpha Delta Xi held formal pledging Tuesday night for Ardine Vailes and Merlyn Vaschell, both of Dodge City.

More New Pledge Officers

Pledge officers of Theta Xi fraternity are Robert Jones, Wichita, president; Marvin Ochfner, Tribune, vice-president; Earl Jones, Wichita, secretary-treasurer.

Complete meal, choice of drink, vegetable, and meat 25c. K-Lunch, 1417 Anderson, student served. 10-2



This man wants to know . . . And this ad tells him.

This man wants to know if he can afford a new suit and this ad says "certainly you can" without even knowing who's asking the question.

We only know this . . . that other men with coal bins to fill and football tickets to buy are finding these reasonable prices to be the bridge between old clothes and new ones . . . and at our figures, we figure you can do the same.

Need a suit? Then look these over carefully at

$18.50 to $30.00

Don-Jerry CLOTHIERS

Ward Keller Store
Shoe - Department

CONNIE

Chic Creations! Watch Them Go By On The Smartest Feet! Black Suede, Black Kid Leather.

$4.95



High-Cut Designed To Hug The Foot and Flatter Every Line. An Ideal Day Into Date Shoe!

Ward Keller Store
Formerly The Spot Cash

TWO OXFORD HITS

College Girls Are Buying

They've Got Swank and Then Some! The Barge in Natural Raw Hide. The Jitter-Bug in Black or Brown Suede. Both With Thick Crepe Soles!



The JITTER-BUG



THE BARGE

$2.95

Ward Keller Store Shoe Dep't.

Duckwall's Annnal October
— SALE —
Friday and Saturday only

HERE ARE A FEW OF THE MANY BARGAINS. SAVE HERE!

Fresh and Tasty
Peanut Brittle
10c Lb.

New Crop Spanish
Salted Peanuts
Always Fresh
9c Lb.

Ladies Rayon Satin Lace Trimmed and Tailored
Slips
$1.00 Values
Sale 79c

500 Sheets 500
Facial Tissues
Very Special
Box 17c

POSTSCRIPT
Hosiery
Full Fashioned, Pure Silk
59c Values
49c Pair

WOODBURY'S
Facial Soap
3 Bars 21c
25c Face Powder 19c

Duckwall's
"QUALITY, SERVICE AND PRICE"
Downtown and Aggieville



Bowl For Health—
Bowl For Pleasure

Ladies Especially Invited

BOWLING FREE
TODAY AND
SATURDAY

Aggieville Bowling Alley
Location—Under Avalon

Attend The
Golddiggers Varsity
Saturday, October 22
AVALON!

SPONSORED BY
PURPLE PEPSTERS
Help Elect The King Of Pep
Each Ticket—One Vote
Music By MATT BETTON

9 - 12 75c & Tax

DON'T LET YOUR NERVES GET TIRED, UPSET!



IRISH SETTER—Native of Ireland. Believed to be a cross of English setter, spaniel and pointer. Originally red and white in coloring. Today's standards call for solid mahogany red or rich golden chestnut. Essentially a gun dog. Bold, hardy, yet remarkably gentle nature.

He's giving his nerves a rest...and so is he



THE DOG pictured above has a nervous system amazingly *similar* to yours, with this *difference:* It is the nature of the dog to rest when he needs rest. It is the nature of mankind to drive on...until nerves jerk and twitch...until you are cross and irritable...tired out *without knowing it.* No matter which of the common forms of tenseness you feel, try this experiment: Ease up and enjoy a Camel. Camels are made from costlier tobaccos. Smokers find that "Let up—light up a Camel" puts more zest into life, and that Camel's costlier tobaccos soothe their nerves.

MILLIONS FIND

"LET UP—LIGHT UP A CAMEL" PUTS MORE JOY INTO LIVING



TERRELL JACOBS, lion trainer, and "Tony" Concello, circus aerialist (*left*), both testify to the value of "Let up—light up a Camel." "Animals can spring into instant action—then relax," says Jacobs. "We are apt to get our nerves all wound up with our tense way of living—can't let go. I find that Camels soothe my nerves." "Terrell's right," Miss Concello says. "When my nerves are tired, a Camel helps them to rest."

FRED L. McDANIEL, cowboy (*right*), says: "When I feel nervous I let up, and light up a soothing Camel. Camels are mild—I smoke 'em steadily. They are so comforting, and never tire my taste."





A matchless blend of finer, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS—*Turkish and Domestic*

LET UP—LIGHT UP A CAMEL!

Smokers find Camel's Costlier Tobaccos are SOOTHING TO THE NERVES

Tonight
The S. G. A. Varsity
Has The First
"Gold Diggers"
Varsity
Of the School Year
So go after them girls for tonight, and make them promise to take you to the
S. G. A.
Victory Varsity
(After The Marquette Game)
On Saturday Night.
They Are Both At The
Avalon
with
Matt Betton
And His
ORCHESTRA
75c Plus Tax 75c

The Wildcat team in general and Elmer Hackney in particular scored once against Marquette Friday night to win, 6 to 0.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

K-State freshmen are all set to elect their cl[illegible]fficers at 4 o'clock this afterno[illegible] the colleg auditorium.

Kansas State Historical Society

VOLUME XLV
Z222
The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Tuesday, October 18, 1938
Number 12

Funeral Rites Are Held For Hugh Durham

Former Assistant Dean of Agriculture Succumbs At Age of 63

Final rites for Hugh Durham, former assistant dean of the division of agriculture, were held at 10:30 yesterday morning at the First Christian church with the Rev. J. David Arnold, pastor, in charge. Interment was at Sunset cemetery.

Dean Durham, who had been in ill health since his resignation from the college faculty here in 1937, died Saturday at the age of 63 at his home at 730 Osage. Immediate case of death was attributed to a cerebral hemorrhage.

Having been a member of the faculty for 22 years, Dean Durham had associations with many students in the division of agriculture. A graduate of Kansas State Teachers College of Emporia in 1901, he received an A. B. degree from the University of Kansas in 1909 and a master's degree in 1915.

Coming to Manhattan in 1914 for special work in agriculture, he became acquainted with Dr. William Jardine, then dean of agriculture, who appointed Durham as his assistant in 1915. In 1927 he was made assistant dean of the division of agriculture.

In addition to his duties in the division of agriculture, Professor Durham was active in the YMCA, having at one time served as president of the board of the college organization and treasurer for a number of years. Recently he was honored with a life membership to the board. He was a member of Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, honorary agricultural fraternity, Phi Beta Kappa, and Phi Delta Theta social fraternity to which he had been faculty advisor since 1927. Mr. Durham has also been active in the Masonic lodge of Manhattan.

Surviving him is his wife; two children now of Topeka, J. Edgar Durham, who received his degree in general science in 1927, and Helen Kemper, who obtained degrees in music and music education in 1932 and 33; one sister, Miss Dora Durham of Raytown, Mo.; and three grandchildren.

Pallbearers were President F. D. Farrell, Dean L. E. Call, Prof. H. M. Scott, Prof. W. T. Stratton, Dr. A. A. Holtz and Mr. Jay Feleay.

+ + +

Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—

By Merrill

It just occurs to me that the nasty rumor roaming around the campus concerning the "deal" on the Gold Diggers Varsity last Friday is quite, quite uncomplimentary to ye Purple Pepsters. Of course, I can't vouch for the rumor and I don't intend to climb out on a limb, but if the student council's investigation into the matter, which, incidentally is slated for this afternoon, confirms the rumor that the said Purple Pepsters organized a boycott then I say, "shame."

After all, the SGA had its Gold Diggers Varsity on the docket long before the P.P.'s even got to thinking about theirs, and then (because of poor foresight) when they found that they had set their date just a week after the SGA's, they try to boycott the SGA's varsity. Of course "I may be wrong but" never-the-less it seems to me that just about any punishment that could be meted out to them wouldn't be too drastic.

I have often wondered why varsities weren't being held in the gymnasium this year. It seemed only reasonable to me that they should. The Avalon ballroom is really too small to hold a large size dance crowd. Too, and probably most important of all, certainly the admission would be smaller for gym dances.

Well, the other evening I had a long conversation with Dick Wherry, president of the student council, in regard to this matter. I found out several interesting things. First, Wherry and a good many of his fellow student officers favor holding dances in the gym.

But dances in the gym don't draw crowds, Wherry said. That surprised me. Why? Well, there seems to be a snobbish element among the student body of Kansas State. This group, independent and Greek alike, won't attend dances held in the gym. They feel that they aren't "exclusive" enough—and the rabble gets in too easily. So, gym dances aren't financially sound.

We made several other interesting comparisons—but they were "off the record." However, we both feel that the student body ought to have the say-so in the matter. If you have an idea on the subject, either drop a note to President Wherry—or to me, in care of the Collegian.

The big parade being presented for Homecoming is proving a pretty big headache to a great many people. For instance, one college professor has the problem of making-up some people to resemble the eight past presidents of the college. And, it promises to be a real job. Let's hope the parade is as good as the effort being placed on it.

The sign on the marque of the Wareham theatre reads "Fanny Hurst's Masterpiece—Four Daughters." Quite so, quite so—I'd call it pretty much of a masterpiece, wouldn't you?

The Sunday night rehearsal of "Stage Door" was a scream. Everyone went hurrying through their lines in order that they could get out to see a movie. And, the more the cast hurried, the more time they took. And everytime someone committed a bobble—it stopped the show. Well, to make a long story short—they just kinda quit it as a bad job—and went to the movies.

The Collegian has received a letter from C. A. Iverson, head of the Iowa State college department of dairy industry, congratulating the staff on the brilliant editorial "Don't Run Over My Little Girl" which was printed in this paper recently. The catch to the deal is this—the Collegian had copied it from a Kansas highway bulletin.

Kappa Delta held open house for the PiKA's Friday evening.

Freshmen Will Elect Today

To Choose Class Officers at 4 o'Clock

Four freshman class officers will be elected by the freshmen today at 4 o'clock in the college auditorium in the first class election of the year.

Under the supervision of student council members, the frosh will elect a president, vice president, secretary-treasurer and a program chairman by a standing vote. All nominations will be from the floor. The nominating speech is restricted to one minute and no supporting speeches may be made. The candidates for each office will be introduced on the stage just preceding the vote on that officer.

Contrary to the announcement in last Friday's Collegian, pre-veterinary students have the right to vote for freshman class officers. The pre-vet student is classified as a freshman in the division of general science and as such he is entitled to his vote. Regular freshman vets of course will participate in today's election.

The freshman class election was delayed this year in order that the new students would have a better chance of becoming acquainted. Their election precedes the upper class election which will be held November 3.

Although candidates for freshman offices must be nominated from the floor, the VOSO and Greek students have held meetings in order to determine their particular candidates. This system differs from that which will be used in the upper class election as upper class candidates must be nominated by signed petitions.

They Lead K-State Ball Carriers



Two of the best blockers on the Kansas State grid team are Junior Speer of Manhattan and James Brock of Glasco. Both alternate at the blocking back post and do their share in providing interference for the ball-carrying backs. Speer is in his last year of competition, while Brock, a pitcher on the K-State baseball team, is a junior.

Life Readers Send Fan Mail To Contributor Here

Being a Life magazine contributor starts the fan mail, Ralph Lashbrook, director of the Kansas State college news bureau and member of the journalism faculty, has found. Since Life (July 16, 1938) published in its "Pictures to the Editor" a letter from Lashbrook and a picture of 1,350 4-H boys and girls in the form of a four-leaf clover, Lashbrook has been receiving letters of inquiry at the rate of more than one a week.

Several Life readers, including one in Los Angeles and one in Pittsburgh, Pa., have asked for an enlarged glossy print. One Life reader wrote and asked for the negative, wanted to make a ten by 12 foot enlargement for a mural. Another wanted to use the picture in an advertising layout for a large department store. One Life reader wrote and asked for the address of 4-H headquarters. Some readers merely wanted to report that they saw the picture, and, being from Kansas, enjoyed it.

Graduates of Kansas State reported that they swelled with pride at seeing the picture, taken from Anderson hall looking eastward across the campus. The latest and most welcomed letter, in Lashbrook's opinion, is one from Life's contributions editor asking for more pictures from Kansas State.

Credit for the picture goes to F. J. Hanna, college photographer. "All I did was mail the picture with a brief letter of explanation," Lashbrook says.

Name 32 For Kansas State Debate Squad

Intercollegiate Team Is Composed of 31 Men And One Woman

Members of the 1938-39 intercollegiate debate squad were announced Monday by Dr. H. B. Summers, debate coach. One girl and 31 boys make up the squad. The girl is Helen Chambers of Chanute, junior in industrial journalism and an experienced high school and junior college speaker.

The male members of the team include Joe Bonfield, Al Brecheisen, Felix Bronner, Don Colburn, Howard Crawford, Terry Dougherty, Paul Fisher, Franklin Flynn, James Gould, William Hickman, James Hoath, William Keogh, Sid Lawson, Emery Levin, Manoutchehre Mahin, Bob Van Socyoc, Kenneth Webb, William West, Robert Williams, Marshall Wilson, and Carl Wristen.

One of the topics to be used for debate this year refers to American foreign policy. Two members of the squad, Felix Bronner of Berlin, Germany, and Manoutchehre Mahin of Tebran, Persia, will be able to speak from experience on what other countries think about the United States and her relations with the rest of the world.

Meet Tonight

First meeting of the squad will be in room 78 in Nichols gymnasium, at 7:30 tonight. All persons named in the above list are asked to be present at this meeting as it is expected that plans for the year will be announced and discussion questions assigned.

This year's schedule has not been announced, but to date, invitations have been received to debate the following groups:

Brown County Farm Bureau, Salina Rotary club, Washington Lions club, and high schools in Manhattan, Junction City, Washington, Holton, Herington and Wamego.

Informal discussions will be held during the entire season before 30 or 40 such groups. The topics which will be used for the informal discussions over the state are: American policy of isolation in international affairs; the use of federal funds to stimulate business; New Deal policies; and pros and cons of the present farm relief program.

Engineer Appears With New Face

Displaying a new style in cover design and lead make-up, the October issue of the Kansas State Engineer made its appearance on the campus yesterday. The new head or display type is called "Onyx," and is used in the better magazines and by several advertising agencies for national display work in magazines and newspapers.

The Engineer introduces two new departments this year. One, Forum . . . an ag'in 'em, edited by Leslie Doane, the other, From the Blueprints, a new pictorial feature that occupies the center spread, edited by Robert Lake.

With the Engineers, a feature edited by two members from each engineering department, has been changed to incorporate a four page digest of current news happenings in engineering and industry.

Humor Still In

Other features of the magazine are Highlights of the News, edited by William Keogh, and a series of pictorial sketches of some one engineering development or project being inaugurated in this issue. A picture story of its step-by-step completion will be given.

Engine House Gleanings, the humor page, is being continued this year, and is just as potent, or perhaps more so, according to observers

Ag Clubs to Show At Barnwarmer

In addition to the usual rustic setting at the annual Ag barnwarmer, each of the seven department clubs in the division of agriculture will put up booths showing their activities, interests, and their relation to their respective departments.

Club presidents and committees are already enthusiastically at work on plans for the exhibits which, though erected in the gym, will not interfere with the dancing.

Father Gruser, alumnus of Phi Kappa from the Catholic university in Washington, D. C., visited with the local chapter Sunday on his way through here.

Lost—Diamond Kappa Kappa Gamma Key on the Archery Field—Reward. Call 3539.

SDX Will Bring Account Of Indiana Game To K-State

Leased Wire From Bloomington Will Carry Play-by-Play Story to Auditorium

The 35,000 football fans expected to watch the first Indiana-Kansas State football clash in Bloomington, Ind., will be augmented Saturday afternoon with Kansas State students in the college auditorium to hear a special leased wire play-by-play account of the game. Originating in the stadium at Indiana university, the graphic account of the game, rated a toss-up by the nation's sports writers, will come to Kansas State through arrangements made by Sigma Delta Chi, men's professional journalistic fraternity.

With Joe Newman, president of SDX and sports editor of the Manhattan Mercury doing the describing in the press box atop the Indiana stadium, the story of the game will come directly to the auditorium here, where it will be taken off the wire and relayed to students by another commentator. An electrically operated chart will show the position of the ball at all times.

No Radio Broadcast

The kick-off will be at 2 o'clock and the description will start immediately. The admission will be fifteen cents to everyone. The game will not be broadcast.

"Sigma Delta Chi is glad to render this service to K-Staters," Newman said last night, "and we are sorry that our treasury is not at the present time capable of standing the strain of bringing this description to Kansas State free of charge. The fifteen cents admission will barely pay the cost of leasing the wire and handling the broadcast."

Not only is SDX bringing the graphic description of the game, but, to add even more interest to the description, a contest concerning the final outcome will be staged as well. Three subjects are included in the contest. First will come the prediction of the final score of the K. S. C.-I. U. game; second, the number of first downs made by each; and third, the final score of the Oklahoma-Nebraska game at Norman.

Six Prizes Offered

The final winners will be judged with the first question mainly and the other two will not count as much, unless there are ties on the first. Guesses should be made on slips of paper with the name and address of the contestant on it and dropped into a ballot box in the auditorium just before the game.

Six prizes will be offered by downtown merchants, Newman said. Stevensons clothing company is offering an Arrow shirt to the winner. Jay's cafe will give the choice of their Sunday menu, and four other prizes will be awarded.

VOSO Nominates Tomorrow Night

Independent political activity will begin in earnest Wednesday night at 7:30 in Recreation center when non-Greek sophomores, juniors and seniors will gather at a mass meeting to nominate their candidate for class officers.

The Voice of Student Opinion party, the only permanent political organization for the near 3000 independent students, is the group sponsoring the all-independent nomination.

Nominations for president, vice-president, secretary and treasurer of each class will be made from the floor and voted upon by the members of the respective classes. Those students who are nominated by their classmen will be candidates for election on the independent VOSO ticket in the election set for November 3 by the student council.

Elect Nine to Omicron Nu

Nine new members were elected into the Theta chapter of Omicron Nu at the last meeting Thursday, October 13. They are Francis A. Davis, Phyllis Boyle, Elinor Murphy, Margaret Abbott, Bula Carlson, Lois Gwin, Virginia Johnson, Flora Hulings and Eugenia Sanderson.

Initiation accompanied by a formal dinner will be held Thursday, October 20, at the college cafeteria, at 5:45.

P. E. O. Notice—Will all student P. E. O.'s and P. E. O. daughters leave name address, and telephone number in Dean Van Ziles office before Oct. 22. 11-1

Bulletin Boards On Campus to Get New Deal

Bulletin boards on the Kansas State campus are to get a "new deal," according to new policies recommended by the student governing association and approved by the faculty council on student affairs and President F. D. Farrell.

All signs and notices on the campus bulletin boards must be limited in size to a measurement of 10 by 12 inches with the exception of athletic association posters, college assembly posters and SGA varsity posters, the college officials have decided. Boarding and rooming house signs are to be excluded from the boards and the vice-president will approve all notices permitted on campus bulletin boards. This approval limits only the permission to post and does not necessarily limit the contents of the sign. Signs will be initialed for approval until the proper stamp has been procured at the vice-president's office.

The new rules will go into effect after Wednesday.

From Shouting Turmoil To Unity As Play Grows

The other evening a fellow wandered into a rehearsal of "Stage Door," the forthcoming Manhattan theatre presentation. He looked around, settled down in a seat, and watched the proceedings. After the rehearsal was over, he went home. He had a session with his observations and his typewriter. Here are his impressions of a play rehearsal:

Watch it grow—promises—delays, the planning and unplanning, organization, speeches—contributions. Soliciting and pleading, threatening and coercing. Income and outgo.

And finally—shouts of stagehands, multi-colored lights—dazzling spots—blue, green, red. Hammering and sawing, painting and building. Confusion. Noise. That's the Little theatre.

Watch it grow—arrangements, royalties, cutting and revising. Groups of lines—meaningless words. The near-impossible work of casting. Plot-threads. Character.

Now—smoothness, unity. A story. A picture of a life and its surrounding lives. That's the play.

Watch him grow—sweat and heartbreak. Mistakes, lack of ability, latent talent. The novice and the director—frazzled nerves—irritation. The hovering shadow of failure, set about by tiny, maiming needles of petty intrigue, jealousies, jungle-law.

At last—achievement. Polish, rhythm. Talent trained to the best possible ability. Survival of the toughest. That's the actor.

Watch it grow—a thin filter of people; the despair of the manager. A few rows filled. Great empty deserts of seat-space.

But soon—crowds—happy showlovers. Bursting doors, seats filled. Standing room. That's the audience.

Hear it grow—a low murmur, thin, scattered whistles, over-loud hand-claps. A shuffling of feet.

Swelling—rising to an all-engulfing roar. Dying—to come again, stronger than before. Gradually subsiding to a final whisper. That's the applause.

Success—congratulations. Signs of relief. An empty auditorium, rest. That's all.

Four Seniors Try Tests

Health Examinations Started a Week Ago

While only four Kansas State seniors availed themselves of the opportunity of having a complete physical examination last week, enough applicants have come in so far this week to bring the total to seventeen. Eight are signed up for tests this week, while five are scheduled for next week, according to Dr. M. W. Husband, head of the department of student health.

These thorough examinations were instituted a week ago and the doctors' schedules arranged so as to make possible 30 tests a week: four on Monday, six Tuesday through Friday, and two on Saturday.

"We'd like very much to have the seniors arrange for their comprehensive examinations as soon as possible," said Doctor Husband. "If they wait until the second semester it will be impossible to examine all as carefully as we would wish and to do the follow-up work that might be necessary."

"Seniors also may have their preference of doctors to perfom the examination," added Doctor Husband.

Members of the staff include Dr. M. W. Husband, Dr. D. B. Frane, Dr. K. J. Gleason, Dr. Ruth Montgomery, and Dr. E. R. Schwartz.

YW Counselors In First Meeting

The YCWA counselors for freshman cottages had their first meeting last night at Ruth Haines' apartment. These counselors will be hostesses at a tea to the housemothers of freshman cottages Wednesday at 3:30 in Recreation center.

The girls on this council together with the cottages they represent are Ruth McKenzie, Mrs. C. C. Martin, 1637 Anderson; Ruth Bishop, Mrs. C. A. Newell, 1230 Vattier; Nancy McCrosky, Mrs. C. B. Simmons, 1423 Fairchild; Maurine Pollom, Mrs. Ben Wahlberg, 1728 Laramie; Beulah Nelson, Mrs. Ilda Holmes, 531 N. Manhattan; Margaret Meyer, Mrs. R. B. Power, 335 N. 15th; Irene Eisenbower, Mrs. Walter Owen, 327 N. 15th.

Distribute 150 Play Tickets Yesterday

Only one hundred and fifty tickets to this week's production had been distributed at the close of yesterday's sales, according to Norman C. Webster, manager of the Manhattan theatre. Most of the better seats are still available to "Stage Door," which will be presented Friday and Saturday evenings.

"All students are urged to procure their tickets immediately," said Webster, "to eliminate some of the last-minute rush on Friday and Saturday evenings. Tickets for this week's production can be obtained at the box office in the auditorium by the presentation of your activity book any afternoon this week between 1 and 5 o'clock."

Webster is the first graduate student to ever hold a position as Manhattan theatre manager, the position always being held formerly by a student. Webster joined the public speaking department last year as a part time teacher. He is also taking some graduate student work this year toward his master's degree.

Postpone Meet Until Tuesday

The YWCA sophomore council meeting which was originally scheduled for today has been postponed until next Tuesday, October 25, at 7:30.

Professor H. W. Davis, head of the English department, will speak on "My Philosophy of Life."

All girls are invited to attend.

Team in Cleveland

Three boys selected to represent Kansas State in the student's national contest in judging at Cleveland, Ohio, are now showing what they can do in the way of judging dairy products there. The team left Saturday for Cleveland. They will return Thursday or Friday.

W. H. Martin, coach of the team, said the boys were chosen from a group which has been trying out for some time. The highest scoring boys were the ones chosen for the team. They are Farland Fansher, Merle Parsons and Willis Faulkner.

While on the trip the team will be given an opportunity to visit the annual Dairy Industries exposition and also a few dairy farms.

Three Teams From State At The Royal

School Also Being Represented by Many Livestock Exhibits

Kansas State is being represented by three judging teams and as many livestock exhibits at the American Royal livestock show in Kansas City this week. K-State's livestock judging team placed second, just ten points behind the first place Nebraska university in the contest this week-end. The Kansas State five-man team, coached by Prof. F. W. Bell of the college, competed against a high class field which included 85 men from 17 colleges.

This team was first in judging hogs, second in sheep judging and fourth in horse judging. John Perrier, a member of the Kansas State team, was fourth high in the entire contest. Robert Shepherd and Bill Alsop also won honors; Shepherd was tops in hog judging and Alsop was first in judging cattle.

Seven men comprised the high ranking K-State team, Robert Shepherd, John Perrier, Joe Lewis, Jess Cooper, Bill Alsop, Willis Weinrich, and Kenneth E. Johnson.

The 12 members of Professor Bell's judging squad are working hard for places on the Kansas State team which will compete in the International Livestock show at Chicago early in December. First place victory at Chicago would give K-State permanent possession of the International trophy.

Many Entered

In addition to Nebraska and Kansas State the teams entered in the American Royal judging contest, in the order in which they placed are: Texas, Wisconsin, Iowa, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Minnesota, Purdue, Missouri, Ohio, Texas Tech, Pennsylvania, Michigan, Oklahoma, Panhandle, South Dakota, and Kentucky.

The women's meat judging team taking part in activities at the Royal is composed of Ruby Randall, Ruth Avery, Elizabeth Brooks, and Ena Carlisle. The men's meat judging team consists of Evans Banbury, Roy Etling, William Ljungdahl, and Edward Moody. Prof. D. L. Mackintosh is coach of both teams.

Groups of cattle, sheep, and hogs will be exhibited by the college all during the show.

Religious Week Starts Friday

Religious Emphasis Week, which the Kansas state religious federation has been planning for nearly eight years, will be launched on this campus Friday.

The federation, which is composed of thirteen representatives of different churches and the YWCA and YMCA, announced yesterday that it had secured the Rev. Asa J. Ferry, pastor of the First Presbyterian church in Wichita, as the speaker.

"The purpose of the week," Ruth Haines, a member of the federation explained, "is to provide students with an able leader who will help them to develop a religious philosophy for themselves."

Doctor Ferry is scheduled to speak at the following times: Friday in Recreation center at 7:30; luncheon meeting at the cafeteria at 12:15; Sunday morning in the Presbyterian church at 11 o'clock, at the meeting of the young peoples groups of all the churches Sunday at 6:30 at the Presbyterian church.

The members of the federation which is sponsoring Religious Emphasis Week are: Ruth Haines, YWCA secretary; Dr. A. A. Holtz, YMCA secretary; the Rev. B. A. Rogers, the Rev. W. U. Guerrant, Wendell Pfeffer, Robert Nottorf, Carter Anthony, Oliver Miller, Merle Knepper, LeRoy Culbertson, Kenneth Conwell, Carrie McLain and Bill Honstead.

Kirkbride Is Second In Ayrshire Judging

Wallace Kirkbride was second high man in the judging of Ayrshires in the national student dairy contest at Columbus, Ohio, a week ago Saturday.

The team, composed of Kirkbride, Noel Robb and Bob Brainard, tied with Cornell for 16th place, with an Ontario, Canada, team winning the contest.

Prof. H. W. Cave, of the dairy husbandry department, accompanied the judgers.

Lost: Log Log Deutrig slide rule. Will finder please return?
Carl Wristen. 36402 11-1

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Year at the college $1.50
Plus 3c tax
Year by mail $2.00
Plus 4c tax

MEMBER KANSAS 1938 PRESS ASSOCIATION

Editor-in-Chief ..... Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager ..... Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ..... Earl Clark
News Editor ..... Roy Fisher
Feature Editor ..... Richard Mall
Advertising Assistants ..... Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor ..... William Story
Society Editor ..... Virginia Johnson
Assistant society editor ..... Martha Black

Ho Hum. Those Class Elections Are Here Again

The annual formality of electing class officers will once again take place today and November 3. We say "formality" because, in the past at least, class elections have been nothing more than formalities.

After the furor and excitement of past election days and after the respective winning and losing candidates have celebrated and wept, the whole matter of class officers has been chucked overboard.

Last year was supposedly the "test" year for class officers. It was a matter of their either doing something or being entirely abolished. The result is a familiar story. Aside from the valiant efforts of the freshman class officers, elected during freshman week, the story was the same old one of previous years. What few attempts that were made at doing something were dismal failures.

But wait a minute.

We have been speaking of the lack of activity of class officers. Every year, editorials such as the above have been written. But, come to think of it, just what "activity" is it that class officers have lacked? It is admitted that they have done nothing; but to accuse them of failing to do something that was to be done—that is another thing.

Just what is there for an elected candidate to do? The answer, apparently, is, nothing. Class unity is, to a great extent, a thing of the past. Class activities in recent years have habitually resulted in dismal failures. The consequences of last year's Junior-Senior prom is evidence of that.

Just what is the purpose of electing class officers? Is it merely to afford the opportunity for a candidate to get his picture plastered all over town? Is it but a chance to warm up the party machines for their spring run? Is it just another means for certain persons to get more space for themselves in the Royal Purple?

Are class officers merely a custom that has out-lived its usefulness? Is it a skeleton tradition in our closet? Is there any point to our exertions on the fall election day?

—R.F.

* * * *

As K-State Undertakes The Building of Homes

"Half the young women and 90 per cent of the young men in the United States are not fit to marry." At least they aren't when considered from the standpoint of what they know about making a home, according to Dr. Robert G. Foster of the Merill-Palmer Family Study school of Detroit, Mich. Foster made this statement to a convention in Washington, D. C., last week.

Over in Calvin hall a group of students, yes, mostly girls, but some men too, meet twice a week to study problems of managing the home and developing successful families. The course gives two hours credit and is open to students of all divisions. The text includes chapters on when and whom not to marry, finding a mate, divorce, parents and babies, eugenics, sexual adjustment before marriage, past and present sexual behavior, and family counselling.

Since it is a fact that more than 85 per cent of the adult population is married before the age of 30, it would seem to us that it would be foolish to pass up such evidently necessary education during the transition stage of college life.

Much has been written in the magazines of the nation concerning the instigation of courses such as the home economics division is conducting on this campus. With the broadening and advancement of such courses in this institution, Kansas State takes another step towards progressive education.

The Movie Critic

By Richard Mall

AT THE SOSNA
"Joy of Living" with Irene Dunne and Douglas Fairbanks, Jr.—This little comedy concerns a musical comedy star who meekly hands over her earnings to her selfish family, though their extravagances keep her always in debt. It takes Fairbanks to bring her out of the situation—and that's what makes the story move. The bantering comedy is supplied with a nice musical background.

Irene Dunne appeals to me as one of the finest "ladies of the screen." She combines poise and distinction with a grand sense of comedy. In this picture, she's her usual excellent self. Fairbanks is good—and he can act if the notion strikes him. The supporting cast, that includes Alice Brady and Guy Kibbee, is good on the whole.

AT THE CARLTON
"Five Of A Kind" with the Quints, Jean Hersholt, Cesar Romero and Claire Trevor.—The 20th Century-Fox company has the Dionne quintuplets under picture contract—and they also have trouble on their hands. At first, just seeing the Quints was enough for the public. But, now, there has to be a story. And, readers, the story they supplied for this picture isn't so hot. It's one of those newspaper feud affairs—and not a good one at that.

The quintuplets are good at imitating themselves. They sing and dance in a cute fashion—and possess, at times, the look of complete morons. If you like them, okay—I don't. The supporting cast is pretty fair—Hersholt, Romero and Miss Trevor all trying their best to make something out of this.

AT THE WAREHAM
"Four Daughters" with Priscilla, Rosemary, and Lola Lane, Gale Page, Jeffrey Lynn and John Garfield.—This picture is undoubtedly the best one in Manhattan this week—and the best one in some time. Really, I have no superlatives to use. It's great, fine—and DON'T MISS IT! The picture centers about the life of a musical family of four attractive daughters—all of whom love the same man. But, that isn't it. The thing that makes the picture is the completely natural atmosphere of the home—the sincereness of the acting. Honestly, it will get you. It's gotten every audience that's seen it.

Of the cast, I have no one in particular to throw roses to—the whole cast deserves all of the bouquets that I can offer. The Lane girls are excellent. The two men are good—boy, that Garfield is a honey. Mae Robson and Claude Rains will make you laugh—and put a lump in your throat. See it. You'll welcome the chance to utterly relax and enjoy yourselves.

AT THE DICKINSON
"52nd Street" with Ian Hunter, Pat Paterson, Kenny Baker and Leo Carillo.—This musical of the Manhattan night club strip between Fifth and Sixth avenues on 52nd street, was a pretty fair picture when it was first run here in town. The picture is still all right, but the music seems a little dated.

"Time Out For Murder" with Michael Whalen, Gloria Stuart and Jane Darwell.—This is one of those murder mysteries that switches from comic to dramatic with no trouble at all. It provides pretty fair entertainment throughout.

Here and there: The Sig Eps had a picnic a few evenings back and they tell me that two Chi Omega's sat around and smoked cigars all evening. Well, I've had dates that sat around smoking cigarettes to keep from getting a batch of woo slung at them, but this is the first time I've heard of them having to resort to cigars. Guess we'll have to start calling the Sig Ep house, "The house of Casanova's" . . . .

The homecoming queen is next. The Chi Omega's have had it for two years in a row and are hard after the honor again with Joan Nethaway, their candidate. Others you know, are Jean Scott, Pi Phi; Jane Kininmonth, Kappa; Jo Black, A. D. Pi; and Dorothy Hacker, Tri-Delt. . . . The Spook is always sticking his neck out and predicting something, so I'll do it again. . . . It'll be a close race with Dorothy Hacker slightly in the lead. . . .

Last Friday night was the Gold Diggers ball. Bert English was there with four Alpha Delts. I can't figure out whether he is a ladies' man or whether the Alpha Delts can get only one date in four. . . . Maybe it's a toss-up. . . . Some Pi Phi's sent their Sig Alph dates corsages made of pink roses and tied with baby blue ribbons. I heard one Sig Alph complaining to his date that, "We're not baby pink and baby blue, We're sweet little violets" . . . Oh fudge!

Believe me when I tell you that last week I did have a guest columnist. She's going to appear in Friday's issue from now on. . . . . Under a different name, I hope. She has caused me enough trouble as it is.

This all reminds me of a letter I received last week that went something like this: "Say, listen screwball, how's come you always tell about the sorority gals and frat boys and never say anything about the independents? What are you trying to do, be funny?" Signed. . . One of the fellows who thinks you're a dope.

Well. . . . Dear one of the fellows who thinks you're a dope: It so happens that I can whip just about any one of the sorority gals, and with the "frat" boys picking on me, it's about all I can stand. But after this, I'll see what I can do.

Signed,
Spook

The SPOOK SPEAKS

A lot of students are screaming about the fact that the only students who get to see the football games are the ones who are on the team and are on the field playing. . . . It seems that since the student tickets are already paid for, the students are calmly ushered to the 10-yard line, leaving the choice seats for the gate ticket buyers. . . . Personally, I'm not one to kick too much about it. In our party we had two sets of field glasses. That made the situation a lot better as there were only twenty people using them, and for at least one-tenth of the time a couple of us could make out fairly well what was going on. . .

We had a system worked out where word was passed by the mouth to mouth method from the center of the stadium telling us what was going on. . . . The only trouble was that there was a Pi Phi along the line and we got in on some stuff that wasn't exactly football. . . . It won't be so bad at the next game though. We're going to bring a portable battery radio set. If the game doesn't come in so well on that, we have another solution. You see, the set has a record playing attachment and we can sit there and listen to Benny Goodman and play a couple rubbers of bridge.

So help me, it's come to this. . . Last week a church group went on a soul-saving expedition. They got a truck and a piano and went to several organization houses giving serenades. I can understand their concern over the Beta's, the Chi Omega's and others, but why they missed the Sig Alph's is beyond me. Maybe they figured that they were too far gone to waste time on. If you think that last crack lacks "punch" you're crazy, I'll probably get one on the nose.

SPECIAL MEETING!!!
COLLEGIAN REPUBLICANS
at
SIGMA NU FRATERNITY
8 P. M. Tonight
Name .....
Address .....
Send to VIRGINIA BAXTER
WE WELCOME ALL DONATIONS

MANHATTAN THEATRE
Presenting
"STAGE DOOR"
A COMEDY
By GEORGE S. KAUFMAN and EDNA FERBER
FRIDAY and SATURDAY
October 21 and 22
COLLEGE AUDITORIUM
Season Ticket $1.50
Admission 50c Time 8:15
Tickets On Sale Daily 1 - 5 P. M.
Auditorium Box Office

Business-Professional Directory

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3408

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

J. D. COLT, JR., M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office 121 S. Fourth St.
Dickinson Theatre Bldg.
Downstairs
Off. Phone 2526 Res. Phone 2221

E. A. Drake, M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat
Glasses Fitted
404-A Poyntz Dial 4100

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4163

MISCELLANEOUS

We Repair All Shoes
Ideal Shoe Shop
Sosna Theatre Bldg.

'THIS PIPE NEVER BITES MY TONGUE'
THE PAT'D FILTER WON'T LET IT
NEW SHAPES & FINISHES

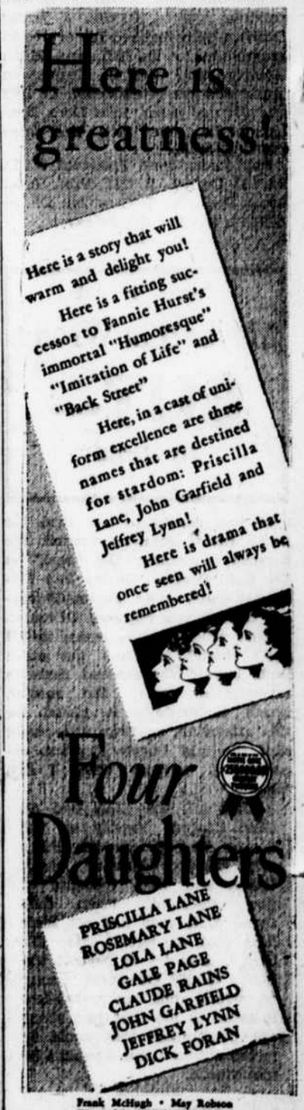
Frank MEDICO
has only pat'd. filter combining cellophane exterior and 66 baffle absorbent screen interior. Baffles break up and cool smoke stream; trap nicotine, juices and flakes, automatically breaking in pipe.
$1

GIRLS!!

The Purple Pepster
"Gold Diggers" Varsity
SATURDAY
Oct. 22
With
Matt Betton
And His Orchestra
At The
Avalon
75c Plus Tax 75c

YOU CAN DEPEND ON THE CARLTON
CARLTON
ENDS TONIGHT The Dionne Quints in "FIVE OF A KIND"
Wednesday Thru Saturday
Those Smooth Ridin' Ritzs Are Back—
Crazier Than Ever
It's Got Everything

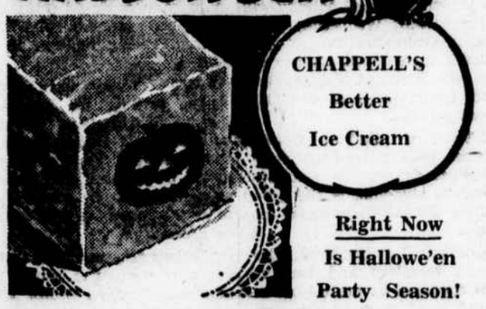

STARTS SUNDAY!
DEANNA DURBIN IN HER LATEST
"That Certain Age"

WAREHAM
"The Show Place Of Manhattan"
NOW—ENDS WEDNESDAY


Frank McHugh · May Robson
Directed by MICHAEL CURTIZ
Screen Play by Julius J. Epstein and Lenore Coffee
From the Cosmopolitan Magazine Story by FANNIE HURST · Music by Max Steiner · A First Nat'l Picture
Presented by WARNER BROS.
WITH ADDED FEATURETTES
ATTEND THE
"Student Matinees"
During The Supper Hours
Continuous Shows Daily
25c 'Til 7:00 Then 35c
A Laugh Sensation For Thursday and Friday
JACK OAKIE - LUCILLE BALL
"The Affairs Of Annabel"

THE NEW SOSNA THEATRE
Sosna Has The Pictures
Last Times Wednesday
IRENE DUNNE
DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS, JR.
"Joy Of Living"
ALSO
"NAZI GERMANY" IN NEW MARCH OF TIME
THURSDAY ONLY
Henry Fonda 15c Pat O'Brien
"SLIM"
FRIDAY and SATURDAY
Johnnie Davis in 15c
"Over The Goal"
COMING SUNDAY
"Marie Antoinette"

Playing Our Pick
DICKINSON QUALITY THEATRE
Ends Tonight!
"52nd Street"
"Time Out For Murder"
Wednesday-Thurs.
10c-15c
WHERE COULD WE GET BETTER SHOWS THAN THESE—
—HIT NO. 1—
Claudette Colbert Melvyn Douglas
in
"I Met Him In Paris"
—Hit No. 2—
JANE WITHERS in
"Always In Trouble"
COMING SUNDAY
"The Hurricane"

Specials for HALLOWE'EN

CHAPPELL'S Better Ice Cream
Right Now Is Hallowe'en Party Season!
BRICKS: Pumpkin Center, with the center design of actual Pumpkin Ice Cream, if you so desire. Also a dandy three-layer of Vanilla, Orange Sherbet, and Chocolate.
MOLDS: Pumpkin, Jack O' Lantern, Witch on on Broom, and Pumpkin Pie Slice.
BULK: Pumpkin Ice Cream.
PECAN ROLLS: Your favorite ice cream in a round quart shape, coated with luscious whipped cream and chopped pecans. Or, a round quart of Chocolate Ice Cream, with a round core of Orange Sherbet running through the middle.
PHONE 4441—at least 48 hours in advance.
CHAPPELL CREAMERY

Hackney Stages Drive, Sparking KS To 6-0 Win Over Marquette

Fry Gets Little Chance To Use New Men In The Lineup

Melvyn Seelye, Quarterback, Returns Hilltopper Punt to 32-yard Line to Set Stage For Hackney's Thrusts in Fourth Quarter

Staging a sensational one-man offensive that began on the Marquette thirty-two yard line with only five minutes left in the last quarter, Elmer Hackney, State's 205-pound powerhouse fullback carried the ball four successive times and on the last attempt crashed over for the only score of the hard fought 6 to 0 game, last Friday night.

A game which had see-sawed back and forth for almost four quarters on even terms suddenly burst in the faces of the 13,000 fans in Hilltop stadium at Milwaukee when Melvin Seelye, Wildcat quarterback, returned a short Marquette punt to the 32 and set the stage for Hackney's touchdown march.

Hackney's Ire Roused

On the first play, Seelye gave the ball to Hackney who pushed his 205 pounds through the Marquette line for five yards. An added incentive to his forward drive was the anger he felt for the Marquette linemen who only a few moments before had "roughed" Elmer up a bit. A second drive through the same hole and Hackney picked up three yards. More rough stuff was involved in this play anti both Hackney and his tacklers were warned by the referee. A moment later it was fourth down and two to go when Blanke, substituting for Seelye, gave the oval to Hackney once again who obliged by making a sensational run to the two-yard line. Again Hackney took it and much to the chagrin of the Marquette rooters, scored standing up. Crumbaker missed the try for extra point but nobody seemed to mind.

No Chance For New Men

The game was so close that Fry had no opportunity to try new men and was forced to use his first string for 55 minutes of the game, taking them out for a short breather in the middle of the third quarter.



ELMER HACKNEY K-STATE FULLBACK



STALEY PITTS K-STATE GUARD

The Marquette defense stopped the Wildcats three times on touchdown drives before the K-Staters pushed across a counter. The Marquette team was playing inspired football in their first home appearance.

Hilltoppers Threaten Once

The Milwaukee school made only one serious threat on the Wildcat goal. One of Seelye's punts was blocked and recovered on the State 44-yard line and an aerial and running attack was stopped on the Kansas State seven-yard line.

Don Crumbaker and Emile Kientz turned in bang up performances at the end posts both offensively and defensively, while Guards Staley Pitts and Bernie Weiner and Tackle Shirley Davis played inspired ball as they opened big holes for the Wildcat backs.

Not expecting the stiff fight that Marquette showed, K-State was slow in getting started and showed a decided let-down from the peaks they had reached in conquering Missouri a week earlier.

Score by periods:

Kansas State	0	0	0	6	6
Marquette	0	0	0	0	0

Scoring: Kansas State—Hackney.

Substitutions: Kansas State: Brock, Sealye, Hackney, Whitlock, Langvardt, Huffman, De Bord, Case, Fairman, Munzer, Sicks.

Marquette: Maltsch, N. Woods, Niemi, Koster, Dussault, Reid, Kemnitz, Owens, Phillips, T. Woods, Hovel, Briggs.

Drake Is Next Two-Mile Foe

K-State Distance Men Defeat Nebraska, 36-19

The Kansas State two-mile team definitely established itself as a leading contender for the conference championship last Saturday afternoon, defeating the Nebraska cornhuskers by the score of 36 to 19.

Though Coach Ward Haylett might logically look forward to the title race in late November, he is much more concerned with this weekend's opponent, Drake university, who will be met in Des Moines, Iowa, between the halves of the Drake-Miami university game.

Drake has a fine, well-balanced team, and two stars in Feiler and Padgett. Incidentally, the Bulldogs are the only team to defeat the Wildcat two-milers in the last two years.

Tryouts for the fifth position on the squad will probably be held tonight or tomorrow night.

George Hofsess and Charles Mitchell, ace Wildcat runners, finished in a dead heat for first honors in the race last Saturday. The other placings were Leland, KS, third; Kuper, NU, fourth; Moore, NU, fifth; High and Klingman, KS, tied for sixth; Knight, NU, eighth; Butler, NU, ninth; Kalker, NU, tenth.

Joan Black and Mary Colder, ADPi's, were guests at the Phi Delt house Monday evening.

Oklahoma And Cyclones Keep Clean Slates

K-State Upholds Conference Prestige, Beating Marquette

IOWA STATE	2	0
KANSAS STATE	1	0
OKLAHOMA	1	0
KANSAS	0	1
NEBRASKA	0	1
MISSOURI	0	2

Results Last Week

Oklahoma 19; Kansas 0
Iowa State 16; Missouri 13
Kansas State 6; Marquette 0
Nebraska 0; Indiana 0 (tie).

The Oklahoma Sooners and Iowa State Cyclones remain undefeated this season by virtue of wins over hapless Kansas and luckless Missouri, respectively, in Big Six games Saturday. Kansas State showed power in downing Marquette, and Nebraska showed improvement in holding Indiana to a scoreless tie, in intersectional contests.

In mowing down the Kansas Jayhawkers 19 to 0, the Sooners notice that they are the team to beat this season. The Kansans, playing at home, showed spasmodic signs of power in the rout, but were outclassed by Tom Stidham's charges.

Bengals Fall In Their Sawdust

Missouri tried another aerial circus at their Columbia winter quarters Saturday, only to have a Cyclone by the name of Kischer—and his mates—blow down from Iowa State and sweep the Tigers and trainers off the field.

In their 16 to 13 victory, the Iowa crew matched touchdowns with Missouri and added a field goal to prove they have winning ways. In their win over Nebraska a week previous a safety provided the margin of victory. The Cyclones have won four straight and lost none this year, so don't disregard them in the pennant race.

Wildcats Roll The Hilltoppers

Coach Wesley L. Fry took a band of Kansas State Wildcats to Milwaukee Friday night and rolled the Hilltoppers of Marquette off the Hilltop 6 to 0, to uphold Big Six prestige. Fullback Elmer Hackney averaged 8 yards in the 11 times he carried the mail to spark the Wildcat win.

Nebraska and Indiana battled for 60 minutes to a scoreless tie in an intersectional game at Lincoln Saturday. A crowd of 32,000 fans saw the Huskers threaten to score at least six times and fail on each attempt. The Nebraskans, although they haven't won a game yet this season, are improving rapidly and will not give up the Big Six title without battle.

Sunday dinner guests at the Farm House fraternity included Tom Neil, Miltonvale, and Leslie Chloe, Goodland.



Gym And Gill

By MAYME PEARL BARNETT

Intramural Volleyball

The Kappa Deltas defeated the Kappa Kappa Gammas 28 to 25 and the Alpha Xis defeated the Clovias 30 to 23 in the girls' intramural volleyball game Thursday.

The games scheduled for this week are:

Tuesday 18

Kappa Delta vs Alpha Delta Pi.
Alpha Xi Delta vs Delta Delta Delta.

Wednesday 19

Alpha Delta Pi vs Kappa Kappa Gamma.
Neophytes B vs X Team.

Needs Opening Game

With the signing of a contract with Boston College for November 25, the Kansas State football schedule for 1939 lacks but one game in being complete. M. F. Ahearn, director of athletics, is in search for an opening game for the Wildcats to complete the nine game schedule.

The 1939 schedule:
Sept. 30—To be filled.
Oct. 7—Marquette at Milwaukee.
Oct. 14—Colorado at Manhattan.
Oct. 21—Missouri at Columbia.
Oct. 28—Nebraska at Manhattan.
Nov. 4—Kansas at Lawrence.
Nov. 11—Oklahoma at Manhattan.
Nov. 18—Iowa State at Ames.
Nov. 25—Boston College at Boston.

Hoosiers Will Seek First Win Saturday

Coaching Staff Particularly Anxious to Defeat K-State Team

"It's Indiana next" is the cry of the rampaging Wildcats following their 6 to 0 win over the Golden Avalanche of Marquette Friday night. The Frymen, after hearing about Indiana's dismal showing against Nebraska Saturday in their scoreless tie, are confident they can extend their winning streak to three next Saturday at Bloomington, Ind. In other words Fry is slipping his gridiron machine into high gear for this contest because a victory will cause States' Big Six championship stock to soar besides creating a limited confidence in his team for the torrid conference race that follows.

But out at Bloomington, "Bo" McMillin and his victory starved Hoosier squad are still gunning for their first win this season. In their opening game they dropped a close one to Ohio State and then faltered again, losing to Illinois. It will be only natural that Indiana will be trying hard for a win over K-State, and especially since McMillin who would like nothing better than to defeat the school where he coached seven years.

The K-State game is to be the big attraction on the Homecoming program at Indiana Saturday and a crowd of 30,000 is expected to see the contest.

Many Hoosier Sophs

A look at McMillin's team shows it is peppered with sophomores. A sensational sophomore end is the towering negro, Archi Harris who saw plenty of the action at Lincoln last Saturday. At the other flank is John Janzaruk, another sophomore regular.

DICKINSON THEATRE
TICKETS
10 CENTS

CARLTON TICKETS
15 CENTS

Sunflower
Ice Cream
Dealers

We can take on a few more men boarders at the dining hall now. Ask your neighbor how they fare at our place. Watch for next Sunday's menu in next issue.

S. T. U. Industries



H. GRADY MANNING
invites you to stop at
HOTEL Southwest
"FORMERLY KANSAS CITIAN"
New improvements now being made will make it truly the great hotel in the Gateway to the Southwest.
LARGE, LUXURIOUS NEW LOBBY
DELIGHTFUL COCKTAIL CIRCLE FOR LADIES
SPACIOUS AIR-CONDITIONED COFFEE SHOP
NEW, FASCINATING COCKTAIL LOUNGE
BEAUTIFUL AIR-CONDITIONED GRILL ROOM
SPARKLING NEW COCKTAIL BAR
ATTRACTIVE AIR-CONDITIONED BEDROOMS
LUXURIOUS AIR-CONDITIONED SUITES
AIR-CONDITIONED PRIVATE DINING ROOMS
RADIANTLY NEW FURNISHINGS
NEW AND BEAUTIFUL DECORATIONS
K.C.A.C. GRILL ROOM AIR-CONDITIONED AND QUARTERS REDECORATED
ROOMS WITH BATH from $2.50
SERVICE AS USUAL during remodeling
Baltimore at 11th Street
KANSAS CITY
MISSOURI

TIME FOR ANOTHER SPREE

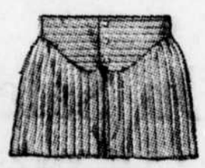


This is National Arrow Week!
High time you hopped off the wagon and treated yourself to Arrow's best in shirts, collars, ties, handkerchiefs and underwear. If you want to be first on the campus to wear what everyone else will be wearing six months hence, see an Arrow dealer today—between classes, and scoop up some Arrows.

Whites, stripes and checks . . . $2 up



Blowers and showers 25c up

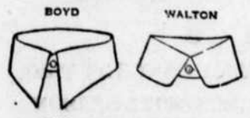


A seat full of comfort . . 65c up



Tie one on . . . $1, $1.50

BOYD WALTON



Collar correctness 25c



If it hasn't an Arrow label, it isn't Arrow



Arrow Majors in Style

Again, Arrow scoops the style market for fall, presenting new colors, new designs, and new fabrics, including many importations from abroad.

This is NATIONAL ARROW WEEK—the best time of the year to get the pick of everything that's new in shirts, ties, handkerchiefs, and shorts.

Drop in today for a semester's supply of Arrows.

Arrow Shirts . . . . . $2 up
Arrow Cravats . . $1 and $1.50
Arrow Shorts . . . . 65¢ up
Arrow Handkerchiefs . . 25¢ up

Stevensons



WHY IS THIS THE BEST WEEK TO PICK YOUR ARROW SHIRTS?

SEE THIS WEEK'S POST
Page 60

Enjoy the Post tonight

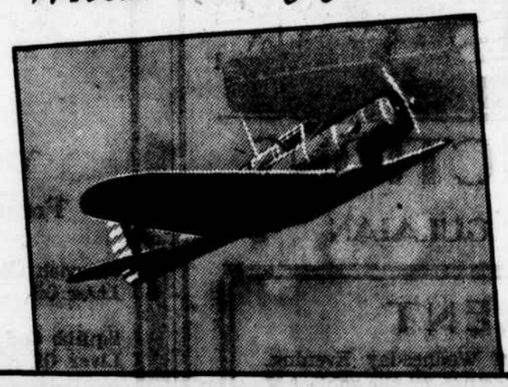
WATCH OUT FOR THOSE FOOTBALL SPIES!



▶ Next Saturday's gridiron "upsets" will probably be caused by—*spies*. Do you know how the football Sherlocks work? What they look for? Why they favor the end-zone seats that you complain about? A sports writer tells you in this week's Post, reveals the names of some of football's master sleuths and discusses the pros and cons of scouting by camera. Read his article and be a grandstand sensation when you go to the game Saturday.

by TOM MEANY

What does flying 10 hours ...alone... DO to a pilot?



● You've read about Doug Corrigan, Howard Hughes, Amelia Earhart, Wiley Post and all the rest. But there's one story you seldom read. What *happens* to fliers on those long-distance flights? To their minds? Their bodies? Their nerves? What's it like to be up there alone, hour after hour? An Army pilot gives you a dramatic word-picture of exactly what goes on during a long-distance flight.

No More Glamour
by
LIEUT. BEIRNE LAY, Jr.

TUGBOAT ANNIE SAWS OFF A LEG

Getting a $2,200 debt out of fish-eyed Ole Olesen was "like openin' a drum o' fuel oil with a toothpick," but that didn't stop Tugboat Annie Brennan from trying. Norman Reilly Raine tells you about her latest adventure in high-class bamboozling. Read how it worked out!

And . . . LOOK BEFORE YOU LOVE—especially if a man's heart is in steeplechasing. Read *Steeplechase for Two*, by Ruth Burr Sanborn . . . **WHY 9 CITIES MAY SWING THE NEXT PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION.** Revealed by David Lawrence, in *The New Politics* . . . **HOLLYWOOD'S PRACTICAL JOKERS.** Alva Johnston tells you about them in *What Larks!* . . . Also: stories, serials, Post Scripts, and cartoons. All in this week's Post.

5¢

THE SATURDAY EVENING POST



Socially Speaking

By Virginia Johnson

The Gold Diggers had their chance and the girls paid and paid. The Victory Varsity lived up to its name by celebrating an actual victory. If you missed out on the fun, don't give up, because more of the same is promised for next weekend.

Turn About's Fair Play

Girls hailing taxicabs, jingling coin purses, opening the doors, buying the cokes, and sizing up the dancers from the vantage of the stag line! Such was the revolution when the girls took charge of affairs at the Gold Digger's Ball in the Avalon Friday night. Matt Betton was true to form with his inimitable swing, but the girls reversed the procedure and did the cutting.

The "glamour boys" proved to be modest about their popularity when asked if it was fun to be the center of attention:

George Shrack—"I 'ain't been."

Bill Lane—"I suppose it would be. You haven't seen me being pursued yet."

Dick Gundy—"I'm not the belle of the ball."

Dave Van Aken—"I got cut five times the last dance."

Dick Toole—"I'd like it fine, but I don't think I'm so popular."

Now It Can Be Told

A Kansas State engagement was revealed when Frank Jordan passed cigars at the Alpha Gamma Rho house Sunday announcing his engagement to Gwendolyn Romine, Clovia. Frank's home is in Beloit and Gwendolyn lives at Abilene.

A five-pound box of chocolates at the Eula Dow cottage Saturday evening announced the engagement of Miss Mary Crocker, White City, to Clinton Young, Salina. Mary is a senior in home economics, and Clinton is a senior in mechanical engineering.

SAE's Entertain Faculty

Kansas Beta chapter of Sigma Alfa Epsilon entertained with a faculty tea Sunday afternoon at the chapter house. In the receiving line were Earl Certain, Vann Hess, Bernard Owens, Harry Flagler, Wilson Baska, and Mrs. G. E. Beeler. The tea table was lovely with lace tablecloth, silver service, and a centerpiece of pastel flowers including snapdragons and chrysanthemums. Members of the Minerva club who served included Mrs. Guy Varney, Mrs. Katherine Hess, Mrs. John Cordts, Mrs. Hilo Rannells, Mrs. William Guerrant, Mrs. John Parker and Mrs. G. R. Allingham.

Shoemaker-Mordy

Lloyd Mordy and Hazel Shoemaker were married at Fort Scott Saturday morning at 10 o'clock. The bridegroom was graduated in public school music last spring, and the bride also attended Kansas State college. Two members of the Four Flat's quartet of which Mordy was a member, assisted at the wedding. Irl Yeo was Mordy's best man, and Vernon Rector sang. The couple will be at home at Miltonvale, where Mordy teaches music in the public schools.

Cooperative Dance

The Cafeteria Cooperative group started out their social season with a dance in Thompson hall Friday evening. About 150 members and their dates danced to recordings and were served cider at the close of the evening. Miss Florence James and Miss Imogene Price chaperoned the party.

In Buffet Style

Buffet suppers seem to be quite the vogue in State society these days. Clovia entertained with a Halloween buffet supper Saturday evening which proved very popular. About 50 guests danced from 4 until 6 o'clock when they were served from a table set with orange candles tied with black cellophane bows and bright streamers. Mrs. Olive Kipfer and Mrs. Kate Mason served. Mr. and Mrs. M. H. Coe were guests.

The girls at Eula Dow cottage entertained with a buffet supper Thursday evening. The guests were Misses Jessie Mae Connard, Marceline Link, Alice Sentner, Leora Fencl, Betty Lou LaPlant, Elizabeth Bell and Mrs. Charles Patterson.

Celebrate Founders' Day

Harold Harper, Roy Ivansmith, Robert Creff, Daniel Rickert, Meredith Sperline, all of Manhattan; John Scott, alumnus of Beta Kappa fraternity, White City; Prof A. J. Mack and Dr. D. C. Warren, faculty advisors, were guests at the Beta Kappa Founders' Day dinner Saturday night. A smoker followed the banquet.

Zeta Tau Alpha members held their Founders' Day dinner for alumnae and actives at the Gillett hotel Saturday night.

Strictly Social

Kappa Sigs and their dates enjoyed the wide open spaces Sunday night when they had a picnic at Sunset park. Twenty-five couples enjoyed hamburgers and everything that goes with them, and finished up the evening by singing fraternity and sorority songs around the fire.

ATO's with their dates enjoyed a hayride Sunday night. About sixteen couples enjoyed the fun. Cider and doughnuts were served.

The Delts at Baker University at Baldwin were hosts to the K-State Delts at their traditional chicken fry Sunday at Baldwin. The members of the local chapter who attended were Ray Small, Kenneth Eastman, Paul Furst, Harvey Hoover, Elwood Beeson and Dick Jaccard.

Enticing odors of candy and popcorn escaped from the Eula Dow kitchen, the scene of a merry party Saturday evening. The guests were Paul Bolks, Clinton Young, Gene Nease, James Thomas and Loren Oberhelman. Ask the boys if home management houses aren't all right!

Beta Kappa actives will foot the bills for a chapter picnic Friday night. The actives received this reward after being defeated 6-0 by the pledges in a football game.

Initiates

Three Kappas are now wearing new gold keys since formal initiation services were held Saturday for Betty Bonnell, Kansas City, Mo.; Lucille Lafferty, Ft. Leavenworth; and Barbara Corbett, Emporia. The services were followed by a formal dinner for the initiates, active members, and pledges.

Kenneth Webb of Sharon Springs, and Winzer Petr of Waterville were initiated into Acacia fraternity Sunday morning.

Here 'N There

Guests at the Beta Theta Pi house Sunday for dinner were Dean Mary P. Van Zile, Mrs. Ned W. Kimball, Tom Kimball, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Kipp and daughter, Virginia, Jim Lewis and Pat Nooman. Tom Potter and Luman Miller were weekend guests.

Weekend guests at the Chi Omega house were Mary Lee Shannon, Roberta Shannon, Mrs. Buchanan, Mrs. McCann, and Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Nelson.

Mr. Charles Benkleman, and sons, Wilmot and Bob, and Wayne Phipps of McDonald were guests at the Pi Kappa Alpha house Wednesday night.

Jim Jens of Armour Tech in Chicago visited at the Theta Xi house Saturday.

The TKE's held open house for the Pi Phi's Friday night from 7 to 8 o'clock.

ATO's were guests at the Tri Delt house Friday night for open house from 7 until 8 o'clock.

The Theta Xis held open house for the Alpha Xis Friday evening.

Walter Schultz, Augusta, was a visitor at the Pi Kappa Alpha house Monday. Walter was graduated from Kansas State last year and has been working in Pennsylvania.

College Calendar

Tuesday, October 18—
Agricultural economics club—community house—7:30-10:00
Art and Travel group of AAUW—Anderson, room A68—7:30-9:00
Play rehearsal—Auditorium—9:30-12:00
Klod and Kernel club—Waters, room Ag252—7:30-9:30
Architectural engineering meeting—Engineering—7:00-10:00
K-State radio club—Engineering, room E128—7:00-9:30
Alpha Phi Omega—Nichols, room N51—7:30-9:30
Orchestra—Auditorium—7:30-9:30
Jr. AVMA—Veterinary, room V13—7:30-9:00
Reserve Officers group school—Nichols, room N56—7:30-9:30
Orchesis—Nichols, room N1—7:00-9:00
Block and Bridle—Waters, room Ag55—7:30-9:00
YW Creative Leisure group—Recreation center—4:00-5:00

Wednesday, October 19—
VOSO mass meeting—Recreation center—7:00-9:30
Play rehearsal—Auditorium—6:00-12:00
Klod and Kernel—Waters, room Ag252—7:30-9:30
Forum—Recreation center—12:00-1:00
Browning literary society—Nichols, room N51—7:30-9:00

Thursday, October 20—
4-H meeting—Recreation center—8:00-10:00
Play rehearsal—Auditorium—6:00-12:00
Architectural engineering meeting—Engineering—7:00-10:00
Sigma Tau—Nichols, room N78—7:30-9:00
YW-YM meeting—Calvin, room L26—7:30-8:30
Cosmopolitan club—Nichols, room N51—7:00-9:00
Frog club—Nichols, room N1—7:00-9:00
Women's glee club—Calvin, room L58—5:00-6:00
Women's glee club—Nichols, room N51—5:00-6:00
Men's glee club—Fairchild, room F1—5:00-6:00
Dynamis—Nichols, room N77—7:45-9:45

Correction: The announcement last week that Katura eKnnedy was formally pledged to Kappa Delta was a misprint, as Katura was ribbon pledged to Kappa Delt.

Joan Nethaway, Vesta Goodman, Peggy Brown, Jane Julian, Carolyn Overholt, Marjorie Jacobs and Betty Adams were dinner guests at the Sigma Nu house Sunday.

Pi Kappa Alpha will be the guests of Chi Omega at an open house tonight.

The TKE's will hold open house for the Alpha Delts tonight from 7 to 8 o'clock.

The Delts will be open house guests of the Kappas tonight from 7 to 8 o'clock.

Twenty couples attended a house dance at the Alpha Kappa Lambda house Saturday night.

Among the weekend guests at the Acacia house were Eddie Sealey and Bob Green of Pratt, and Garnett Hill of Marysville.

Dr. and Mrs. A. A. Holtz and Maxine Dolan were Sunday dinner guests at the Alpha Kappa Lambda fraternity house.

Mr. and Mrs. Leo Wendling, Halstead, were guests at the Phi Kappa house Sunday.

HOME FOLKS
Plus neighbors equal Kansas.
Tell Kansas about the need for the
STUDENT UNION BUILDING
Dynamis

Win A 3 Months Movie Contract!
With M. G. M. Studios
Plan To Enter "THE GREAT WALTZ" Dance Competition Now!
First Eliminations To Be Held At
HOMECOMING VARSITY DANCE
Sponsored By Sosna Theatre Where "The Great Waltz" Starring Luise Rainer Will Play

250 ROOMS IN ST. LOUIS
FROM $2.50 DOWN TO $1.50
● No boom prices here! Even though we give a man as good a commercial furnished room as any house in town, still the highest anyone can pay is $2.50 That's a real hotel bargain, when you figure in the fine location, the solid comfort, and splendid cuisine also available. Every room is an outside room with ceiling fan and bath. 2 Blocks from Union Station.
Garage Opposite 50¢ for 24 Hours
PERCY TYRRELL, Pres.
A Really Nice Hotel
PINE STREET AT 18 TH
HOTEL AUDITORIUM
IF IN FOR A DAY A ROOM WITH BATH FOR $1.


Don't let them scare you this Halloween.
We know men who need clothes this minute but who are scared stiff at the prospects of paying out more money than they can afford right now.
Fiddlesticks . . . in a hundred years it will be all the same . . . but for this Halloween it's different . . . you need a new suit . . . a topcoat perhaps . . . and price won't scare you if you'll slam your breaks on at Don & Jerry's, the store where a little money does a grand job.
To give you an idea . . . suits and topcoats for Halloween from
$18.50 to $30.00
Don and Jerry CLOTHIERS

Blue Key Ball

WHO IS YOUR CHOICE FOR
Homecoming QUEEN
WHEN?
Friday, October 21
WHERE?
Wareham Ballroom
WHY?
SELECTION OF HOMECOMING QUEEN.
• • •
Tickets On Sale
At All Sorority Houses, I. S. U., Van Zile Hall Members and Canteen
• • •
THE FIRST SEMI-FORMAL DANCE AT THE WAREHAM OF THE FALL SOCIAL SEASON
$1.00 Per Couple Plus Tax $1.00

BEAUTIFUL
ANTIQUE and SEMI-ANTIQUE
ORIENTAL RUGS
From The Magic Land Of Genghis Khan
SPECIAL REDUCTIONS
• SHOWING BY AUSTAR GULAIAN •
ANNOUNCEMENT
Mrs. Austar Gulaian will entertain at our store Wednesday Evening, October 19, with a lecture and Persian Tea. The lecture, on the subject of Oriental Rugs, will be given at 8 o'clock Wednesday evening. Persian Tea will be served following the lecture. The public is cordially invited to attend.
A Feature Of Our Second Anniversary Celebration
Brighton's HOME FURNISHINGS
Store Will Remain Open Wednesday and Thursday Evenings
511 POYNTZ DIAL 2152

See Us And—
Save on DRUG NEEDS Now!
Vitamin Preparations
Norwich Cod Liver Oil ____pt. 79c
Squibb Cod Liver Oil __12-oz. 89c
100 Haliver Oil Capsules $1.29
100 Wheatamin Tablets, containing AB DGE vitamin $1.25
FREE
Exquisite 50c Size Flacon
Colgates Eau De Cologne
with
any 37c purchase Colgate Palmolive toilet items or over.
SEE DISPLAY AT OUR STORE.
Specials
50c Pepsodent Antiseptic, 2 for 51c
$1.25 Petrolager _____ 98c
50c Hinds Honey & Almond Cream 39c
50c Squibb Dental Cream __ 37c
Giant Size Colgate Dental Powd. 33c
SEE OUR WINDOW DISPLAY
Aggieville COLLEGE DRUG DIAL 3504

"Where your activity ticket goes" is explained in this issue of the Collegian with the report of the appropriations committee.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

4,200 Paid Circulation Today

VOLUME XLV Z282 | The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Friday, October 21, 1938. | Number 13

Kansas State Historical Soc

Open "Stage Door" Tonight At 8:15 In The Auditorium

Climax Three Weeks of Intensive Work In First Showing of Latest Presentation—A Seasoned Cast

By ROBERT BLAIR

Tonight at 8:15 the Manhattan theatre, under the direction of H. Miles Heberer, will conclude three weeks of intensive work with the first showing of its latest production "Stage Door," to be presented at the college auditorium.

This Broadway hit by George Kaufman and Edna Ferber will be presented tonight and tomorrow evening to what promises to be nearly sell-out theatres. This comedy of three acts deals with the struggles of New York actresses and is appropriately set in the Footlights club, a Broadway boarding house.

The story chiefly concerns the career of Miss Terry Randall and her struggle for a stage success rather than accept the easier path of the Hollywood star. Of the opposite type is Jean Maitland, who although not a good actress, manages to get into the Hollywood spotlight and its "little ermine jackets."

Has Seasoned Players

From a nucleus of seasoned players Heberer has built his present cast for this evening's production.

Marianna Kistler, who plays the lead of Terry Randall, has probably had more theatrical experience than any other member of the cast. Tonight's performance will be her 26th. She has appeared in three previous offerings of the local theatre and also spent the summer of 1937 appearing with The Little Theatre of the Rockies, a semi-professional stock company. Miss Kistler's latest role is probably her most diffficult to date as it calls for a very wide selection of emotions that are hard to portray.

Mall In Straight Role

Richard Mall plays the part of Kingsley, a sympathetic New York producer who realizes the heartbreaks of the theatre and tries to ease them for beginners. Mall participated in all four of the theatre's last year productions and one during his freshman year. This will be the first time that Mall has had the opportunity to play a straight role, most of his former parts being those of old men.

Cliff Stone has the part of Keith Burgess, a cynical, conceited playwright, who thinks of no one but himself. He thinks that he is in love with Terry Randall, but his selfish attitude proves that he is not. This is a different type of role than Stone has played in the past as he was usually cast in less forceful roles. He appeared in last year's production of "Boy Meets Girl" and "A Murder Has Been Arranged."

A Good Bit Role

Kay Millard, a recent arrival from Southwestern college at Winfield, probably has the best of the bit roles. She plays the part of Kay Hamilton, the role that started Andrea Leeds on her present screen success. It is the characterization of a girl who tries hard for success but does not have the physical and mental stamina to stand the strain of failure and finally takes her own life.

Just the opposite type of character is Judith Camfield, played by Virginia Ray. She is realistic, hard boiled, knows "all the ropes and angles" and takes it all with a laugh. Miss Ray appeared in the previous productions of "Fresh Fields" and "A House on a Mountain."

Goes Hollywood

Lorene Dawson, a student at K. U. last year, plays the role of the flighty actress, Jean Maitland, who becomes a great Hollywood star even though she can't act. Miss Dawson has appeared in several plays in Kansas City which is her home town.

Others in the cast and parts they portray are: June Darby, Mrs. Orcutt; Helen Wroten, Mrs. Shaw; Carolyn Overholt, Olga Brandt; Jean Nelson, Bernice Neimeyer; Lenora Ash, Susan Paige; Lucile Haley, Mattie; Esther Relihan, Big Mary; Rosemary Parisa, Little Mary; Jean Gibbs, Madeline; Mildred Tuttle, Bobby Melrose; Eloise Utterback, Ann Braddock; Marjorie Jacobs, Pat Devine; Arlene Herwig, Linda; Jane Partridge, Louise Mitchell; Betty Adams, Betty Kendall; Alice Coldren, Ellen Fenwick; Barclay Wright, Tony Gilette; Dick Wherry, Dr. Randall; Frank Hetzke, Grentzl; Ned Emery, Frank; Burt Sherwood, Sam Hastings; Charles Pray, Devereux; Bob Hoffman, Fred Powell; Don Pricer, Milhauser; Willis Bateman, Larry Westcott; Daniel Scott, Billy.



Here is a scene from "Stage Door." Pictured above are three of the principal members of the cast, Clifford Stone, Mariana Kistler and Richard Mall. H. Miles Heberer is directing the production.

State Gridmen Battle Indiana Tomorrow

Take First In Royal Judging

Meats Identification and Judging Team Again Wins

The Kansas State college meats identification and judging team won first honors at the American Royal in Kansas City with a total score of 2481. Oklahoma A. and M. placed second, with a score of 2420. Members of the Kansas State team who participated in the contest included Ruth Avery, Concordia; Elizabeth Brooks, Scott City; and Ena Carlisle, Mount Hope.

The meat judging and identification contest is open for college and university home economics students, the Kansas State team having as its coach, D. L. Mackintosh, meat specialist of the Kansas State college department of animal husbandry. The contest is sponsored by the National Live Stock and Meat board.

Home economic students of the Kansas college team have been consistent winners in the judging and identification of meats at the American Royal, according to Mackintosh. In 1936, a trophy offered by the National Livestock and Meat board was won by the Kansas State team, after winning the contest three times over a period of years. Then in 1937 the National Board offered another trophy. That year the Kansas team won first place, and again this year. This makes two winnings out of three toward permanently keeping the trophy by the Kansas team. Another year's winning is necessary before the trophy will become the permanent property of the Kansas State judging team.

Publications Staffs Will Go To Ohio For ACP Meet

Dolores Foster and Joe Bonfield, editor and business manager, respectively, of the forthcoming Royal Purple; and Lawrence Grauerholz, and Edward Bogan, Kansas City, editor and business manager, respectively, of the Kansas State Collegian will attend the Associated Collegiate Press convention November 3 to 5 in Cincinnati, Ohio.

C. J. Medlin, graduate manager of student publications at Kansas State, will be in charge of the "Yearbook School" at the convention. Medlin was adviser for the 1936 and 1937 editions of the Royal Purple which won the Pacemaker and All-American award for superiority in competition with 200 other college and university annuals of the United States.

Independents Win Frosh Elections

Independents carried three of the four freshmen class offices in the election this week. Don Kortman, Manhattan, a student in the division of general science and a member of the Independent Student Union was voted president.

Other officers elected are Bill Bixler, Emporia, division of engineering, vice-president; Helen Perkins, Kansas City, division of home economics, secretary-treasurer, both ISU members; and Francis Goss, Theta Xi fraternity, pre-veterinary medicine, program chairman.

SMALL FIRE AT FAIRCHILD

Excitement was created over a small blaze of unknown origin at the southwest corner of Fairchild Wednesday morning. Kindled rapidly by the dry leaves at the foot of a first floor window, the fire spread to the window frame and the vine on the side of the wall. Before any damage was done a student appeared with a fire extinguisher and smothered the blaze.

Complete meal, choice of drink, vegetable, and meat 25c. K-Lunch, 1417 Anderson, student served. 10-2

Twelve More Names For Debate Teams

The following names were omitted from the list of debate squad members published in the last issue of the Collegian: Elton Pieplow, Walter Martin, Joe Robertson, Bob Summers, John Parker, Don Sharp, Frank Rickel, Paul Robison, Thomas Trenkle, Victor Miller, Ethan Potter and James Mustain.

The completed list brings the total to 34 members.

H. W. Davis, head of the English department, will speak "On the Correlation of Radio and English in the Public Schools" at Topeka November 5.

Sports Rank As Activity Fee Is Doled

Athletics First And Royal Purple Second

By James Kendall

Athletics is top ranking in appropriations for the second consecutive year with 47.5 per cent of the $52,000 student activity fee fund according to the statement of the apportionment board. President F. D. Farrell approved the statement this week.

The Royal Purple also received the same percent, 26.9, as it did last year. This year's appropriations differed very little from that of last year, the largest difference in any one fund was that of the Manhattan theater which received a .311 per cent increase which totals $155.

Collegian Ranks Third

The Collegian is third on the list concerning rank and receives 4.132 per cent. All other organizations receive less than four per cent each. Should the total fund be more than the estimated $52,000, the remainder will be used for emergencies or put into the general fund of the SGA.

The apportionment board consisting of Dick Wherry, chairman, Thelma Holuba, senior in industrial journalism, Tom Bash, junior in electrical engineering, Prof. R. I. Throckmorton, agronomy department, and Prof. H. W. Davis, English department, met last week and made up the percentage list. Holuba and Bash were named to the board this year by the student council and Professors Throckmorton and Davis were appointed by President Farrell last year.

Fund About Same

The total amount of the fund this year was estimated at the same figure as last although many indications pointed to a higher figure. Miss H. H. White, secretary of the college, explained the same estimation was made because there are more graduate students who do not pay the activity fee this year and more refunds were made than last year which offset the increased enrolment. Some of the organizations were expecting a larger appropriation this year but as the final figures show, they will not.

The activities and the percentage each receive along with the estimated amount as approved by President Farrell are as follows:

Activity	Percentage	Est. Amnt.
Athletics	47.50	$24,700.00
Royal Purple	26.90	14,000.00
Band and Orchestra	3.55	1,845.00
S. G. A.	3.50	1,820.00
Manhattan Theatre	3.961	2,055.00
Collegian	4.132	2,150.00
Debate	1.38	720.00
Judging Teams:		
Crops	.39	200.00
Livestock and Meats	1.923	1,000.00
Dairy and Dairy Products	.962	500.00
Poultry	.31	160.00
Apples	.11	60.00
Engineers' Open House	1.64	850.00
Home Economics (Hospitality Week)	.82	425.00
Oratory	.558	290.00
Rifle Team	.572	300.00
Accounting and Bookkeeping	.63	325.00
Publicity Fund	1.162	600.00

In 1934, the students voted to change the constitution of the SGA to allow for an activity fee charge of $7.50 a semester, which is on at present. The constitution was then amended to include athletics, agricultural judging teams, debate, oratory, music, literary dramatics, publications and the SGA. Upon payment of the activity fee, a student automatically becomes a member of the student governing association.

Fifteen to Ozarks

Prof. L. F. Smith of the horticulture department of KSC will conduct a field trip to the Ozarks over the weekend for about fifteen students in forestry. The group will leave from Dickens hall this morning in private automobiles.

The first stop will be made at Springfield, Mo., to inspect the supervisor's headquarters of the U. S. forest service. The direction of the national forests in southwest Missouri is under this office. Several ranger stations in National forests will be visited.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers

Postpone Election To November 4

Upperclass elections, originally scheduled for November 3, have been postponed until November 4, according to Duane Jehlik, vice-president of the student council. Due to this change, petitions must be in by 5 o'clock Tuesday, October 25, instead of the Monday night deadline, as previously announced.

Jehlik said this change was made because it was felt that a Negro choir, which will sing in the auditorium Thursday, might interfere with the election procedure.

Doctor Ferry On Program

Presbyterian Pastor On Assembly Program

Dr. Asa J. Ferry, pastor of the Presbyterian church in Wichita, will address the student assembly in the auditorium tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock. Doctor Ferry will talk on general topics concerning the Christian religion.

President F. D. Farrell will preside at the assembly. Miss Marion Pelton of the department of music will play an organ prelude. Following the invocation by the Rev. William U. Guerrant of the First Presbyterian church in Manhattan, Prof. Edwin Sayre, department of music, will sing two solos, "Sometimes" by Walther, and "Clorinda" by Morgan. After a few announcements by President Farrell, Doctor Ferry will address the meeting.

Here For Federation

Doctor Ferry is here in connection with the Christian Affirmation Week. Under the auspices of the Kansas State college religious federation, he will give three speeches on the Christian religion while in Manhattan; in Recreation center tonight, tomorrow in assembly and in the Presbyterian church Sunday. Bill Honstead of the Methodist church is president of the KSC religious federation. The Rev. B. A. Rogers of the Methodist church and Miss Ruth Haines, secretary of the college YWCA, are sponsors.

In bringing Doctor Ferry here, the federation has brought a person of considerable experience in addressing college students on the subject of the Christian religion. He is an active member of the department of general assemblies organization of the Presbyterian church, which is responsible for religious emphasis weeks among colleges and universities. Doctor Ferry was graduated from Princeton seminary and is a post graduate of Princeton university. He has held pastorates in Philadelphia and Chicago.

Choose 13 Members To Alpha Zeta

Alpha Zeta, honorary organization for agriculture students, elected 13 new members at their fall election meeting Monday night.

For three days before formal initiation, November 2, the new members will wear overalls.

The following juniors are new members of the organization: Evans Banbury, William Beezley, Louis Cooper, Ray Cudney, Wilbert Duitsman, Wallace Kirkebride, Robert Lank, Dale Mustoe, James Peddicord, John McCoy.

Philip Allen, Henry Schweiter and James Thomas are the new senior members.

JUSTIN TO TEXAS

Dean Margaret M. Justin of the home economics division speaks today at the luncheon meeting of the branch board of the Texas AAUW at Tyler, Texas. She spoke last night before the Tyler branch of the state convention. Dean Justin left Wednesday for the convention and will return on Monday.

Wire Will Bring Account Of Toss-Up Hoosier Game Here

Score Contest Features SDX Grid Party

Eight Prizes Will Be Awarded to Lucky Guessers

While Kansas State's football team is battling the Hoosiers of Indiana university at Bloomington tomorrow, K-State students will have the opportunity of seeing and listening to the play-by-play account here in Manhattan by means of a special leased wire.

Sponsored by Sigma Delta Chi, men's professional journalistic fraternity, and the Dickinson theatre, the graphic account will be received in the Dickinson theatre instead of the college auditorium as previously announced. To increase interest in the game, SDX is sponsoring a contest as to the game's outcome. Ten dollars in prizes will be awarded.

A special leased wire will come direct from the stadium at Indiana to the stage of the Dickinson where commentators will give a running account of the game. SDX President Joe Newman, sports editor of the Manhattan Mercury, will file the story from the Indiana end. The account will begin with the kick-off in Bloomington at 2 o'clock. An electrically operated board will show the position of the ball at all times.

Movies At Half

Movie shorts will be shown between the halves and band music will be interspersed during the time-out periods. Scores of other games will also be announced throughout the game.

"We are changing the place of the description from the auditorium to the Dickinson theatre because of better facilities downtown," Lawrence Grauerholz, SDX treasurer, who is in charge of the affair, declared last night. Interference with the stage settings for the Manhattan theatre's "Stage Door" was another reason for the switch in location.

The admission will be 20 cents per person. Tickets are on sale by all SDX members and at room 28B in Kedzie hall. They also may be bought at the theatre Saturday, Grauerholz said.

Eight Prizes Offered

As an added attraction, SDX is sponsoring a contest on the outcome of the game. At least eight prizes, ranging from $3 cash to a hair cut, will be awarded the winners. The three parts of the contest will be guessing (1) the score of the Indiana-K-State game, (2) the number of first downs made by each team and (3) the score of the Oklahoma-Nebraska game. The second and third parts will be judged only in case of ties on the first.

All contestants should write their guesses on slips of paper and drop them in the ballot box that will be in the theatre. The box will close at 2:15 and winners will be annouced in next Tuesday's Collegian.

Sigma Delta Chi will put up the three dollars first prize. Other prizes will be given by the Stevenson clothing company, an Arrow shirt; the Downtown Palace, a genuine briar pipe; the Canteen, one dollar in trade; the new Jay's cafe, a choice of the Sunday menu; Marden's cleaners, suit or dress clean and press job; Western Union, 45 cent telegram; and the Gillett barber shop, one hair cut. The public address system to be used at the theatre will be supplied by Holbert's radio store.

PAPERS TO AIEE

Student papers based on electrical engineering research were given at the AIEE meeting yesterday.

Ray Meisenheimer, Rex Parcels, Robert Remington, juniors, addressed the junior group in E117. Those who gave their reports to the seniors in E128 were Grover Brown, E. W. Johnson, seniors, and Charles C. Lucy, sophomore.

Lost—briefcase containing books and notes in locker room. Reward. Call Thomas Lynch 2194. 11-1

Hoosier Mentor



"Bo" McMillin, who for eight years from 1928 to 1934 was head football coach here at K-State, has been chief football man at Indiana university since leaving here. The game at Bloomington Saturday, the first between the two schools, will seem like old home week to "Bo."

Joe Takes It As Betty Pays

Endurance Test Starts Tomorrow as Girls Tag

Joe College will undergo an endurance test tomorrow night as the girls tag and keep the boys going every dance at the Purple Pepster Gold Diggers dance at the Avalon.

Co-eds will foot the bill for ticket, taxi, cokes, etc., for the annual event, named this year the "Witches Waddle" in honor of the approach of Halloween. Last year corsages of dainty garden vegetables reposed on many masculine lapels.

Who Will Be King

Intensified interest is being shown in the election of a "King of Pep" to be presented at the dance. The five candidates are: Dick Toole, Sigma Phi Epsilon; Evans Banbury, Alpha Gamma Rho; Frank Ladd, Sigma Nu; John Shaver, Beta Theta Pi; Kenneth Porter, Farm House.

Matt Betton and his orchestra will furnish music for dancing from 9 until 12 o'clock.

Tickets may be purchased from a stand set up in Anderson hall or from any member of the Purple Pepster organization. They will also be sold at the Avalon Saturday night. Each ticket entitles the holder to one vote for her favorite candidate. Ballot boxes will be placed in the Avalon.

Collegian Through Post Office Today

Beginning today, the Collegian will be delivered to all fraternity and sorority houses, Van Zile hall and the college post office. Students not having boxes in the post office and living at boarding houses will receive their Collegian at the general delivery window. Their name, however, will be on their own paper. If mistakes in box numbers or names are made, or if any student fails to receive his paper, please report it to the business office of the Collegian in Kedzie hall.

Dairy Judgers Rank Fifteenth

The Kansas State college dairy products judging team, composed of Willis Faulkender, Merle Parson and Farland Fansher, placed fifteenth in a field of 23 teams at the national dairy products judging contests Tuesday in Cleveland, Ohio. The team was third in ice cream judging and Faulkender tied for sixth in the individual score in judging ice cream.

While in Cleveland the team is visiting the annual Dairy Industries exposition and some dairy farms. Prof. W. H. Martin, coach, is accompaning the team.

The Bulletin, a magazine published at KSC for the English teachers in Kansas, is ready to go to press.

Lost—Black and Silver Fountain Pen. Reward. Phone 28431. 11-1

Squad Of 33 Men Off For Bloomington

Frymen After Their Third Straight Victory Saturday

By CARL ROCHAT

The Kansas State Wildcats will be out after their third straight victory when they engage Bo McMillin's Indiana Hoosiers Saturday afternoon in the first gridiron encounter between the two schools. Bo was head coach at K-State for several years before the advent of Lynn Waldorf.

Determined that they will spoil the Hoosiers' Homecoming game, the thirty-three charges of Head Coach Wes Fry left at 5:25 last night, following a light workout.

Have Gained Experience

So far this season, the Wildcats, in losing to Northwestern, and then defeating Missouri and Marquette, have gained experience and respect from other teams. In early season predictions, few persons gave State a chance against Indiana, but now everyone predicts a close game with many favoring the K-State eleven.

Indiana, on the other hand, had great things predicted for her, but has had to rely heavily on sophomore material, and has faltered, losing to Ohio State by a narrow margin, then to Illinois, and last week held Nebraska Huskers to a scoreless tie.

The fact, however, that Saturday's game is Indiana's Homecoming game—and incidentally one of her two home games—Bo McMillin's sophomores may settle down, in which case the Kansas Wildcat would be in for a bad afternoon.

Four Reserves Behind

The Wildcats' chances of victory are losened due to four reserve men remaining at home because of injuries. These left were: Logue Ames, center; Fred Fair, quarterback; Wallace Swanson, end; and Art Kirk, fullback. The loss of these men will be somewhat offset by the return of the Veteran Paul Fagler ,speedy halfback, who has been out of action since the first game of the season.

Though Elmer Hackney, bruising line buster, has consistently punched holes in the opposing line, Coaches Fry and Stan Williamson are a bit dubious of his crashing through the Indiana line, which will outweigh the State forwards from 15 to 20 pounds a man. Consequently, the Wildcat passers, Jack Blanke, Melvin Seeyle, and Elmer "Butch" Nieman, have been busy the past week, and probably will fill the air with tosses tomorrow afetrnoon.

It is quite possible that the Hoosiers will resort to the air, too, for they have had trouble gaining on the ground, and have a capable passer in Joe Nichelson. Also outstanding for Coach McMillin, is Capt. Paul Graham, brother of State's own all-American, Ramming Ralph Graham.

Same Forward Wall

The same forward wall which played 52 minutes against Marquette a week ago is scheduled to bear the burden against Indiana. This line-up finds Emile Kientz and Don Crumbaker at ends; Bill Beezley and Shirley Davis, tackles; Bernie Weiner and Staley Pitts, guards; and Ken Nordstrom, center.

Jack Blanke, quarterback; Bunt Speer and Elmer Nieman, halfbacks; and Bob Briggs, fullback; will compose the starting backfield. Briggs will also act as game captain.

Other Wildcats who made the trip include:

Ends—Elvin McCutchen, Don Munzer, Chris Langvardt.

Tackles—Joe DeBord, John Hineman, Ralph Huffman, Kenneth Makaleus.

Guards—Glenn Case, Charles Fairman, Al Niemeller, Jesse Nease.

Centers—Kenneth Hamlin, Paul Hannah.

Quarterbacks — Melvin Seeyle, Frank Sicks.

Halfback—Merle Whitlock, Paul Fagler, Bill Nichols, Jim Broch, John Jackson, Dick Magerkurth.

Fullbacks—Elmer Hackney.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Year at the college $1.50
Plus 3c tax
Year by mail $2.00
Plus 4c tax

MEMBER 1938 KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION

Editor-in-Chief ..... Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager ..... Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ..... Earl Clark
News Editor ..... Roy Fisher
Feature Editor ..... Richard Mall
Advertising Assistants ..... Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor ..... William Story
Society Editor ..... Virginia Johnson
Assistant society editor ..... Martha Black

Too Many Shiny Keys Jingling Around the Campus

Honorary and professional organizations on the Kansas State campus might profit highly from the advice parceled out at a recent meeting of the National Association of Deans of Men at Madison, Wis. At the meeting, Dean Joseph A. Park of Ohio State condemned high initiation fees charged by most organizations.

Disregarding those organizations which obviously have established too high admittance fees, it is yet equally plain to see that many groups are not worthy of their name or the time they take from the student members. Kansas State has long been the home of honorary and professional fraternities and sororities of questionable worth. According to school authorities "every organization to be justified must do some constructive work." Undoubtedly there are many on the campus not justified.

The committee reporting on such fees at the convention handed down the following decree: "Any society in any field charging more than $15 initiation fee will have to demonstrate an unusual return to the student before being endorsed by the committee."

Naturally there are worthy societies among the approximately 80 organizations on this campus. A small but efficient group of honorary and professional fraternities and sororities, with reasonable initiation fees, could do far more for their members and the college than is accomplished under the present set-up. In addition, the honor rightly attached to membership would be enhanced greatly since only those students qualified for such recognition would receive it. —E.C.

• • • •

Are College Graduates Prepared to Assume It?

If you were to select any one group of people as the body most likely fit to carry on its share in a representative government, whom would you select? College graduates? Of course. You would expect them to know more than the average person of the theories of government, of current events and of worldly affairs. But give a news quiz to college "students" and the same quiz to the average run of businessmen and townspeople. The collegians will be outshone like the sun outshines a cigarette lighter.

Our democratic government depends for its continuance upon peace, education, respect for people and a high standard of living. Accepting the theory that education is necessary for self-government, let us examine a typical situation in our colleges.

Most collegians receive the ballot and their sheepskin almost simultaneously, and it is well if they can handle both. But, it is not a single ballot for which the graduate is responsible. His education gives him an influence on others so that he controls the votes of many who can not hope to understand the increasingly complicated issues of government. Even though he misses a jitterbug session or two, the college student should prepare to assume his important duty of political leadership. —R.K.

• • • •

A New Deal For K-State Voters

Today, for the first time in history, Kansas State politics will see a primary election. At last a sincere attempt is being made to present a ticket at the final elections that will be representative of the student body on this campus.

The step taken this week recalls the change in nominating methods made by the state of Kansas some years back. Years ago nominations were made in party conventions, where the political big-wigs could dictate the selections. Now, party primaries are conducted in the state of Kansas; the voters themselves do the selecting.

The situation on this campus has been comparable to the old-time method used before state primaries. Formerly our candidates for class officers have been chosen by a select few, Panhellenic and independent alike, and then stuffed down the throats of the rest of the student body.

But now this condition is remedied—in part. At least one political organization is willing to put the selection of candidates up to the students themselves.

And it isn't only the students belonging to its own clique that are eligible to vote in the primary election today. The entire student body is invited to speak its mind at the polls today—independents and Greeks alike.

One political faction has expressed its desire for democratic elections. It has signified its willingness to forget affiliations for more important personal qualifications. It has agreed to put the welfare of Kansas State college above that of personal desires. —R.F.

NEWS REEL

There are two ways to settle disputes between nations—by war or by treaty. Both are being employed this week.

The Orientals took a featured spot this week as Japan launched an attack on the Chinese at Canton in the South. The modern Japanese army was advancing toward Canton, with a "mosquito fleet" of sixty armed motorboats chugging through the shallow river backwashes to assist in the final attack. Chinese prepared to lay waste the city if defeat appeared evident.

The persuasion of bullets is also being used by Great Britain in the suppression of the Arab-Jewish civil war in ancient Palestine. Britain moved in twenty thousand troops last week to quell the marauding Arabs. Monday night Arabian snipers and bomb throwers added to the toll of 800 lives lost in the last twelve weeks. The Arabs stood pat against British plans and demanded that no more Jews be admitted to Palestine, that it be made into a national independent state for Arabs, and that Britain give up her mandate. Britain ignored the demands, took Jerusalem Wednesday night and established order.

But in Europe, where the song of war topped the hit parade for many weeks, the nations have confined their military action to building greater defenses and treaty negotiations.

Hungary still demands her share of the Czech state and the Czechs still oppose them stubbornly. A conference is now under way. The matter should be settled soon because Hitler has proposed a treaty with Hungary supporting the latter's claims in Czechoslovakia in exchange for increased rights for 600,000 Germans in Hungary.

And Hitler has also advanced terms for a treaty with the ancient enemy, France, and negotiations are taking place in Berlin and Paris. The Fuehrer's terms—France agrees to a superior German air force; Germany is given a free hand in Central and Eastern Europe; France renounces the Franco-Russian treaty; two foreign regions wrested from Germany after the World War returned to the Reich—and for all this, Hitler guarantees all French frontiers against German invasion. The treaty is far from signed, however.

President Roosevelt has proposed a billion dollar rearmament program for U. S. security which is expected to boost industrial spending, put men to work and cut relief rolls. General Motors announced hiring of 35,000 men within two weeks with salary cuts restored. Can these bring prosperity?

There's your Newsreel.

The world moves on—Don't miss the show.

+ + + Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—

By Merrill

I recently got all hot-and-bothered because students had to sit way down on both ends of the stadium in order that favored faculty, alumni, and townspeople could have good seats near the middle of the field. Well, in my mail I found a note from one "G. B." who simply referred me to Tom Meany's article on football in this week's Saturday Evening Post.

The quotes: "You football fans who have screamed to the high heavens when you drew seats behind the goalposts may be surprised to learn that this is a favored spot for football scouts.

"Possibly the poorest spot from which to see a game is that occupied by the coach, smack-dab on the fifty-yard line." Ouch!

Here is exciting news for Kansas State dancers! Lee Ward, dance manager for student varsities, is in Kansas City today making arrangements for a "name band" to play here the night of Homecoming.

Ward was unable to give me the name of the band before he left for K. C., but seemed quite excited about the deal. It won't be a top-notch band like Tommy Dorsey or Benny Goodman—nor will you be stung by something like Hiram's Hickville Hicksters. He promises it will be a band that you all know—and will want to dance to on the floor crowded with homecomers and K. U. students.

Several carloads of college ROTC students went over to Fort Riley yesterday to watch the army maneuvers being held between various branches of the service. Horse cavalry, mechanized cavalry and several types of airplanes have kept things buzzing for the spectators.

According to the witnesses I have interviewed, an interesting show was presented. However, for my part, I couldn't stomach war activity—even if it is all in fun. It's hard to forget what is happening to women and children in China and Spain everyday. War isn't interesting—it shouldn't be made a show."

And finally, let's see you at the Dickinson theatre Saturday afternoon at the Indiana-Kansas State football party. You'll be in on everything—and besides, the seats are softer than those in the stadium.

Ag Economists Meet

Forty-nine new members were initiated into the Agricultural Economics club Tuesday night at the annual smoker in the community house. President Leonard Schruben presided. Dr. W. E. Grimes gave an introductory talk on the purpose of the club. Other members of the agricultural economics faculty were present.

NEWMAN A DELEGATE

Joe Newman, who has been elected the official delegate of the KSC chapter of Sigma Delta Chi, will attend the annual convention of the honorary journalistic fraternity in Madison, Wisc., November 10-13. He may be accompanied by other members of the local chapter.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers



Rev. James T. Chubb, pastor of the M. E. church at Baldwin City, is the principle speaker at the second annual Kansas collegiate peace institute to be held at Southwestern college, October 21, 22 and 23.

Flock Inspectors Here This Week

Approximately 50 Kansas poultry inspectors are in attendence at the third annual turkey grading school here yesterday and today. The school is sponsored jointly by the U. S. department of agriculture, the extension division and the department of poultry husbandry.

The purpose of the meeting, according to Prof. D. C. Warren of the poultry department, is to train inspectors in grading turkeys for the four turkey marketing pools in Kansas and to train inspectors who are cooperating in the Kansas turkey improvement program.

Prof. C. E. Dominey of the department of poultry husbandry is in charge of the school. He is assisted by Prof. E. R. Halbrook, Dr. H. M. Scott, H. G. F. Hamann and other members of the poultry husbandry faculty.

Klod and Kernel Elects 25 Men

Twenty-two undergraduate and three graduate students were elected to the Klod and Kernal Klub Tuesday evening according to an announcement made yesterday by Earl Cook, president.

The Klod and Kernal Klub is an organization of agronomy majors. The new undergraduate members are Richard E. Atkins, Paul L. Brown, Ralph G. Dunmire, Gaylord Green, Dale Hupe, Herbert D. Johnson, Elgie Jones, Lloyd Jones, Joseph L. Ko, John Kirkbride, Roy Kiser, Roland Kruse, Newell Melcher, Leslie Nash, Arden Reimer, Brace Rowley, Aaron Schmidt, Edward G. Smerchek, Henry Smies, Paul E. Smith, Beverly Stagg and Warren C. Teel.

The graduate students were James Blodgett, Alva L. Finkner and L. N. Skold.

Dr. C. C. Morrill, of the veterinary department of pathology, attended the American Royal livestock and horse show in Kansas City, Tuesday.

The Korn Krib is a new dining room. We can't keep a sign on account of "Sign Collectors", but the address is 1414 Fairchild. 12-8

DICKINSON THEATRE
TICKETS
10 CENTS
CARLTON TICKETS
15 CENTS
Sunflower Ice Crea m Dealers

Eye Glasses
Soldered
and
Quick Service
All Kinds of Jewelry Repairing
REED'S TIME SHOP
Sosna Theatre Bldg.

CRESS SPECIALS
CANDY OR NUTS
Every Monday & Saturday
10c lb.
Nationally known Toilet articles 10c
CRESS VARIETY
AGGIEVILLE

RADIOS
Used Ones $5.00 Up
RECORDS
LATEST NUMBERS
Salisbury's

HATS Cleaned and Blocked
When Your Hat Needs Cleaning Think of
Ted's Hat Shop
119 South 4th Street
Nick Is The Hatter
Shoes Dyed and Tinted Any Color
All Work Is Guaranteed

Lost—Chemistry Lab book and Geology book. Return to Post Office. 11-1

Business-Professional Directory

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3408

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

E. A. Drake, M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat
Glasses Fitted
404-A Poyntz Dial 4100

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4163

MISCELLANEOUS

We Repair All Shoes
Ideal Shoe Shop
Sosna Theatre Bldg.

Student Opinion

Dear editor:

I'll never forget the victory varsity at the Avalon after the Missouri game. Having heard plenty of the wide and far reaching fame of Matt Betton and the boys I decided to give him a try. Accordingly I called my best girl, put on my best clothes and swung on down the avenue happy as a lark. Why shouldn't I be happy? Was I not going to the killingest dillingest performance Matt could put on? And with my best gal at that.

Well, when we got to the Avalon the stairway was jammed. My heart sank even though we were going upstairs. Was this to be another knock-down-drag-out affair so well known on our campus? Well, when I got upstairs my enthusiasm rose because there seemed to be plenty of room. But like everything that goes up, my spirits went down again, for the stairway never lost its jam.

As I was saying. I'll never forget it. Why? Well it was like this. I was swinging out on one of Matt's fast ones when a couple stopped suddenly right in our path. To make matters worse another couple, bearing down right behind, came up and delivered a terrific jolt. My nose promptly smashed into my date's forehead and we both had the wind knocked out of us. After I had adjusted my nose and taken in a new supply of wind, we tried again. By this time the crowd was getting solid. And this time we got wedged right in front of the orchestra. It was impossible to move.

What I am getting at is, why can't we have victory and other big avrsities in the gym? On Oct. 29, we play KU. There will be hundreds of alumni here. Many of them will be going to the varsity besides the usual varsity-goers. If that won't make it a mess you name it. Nichols is a gym and always has been but as Merrill says "There's room to breathe." The art of graceful dancing is doomed unless we get some room, not more room.

I am not arguing for all varsities in the gym. There are certain varsities which can be held with great success and plenty of room in the Avalon, but to consider this true when a big attendance is expected is foolish. Recent past records of attendance should show what crowds can be expected at a varsity dance after a game.

Some say the Union building is the remedy. It is, but we don't have a Union building. The problem in question exists today and should be remedied today. The gym can be made to do until the real thing comes along.—N. D.

KANSAS STATE STATIONERY
—ART ETCHED LINE
23c
CANTEEN

We Are Forced To Vacate Our Present Location But—
Sunday, October 23
We Are Opening A New
JAY'S CAFE
At 311 Poyntz
STUDENTS ALWAYS WELCOME

WHEN . . .
It's A Question Of
Satisfaction
in buying Printing, you will answer the question most satisfactorily to yourself by coming here for it.
Nothing but the best Printing satisfies some people. Nothing but giving you satisfaction suits us.
Our interests and yours in Printing are identical. As buyer, you want the best and most for your money. As seller, we see that you get these things.
A trial will prove more than words, that "when it's a question of satisfaction," this is the Printing Office to tie to.
Art Craft PRINTERS
JONES & BUSENBARK, Props.
Dial 2065 230-A Poyntz

Gibbs Clothing
"WHERE CASH BUYS MORE"
THRIFT SALE
BARGAINS
FOR
FRIDAY AND SATURDAY
CORDUROY PANTS
2.98
Herringbone weave in the new shades of green and brown.
LEATHER JACKETS
4.95
Zipper front and zipper pocket. First quality suede jackets with sport backs.
ALL WOOL O'COATS
12.50
Many styles and colors in a quality coat.
FANCY SWEATERS
1.98
Two toned combination zipper front sweaters.

RIGHT OR WRONG?
A 2-minute test for telephone users



1. The current used to transmit the voice by telephone is the most delicate current in common use.
RIGHT ☐ WRONG ☐



2. Wire in use in the Bell System would go around the world more than 3000 times.
RIGHT ☐ WRONG ☐



3. Old telephone directories are collected in order to sell them for waste paper.
RIGHT ☐ WRONG ☐



4. Any Bell telephone can be connected with more than 90% of the world's telephones.
RIGHT ☐ WRONG ☐



5. The average time for making long distance telephone connections is 3 minutes.
RIGHT ☐ WRONG ☐



6. Low rates for out-of-town calls to most points are available after 7 P. M. and all day Sunday.
RIGHT ☐ WRONG ☐

ANSWERS.. DON'T LOOK NOW!
1. RIGHT. It is no distance that Dr. Bell once talked through the bodies of six college professors hooked up as part of the circuit.
2. RIGHT. It would go around the world more than 3200 times.
3. WRONG. Many cheap telephone numbers are constantly being made. Old books are collected to eliminate sources of wrong information.
4. RIGHT. You can talk to some 70 foreign countries and a score of ships at sea—95% of the world's telephones.
5. WRONG. The average is 3½ minutes.
6. RIGHT. Why not telephone home tonight?

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Kansas Author Speaks To Phi Beta Kappa

John Ise, author of the book "Sod and Stubble," will be the speaker at the annual Phi Beta Kappa dinner this evening at 6:30 in Thompson hall for 50 members and guests. He will speak on "Pioneer Life and Present Day Life."

Ise, professor of economics at the University of Kansas, was wanted here as a speaker because of his knowledge of the development of Kansas social and cultural life. His most popular book, "Sod and Stubble," a portrait of pioneer life in Kansas, is considered a social history and one of the best written of Kansas according to Prof. C. E. Rogers, head of the department of journalism. The story of "Sod and Stubble" is based on the history of the Ise family which the author has fictionized in order to make it a novel instead of a family history.

Story Is Old

Not all of the story is John Ise's own recollection, the first part being based on material he obtained from members farther back in his own family .His father, Henry Ise, came from the East and homesteaded on land near Downs, where the major part of the story is laid. Later, Henry went east again as far as Holton, where he found his wife, Rosa.

There were twelve children in the family of Henry and Rosa. Ise. Minnie Alice Ise attended Kansas State for three years beginning in 1903. She took domestic science. She did not graduate, but Estelle May Ise transferred to Kansas State after two years at another school and was graduated in domestic science in 1906. John Ise received his B. A. degree from the University of Kansas in 1908, and his A. B. in 1910. He has an LL. B. degree from Kansas university which he received in 1911, and two degrees from Harvard university, an A. M. in 1912 and a Ph. D. in 1914. Kansas State college is not mentioned in the book.

At Iowa State

He was assistant professor of economics at Iowa State college before going to the University of Kansas where he has been since 1916. He is an original thinker and is one of the most popular professors at Kansas university. He is to speak at 9 o'clock Saturday morning in a class of contemporary thought, which meets in room 61 of Kedzie hall. The public is invited to hear Ise at that time, it was announced.

Name Nov. 25 As Deadline

Must Arrange for Group Pictures at Once

November 25 is the deadline for all honorary, professional, literary, social and religious organizations desirous of having group pictures in the 1939 Royal Purple, according to Dolores Foster, editor of the yearbook.

A receipt for group pictures can be secured by representatives of the various organizations in the Royal Purple office, Kedzie hall. Appointments for the pictures are to be made with F. J. Hanna, college photographer, in the illustrations building.

Although there is no charge for space in the new year book, the photographer's fee for organizations of 40 members or less will be $3.00. If there are more than 40 members the charge is $4.00, payable at the Royal Purple office.

Religious organizations having group pictures made by other photographers are requested to bring the prints to the Royal Purple office before November 25.

Staff Must Know

"It will be to the advantage of each group to take care of this within the next week or two, for we must know hether or not they intend to have pictures in the Royal Purple," Miss Foster state.

Students wishing ot take advantage of the special rate of one dollar for individual class section pictures should make arrangements with members of the Royal Purple staff at Kedzie before November 1 Appointments should be made at the Studio Royal in Aggieville.

Miss Imogene Price and Miss Leveile Wood were in Kansas City Thursday to attend the special session of campus co-ops, in connection with the Eleventh Biennial Congress of the Cooperative League of the United States.

Three Additions To Management Staff

Three new members have been added to the staff of the institutional management department of the division of home economics at Kansas State college this year, according to Miss Florence E. James, acting head of the department.

Mrs. Marguerite Morrison, who has been in charge of the Junction City high school cafeteria for the past two years, has been appointed manager of the college cafeteria and is instructor of the Institutional Management I class. She received her bachelor's degree from Ohio university at Athens and her master's degree from Kansas State college three years ago.

Has Cafeteria Experience

Miss Anne Hadden is assisting Mrs. Morrison in the Institutional Management I class and at the cafeteria counter. Since her graduation from Iowa State college at Ames, she has been employed as the assistant manager of Snyder's cafeteria in Detroit, Mich., and then as the manager of the YMCA cafeteria in Minneapolis, Minn. She is taking the place of Miss Mabel Westcot.

Miss Edith Ames is employed as a graduate assistant at Van Zile hall. Since her graduation from Kansas State college, she has taught home economics in the Arkansas City high school and junior college; has taught home economics and assisted in the governing boarding school at Crown Point, N. Mex., for about 300 Indian children; and has taught home economics in the high school at Shiprock, N. Mex., which is one of the three government high schools for the Navaho Indians. Miss Ames is assisting Miss LeVelle Wood this year in the place of Miss Virginia Harger.

Initiate 15 Into Sears Scholar Club

Those SSC boys seen on the campus last week were not a government alphabetical creation but new members of the Sears Scholarship club who were initiated last Thursday night.

These 15 new members, along with the 11 members from last year who are back in school, elected the following officers: Glenn Busset, president; Oscar Norby, vice-president; Stanley Winters, secretary-treasurer; Conrad Jackson, correspondence secretary; and Maynard Abrahams, reporter.

Each year 15 boys who want to enroll in agriculture in each of 17 states receive a $150 scholarship. They are chosen on a basis of high school scholarship, agricultural accomplishment, and leadership ability indicated by offices and positions of leadership held as vocational students or 4-H members. One of the hardest requirements to fill, according to C. W. Mullen, assistant dean of agriculture, is that the benefit of the scholarship award would be necessary in order that the student might be able to attend college.

Glenn Busset, who ranked highest among 15 Sears Scholarship students last year received a $200 scholarship this year. The sophomore student who ranks highest this year will go to Chicago this summer with all expenses paid where an oral interview along with past records will determine which one of 17 boys, one from each state, will receive a $500 scholarship.

First Primary Election Today

VOSO To Leave Nominees Up to Student Body

Something entirely new in campus politics—a class election primary—was initiated this morning with nominating ballots placed in every student's postoffice box.

The primary election is to select Kansas State's most outstanding candidates from the several thousand non-fraternity students to run in class elections with the Voice of Student Opinion party support.

A list of 15 seniors, 12 juniors, and nine sophomores, suggested in an open meeting Wednesday, are listed on the ballot. Every student in college is urged to mark, in one, two, three order, his choices for class officer candidates. Names omitted on the ballot may be written in. The four persons from each class who receive the most nominations will be Independent Party candidates for class officers November 3.

Results of the primary election will be tabulated in Recreation center at 1 o'clock tomorrow afternoon. Any student may be present at the counting of votes.

Polls Close At 6

The ballots with choices checked or written should be in the postoffice by 6 o'clock this evening, Paul Fisher, chairman of the primary board announced.

Wri e-ins are permitted and all students, independents and fraternity members alike, may vote. This is to obtain a representative selection of the best possible candidates, according to the chairman of the committtee.

The candidates selected will be supported and sponsored by the campus independents or non-fraternity party, Voice of Student Opinion. The party is made up of all non-fraternity students who desire representation in student affairs.

Kansas Magazine Contributors Day Is Saturday

Seldom do the contributors to a magazine have an opportunity to assemble in one large group and see each other and get acquainted, but such a meeting has been arranged for October 22 in Manhattan for all who had a part in producing the Kansas Magazine.

The Contributors' Day for all who produced the art and literature which has made the Kansas Magazine an outstanding success will be on the Kansas State College campus with Prof. C. E. Rogers, head of the department of journalism and editor of the Kansas Magazine, as the host.

Last year as an experiment, Mr. Rogers had a Contributors' Day program. The response was so great and the enthusiasm so spontaneous that the editor decided to make it an annual affair at which all contributors could get together around the banquet table, become better acquainted, and learn to understand each other. This year's Contributors' dinner is the second in that series.

Dale S. Romine, who received his masters degree in agronomy from Kansas State in June, is now an instructor in agronomy at the Colorado State college at Fort Collins.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers

Senior Engineers Begin Inspection Tours Sunday

Many familiar faces will be missing on the Kansas State campus next week, as engineering seniors in the departments of chemical engineering, mechanical engineering, civil engineering, architectural engineering and electrical engineering, leave Sunday for a week of inspecting various industrial plants throughout the Middle West.

Thirty chemistry students will make their inspection trip through plants in both St. Louis and Kansas City. In St. Louis, the chemists will go through the pilot plant of the Monsante Chemical company, the Standard Oil refinery and the Missouri Portland Cement company. The inspectors will return to Kansas City the middle of the week, where visits to the Cook Paint and Varnish company, the U. S. Gypsum company, the Corn Products Refining company, the Sheffield Steel company and Proctor and Gamble will highlight the inspection.

Mechanicals Split

The mechanical engineering students on the inspection will not all go to the same place, as 23 go only to Kansas City, while 19 others accompanied by Prof. A. J. Mack, will go on to Chicago.

The senior electrical engineers will also divide into two groups, with ten stopping off at Kansas City, while 28 will continue on to Chicago. Those who make only the Kansas City trip will go through western Kansas first, inspecting the Continental Oil company at Genesea, the Carey-Salt mines and the Morton Salt company in Hutchinson, and the Coleman Lamp and Stove company and the All-Steel Products company in Wichita, before continuing to Kansas City. The main plants to be inspected there include the Colgate-Palmolive-Peet company, the Southwestern Bell Telephone company and the Sheffield Steel corporation.

The architects plan to visit the Lighting institute, at the Power and Light building at Kansas City, before going to Chicago, where they will tour many points of interest, including the University of Chicago chapel, the Oriental institute, and the Museum of Science and Industry.

Architects to Madison

The party will make a special trip to Madison, Wis., Wednesday, to inspect the S. C. Johnson company factory building which was designed by Frank Lloyd Wright. They will inspect the Merchandise Mart upon their return to Chicago.

The civil engineering party will be composed of 37 students who will inspect the Santa Fe shops, the State Highway Commission offices and Soil Mechanics laboratory, and the Topeka Boulevard bridge in Topeka before going on to Kansas City. Plants to be inspected there include the Chevrolet plant, the Kansas City Structural Steel corporation, the Armour Packing company, the Municipal airport, and the Wyandotte county dam.

Fifteen Grads Work On Hill

Fifteen Kansas State graduates are employed on the hill as graduate assistants or graduate research students this year according to a report issued yesterday at the graduate study office. The research assistants work only on research while the graduate assistants are in charge of some classes in their division.

Research assistants who are Kansas State graduates are Hugh White, agricultural engineering; Alvin G. Law, agronomy; Raymond Sollenberger, applied mechanics; Bernice Sloan, household economics; Robert J. Frick, shop practice; Arthur A. Case and Lyman P. Frick, zoology. The other assistants are Alva Finkner, Laurence K. Skold, Leonard C. Hoegemeyer, James A. Blodgett and Maurice L. Peterson, agronomy; Clarence Rice, George H. Wellington, animal husbandry; George H. Gries, botany; John C. Finerty, zoology.

Graduate assistants who are K-State graduates are Lucile B. Burt, botany; William Proudfit, Sam Long, Loren Grubb, chemistry; Charles H. Harned, geology; Vera Ellithorpe, Elizabeth Walbert, household economics; Edith Ames, institutional management; Dan Partner, physical education; Thomas B. Avery, poultry husbandry; Annette Alson, zoology. Other assistants are John H. Gibson, agronomy; Ralph L. Gustafson, applied mechanics; William A. Tanner, bacteriology; Virginia Keim, Marjorie Burton, Adelaide Aschmann, child welfare; Arthur Devor, Loren Aldro Bryan, chemistry; Morrison Loewenstein, dairy husbandry; George F. Dillon, entomology; Alvin L. Kenworthy, Edgar S. Beaumont, horticulture; Anna Hadden, institutional management; Eugene H. Pietsch, machine design; Eneas D. Kane, mechanical engineering; Allen Edgar, zoology.

Horticulture Show Here In December

A Kansas State college horticulture show will be December 10-12 in the horticulture building, sponsored by the Hort club and under the direction of the horticulture department staff.

Exhibits will include fruits, vegetables, nursery products, flowers, and landscape drawings and designs. One purpose of this show will be to give students experience in setting up shows.

The Kansas association of landscape gardeners, who will meet here on December 11, and the nurserymen, who will be here December 12, will both have an opportunity to attend the horticulture show. The public is invited on December 11 and 12.

State Fowls Sent To Sweden for Scientific Work

Ten head of Kansas State college poultry are now being used for experimental purposes in Sweden. They were shipped by the poultry husbandry department here to Dr. Gert Bonnier of the Institution for Husajursforadling, Wiad Sweden.

Dr. Bonnier is making a special genetics study of poultry and in his work he required birds with a special combination of genetic characteristics which he was unable to obtain in Europe. The required characteristics, namely, crested heads, and white and frizzled plumage were being utilized in the genetic studies of Dr. D. C. Warren of Kansas State college. The birds were sent to Doctor Bonnier and word has been received that he got them in good condition.

Doctor Bonnier plans to be in the United States next August to attend the world poultry congress which will be held in Cleveland, Ohio, and will present a paper at the genetics program of which Doctor Warren is chairman.

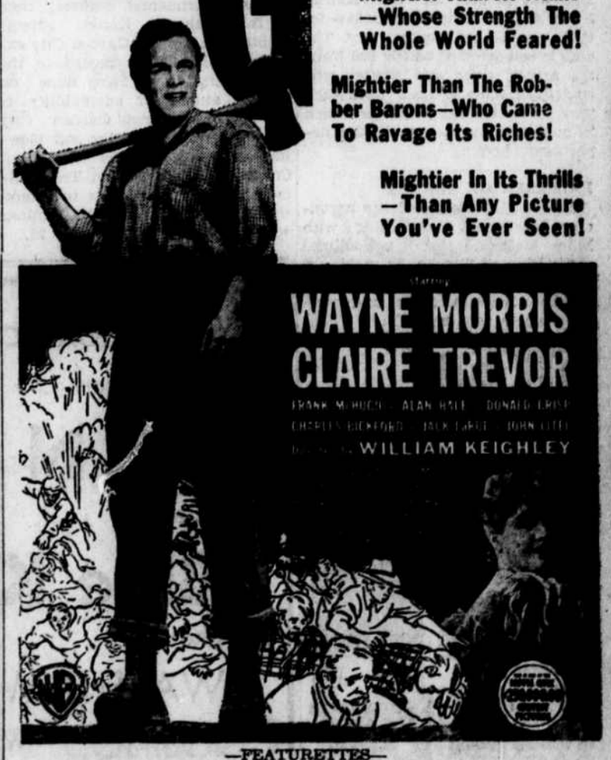
Eugene Haitt, Kansas City, was a guest at the Phi Delta Theta house over the weekend.

For Sale: Black all-steel wardrobe trunk. Good Shape. Franklin Flynn, P. O. 323. 10-2

Dance Your Way to Fame and Fortune!
IN METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER'S
GREAT WALTZ COMPETITION
FIRST PRIZE 3 Months Movie Contract!
86 OTHER BIG AWARDS!
First Eliminations at the Homecoming Dance Saturday Night, Oct. 29. For Full Details See Wm. Sosna of Sosna Theatre.

THE NEW SOSNA THEATRE
Sosna Has The Pictures
TODAY and SATURDAY
A First-Run Football Thrill with 15c
Johnnie "Hot Stuff" Davis
June Travis - Mabel Todd
"Over The Goal"
Starts Sunday—3 Days
At Reduced Price of 25c
The greatest motion picture of our time!


?
Where for Good Lubrication?
Ans.—
FARRELL'S SINCLAIR SERVICE
5th and Poynt

THE NEW WAREHAM
"THE SHOW PLACE OF MANHATTAN"
COMMENCES SUNDAY
VALLEY OF THE GIANTS
Presented by WARNER BROS.
Mightier Than Its Titans —Whose Strength The Whole World Feared!
Mightier Than The Robber Barons—Who Came To Ravage Its Riches!
Mightier In Its Thrills —Than Any Picture You've Ever Seen!


—FEATURETTES—
EDGAR KENNEDY in "KENNEDY'S CASTLE"
A TECHNICOLOR CARTOON "Little Pancho Vanilla"
Your Latest Screen News RKO PATHE NEWS
ATTEND THE "STUDENT MATINEES"
During The Supper Hours
Continuous Shows Daily From 3:00
25c 'Til 7:00 Then 35c—Children 10c
EXCEPTING SATURDAYS

MANHATTAN'S ENTERTAINMENT CENTER
CARLTON
HURRY! ENDS TOMORROW
They'll Panic You—Those Crazy Ritz Brothers
"STRAIGHT PLACE AND SHOW"
STARTING SUNDAY
ONE OF THE SEASON'S FINEST SHOWS


There's Always A Big Hit At The Carlton
Coming Soon - - - - - - "Suez"

NOW PLAYING ONLY OUR PICK
DICKINSON
ENDS TOMORROW!
10c - 15c 'Till 7—Then 10c - 20c
2 BIG DICKINSON SHOWS
—No. 1— Bob Baker in "WESTERN TRAILS"
—No. 2— Evelyn Venable in "FEMALE FUGITIVE"
STARTS SUNDAY! 10c - 20c
WE PLAY ONLY OUR PICK
HOW IS THIS FOR A RETURN


COMPANION HIT
It's Brand New—A Movie Quiz Show
Come On Down And
"MEET THE GIRLS"
JUNE LANG • LYNN BARI • ROBERT ALLEN
RUTH DONNELLY • GENE LOCKHART • WALLY VERNON

Kansas State
VS.
Indiana
YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE AT THE GAME
SEE AND HEAR IT
A Graphic Description
PLAY BY PLAY
FROM OUR STAGE
NOTE: This unusual feature is sponsored by Sigma Delta Chi and the Dickinson Management.
WE HAVE A LEASED WIRE
DIRECT FROM THE PRESS
BOX TO OUR STAGE
The Position Of The Ball Will Be Shown On Our Giant Gridiron At All Times
An Announcer Will Be On The Stage To Describe Every Play
PLAN NOW TO ATTEND
Special Score Prediction Contest
8 Valuable Awards
Scores of all Other Games will be given from our stage
Dickinson—Saturday Afternoon
BOX OFFICE OPENS AT 1:30—20c TO ALL

Swift and Company Offers Prize to Agriculture Student

Swift and company, Chicago, Ill., offers a $50 prize to cover expenses at the International Livestock show in Chicago, December 4 to 7, to a junior or senior in the division of agriculture at Kansas State college, announced L. F. Payne, professor of poultry husbandry and chairman of the committee in charge of the contest.

The essay must be about the methods employed by the meat packing industry in marketing meats, poultry, eggs, butter or cheese. A limit of 1,500 words may be written and turned in to the committee before 5 o'clock November 7.

Members of the committee in charge of the contest besides Professor Payne are D. L. Mackintosh, professor of animal husbandry; R. R. Lashbrook, associate professor of journalism; and W. J. Caulfield, department of dairy husbandry.

Four of Faculty To Engineer Meet

The twenty-third annual meeting of the Kansas-Nebraska section of the society for the Promotion of Engineering Education opens tomorrow for a two day session at Lincoln, Nebr.

Nearly all the division of engineering faculty members at K-State plan to attend, and four professors are on the program.

Prof. Wilson Tripp of the department of mechanical engineering; Prof. E. R. Dawley, department of applied mechanics; Prof F. A. Smutz, department of machine design; and Prof. W. T. Stratton, department of mathematics, will give talks on the various round-table discussions.

Dean R. W. Babcock of the division of general science is the only other division member to attend.

To Have Friends Be One—Lindquist

"To have friends, one must first be one," advised Dr. Ruth Lindquist, head of the department of household economics, as she spoke before the entire group of home economics students yesterday afternoon in the auditorium. Doctor Lindquist stressed the importance of building friendships in college and mentioned where and how to make and keep friends.

There is a growing practice of providing opportunities for the college student to become acquainted and make friends with others of his own age, both men and women says Doctor Lindquist. However, she stated, they must not limit friendships to fellow students alone for much may be gained from older friends, from children, from being friends with members of the family, from neighbors at home, from authors and poets.

Stresses Conversation

Conversational and listening ability, appreciation of different types of personalities, ever broadening interests, ability to evaluate without being critical, willingness to take time to know other persons, and expression of affection were cited as important aids to making and keeping friends.

"Friendship is based on respect, esteem and affection," she said. "let your best be for your friend. He knows your ebb, let him know your tide."

Contributors to Meet

Contributors to the Kansas magazine will gather on the Kansas State college campus Saturday for their annual contributors day. The club is composed of nearly 200 Kansas artists, poets and writers who contribute some of their work each year to the Kansas magazine which is published by the journalism department here.

PALLESEN ON SURVEY

Joseph E. Pallesen of the agronomy department is working with Miles McPeek, state agricultural statistician of Topeka, in making a survey of the depth of soil moisture in wheat fields in central and western Kansas this week.

Students Believe Hackney Et Al., Title Contenders

By Roy Swafford

Who will be football king this fall, Iowa State, Nebraska, Oklahoma or Kansas State? Is Kansas State going to take top honors after four long years, or have you heard about our Big Six champions of 1934? Maybe you think we'll be ahead after the last game of maybe you won't but here's what 11 of your fellow students told a sidewalk reporter yesterday afternoon. Five girls and six boys were stopped and surprised with this question: "Will Kansas State win the Big Six football championship this fall?"

Robert Yeoman, sophomore in general science, said: "No, Nebraska is too strong this year, Iowa State's victory over Nebraska was just a fluke. Nebraska has shown her strength by outplaying the strong Indiana team."

Winifred Bayer, a home economics sophomore, said: "We've got a chance. We got a good start. Our biggest trouble will be with Nebraska but we may beat them."

Yale Dudley, a senior vet, said: "Yes, think State has as good a chance as they ever had. The material on the champion team of 1934 isn't any better than this year's. I think Oklahoma is the team to watch. They play a lot of football."

"Hi'ya Elmer"

Georgene Baird, a senior in general science, said: "Why of course, well maybe, but we'll beat Nebraska. Elmer Hackney is pretty good, isn't he?"

Alden Miner, a junior in electrical engineering, said: "I think it will be between Iowa State and Nebraska. Just a hunch but I've no idea. Maybe Oklahoma will beat us too."

Pauline Umberger, senior in home economics, said: "I know they will because we're Kansas State. We got a "one-man-gang" let alone the rest of 'em."

Charles Schumaker, freshman in chemical engineering, said: "Absolutely no, because Nebraska and Oklahoma are in the Big Six. They put out some football teams you know. I still say Oklahoma and Nebraska are in the Big Six."

Spirit May Do It

"Korkie" Reazin, a freshman in home economics said: "They certainly will. Just think of all the teams they have beaten already so I don't see how they can lose. Look at all the spirit behind them."

Paul Danielson, a sophomore in agriculture said: "Kansas State will win. They've got a good team and they've showed good spirit so far. That's what it takes."

Eleanor Jones, a junior in industrial journalism, said: "I think Kansas State has a pretty good chance, don't you? If we beat Nebraska we ought to have a pretty good chance."

Bill Fredricks, a sophomore in architectural engineer, said: "No, I believe we are going to lost to Iowa. I think we can beat Nebraska but Iowa has just too good an all-round team."

"Campuscope" Gives Pictorial Review Of K-State Campus

"CAMPUSCOPE" GIVES—5 plus—

Something new and entirely different is the "Campuscope," a map which can be obtained at the College Book store, the Canteen, and the Co-op Book store.

Jean Scott was the instigator and it is through her that the map was made possible. A great deal of credit goes to Mr. A. I. Miller of Manhattan, however, who did all the art work and designing and interpreted Miss Scott's ideas in the form of illustrations.

Jean's hobby is collecting maps of various universities and colleges, and the "Campuscope" was done in the interest of the students, as K-State does not have a recent college map.

In an interview with Jean she said, "It is not our aim to make a map to enable people to find locations but rather to give relative locations and stress the traditional aspects."

The map is done in the college colors, purple and white. It shows the college buildings, suggests homecoming day, scout day, and band day, pictures registration, Aggie Pop, inter-fraternity sing, sports and the fraternity row. The border is a design of sunflowers and the letter K with the chorus to the Alma Mater also included.

Inspect Dust Bowl

Dean H. J. C. Umberger of the extension division and Prof. R. I. Throckmorton, head of the department of agronomy, will spend next week on an inspection trip over the dust bowl area of southwest Kansas, Colorado, Oklahoma and Texas.

Professor Throckmorton said they would go to Stillwater, Okla., to a meeting today of the southern great plains experimental workers; then to the southwest Kansas experimental fields at the Garden City experiment station in regard to the experimental work being done on grasses and their adaptability to the southwest. From Garden City they will travel over the soil blowing sections of southwest Kansas, Colorado, Oklahoma and Texas, finally arriving in Wichita to attend the Kansas weather-crops seminar which is being held October 28.

Nine of Faculty To Sigma Xi Offices

Nine Kansas State faculty members were recently elected to office in the local chapter of Sigma Xi, honorary research society. They are C. O. Swanson, president; J. S. Hughes, vice-president; H. H. Laude, secretary; J. Lowe Hall, treasurer; H. W. Cave and L. E. Conrad, executive committeemen; L. D. Bushnell, H. H. King, and Martha Pittman, membership committee.

Professor R. I. Throckmorton of the agronomy department has been president of the society during the past year.

At this meeting, the following were received into membership by affiliation, having been elected to Sigma Xi in other institutions: Kling L. Anderson, elected at the University of California, now assistant professor of agronomy here; Mark A. Barmore, elected at Stanford university, now in charge of the milling research laboratory; R. K. Larmour, elected at the University of Minnesota, now professor of milling industry; L. M. Roderick, elected at the University of Chicago, now head of the department of anatomy and physiology.

To Travel South

Miss Florence James, acting head of the department of institutional management, left Wednesday afternoon for a short trip through the southern states. She expects to stop at the experimental station in Tyler, Texas, and then to continue to Ruston, La., where she will visit with Miss Irene Tolliver who was formerly in charge of Van Zile hall. Miss James will return Monday.

ORGANIZE PARENTS GROUP

Miss Ruth Dales, nursery school teacher of the child welfare and euthenics department, met with the parents of the Kansas State nursery school children Tuesday, and organized a parent's group which will meet every other Tuesday to discuss the routines and activities of the pre-school child. The fifteen mothers present at the first meeting prescribed the needs of the child in the home and nursery school while a nursery school assistant entertained their children in the west school room.

Thirteen Of Faculty To Teacher Meets

Vice - president S. A. Nock, and 12 other members of the faculty will address the seventy-fifth annual sessions of the Kansas state teachers association, November 4 and 5.

Doctor Nock will speak on "Words and Their Meanings," at Wichita, Saturday, November 5. Dr. H. H. King of the department of chemistry, will address teachers of physical science.

Prof. H. W. Davis, head of the department of English, will speak at the Topeka meeting. His subject will be "The Correlation of School Radio Programs with School Subjects." Miss Katherine Geyer of the department of physical education for women will be chairman of the group when Professor Davis speaks. Dr. J. H. McMillen of the department of physics will give a demonstrative talk the same morning. Also Saturday, Professor M. J. Harbaugh will appear before the biology roundtable meeting. Dr. H. T. Hill, director of public speaking, will address elementary school principals on "The School of Tomorrow."

Four faculty members are scheduled for the Friday afternoon program at Salina. Miss Myrtle Gunselman of the department of household economics will talk on "Kansas Families Plan for Better Living." Dr. A. B. Cardwell, head of the department of physics, and Dr. A. E. Hostetter, department of chemistry, will also speak. Dr. H. B. Summers, director of debate, will speak on "What's New in Debate Materials."

At Hays Saturday morning Miss Alpha Latzke, head of the department of clothing and textiles will speak. Miss Ruth Dales of the department of child welfare will preside at the nursery education section at Pittsburg on Friday.

Jean Chen Returns To War Torn China As a Teacher

Jean Chen, a Chinese student here for two years, will return to her native land to teach regardless of the danger of the war situation. She will teach home economics at HwaNan college, a woman's college of southern China, which has had to move inland from Foochow to Yenping because of the war. Dr. Lucy Wang, president of the college, sent for her. She will sail October 29 from Vancouver on the Empress of Asia.

She was graduated from KSC in May with a masters degree. She spent the summer in Boston at the summer home of a woman who has been her godmother. She has been studying advanced chemistry courses at Radcliff university.

Dr. Mary T. Harman, department of zoology, was the speaker at the bi-weekly entomological and zoological seminar Thursday afternoon. Her subject, "Reproduction as a Factor in Animal Population," was the fourth in a series on animal populations.

Registrar Will Attend McPherson Meeting

Miss Jessie McDowell Machir, registrar, and three or four of the office staff plan to attend the annual Kansas association of collegiate registrars' meeting Saturday at McPherson college.

Miss Machir is on the program for a report on items of interest obtained at the national meeting in New Orleans last April where she was state representative.

The registrars will meet in conjunction with the Kansas association of deans in the morning but will hold a separate afternoon session.

K-State Visited By Mexican

While Mexican rhythm and swing sweeps into our modern dance time to add variety to this popular amusement, Kansas State may offer in return something along the educational line it was learned last week.

This bit of barter may arise out of a visit made Friday to the Kansas State home study department by Floyd D. Ransom, Mexican investigator of prominent schools offering correspondence, Prof. George Gemmell, head of the home study department, related. The investigator is a personal friend of President Cardenas and at the president's request has been conducting a study of the larger schools in the United States which offer this form of education for college credit.

Speaking Classes To Listen to Own Misinflections

The students of the public-speaking as others hear them. A radio recording system has been installed for the purpose of testing the voices of these students. After hearing their own voice, which will be analyzed and criticized by the instructor, it will be much easier for the students to correct their faults.

The department has new equipment which was made by the Fairchild Aerial Camera Corporation of New York. The machine records either at a standard phonograph record speed of 78 r. p. m. or at 33.3 r. p. m., the speed used for electrical transcriptions.

The new machine is located in room N 78, one of the public speaking rooms. The public speaking department is also ordering a phonograph with amplification which will reproduce the sound of a voice as it would sound coming over the radio.

Doctor Fellowships Announced This Week

Students who are working for their Ph. D. degrees as well as persons already having them, are eligible for the fellowships which will be offered this year by the Social Science Research council, according to information released in the graduate study division yesterday. Post-doctoral research training fellowships, pre-doctoral field fellowships and grants-in-aid of research in the social sciences will be awarded.

Wreath a Winner

George Wreath, freshman in the division of agriculture and an exhibitor at the American Royal, won first and second prizes on his Duroc barrows in the vocational agriculture class. He also had the championship barrow in the same class.

The judging team representing Kansas 4-H clubs, of which Wreath is a member, placed third at the Royal.

Mr. and Mrs. Philip Miller of Wells visited at the AKL house Saturday afternoon. Mr. Miller attended Kansas State College in 1932.

Electric Shavemaster
$1.00 Down $1.00 Per Week
KIPP MUSIC & ELECTRIC
Phone 3964

SUNDAY DINNER MENU
Hot Roast Pork
and Cranberry Sauce
Mashed Potatoes & Gravy
Fresh Green Beans
Banana and Lettuce Salad
Cherry Pie
Special Price 15c
S. T. U. Dining Room

Patronize Collegian Advertisers Patronize Collegian Advertisers

Antiques and Hobbies
FUR COATS
Restyled
MRS. MARTHA PEASE
1124 Moro Ph. 4285

Be It
Ever so humble, there's no time like homecoming, but won't it be swell when you can greet Dad and Mom in the STUDENT UNION BUILDING
Dynamis



Last Chance
to get your picture in the
Royal Purple
for
$1.00
AFTER NOVEMBER 1 IT WILL BE $1.25
NEXT SPRING YOU WILL RECEIVE YOUR COPY OF THE YEARBOOK.
Will your Picture be in it?
MAKE ARRANGEMENTS AT
ROYAL PURPLE Office
Dial 3272 **Today** K-30-B



College Drug
AGGIEVILLE

Your Homecoming Queen
Will Be Chosen
TONIGHT
At The
Blue Key Ball
At The
WAREHAM BALLROOM
With
Matt Betton and the Boys
9 - 12 o'Clock
The First Semi-Formal Dance of the Fall Social Season
$1.00 Per Couple Plus Tax $1.00



Try a comfortable train trip on your next football excursion—you'll find it's the sensible, economical way to go! For pleasure, for business,—long trips or short—play safe by riding Union Pacific trains. You'll be away from dangerous, crowded highways—out of bad weather and free from car trouble and unexpected expense.
THE PROGRESSIVE UNION PACIFIC
Ask your Union Pacific agent about low fares to California or the Pacific Northwest.

Kansas State, Missouri To Defend Big Six Prestige Tomorrow

NU-Oklahoma Tilt Headlines Play Saturday

Wildcats and Missouri to Play Intersectional Contests Away

The Big Six guns will boom again tomorrow with the major battle being at Norman, between the Sooners and Nebraska. A minor skirmish is foreseen at Ames, where the Cyclones of Iowa State are prepared for a Kansas invasion. Kansas State and Missouri will employ aerial attacks in intersectional contests on foreign fields against Indiana and Washington university, respectively.

All football eyes will be on the big game at Oklahoma. The Sooners, who have not lost an opening home engagement in 14 years, and who have not tasted defeat in the last seven games, are pitted against a green Nebraska squad who have yet to win a game in the present campaign. On paper it looks like Oklahoma, easy, but on the field it may look different. We'll string along with the Sooners but don't sell the Huskers short.

Cyclones Favored Over K. U.

The Kansas-Iowa State fray will feature a pitchers' duel between Kischer of the Cyclones and Miller, the Jayhawk star. The men from the tall corn state, in quest of their initial Big Six crown are playing championship football this season. They have won two conference tilts and plan to add a third tomorrow at Ames. Coach Adrian Lindsey's eleven will be forced to play "over their head" if they trip Iowa State.


RALPH MILLER

Kansas State will step out of the conference picture to meet the Hoosiers of Indiana, who last week were held by Nebraska to a scoreless tie. Coach "Bo" McMillin's Big Ten Hoosier hosts have been slow in getting started this season and it is hoped the Wildcats can scratch out a victory before the expected 35,000 fans at Bloomington's Homecoming tomorrow.

Tigers Meet Washington

The Missouri Tigers will travel across the state to meet their cousins, the Washington Bears, at St. Louis. The Tigers, a team with a good record should win this one, although the Bears, who last week trounced little Simpson college 58 to 6 may send the Big Six team back to Columbia singing the "St. Louis Blues."



Gym And Gill

By MAYME PEARL BARNETT

The X team was defeated by Van Zile hall 24 to 11, the Delta Delta Deltas lost to the Chi Omegas, 12 to 18, and the Pi Beta Phis defeated the Kappa Deltas, 24 to 10, Monday.

Tuesday saw the Kappa Deltas defeated by the Alpha Delta Pis, 19 to 16, and the Alpha Xi Deltas lose to the Delta Delta Deltas, 28 to 23.

Wednesday the Alpha Delta Pis won over the Kappa Kappa Gammas, 28 to 25, and teh X team over the Neophyte B's, 27 to 14.

Four more evenings of play will see the completion of the 1938 girls' intramural volleyball tournament.

First Aid Course

Certificates from the American Red Cross will be presented to nine girls of the physical education department for passing the standard requirements of the first aid course. The girls who qualified are: Metta Baxter, Jean Boyle, Ruth Burnet, Edna Heaton, Ann Herning, Helen Johnstone, Margaret Moon, Maxine Richardson, and Helen Van Der Stelt.

Name New Officer

Don Pricer was named publicity chairman of the college Young Republican's club Wednesday evening by Art Farrell, chairman of the collegiate division of the Kansas clubs. Campaign literature will be distributed about the campus and at football games, officers of the club announced.

One member of the local club will be sent to Topeka tonight to hear Payne Ratner, candidate for governor, deliver a campaign speech.

World Famous Miler In Town Yesterday

Dr. Glenn Cunningham, world-famous miler, and at the present time "traveling" for Kansas university, stopped here for a short workout on the track at Memorial stadium yesterday.

Dr. Cunningham on the way to Westmoreland was here only about a half-hour and just a few persons had the privilege of watching the barrel-chested Kansan run.

INTRAMURALS

BY HARLAN LARSON

Delta Tau Delta still rides high in the first group of intramural touch football teams. With Hotchkiss starring again with his accurate throwing arm, the Delts won over the Kappa Sigs by a 13 to 0 count. On the receiving end of the two touchdown passes thrown by Hotchkiss were Hornsby and Robinson. The game left the Delts undefeated in three starts, and pushed the Kappa Sigs into a three-way tie for second place with Pi Kappa Alpha and Delta Sigma Phi.

Bill Berger, chief of the aerial attack for Pi Kappa Alpha in previous games, turned speedster Wednesday. The result was two touchdowns in the final quarter giving the PiKA a 13 to 0 victory over Acacia.

The most thrilling battle of the evening was the Beta Theta Pi-Sigma Nu tilt. While the Betas and the Sigma Nus are not in the same bracket in the touch football schedule there was some little controversy as to which had the better team. The result of the argument was Wednesday's game which ended in a 14 to 0 victory for the Betas. Twice the Betas took the ball to the Sigma Nu one-yard line only to have the Sigma Nu line hold there. The first of the Beta counters came in the third quarter when Greene caught one of Eckart's passes over the Sigma Nu goal line. Again in the fourth canto Eckhart passed one and this time it was Hickman who grabbed it for the touchdown.

Touch football standings in the fraternity bracket:

Group 1	won	lost	Pct.
Delta Tau Delta	3	0	1.000
Pi Kappa Alpha	2	1	.666
Kappa Sigma	2	1	.666
Phi Delta Theta	2	1	.666
Alpha Kappa Lambda	0	3	.000
Acacia	0	3	.000

Group 2	won	lost	Pct.
Beta Theta Pi	2	0	1.000
Farm House	1	1	.500
Alpha Gamma Rho	1	1	.500
Sigma Phi Epsilon	1	1	.500
Theta Xi	1	1	.500
Delta Sigma Phi	0	2	.000

Group 3	won	lost	Pct
Sigma Nu	3	0	1.000
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	2	0	1.000
Tau Kappa Epsilon	2	0	1.000
Phi Kappa Tau	1	2	.333
Alpha Tau Omega	0	3	.000
Beta Kappa	0	3	.000

Show Teeth in Fairchild Hall

The showcase in the main hall of Fairchild has been newly arranged with a display of teeth from many kinds of animals. Labels on the various teeth tell from what animal they were taken and also describes the use to which the teeth were put. Included in the display is a human skull, supposedly of an Indian woman showing teeth which have been unduly worn presumably from eating plant matter containing much silicious material.

In the same case is an exhibit of snakes, those which may be found in Kansas. Included in the exhibit are rattlesnakes, a cooperhead, a blue racer, and garter snakes.

Prof. F. L. Parrish will speak to the Dickinson county teachers' association at Abilene Saturday, on the subject, "The Background of Present-Day European Conditions."

Their Job Is to Replace an All-Big Six Quarterback



To these three young men on the K-State football team falls the task of replacing all-Big Six Quarterback Howard Cleveland and little Freddie Sims, both lost by graduation last spring. Blanke lettered last year and has the edge of one season's experience over Seelye and Sicks, both sophomores.

Quigley Out For Season Because Of Ankle Injury

Part of the football game will be missing for sport fans in this section until E. C. "Quig" Quigley recovers from a foot injury.

Quigley is on the bench now with injuries for the first time in his 35 years of officiating, he told athletic department officials here last week. The referee who has become a tradition in Missouri Valley football, basketball and big-time baseball is in a Kansas City hospital for treatment of a foot injury.

A forward passer in the Washburn-Baker game at Topeka, September 23 backed into Quigley and injured his right ankle. The injury is expected to keep "Quig" off the gridiron the rest of the season. He was scheduled to officiate here in the Homecoming K. U. game.

Refered Here In 1904

"Quig" worked his first Kansas State game in 1904. He came in a horse and buggy and got $2.30. Now he gets $40 or more and expenses for a game around here," Frank Myers in the athletic department mused.

Ernest C. Quigley, 57 year old Williamstown, Kan., breeder of pure bred Hampshire hogs, is famed throughout the country for his expert football, basketball, and baseball officiating. He directed a Columbia University school for officials last summer and has for two years been supervisor of the umpires in the National Baseball league.

Played Football at K. U.

He started in athletics at St. Mary college about 30 miles east of here and at University of Kansas. At K. U. "Quig" played one season of football and made the touchdown that beat Missouri 5-0. Eight or ten years of coaching at St. Mary, when M. F. "Mike" Ahearn started here, followed.

In the line of officiating duty he has included Harvard-Yale and Rose Bowl games as well as several World Series. "Quig" has a diamond set gold watch that two baseball clubs gave him after one World Series.

In these days of night and day football Quigley often referees Friday night at one game and flies miles away for a Saturday afternoon contest. After one game he worked with Frank Myers at Salina, "Quig" boarded an airplane for a Tulsa university game the next afternoon.

Now Makes $100

From a $2.30 game here 34 years ago Mr. Quigley has gone to $100 and expenses games in all parts of the country. He has two sons and one, "Heine," is a popular sports official in this section. But E. C. likes Big Six and Missouri Valley teams too well to join in with the big money in the East.

Named Editor

Richard Haggman, former K-State journalism student, is the new editor of the Empire magazine, an employees publication received by 7,000 employees of the Cities Service Oil company. Haggman started work in his new position Tuesday in the company's offices located in Bartlesville, Okla.

Haggman lacks only a few hours of college work before receiving his degree and may do those by correspondence. He returned from a trip to Europe this summer and had been formerly employed in the advertising department of Sears, Roebuck and Co.

K-State Coeds Learn To Portray Moods in Modern Dance Classes

To the rhythmic beat, beat, beat of a tom-tom some eighty girls in beginning dance classes are learning to use their bodies, so that they may express through the medium of dance the joy, sorrow, and beauty they feel, just as an artist does on canvas or a musician on an instrument, according to their instructors. "Gracefulness is not a pre-requisite of the modern dance and the large, strong girl has an advantage over the weak, small girl," Miss Florence E. Young, instructor of the dance, explained. "Perfect control of the body is our aim. This is not the modern dance as much as it is the modern student dancing. Dancing has changed, just as art and music, and is equally as great a talent."

In the beginning dance class one is taught to walk, run, stretch and the types of steps later used in composition. "The modern dance allows a person to create and express himself just as a poet creates a poem and expresses himself in words," she said.

"I wish men would realize that the modern dance is not 'sissy stuff' and that they are more perfectly made for dancing than women." Miss Young earnestly confided. "This dance requires the muscle and strength men have and women lack. It is not the bare foot, veil dance some thing but the expression of modern youth in dance."

The milling seminar held election last Thursday. Newly elected officers are: Joe Robertson, president; Raymond Bert, vice-president; Jim Thomas, secretary and treasurer; and William F. Stewart, sergeant at arms.

BENCH SPLINTERS

By Bill Story



A note in Eddie Brietz's column, Sports Roundup, Thursday revealed that from some source the Associated Press scribe had learned that "Elmer Hackney, Kansas State's fine fullback, is so jittery that they won't let him start a game."

Eddie, are you sure it's the Hackney of this season you are talking about?

The Good Ship Big Six which for too many years has sailed along a smooth course with Nebraska at the prow is encountering rough water. Not only rough water but also mutiny of the mates aboard, the Iowa State Cyclones for example. Only once before in 1934 was the sea roughened and it was none other than the Kansas State Wildcats who rode the crest. This year both Kansas State and Oklahoma show its teeth when Biff Jones' boys peer into the buccal cavities of these two creatures and state: (quote) B-rrr they look tougher than the Cyclones (unquote).

But Nebraska can't be sold short just because its lost its one conference game and hasn't won a start so far this season. However, it does look like the Huskers have too much to cope with in the Big Six this year. They already have learned what


SHIRLEY DAVIS K-STATE TACKLE


DON CRUMBAKER K-STATE END


BILL BEEZLEY K-STATE TACKLE


PAUL HANNAH K-STATE CENTER

Kischer and Bock of Iowa State are like; I know they're read somewhere of the ramming activities of Elmer Hackney and the wing work of Don Crumbaker; certainly its being whispered around Lincoln that Oklahoma has a super forward wall and have a couple of better-than-ordinary backs in McCullough and Rogers; this Christman-to-Starmer aerial combination surely has made the Huskers look up twice at Missouri and ditto for Kansas' Ralph Miller and Max Replogle. No, none of these facts have escaped the attention of Lincoln. It looks like a hard Nebraska winter.

The second game of Kansas State's "sentimental series" occurs when the Wildcats encounter Indiana at Bloomington tomorrow. Sentimental may not quite be the name for it but our games with both Northwestrn and the Hoosiers see the purple pitted against teams tutored by former K-State mentors. Indiana is coached by "Bo" McMillin, who coached here until 1934 when he was succeeded by Lynn Waldorf, present Northwestern mentor.

Dust off old Royal Purples and you'll find that Z. G. Clevenger, present Indiana director of athletics, for many years held a similar position here. McMillin's reign here was from 1928 to 1934. Carl "Swede" Anderson, Hoosier line coach, was McMillin's assistant for four years here at Kansas State.

Another member of the Indiana coaching staff from Kansas State is Ralph Graham, backfield coach, who won all-American honors while playing for Kansas State. His brother Paul is captain of the Indiana team this fall.

According to information from Bloomington, two other Kansas boys are on the Indiana squad besides Captain Graham, who hails from El Dorado. They are Page Benson, also from El Dorado, and Swede Clasen of Kansas City, senior halfback.

Although Coach Wes Fry made it no secret that he was developing an aerial offense this week, it might be more than a conjecture to say that the Frymen won't necessarily take to the air against the Hoosiers. It would be a safer bet that the Wildcats will present a varied attack with ground work getting the emphasis. Reports from Indiana reveal that Bo McMillin particularly fears the hard charging tactics of Elmer Hackney and the deception of Melvin Seelye, quarterback. Incidently, according to the Indiana Daily Student, Hackney "comes close to a lot of conference records in the 100-yard dash." And they call him 'one-man gang' too," the Student quoted Bo McMillin as saying.

Pickups:—The K-State gridders enroute to Bloomington will stop for a few hours today at KC to take in the Royal livestock show—Paul Harrell, frosh football mentor at Indiana, scouted the Marquette-K-State game and had nothing but praise for both teams—Hackney's cracking the Hilltopper line for 84 yards in eleven palys amazed Harrell, says the Indiana Student.

Indiana, like K-State, has a crack distance track team—the Hoosier harriers have won 12 straight cross-country duals—incidently, why not toss a bounteous bouquet to Ward Haylett's two-milers for real displays of running power in the three duals so far this season—here's a prediction right now that the Purple harriers annex the Big Six two-mile title for the second consecutive year.

Among the business to be taken up when Kansas goes to Ames Saturday and takes on the undefeated Cyclones in a homecoming fray will be renaming the Iowa State stadium—from now on it'll be Clyde William's field in honor of a favorite son.

Take it from Ward Haylett who scouted the Indiana-Nebraska game last weekend—the Hoosiers' offense appears to be anything but potent, but the defense is plenty staunch. My predictions: that Kansas State takes Bo McMillin's boys by a touchdown margin.



SHAVEMASTER
Aggie Hardware and Electric
1205 Moro

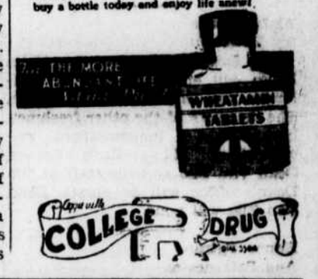
WHEN GOING TO or
WHEN COMING FROM
the BLUE KEY BALL
or the
GOLD DIGGERS VARSITY
TAKE A
YELLOW CAB
JUST
Dial 4407

RIDING BOOTS
WOMEN'S 5.00
MEN'S 6.00
BLACK or BROWN

These Riding Boots are outstanding values.

MEN'S FIELD BOOT
Extra Heavy
Long Wear
7.50

COME IN TODAY AND TRY ON A PAIR
LEON'S SHOE STORE
300 Poyntz

20 + 3 = 6 Right! if you're thinking about Vitamins.
6 PLEASANT TASTING
WHEATAMIN TABLETS
EQUAL 90 AVERAGE YEAST CAKES AND 3 TEASPOONS OF COD LIVER OIL IN VITAMINS A-B-D and G, PLUS VITAMIN E.
Here's an easy, pleasant way to create extra vitality and safeguard health. WHEATAMIN TABLETS alone give you ALL the vitamins your body needs — in scientific balance. Begin NOW to take WHEATAMIN TABLETS daily — see how much peppier, stronger and brighter you'll feel! Come in — buy a bottle today and enjoy life anew!


COLLEGE DRUG

Champion Shoe Shop
427½ POYNTZ
Ladies' heel caps ..... 15c and up
Ladies' soles ..... 50c and up
Men's soles ..... 65c and up
Jackets and Boots Altered.

MANHATTAN THEATRE
Presenting
"STAGE DOOR"
A COMEDY
By GEORGE S. KAUFMAN and EDNA FERBER
FRIDAY and SATURDAY
October 21 and 22
COLLEGE AUDITORIUM
Season Ticket $1.50
Admission 50c Time 8:15
Tickets On Sale Daily 1-5 P. M.
Auditorium Box Office



Socially Speaking

By Virginia Johnson

It won't be long now! The Homecoming Ball tonight is a prelude to that long-awaited and much-talked-of week-end—Homecoming is just around the corner, at last. Tomorrow night the Purple Pepsters keep up the school spirit by sponsoring a varsity and electing a King of Pep. It's a little late now, but here's a suggestion for next year, Purple Pepsters,—as long as you're turning tables on the boys, why not let them sell tickets to poll votes for their King just as the girls do for Homecoming Queen. Well, anyway it was an idea!

Who Will Be Homecoming Queen?

Blue Key will present the first semi-formal of the season Friday night at the Wareham Ballroom with Matt and the Betton boys playing from 9 until 12 o'clock.

Candidates for Homecoming Queen from 10 sorority houses, ISU and Van Zile hall will be presented shortly after intermission to see who will reign at the Homecoming game October 29. The candidates and their sponsors are Miriam Wagaman, Alpha Xi Delta; Dorothy Hacker, Delta Delta Delta; Jane Kininmonth, Kappa Kappa Gamema; Avis Johnson, Kappa Delta; Katherine Siem, Phi Omega Pi; Jean Scott, Pi Beta Phi; Mildred King, Zeta Tau Alpha; Jo Black, Alpha Delta Pi; Joan Nethaway, Chi Omega; Jean Boyle, Van Zile hall; Ethel Avery, Clovia; and Wilma Reynolds, ISU.

The queen is chosen by votes cast by those who purchase tickets. If bought before the varsity a ticket will count two votes, but those bought at the door will count only one. The name of the candidate receiving the most votes will be disclosed during the half at the Homecoming game October 29.

Faculty To Play, Too

Faculty members will lay aside their school work Monday evening for the first faculty dance of the season. Mrs. H. W. Davis, chairman of the committee in charge of the party, will have Recreation center gaily decorated in the Halloween motif. Matt Betton's orchestra will start playing at 8:30.

Initiates

Beta Theta Pi had formal initiation Tuesday night for Rex Wells of Marysville and Glen Mueller of Anthony.

Aloha House To Entertain

The freshmen girls of the Aloha house will entertain with a Halloween tea this Sunday afternoon. The members of the other freshmen houses, their housemothers and counsellors, Miss Ruth Haines, Dean Van Zile and the staff of the Dean's office will be guests. Dean Van Zile will pour.

Honor Patrons And Patronesses

Patrons and patronesses of Delta Delta Delta were guests of the chapter at a formal dinner Tuesday evening. Honored were Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Peine, Dr. and Mrs. J. E. Ackert, Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Floersch, Dr. and Mrs. M. W. Husband and Dean and Mrs. Roy Seaton.

Freshman Cottage Rechristened

The name, Casa Senorita, has been chosen as the name for the freshman house at 335 North Fifteenth. The house was formerly known as the Power house. Mrs. R. B. Power is the housemother and Edith Goodwin of Gypsum has been elected chairman of the house.

With The Socialites

A buffet supper is scheduled for Sunday evening at the Phi Sig house. There will be about twenty guests.

Pi Kappa Alpha entertained at an alumni dinner Wednesday night. The guests were Prof. R. I. Throckmorton, Dr. W. E. Grimes, Harold Gobel, Roy Phillips, Johnny Hepler, Dr. A. E. Olson, M. L. Cowan, Ed Otto, Grover Steele and Tom Larson.

Tri Delts were guests of the Delts at dinner last night. Mrs. C. R. Jaccard was the hostess in the absence of the Delt housemother.

The members of the Tri-V freshman house will have a hike and picnic this evening after classes. The girls will hike out to Sunset park.

Phi Kappa's entertained the members of Acacia fraternity Monday evening with a smoker. This is an annual get-together of the two groups.

Here 'n' There

Donald Wick of Hunter, Alpha Kappa Lambda alumnus, was a luncheon guest at the AKL house yesterday.

Mrs. E. L. Chambers was a dinner guest at the Pi Kappa Alpha house Wednesday night. She stopped to visit her son, Edward, on her way to Denver.

Harry Flagler, Myron Rooks and Joe Newman will attend the Kansas State-Indiana university game at Bloomington Saturday and will remain for a day at the Sigma Alpha Epsilon house there.

Darrell Craik, Phi Sig alum from Pasadena, Calif., visited at the house last weekend.

Betty Augur, Tinker Considine, Jeanne Considine, Grace Limbocker, Louise Wheeler, Allys Jo Kasten, and Lucile Lafferty will attend a reception at Fort Riley tomorrow night.

A. R. Thompson, Des Moines, Iowa, was a weekend guest at the Delta Sigma Phi house. Mr. Thompson is the district deputy and is from the Beta Alpha chapter at Iowa State college at Ames.

Clovia entertained last night with a slumber party. Guests were Sylvia Burling, Ava Rice, Mary Nielson, Betty Muir, Eleanor Johnson, Martha Wreath, Julia Ham, Jean Evelyn Rotkin, Maria Pendergraph and Elva Nelson.

Church Chimes

BY JENNIE MADSEN

Methodist

A hike that will click! A camera hike for all members and guests of the Methodist church Saturday evening! Ruth Keys and William Patterson are in charge and plans have been made to meet at Wesley hall at 3:30 and hike to Rosencutter's at the northwest part of town. Special information and instruction will be given on the kodak and photography, and by the way—Byron Wilson has command of the "food side" of the picnic and predicts there'll be good food and plenty of it.

What? Another hike? Yes, but this time no women are allowed. Strictly a stag hike given by Phi Tau Theta Friday evening for all members. The meeting place is Wesley hall and the time 5:30.

Church news scheduled for Sunday includes church school at 9:40 with the theme, "Gratitude for Forces of Reconstruction" and a vocal solo by Arline Raynesford.

Cafeteria hour at Education temple, 530 Poyntz, Sunday evening beginning at 5 o'clock with serving starting at 5:30. Virginia Keim and Bob Mawdsley will be head of the cafeteria and Harriet Richardson will lead recreational games.

At 6:30 Sunday evening the Methodist church will join with other churches in the city for a mass meeting of all young people at the Presbyterian church.

Miss Ada Rice, of the department of English of the college, will be the guest speaker at the Phi Tau Theta meeting Tuesday evening, October 25, in Wesley Hall. Her topic will be "War and the Art of Living."

Baptist

Sunday school at the Baptist church begins at 9:45 with the topic for discussion, "The Rule of Love."

The Baptist young people's union will meet at 6:30 Sunday evening at the church with Diston Lambirth and Sarah Ann Pence leading the discussion on "My Responsibility for Community Welfare."

Adams Is Guest

The junior chapter of the American Veterinary Medicine association had as its guest speaker Tuesday Dr. William A. Adams, of Glasco.

Also on the program were Merle Henrikson, Manhattan, and Robert S. Todd, Tulsa, Okla., senior students in veterinary medicine, who told about their work as assistants to practitioners during the summer months.

College Calendar

Friday, October 21—
"Stage Door," Manhattan theatre play—Auditorium—8:15
Blue Key ball—Wareham—9:00-12:00
Athenian literary society—Nichols, room N51—7:30-9:00
Naval communications reserve—Engineering building, room E30—8:00-9:00
Saturday, October 22—
"Stage Door," Manhattan theatre play—Auditorium—8:15
Purple Pepsters Gold Diggers ball—Avalon—9:00-12:00
Student assembly—Auditorium—10:00
Browning literary society—Nichols, room N51—2:00-4:00
Ionian literary society—Nichols, room N77—1:15-3:00
Hamilton literary society—Nichols, room N77—7:30-9:00
Wranglers club—Thompson, room T51-A—7:30-11:00
Sunday, October 23 —
Aloha Oe girls tea for members of the freshmen cottages—1728 Laramie—2:30-4:30
Monday, October 24—
Faculty dance—Recreation center—8:30-12:00
Horticulture club—Dickens hall, room H33—7:30-10:00
Naval communications reserve—Engineering building, room E30—7:00-8:30
Mortar and Ball—Nichols, room N77—7:30-9:00
Mortar Board—Nichols, room N77—9:00-10:00
YWCA cabinet meeting—Calvin, room L26—7:00-9:00
Second Girls' Glee club—Nichols, room N51—8:30-9:30
Chorus rehearsal—Auditorium—7:30-9:30
Boys' Glee club—Fairchild, room F1—8:30-9:30

Waltz Contest To Be Staged At Varsity Soon

Kansas State will participate in the nation-wide contest sponsored by the MGM movie corporation to "bring back the waltz" at its homecoming varsity October 29. A waltzing contest will be staged there, the ten winning couples being eligible in other elimination contests to be announced soon.

If a couple continues to win they will be sent to the state tournament, then the regional, and finally the national at New York City. The winners at the nomecoming varsity will all receive passes to the Sosna theatre here.

The "bring back the waltz" movement backed by MGM is an attempt, officials of the company say, to prove that the waltz is really a more lasting dance than the current craze of jittering.

Cosmos Take 13 Into Membership

The Cosmopolitan club initiated 13 members into the organization in a meeting last night in Nichols gymnasium. A German boy, Felix Bronner, of Berlin, Germany, and a Japanese girl, Shige Namba, of Tokyo, Japan, were among those joining the club.

After a business meeting, presided over by the president, Abby Marlatt, doughnuts and apples were served.

Other new members besides Bronnor and Miss Namba are Dale Rundle, Axtell; Fern Bair, Wamego; Valoris Davis, Hutchinson; Bert Gardner, Carbondale; Charles Good, Plevna; Virginia Barnard, Belleville; Betty Jean Jones, Salina; Jean Buchanan, Abilene; Peggy Lancaster, Hutchinson; Selma Unruh, Newton; and Homer Flemming, Pratt.

Faculty Aids in Cover Choice For Magazine

Members of the faculty are responsible for the front cover and the lead article in the November issue of Successful Farming magazine which reached the news stands this week. Early last summer the editors of Successful Farming decided on a series of personality pictures for the cover of their magazine, beginning with the November issue.

Successful Farming's editors wanted to start with a wheat farmer and naturally turned to Kansas. They asked the faculty of Kansas State college to select the subject for their pictures and their article. Members of the extension publicity staff and the staff of the department of agronomy nominated several outstanding Kansans, including Herman Praeger of Claflin. Successful Farming sent their photographer to Claflin and got their own color pictures. Praeger and his wife graduated from Kansas State in 1908. One son, Walter, also is an alumnus and two other sons, Albert and Kenneth are now enrolled in the division of agriculture here. The article which was used in connection with the pictures was written by Prof. R. R. Lashbrook of the department of journalism.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers

Kenny Payne to Military Convention

The twenty-first convention of the national society of Scabbard and Blade will convene at the Berkeley, Calif., station of M company, 4th regiment, on November 9 and will conclude its sessions the evening of November 12 with a formal banquet. Kenyon Payne has been chosen as delegate and Lee Peterson has been chosen as alternate from the K-State chapter.

GIRLS!!



Gold Diggers VARSITY

Sponsored By Purple Pepsters

Saturday, October 22

With

Matt Betton

And His

ORCHESTRA

AT THE

AVALON

75c plus tax 75c



Hey There Betty Coed —
WHEN JOE COLLEGE SWINGS INTO THAT TRICKIEST SHAG....
CAN YOU FOLLOW IT?....
(IF NOT, PHONE 2434)
Mason School of Dancing
AVALON BALLROOM



Don't say, "I'll see you later" when seeing the latest is so much fun.

Don't keep putting off the topcoat-you've been thinking about with the alibi that you can save money by getting along with your old coat.

Certainly you can wait but that isn't how firms like General Motors boost their own stock and with us meeting you half way in price, there isn't any reason why you shouldn't blossom forth this Fall in the kind of a coat you've been carrying around in your mind since that first cool evening in September.

Alpagoras . . . Herringbones . . . Tweeds . . . that are ablaze with new life and color.

from $18.50 to $25

Don-Perry CLOTHIERS

BUNNY SOFT Angora Sweaters



THEY'RE THE CHOICE OF BETTY COED THIS FALL.

Warm, lightweight, and of course eye appealing. Slip-over and Cardigan styles. Colors that blend and contrast wonderfully. Rose, Beige, Gold and White. Sizes 32 to 40.

$2.50 to $3.98

Angora Tams And Toppers

Just the thing for College wear. In all the New Colors. $1.00

ANGORA ANKLETTS

BY PHOENIX

New Shades, Aqua, Bluetone, Dusty Rose, Navy and Brown. Pair --- 50c

YOU ALWAYS SEE THE NEW THINGS FIRST AT ---

COLE'S

Home Of Standard Merchandise



...Chesterfield writes it for everybody who smokes 'em

It's pleasure you smoke for . . . everybody knows that . . . and it's pleasure you get in every Chesterfield you light.

Chesterfields are milder and better-tasting and here's the big reason . . .

It takes good things to make a good product. In Chesterfield we use *the best ingredients a cigarette can have . . . mild ripe tobaccos and pure cigarette paper.*

PAUL WHITEMAN
Every Wednesday Evening
GEORGE BURNS GRACIE ALLEN
Every Friday Evening
All C. B. S. Stations

EDDIE DOOLEY
Football Highlights
Every Thursday and Saturday
52 Leading N. B. C. Stations

They Satisfy

..with MORE PLEASURE for millions

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

,Congratulations to the staff members of the 1938 Royal Purple on their achievement—issuing K-State's third straight Pacemaker.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

"Bring on K. U.", the Wildcat gridders shouted in the dressing room Saturday after their 13 to 6 upset victory over Indiana university.

VOLUME XLV
2232

The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Tuesday, October 25, 1938.

Number 14

Kansas State Historical So

Royal Purple Rates Pacemaker Third Straight Year

K.U. Is The Homecoming Foe

Wildcats Are Preparing For The Jayhawk

Frymen Trip Indiana For Third Straight Win

Wes Fry and his "little mighties", fresh from their spectacular win over the Big Ten conference team, Indiana, are all set for the KU Jayhawkers here Saturday and it's a sure thing that the State boys are planning to give the old grads back for Homecoming, a victory package to take home. K-State charged to a 13 to 6 victory over the Hoosiers Saturday before 18,000 Indiana Homecoming fans that gasped with amazement at the play of the Kansas team.

Wildcats Outweighed

Outweighed 20 pounds to the man and playing on a foreign field, the Wildcats passed to one touchdown and ran across another. In the second quarter, Melvin Seelye, quarterback, let fly a pass from the K-State 23-yard line to Don Munzer in the end zone for a score. Jim Brock kicked the extra point. In the third quarter Jack Blanke ran around right end from his four-yard line to make it 13 for State. Indiana made their score on a 12-yard pass to the three from where the receiver went over in the last period.

Returning from Bloomington without a single serious injury, the K-Staters will be at full strength to meet the "tottering Jays" from Lawrence. Not that KU won't furnish some fireworks Saturday, because they will. It seems that the annual K-State-Kansas affair always turns out to be a battle, whatever the early season records of the two schools.

So far this season Kansas State holds the advantage in the number of wins, having toppled Missouri, 21 to 13; Marquette, 6 to 0 and then polishing off Indiana 13 to 6 on three successive Saturdays. The Wildcats dropped their opener to the strong Northwestern team by a 21 to 0 score.

Jayhawkers Win, Lose Decisively

Kansas started out with a surprising win over the conceded strong Texas team by a 19 to 18 score. However, the Jayhawkers stock dropped when they were mauled by Notre Dame, 52 to 0. In an action game, mostly fist fights between the players, KU took their Topeka rival Washburn, by a 58 to 14 score.

Kansas lost the opening conference game to the title-contending Oklahoma squad 19 to 0. Last Saturday they traveled to Ames and were shriveled up by a strong Iowa State team and the cold weather. KU finished strong at the last, although losing 21 to 7.

And so, as it's Homecoming for K-State grads Saturday, the two schools will be meeting for the 35th game in the series that started in 1902 when KU won 16 to 0. From the first game until 1921, KU won every game except one, that in 1906. From 1922 until the present date K-State has won ten and tied two.

All-time record:

Year	Winner	K.U.	K.S.
1902	Kansas	16	0
1903	Kansas	34	0
1904	Kansas	41	4
1905	Kansas	28	0
1906	K-State	4	6
1907	Kansas	29	10
1908	Kansas	12	6
1909	Kansas	5	3
1911	Kansas	6	0
1912	Kansas	19	6
1913	Kansas	26	0
1914	Kansas	28	0
1915	Kansas	19	7
1916	Tie	0	0
1917	Kansas	9	0
1918	Kansas	13	7
1919	Kansas	16	3
1920	Kansas	14	0
1921	Kansas	21	7
1922	Tie	7	7
1923	Tie	0	0
1924	K-State	0	6
1925	K-State	7	14
1926	K-State	0	27
1927	K-State	2	13
1928	Kansas	7	0
1929	K-State	0	6
1930	Kansas	14	0
1931	K-State	0	13
1932	Kansas	19	0
1933	K-State	0	6
1934	K-State	0	13
1935	Kansas	9	2
1936	K-State	6	26
1937	K-State	0	7
	Total points	411	199

Games won:
Kansas University 21.
Kansas State 11.
Tied 3.

One Will Be Homecoming Queen Saturday



From these 12 candidates, K-State students selected a Homecoming queen at the Blue Key ball Friday night. The votes cast at the ball are now under lock in the Wareham hotel and will be counted by a committee of Joe Bonfield, George Aicher, Duane Jehlik and Kenneth Nordstrom at 11 o'clock Friday night. The queen will be presented between the halves of the Kansas-Kansas State football game Saturday.

The candidates and organization each represents: Left to right, top row—Joan Nethaway, Chi Omega; Dorothy Hacker, Delta Delta Delta; Jean Scott, Pi Beta Phi; Miriam Wagaman, Alpha Xi Delta. Center row—Jane Kininmonth, Kappa Kappa Gamma; Wilma Reynolds, independent student union; Joan Black, Alpha Delta Pi; Catherine Siem, Phi Omega Pi. Bottom row—Ethel Avery, Clovia; Jean Boyle, Van Zile hall; Mildred King, Zeta Tau Alpha; and Avis Johnson, Kappa Delta.

Eastern Band Here Saturday

Clyde Amsler to Play At Varsity

One of the more popular dance bands, Clyde Amsler and his Dixielanders, has been secured to play for the Homecoming varsity next Saturday night in the Avalon, according to an announcement last night by Lee Ward, dance manager of the SGA. Amsler's band is the first Eastern band to play on the campus this year.

The Dixielanders will come direct from 18 weeks at Cleveland's famous Trianon ballroom and Pittsburgh's William Penn's Chatterbox room. Considerable time and expense were taken in securing this Eastern band.

Sharp Wins G.O.P. Oratorical Contest

BULLETIN

Oklahoma City, Okla., Oct. 24—(Special)—Donald Sharp, 20-year-old junior at Kansas State college, won first place and a $150 cash prize in the regional finals of the young Republican national federation's oratorical contest here tonight.

Don Sharp, sophomore in general science at Kansas State college, won first place in the state division of the young Republican national federation $15,000 oratorical contest, Thursday in Topeka.

Sharp, who won the Missouri Valley oratorical contest at Austin, Texas and the Arthur Capper trophy in Topeka last year, received $100 as first prize and automatically became a contestant in the seventh regional contest which will be held in Oklahoma City this week. First place in the regional contest will bring to the winner a cash prize of $150 and an all-expense trip to Washington, D. C. to compete in the national finals of the contest.

The national finals will be held November 1 and first place money will be $1000.

Houses Dress For Visitors

Homecoming Decorations Blossom This Week

Homecoming decoration plans—now hid by the individual organizations—will soon blossom out as Kansas State fraternities vie for the three prize cups offered this year by Senior Men's Panhellenic. As in the past, the efforts of the groups will be judged on the Friday evening before the traditional Homecoming game.

A limit of $7.50 has been set by the Panhel group in an attempt to curb unnecessary expense in the decorating. A group of three judges will tour the houses Friday evening to determine the winners of the contest. Entries will be graded on initiative, general effectiveness, and appeal. The judges have not been announced.

Last year the contest was won by Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Alpha Gamma Rho was second, and Beta Theta Pi took third prize.

Buford Philpy is chairman of the Panhel committee in charge of the contest.

Meat Judgers Win First and Fourth At American Royal

First honors went to the KSC women's meat judging team at the intercollegiate meat judging contest held in connection with the American Royal at Kansas City last week. The team is composed of Ruth Avery, Ena Carlisle and Elizabeth Brooks. Brooks was second high individual in the entire contest.

The men's team obtained fourth place in the contest in competition with teams from eleven colleges and universities. In the pork judging event, the K-State team won first.

The State contestants were coached by Prof. D. L. Mackintosh, head of the department of animal husbandry. According to Mackintosh, Kansas State college has entered the contest every year for twelve years and his won first place honors four times.

Don't forget MUMS FOR THE GAME. Manhattan Floral Co. Phone 3322.

K-Lunch, 1417 Anderson a handy place to board, $11.25 to $15.00 a month.

Long Parade A Feature Of Celebration

Two-Mile Procession Will Climax Diamond Jubilee

A two and one-half mile parade depicting 75 years' progress of Kansas State college, with the thirty-fifth gridiron clash of K-State and the Kansas Jayhawkers, will feature the annual Homecoming celebration here Saturday. Thousands of Kansas State grads are expected back to the campus for the most exciting week-end of the school year.

The historical parade, slated to begin at 10:30 will be the climaxing event of the diamond jubilee commemorating the founding of the college. Through the efforts of the Manhattan chamber of commerce, the city is cooperating with the college in making this huge anniversary the crowning event of the year. Thousands of visitors and numerous alumni of Kansas State are expected to be on hand for the events of the day.

In accordance with the usual custom, there will be no classes on Homecoming day, Saturday, October 29.

Signed,
F. D. Farrell

Many Exhibits

Numerous floats and exhibits by organizations in the city and on the campus will make up the two and one-half mile demonstration. Out-of-state organizations will be represented through the college extension division. The parade, which will have its origin at Second or Third and Poyntz, will pass up Poyntz to Eleventh street, down Moro through Aggieville, enter the campus on the east through the Vattier entrance, and end on the campus near Anderson hall, according to Dr. George Gemmell, chairman of the general college committee.

Valuable Team

An outstanding feature of the parade will be the agricultural extension float which is to be drawn by a six-horse team valued at $5,000 and driven by J. J. Moxley, extension animal husbandman of Kansas State college. Show harness will be shipped here direct from the American Royal livestock show in Kansas City.

C. C. Brewer, chairman of the chamber of commerce committee and marshall of the day, will supervise the functioning of the entire parade.

The library will be closed Saturday, October 29, for Homecoming Day. Books may be drawn out Friday after 2:30 p. m. for the week-end

Arthur B. Smith
Librarian
11-2

KS Collegian To Entertain Kansas Editors

Luncheon and Football Game to Headline Meeting Saturday

A buffet luncheon given by the Collegian will feature the annual Editors Football party here next Saturday. The luncheon for the visiting newsmen will be at 12 o'clock in Kedzie hall and will be served by Theta Sigma Phi, women's journalistic fraternity. To quote Professor C. E. Rogers, head of the department of journalism, "Journalism students are joining with the faculty in welcoming the newsmen in Kedzie hall."

The football party is an tnnual affair of the Kansas association of the fourth district and Kansas State has been authorized to provide the program and entertainment for this year's affair.

The officers of the association who will be present are Glick Fockele, president of the fourth district division and owner of the Le Roy Reporter. Earl Fickertt, secretary, owner of the Peabody Gazette-Herald; Ralph Baker, secretary of the entire Kansas Press association. Baker is known on this campus, especially by the journalism students, for several speeches given here last year and during previous years.

Program at 10 O'clock

The program, which will start at 10 o'clock Saturday morning in room 61 in Kedzie hall, will be given a send-off with a talk by Dr. S. A. Nock, vice-president of the college, on the language of the journalist, which is a new course to be offered here next year. Doctor Nock is a former newspaperman.

Prof. F. L. Parrish of history and government department, will give a talk dealing with recent happenings in Central Europe. Professor Parrish received his Ph D. from Yale last June, using as his thesis the development of cultures. He will be followed by Hillier Krieghbaum, assistant professor of journalism, who will address the group with "Thanks for the Press Agent." He will discuss government press agencies and propaganda. The luncheon given by the Collegian will complete the program in Kedzie.

The invitations to the reception were accompanied by an offer of two complimentary football tickets for each newspaper. A special section in the stadium has been reserved for the visiting newsmen.

To date 54 editors have accepted the invitation, and it is expected the attendance will be more than 300.

Cats Elect

The Wampus Cat, men's pep organization, will hold an election of officers tonight at 7:30 in the K room located in the gymnasium, according to Charles Dronberger, acting chairman. Plans have been made for the drill squad of the Wampus Cats to drill Wednesday, Thursday and Friday nights.

NOTICE

Frank Myers, assistant to the athletic director, requests all students to use all three gates on the west side of the stadium Saturday. This will eliminate as much of the jam as possible.

Describe Game At Dickinson

SDX Leases Special Wire from Indiana

Kansas State football fans gathered in the Dickinson theatre Saturday afternoon to hear and see the graphic play-by-play description of the Indiana-Kansas State football game. Sponsored jointly by the Sigma Delta Chi, professional journalistic fraternity, and the Dickinson theatre management, the report of the game was brought directly to the Dickinson stage by means of a special leased wire.

Filed especially for Sigma Delta Chi direct from the stadium in Bloomington by Joe Newman, SDX president, the story was interpreted by H. Miles Heberer of the public speaking department. An electrically operated gridiron kept the audience acquainted with the location of the ball at all times.

Wicker Wins Contest

Winners of the ten dollars in prizes awarded by SDX and Manhattan business firms for the best guesses as to the game's outcome were announced last night. Running away from all her male competitors to capture first prize was Elaine Wicker, a sophomore in physical education. She guessed the score correctly, 13 to 6, and missed the first downs by two, guessing K-State 10, Indiana 9 when the actual outcome was 8 and 9.

Robert McCollock was runner-up, also guessing the correct score, but missing the first downs more than did Miss Wicker. Other winners in their order are Morris Johnson, Richard Mall, Katharine Gentry, Don McMillan, A. C. Willis, and Launa Beall.

Eight Prizes Offered

The first place winner will get her choice of eight offered prizes; the other winners will get their choice of the remaining prizes in the order of their placements.

The prizes were: Three dollars in cash, put up by Sigma Delta Chi; an Arrow shirt, Stevenson clothing company; genuine briar pipe, downtown Palace; one dollar in trade, the Canteen; choice of the Sunday menu, the new Jay's cafe; a suit or dress cleaned and pressed, Marden's cleaners; 45-cent telegram, Western Union; and one hair cut, the Gillett barber shop.

Winners are asked to report to the Collegian office to make arrangements for collecting their prizes.

One of the interesting features of the guessing, SDX officers announced, was that, although the game was rated almost a toss-up with Indiana slightly favored, only 35 percent of the guessers picked the Hoosiers to win.

Free lecture on Christian Science by John Randall Dunn. High School Auditorium Sunday evening Oct. 30 at 8 p. m.

Yearbook Attains Highest Award Of Press Judges

Annual One of Four Books in Its Class To Receive All-American Rating—Number of Pacemakers Unknown

Pacemaker! The highest award a college yearbook can attain was given the 1938 Royal Purple—the third consecutive time Kansas State college has received this honor. The Yearbook Scorebook, published by the National Scholastic Press association which conducts the contest each year, was received yesterday. It contains the detailed scores and bases for judgment of the books, but there was no information concerning how many yearbooks rated the superior "All-American" or how many were selected as Pacemakers from the All-American group. However, there were 212 annuals of first class colleges and universities from every part of the United States entered in the contest, and last year only five Pacemakers out of 200 were named.



Luman Miller



Don Duckwall

The Royal Purple was one of the four books in the 2500-5000 enrolment class which rated All-American. From that small group Pacemakers are selected.

"An excellent book," was the comment of Fred Kildow, director of the National Scholastic Press association, professor of journalism at the University of Minnesota, and one of the yearbook judges. "It is many steps better than your previous Pacemakers. It's always a thrill to judge an outstanding book like this."

Miller Heads Staff

Luman Miller, editor, and Don Duckwall, business manager, headed the staff to which much credit goes for the book's success, and C. J. Medlin, graduate manager of publications, earns special credit for his advice and assistance. Major positions on the 1938 Purple were filled by Dolores Foster, assistant editor; Joe Bonfield, assistant business manager; Harold Nelson, historical editor; Bill Peterson, class editor; Earl Clark and Bill Story, sports editors; Betsy Phelan, fraternity editor.

The judges complimented the photography of the Royal Purple by saying, "You were given credit for excellent photo coverage throughout the book. Yours was one of the best view sections this year." To E. T. Keith, professor of journalism and printing, go orchids for many of the excellent pictures, the views, athletic "shots," and the processing of hundreds of snapshots. Gilbert Carl, sophomore in veterinary medicine, assisted Professor Keith.

Notify Heads

Luman Miller, now editor of the Belleville Telescope, was notified of the rating of his "brain child" yesterday afternoon by telephone. "Gee—well—" he stuttered when he heard the news. "I don't know what to say—I'm floored, but I think it's pretty swell." A wire was sent to Don Duckwall in Los Angeles where he is on the staff of the Pacific Coast edition of the Wall Street Journal.

The publications were judged on several points: plan of the book, sections of book, editing and make-up, mechanical consideration, general effect, and financial condition. Each basis of consideration was allotted a certain number of average points and the total average for all the books was 700 of a possible 1000 points. The Royal Purple's score was 945, 95 points higher than necessary for All-American rating.

Caps Out, Frosh

All freshmen men are urged to wear their "dinkies" during Homecoming week. Ed Keller, secretary-treasurer of the K club, warns that "reception committees" will meet those who do not comply by Wednesday morning.

Free lecture on Christian Science by John Randall Dunn. High School Auditorium Sunday evening Oct. 30 at 8 p. m.

K-Lunch, 1417 Anderson a handy place to board, $11.25 to $15.00 a month.

They Maintained K-State's Pacemaker Record



Here are the staff members of the 1938 All-American Pacemaker Royal Purple. Left to right, top row: Donald Duckwall, Luman Miller, Gertrude Tobias, Earl Clark, Dolores Foster, Harold Nelson, Magene Holmes and William Peterson. Second row: Anna Marie Miller, David Thompson, Pauline Smith, Bill Story, Dorothy Mae Shrack, Betsy Phelan, Sylvester Freeman and Maurine Pollom. Bottom row: Gilbert Carl, Lenore Hatter, A. L. Duckwall, Joe Bonfield, John Moore, Myron Scott and Carl Peterson.

Frank Ladd Voted State's King of Pep

Frank Ladd, Sigma Nu, was hailed by Kansas State coeds as their choice of "King of Pep" at the annual Purple Pepster Gold Diggers varsity at the Avalon Saturday night.

Ladd was presented with a silver crown and a box of "Pep" breakfast food in recognition of the honor.

The Pepsters hold a Gold Diggers varsity each year and last year initated the idea of a "King of Pep," when Gene Guerrant was their unanimous choice.

Ladd was selected in a close race from a list of five boys put up by the fraternities. Each ticket entitled the holder to one vote for "King of Pep."

Wanted at once—to rent 2 one seated roadsters. Phone 2-8407 or, evenings 2918.

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Year at the college $1.50
Plus 3c tax
Year by mail $2.00
Plus 4c tax

MEMBER 1938 KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION

Editor-in-Chief ..... Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager ..... Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ..... Earl Clark
News Editor ..... Roy Fisher
Feature Editor ..... Richard Mall
Advertising Assistants ..... Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor ..... William Story
Society Editor ..... Virginia Johnson
Assistant society editor ..... Martha Black

An Adequate Defense But Stay at Home

The hunting season is again with us—a hunt for novel, so called pranks to be played on the state institution down the river. What could be a more fitting tribute to the strength of an enemy than a scramble to devise a plan which will guarantee his annoyance?

There is slight need of an expedition to storm the stronghold of the ancient enemy, engage in a tussle the results of which are questionable, and then come home to enlarge generously on the details of the encounter. Rather, turn the energy into constructive channels; pitch in and assist in the promotion of a grand Homecoming weekend.

Consistent with the thought of this editorial, authorities are prepared to subdue any efforts at a demonstration, or, in the event of such unrestrained action, to take proper steps in liquidating the offenders (as the Russians term it.)

As for defense against invasion—that is being cared for by responsible parties. It is the earnest wish of all that a repitition of last year's unfortunate incident be avoided.

—E.C.

* * * *

Where's the Rah, Rah? It's Just Sleeping

College spirit—the phrase is a handy peg on which to hang all of the nebulous hopes and dreams and memories we associate with life on a college campus. Exactly what it means, no one knows. Perhaps it can't be defined. Perhaps it is only a feeling that grows imperceptibly with the years. Football games, pep sessions, college songs, the ivy-clad buildings, alumni pow-wows—all this and other sentimental paraphernalia belong to the picture.

Curiously enough, college spirit seems to be more real the farther we get away from our undergraduate years—this in spite of the fact that alumni generally are convinced that their alma mater has steadily gone to the dogs since they were graduated. While we are still students, valiantly struggling to make sense out of courses, credits, and curriculums, we are sure that college spirit is dead.

On second thought, however, we wonder if undergraduates don't take a too bilious view of the present state of affairs. These are magnificent days on the campus. The maple by the science building has turned to yellow, the sumac by the tennis courts is a flaming red, the ducks on the pond have grown fat and lazy over the summer, and a heavy, nostalgic haze hangs on the air. Indian summer has brought us "fall fever." We lie about the campus wondering if Adam Smith ever saw a squirrel chasing a chipmunk. We gather around the campus benches in groups, idly talking. We loaf over a cup of coffee in the cafeteria, gaze wistfully out of the library window, and plan "dates" with unsuspecting co-eds for Saturday night. We occasionally (more than some suspect), look into a book, even perhaps get excited about a lecture or classroom discussion.

We suspect, after all, that the hypodermic idea is a futile artificial stimulant. Yes, we suspect that that vague, yet valuable college spirit is with us even now and, osmosis-like, diffusing itself in our conscious and sub-conscious being.—University of Kansas City News.

* * * *

A Word to the Wise— Hands Off the Banners

With the approaching Homecoming weekend the Manhattan Chamber of Commerce will once again unpack the purple and white welcome banners that decorate the light posts during holidays. Unquestionably such street decorations lend a touch of holiday spirit to the town which provides for visitors a more pleasant stay at Kansas State.

But the street decorations are proving an expensive item to the Manhattan business men financing them. Already more than $300 of the new street ornaments have been either destroyed or stolen. Such loss will mean an end to street decorations if it doesn't stop.

It is well-known that Kansas State students steal many of the banners—not all of them, to be sure, but enough that it hurts. It is in the interest of the school itself, as well as the city of Manhattan, that they are put up. It seems as though students would realize that they are injuring their school when the banners are destroyed.

The Chamber of Commerce has been forced to offer a $25 reward for information leading to the arrest of any person found with one of the banners in his posession. Banners are a costly item and "collecting" them constitutes a criminal offense.

The Chamber of Commerce has assessed itself to pay for those banners. They are justly proud of them. Let us be appreciative enough to let them alone.

—M.F.

The Spook Speaks



The scores on the Homecoming queen election must look like the poling for a student council election. I think that every one who even had heard of homecoming was there, including the student body. That dance was so crowded that the ones in the end of the hall never got down to the orchestra. I heard one guy say he paid a dollar to get in, but he'd gladly give two more to get out. You couldn't dance; you just sort of flowed along with the crowd. So help me, there was so much weight on that floor that if it had been made of weeping willow, there would have been a flood.

Next weekend is a b. y. o. l. deal (blow your own lid). Ah, Homecoming. . . . alumni streaming in by hundreds. . . . some pouring in. . . . to haunt old places. . . and everybody. . . cars, banners, decorations, dances and parties. . . . the old college spirit (s) . . . And, I understand, we are playing a breather game with some dumpy little school from down the river. . . .

From here and there: At the play in the auditorium last week, a little beauty was uncovered. She's Marjorie Jacobs, a Chi Omega pledge, and plenty cute. . . . Politician Artie Farrell has been killing two birds with one stone. He's been at all the dances lately, grin and all, giving away those little brown boxes of cigarette samples. The catch is that he's the Republican chairman and each sample was wrapped in a Republican campaign circular. . . . A beauty expert was visiting the Kappa house last week (at last they're catching on) and he told Marybelle Churchill that she was the most attractive girl in the house. Someone told me that he told that to all the girls, Churchie. . . .

What is this school coming to? Last weekend the Phi Kappa's and Acacia's had their annual beer bust, closely followed by the Beta's and the Sigma Nu's doing the same thing. Not to be outdone, the Sig Eps countered with tea and crumpets at their chapter house last Sunday. . . . And this is worse yet. Smiling Bill Theis, teeth and all, kept a girl out the other night until 11 'o'clock.' And he's a board of publications member too, who ought to know better than to break the college 10:30 rule. . . .

Get this: You all know that Ed Murphy of the Sig Ep house has been courting beautiful, blond, Margaret Iverson on weekends. But what does he do on week nights? If you've noticed the Sig Ep crest that one of George Scheu's blond waitresses is wearing, you can guess the answer. . . .

Lee Ward, dance manager, really put himself out for the varsity Saturday night. In fact, he's practically hysterical about the fact that he has Clyde Amsler from Cleveland to play the dance. . .plus one beautiful blonde baby, who sings, he thinks.

"She's as skinny as a Kappa." This little slogan has just made me the future receiver of a candy bar, but maybe I had better explain. You see, Ronny Hammond, of the Sig Alph house, is in the candy business, and wholesales it out to sorority houses. Well, one day Ronny comes tearing up to me and says, "Spook, you've just got to help me out. Ever since you put that stuff in your filthy column about the Kappa's being "muscle" and all that, they don't eat any candy. And my gosh, if they don't eat, ol' Ronny doesn't!" So he made me this proposition, that he would sacrifice one of his largest, nuttiest bars to me, if I would publish a statement to the contrary of the previous ones. . . . So. . . "Kappa's are skinny!"

Sincerely,
Spook

P. S. After seeing "Stage Door," I think I'll start attending chapel for my stage entertainment.

S.

Don't forget MUMS FOR THE GAME. Manhattan Floral Co. Phone 3322.

Give Tests Soon

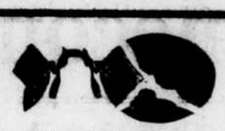
All persons who plan to enter any pre-medical school in September, 1939 must report to Dean R. W. Babcock of the division of general science before November 5.

Annual aptitude tests prepared by the American medical colleges association will be given soon and to be eligible for admittance in a medical college next fall all persons must pass this test.

The sophomore council of the Y. W. C. A. will meet tonight at 7:30 in the office. H. W. Davis, head of the English department will lead the discussion.

Mr. and Mrs. George Schiller of Frankfort were weekend guests at the Acacia house.

OPEN FORUM
Tuesday, 12:20 at Recreation Center
Everyone Welcome Regardless of Party.
SPONSORED BY
YOUNG DEMOCRATS
OF KANSAS
YOUNG DEMOCRAT MEETING TUESDAY, REC. CENTER 7:30-8:30
EVERYONE BE THERE



SAVE THE PIECES
Quick service on repairing broken frames, mounting, duplicating broken lenses.
DR. E. L. ASKREN, O. D.
Optometric Eye Specialist
1220 Moro Street, Aggieville

DICKINSON THEATRE
TICKETS
10 CENTS
CARLTON TICKETS
15 CENTS
Sunflower Ice Crea m Dealers

REPUBLICANS ARE YOU REGISTERED
FRIDAY
OCTOBER 28
Is The
LAST DAY.



Climb up on the rubber-neck wagon and see something really new in shirts.

On your left. Gentlemen, as you enter the store you'll pass our Fall shirts and it's our bet that if you'll slow up for even a second you'll slow down to a full stop.

No . . . you're right . . . we never saw clearer colors or cleaner-cut patterns. Can't you see your own suits taking on new life as you walk into a room full of friends?

You owe it to your ten biggest dates between now and Christmas to see these shirts . . . and after that it's a matter for Santa and your relatives.

Fall Shirts $1.65 to $2.50
Fall Neckwear 65c-$1.00

Don and Jerry CLOTHIERS

THE NEW SOSNA THEATRE
Sosna Has The Pictures

Plan To Enter "THE GREAT WALTZ" Dance Contest at the Homecoming Dance Oct. 29. Win Passes to See "THE GREAT WALTZ".

TODAY • WEDNESDAY • THURSDAY
MEDICAL GENIUS ... MASTER THIEF ... MAD KILLER ...!!
the amazing story of a double life will give you the thrill of yours!
EDWARD G. Robinson AS THE Amazing Dr. CLITTERHOUSE
with CLAIRE TREVOR
Humphrey Bogart
Allen Jenkins
A Warner Bros.-First National Picture
Also
Floyd Gibbons Special
Sat. Night Swing Club
News Of The Day
Friday And Saturday 15c
JEANETTE MACDONALD - NELSON EDDY in
"Girl Of The Golden West"

Extensionists Meeting Today

To Plan Ways of Aiding Off-Campus School

Four days of intensive planning to strengthen the off-campus educational activities of Kansas State college through its extension service are scheduled here beginning this morning. General sessions will be held for all in attendance in the college auditorium each morning of the conference with group sessions arranged for each afternoon.

This evening at 7:15 delegates to the conference will be entertained by the college orchestra followed by a reception in Nichols gymnasium. The annual extension service banquet will be Thursday night and Friday a banquet will be given for members of Epsilon Sigma Phi fraternity, an organization for those extension workers who have been in the field for 10 or more years.

Umberger at Head

Dean H. J. Umberger will preside over the first day's meeting which will have as its theme "Land use and coordination and a more effective county and state extension organization." President F. D. Farrell, will be one of the initial speakers with his subject, "Educational Obligations," being a forerunner to the remainder of the conference.

Other important speakers include Roy M. Green, general agent, farm credit administration, Wichita; Dr. Ruth Lindquist, head of the department of household economics; Dr. J. S. Hughes, department of chemistry; Mrs. Lucile Rust, professor of home economics education; Milton Eisenhower, U. S. department of agriculture; and Dr. George Gemmell, home study service.

More than 245 college extension workers and over 200 local county extension farm leaders are expected.

A monkey, an owl, an armadillo and an Australian swan are new additions to the college museum in Fairchild hall. These specimen were presented to the museum last week by the division of veterinary medicine.



Personal Stationery

We have recently received a fine line of personal stationery in bulk or boxed. Printed or engraved at exceedingly low prices.

Art Craft Printers
JONES & BUSENBARK, Props.
Dial 2065 230-A Poyntz



PRINCE ALBERT! THERE'S NOTHING LIKE IT FOR **FRAGRANCE, MELLOWNESS, RICH TASTE,** AND ALL-AROUND **PIPE-JOY**





SMOKE 20 FRAGRANT PIPEFULS of Prince Albert. If you don't find it the mellowest, tastiest pipe tobacco you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage.
(Signed) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

PRINCE ALBERT THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

50 pipefuls of fragrant tobacco in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

"Fuzzy New Sweaters"



Angora
Shetland
Cashmere $1.98 up
in all new fall colors. Just the thing for football games.
WAREHAM HAT SHOP
Wareham Theatre Bldg.

A LESSON from a BUSY BEE

Loafing and selfishiness are not tolerated.
His activities are constructive—not destructive.
The service of the bee in pollinating plants is estimated at twenty times the value of the honey and wax produced.
Raw materials (nectar), that otherwise would be wasted, are used to produce (honey) a very delicious and healthful food.
Honey dates to antiquity. Modern science has proven its healthfulness. It is Nature's own sweet. Only bees can produce it.
Compliments to national Harvest Honey week.
S. T. U. INDUSTRIES
FOR FRESH HONEY
CALL C. M. WEST

Business-Professional Directory

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3408

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

E. A. Drake, M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat
Glasses Fitted
404-A Poyntz Dial 4100

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4163

MISCELLANEOUS

We Repair All Shoes
Ideal Shoe Shop
Sosna Theatre Bldg.

SPECIAL Laundry Prices
TO STUDENTS
We Offer Special Bundle Prices to Students
—Ask Our Driver
LICENSED SANITONE CLEANERS
MANHATTAN LAUNDRY And Cleaners

K-Staters Display Spirit and Fight To Down Heavy Hoosiers, 13 to 6

State Forward Wall Outcharges Indiana Line At Bloomington

Excellent Kicking of Briggs, Blanke and Fine Passing of Seelye Big Offensive Factors —Munzer, Blanke Score the Touchdowns

Paced by great kicking from the toes of Bob Briggs, Jack Blanke, and Melvin Seelye, and passes flung by Seelye, the Kansas State Wildcat ruined Indiana university's Homecoming Saturday afternoon, conquering the Hoosiers 13 to 6.

In fact, the only solace Bo McMillin's men could get from the game was a touchdown, their first of the current season. The only other threats by the big Indiana team were made in the first quarter, when they penetrated the State 20 on two different occasions, but Staley Pitts blocked an attempted field goal one time, and Elmer Nieman recovered a fumble to cause those opportunities to fizzle out.

It was seven blocks of granite, coached by Stan Williamson, line mentor, that was the big factor in the Wildcat victory. Anchored by those mighty mites, Emile Kientz and Staley Pitts, neither of which scale over 160 pounds, the State line completely outcharged and outfought the Hoosiers, who averaged fifteen pounds to the man heavier than the State line.

This game left the State line still maintaining their record of never having an opponent crossing the State goal-line on a running play. So far this season, all six touchdowns scored on the Wildcats have come directly from pass plays.

The Wildcat attack got under way early in the second period as Seelye, on his third passing attempt, pitched a strike to Don Crumbaker on the 27, and the big end proceeded to gallop to the Indiana 8-yard line before being hauled down.

Drive is Frustrated

This threat bogged down when Hackney fumbled on the third play, but the Wildcats were not to be denied. When Indiana kicked out to their 48, quarterback Seeyle interspersed a nine yard run between two passes to sub-end Don Munzer, the second of which went for the initial touchdown. Brock kicked the extra point.

The second State touchdown was set up in the third quarter by the great kicking of Briggs, who booted the ball out of bounds on the one-yard line, and then a few plays later kicked it out on the five. The Indiana punt following Briggs' second boot went almost straight up into the air, falling on the 15, and rolling to the 5-yard line where Pitts fell on it. Briggs hit the line on the first play, and then Blanke skirted right end to make the score 13 to 0, as Brock failed to convert.

Hoosiers Score Last

The only Indiana score came late in the fourth quarter, as Nicholson, Hoosier pass ace, connected with a toss to Oliver, who then went 38 yards to the K-State 14-yard line. Nicholson tossed another short pass on the third play, this time to Capt. Paul Graham, who stepped across the goal line. Nicholson failed to convert.

Uniforms Here

Lieut. M. J. Peters announced yesterday that a part of the consignment of uniforms for advanced R-OTC men has come in and the rest will be delivered as soon as possible.

INTRAMURALS

BY HARLAN LARSON

Intramural touch football teams swung into action over the weekend and the result was not too thrilling. The game between Alpha Gamma Rho and Theta Xi ended with the score 12 to 0 for the AGR's. W. F. A. C. was victorious over the Jr. A. V. M. A. with the final count reading 12 to 0. The other two contests scheduled were not played, the Beta Theta Pi-Sigma Phi Epsilon gome being postponed and the Delta Sigma Phis forfeiting to Farm House, 1 to 0.

Delta Tau Delta remains to be the team to beat. Monday they decisively defeated the boys from Alpha Kappa Lambda by a 26 to 0 count. The Delts used substitutes freely but the "big three" continued to furnish the scores, namely Banbury, Horacek and Hotchkiss.

Alpha Gamma Rho completed a long pass in the final quarter after the Sigma Phi Epsilon team had stood off a goal line threat and came out of the game victors by virtue of a 14 to 7 score. The third game scheduled for Monday was forfeited by the Delta Sigma Phis and the Beta Theta Pis were the winners by the 1 to 0 forfeit score.

NOTICE TO INTRAMURAL TEAM MANAGERS

Intramural basketball practice will start October 31 and all teams must be registered at the intramural office by that time. All intramural managers are urged to register their teams this week to take advantage of the two weeks practice period that has been arranged. The first intramural basketball games will be played on November 14.

Touch football schedule:

Tuesday, October 25

Phi Kappa Tau vs. Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

Beta Kappa vs. Alpha Tau Omega.

Tau Kappa Epsilon vs. Sigma Nu.

Wednesday, October 26

Highlanders vs. Mrs. Astle's Boys.
I. S. U. vs. Topeka Wildcats
Buffaloes vs. W. F. A. C.
M. M. C. vs. Jr. A. V. M. A.

Friday, October 28

Farm House vs. Theta Xi.
Acacia vs. Phi Delta Theta.
Kappa Sigma vs. Pi Kappa Alpha.

Former Scouts Are Invited to Meeting

All college men who were former scouts are urged to attend the Alpha Phi Omega meeting this evening at 7:30 in room 77 of Nichols gymnasium.

The program will consist of preparation for the jamboree, scout day, and other local scouting events for November. Entertainment will be in the form of an illustrated travel talk of Egypt and the Nile, given by Professor Melcher.

Free lecture on Christian Science by John Randall Dunn. High School Auditorium Sunday evening Oct. 30 at 8 p. m.

I-State And OU Continue Title Marches

K-State Upsets Applecart And Downs Indiana Before 20,000 Fans

Big Six Standing

	W.	L.	Pts.	O.P.
Iowa State	3	0	45	27
Oklahoma	2	0	33	0
Kansas State	1	0	21	13
Kansas	0	2	7	40
Nebraska	0	2	7	22
Missouri	0	2	26	37

Saturday's Results

Oklahoma 14, Nebraska 0
Iowa State 21, Kansas 7
Kansas State 13, Indiana 6
Missouri 13, Washington 0

Oklahoma, one of the ten best teams in the nation, and Iowa State, one of the three best elevens in the Big Six, continued their uninterrupted march up the conference ladder by downing Nebraska and Kansas, respectively, in the two Big Six clashes played last Saturday. Kansas State showed power in edging out the Indiana Hoosiers of the Big Ten 13 to 6, and Missouri won over Washington of St. Louis 13 to 0 to complete the Big Six bill.

Tom Stidham's Oklahoma Sooners, a team with a future, won their eighth consecutive game in turning back Nebraska, a team with a past, 14 to 0, before a record crowd of 25,000 at Norman. The Oklahomans now have a high national rating in addition to their top ranking in the conference.

Cyclones Still Raging

Jim Yeager's Iowa State Cyclones are still raging in the middlewest, having blown aside three Big Six elevens in the last three starts. The latest victim was the Kansas Jayhawks, whipped by the Cyclone fury 21 to 7, last Saturday. The Iowans, unbeaten this season and strong contenders for the conference title, which they've never won, had little trouble in trouncing the Kansans.

A band of Kansas State Wildcats upset the applecart at Bloomington, and brought home the big apples in the form of a 13 to 6 victory over the Big Ten Hoosiers. The men of Coach "Bo" McMillin were doped to beat K-State but Wes Fry's charges paid no heed and knocked over the club that held Nebraska to a scoreless tie.

Tigers Trap Washington

The Missouri Tigers with Paul Christman running bases as well as pitching strikes, set a trap for the Washington Bears at St. Louis and came home with a 13 to 0 victory catch. It was the first Missouri win in three starts.

Free lecture on Christian Science by John Randall Dunn. High School Auditorium Sunday evening Oct. 30 at 8 p. m.

KU Runners Here Saturday

Drake Wins 28-27 at Des Moines Last Weekend

Coach Ward Haylett, K-State two-mile mentor, expects the toughest meet on the Big Six schedule, as his harriers engage the Kansas university distance men preceding the K-State-KU football game, Saturday afternoon.

The meet, which will take place in Memorial stadium at 1:15, will be well worth watching as KU and Kansas State are battling for top ranking in the Big Six two-mile championship race. November 5, the Wildcats will meet Oklahoma at Norman and on November 12 they will engage the Iowa State distance runners here. The conference meet will be in Columbia, Mo., November 19.

Second Win Over Wildcats

Drake university nosed out the Wildcats 28 to 27 at Des Moines last Saturday to make it their second win over K-State in the last two years. Incidentally Drake is the only team to defeat Kansas State during the last three years.

Charles Mitchell, State's Big Six conference champion, won the Drake dual in the time of 9:45. Behind Mitchell the runners finished in the following order: Feiler, Drake; Padgett, Drake; Hofsess, K-State; Tulsey, Drake; Leland, K-State; Morey, Drake; Clingman, K-State; High, K-State; and McCarty, Drake.

Large Crowd Turns Out for Manhattan Theatre's Opener

Approximately 2700 persons saw the Manhattan theatre's opening production with the showing of Stage Door last Friday and Saturday evenings. H. Miles Heberer, who returned to his position as director of the theatre with this production, was particularly pleased with the showing made by the cast.

Norman C. Webster, business manager of the theatre, said a much larger number of reserve seat tickets were sold to this production than was true for previous seasons. All the better seats had been disposed of by the middle of the week and by curtain time there were no good seats available—a very good sign for a season's opener, he said.



'Mums' FOR THE GAME

Buy Them At

The Stadium

FROM MEMBERS OF

MORTAR BOARD

And Help Your Campus Organization

Manhattan Floral Co.

We Are Now Showing

A New Line of

CAMPUS HATS

All Colors & Head Sizes.

Bon Nette Shoppe

Downtown 431 Poyntz



IS THERE A STRAIN ON YOUR FAMILY TIES?

ARROW TIES ARE BETTER BUYS

SEE THIS WEEK'S POST page 79

THE NEW WAREHAM

"THE SHOW PLACE OF MANHATTAN"

THURSDAY FRIDAY

It's YOU On The Screen!

. . . . LIVING YOUR OWN DREAMS . . . .

YOUR PRIVATE LONGINGS!



Youth Takes a Fling

with

Dorothea Kent • Frank Jenks • Virginia Grey

Grant Mitchell • Isabel Jeans • Marion Martin

—And—

THE NEW MARCH OF TIME

Featuring "THE BRITISH DILEMMA"

You'll Enjoy Our HALLOWEEN SHOW Monday Night

You'll Soon See "GARDEN OF THE MOON"

Pat O'Brien - John Payne - Margaret Lindsay

ALWAYS A SWELL SHOW

DICKINSON

ENDS TONIGHT!

"HURRICANE"

Plus

"Meet The Girls"

Mat. 15c Eve. 20c

Wednesday Thursday!

10c-15c

Two of the Best Shows In Town

We've Done It Again!



COMPANION HIT

A New Show

And One of His Greatest



The Comfortable Theatre

CARLTON

Ends Thursday

The Year's Cleverest Picture



Friday—Saturday

IT'S A SCREAM

When Joe Takes Strength Serum



Next Sunday!

'SUEZ'

Loretta Young—Tyrone Power

Annabella

SNEAK PREVIEW SATURDAY NITE AFTER THE GAME

Show Starts At 11 P. M.





Socially Speaking

By Virginia Johnson

If the full house at the Homecoming ball Friday night is any indication, annexes may have to be built for festivities next weekend. Already all interest centers around Homecoming plans with speculations running high regarding Homecoming queen, the outcome of the game and the possibilities for making this a bigger and better Homecoming.

According to latest reports, SGA is importing Clyde Amsler and his Dixielanders from Cleveland for sound effects at the Victory Varsity Saturday night. Sounds all right to us.

"Witches" Have Their Fling

Frank Ladd, Sigma Nu, was the feminine choice for "King of Pep" at the Purple Pepster Gold Digger's dance at the Avalon Saturday evening. He was presented to his admirers during intermission by Purple Pepster prexy, Ann McComb.

Although the annual event, called "Witches Waddle" this year, was the second one of the season, the girls turned out in large numbers with dates, escorted in the very best of fashion.

Seen on the dance floor—Several charming members of the stag line were Pi Phis Arlene Herwig, Nancy McCroskey and Bette Benjamin—Tom Brunner wearing proudly the only white rose—Corsages decorated the lapels of many masculine coats—Among the most clever was one made of colored gum drops on pink and green doilies to which streamers were attached—Among the fellows who "got around" were Betas Dean Kipp, Fred Officer and John Shaver; Sig Alfs Bob Kellogg, Larry Jarvis; Sig Eps Stan Miner, Bill Wertz and Dick Toole and Kappa Sig Bill Burns. On the musical side, Matt and the boys revived an old favorite, "Green River Zeke"—Jane Kininmonth sang "I Haven't Changed A Thing" at the request of the dancers.

Grimes—Elder

Rosethel Grimes became the bride of Maurice Elder, Friday evening at the home of her parents, Dr. and Mrs. W. E. Grimes. The ceremony was simple and informal. Only members of the immediate family were present. The Rev. B. A. Rogers, student pastor of the Methodist Church, performed the single ring ceremony. Mrs. Elder, Alpha Delta Pi, was graduated from Kansas State College in '36. Elder, SAE was graduated in '37. The newlyweds left Friday night for Los Angeles, Calif., where they will make their home.

Zerbe—Kendall

The Phi Sigs held a smoker Saturday night for Seth Kuykendall, Pratt, whose marriage to Anna Lucille Zerbe of Junction City took place Sunday. Kuykendall was graduated from Kansas State last spring and is now employed by the government as an officer in a CCC camp.

Who Will Wear The Homecoming Crown?

First of the season's semi-formals was the Blue Key Homecoming Ball last Friday night at the Wareham Ballroom, hailed by a record-breaking crowd of 350 couples. Officially introducing the homecoming queen candidates for the first time the dance took on added significance.

Joe Bonfield, president of Blue Key, introduced the candidates shortly after intermission. The queen will not be revealed however, until the half of the Homecoming Game next Saturday.

A Sweet Story

Barbara Myers surprised the girls at the Tri Delt house Sunday noon, when she passed the customary "five pounds" and chained Bud Fleenor's Beta pin to her stars and crescent. At the same time Bud passed cigars to his Beta brothers.

Initiates

Delta Delta Delta had formal initiation services Saturday night for Cheryl Poppen, Burr Oak; Cleo Sealey, Hutchinson; Nancy Pat Wilkins, St. Louis, Mo. and Virginia King, Manhattan.

Wanda Atkins, Manhattan, was formally initiated into Kappa Delta sorority Sunday afternoon.

Delta Sigma Phi fraternity held initiation Sunday morning for George Godfrey of Haven, Chester Gantz of Nickerson, and Dean Laramey of Pueblo, Colo.

Richard Toole of Goodland was initiated into Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity Sunday evening.

Mrs. Scanlan Honored

Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity entertained with a tea Sunday afternoon in honor of their new housemother, Mrs. Paul Scanlan. Sorority and fraternity housemothers and Sig Ep members in the faculty and their wives were received from 3 to 5 o'clock by Mrs. Scanlan Charles Stafford and Stanley Miner. Presiding at the tea table were Mrs. Harry Cave and Mrs. F. F. Frazier.

To Entertain Mothers

The alumnae of Kappa Gamma will entertain mothers of the town girls at tea Wednesday afternoon at the chapter house.

Strictly Social

Pledges of Kappa Delta, social sorority, honored the active members with an informal party Sunday evening at the chapter house.

Members and pledges of Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity entertained with a buffet supper followed by dancing at the chapter house Sunday evening. Supper was served at 7 o'clock from a gaily decorated table bearing a centerpiece of brightly colored sumac, set between yellow tapers. Following supper the guests danced to popular recordings.

The Alpha Xi's dined and danced as guests of the AGR's at a buffet supper Sunday night. There were about 55 present.

Founders' Day

Kappa Delts celebrated Founder's Day with a formal dinner Sunday night at which about 35 were present. The dinner tables were arranged in a U shape in the center of which were placed palms. Vases of white roses and green and white candles decorated the tables.

Here 'n There

Mrs. Arthur E. Holt, wife of Dr. A. E. Holt of the Chicago theological Seminar, was the dinner guest of Dr. and Mrs. J. T. Willard at Thompson Hall, Monday evening, October 24. Mrs. Holt expects to visit in Manhattan for a few weeks.

Charles Weeks, Salina, and Jay Ruckle, Arkansas City, spent the weekend at the Kappa Sig house.

Kappa Delta sorority will hold open house for Sigma Nu fraternity this evening from 7 till 8 o'clock.

Sunday dinner guests at hte Sig Alph house included Martha Ann Black, Norma Lee Quinlan, Marian Barnes, Margaret Bunker, Maxine Danielson, Fay Ann Dale, and Betty Lee Doctor.

Sunday dinner guests at the Tau Kappa Epsilon house were Miss Freda Wertz of Hadden, and Miss Flora Hulings.

The Reverend and Mrs. Asa J. Ferry of Wichita and Keith Johnson, Sig Ep, were Sunday dinner guests at the Kappa house.

Richard King, an alumni from Hiawatha, visited at the AGR house over the weekend. Loren Gates of Concordia was also guest at the house.

Kappa Kappa Gamma will hold open house for the Kappa Sigs tonight from 7 to 8 o'clock.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers!

College Calendar

Tuesday, October 25—
Purple Pepster meeting—Nichols, room N53—7:00-8:00
Quill club—Calvin hall, room L26—7:30-9:15
Alpha Phi Omega—Nichols, room N77—7:30-9:30
Annual extension conference—Nichols, room N30—8:00-12:00
Orchesis—Nichols, Room N1—7:00-9:00
Orchestra rehearsal—auditorium—7:30-9:30
YW sophomore council—Anderson hall, room A36—7:30-8:30

Thursday, October 27—
YW-YM freshman commission party—Recreation center—7:30-10:00
4-H club Hallowe'en party—Green farm—5:30-10:00
Annual extension conference—Nichols, room N30—6:00-10:30
Men's Glee club—Fairchild, room F1—5:00-6:00
Girls' Glee club—Nichols, room N51—5:00-6:00
Girls' Glee club—Calvin hall, room L58—5:00-6:00
Frog club—Nichols gymnasium, room N1—7:00-9:00
Alpha Mu—Waters hall—7:15

Dick Toole was a dinner guest at the Chi Omega house Friday night.

ATO's were guests of the Alpha Delta Pi's Friday night for open house.

Chi Omega held open house for Sigma Phi Epsilon Friday night.

Alpha Tau Omega will hold open house this evening for the Kappa Delts.

Mrs. C. A. Benawitz, national editor for Phi Omega Pi social sorority, is a guest of the local chapter this week.

Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Pickell and Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Pickell, all of Kansas City, were guests at the Phi Delta Theta fraternity house for dinner Sunday.

Florence Craig was weekend guest of Alpha Delta Pi.

Beth Hargrave, St. Louis, Mo., was a house guest at the Kappa Delta sorority house last weekend.

Mrs. H. E. Overholt of Milwaukee, Wisc., spent the weekend at the Pi Phi house visiting her daughter, Carolyn. Mrs. Ray Johnson accompanied her.

Sunday dinner guests at the Pi Phi house were Mr. and Mrs. Ed Corman and Mr. and Mrs. M. J. Long of El Dorado, Mr. Tom Arbuckle of KU, and Mrs. C. C. Alexander of Hutchinson.

Weekend guests at the Tau Kappa Epsilon house were Joe Wellington of Kansas City, Mo., Walter Mills of Dexial, Mo., and Ed Cooper of Topeka.

Miss Alice Steele and Miss Eden Leitz of Kansas City, Mo. were dinner guests at the Tau Kappa Epsilon house Friday evening.

Ed Buchman was a weekend guest at the Delt house. Ed is working in Topeka this winter.

Don Merten, George Hickman, and Dave Van Aken spent the weekend in Kansas City attending the American Royal.

Weekend guests at the Beta, Kappa house included Clinton Reardon, alumnus from Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Mr. J. H. Washburne, Waterbury, Conn., who visited his son, Jack Washburne.

Don't forget MUMS FOR THE GAME. Manhattan Floral Co. Phone 3322.

Lost—A black pigskin purse in shape of football. Contained keys, driver's license and pen. Reward. Phone 3329. Jean Toddiken. 12-1

Ward Keller Store
SHOE - DEPARTMENT
You'll Want A Pair Of
SKI BOOTS
For The Game Saturday. Genuine Elk Leather. Brown, White, Smoke.



$2.99

You Will Want A Pair Of These Boots for School and All Winter Sports. Genuine Moccasin Toes and Soft Natural Sherling Collars.

Ward Keller Store
Formerly The Spot Cash

A Price To Fit Your Purse
THRIFT SERVICE (DELIVERED)
Suits Cleaned and Pressed 40c
Topcoats Cleaned and Pressed 45c
We use chemical Clarification in this process.
In our "More Than Clean" service we clean your garments in pressure filtered solvent and soap solution—at a slightly higher price.
CAMPUS CLEANERS
Dial 4340 1206 Moro



H. GRADY MANNING invites you to stop at
HOTEL Continental
(FORMERLY KANSAS CITIAN)
New improvements now being made will make it truly the great hotel in the Gateway to the Southwest.
LARGE, LUXURIOUS NEW LOBBY
DELIGHTFUL COCKTAIL CIRCLE FOR LADIES
SPACIOUS AIR-CONDITIONED COFFEE SHOP
NEW, FASCINATING COCKTAIL LOUNGE
BEAUTIFUL AIR-CONDITIONED GRILL ROOM
SPARKLING NEW COCKTAIL BAR
ATTRACTIVE AIR-CONDITIONED BEDROOMS
LUXURIOUS AIR-CONDITIONED SUITES
AIR-CONDITIONED PRIVATE DINING ROOMS
RADIANTLY NEW FURNISHINGS
NEW AND BEAUTIFUL DECORATIONS
K.C.A.C. GRILL ROOM AIR-CONDITIONED AND QUARTERS REDECORATED
ROOMS WITH BATH from $2.50
SERVICE AS USUAL during remodeling
H. GRADY MANNING, President
Baltimore at 11th Street
KANSAS CITY
MISSOURI

WIN
3 Months Movie Contract!
WITH M-G-M STUDIOS
86 OTHER BIG NATIONAL PRIZES
GREAT WALTZ COMPETITION
1st Elimination Homecoming Dance Oct. 29. Enter Now and Win Tickets to the Sosna to see "The Great Waltz."

BOYS—GIRLS—
SHOW YOUR SCHOOL SPIRIT AND WEAR A PURPLE AND WHITE "ALMA MATER" CAP AT THE GAME SATURDAY. ALL SIZES—
69c
PARISIAN
Downtown 406 Poyntz

Clyde Amsler
AND HIS
Dixielanders
Saturday, October 29
HOMECOMING
Varsity
AT THE
Avalon
Preliminaries to National 'Waltz Competition'
First Eastern Band on Campus in 1938-39 Season
9 'til 12

Patronize Collegian Advertisers Patronize Collegian Advertisers

Rexall On Drug Needs

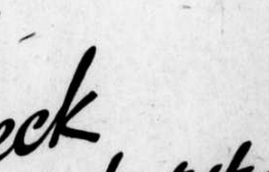
SALE! ON PEPSODENT ANTISEPTIC
SPECIAL TODAY | SPECIAL TODAY
2 50c Bottles for 51c

Drug Needs
Vicks Vaporub 33c
Petrolagar 98c
McKesson Mineral Oil pt. 39c
Sal Hepatica 30-54-1.08
Bromo Seltzer 27c
Alka Seltzer ..... 27c & 54c

SOAP SALE
COLGATE PERFUMED SOAP
Now 5c a Bar
58c per Dozen
SOAP PRICES ARE ADVANCING
Buy now!
10c Cashmere Bouquet 3 for 25c
10c Woodbury's ..... 3 for 25c

DENTAL NEEDS
50c Ipana Tooth Paste 39c
60c Calox Tooth Powder 49c
Colgates Tooth Powder 33c
Dr. West Tooth Paste 33c
Listerine, Large Size 69c
Z-L Antiseptic, Large 49c

STOCK UP!



MODESS 72's $1.00
36's 57c
12's 19c
Kleenex (200) 13c
2 for 25c

MEN'S NEEDS
Fitch's Hair Oil 21c
Lucky Tiger ..... 43c & 89c
60c Wold Root Hair Dress ..... 2 for 61c
Southern Rose Hair Oil 49c

Lappiville COLLEGE DRUG DIAL 3504
Buy Your Every Day Needs From Us And Save



"Check Everything but the Chesterfields"

You'll find smokers everywhere keeping Chesterfields with them all day long. They add to your pleasure when you're on the job and when you take a night off.

It takes good things to make a good product. That's why we use the best ingredients a cigarette can have—mild ripe tobaccos and pure cigarette paper—to make Chesterfield the cigarette that smokers say is milder and better-tasting.

PAUL WHITEMAN
Every Wednesday Evening
GEORGE BURNS GRACIE ALLEN
Every Friday Evening
All C. B. S. Stations
EDDIE DOOLEY
Football Highlights
Every Thursday and Saturday
52 Leading N. B. C. Stations

They Satisfy ..with MORE PLEASURE for millions

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

A big night is ahead with a shirt-tail parade, pep rally, varsity, and picture shows—all free as part of the pep build-up for tomorrow.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

VOLUME XLV

The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Friday, October 28, 1938.

Number 15

Ag students get style conscious next week as they blossom forth in the accepted overall attire in preparation for their Barnwarmer November 5.

Kansas State Historical Soc

Expect 20,000 People For Homecoming Festivities

Gigantic Pep Rally Tonight Will Stir Game Enthusiasm

Bonfire, Shirt-Tail Parade, Speeches, Free Dance and Movies Will Feature Demonstration This Evening

By IVAN GRISWOLD

A bonfire at the city park—shirt-tail parade to the auditorium—a rousing pep meeting featuring "Wild Bill" Guerrant, "Doc" King, and "Mike" Ahearn—pep varsity at the gym—free picture shows at the Manhattan theaters—all will share in generating enough energy to make tonight's rally the peppiest demonstration of the season.

"The rally tonight will be one of the biggest, the most complete ever staged here. We hope that we can generate enough pep to make those folks down the river think that Notre Dame was being easy on them the first of the season," Joe Bonfield, student council representative in charge of pep, stated in discussing plans for this evening's jamboree.

Start At 7:30

Starting with a bonfire at 7:30 at the northwest corner of the city park, the rally will proceed from the park to the college auditorium in the form of a shirt-tail parade. At the auditorium the combined energy of the Wampus Cats, Purple Pepsters, college band, and freshmen with their little red "dinkies" will set the stage for Guerrant, King and Ahearn, who will offer their toast to King Pep. Following the rally at the auditorium a free varsity featuring Harold Hunt and his orchestra is scheduled to get under way at the gym.

Theatres Open

For those who do not prefer dancing, the Wareham theatre will open its doors for a free entertainment at 9 o'clock as a final addition to the evenings revelry, the Sosna, Dickinson, and Carlton theatres will offer free pictures beginning at 11 o'clock.

By far the greatest portion of the evening's entertainment will be centered on the rally at the auditorium. The four flats, college male quartette, will make their appearance with the number "Roll on Kansas State." The boys will assist the yell leaders in leading a number of pep songs. New yells will be introduced at the rally. In order that more students will be able to participate in the school yells and songs, all students are urged to clip the songs and yells appearing in this issue of the Collegian and bring them to the rally.

All the Wampus Cats and Purple Pepsters are planning to wear their uniforms on the campus all day, today, officials said. The drill team is meeting at 5 o'clock tonight for practice in front of Anderson hall. They are meeting in the park tonight at 7:15.

TO JUDGE DECORATIONS

Fraternity Homecoming decorations will be judged at 8 o'clock tonight, according to an announcement by Buford Philpy, chairman of the Homecoming decorations committee.

Nominate With Class Primary

Independent Party Chooses 16 Candidates

Kansas State's first primary election ended Friday with 16 independent students being nominated for class officers to run on the Independent party, VOSO ticket. Conducted by the Independent party to sound out the various candidates polling strength, ballots were cast through the college postoffice.

Gordon Molesworth ,polling but three more votes than his closest rival, was nominated for president of the senior class. Merton Emmert trailed him with Charles Mitchell and George Kramer polling third and fourth. All were within fifteen votes of the leader for this contested office. Emmert, Mitchell and Kramer will be run for vice-president, secretary and treasurer, respectively.

Sid Lawson lead the junior candidates in the election in which 595 students cast ballots. He will be the Independent party candidate for president of the junior class. The other three officers nominated in that class are Don Crumbaker, Kathleen Porter and Roy Fisher.

The sophomore class race ended with Hugh Shade leading and winning the presidential nomination, while Mary Bair ran second and will run for vice-president. Jessie Collins and Mary Jean Grentner were nominated for secretary and treasurer.

Large Vote Out

"The election attracted a surprisingly large number of votes," Paul Fisher, chairman of the primary election board, said last night, "and I believe was a great help in naming candidates that will be really capable officers.

The election was not reserved to independent students exclusively, but, to the contrary, Greek students were invited to share in the balloting. "This," Fisher said, "is an attempt upon our part to break down the antagonism between the two groups. If our candidates are to represent the entire school, then the entire school must have a voice in selecting them."

Science Hall Work Ahead of Schedule

Work on the new Willard hall, which will house the physics and chemistry departments, is ahead of schedule. The construction work is now in its final phase as sixty workmen are adding the finishing touches.

When the plastering, shingling, floor laying, and window installation now being done is over, contracts will be let for furnishing and equipment. Refrigerator rooms capable of temperatures as low as thirty-two degrees below zero are being built as a part of the testing laboratories.

Although the building itself will be completed in March, it will not be occupied until fall.

Name Date For Med School Tests

Annual aptitude tests prepared by the American Medical Colleges association wil be given December 6, under the supervision of Dean R. W. Babcock of the division of general science. Those who plan to take the tests must report to Dean Babcock's office before November 5.

To be eligible for entrance into a medical college in September 1939, applicants must have passed these tests.

BEAT KANSAS!

Distribute Directory Monday Says Medlin

The 1938-39 student directory will be distributed Monday according to C. J. Medlin, graduate manager of student publications.

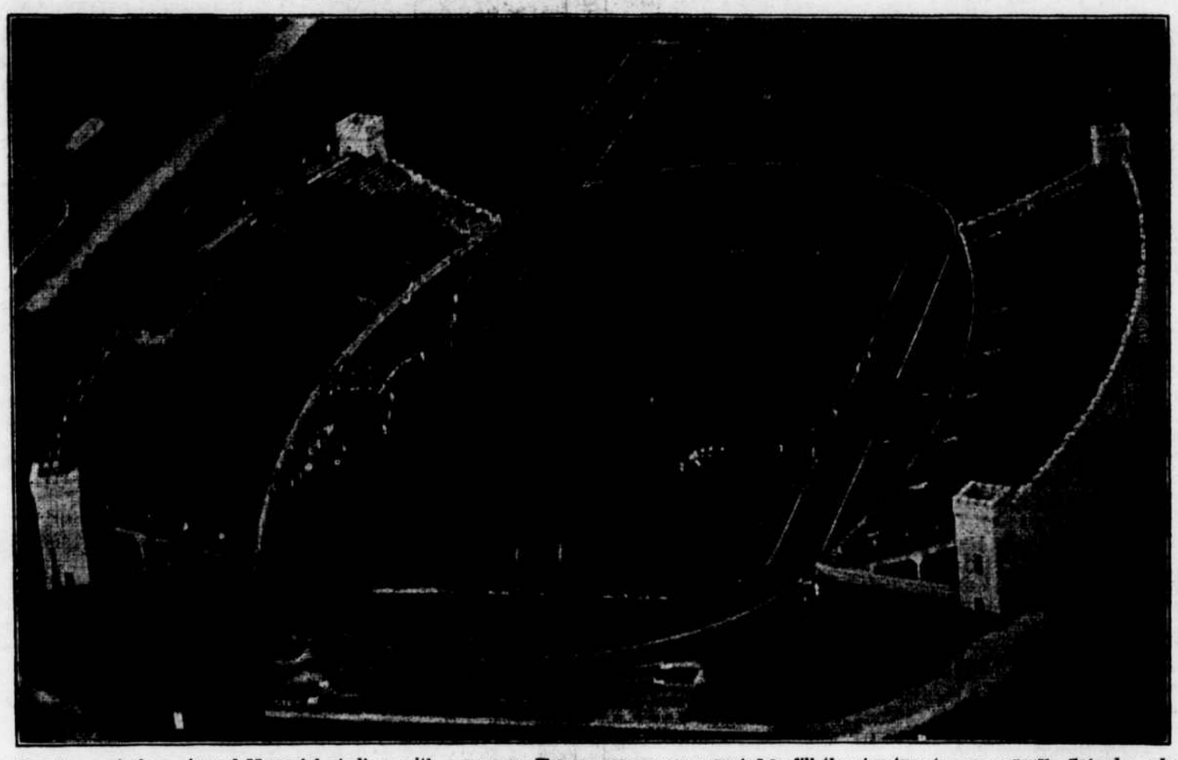
The directory will be distributed similarly to the Collegian, copies being sent to all fraternities, sororities, Van Zile hall, and the rest through the college post office. A student is entitled to a copy upon payment of the student activity fee. Those who do not pay the fee may secure a directory for 25 cents.

This year for the first time the board of student publications published the directory instead of the student council.

The charge for individual pictures in the Royal Purple will be $1.25 after Nov. 1. Get your receipt in K 30-B today and save 25 cents.

The Korn Krib is a new dining room. We can't keep a sign on account of "Sign Collectors", but the address is 1414 Fairchild.

This Scene May Be Duplicated Tomorrow



Here is an airplane view of Memorial stadium with a previous Homecoming football game and accompanying crowd. Approximately 15,000 persons are expected to fill the structure to near capacity Saturday when the Wildcats tee off against the Jayhawkers in the annual Homecoming

Wildcats Meet The Jinxed Jayhawks Here Tomorrow

State Seeks To Extend A Win Streak

Frymen in Good Physical Condition for Traditional Battle

By Bill Story
Collegian Sports Editor

Riding the crest of a three-game winning streak and their heart set on copping their second straight Big Six win, the Kansas State football team will meet the Kansas university Jayhawks for the 36th time when they clash in the Homecoming tussle in Memorial stadium tomorrow. Frank Myers, assistant to the director of athletics, announced yesterday that upwards of 15,000 spectators will be on hand for the opening kickoff.

For once, the Jayhawks go into the fray as a decided underdog. But what does dope mean in such rivalry? This is the one occasion of the season when both teams substitute, to an extent, inspiration for proven ability.

Memoirs of a 7 to 0 set-back the under-rated Wildcats administered them last year, costing them the Big Six title, will put the Jayhawks in a reciprocating mood tomorrow. Tomorrow's appearance will be Kansas State's second before the home fans, having defeated Missouri here 21 to 13 three weeks ago.

Skeptical of KU Reports

Just a bit skeptical of the depressing reports fuming from Mt. Oread, Coach Wes Fry has taken them as an omen to spur on his proteges in practice this week. Tonight the squad is scheduled to take things easy in practice, culminating a week of intensive drill on both offense and defense. Yesterday Fry expressed himself well pleased with the manner in which his squad responded to the defense variances set up by the frosh. The varsity's solving the KU defenses, together with Jim Brock's kicking 50 field goals the other evening nullifies, somewhat, the errors of the Indiana game. "We made more mistakes in the Hoosier game than in any previous game," he said. Too many assignments missed by the first stringers at Bloomington may cause many second-stringers to see action tomorrow.

All Wildcat manpower will be available and no players are on the cripple list. Minor injuries were sustained in the Indiana game by Bill Beezley, tackle and Jack Blanke, quarterback, but they are fully recovered and will be ready to go tomorrow. Paul Fagler, speedy halfback who received a chest injury in the Northwestern game should see plenty of service against Kansas. He played only a few minutes at Indiana.

The Wildcats are fairly well equipped in all departments. Elmer Hackney's wall-denting traits puts him in charge of the running attack; the Seelye-to-Crumbaker passing combination is rapidly becoming famous; and, of course, the twinkling toes of Bob Briggs, Seelye and Blanke have outbooted all opponents thus far.

Bunt Speer, left halfback, has been appointed game captain against the Jayhawks. Other members of the backfield expected to be in the starting lineup are Elmer "Butch" Nieman, right half; Jack Blanke, quarterback; and Bob Briggs, fullback.

The line: ends, Emile Kientz, Don Crumbaker; tackles, Bill Beezley, Shirley Davis; guards, Staley Pitts, Bernie Weiner; center, Kenneth Nordstrom.

The game will start at 2 o'clock, and will be broadcast by WREN of Lawrence. Officials will be Bill Day of Nebraska; Ted O'Sullivan, Kansas City; John Waldorf, Missouri; and Parke Carroll, Kansas City.

E. C. Quigley was originally scheduled to be an official but an injury received while working a Washburn game several weeks ago is keeping "Quig" on the sidelines.

Let's Not Be Fooled

(An Editorial)

A great deal of publicity regarding the University of Kansas football team has appeared this week. The impetus was an Associated Press story remarking that Kansas would not be favored to win on the basis of season records in the game here tomorrow. In Tuesday's University Daily Kansan, appeared a lead editorial explaining the failure of the Jayhawker team to make a better showing this fall and attacking Coach Adrian Lindsey as mainly responsible.

The Kansas City Star reprinted the editorial with a brief explanation and gave it a top head on Tuesday night's sport page. The next morning the Times carried a story claiming Lindsey "had nothing to say regarding the charges."

On first thought a normal observer would believe that such apparent mutiny in the University, with the student paper attacking the coach, would wreck the morale of the team and the student body and make the unorganized Jayhawkers easy prey for the Wildcats Saturday.

But we cannot believe that the men from K. U. are going to come up here and simply provide dummy scrimmage for the Wildcats. In fact, we do not sincerely believe the Kansas editorial. The time to consider coaching changes is after the season is over and the moleskins are packed away, not in mid-season. Even college editors realize that.

Rather, we believe, and so do many persons on the K-State campus, that the whole scheme is a deliberate attempt to incite the University football team and student body to a fighting fury, an attempt to build a belligerency that, tomorrow afternoon, will be unleashed against Kansas State on the gridiron.

No matter what the reason for the editorial outburst, the effect is that Lawrence townspeople, as well as the Kansas university student body, are "mad." They are stirred to a fighting pitch. And this fury may provide the spark to snap the Jayhawkers out of their losing streak.

There will be seven seniors on the Jayhawk team Saturday that were in the lineup as sophomores when the Kansas team played here in 1936. That means experience. Any team that can score 19 points to beat Texas and roll up 58 against Washburn of the Missouri Valley must have a potent offense. Defeats by Notre Dame, Oklahoma and Iowa State were inflicted by one of the nation's recognized gridiron leaders and two undefeated teams.

Kansas is a potentially great team.

Wildcat Coach Wes Fry said yesterday, "Our coaching staff is not being deceived by the stories out of Lawrence. We believe they are an attempt to whip the University into a fighting mood for Saturday's game. We plan to be prepared. We are not worried about over-confidence. Our boys have been playing hard football all season without a let-up and we expect them to do the same Saturday."

Let's not be fooled. The game will be anything but "just a breather."

—L.G.

Jays Plan A Real Headache For K-State

Crimson and Blue Hampered for Annual Battle by Injuries

By Lester Kappleman
Daily Kansan Sports Editor

LAWRENCE, Oct. 27—(Special to the Collegian)—After two successive defeats at the hands of the strong Oklahoma and Iowa State elevens, Kansas hopes for a conference title have passed out of the picture. But the Jayhawkers, themselves, are far from ready to "pass out" and intend to give Wildcat Elmer Hackney and company a real headache Saturday.

Last year's stinging defeat by the Frymen just at the time Kansas was visualizing a possible championship is still rankling in the minds of followers in the Jayhawker camp. And now, with the shoe on exactly the other foot, they would like nothing better than to reverse the proceedings.

To Quiet the Wolves

Another incentive for the Kansans to win is the determined efforts by Coach Ad Lindsey and his boys to quiet the wolves that are beginning to yap in the Kaw valley bottoms. Players and coaches alike feel that it is not yet too late to finish with a successful season and are going to work with a vengeance, despite the injury jinx that is hanging like a dark cloud over Mt. Oread.

If there could be a silver lining, it's the fact that backfield reserves are more plentiful than they have been in many years.

Bill Bunsen, the last of the corps of prided fullbacks with which the Jayhawkers began the season, is the latest to be laid low. The 205-pound "Bunsen Burner" should be back in harness by Saturday, but if not, Kenny Caldwell, reserve quarterback, will replace him.

Hall Still Out

Ed Hall, brilliant sophomore fullback, and Milton Meier, who took over second string duties after Hall received a broken leg are now both on the injured list and will be lost for the season. Meier suffered a slight concussion in pre-game warmups last Saturday.

The abundance of backs in other positions has also become seriously

(Continued on Page 3.)

Mammoth Parade Plus KU-KS Tilt Promises Thrills

Meetings, Luncheons and Varsities Fill Entertainment Ticket—Old Grads Asked to Register at Alumni Office

By DON FORBES

Approximately 20,000 persons, including thousands of alumni, will pour into the cauldron of Manhattan tomorrow to see the greatest parade in the history of the college and town and to brew enthusiasm for the thirty-sixth annual renewal of the Kansas State college-Kansas university football rivalry.

USE ALL GATES

Frank Myers, assistant to the athletic director, requests students to use gates 2, 3, and 4, in the west stadium tomorrow afternoon. This will relieve much of the congestion experienced at the Missouri game.

Students must carry their identification cards, said Myers.

Two items, the parade and game, are the main ingredients in the pot of festivity which will be gradually heated throughout the day until it reaches boiling point at game time. Other activities for visitors and students will be a number of meetings, luncheons and a victory varsity.

The alumni, expected to number between 5,000 and 8,000, are asked to register in the alumni office in Anderson hall before noon and to attend the annual Homecoming luncheon in the college cafeteria. The KU board of directors and members of the board of regents will be guests of the local board of directors.

The gigantic two and one-half mile parade, commemorating the seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding of Kansas State college, will originate at 10 o'clock at Second street and Poyntz avenue, going west on Poyntz to the park and through Aggieville to the college campus.

Parade Diversified

Nearly every major civic and college organization and division will be represented by floats and exhibits in the huge parade, which will depict the 75 years of progress at Kansas State as well as contrast old and new methods of transportation, education and dress.

Five departments of the college have joined forces to depict every deceased president of the school. Representatives from the department of public speaking, history, education, economics and sociology and English form the committee in charge of selecting persons to portray various past college heads.

To add even more color to one of the largest parades in Manhattan's history, 4-H club bands from Shawnee, Greeley and Sedgwick counties will be included. Nearly every county in the state will be represented in the floats of the extension division.

The agricultural extension float drawn by a six-horse hitch of fine Percheron horses will be an outstanding feature of the parade. J. J. Moxley, extension animal husbandman, will drive the teams which weigh together more than six tons and are valued at $5,000.

Gemmell Is Chairman

Dr. George Gemmell, home study department, is chairman of the college committee directing the parade. Other members are M. A. Durland, assistant dean of the engineering division; Dr. W. M. McLeod, division of veterinary medicine; Dr. Harold Howe, economics and sociology department; Frank L. Myers, physical education department; and Miss Alpha Latzke, home economics.

Among the thousands who will watch the parade and game, two have come from unusual distances. Cornell Bugbee, '28, and his wife are coming from Singapore and Frank S. Campbell, '19, and his wife are coming from Aruba, Netherlands, West Indies.

Fraternities Decorate

The fraternities have planned new and novel decorations in keeping with the holiday spirit of Homecoming and the Halloween season. Dead effigy Jayhawks, dire predictions of the outcome of the football game, are also in evidence.

A prelude to the Big Six football battle will be the two-mile team race between KSC and KU runners. The cindermen will start at 1:30 o'clock in the stadium.

Between halves of the game the Blue Key, senior men's honorary organization, will present the 1938 Homecoming queen. The queen and her two attendents will be chosen from among Joan Nethaway, Dorothy Hacker, Jean Scott, Miriam Wagaman, Jane Kininmonth, Wilma Reynolds, Joan Black, Catherine Siem, Ethel Avery, Jean Boyle, Mildred King and Avis Johnson.

BEAT KANSAS!

Editors Meet And Party Is Here Saturday

375 Journalists Come for Annual Convention and Football Game Tomorrow

More than 175 Kansas newspapermen from the fourth district will convene in Kedzie hall tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock for the annual editor's meeting. Two hundred more newspapermen or their wives will join them tomorrow afternoon for the football party in Memorial stadium. Seats have been reserved for them by the departments of athletics and journalism.

An old-fashioned Kansas noonday meal, sponsored by the Collegian, will be given the editors at noon. They will be seated on long wooden benches with members of Theta Sigma Phi, professional journalism sorority, as hostesses.

The meeting at 10 o'clock will be head-lined by talks by Dr. S. A. Nock, college vice-president; Prof. F. L. Parrish, department of history and government; and Hillier Krieghbaum, department of journalism. M. F. Ahearn will welcome the newspapermen.

Nock to Speak

Nock, a former newspaperman himself, will speak on "Language of the Journalist," which is the title of a new course to be offered here next year. Parrish will talk on current affairs in Europe, while Krieghbaum will speak on the subject "Thanks for the Press Agent."

The meeting is an annual affair for the fourth district Kansas Press association, but is meeting on the K-State campus for the first time. Officers of the association in charge of the meeting are Glick Fockele, owner of the LeRoy Reporter; Earl Fickertt, owner of the Peabody Gazette-Herald; and Ralph Baker, secretary of the Kansas Press association.

Journalism students are invited to be on hand to greet the editors, and many of them will lunch with the newspapermen at noon, Prof. C. E. Rogers, head of the department, said.

BEAT KANSAS!

Last chance to get your picture in the Royal Purple for $1.00. Get receipt in K 30-B before Nov. 1.

Lost—Mortar and Ball Key, initials L. M. M. on back. Reward. Call Doane 2165.

Lost—Gold initial ring. Calvin Hall. Phone 27359. Reward.

The library will be closed Saturday, October 29, for Homecoming Day. Books may be drawn out Friday after 2:30 p. m. for the week-end.

Arthur B. Smith
Librarian

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Year at the college $1.50
Plus 3c tax
Year by mail $2.00
Plus 4c tax

MEMBER KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION

Editor-in-Chief ..... Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager ..... Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ..... Earl Clark
News Editor ..... Roy Fisher
Feature Editor ..... Richard Mall
Advertising Assistants ..... Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor ..... William Story
Society Editor ..... Virginia Johnson
Assistant society editor ..... Martha Black

We'll Slide Over To Provide More Room, Alumni

Welcome back, alumni! Welcome to the campus of old Bluemont college, or Kansas Agricultural college, Kansas State Agricultural college, or just plain Kansas State. The name has changed considerably during the years since you attended classes here. We are glad to have you with us, alumni, and our desire is that you enjoy yourself and have an opportunity to re-live the school days you once knew.

Please excuse us if we seem to crowd you, because we work in limited space here now. We realize what a misfortune it is that you cannot find room for your long planned reunion, a shame too that you cannot find adequate facilities for you to reconstruct the odd moments in the "old hangout." We are sorry you see, because we have no Union building to turn over to you for the Homecoming festivities.

It is evident you enjoy wandering up and down the halls of the familiar buildings greeting an occasional friend or acquaintance. You certainly must be happy when you give that once hated professor such a warm welcome; remember when he flunked you? We understand your pride in your school and campus as you point out places of interest to wives, husbands, or children. However, most important, we are tickled pink to have you in the west side of Memorial stadium cheering the old Wildcat on.

The place is yours, old grad, welcome back! —E.C.

• • • •

We Hope All Get Home But Some May Not

Some 15,000 persons will come to Manhattan tomorrow for K-State's annual Homecoming—15,000 persons on four principal roads. All 15,000 will be returning tomorrow night on those same roads. They will be hurrying to get home, they will be excited, thinking about the football game they have just seen.

Some of them won't get home. Others will get home eventually, perhaps, but not by night-fall—nor by night-fall of the next day. Perhaps many of them will be detained a week, two weeks, or a month at some hospital along the way—and then will return maimed for life.

Highway patrolmen will be stationed especially to handle the traffic to and from Manhattan tomorrow—but highway patrolmen alone cannot keep motorists safe. Ambulances and wreckers will be kept in readiness tomorrow—but ambulances and wreckers cannot keep the motorists safe. That's the drivers' job.

It is an old story, often told—this one about safety on the highways. It may be trite and well-known by all, but it nevertheless is one that is too often ignored. Let's hope that our game tomorrow doesn't bring with it the sorrow and tragedy that automobile accidents bring

Let's drive carefully. —R.F.

+ + + Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—

By Merrill

If you attended the Missouri football game, you probably noticed two gypsy-attired peanut salesmen tossing their wares up into the stands. Don Makins and Eddie Justis were the well-aimed tossers. They learned their art under John Sutak, champion peanut seller of the world, two years ago in Colorado Springs. The two boys once worked with a crew that sold 4,800 sacks of peanuts to one crowd.

The idea of tossing the peanuts up into the stands and letting the patrons toss the money back, is designed to cut down the number of salesmen and wear-and-tear of their feet. Sometimes the peanut-tossing grows so fascinating that the spectators forget to watch the game. By the way, if you buy some peanuts this Saturday, don't forget to toss a dime back!

That humor magazine I spoke about sometime ago is going to hit the local newsstands in about two weeks. Titled "QUIP," the editors promise a lively entertaining magazine. It will contain campus gossip, a little lowdown on certain college professors, humor—and some cartoons.

Well, get set! The weekend of Homecoming is always a lively one and you'll need all of the energy that you can muster for this one coming up. Manhattan will be filled with the grand atmosphere of welcoming parties, peppy varsities, the cheery voices of returning grads—and a rip-snorting football game with those "guys" from down river.

But, with it all comes another beauty queen. Honestly, it's getting so bad that just about every other K-State coed is a beauty queen of something or another. The ags, the engineers, the ROTC'ers—everyone has a beauty queen. It's nice, but wouldn't it be a lot nicer if we had one campus beauty queen. Then, the honor would really mean something.

If you have been reading this column recently, you may recall that I didn't like the idea of the army manuevers. Well, in my mail, a certain "T. C." took issue with me and defended the manuevers. He says that he is all for the activities over there and thinks that the whole country ought to know what's going on—because then they would want us to be "prepared." But, he sez, being prepared doesn't mean being aggressive.

Well, T. C., all I can say is that your letter indicates that you've fallen for that belly-wash that the militarists have been putting out. Don't kid yourself about this business of being prepared for war—when you prepare for it, you're actually in the first stages of it. So, don't think about it, don't applaud the activities of hell-bent militarists who are paid to say what you're thinking.

European Students Know More But Not So Much How

The European student knows more than the American student but he does not know so well how to use it. This observation was made by Dr. E. J. Frick, head of the department of veterinary surgery and medicine, in his talk at the Collegiate 4-H meeting in Recreation center Thursday evening.

Last summer Doctor Frick was a United States representative at the thirteenth International Veterinary congress at Zurich and Interlaken, Switzerland. On his 1,200 mile tour of 11 countries of Europe he visited veterinary colleges and serum institutes. He praised the equipment, buildings, and large facilities of the European countries, but, as a true American he observed the waste of energy in teaching. Abounding with knowledge they seemed at a loss as how to use it.

Tells of Situation

A fascinating analysis of the European situation unfolded as Doctor Frick talked. Tradition-steeped England was warm in her welcome of the party. Belgium left vivid impressions of beautiful handicraft and grand operas. They found Germany a very busy place with everyone, including 7,000 imported Italians, working day and night to rebuild the cuontry as no other country has ever been rebuilt. All Germans are determined that Germany will amount to something and are doing their part to accomplish it. In France abides an air of decayed idleness, the people spending their time in living rather than making a living.

Exhibit Pictures

For the first time Doctor Frick exhibited his moving pictures taken on the trip to the 150 4-H members and their friends. There were beautiful scenes of the snowy Alps, quaint old castles, and famous buildings. Among them was a glimpse of Prime Minister Chamberlain as he stopped a moment before entering his automobile in front of No. 10 Downing Street. Doctor Frick's story was enlivened with observations of the oddities and inconsistencies of the Old World, where the most modern is used alongside the most ancient methods. One can see an airplane able to climb 9,000 feet into the air in three and one-half minutes while just below a peasant plows with his ox team.

The visiting county agents' wives were the guests of the wives of the Riley county extension members at a dinner in Thompson hall Wednesday evening, October 26.

Professors Attend Kansas City Meet

Professors R. M. Kirchner, E. L. Sitz, and R. G. Kloeffler of the electrical engineering department attended an AIEE meeting at Kansas City, Wednesday night.

The speaker of the evening was D. C. Prince, chief engineer of the General Electric company, who talked on the development of the circuit breaker in the United States and abroad.

Gordon W. Brown, D. E. Moll, O. R. Smith, B. D. Tackett, and Willis Noble, electrical engineering students, also attended the meeting.

Business-Professional Directory

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3408

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

E. A. Drake, M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat
Glasses Fitted
404-A Poyntz Dial 4100

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4163

MISCELLANEOUS

We Repair All Shoes
Ideal Shoe Shop
Sosna Theatre Bldg.

Missionary to Speak At Ag Meeting

Dr. Sam Higinbotham, prominent Presbyterian missionary from India, is to speak at a joint meeting of the five departmental clubs of the division of agriculture November 22.

Doctor Higinbotham is widely known in India and America for his work in the improvement of agricultural methods in India. The joint meeting is being sponsored by the Dairy club.

Dr. L. M. Roderick, head of the department of pathology, has been attending sessions of the American public health association in Kansas City this week.

● ELGIN
● ELGIN
● ELGIN
● ELGIN
● ELGIN

Be on time and help K.S.C. win—with an ELGIN WATCH on your wrist.

See Our Elgin Watches
REED'S TIME SHOP
Sosna Theatre Bldg.

Let's Go! IT'S EASY TO WIN A MONTH'S MOVIE CONTRACT OR ANY ONE OF THE 86 OTHER VALUABLE NATIONAL PRIZES IN Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer's GREAT WALTZ COMPETITION Let's Dance!

1st elimination at the Homecoming dance Oct. 29. Enter now and win tickets to the Sosna Theatre in addition to other big prizes

NEWS REEL

The tripod stood on good old American soil when the camera shot this week's featured news.

Monday morning, millions of American employees started to work on a new wage and hour scale in compliance with the requirements of the new labor standards law. The outline of the involved act:

1. Minimum wage of 25 cents an hour for a year; 30 cents an hour for six more years, then a minimum of 40 cents.

2. Maximum work week of 44 hours for one year, 42 for the second years, and 40 thereafter.

3. Child labor restricted.

4. Some few industries exempted from the law.

Enthusiasm of the New Dealers for the act was dampened, however, when unemployment shot upward early in the week. Several industries in the low wage areas in the South shut down because the employers considered it impossible to pay the minimum wage.

The President of the United States is always film food but he was especially so Wednesday night when he gave a speech that echoed throughout the capitals of the world. Without designating any specific target he fired warning words to the nations at large. He condemned the suppression of liberty and the use of war threats to gain a nation's objectives, and again asserted the spirit of the century-old Monroe Doctrine, advising foreign nations against any attempt at interference in the Western hemisphere. The President also recognized the necessity for increased armaments for the United States.

But the week's reel cannot pass without the horror of war flashing across the screen, for in the Orient flaming Canton, South China metropolis, fell as Chinese vacated without resisting the invaders. Tuesday Hankow, the recent capital, also was left dynamited and afire to the Japanese forces as the Chinese retreated farther inland. So the Nipponese crash on.

In Palestine a modernized British force swept after retreating Arabs yesterday, dynamiting villages that harbored snipers.

Headliner Hitler has demanded of Great Britain and France, a colonial domain in Africa and prior rights to Hungarian wheat and Rumanian oil as his price for peace. Czechoslovakia was only the down payment. Can lasting peace be bought on the installment plan?

There's your Newsreel.

The world moves on—Don't miss the show.

Nutritionist Talks Monday and Tuesday

Dr. Marietta Eicheberger, director of the nutrition service for the Evaporated Milk association, Chicago, Ill., will discuss "Home Economists in Business" for all interested students, Monday and Tuesday at 4 o'clock. She will speak Monday in room L27 and Tuesday in L58. All junior and senior majors in dietetics and institutional management are invited to attend.

Doctor Eichelberger will also give talks on recent research on evaporated milk to dietetics classes and others interested. Margaret Cassity and Damaris Sipes are chairmen in charge of planning additional discussional meetings on Tuesday for the Colloquia group, Home Economics club, dietetics and related fields.

VOTE FOR
FRANK H. MEEK
CLAY CENTER, KANSAS
REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR
JUDGE of the 21st JUDICIAL DISTRICT
Former K.S.C. Student
Your Support Appreciated

STUDENTS!!

Classes will be dismissed for the K. U. - K-State game — but be at Slim's for roll call before the kick-off and after the game.

Slim's Shamrock Tavern
Aggieville Phone 4148

Personal Stationery

We have recently received a fine line of personal stationery in bulk or boxed. Printed or engraved at exceedingly low prices.

Art Craft Printers
JONES & BUSENBARK, Props.
Dial 2065 230-A Poyntz

350 ROOMS IN ST. LOUIS
FROM $2.50 DOWN TO $1.50

● No boom prices here! Even though we give a man as good a commercial furnished room as any house in town, still the highest anyone can pay is $2.50. That's a real hotel bargain, when you figure in the fine location, the solid comfort, and splendid cuisine also available. Every room is an outside room with ceiling fan and bath. 2 Blocks from Union Station.

Garage Opposite 50¢ for 24 Hours
PERCY TYRRELL, Pres.

A Really Nice Hotel

IF IN FOR A DAY A ROOM WITH BATH FOR $1.

BE IT

EVER SO HUMBLE, THERE IS NO TIME LIKE HOMECOMING, BUT WON'T IT BE SWELL WHEN YOU CAN GREET MOM AND DAD IN THE

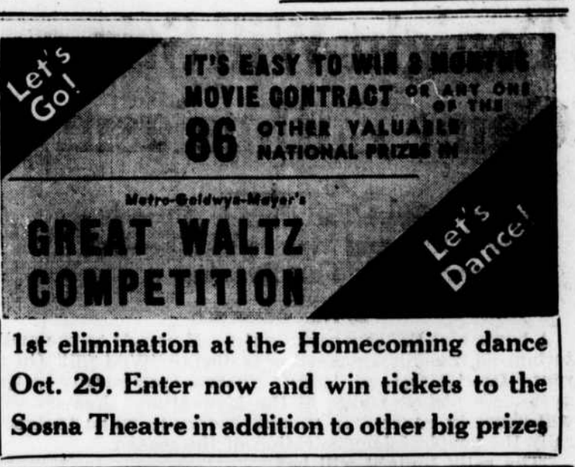
STUDENT UNION BUILDING
DYNAMIS



You Can't Afford to Pay Less than $2

It's expensive to buy cheap shirts that become unbearable after a few launderings. For real economy and lasting satisfaction buy Arrow Shirts. They have the world's most famous collars, the Mitoga shaped fit, exclusive patterns, fast colors, and buttons that stay put. Arrow Shirts will never shrink because they're Sanforized Shrunk. See the new whites and fancies ..... $2 to $5

Stevensons



Enjoy TRAVEL COMFORT on the Streamliner UNION PACIFIC
CITY OF SALINA

Leave worries behind on your next trip—step aboard the Streamliner and enjoy a fast, carefree, ECONOMICAL ride. No highway hazards—no unexpected expense. Delicious buffet meals served en route. For real travel pleasure—"Go Union Pacific!"

DAILY SCHEDULE OF THE STEAMLINER

7:00 am Lv...	Salina ... Ar.	8:30 pm
* 7:16 am Lv..	Solomon .Ar.	8:09 pm*
7:27 am Lv...	Abilene .. Ar.	7:58 pm
* 7:38 am Lv..	Chapman .Ar.	7:46 pm*
7:56 am Lv...	Jct. City .Ar.	7:28 pm
8:22 am Lv.	Manhattan Ar.	7:02 pm
* 8:38 am Lv..	Wamego .Ar.	6:47 pm*
* 8:51 am Lv..	St. Mary .Ar.	6:34 pm*
9:18 am Lv...	Topeka .. Ar.	6:12 pm
9:46 am Lv..	Lawrence .Ar.	5:42 pm
*10:22 am Ar..	K. C., Ks. .Ar.	5:05 pm
10:30 am Ar..	K.C., Mo. .Lv.	5:00 pm
12:30 pm Lv...	Topeka .. Ar.	12:08 pm
12:56 pm Lv..	Lawrence .Ar.	11:42 am
* 1:32 pm Ar..	K. C., Ks. .Ar.	11:05 am*
1:38 pm Ar..	K.C., Mo. .Lv.	11:00 am

*Conditional Stop—Consult Agent

THE PROGRESSIVE UNION PACIFIC

Ask your Union pacific Agent about low fares to all the West.

"Have you seen the New ARROW SHORTS with the double wing back?"





Go into a huddle with your nearest Arrow dealer and ask him to show you why Arrow Shorts are different. He'll tell you that the center seam which makes ordinary shorts creep and twist is absent from Arrow Shorts, that the full seat with extra yardage allows for ample room, that Arrows are Sanforized-Shrunk, and will never shrink.

For real comfort wear Arrow Shorts...many fabrics and models to choose from, with either buttons or *Gripper* snaps.

SHORTS 65c up
TOPS 50c up

ARROW UNDERWEAR

Kansas State Yells And Songs

Clapping Yell

Clapp in unison, keeping cadence with the cheer leader until he signals to stop, then end with,
STATE! WOW!

Locomotive

U—Rah—Rah—K—S—C
U—Rah—Rah—K—S—C
U—Rah—Rah—K—S—C
Fight- State! Fight!

K-State

K——State
K——State
K——State
Fight! Fight! Fight!

Skyrocket

S-s-s-s-s-s————Boom!
Whistle————State!
WOW!

Yea Kansas State

Yea Kansas
Yea State
Yea! Yea!
Kansas State.
WOW!

"K" Yell

K. K. K - S - C
K. K. K - S - C
K. K. K - S - C
Kansas State! Kansas State!
State! State! State!

Yea Team

Yea————Team!
Yea————Team!
Yea————Team!
Fight! Fight! Fight!

Touchdown Chant

1-2-3-4-5-6-etc.
WOW! (Cheer)

Jay Rah

Jay Rah, Gee Haw,
Jay Hawk Saw,
(Once slow, twice fast, then one awful "WOW!" at the end).

Wild Cat Scream

M. . . e . . . O . . . W
M. . . e . . . O . . . W
M. . . e . . . O . . . W
Long drawn out wails with crescendo, then
WILDCATS! WOW!

Kansas State

K-A-N-S-A-S S-T-A-T-E
(Increasing the speed)
Kansas State!

ROLL ON FOR KANSAS STATE

We're from Kansas State in the Val-ley
Where ev'ry loy-al son,
Plays the game and fights for her hon-or
Fights till the vict'ry's won.
So—we're proud to call her Alma Mater,
And we love her best of all.
When the trum-pet calls us to her bat-tle,
We shall answer its stir-ring call.
YELL (intone)
K————for Kansas
S————for State
Go! Go! Go, Kan-sas State!!!

So—we'll—roll—
On to vict-'ry, K. State, today;
Roll on—roll on—
And sound the call that stirs each heart in its breast,
And thrills each na-tive son.
Roll on for dear old Kan-sas,
Roll on for Kansas State.
We fight to win her hon-or
Roll on for Kan-sas State.

SHOULDER TO SHOULDER
Chorus Only

Shoul-der to shoul-der
March a-long with the team to a vic-try
While the bands are play-ing,
For the best school in the land
We're pledg-ing al-le-giance
To be true with our heart and our hand.

With a yea, yea, K State
We will join in hear-ty song
To our Al-ma Ma-ter
As we march a-long.

(Bring This to the Rally Tonight)

Jim Barker's Hobby Aids In Parade Preparation

Jim Barker has come to the conclusion a man is getting to be quite busy when he makes up characters for two showings of "Stage Door," has his ranch burn down, spends an evening manufacturing beards and mustaches, does the make-up on the parade characters, and tries to run his business all in one week.

James A. Barker, 1610 Poyntz, affectionately referred to by students as "Jim," is the representative of a personal trust service firm. He has been following his hobby of make-up for many years and has acted as head make-up man for the college's Manhattan theatre since the summer of 1935. In over three years of service to the theatre he has missed only one performance, when he was away on business.

Barker's interest in ranching virtually ended early this week with the burning of his ranch which was located 12 miles south of town.

Started Hobby Early

Jim has been interested in dramatics since his high school days, but never really went into the study until he enrolled in Ohio Wesleyan college. While studying dramatics and speech there he acted as technical advisor to the college's theatre, designing their sets and costumes and aided in building their sets. Since his graduation in 1934 he has retained make-up as his hobby.

As a favor the college requested Barker to help in the making up of the historical section of the big Homecoming parade tomorrow. He has been making a careful study of the faces of the past presidents of Kansas State in preparation for his job Saturday. In order to save valuable time Saturday morning Jim will spend Friday evening building the beards and mustaches on his own face by employing a mixture of black crepe hair and spirit gum.

Parade of Presidents

The parade Saturday morning will feature all the former presidents of the college in the historical section that is being constructed by the general science division. Each of the "presidents" will ride on a conveyence characteristic of his period in office. The part of President Denison (1863-73) will be taken by Prof. Roy Langford of the education department, who will be riding a horse. Prof. J. C. Peterson, also of the education department, will take the place of President Anderson (1875-79) and will ride in a surrey. Dean J. E. Ackert of the division of graduate study will represent President Fairchild (1879-97) and will ride a buggy of the period. In a buggy following this will be Prof. Randall C. Hill of the department of economics and sociology who will act as President Will (1899-1909).

Ride In Old Reo

For the more modern period of our history Prof. R. C. Smith of the entomology department will dress as President Nichols and will ride in a 1905 Reo. This ancient vehicle, belonging to Paul Goheen, will be driven by its owner. This same car was driven by Goheen in the Landon Notification Day parade in Topeka in July 1936. Following the Reo will be Prof. E. B. Keith of the chemistry department who will represent President Waters (1909-1917). He will be riding in a 1916 sports model Nash which is owned by W. A. Pitman. The administrations of President Jardine and Farrell will be represented only by costumes and vehicles of their times as both of these men are still living.

Barker hopes it will not take too much time to make up these men to fit the parts they are to play. He ordinarily spends about two hours making up the characters for the Manhattan theatre.

Choose Theme For Nov. 18 Aggie Pop

The "Modern Mode" Aggie Pop scheduled for November 18 will consist of seven competitive stunts and three non-competitive ones, the YWCA announced yesterday. This is the first year that a theme will be carried out, and the stunts were chosen according to their fitness. Two cups, one for the men and one for the women, will be presented to the winners.

Competing for the womens cup will be stunts from four sororities, Delta Delta Delta with Barbara Myers in charge, Kappa Delta with Marguerite Whetzel in charge; Kappa Kappa Gamma with Claire Rickenbacker in charge; and Alpha Delta Pi with Roberta Hutchinson in charge.

Three fraternities, Kappa Sigma, Beta Theta Pi, and Phi Delta Theta, will compete for the men's cup. In charge of their stunts are Les Edrington, Cliff Stone and Cy Harmon.

The tentative participants in non-competitive stunts are the Purple Pepsters, Enchiladas, and Matt Betton's orchestra. H. Miles Heberer is the director of Aggie Pop; Virginia Johnson, manager; and Laura Randall, assistant manager.

Dean Justin Leaves On Three Week Tour

Dean Margaret M. Justin, head of the division of home economics, left Wednesday noon for a three-week trip through the east with stops in Missouri, Arkansas, New York, Washington D. C., and Chicago. In her capacity as director of the southwestern central section of the American Association of University Women she will speak at various branch conferences, later attending the national board meeting in Washington, D. C. On her return trip she will attend the meeting of the land grant college association in Chicago the week of November 14. She will address the forenoon session on Tuesday, November 15.

JAYS PLAN A REAL HEADACHE FOR K-STATE

(Continued from Page 1.)

depleted. The sensational Ralph Miller will play little, if any, due to a twisted knee suffered in the Iowa State game. Lyman Divens, a regular last year, who replaces him at the left halfback post, is not completely recovered from a knocked down shoulder obtained earlier in the season.

To make matters worse the third capable player for the position, Frank Bukaty, is still in the hospital with an attack of jaundice which followed closely a shoulder injury that had previously kept him out for two weeks.

To compensate for this shortage Paul Masoner, regular blocking back who is also a fine passer and ball carrier, is learning the signals at the left halfback position and may play it part of the game. In this case Milt Sullivant, a junior letterman, will replace Masoner at the quarterback post.

Replogle to Start

Max Replogle has been playing the finest ball of his career, and will probably start at the other halfback. Dick Amerine, who has few, if any, superiors in the Big Six as a climax runner, will ably back him up.

To date the outstanding man on the squad has been Charles "Chuck" Warren, senior center from Ft. Scott who will be in for his share of the all-conference laurels at the end of the season. Warren is a fine passer, a good team man, and in the opinion of many, the best line-backer to wear the Crimson and Blue since the herculian days of the late Ormand Beach. He has not failed to dominate center play in any game this season.

Other probable starters for the Kansans will be Dave Shirk and Steve Renko at ends; Fred Bosilevac and Mike Sihlanick, tackles; Ferrel Anderson and Quido Massare, guards.

Young Democrats Meet at Noon

A special student forum will be staged in Recreation center at 12:20 today in charge of the Young Democrats' club.

It will be in the form of a political rally with Jack Campbell, representing the speakers' bureau of State Democrat central committee, speaking. He will present the Democrats' side of "Why Vote the Democratic Ticket."

Next Tuesday, November 1, will be the Young Republican rally in charge of the Young Republican club. Richard McIntire, Topeka lawyer, will give the speech.

BEAT KANSAS!

Ag Students To Swing Out At Overall Fling

With a hay! hay! and a straw-de-daw, members of the ag division with their gingham clad dates will swing out November 5 to the rhythm of the youngest dance band in America. An aproned queen will be crowned with flowers on a throne of green, beautiful princesses will be her maids, clever boys will sing hit tunes with all the melody of a Bing Crosby and all the swing of a Johnny Davis, and cider and doughnuts will add that elemental touch so necessary to the success of a party.

A streamlined Barnwarmer, one of the good old fashioned kind that our grandparents used to have in haylofts, is planned, made modern with night club entertainment. It will be the "best yet," a real mixer, with plenty to do for those who can't dance. Special numbers with lots of laughs will add gaity and glamor to the annual Overall Fling.

Reunion of Grads

Besides the some 600 students in the ag division, many grads and former students are flocking to buy tickets. It'll be a reunion for them, a chance to meet the present students and old friends, and also to hear the nationally famous Solomon F. F. A. orchestra, directed by Paul Chilen.

Chilen and members of his orchestra have arranged an unusual repertoire of special numbers of a highly entertaining nature. Not only that, but lovers of good dance rhythms will have nothing but praise for Chilen and his boys when the evening has passed. They can do anything—play, sing, dance, clown, help with the arrangements of the songs, design their own scenery, and have their own loudspeaking equipment.

"The ultimate aim in planning this year's Barnwarmer has been to make it an event which can be enjoyed by everyone. A freshman (or upperclassman) need not hesitate to go because he cannot dance, because the program will be such that he will enjoy himself to the utmost. We are trying to make the party a 'Barnwarmer' in the true sense of the word and not a 'glorified varsity,' " said Bill Lobenstein, manager of the affair.

And here's what others have to say about it:

Packed With Entertainment

Dean L. E. Call—"I think the management of the Barnwarmer did well to book Chilen's band for the dance. Their programs are always packed with entertainment. I am sure our students will enjoy them."

Eugene Harris, '38—"Congratulations on procuring Chilen's band for the Ag Barnwarmer. I'll guarantee the ag bunch will have the most hilarious time they have had in many a moon at the barn dance."

Waldo Poovey, '38—"I hear you have put it over and that Chilen's band will play for the barn dance. My promise still goes. I'll come back if I can possibly get away because I know the band will furnish entertainment as well as good dance music."

Elmer Dawdy, '38—"Pleased to learn that Chilen's band is billed for the Ag Barnwarmer dance November 5. That means the dance will not be another 'glorified varsity.' I have heard the band a number of times and the boys really have something. They are more fun than a barrell of monkeys. I hope to be back for the fun and the cider."

Tickets for the Overall Fling will go on sale Monday.

Plan List of 4-H Members to Attend Kentucky Meeting

The Collegiate 4-H club is making plans for sending a delegation to the American country life association conference at Lexington, Ky. next week. Two of the delegates from the club, Mildred Schrepel, vice-president of the state association, and Ethel Avery, are scheduled as conference speakers while there. Grace Kellogg, Robert Schwartz and possibly others plan to attend.

The delegation will leave Sunday or early Monday and will return the following Sunday. The conference dates are November 2 to 5. The conference was held here a year ago.

BEAT KANSAS!

Big Shows — Little Prices

DICKINSON QUALITY THEATRES

ENDS TOMORROW

10c - 15c

Till 7 Then 10c - 20c

BUCK JONES in "Stranger From Arizona"

Plus

A Swell Mystery

"Devil Diamond"

Starts Sunday

We're Still Picking The Big Ones

TYRONE POWER
LORETTA YOUNG
ADOLPHE MENJOU
in
"Cafe Metropole"

Plus

A Swell 1st Run Hit

"SPY RING"

William Hall Jane Wyman

10c-20c Continuous Sun.

SPECIAL

$80.00 Trade-in on your old radio for

Zenith Combination

Kipp's Music & Electric

THE NEW SOSNA THEATRE
Sosna Has The Pictures

First eliminations in "THE GREAT WALTZ" Dance Competition Homecoming Dance Saturday Night, Oct. 29

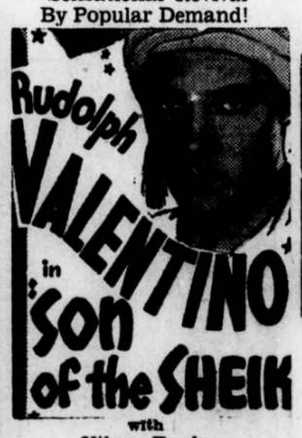
FRIDAY AND SATURDAY

JEANETTE MACDONALD
NELSON EDDY . . . . in
"GIRL OF THE GOLDEN WEST"

15c

COMING SUNDAY • The Biggest Two Feature Hits Ever to Play On The Same Program in Manhattan!

Hit No. 1
Sensational Revival
By Popular Demand!



with
Vilma Banky

Hit No. 2



PLUS

NEWS of DAY

Our Big Hallowe'en Spook Show!

Ralph Morgan - Mischa Auer "CONDEMNED TO LIVE"



THEY'VE GOT LOTS ON THE BALL . . . TOPCOATS FOR BIG GAME HUNTERS.

You may never take them as far as they are capable of taking you for there isn't a coat in these assortments that couldn't saunter into the Rose Bowl and flop down in a $20.00 seat. And that's what men want. . . . expensively done style, upper bracket woolens at a price that doesn't make a fellow stint on other things.

You'll have a fine time trying on these coats . . . in buying them and wearing them. It's just one big round of happiness from the time the Don & Jerry label joins you until years later, it meets the ragman.

TOPCOATS
$18.50 to $25

Don-Jerry CLOTHIERS

Wear a FREDDY DOLL to the GAME
10c

KANSAS STATE
Pennants
Mascot Dogs
Stickers
Jewelry
Stationery

COLLEGE BOOK STORE
The Friendly Book Store
Nearest The Campus

WAREHAM
"The Show Place Of Manhattan"
STARTS SUNDAY



YOU'LL ENJOY OUR HALLOWEEN SHOW
MONDAY NIGHT

FREE LECTURE
ON
CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
BY
JOHN RANDALL DUNN C. S. B.
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Subject: CHRISTIAN SCIENCE: THE CONQUEST OVER WRONG THINKING.

HIGH SCHOOL AUDITORIUM
SUNDAY
Oct. 30 at 8 P. M.
PUBLIC IS CORDIALLY INVITED

Boys Here's Wishing You Luck Against Those Hawkers

Sunday Noon Meal will feature—
Chicken
Pumpkin Pie
with
Whipped Cream

Sunday noon meals will be 20c regularly now.

Sunday evening meals will be 15c regularly.

S. T. U. INDUSTRIES

THE REALLY MODERN THEATRE
CARLTON

ENDS TOMORROW
THE FUNNIEST JOE EVER MADE
JOE E. BROWN in "THE GLADIATOR"

STARTS SUNDAY
IT'S HERE TO THRILL YOU
THE GREATEST PICTURE EVER MADE



• Little Hits •
Cartoon - Comedy - Unusual Occupations - News

You Bet We'll Beat K. U.
And After The Game Attend Our
SNEAK PREVIEW
At 11 P. M. Saturday Nite
Be One of the First to See
"SUEZ"

WILDCAT BOOSTERS

Yea, Team

Bowl 'em Over Saturday Afternoon and Saturday Night at the Aggieville

Bowling Alley

Under The Avalon



BOB BRIGGS

WELCOME GRADS!

Watch This Fellow Tear Up K. U.

First National

and

Union National Banks



ELMER NEIMAN

WE'RE FOR YOU,

WILDCATS

After the game or anytime. Come to us when you want to—

Rent-A-Car

119 S. 3rd—Downtown



CHARLES FAIRMAN

YEA, WILDCATS

Give 'em that old Power and Stamina like we do.

BREWER MOTOR CO.
Phone 4444 CHEVROLET Corner 6th-Poyntz
"Every Service For The Motorist"



MELVIN SEELYE



PAUL FAGLER

Beat 'em

WILDCATS

When you are going home after the game let us service your car.

FARRELL'S SINCLAIR SERVICE

5th and Poyntz



GLENN CASE

Clean 'em Up

Kansas State

We will clean 'em up too. Send your cleaning and pressing to

Edd Marden

1309 ANDERSON



JACK BLANKE

WELCOME GRADS!

Make your before and after - game meeting place at the

CANTEEN

Across from the south gate of the campus.



ELMER HACKNEY

Kansas State

Give them fits Saturday afternoon.

Come to us and we'll give you a perfect fit anytime.

LEON'S

Shoe Store

300 Poyntz

The "Watch Charm" Guard is as perfect as your Hamilton Watch.

DEL CLOSE

JEWELER

110½ South 4th



STALEY PITTS

Beat K. U.

Then stop at **SALISBURY'S MUSIC AND ELECTRIC STORE** in Aggieville for newest dance records and to see the new R.C.A. Victor radio and combination.



ROBERT GILLES

WELCOME GRADS!

Dickinson Theatre Tickets

10c

Carlton Tickets

15c

SUNFLOWER ICE CREAM DEALERS



RALPH HUFFMAN

Beat 'em

WILDCATS

After the game come and refresh yourself at the

PALACE Drug Store

IN AGGIEVILLE



JAMES BROCK



BILL BEESLEY

If the team works as smoothly as the New

BUICK

this game is a cinch for Kansas State.

Manhattan Motor Co.

Buick and Olds



WALLACE SWANSON

BEAT K. U.

MANHATTAN TRIBUNE AND NEWS

Job Printing — Aggieville



EMILE KIENTZ

Hello Homecomers

Keep up your pep after the game with Conoco Bronze.

BOYD'S

AGGIEVILLE CONOCO

ALL STUDENT HELP



B. M. WEINER

Beat K. U.

To each K-State player who—

Tackles a man for a 5 yd. loss—

Intercepts a pass—

Blocks a punt—

Makes a 20 yd. run—

Makes a touchdown—

We will give one cleaning and pressing job—

COLLEGE CLEANERS AND TAILORS
C. K. "Shorty" Miller

Go .....

Kansas State

After the game, come to us for something to eat, and a glass of beer.

BUFFET LUNCH

Aggieville—Downtown
Visit Our Downtown Billiard Room



JUNIOR SPEER

YEA, WILDCATS

For something good to eat before or after the game, come to

WATSON'S GRILL

308 POYNTZ



LOGUE AMOS

WELCOME

K. U. and Alumni

Make us one of your stopping places while in Manhattan.

SCHEU'S CAFE

5th AND POYNTZ



KENNETH HAMLIN

Kansas State

The best in football.

Brownbilt Shoes—

The best in shoes.

Brownbilt Shoe Store

402 POYNTZ



DON MUNZER

Huskers, Tigers Tangle Tomorrow--Both Seek First Big Six Win

Two Big Six Teams Meet Outside Foes

Iowa State and Oklahoma Tackle Marquette and Tulsa This Week

Tomorrow's Games

Kansas at Kansas State
Missouri at Nebraska
Iowa State at Marquette
Tulsa U. at Oklahoma

As the Big Six conference swings into mid-season we find Kansas State playing host to the Kansas Jayhawks, and the Missouri Tigers invading the field of the Cornhuskers of Nebraska. Iowa State and Oklahoma take leave of their conference cousins for a week to meet formidable foes in the Hilltoppers of Marquette and the Tulsa Hurricanes, respectively, to complete Big Six team participation.

This week's feature fray is here at State, where, if enough time can be found between Homecoming activities for the game, the gallant Wildcats will attempt to annex their fourth consecutive victory in meeting the Jayhawks from up the river. Wes Fry's men won over Marquette and Indiana while Ad Lindsey's charges dropped tilts to Oklahoma and Iowa State in the last two weeks, so a distinct edge is given to the locals. However, when Kansas State meets Kansas anything can happen, so don't bet your last nickel on State.

MU-Tiger Tilt a Tossup

In the only other Big Six game tomorrow, between Missouri and Nebraska, the winner can be picked about as easily as picking the winner of the Irish sweepstakes derby. Both the Tigers and Huskers have lost two conference games; both have shown signs of scoring power; both are tired of being in the cellar position, and both want to win tomorrow. A national football dope book spots the Tigers 6 points against Nebraska, and the Bengals have scored two touchdowns in each of four games played this season. We'll give a slight edge to the Huskers, however, but would be satisfield with a tie.

Iowa State, who has won five straight this year, will try to duplicate their 3 to 0 win of last season, when they travel to tangle with the Marquette Hilltoppers, the team that bumped off Southern Methodist and then bowed to Kansas State, in Milwaukee tomorrow. The men of Marquette are given 6 points by the so-called experts and it is our opinion that they will need more than that to stop the Cyclones with Everett Kischer on the team.

OU Meets State Foe

Oklahoma, with the strongest outfit in years, plays host to the strong Hurricanes from Tulsa university, champs in the Missouri Valley conference. The Sooners in quest of their fifth consecutive victory this fall will have trouble checking the passes of a second Sammy Baugh in the person of "Tossin" Tommy Thomson, star of the Hurricanes. It is likely Tulsa will score against her neighbor university eleven but it is more likely they will be outscored when the final whistle blows.

Harriers Run Before Game

Mitchell Leads Wildcats Against Strong Jayhawkers

BIG SIX TWO-MILE STANDINGS

Team	W	L	Pct.
Kansas State	2	0	1.000
Kansas	1	1	.500
Missouri	1	1	.500
Oklahoma	1	1	.500
Iowa State	1	2	.333
Nebraska	1	2	.333

Kansas State's two-mile team will meet the KU harriers tomorrow afternoon in Memorial stadium at 1:15, just before the annual Homecoming football game with the Jayhawkers.

Kansas university brings a strong two-mile team to Manhattan for the race, composed of Klann, Harris, Ryan, Toberin and Ryder, Ryder and Harris are the only new members of the team which so far this season has defeated Oklahoma and lost to Iowa State.

Kansas State's crack two-mile team will be led by Capt. Charles Mitchell, conference two-mile champion. The rest of the team will consist of George Hofsess, Paul Clingman, Thaine High and Robert Nixon. Ed Leland, veteran State distance runner, will be unable to run because of an infected jaw. This year, Kansas State two-milers have won two conference races and last Saturday, dropped a one-point decision to Drake university in a non-conference dual.

Game Captain



JUNIOR SPEER-K-STATE, BACK

Bunt Speer, junior halfback from Manhattan, will be game captain tomorrow against Kansas university. His blocking and tackling ability makes him one of the finest defensive men on the squad. Bunt represents the second generation of Speers to play for the Purple, his father having played here in his college days.

Advance Ticket Sales Largest Since 1928

Ticket sales for the K-State-Kansas university Homecoming game tomorrow, have Frank Myers, assistant to the director of athletics, beaming from ear to ear. Up to Thursday noon, the box office had enjoyed one of the biggest pregame sales since back in 1928, when the tussel with the boys from down the Kaw attracted 16,850 persons, the largest crowd ever in Memorial stadium.

Already, nearly 2,000 reserved seats have been sold. Of this number, an entire section of approximately 450 seats has already been sold to Kansas university supporters, and a KU official called Myers Wednesday evening to order an additional block of 200 tickets.

This ticket sale compares very favorable with the 251 tickets sold to Jayhawk supporters two years ago, and belies reports that dissention in the student body has affected the support of their team.

General admission sales are expected to approach the 8,000 mark, Myers said. Usually about half the crowd occupy these seats.

Victory Over Indiana Marks State's First Big Ten Win

The K-State 13 to 6 triumph over Indiana last weekend marked the first time in the history of the school a Wildcat grid team has managed to defeat a Big Ten opponent.

Kansas State gridders have met three Western conference schools on four occasions. All the games have been away from home, three having been played on Indiana soil.

Purdue First Opponent

Ironically enough, it was the present Hoosier coach, Bo McMillin, who piloted the Wildcats when they met Purdue in 1929 at Lafayette, Ind., in Kansas State's first venture in Big Ten competition. That year, in an early season game, the Boilermakers set the Purple down with a 26 to 14 win. The lineup for K-State contained such grid personalities as Cronkite, the Wildcat's all-American end, Nigro, Fairbanks, and Prentup, present Manhattan high coach. Oren Tackwell, now on the Kansas State coaching staff, also saw considerable action in this fray.

Boilermakers Win Again

Three years later in 1932 Purdue again was on the Wildcat schedule and again triumphed over their Kansas opponents—this time 29 to 13. Purple gridders making history in this tilt include Blaine, Dalton, Breen ,Russell, and the all-American fullback, "Rammin" Ralph Graham, now coaching at Indiana. Incidently, the Purdue lineup contained an all-American, Pardonner, at quarterback.

Little memory work is required to recall Northwestern's 21 to 0 win over the K-Staters October 1 in the opening game for both schools at Evanston.

No Western conference school is on the 1939 Wildcat grid schedule.

INTRAMURALS

BY HARLAN LARSON

Two unbeaten teams were knocked from the top of the ladder in Tuesday night's touch football encounters. In a game that stood 0 to 0 at the end of the regular time period, the Phi Kappa Taus won the play-off and defeated the previously unbeaten Sigma Alpha Epsilon team 1 to 0. The other team to taste defeat for the first time was the Sigma Nu team which was defeated by the Tau Kappa Epsilon boys 6 to 0. A pass from Lane to Graham accounted for the Teke score.

The Kappa Sigma team proved to be too much for the Pi Kappa Alpha gridsters, the final score being 12 to 6. The Kappa Sigs led out with a counter only to have Nagle, PiKA end, snare a pass that had bounced off the finger tips of the Kappa Sig safety man and carry the ball to the Kappa Sig five-yard line before he was downed. On the second play after his long run Nagle caught another pass in the end zone and knotted the score. In the final quarter the Kappa Sigs ran back a PiKA punt for a touchdown that spelled victory.

Wednesday's game in the independent bracket resulted in a 1 to 0 victory fo the Highlanders over Mrs. Astle's Boys, and a 1 to 0 victory for Jr. A. V. M. A. over the M. M. C. via the forfeit route. Kingsley paced the I. S. U. to a 14 to 0 victory over the Topeka Wildcats. Two of his passes, to Dickens and Ghormley were good for touchdowns He kicked both extra points.

The Beta Theta Pi-Sigma Phi Epsilon game was a thriller from start to finish. Each team was able to push across a touchdown but neither could convert the point after touchdown. With the score tied 6 to 6 at the end of the regular period the ball was placed in the center of the field and the Betas were able to gain the most yardage resulting in an official 1 to 0 victory.

Intramural touch football schedule:

Monday

Pi Kappa Alpha vs. Delta Tau Delta.

Phi Delta Theta vs. Kappa Sigma.

Alpha Kappa Lambda vs. Acacia.

Attention Basketball Managers

Don't fail to get your entry blank for intramural basketball to the intramural office this week. Practice starts Monday, October 31 and schedules for practices may be obtained at the intramural office now.

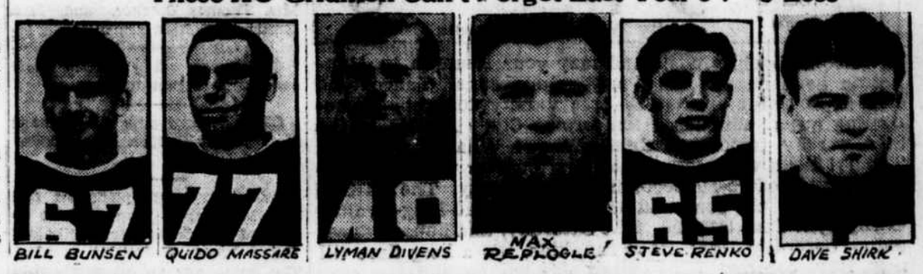
Ionians Initiate

The Ionian literary society initiated five girls into the organization last Saturday afternoon. They were Esther Cassidy, Margaret Meyer, Mariam Tucker, Frances Nelson and Pauline Budde.

Lena Marie Hurst is president of the Ionian society and Mildred Jackson is membership chairman. Faculty sponsors are Mrs. Anna Muller and Mrs. Earl Working.

Correction: Tau Kappa Epsilon received third prize for Homecoming decorations on fraternity houses last year instead of Beta Theta Pi as was announced in Tuesday's Collegian.

These KU Gridmen Can't Forget Last Year's 7 - 0 Loss



HOMECOMING GAME



Kansas State has won three and lost one — Kansas has won two and lost three. Kansas State is out to win their fourth straight.

KANSAS UNIVERSITY VS. KANSAS STATE

At

MEMORIAL STADIUM

KICK - OFF

2 o'clock

Saturday, October 29

RESERVED SEATS $2.24 Incl. tax

GENERAL ADMISSION $1.12 INCL. TAX

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS 50c INCL. TAX

KNOT HOLE GANG 24c PLUS TAX

Kansas State Schedule

October 29 — Kansas U.	Homecoming
November 5 — Oklahoma	Norman
November 12 — Iowa State	HERE
November 19 — Washburn	HERE
November 24 — Nebraska	Lincoln

KANSAS STATE vs. KANSAS — TWO MILE RACE — AHEARN FIELD at 1:15



BEAT K. U.

Every New Style

EVERY NEW FABRIC

Every New Color

—For Campus Wear

Hostetler's
MEN'S WEAR



Socially Speaking

By Virginia Johnson

Welcome back, grads! And may your Reunion in Manhattan be a happy one! Parties, luncheons, dances—no classes Saturday—beat KU—free varsity tonight—Homecoming queen announced tomorrow—Clyde Amsler at the SGA varsity tomorrow night—Whew! What a weekend! The Tri Delts will score in the first quarter with their annual night-before-Homecoming sport party. The PiKA's will keep up the fun with their annual-and-long-awaited Cornjigger. Teas left and right Saturday, and house dances galore Saturday night. Have fun, kids. It's a long time till next Homecoming!

In A Sporting Way

Collegiate Silhouettes will adorn the walls of the Avalon ballroom this evening when Delta Delta Delta sorority girls entertain with their annual fall sport party. Pennants will add to the attractiveness of the gay setting.

Attired in Kansas State's purple and white sweaters, Matt Betton and his boys will play dance favorites from 9 to 12 o'clock. In the receiving line will be Mrs. Henry R. Pehling, La Donna Ober, Jimmy Sanders and Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Perry.

According To Custom

Pi Kappa Alpha will carry on tradition with their annual Cornjigger Saturday night. Dick McMillan and his band from Kansas City will play for this year's party. Corn shocks, autumn leaves and pumpkins carved with sorority symbols will add the Cornjigger touch to the Wareham Grill room. According to rumor, the novel entrance, so popular last year, will be repeated this year.

Clyde Amsler At SGA Varsity

Clyde Amsler and his band from Cleveland will play the dance tunes for the SGA varsity at the Avalon Saturday night. Sounds like a good place to celebrate the football victory and meet the rest of the kids.

Murphy—Tudor

Imogene Murphy, '37, and T. C. Tudor were married at the St. Paul's Episcopal church, Kansas City, at 4:30 Saturday afternoon. The bride was attended by Celeste Jane Throckmorton. Mrs. Tudor was a member of the Chi Omega sorority. They will be at home in Kansas City, where the bridegroom is employed as auditor for the Wyandotte Gas company.

New Actives

New initiates of Delta Tau Delta are Bob Washburn, Manhattan; Elwood Beeson, Parsons; Raymond Small, Conway Springs; Harvey Hoover, Kansas City; and John Thomas, Wichita. Services were held Saturday night.

Initiation for Zellah Lee Feleay, Manhattan, was held last night at the Zeta Tau Alpha house.

Margaret Caughey is wearing the jewelled pin of Chi Omega since her formal initiation last night.

Halloween Capers

A Halloween party to top all other Halloween parties was the one given for freshman students last night by the freshman commissions of YW and YM. The feature of the evening was the ghost story told by Prof. Kingsley Given.

Mary Griswold, president of YWCA freshman commission was in charge of the party.

Formally Pledged

Chi Omega held formal pledge services Tuesday evening for Mary Griswold, Marysville, and Lois Mary Robinson, Lacrosse.

Honor National Editor

Mrs. C. A. Benowitz, national editor of Phi Omega Pi, was honored at a reception given her by the local chapter last night from 7 to 8. Faculty members and housemothers of fraternities and sororities were guests.

In the receiving line were Catherine Siem, president of Phi Omega Pi, Mrs. Benowitz, Mrs. Edith Dodd, housemother, and Mrs. Jack Saye. Pouring at the tea table were Mrs. C. E. Pearse, Mrs. F. R. Rooks, Mrs. Reed Morse and Mrs. William Lindquist. Over 100 guests attended the reception.

Strictly Social

Maurice I. Wycoff of Labette county and A. E. Schafer of Norton county are guests at the Alpha Kappa Lambda house this week. The two men, AKL alumni, are attending the extension meeting on the campus this week. Schafer passed cigars Tuesday evening announcing his marriage which occurred last summer.

Zeta Tau Alpha social sorority will have a house dance Sunday night for members and their dates.

Alpha Delta Pi sorority members were guests at the Delta Tau Delta fraternity house last night.

An Alpha Kappa Lambda house party will be held at the fraternity house Saturday night.

Phi Omega Pi's were hostesses at a tea Tuesday afternoon from 4:30 to 5:30. Lace table cloths, candles and flowers decorated the tables. Mrs. Dodd, housemother, poured tea for the guests.

Specials For Saturday

Cider and Doughnuts will be served the homecoming guests at the Zeta Tau Alpha house after the game Saturday.

Clovia will entertain with a buffet supper for alumnae and other guests after the game Saturday.

An alumnae meeting and buffet luncheon will be held at the Chi Omega house Saturday noon.

Members of the Farm House fraternity will have a house party for homecoming guests Saturday night.

On The Guest List

Willard Ransom, Homewood, was a guest Sunday at the Theta Xi fraternity house.

Dinner guests at the Sigma Alpha Epsilon house Tuesday night were Mrs. Katherine Hess, Mrs. Grace Varney, Mrs. John Cordts, Mrs. John Parker, Mrs. G. R. Allingham, Mrs. W. U. Guerrant, and Mrs. H. B. Rannels.

Miss Mary Jean Combs of Manhattan was a Tuesday evening dinner guest at the Tri Delt house. Mrs. Clara Bramwell of Belleville visited her sister, Mrs. Henry Pehling, housemother, Tuesday.

Miss Virginia Douglas of Mullinville was a dinner guest at the Tau Kappa Epsilon house Tuesday evening.

Dinner guests at the Kappa house last night were Mrs. A. W. Corbett, Mrs. Thomas Butcher, and Mrs. Granger, all from Emporia.

Chi Omega will hold open house for Kappa Sigma tonight.

Clovia sorority girls will ge guests at a Theta Xi open house Friday night.

Grinning orange pumpkins and Halloween favors were much to be seen at the Independent Student Union house Wednesday evening. The event was an all-membership Halloween party. Martha Roots had charge of the refreshments of cider and doughnuts. Helen Merrifield was in charge of decorating. About 160 members and guests were entertained.



Smartly Correct Stationery

One is prone to think 'any sort of paper will do'—And what a detrimental notion! For your letters reflect your taste and personality as definitely as do your frocks—your choice in gloves.

We suggest Montag's Fashionable Writing Papers as a delightful way to be smartly correct

SHIPMENT JUST RECEIVED

Values at 23c-29c-59c and up. When you need stationery shop with us and Save.

Hamrock's COLLEGE DRUG

NU STYLE BEAUTY SHOP



Where New Styles Start NU STYLE BEAUTY SHOP

Ph. 4314 Sosna Theatre Bldg

Church Chimes

BY JENNIE MADSEN

Methodist

Kappa Phi, national Methodist girls' organization, conducted formal pledging and initiation services at Wesley hall Tuesday, October 18. The nine girls who were formally initiated are Helen Droll, Frances Ott, Helen Fleming, Frances Wilkins, Arline Raynesford, Grace Mather, Edith Brownlee, Margaret Clark and Ruth Cochran.

The following girls were pledged: Marjorie Rogers, Marian Tucker, Margaret Hill, Elberta Kiehbiel, Mildred Gurtler, Carrol Buck, Bula Carlson, Verna Mae Ward, Margery Wood, Marjorie Schattenberg, Maxine Johnson, Betty Stewart, Mary Kantz, Helen Frasier, Elsie Mae Schuman, Veona Dixon, Mary Lou Dunkerly, Dorothy Howat, Alice Grandfield, Helen Berridge, Edthye Goodwin, and Laura Herr.

Kappa Phi and Phi Tau Theta will assemble in a joint meeting Tuesday evening at Wesley hall at 7:30. Lorene Kendrick and Byron Wilson are the leaders.

Presbyterian

Professor E. V. Floyd of the physics department, will be the guest speaker at Sunday morning Bible school, 9:45, at the Presbyterian church. His lecture will be "Living Messages from the Prophets."

The Sunday evening social hour at the Presbyterian church will be held in the church basement at 5 o'clock with Jim Lucas and Jessie Collins heading the entertainment committee. They promise games, stunts, food, and a good time!

Let's sing! Special music night has been scheduled at the Presbyterian church Sunday evening at 6:30. Lewis Meek, student at the Omaha theological seminary, Omaha, Neb., will lead the songs and the evening will be entirely devoted to music and musical instruction.

"The most popular meeting of them all," states "Bill" Guerrant, student pastor of the Presbyterian church, regarding the Inner Circle meeting to be held at his home next Tuesday evening.

The Inner Circle is composed of 40 students who discuss great Christian beliefs and Christian conduct. The book, "Today," is used as an outline and the meeting is a discussion on religious topics. All are invited to attend who would be interested.

Congregational

Will he be educated? Will she be a good cook? What qualities do you want in the person you marry? That is the question which will be discussed at the meeting of the college class at the Congregational church Sunday morning, 10:15. Doctor Lathrop, pastor of the church, will lead the discussion.

Come and join in the good fellowship meeting at the church Sunday evening beginning at 6:30. Devotionals will be in charge of Alfred Hartraft with Mary Guy leading the discussion on "Campus Personalities."

Spooks! Ghosts! A haunted house! These are the attractions of the Halloween party to be given by the members of the Congregational student class Monday evening. Everyone is to meet at the south steps of Nichols gymnasium at 6 o'clock and cars will leave at 6 and 7 o'clock. Everyone is invited to attend this party and visit the haunted house!

Baptist

Notice: social hour at the Baptist this Sunday night will begin at 5 o'clock instead of 5:15.

Miss LeVelle Wood, professor of institutional management at the college, will be the guest speaker at the Baptist young people's union meeting at the Baptist church Sunday evening, 7:30. Miss Wood's talk will center around the European situation and will be based on her recent years spent in China, Japan, and Italy. Moving pictures will accompany her talk.

Episcopal

Dr. E. J. Frick, head of the department of surgery and medicine at the college, will give an illustrated lecture at the Wise club, Sunday evening at 7:30. He will be a guest of the club at their usual 6 o'clock Sunday evening dinner. All students and their friends are cordially invited to attend.

College Calendar

Friday, October 28—
Delta Delta Delta fall party—Avalon—9:00-12:00
Pep meeting—Auditorium—8:00-9:00
Free varsity—Nichols—9:00

Saturday, October 29—
Football game, Kansas State vs. Kansas university
YMCA-YWCA Dance—Recreation center—8:30-11:30
Pi Kappa Alpha fall party—Wareham Grill—9:00-12:00
Clovia house dance—9:00-12:00
Beta Kappa house dance—9:00-12:00
Phi Omega Pi house dance—9:00-12:00
Farm House house dance—9:00-12:00
Colored students Homecoming party—Woodman hall—9:00-12:00
SGA varsity—Avalon—9:00-12:00

Pepsters Initiate

Purple Pepsters initiated nine new pledges into the organization Tuesday night. The group met at the water tower, costumed in half-and-half devil and witches' clothes, and were marched to Aggieville.

Additional active members in the club now include Mary Louise Arbuthnot, Leora Fensall, Roma Wenger, Helen Johnstone, Fern Bair, Ethel Haller, Esther Cassity, Margaret Brenenman, and Aileen Hansen.

ATTEND CONFERENCE

Dr. R. C. Smith and Dr. R. T Cotton, both of the entomology department, attended the insect pest conference at Omaha, Neb., from Monday to Wednesday of this week. The main purpose of the conference was to discuss the various household insect pests.

Waltz to Displace Swing At Homecoming Varsity

William Sosna, manager of the Sosna theatre, has announced the first elimination in "The Great Waltz" dance contest will be Saturday night, at the Homecoming dance in the Avalon ballroom.

Music will be furnished by Clyde Amsler and his band.

The contest, the most gigantic competition ever held, according to Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer officials, is a genuine American enterprise to prove that jazz and jitterbugs are but temporary fads and that the waltz will live forever.

Select Ten Couples

Ten couples will be selected by the judges and these couples will compete the following week when one couple will be picked to go to Lawrence to compete in the state finals. The Sosna theatre will give tickets to the surviving couples in the first elimination. Among the other big national awards is a movie contract with Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer studio.

The judges in the local contest are Miss Jo Mason, Mason school dancing; Miss Lillian Amos, Lillian Amos school of dancing; Miss Lorraine Stover, Swing school of dancing.

The "Bring Back the Waltz" national contest is being staged by the M-G-M company who produced "The Great Waltz," starring Luise Rainer, Fernand Gravet, and Miliza Korjus.

All that is necessary to enter the waltz contest is attend the Homecoming dance, Saturday night at the Avalon.

Danforth to Speak

William H. Danforth, president of the board of directors of the American Youth foundation with headquarters in St. Louis, will be guest of honor next Thursday evening at a dinner in the college cafeteria. Students who have attended Camp Miniwancia in Shelby, Mich., are invited to attend and all others who are interested. Tickets may be purchased from the collegiate 4-H club office or from Rosemary Parisa.

Danforth will also be on the campus next Thursday to speak at an agricultural seminar.

Club Will Celebrate Spanish Holiday

The newly organized Spanish club will recognize a Spanish holiday, All Saints' day, with a meeting Tuesday. The meeting will be in N 77 at 7:30.

Speaking on the program, which was arranged by Eleanor Uhl, are Miss Dorothy Considine, sophomore in general science, and Fernando Armstrong of Puerto Rico. Miss Considine will tell how All Saints' day is celebrated in Central America where she has lived until recently. Armstrong will give a review of the Spanish play, Don Juan Tenorio. Spanish songs and games will furnish other entertainment.

The Spanish club meets the first and third Tuesdays of each month. Faculty sponsors are Miss Sue Townsend and Miss Cornelia Crittenden, professors in the modern language department.

OPEN FORUM

Today, 12:20 Recreation Center

Everyone Welcome Regardless of Party

SPONSORED BY

YOUNG DEMOCRATS OF KANSAS

YOUNG DEMOCRAT MEETING TUESDAY, REC. CENTER 7:30-8:30, NOV. 1

EVERYONE BE THERE

BEAT K. U.

Shirts of Character



SHIRTCRAFT Airman SHIRTS

The very latest fabrics, colors and patterns in shirts tailored with extra care in every detail.

$1.65 and 1.95

NOR-EAST Non-Crushable TIES

In New Fall and Winter Patterns

$1.00

COLLEGE

THERE'S NO POINT IN LETTING NERVES GET FRAYED!

COCKER SPANIEL

Spanyell family dates back to 1386. Cocker is smallest of family. A very popular pure-bred dog in U. S. Standard colors range from solid blacks, reds, to shades of cream; liver red and combinations. Versatile, can be trained into retriever. Great lover of human family.



HE'S GIVING HIS NERVES A REST



...AND SO IS HE

HAVE you noticed how a dog, in the midst of play, suddenly *stops and rests?* His nerve system—as complicated and high-strung as our own—has signalled that it's time *to relax!* Man, unfortunately, is less sensitive to the warnings of his nerves. Though nerves may need a restful pause, we are inclined to press on in our absorbing tasks—relentlessly—forgetful of mounting nerve strain. When we find ourselves tense, irritable, upset, we may not even realize why. Don't let tension tie your nerves in a knot. Make it your pleasant rule to break nerve tension often through the day—TO LET UP—LIGHT UP A CAMEL! Feel how gratefully nerves welcome the mellow intermission that your nearby package of Camels suggests. And not only do smokers find Camel's *costlier* tobaccos soothing to the nerves—but milder, too—ripe-rich in flavor—completely enjoyable from *every* angle!

MILLIONS OF PEOPLE WHO LIVE HAPPILY

LET UP—LIGHT UP A CAMEL



FLAGSHIP PILOT, Captain Walter J. Hunter of American Airlines, speaks for his profession when he says: "Ragged nerves and flying don't mix. I head off nerve tension by giving my nerves regular rests—I let up and light up a Camel. I find Camels soothing to the nerves."

"RUSH ASSIGNMENTS, deadlines, phone calls would wreck my nerves," says New York newspaper woman Estelle Karon, "if I didn't pause frequently. I let up often—light up a Camel. Camels soothe my nerves. I work better—get more fun."





Smoke 6 packs of Camels and find out why they are the LARGEST-SELLING CIGARETTE IN AMERICA

EDDIE CANTOR—America's great comic personality in a riot of fun, music, and song. Each Monday evening on the Columbia Network. 7:30 p.m. E. S. T., 9:30 p.m. C. S. T., 8:30 p.m. M. S. T., 7:30 p.m. P. S. T.

BENNY GOODMAN—King of Swing, and the world's greatest swing band—each Tuesday evening—Columbia Network. 9:30 p.m. E. S. T., 8:30 p.m. C.S.T., 7:30 p.m. M.S.T., 6:30 p.m. P.S.T.

LET UP—LIGHT UP A CAMEL!

Smokers find Camel's Costlier Tobaccos are SOOTHING TO THE NERVES

Copyright 1938 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Winston-Salem, N. C.

Homecoming Varsity, Saturday, Oct. 29 with Clyde Amsler and His Dixielanders at the Avalon

9 'til 12

$1.12

Including Tax

The first Eastern Band on the campus in the 1938 - 39 season.

ADDED ATTRACTION

Preliminaries to National Waltz Competition

Come and Celebrate the Homecoming Victory at the

Varsity

The Kansas State two-mile team, unbeaten in the Big Six, is going up against the Sooners Saturday during the game there.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

VOLUME XLV
Z333

The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Tuesday, November 1, 1938.

Number 16

Candidates for class offices are squaring off in preparation for Friday's election. All hats are in the ring.

Announce 24 To Run For Class Office

Both Independent and Greek Tickets in Field At Election Friday

Twenty-four candidates will battle for twelve class offices in the annual class election in Anderson hall Friday. Sophomore, junior and senior class officers will be determined by the election to be conducted in recreation center. Election polls will be open from 8 o'clock until 5 o'clock Friday, according to student council representatives in charge of the balloting.

"There will be no opportunity for write-in's on Friday's ballots," J. W. McKinley, student council representative, stated in discussing election plans.

Separate ballots will be made for each of the three classes represented in the election. These classes will cast votes to determine the offices of president, vice-president, secretary and treasurer of each class. Two candidates will appear on the ballot for each office."

VOSO vs. Greeks

The VOSO, independent student organization, will be represented as an organized party in the election. VOSO candidates were selected in a recent primary election sponsored by the independents. The Greeks will not be represented as an organized party although a Greek candidate has been named for each of the offices. No party identification will be printed on the ballot, representatives said.

Regarding the appearance of names on the ballots, McKinley stated that all candidates will be listed in alphabetical order for each of the respective class officers. In this manner, no preference will be given to any party in the election. No campaigning will be permitted in recreation center while the election is in progress.

Will Be Given Tags

As in past elections, students names will be checked from class enrolment lists by members of the election board when the student calls for his ballot. In order to identify students who have participated in the election and create interest in the election, students will be given tags indicating that they have cast their ballot.

The election and the counting boards will each be composed of two students selected from each division. Counting of votes will begin at noon Friday. Tentative measures to control fraud in the forthcoming election are being considered by the student council. Council representatives in charge of the balloting state that students attempting to introduce fraud into the election will be punished by the revoking of social privileges, placement on probation, or in extreme cases suspension from school.

Senior class candidates—president, Earl Clark, Gordon Molesworth; vice-president, Merton Emmert, Fred Klemp; secretary, Frances Gebhart, Charles Mitchell; treasurer, George Kramer, Herman Reitz.

Junior class candidates—president, Sid Lawson, James Peddicord; vice-president, Robert Joyce, Don Pricer; secretary, Mary Anne Pafford, Kathleen Porter; treasurer, Victor Beat, Roy Fisher.

Sophomore class candidates—president, Jack Haymaker, Hugh Shade; vice-president, Mary Ann Bair, Betty Boehm; secretary, Elizabeth Burchinal, Jessie Collins; treasurer, Mary Jean Grentner, Dean Laramey.

HOMECOMING QUEEN



Dorothy Hacker, Delta Delta Delta sorority, was elected at the Blue Key ball recently to be the K-State Homecoming queen, it was announced Saturday at the KSC-KU football game. She is a junior in the division of home economics and comes from Pratt, Ralph T. O'Neil, chairman of the Kansas state board of regents, presented Miss Hacker and her attendants to the crowd of 17,000 fans.

Wear Overalls All This Week

Ags Get Set for Annual Barnwarmer Saturday

Overalls and aprons are the latest fashion wrinkle on the campus this week as the some 600 ag boys and the six ag girls celebrate annual Barnwarmer week. Fashions are enforced by means of the horse tank filled with icy water located between the ag buildings. A solemn warning was sounded yesterday by Bill Lobenstein, general manager of the affair, who said that all boys must be wearing their barnyard tuxedos by this morning, or else!

Tickets went on sale yesterday and will be sold all week to the students for 50 cents, which is used to cover part of the expenses of the dance. Only ags are eligible to buy the little red tags which gain admittance to the Overall Fling.

One of the major features of the evening is, of course, the crowning of the Ag queen for 1938. She will be elected from the five princesses by the students Thursday and Friday, but will not be announced until the evening of the dance. Dean L. E. Call will crown the queen, who will preside over the festivities from a high throne covered with green plants and surrounded by bales of hay, corn shocks, and pumpkins. The princesses are Mary Louise Arbuthnot, Maribelle Teichgraeber, Ethlyn Marks, Burneta Young and Mae Rogg.

Extensive decorations are planned by the committee headed by Lobenstein, who says that this year's dance will be better than ever. With corn shocks, pumpkins, bales of hay, and branches of colored leaves, the gym will be transformed into an old fashioned country barn with only the livestock lacking. Each departmental club will have a small booth which will add to the decorations.

Ask WPA Money For Stadium Walk

An application fo a WPA grant was submitted to the WPA area engineer Monday by G. R. Pauling, superintendent of maintenance. The application carries an estimated cost of $21,022.96 to cover the expense of building walks around the stadium and on adjacent grounds leading to the stadium.

This estimated cost will also cover the cost of extending the storm sewer from the west side of the stadium at the north end and connecting it with the culvert on the county road, thus eliminating the open ditch. Plans also include the installation of a storm drain on the east side of the stadium which would run north and south, to catch surface water and to eliminate the present ditch.

Proposed walks include a walk along Anderson avenue between Seventeenth and Eighteenth streets, steps leading up from the stadium level to the street level at the corner of Eighteenth and Denison, and various walks leading to the stadium.

Announce Program

Kansas purebred dairy cattle breeders will find much to interest them in the recently announced program of the annual breeders school to be in Manhattan, November 16 and 19. Judging demonstration and herd type classifications in which the breeder will take active part have been arranged. Suitable classes of animals will be provided for scoring and judging work in this breed type clinic which will make it possible to emphasize the strong and weak points of each breed.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

Ameche Will Pick Beauties For Yearbook

Movie Idol, Discovered by K-State Professor, to Select Royal Purple Queen

The heart throb of the celluloid—flutterer of femmes—idol of sweet sophisticates—Don Ameche will judge the most beautiful coeds at Kansas State, Dolores Foster, editor of the Royal Purple, announced yesterday.

Ameche, star of screen, radio, and stage, is more closely connected with this college than most K-Staters know, for he was first discovered and started on his way to fame by W. C. Troutman, professor of public speaking and director of the Manhattan theatre during Professor Heberer's absence last year. Troutman's first contact with Ameche was at the University of Wisconsin when Don presented himself at tryouts for a college play. The director saw his possibilities, encouraged and financed him in making acting his profession.

Telegram Answer

The telegram sayng he would judge the Royal Purple beauty contestants reads:

Dolores Foster
Kansas State College

Will be very happy to judge the contest. Send pictures to me care of Twentieth Century Fox. Will write to Bill Troutman this week. Regards.

Don Ameche

This year each sorority will be allowed to choose two candidates for beauty queen. Van Zile hall and the Independent Student union may each present three, and any independent candidate having a petition signed by 25 persons may be a candidate. The names of the girls chosen must be in the Royal Purple office not later than Monday, November 7.

Will Choose Four

Photographs of the beauties will be made November 11 and 12 by the Studio Royal at no charge to the contestant. These will be sent to Ameche, and four judged the most beautiful. The names of the queens will be announced and the beauties presented at the Royal Purple beauty ball Friday, December 9, at the Wareham ballroom. A unique method of announcing the winners was hinted at by the editor.

Publications Heads Off to Cincinnati

Editors and business managers of the Collegian and Royal Purple planned to leave early this morning for the Associated Collegiate Press convention in Cincinnati, Ohio. They were accompanied by C. J. Medlin, graduate manager of student publications.

Making the trip are Lawrence Grauerholz and Edward Bogan, editor and business manager respectively, of the Collegian, and Dolores Foster and Joe Bonfield, editor and business manager, respectively, of the Royal Purple.

The conference begins Thursday morning and closes Saturday night. Grauerholz and Bogan will be gone for two issues of the Collegian, returning early Tuesday morning. Earl Clark, associate editor, and Earl Atkins, associate business manager, will be in charge of the next two Collegian editions.

Lost: Black Zipper Notebook with name. Call 2004.

Name ROTC Heads For The Semester

Buford Thomas, Colonel, Tops the List

Buford Thomas, cadet colonel, heads the list of the newly appointed ROTC officers announced yesterday by Col. R. W. Kingman, head of the military department. The following appointments were announced:

Cadet colonel, Buford L. Thomas, inf.; cadet lt. colonel, Woodrow B. Sigley, art.; cadet majors, Robert O. Baber, inf.; Robert H. Bull, inf.; James W. McKinley, art.; Wilfred L. Park, art.

Cadet Captains in infantry are George W. Aicher, Arthur A. Farrell, Sidney L. Harry, Arthur W. Hjort, Clayton W. Marker, Patrick E. Morgan, Robert C. Murphy, Chester D. Nielson and Henry Schweiter.

Cadet first lieutenants in infantry are Philip T. Allen, Thomas O. Bush, Allen R. Clark, Hyatt L. Davidson, Merton V. Emmert, Burt W. English, Robert N. Erickson, Henry H. Farrar, R. Grant Freeman, Arthur R. Garvin, Walter Herrmann, Charles F. Jones, Fred D. Kaths, Emile F. Kientz, Marion A. Kilian, Walter J. Leland, Edward L. McCoy, Dean E. McIntire, Hugh McMillen, Carl W. Miller, Edward F. Moody, Edward C. Moore, William H. Moore, William D Paske, George E. Powell, George F. Preston, Robert P. Seidel, John A. Sheetz, Bertel E. Soderblom, Otto F. Spencer and Leland A. Viar.

Cadet second lieutenants in the infantry are Dale E. Johnson, Ralph N. Marshall, Homer Withee. Manhattan.

Cadet captains, C.A.C. are Dale Davis, John D. Dietrich, Duane G. Jehlik, Glenn R. Long, Leland M. Moss, Lee R. Peterson, Louis Rotar, and Philip N. Shrake.

Cadet first lieutenants, C.A.C. are Charles Dronberger, Garrett Gardner, Milton Kaslow, Lester L. Peterie.

Cadet second lieutenants, C.A.C. are Gordon Brown, John Bullock, Clarence Clevenger, Leslie O. Doane, Donald Dresselhaus, Robert Dundon, Richard Gillespie, Gerald Lake, Wayne Lee, Joe Murphy, William Roark, Hillard Shaffer, Morton Smutz, Thiel Sweet, Buford Tackett, Elmer L. Vinson, and Morris B. Willis.

Initiate Members Into Military Club

Scabbard and Blade held formal initiation for forty new members at a dinner Thursday night at the country club. Thursday was Theodore Roosevelt's birthday and is known as National Scabbard and Blade day.

The men initiated were Dick Seitz, Wilton Harry, Charles Jones, Ed Brady, Don Pricer, Grant Freeman, Burt English, Winston Schmidt, Bob Mueller, Jim Stockman, Bob Edwards, John Shaver, Earl Redfield, Pat Nulty, L. M. Wheeler, George Bird, Russ Hammitt, Art Garvin, Al Henry, George Shrack, Jim Brock, John Brock, George Young, Harold Underhill, Max Opperman, E. R. Prather, Bob Foulston, Bill Fullerton, Kenneth Randall, Richard Evenson, Calvin Jenkins, Ray Pollom, Robert Swanson, Dale Baxter, Bill Muir, Bob Kauffman, Charles Stafford, Tom Bush, Jack Butler and Ralph Knedlik.

Miss Myrtle Gunselman, associate professor in the department of household economics, will leave Friday morning for Salina where she will address the home economics section fo the State Teachers association.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

Regents Endorse Student Union Plan To Legislature

Kansas State's Fondest Dream Is One Step Nearer Fulfillment As Board Recommends Proposal

Kansas State college is one step nearer a new Student Union building.

A resolution requesting the Kansas legislature to approve the proposed Union building plan has been recommended by the Kansas State Board of Regents.

The resolution as passed by the regents must be approved by Attorney General Clarence V. Beck to check its legality before being sent to the 1939 session of the Kansas legislature, which will convene in January, for verification.

Last March more than three-quarters of the students here voted in favor of the Student Union plan whereby a fee of not more than $5 a semester nor more than $2.50 a summer session would be assessed each student.

Ask To Charge Fee

The Board of Regents is asking the legislature to authorize them to charge all students enrolling at Kansas State after September 1, 1939, a fee as prescribed by the plan approved by students last spring.

The regents also ask that they be authorized to issue bonds, or to empower Kansas State college to issue bonds, to finance the construction and equipment of the union building on the campus. The total amount of the bonds are not to exceed $250,000.

An Acute Need

The resolution as approved by the student body and the Board of Regents reads in part: "Whereas, at Kansas State college there is an acute and growing need for a Student Union building to accommodate the large number of student activities associated with an annual enrolment in excess of 4,000 students and with student organizations numbering more than 100; and

"Whereas, the same need at many land-grant colleges and state universities has been met by the construction and equipment of student union buildings financed by student union fees. . .and

"Whereas, at a special student election held at Kansas State college on March 11, 1938, 2,806 students (78 per cent of those enrolled at the time) voted on a proposal of a student union fee of not more than $5.00 a semester and not more than $2.50 a summer session, the favorable votes numbering 2.130, or more than 3 to 1 in favor of the fee."

Will Ask Grant

The petition also states that if the authorizations are granted by the legislature the "State Board of Regents will endeavor to secure a Federal grant, if such grants are available, to aid in the construction of the Student Union building and thus to expedite the completion of the project."

Nothing more can be done now until the legislature meets but the resolution, if passed by the legislature, will pave the way to an early start on the union structure.

Had the Board of Regents refused to pass the resolution it would have been a severe setback to the plans and had the regents definitely opposed the action the project probably would have had to be abandoned, according to observers.

Modern Faith At Mission

Socialized Religion Featured on Campus Nov. 19-23

Srteamlined socialized gospel rather than the old time emotional revival will be presented at the University Christian Mission at Kansas State college November 19 to 23, sponsored and financed by the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, a potent organization of protestantism.

Believing the modern college young people, brought up as they were in a post war jazz age, have become increasingly interested in religion, the leaders of the council, with its headquarters in New York City, decided to give them a sane presentation of the Crisstian religion.

Kansas State college was one of 30 universities and colleges which agreed to the exacting specifications and severe qualifications set up by the council for determining the locations of the meetings. One team composed of prominent world speakers will visit 15 colleges in the west while a similar group of leaders will tour the east.

Starts Sunday

A mass meeting in the college auditorium Sunday evening will be the first general session. The speakers will be introduced to the student body at a special assembly Monday, November 21, followed by seminars Monday and Tuesday afternoons for both students and faculty members. The program will be concluded during the chapel Wednesday, November 23, just preceding Thanksgiving vacation.

The Manhattan ministerial union and the YWCA and YMCA here are cooperating with the mission in its work on the campus.

Members of the committees making arrangements for the program here are George Aicher, Abby Marlatt, Mary Frances Davis, Joe Robertson, Kenneth Conwell, Helen Beth Coats, and Janis Gainey.

Republicans to Eat

Young Republicans of Riley county are sponsoring something new in the way of political rallies when they entertain Wednesday night at Sunset park with a chuck wagon dinner. Republicans of Pottawatomie county are invited to attend.

There will be plenty of "chuck," promises A. M. Bills of Manhattan, chairman of the chuck wagon dinner committee. Bills also promises good music, no speakers, a good master of ceremonies for a program of fun, old-time songs, a huge campfire and plenty of hilarity, beginning at 6:15.

Mortar Board to Name Prix and High Frosh Women Tonight

The annual Recognition banquet of Mortar Board will be tonight at 6:30 in Thompson hall. Freshmen women having the highest scholastic average for last year will be announced, as will the new members of the Prix club. Mortar Board is the senior women's honorary organization, while the Prix club is for juniors.

Dr. Grace Raymond, social professor of art at Southwestern college will talk on her travels in foreign countries.

Girls working on committees for the banquet included Helen Wroten, decoration; Dorothy Olson, menu; and Mary Frances Davis, ticket sales.

Wampus Cats Meet Tonight In Nichols

The Wampus Cats will hold their regular meeting in the K-room in Nichols gym at 7:30 this evening. At the last meeting the following officers were elected: Joe Robertson, president; Lyle Kimsey, vice-president; Bob Page, secretary; and Don Reams, treasurer.

The membership of the organization now totals 109, of these 32 are independents and the remainder are greeks. According to the constitution independents are allowed a 50 per cent representation and the next initiation will take in chiefly the independents.

Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—

By Merrill

I might well call today's column "The mourning after"—but I ain't going to, so there! This weekend was absolutely the most "spirited" (about 90 proof, I'd say) of any in recent Kansas State history. And, if it was a breather game—we need an iron lung.

And, too, I can't resist one little story. The committee judging the Homecoming decorations paused in front of the Beta Kappa house where one sign read "Matt Betton swung it at K. C.—Now it's K. U.'s turn to swing!" Mayor Arnold, boss of Manhattan assisting on the committee, paused, looked at the sign, paused, and looked again. Completely baffled, he turned to a fellow committee member and asked, "Who's Matt Betton?"

But, I have a message to bring to you, my readers (if any). Effective this week, I will write a column on Friday only. Thus, on Tuesday, the Spook will have no competition. And too, I hope to turn out a better column with this once-a-week effort.



A Student Union building for Kansas State comes a step nearer a reality as the board of regents approves the president's recommendation concerning the imposition of a Student Union fee. Above are students and faculty members admiring a drawing of this "Diamond of the Jubilee."

Homecoming Brings Many Old Grads Back

"Homecoming last weekend brought back the largest number of alumni there has ever been on the State campus," according to Kenney L. Ford, alumni secretary. The alumni luncheon at the cafeteria Saturday noon was so well attended that the crowd could hardly be taken care of.

States represented were Wyoming, Iowa, Colorado, Connecticut, New York, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Missouri, Wisconsin, Nebraska, Indiana and Kansas. Three foreign countries were also represented. Cornell Bugby, '29, of Singapore, China, came the longest distance. Frank S. Campbell, '19, came from Aruba, Netherlands, West Indies, and Harry Reid and his wife, Florence Evans Reid, '17, came from Berlin, Germany.

Ag Students Soon To Go to Press

The October issue of the Ag Student is ready for press. This publication of the division of agriculture is published four times a year. This issue carries 26 articles and is 32 pages.

One article is devoted to the winner of the Alpha Zeta medal for the highest scholastic record in the freshman class of 1937-38. The winner this year is Leo Hoover, with an average of 2.7 points.

The editorial pages carries an article on Trading in agriculture." There is a semi-humorious article on "Sorghum Making Time in Kansas" by Glenn Busset, one on "Fruit Tree Propigation by Layring" by Charles Carter, and a scientific article by E. E. Soberblom on "The Critical Summer Period for Corn and Sorghums in Kansas." There are five pages of pictures of the 161 freshmen in division of agriculture.

Room for rent, 2 boys, 1101 Ratone, 2 blocks east of Van Zile Hall.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

Registrar Ready for Degree Applications

All candidates for degrees on May 29, 1939, or July 28, 1939 are urged to call at the registrar's office now to fill out application cards, according to Miss Jessie McDowell Machir, registrar. No payment of fees is required at this time.

Work will begin immediately on checking graduation requirements of each senior. Every student planning to graduate must have a requirement slip when they enrol at the spring semester.

This service, requiring thousands of hours of work, is performed every year to save students from confusion at the last moment if they have not met their requirements, Miss Machir said.

This year, there will be no granting of degrees at the close of the fall semester. Those who finished this fall will graduate May 29, 1939.

Miss Betsy Norelius is now temporary assistant dietician at Van Zile hall. She is taking over the work of Miss Edith Ames who has had to discontinue her studies here because of ill health.

Donor Of Many Fellowships To Speak To Ags Thursday

The donor of the Danforth foundation fellowships, William H. Danforth, will address the students of the division of agriculture at the regular monthly seminar Thursday at 4 o'clock.

Danforth is founder of the Danforth foundation. This foundation sponsors summer fellowships for rural young people, a number of them being awarded each year to 4-H club members of groups younger than college age who have displayed proficiency in their work. One fellowship, also, is awarded to a junior home economics girl and a junior agriculture boy for outstanding work in each of those fields.

"We have in college at the present time, sixteen young people, both men and women, who have had Danforth foundation fellowships," commented Dean L. E. Call of the division of agriculture, who has charge of the seminar program. "These fellowships afford opportunity for training for rural youth in business and in worthwhile living," he added.

Gives Radio Program

After the seminar, a broadcast from 5 to 5:30 o'clock will be presented over KSAC by Danforth and four of his fellowship recipients. The program, "Farm Youth in Action," will feature the four fold purposes of life. Walter Campbell will present the physical; Herman Reitz, the mental; Dorothy Olson, the social; and Alma Dean Fuller, the religious side of life. The broadcast is expected to be brought to recreation center by loud speaker.

Mr. Danforth is a member of the board of trustees of Washington university and of Berea college, Kentucky. While he is in town, he will be honor guest at a dinner to be held Thursday evening in the cafeteria at 6 o'clock by the students who have had his fellowships. At noon Mr. Danforth is scheduled to speak to the Manhattan Rotary club.

Outstanding Senior Women at Kansas State



These are the new members of the Kansas State chapter of Mortar Board, national honorary society for senior women. Membership is based on scholarship, leadership and service. Left to right: Top row—Dolores Foster, Helen Wroten, Thelma Holuba and Ruby Randall. Bottom row—Dorothy Olson, Mary Frances Davis, Helen Beth Coats, Frances Gebhart and Arlene Waterson.

FRENCH CLUB LUNCHES

The French club will hold a luncheon at the college cafeteria Friday, November 4, at 12 o'clock noon. A large table at the east end of the main dining room will be used and all who are interested are invited to come.

The Korn Krib is a new dining room. We can't keep a sign on account of "Sign Collectors," but the address is 1414 Fairchild.

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Year at the college $1.50
Plus 3c tax
Year by mail $2.00
Plus 4c tax

MEMBER 1938 KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION

Editor-in-Chief ..... Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager ..... Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ..... Earl Clark
News Editor ..... Roy Fisher
Feature Editor ..... Richard Mall
Advertising Assistants ..... Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor ..... William Story
Society Editor ..... Virginia Johnson
Assistant society editor ..... Martha Black

Maybe We'll Pull Our Own Upset

Again the Kansas State football bubble has been pricked. Again a humiliating defeat has been handed the Wildcats. Big Six title hopes have been rudely insulted.

Several reasons have been advanced for the Wildcats' miserable showing against a team that, on paper, was six touchdowns weaker than the final score of the game indicated.

In spite of all that had been said and printed to the contrary, the Wildcats suffered from pre-game over-confidence. They had reason to feel superior to the Jayhawkers, who had been wallowing through a disappointing season.

The Jayhawkers played inspired football. They deserved to win, for they completely out-played the Frymen. But even the most rabid K. U. followers were willing to admit that the men from Mt. Oread played their best game of the season.

Possibly the Wildcats had too much Oklahoma on the mind. The Sooners are recognized as the team to beat in the Big Six and the K-Staters likely were overlooking K. U. in the eagerness to get ready for Oklahoma.

But there is still hope. Victories over Oklahoma (and chances for a win over the Sooners have not decreased in the last week), Iowa State and Nebraska would insure the Wildcats at least a tie for first place in the final standings.

We still have faith in the K-State team. We believe they have the material and the necessary coaching for a successful team. Saturday's affair was just one of those 'off days" that strike the best of teams. Perhaps the sound trouncing relieved the Wildcats of the pressure that has been built up since upset victories over Marquette and Indiana.

Let's beat Oklahoma! —L.G.

* * * *

The Board Approves— It's One Step Nearer

Kansas State college is one step nearer a student union building. The board of regents has acted favorably upon the resolution to issue bonds and impose a student union fee. The measure is now in the hands of the legislature for final approval. It is their turn to act at the session convening in January.

With the issuance of bonds, immediate construction can be begun. The fee will be imposed next fall—providing the legislature ok's the program. The building may possibly be ready for occupancy by the fall of 1940. Until then our fight is not finished.

To the contrary, one of the biggest tasks yet to be undertaken in the campaign for a student union building, remains to be achieved. The legislature must be prodded into action upon convening next January. They have a way of shelving recommendations, even those made by the board of regents, for more "important" business.

They shelved the board's recommendation for a new physical science building for three long years before acting. They have shelved other recommendations for even a longer period.

It is up to us, as students, to see to it that the legislature does not forget this time—to see to it that this recommendation does not become moth-eaten waiting for legislative approval. We can do that by personal contact with our own legislators. By writing our representatives and senators in Topeka we can impress the need for such a building upon their minds. Final action on the physical science building came about only after students had prodded the legislature out of inactivity.

Kansas State college has a good chance of getting a long awaited and long needed building. It has a good chance of getting a place where varsities will no longer be athletic contests, a place that students can call their own, a place whose paramount purpose will be to cater to students.

We have a good chance of getting such a place, but we don't have it yet. It's up to the legislature now—and to us. —R.F.

* * * *

Perhaps The Fights Will Be Missing

The eleventh hour is here. In three days several thousand students will jam Anderson hall in an effort either to vote or influence someone else in voting. Unfortunate circumstances prohibit an election with plenty of room for everyone but action by the student councils of the past two years has immensely relieved the situation.

No longer can politicians electioneer (often called election-ear because of the noise in Anderson) inside recreation center. This has been a hindrance to many petty politicians but deserving candidates have benefited from the resultant simplicity of the election system.

The practice of scattering handbills among the students is to be praised. It heightens interest in the election, as the increased number of voters during the past years attests. The noise and excitement tends to draw many from their customary disinterest and goad them into casting their ballot. Thus representative government is coming nearer every year.

A fly in the ointment is the student who thinks his, and only his, candidate has the privilege of displaying his posters or placards in Anderson. Through action of the student council, this year may be featured by an election without the customary riots and fistfights which furnish a distasteful sideshow to the main event. The council is to be commended in their efforts to conduct a safe and sane election. —E.C.

The Spook Speaks



Aside from the game Saturday (and incidently the Spook thinks we'll beat Oklahoma) hardly anything happened to write a column about. Such an uneventful weekend is, indeed, a rare one. It was one of those lazy fall weekends, dull, quiet, and droopy. Not much happened to make any real news. It seems like after the game, everyone got into the spirit of the weather and settled down to peacefull quietness.

Oh, a little excitement was aroused when some half-baked fans tore down the goal posts after the game, for no other reason than they won, and then proceeded to have a parade. But that was about all there was to it. Except maybe, but it is hardly worth mentioning, a small group of people held a party in one of the hotel rooms. A merry time was had by all. Bridge, a little dancing, and listening to the radio, occupied their time. There was only one disatisfied person there, and he decided that the weather was not what it should be, so the other guests helped him to change it. They simply got all of the pillows in the hotel, split them open in the hall, and wet the feathers down with a fire hose, to make it look like snow. . . . When some of the other guests saw that the fire hose was out, who could blame them for breaking open the glass cases that held the fire axes and chopping up the furniture? All good firemen do it.

Yes, it was a sorry weekend. I don't want to hurt the PiKA's feelings, but their party was a wee bit on the dull side. Sweet music, the happy chatter of the dancers between dances, broken only by one or two teeny weeney "yippies" now and then. All the people you ought to know were there formla dress, and formal actions. Oh, I forgot, there was a little excitement when Hoover got escorted out because. . . And those apples sure did right by themselves when they made that cider!

Yes, it all was pretty dull. And I for one am glad that Homecoming only comes once a year.

The Spook is going to pat himself on the back, if it's all right with everybody, because he predicted the Homecoming queen right. . . . And what a queen!. . . They tell me that Larry Jarvis and Cleo, Tri-Delt, Sealy have decided to hit it off steady, after this weekend. . . . Earl Atkins and the Chi Omega's 16-year old pledge aren't doing bad now. . .

And here is some real dope! chairman of the Young Democrats, is a member of Artie Farrell's Young Republican's signed and sealed by George's own hand. . . It's a good thing we don't have a Young Third Party organization or George really would be a big politician. . . .

Be good.
Spook

Business-Professional Directory

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3408

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

E. A. Drake, M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat
Glasses Fitted
404-A Poyntz Dial 4100

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4163

MISCELLANEOUS

We Repair All Shoes
Ideal Shoe Shop
Sosna Theatre Bldg.



If economy is your watch word . . . It's time you got to know Don & Jerry's.

The only trouble with trying to economize is that usually a man doesn't see the type of merchandise he likes when he's out to save money.

But we've changed all that for you . . . Now you select the merchandise first . . . you give all your thought to what you want and we'll see to it that it's priced at what you want to pay.

Our styles, on which you save substantial money, never look as tho' you were anything but a spendthrift. That's the way you want it . . . isn't it? And that's the way it is.

Fall Suits and Topcoats
$18.50 to $30.00

Don-Jerry CLOTHIERS

Home-ec Seniors Plan Varied Homes

A new group of home economics seniors are living at the three home management houses for the next six weeks where they will learn the methods for running a home on different income levels. Living at Ellen Richards lodge, on a theoretical annual income of $3,000, are Esther Baxter, Mary Ann Weiler, Irene Eisenhower, Emma Frick, and Avis Johnson. Dr. Ruth Lindquist, head of the department of household economics, lives at Ellen Richards, and is faculty supervisor. Under Miss Elizabeth Walbert at Margaret Allborn lodge are Lena Marie Hurst, Elizabeth Brown, Margaret Cook, Evelyn Ressel, and Marceline Link. They operate on $2400 a year. Miss Florence McKinny of the department of household economics lives at Eula Dow cottage, with Doris Smith, Dorothy Bissel, Golda Gish, Pauline Umberger, and Margaret Abbot. This house is run on $1800, the lowest income of the three home management houses.

Ex-Collegian Editor Returns to Speak

The Kansas State Collegian editor of fourteen years ago returned to the campus yesterday. He is Milton Eisenhower, director of information in the United States department of agriculture and coordinator of land use planning.

Eisenhower spoke to the extension division on "Land Use Planning as the Basis for Federal and State Programs."

For two years after he was graduated in 1924, Eisenhower served as the American vice-consul in Edinburgh, Scotland. He went to the department of agriculture as assistant to the secretary in 1926; became director of information in 1928; and received his most recent title this year.

EARL CLARK
FOR PRESIDENT
of the SENIOR CLASS



- Senior in Journalism
- Associate Editor Collegian
- Blue Key
- Sigma Delta Chi
- Sports Editor Royal Purple
- Y. M. C. A. Cabinet
- Senior Men's Panhellenic
- Acacia Fraternity

Kloeffler Elected Meeting Chairman

Prof. R. G. Kloeffler, head of the department of electrical engineering at Kansas State college, has been elected chairman of the Kansas City section of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers for the present year. This is the first time a man from Kansas State has been given that honor.

The Kansas City section includes all of Kansas City, the surrounding territory, University of Kansas and Kansas State college, and is composed of men who are interested in electrical engineering work. Professor Kloeffler has been a member of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers for 17 years, and for six years has held the rank of Fellow of the Institute, which is the highest rank in membership. He has been active in the affairs of the Kansas City section for many years. The Kansas City section is one of the largest in the middle west.

MEET AT KANSAS CITY

Professors Linn Helander, Wilson Tripp, C. E. Pearce, and E. D. Kane of the mechanical engineering department attended an ASME meeting at Kansas City last week.





PRINCE ALBERT ASSURES A **COOLER SMOKE** AND A **DRIER PIPE!** AND THE SPECIAL CUT BRINGS OUT ITS FULL **RIPE TASTINESS**—WITH **NO** BITE!



SMOKE 20 FRAGRANT PIPEFULS of Prince Albert. If you don't find it the mellowest, tastiest pipe tobacco you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage. (Signed) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

50 pipefuls of fragrant tobacco in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

PRINCE ALBERT THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE



H. GRADY MANNING
invites you to stop at
HOTEL *Continental*
(FORMERLY KANSAS CITIAN)
New improvements now being made will make it truly the great hotel in the Gateway to the Southwest.

LARGE, LUXURIOUS NEW LOBBY
DELIGHTFUL COCKTAIL CIRCLE FOR LADIES
SPACIOUS AIR-CONDITIONED COFFEE SHOP
NEW, FASCINATING COCKTAIL LOUNGE
BEAUTIFUL AIR-CONDITIONED GRILL ROOM
SPARKLING NEW COCKTAIL BAR
ATTRACTIVE AIR-CONDITIONED BEDROOMS
LUXURIOUS AIR-CONDITIONED SUITES
AIR-CONDITIONED PRIVATE DINING ROOMS
RADIANTLY NEW FURNISHINGS
NEW AND BEAUTIFUL DECORATIONS
K.C.A.C. GRILL ROOM AIR-CONDITIONED AND QUARTERS REDECORATED

ROOMS WITH BATH *from* $2.50
SERVICE AS USUAL *during remodeling*
H. GRADY MANNING *President*

Baltimore at 11th Street
KANSAS CITY
MISSOURI

Elect
Fred Klemp



As
VICE PRESIDENT OF SENIOR CLASS

—ACTIVITIES—

Senior in Jouralism
Mortar and Ball
Blue Key
Sigma Delta Chi
Associate Editor Collegian 1938
Sports Editor Chronicle
Y.M.C.A. Ag Orpheum Manager 1939
Varsity Football 1936-37
Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity

Sharp Takes First At Speech Contest

Don Sharp, 20-year old sophomore in general science at Kansas State, won first place and a $150 cash prize in the regional finals of the Young Republican National Federation's $15,000 oratorical contest, at Oklahoma City, last Tuesday. Sharp met five other contestants from Missouri, Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas and Louisiana, all of which were winners of their state contest.

In addition to the $150 cash prize Sharp receives a free trip to Washington, D. C., to compete in the national finals with the seven other regional winners. The national finals are to be Tuesday. The winner of this contest will receive $1,000 cash, a second prize is $500 cash and a third $250.

Won Last Year

Last year Sharp won the Missouri valley oratorical contest at Austin, Texas and the Arthur Capper trophy in Topeka. So far this year he has successfully come through the county elimination contests, the congressional district elimination contests, the state elimination contests, the regional elimination contests, and has won more than $250 cash in prize money in addition to a trip to Oklahoma and a trip to Washington D. C.

According to Doctor H. T. Hill, head of the department of public speaking, who accompanied Sharp to Oklahoma City, Sharp met competition that was much stiffer than he encountered in the Missouri valley contest last year. Doctor Hill and Sharp left for Washington Sunday.

Student Opinion

In order to preclude the possibility of half the football fans being "three-quarter-timed" to sleep, we feel that a livelier type or tempo of music should be adopted.

The football field is not the concert hall and the type of music being played at the games reminds one of a size eight foot in a size eleven shoe—it just doesn't fit!

Your music might inspire the plaudits of musical technicians, but it certainly isn't inspiring for a Saturday afternoon football crowd. From "Roll On Kansas State" on down the line to "Cheerio" and including the 1902 arrangement of "Wildcat Victory," the music is more fitting for Aunt Dinah's quilting party than for football games.

Spirit from the band is reflected directly into the far corners of the stands. Kansas State had the opportunity to see this very thing last Saturday when an inferior band gave a superior performance. K. U.'s band had that pep!

You have the musicians and the equipment, and we feel you have the ability to make Kansas State's band the peppiest in the Big Six!

Sincerely,
Clifford W. Stone
George P. Hickman
Winston Schmidt

LEAVE FOR WICHITA

A number of men from Kansas State will go to Wichita this morning to attend a weather crops seminar. Among those going from the agronomy department are Prof. R. I. Throckmorton, head of the department, Dr. H. T. Laude, Dr. H. E. Myers, Dr. W. H. Metzger, Dr. John H. Parker, Prof. A. L. Clapp, Dr. J .C. Hide, and Mr. J. E. Pallesen of the bureau of livestock and crop estimates.

Art Students to Go To Kansas City

The annual art inspection trip to Kansas City will be November 4 and 5, according to Miss Dorothy Barfoot, head of the art department. The trip includes visits to the Nelson art gallery, Kansas City Power and Light company, Kansas City Art institute and a Philharmonic concert in the municipal auditorium.

Any student interested in art may sign up on the bulletin board in the reading room of the art department in Anderson hall. These sheets must be signed by noon, November 1.

Expect Many Entries In Judging Contest

A large number of students are expected to take part in the student poultry judging contest to be conducted on the Kansas State campus November 5, in west Waters hall. Prizes of $20 in cash and additional merchandise will be awarded the winners. "The contest," said Prof. L. F. Payne, head of the department of poultry husbandry, "is a climax to judging work by the students."

The contest will include production and exhibition judging. The students judging will be divided into three divisions: the junior division, including those students who have not had, or who are now taking, the course in poultry production; the senior division, including other students with the exception of those students who are judging poultry. The poultry judging students will be in a special class.

Vets to Practice Inspecting Meats

Practice in meat inspection for senior students of veterinary medicine has been arranged by Dr. C. H. Kitselman of the veterinary division.

Doctor Kitselman was in Kansas City this week making arrangements with the officials of the United States bureau of animal industry.

The meat inspection is carried on by the government in the large packing houses in Kansas City. During the semester, groups of sixteen senior students will be detailed each week for a two-day period.

Backs Win Games Says Conzelman

Jimmy Conzelman, Washington University's coach, climbs way out on a limb in the current issue of The Saturday Evening Post, and says that if it's a question of which he would prefer—good backs or a good line, he'll take the backs any day in the week.

Conzelman admits that what he says is not generally considered good form in the best football circles. "The traditional thing to do is for the coach to work up a catch in his voice, a bull-fiddle tremolo in his throat and ask the annual banquet what he would have done without those seven mules, those seven selfless souls. . . But I cast my vote for the backs! And if the vote were a secret ballot, the rest of the gentry who teach the game would give the backs the duke too."

Peace Speaker on Campus Sunday

Paul Harris, widely known speaker on international affairs and peace problems, met with Kansas State college students Sunday afternoon at 2:30 at the home of Ruth Haines, 1627 Laramie. Harris is a member of the peace action service of the national council for the prevention of war. He spoke on this campus six years ago on the work being done to prevent war.

Jesse MacKnight, director of field work of the organization also took part in next Sunday's forum, to which all interested students are invited.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

CAFETERIA BUSY

With approximately four hundred and fifty extension service people adding to the usual number of persons who regularly depend upon the college cafeteria for their meals, Thompson hall was a busy place last week. The cafeteria counter was open morning, noon, and night, both east and west counters being in use at noon. Tea room service was dropped from the evening schedule in order to accomodate the extension division staff who are in conference on the campus this week.

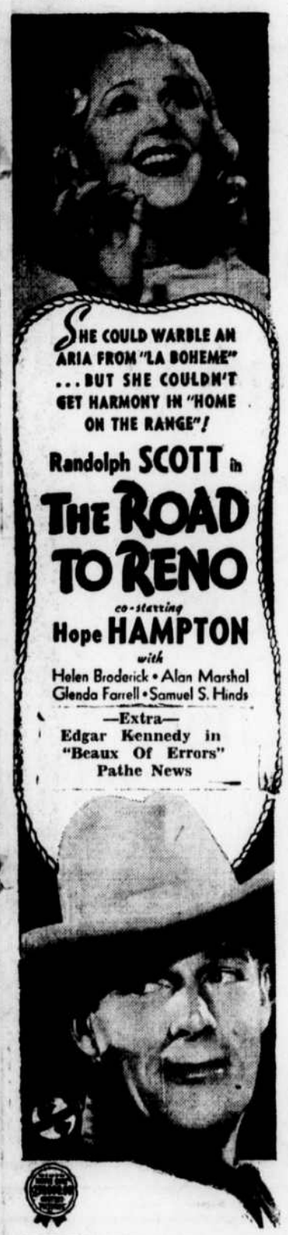
INVITED TO TOPEKA

Dr. John H. Parker, director of the Kansas wheat improvement association; Prof. A. L. Clapp, secretary, Kansas crop improvement association; and Prof. R. I. Throckmorton, president, Kansas seed council and head of the agronomy department of Kansas State have been invited to attend a meeting in Topeka to consider the question of special freight rates on certified and registered seed wheat.

Prof. R. R. Price, head of the department of history and government, was re-elected to the board of directors of the Kansas state historical society at the annual meeting of the society in Topeka Monday.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

THE NEW
WAREHAM
"The Show Place Of Manhattan"
WEDNESDAY - THURSDAY
REACHING FOR NEW EXCITEMENT IN THE PARADISE OF EX-WIVES



CONTINUOUS SHOWS DAILY
25c 'Til 7 Then 35c
BETTE DAVIS
ERROL FLYNN
"THE SISTERS"—SUNDAY

DICKINSON THEATRE
TICKETS
10 CENTS
CARLTON TICKETS
15 CENTS
Sunflower
Ice Crea m
Dealers

THE NEW
SOSNA
THEATRE
Sosna Has the Pictures
Last Times Wednesday
Our Gala 7th Birthday
Big Double Bill!
1. A LAUGH RIOT
Robt. Young - Ruth Hussey
Lew Ayers - Lana Turner
"Rich Man Poor Girl"
and
2. Rudolph Valentino
"Son of the Sheik"
Thursday Thru Saturday
At Bargain Price 15c
A HARDY FAMILY FUN-FRAY! LOVE FINDS ANDY HARDY
LEWIS STONE MICKEY ROONEY
COMING SUNDAY
AN M-G-M PICTURE
ROBERT DONAT Rosalind RUSSELL
THE CITADEL

Always A Bargain
DICKINSON
Ends Tonight
—Mat— 15c —Eve— 20c
"Cafe Metropole"
Plus
"SPY RING"
Wednesday - Thursday
10c - 15c
Barbara Stanwyck - John Boles
"Stella Dallas"
PLUS
A Thrilling 1st Run
"Death From A Distance"
Lola Lane — Russell Hopton
PLAYING OUR PICK

Try A Rest Cure • Sit In Our Comfortable Seats
CARLTON
NOW! THRU THURSDAY
"SUEZ"
Tyrone Power • Annabella • Loretta Young
FRIDAY - SATURDAY ONLY
The Best Gangster Picture Yet
EDWARD G. ROBINSON
"I Am the Law"
STARTS NEXT SUNDAY
It Doesn't Seem Possible That Our Shows Can Get Any Better
BUT LOOK AT THIS ONE
From Columbia Pictures . the Great Pulitzer Prize Play . !
Frank Capra's
YOU CAN'T TAKE IT WITH YOU
JEAN ARTHUR · LIONEL BARRYMORE · JAMES STEWART · EDWARD ARNOLD
MISCHA AUER · ANN MILLER
Always A Swell Show At The Carlton

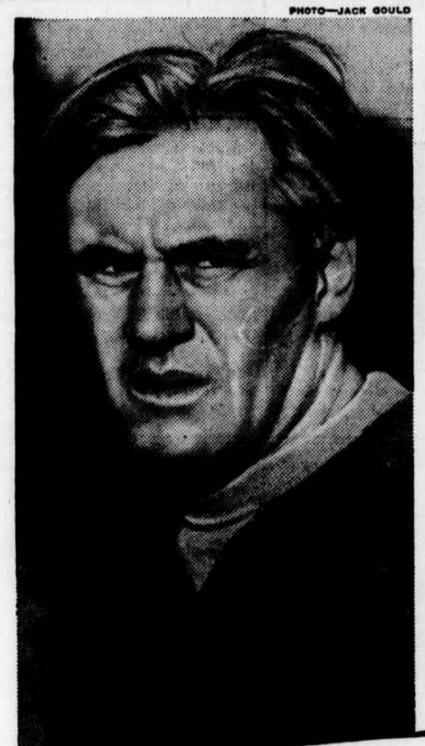
"BECAUSE OF ITS PATENTED FILTER
I NEVER HAD TO BREAK IN MY
NEW SHAPES & FINISHES
Frank MEDICO
Smoke can't bite tongue or cause raw mouth, as it must pass through pat'd. filter combining cellophane exterior and cooling 66 baffle screen interior. Baffles break up smoke stream, automatically breaking in pipe.
$1

ALL EYES NOW
Toward the 1939 Legislature. Keep boosting, that their action may be all AYES for the
STUDENT UNION BUILDING
DYNAMIS

Kansas State went to the game sober and took their K. U. defeat like good sports.
Nearly all the drunks at the game were adults. All praise to the faculty and student body.
STEW
S. T. U. INDUSTRIES
1123 MORO

—NOW—
$10 Per Month
And $15
The Same Quality Food
All You Can Eat
The Best For Less
INDEPENDENT DINING HALL
716 N. Manhattan

THE NEW
WAREHAM
"THE SHOW PLACE OF MANHATTAN"
FRIDAY ONLY
JOHNNY O'BRIEN ON THE STAGE
America's Greatest HARMONICA PLAYER
AND HIS ENTIRE GANG OF N.B.C.
Harmonica Hi-Hats
YOU'VE HEARD THEM WITH
RUDY VALLEE BING CROSBY BEN BERNIE HORACE HEIDT'S BRIGADIERS
ALL NATIONAL BARN DANCE AND MANY OTHERS
A Galaxy of STARS FROM RADIO STAGE AND SCREEN
Now SEE AND HEAR THEM IN PERSON
ON THE SCREEN
JACK OAKIE
LUCILLE BALL in
"THE AFFAIRS OF ANNABEL"
FRIDAY ONLY
EXTRA! DOUBLE-SMASH STAGE ATTRACTION!
THE CRAZIEST NITWIT ON STAGE - SCREEN - RADIO
"SENATOR FISHFACE"
IN PERSON
3 SOLID YEARS ON NBC WITH "PROFESSOR HIGGSBOTTLE"

ENJOY THE POST TONIGHT
To the BACKS, bless 'em!
In football, the backfield gets the glory. Is it fair? What makes a great football team—the line or backfield? And which would you prefer: a great backfield and a mediocre line, or the other way around? Coach Jimmy Conzelman, who fears no man, says, "I'll take the backs!" and shows you why. Here's his story, and we hope he isn't stuck with it!
By the famed coach who last season brought you "That's Football for You"
JIMMY CONZELMAN
PHOTO—JACK GOULD

Is She Box-Office POISON -or a new movie find?
For two years a nation wondered: Who'll play Deborah Park in "Valley Forge"? Then young, unknown Anne Lanier got the role. Read the offscreen drama that led to a fateful preview. A two-part serial.

PREVIEW
by the author of TO MARY WITH LOVE
RICHARD SHERMAN

Two dizzy debs decide "TENNIS TOURNAMENTS ARE SUCH FUN!"
Those Chicago debs who crashed the Coronation are in again! Result: South Devon's tennis tournament goes completely haywire, with startling effects on Mrs. Smurch-Bodley's insecure transformation. Plenty of laughs in this new short story.
by PAUL GALLICO
AND... $30 A WEEK TO EVERY IDLE CALIFORNIAN OVER 50? You'll find the first complete story in California Votes on Utopia, by John C. Lee and Ralph F. Shawhan ...FLY STRAIGHT UP. Park in mid-air. Drop straight down—and be safe! You can do it in helicopters. James G. Ray tells why you may—soon... ALSO: short stories, editorials, Post Scripts, fun and cartoons.
THE SATURDAY EVENING POST

BENCH SPLINTERS



By Bill Story

In a cinema I attended recently, a guy said to his broken hearted lover, (quote) just have a good cry honey, here on my shoulder. (unquote). And thats exactly what Coach Wes Fry could say to his "little mighties" who took an uncalled for beating from Ad Lindsey's hard-breathing Jays.

Nothing less than a blacksmith's bellows could revive the spirit of the hapless Wildcats. Yes, "hapless" is the word Whitney Martin would probably use in reference to the Purple. And incidently Mr. Martin, how much of the responsibility are you willing to take for our loss? Last week you said KU would be somewhat of a breather for us. What happens. KU reads it, becomes violently angry with both the article and with their football team. The anger circulates and finally finds the editorial page of the University Daily Kansan. They pour gasoline over Ad Lindsey and raise a foot to strike the match. Ad with tear-filled eyes, pleads, requests and even begs his proteges to play hard at Manhattan. All the players read Whitney Martin's article. Then all the players read the University Daily Kansan's editorial. Then they looked at Lindsey. It was too much; they resolved to do battle in a big way at Manhattan. They did. Shame on you, Mr. Martin.

But maybe it wasn't all your fault Mr. Martin. Coach Fry said the boys were singing "You Go To My Head," to the Hoosiers after the game at Bloomington a week ago. Also before the game started against the Jayhawks Saturday the Purple Gridders were looking south toward Oklahoma way.

There's no use doing any more hollering. The guys looked terrible out there last Saturday and the best part of it is, they know it, without reading the papers. This week the squad will correct errors of the KU game and then run against Oklahoma formations. "Chili" Cochrane, frosh football coach, scouted the Oklahoma-Tulsa game Saturday at Norman and reported the Sooners "plenty strong" in every department. Incidently they whipped the Hurricanes, Missouri Valley champions, 28 to 6.

Francis Cosgrove, promising sophomore back on the K-State team last year came back Saturday and watched the K-State downfall. "Casey" suffered a broken leg in practice early last season and quit school. A good kicker and passer, he intends to return to Kansas State next year and should be a welcomed addition to the backfield.

Not all of KU's strong hands were donned in moleskins Saturday. Those brawny bruisers who yanked those cement anchored goal posts from their moorings are deserving of a little praise. Incidently, on the financial side, director of athletics, "Mike Ahearn says the Wildcat athletic department lost approximately $100 on the destruction of the north goal posts. Then Swimming Coach C. S. Moll comes in and asks why we don't do like Sanford and have the goal posts disappear in the ground immediately after each game. Not a bad idea but some people have awfully long fingernails.

This guy Dick Amerine set a new record for the local course Saturday by taking Ahearn field in two easy strokes. On the second half's opening kickoff Amerine took the ball behind his own goal and breezed down the sidelines to the 50 yard stripe. Then on the next play, an off tackle smash, he negotiated the remaining 50 yards to our goal line. Now we know how Oklahoma felt last year when Amerine cheated the Sooners from a 3 to 0 win by hurling Don Ebling a touchdown pass in the last play of the game.

Beat Oklahoma!

INTRAMURALS

BY HARLAN LARSON

Delta Tau Delta won the championship of the first bracket in the intramural touch football last night, defeating the Pi Kappa Alpha team 28 to 0. The Delts took the lead in the first half when they completed two passes in quick order and piled up the remainder of their score in the last half. The game demonstrated fully the power of the Delts, who are undefeated this season and definitely makes them strong contenders for all-school touch football honors.

Kappa Sigma came through with a last half 7 to 2 victory over Phi Delta Theta. The Phi Delts led at the half-time by a 2 to 0 margin but the lead was wiped away when Asbill tossed a 30-yard pass to Wheatley to count for the Kappa Sigs. The victory gave the winners second place in their bracket with four wins and one loss.

Acacia struck once in the first quarter on a pass from Hodson to Sellers and that touchdown proved to be the winning margin over the Alpha Kappa Lambdas. During the last three quarters of the game, the play was fairly even with the ball moving from one end of the field to the other, but neither team could count and the final score read 6 to 0 for the Acacias.

Intramural basketball practice is now in full swing with teams limbering up every evening in the gym. All entries for the basketball tournament must be in the intramural office by November 8, in order to make up the schedule in time for the opening fray on November 14.

Placed at Royal



This men's meats judging team at Kansas State is making an outstanding record this year under the direction of Prof. D. L. Mackintosh (center), the coach. The team was fourth in a field of 11 of the best teams in the recent American Royal show in Kansas City. Left to right—Roy Etling, William Ljungdahl, Mackintosh, Edward Moody, and Evans Banbury.

Former State Grid Hero Out-Masterminds Self

One frequently reads of the athlete who made the headlines by masterminding his team to victory over the traditional foe, but it is one the books won't hold when he proceeds to mastermind his team to defeat by calling a time-out.

That was the position in which Dougal Russell, former State backfield flash in the days of Bo McMillin, found himself a couple of weeks ago, during a grudge battle between the Chicago Cardinals and the Chicago Bears, inter-city rivals.

A Card Star

Doug, who has starred in the Cards' backfield since 1934, was captain. Late in the first half, the Cards began a slashing drive down the field, fighting against time in a determined attempt to score.

A series of battering plunges and off-tackle drives placed the ball on the Bear one-yard line with but five seconds to go. The team whipped into formation; the ball was snapped; and the back drove into the line in a futile attempt to score as the gun went off, apparently ending the half.

Then Captain Russell stepped into action, and by persistent argument convinced the officials that he had called for time out before the gun. There followed a roundup of the Bears, who had started for their dressing room; a five yard penalty was assessed for too many times out, and, with the ball resting on the six-yard line, the quarterback called the last play of the first half.

An Untimely Pass

It was a pass, but the snapback from center was wild; the passer scrambled to recover the ball; he flipped a hurried pass toward the intended receiver—but an alert Bear back raced over, plucked the ball from the arms of the expectant back, and proceeded to gallop the length of the field for touchdown.

But to make matters even more galling, it just happened that that touchdown was the margin of defeat, as the final score was 13 to 7 in favor of the Bears.

Hereafter, Russell will probably leave the masterminding to the "Sunday morning" quarterbacks.

VISITS K-State

A. I. Balzer of Beaumont, Texas, who is doing research concerning rice storage problems in the southern states under the direction of Dr. Arthur T. Cotton of the government bureau of entomology, visited in the department of entomology last weekend. Balzer was graduated from Kansas State college in 1926.

STRATTON RETURNS

Prof. Charles Stratton of the music department returned last week from a weeks tour as pianist for John Gurney bass baritone with the Metropolitan Opera company. Gurney was guest singer May 29, at Baccalaureate service here.

Riley County
Young Republicans
Chuck Wagon
DINNER
Sunset Park, Manhattan
Wednesday, Nov. 2
6:15 p. m.
CAMPFIRE
MUSIC
FOOD
FUN
Paid-up Members Free
Non-members and Guests 50c

VOTE FOR . . . .



FRANCES GEBHART

For

Secretary of the Senior Class

ACTIVITIES . . . .

President of Mortar Board
Member of Women's Panhellenic
Theta Sigma Phi
Senior in Industrial Journalism
Y. W. C. A.
Kappa Kappa Gamma
Enchiladas



VOTE FOR

Dean Laramey

For

TREASURER

Of Sophomore Class

ACTIVITIES . . .

Sophomore in Architectural Engineering
Gargoyle Club
Delta Sigma Phi

"Your Vote Will Be Appreciated"

—ELECT—

Capable
•
Willing
•
Efficient
•
Dependable
•
Outstanding
•
Likeable



Herman Reitz

for

TREASURER
OF THE SENIOR CLASS

- Vice-President of Farmhouse Fraternity.
- Member of Alpha Zeta Honorary Fraternity.
- Winner of Danforth Scholarship last year.
- Freshman Phi Kappa Phi Honors.
- President of Horticultural Club last year.
- Member of Collegiate 4-H Club.
- Alpha Zeta Scholarship Winner.
- Member of Dynamis Honorary Society.

—ELECT—

ELIZABETH BURCHINAL

For

SECRETARY

of the

Sophomore Class

ACTIVITIES—

- Y. W. C. A.
- SPANISH CLUB
- ALPHA XI DELTA

Vote for

Victor Beat

for

TREASURER

OF JUNIOR CLASS

ACTIVITIES—

Enrolled in Veterinary Medicine
President of Newman Club—1938-39
Treasurer of Newman Club—1937-38
Secretary of Jr. A.V.M.A.—1938-39
Member of Collegiate 4-H Club
Member of Scarab
Phi Kappa Fraternity

Jayhawks Spoil Homecoming And Swipe Goal-Posts In 27-7 Win

Crowd Of 17,000 Amazed At Marked KU Superiority

Irate Jayhawks Allow Favored Wildcats to Score Only Once—Amerine Runs Wild

An irate band of fighting Jayhawkers stunned the huge Homecoming throng of 17,000 persons in Memorial stadium last Saturday afternoon, as they completely outclassed the Kansas State eleven, 27 to 7, in one of the biggest upsets of the year.

Pre-game dope hadn't even given the Kansas university team a chance, and coupled with student dissention over the coaching personnel, seemed to point to an easy victory for the Frymen; but the dopsters forgot that anything can happen in a game between these two traditional State rivals.

They overlooked the fact that last year a determined squad of Wildcats who weren't given a chance against the Jayhawkers, then a strong conference contender; had badly outclassed the Kansas team, 7 to 0.

Situation Reversed

That was essentially the scene Saturday, with the positions of the contestants changed; and an underrated, hark-luck Kansas eleven rode rough-shod over K-State convincingly enough to spoil any Homecoming celebration.

Most of the afternoon, the Kansas forwards outcharged the State line, frequently they hurried the passers, and on one occasion Steve Renko, KU end broke through to block a punt off the toe of Jack Blanke.

The superiority of the Jayhawker was very evident in the yards from scrimmage, where they garnered 288 to K-State's 156, and a total of 16 first downs to State's 9. This was one of the cleanest games ever played between the two schools, there being few penalties until late in the game.

KU Gets Early Lead

The Jayhawker's first scoring threat bogged down on the State 18-yard line, but they were not to be denied. After State chalked up a first down, Bob Briggs was forced to punt to the Kansas 21, from where the university eleven proceeded to drive 79 yards to a touchdown, with Lyman Divens finally lugging the ball over. Gibbons, Kansas dropkick specialist converted to make the score 7 to 0 at the end of the first quarter.

Wildcat followers, astonished at the drive exhibited by the Kansas university team, were somewhat reassured as Elmer Hackney, Melvin Seelye, Jim Brock and Paul Fagler, replaced the starting State backfield, and charged down the field in 15 plays to score on an 80 yard drive. Fagler skirted the Kansas right end for the last ten yards, and Brock converted to leave the score tied 7 all at the end of the first half.

Amerine Runs Wild

Everyone expected State to come back strong after the half, but Dick Amerine, fine Kansas back completely changed the complexion of the game, as he took Don Crumbaker's kickoff on the Kansas goal line and returned it half the length of the field. Then on the next play he broke through the State line, cut over to the sideline, and galloped the rest of the way to a touchdown. Gibbons converted, and the score was 14 to 7.

After that, it was all Kansas university. They played with reckless arrogance and so bewildered the K-State eleven that Frymen could make only two first downs the second half.

Meanwhile, the Hawkers added two more touchdowns in the fourth quarter, one a 61 yard sprint through tackle by Lyman Divens, and the other, a short plunge by Bunsen, after Renko had caught a 40 yard pass to set up the touchdown play on the 4-yard line.



Gym And Gill

By MAYME PEARL BARNETT

INTRAMURAL VOLLEYBALL

The intramural volleyball season ended last Thursday with the game between Neophyte A and Alpha Delta Pi. The winners of the tournament is Neophyte A who won 28 to 17.

Scores of the games played this week are: Monday—Neophyte A 22, Neophyte B 18; Chi Omega 16, Clovia 31. Tuesday—Kappa Kappa Gamma 18, Pi Beta Phi 12; Neophyte B 18, Van Zile Hall 29; Alpha Xi Delta 11, Clovia 23. Wednesday—Alpha Delta Pi 32, Clovia 32.

INTRAMURAL DANCING

Dancing is the next activity on the schedule of women's intramural sports.

The organized houses and some independents enter teams for this activity.

This contest will be based on three events. social dancing judged for posture, teamwork, and originality; tap, clog, or character dancing judged for originality, costumes, execution of steps, and teamwork; and folk dancing judged for costume, teamwork, execution of steps, and animation.

The schedule of the preliminary meets: Wednesday, November 16—Social Dancing 5:00-6:00. Thursday, November 17—Clog, Tap or Character Dancing 5:00-6:00. Friday, November 18—Folk Dancing 5:00-600.

The final meet which includes all the events will be Monday, November 21 at 5 o'clock.

These contests will be in the women's gym.

W. A. A.

The Women's Athletic association had initiation for 43 girls Thursday, in Nichols gym. Those initiated: Edna May Arnold, Lenora Ash, Dorothy Axcell, Metta Baxter, Ruth Bishop, Betty Boehm, Jean Boyle, Ruth Brunner, Dorothy Buchanan, Ruth Burnett, Carinne Corke, Wilma Evans, Doris Ewing, Mary Helen Fitzgerald, Barbara Foster, Janis Gainey, Lucille Haley, Roberta Hutchinson, Helen Johnstone, Doris Kittell, Jean Lawson, Maxine McMenzie, Winifred Needels, Donnell Nesbitt, Willa Dean Nodurfth, Barbara Osborne, Carolyn Overholt, Mary Ann Pafford, Betsy Phelan, Kathleen Porter, Laura Randall, Louise Riordan, Kathleen Roberts, Pauline Spain, Arlene Taylor, Charlotte Thompson, Jean Utterback, Helen Van Der Stelt, Wilma Van Diest, Norma Waits, Carolee Walker, Blanche Winkler, Barclay Wright.

NAMED DAIRY DIRECTOR

J. W. Linn, Kansas State college extension service dairyman, has been elected as a director of the American dairy science association. Notification of his selection by the national organization was made last week at the annual national dairy show, Columbus, Ohio. Linn was one of two directors elected to aid in guiding the interests of the national association for the next three years.

Beats Injury Jinx



PAUL FAGLER - K-STATE

. . . A dash man who can really take a football places in a hurry. He suffered a chest injury in the Northwestern game but returned last Saturday to skirt KU's right end for State's only touchdown.

Oklahoma And Iowa State Undefeated

Jayhawkers and Tigers Upset Favored Elevens In Homecoming Games

Big Six Standings

	W.	L.	Pts.	O.P.
Iowa State	3	0	45	21
Oklahoma	2	0	33	0
Kansas State	1	1	28	40
Kansas	1	2	34	40
Missouri	1	2	39	47
Nebraska	0	3	17	35

Saturday's Results

Kansas 27, Kansas State 7.
Missouri 13, Nebraska 10.
Oklahoma 28, Tulsa 6.
Iowa State 7, Marquette 0.

Kansas State found Kansas a "breather" only in the form of an "iron lung" and Nebraska had no license to stop the famed aerial circus from Missouri so the favored Wildcats and Huskers bowed in defeat in Big Six games last Saturday. Iowa State and Oklahoma stepped outside the conference and added a feather to the Big Six cap by winning over Marquette and Tulsa respectively.

The fact that Kansas State had the wrong pre-game mental attitude coupled with the desire of Coach Ad Lindsey's charges to show their mentor they could win ball games proved too much of a handicap for Coach Wesley L. Fry's Wildcats, as they fell before their up-the-river rivals 27 to 7. A record crowd of 17,000 persons saw an inspired bunch of Kansas Jayhawks take everything but the south goalposts just to answer a KU student publication editorial. The game was more of a psychology battle rather than a homecoming football fray between rival elevens. It was a big upset, a big headache, but don't sell State short for the Wildcats still have the same team that beat Marquette, Missoui, and Indiana.

Tigers Shuck Huskers

Another homecoming celebration was spoiled Saturday when the Missouri Tigers invaded the land of the Nebraska Cornhuskers and beat the host eleven 13 to 10 before a crowd of more than 30,000. It was the first Husker loss to old Mizzou since 1927, and marked the first time since 1889 that Nebraska has failed to win one of its first three conference games.

Iowa State duplicated the recent Kansas State win over Marquette by bumping off the Hilltoppers 7 to 0 in an intersectional tilt at Milwaukee to run their string of consecutive victories to six. The Cyclones, again featuring the "mighty mite" Everett Kischer, had more than one opportunity to score, only to have their offense bog down at untimely intervals. However one touchdown proved to be enough to win over the hapless Marquette eleven.

Oklahoma Still Wins

Oklahoma continued its nine game winning streak, the ninth being over the Tulsa Hurricanes, Missouri Valley champs who bowed 28 to 6. The Oklahoma university eleven had little trouble in bowling over their cousins who were supposed to furnish competition for the tenth best team in the nation. Coach Tom Stidham's reserve strength proved the biggest difference between the rival clubs as every combination the Sooners used clicked and helped pile up the 268 yards gained from scrimmage.

Unbeaten OU Next On Card

Wildcats, Playing Rebound Role, May Turn on Sooners

Algebraically Kansas State is to Oklahoma what Kansas was to Kansas State last weekend. If this is true, the Sooners may be in for a tough afternoon Saturday when they meet the Wildcats at Norman.

Faced with the job of preserving their ten-game winning streak as well as maintaining their Big Six lead, the Sooners will be plenty anxious to keep things under control. Equipped with a good, heavy forward wall and a versatile backfield Coach Tom Stidham's men are qualified to do it.

Last year here in Memorial stadium the Sooners dumped the Frymen 19 to 0 in a homecoming tilt. Although they have lost some stars from that great team including Baer in the backfield and Pete Smith, at end, they still list a guy by the name of Rogers in the backfield. It was this lad, you may well remember, that dashed off a 70-yard dash to the Wildcat goalline—the longest run made against the Purple last year.

Elongated Ends

This season the Sooners have a pair of brilliant ends in Shirk, who stands 6 feet, 4 inches in his stocking feet and Young who is but two inches shorter. Stidham this year has uncovered a new star in the backfield in Hugh McCullough. McCullough, although he lacks the sheer power of K-State's Hackney, possesses deception and elusiveness remarkable for his size. He should give the Kansas State line a bad afternoon if it's as vulnerable as against K.U.

Harriers Take Kansas 33-22

Third Conference Win; Mitchell First in 9:39.8

An impressive 33 to 22 win over the Kansas university harriers last Saturday furnished the K-State two-mile team its third consecutive conference victory in as many starts.

Leading the pack in first place was George Hofsess, who turned in the good time of 9:39.8, finishing a bare two yards ahead of his teammate, Charles Mitchell.

Harris and Klann o Kansas finished in the third and fourth places, but the Wildcats clinched the race as Clingman and Thaine High fifth and sixth, and Bob Nixon came in eighth. Other KU runners were Ryan, seventh; Touburen, ninth; and Eberhart, tenth.

Next week, the charges of Ward Haylett will meet the Oklahoma aggregation during the K-State-Oklahoma game at Norman.

"Cactus Face" Duggan, Sooner tackle, who has been out with a broken nose will apparently be ready to go against Kansas State Saturday. No serious injuries were reported on the Oklahoma roster following their victory over Tulsa last Saturday.

James E. Ackert, dean of the division of graduate study, spoke to members of the travel section of the YAUW last week. He told of the trip to Alaska which he and Mrs. Ackert took in August and illustrated his speech with slides.

TRY OUR—

- Hot Beef Sandwiches
- Chocolate Milk Drinks
- Ice Cream
- Malts
- Short Orders

Open from 6 o'Clock to 12 P. M., including Sundays

Yeager Dairy Store
712 N. Manhattan

Vote For
Mary Anne PAFFORD
for
SECRETARY JUNIOR CLASS



ROYAL PURPLE STAFF
ENCHILADAS
SENIOR WOMEN'S PANHELLENIC
NEWMAN CLUB
TREASURER KAPPA DELTA
Y. W. C. A.
W. A. A.

VOTE FOR THE INDIVIDUAL

S. G. A.
Sport Varsity
(Wear Your Sweaters)
FRIDAY
November 4
75c—Plus Tax—75c

Victory Varsity
(And We Mean Victory)
SATURDAY
November 5
75c—Plus Tax—75c
Music By
Kansas State's
Favorite
Matt Betton
and the Fellows
at Both Varsities
at the
Avalon
The Dance Center
of Manhattan

Finals of the Waltz Competition Saturday Night



For
VICE PRESIDENT
of
JUNIOR CLASS
ROBERT H. JOYCE

American Society Agricultural Engineers
"Engineer" Staff
Beta Kappa Fraternity
Senior Men's Panhellenic Rep.
Y. M. C. A.

VOTE FOR
James Peddicord
FOR



JUNIOR CLASS PRESIDENT

ACTIVITIES . . . .

Freshman Phi Kappa Phi
Sophomore Honors
Alpha Zeta
Y. M. C. A.
Wampus Cats
4-H Club
Alpha Kappa Lambda

A Worthy Candidate With No Party Affiliations

Socially Speaking



By Virginia Johnson

The brighter spots in a gay, if not too glorious, Homecoming—

Cornjigger

The twenty-second consecutive Cornjigger ran true to form and lived up to its name as one of the better parties of the year. Rustic decorations transformed the Wareham Grill—Dick McMillan's band enclosed in a fence of baled hay—a "w ooparlor" with a floor of corn stalks—cider and doughnuts served from a bar built of straw. A record crowd of alumni together with PiKA's and KU and Kansas State guests made a full house and proved the party's success.

Informality at DDD Party

Tri Delts with their dates and stags began the Homecoming Holiday Friday evening with their traditional sport party. Matt and the boys furnished their popular arrangements of current swing tunes.

College girls in various moods—jellying, studying, dating — were typified in silhouettes which adorned the ballroom walls. To add to the entertainment, Cleo Sealey sang two numbers accompanied by the orchestra, "Heart and Soul" and "The Feeling Is Gone."

Outstanding among the sport outfits were Prexy La Donna Ober's coral wool with pleated skirt and fancy buttons full-length down the front, Dorothy Mize's blue wool with white stiff collar and gray Astrakhan trimming a pleated skirt; Dorothy Hacker's corded taffeta in shadow black, and a long sleeved bolero jacket with black velveteen lapels.

Chocolates To KD's

Margery Meister treated the girls at the Kappa Delt house to chocolates Sunday noon and announced her engagement to Bill Allen, '38. Allen, a member of Farm House fraternity, is now employed by the federal land bank at Wichita.

Initiates

Five boys were initiated into Alpha Kappa Lambda fraternity Sunday. They were James Peddicord, Wamego; Charles Rindom, Liberal; Eugene Haun, Larned; Merton Badenhop, Kensington; Harlan Harter, St. John.

Homecoming Highlights

A Halloween party was the center of attention at the Phi Tau house Saturday night. About 30 alumni and guests enjoyed the fun. Leonard Miller was in charge of plans.

The Farm House fraternity entertained with a house dance Saturday night. Dancing to recordings, and refreshments filled the evening's programme.

Zeta Tau sorority members had a house party for dates Sunday night from 7 to 10 o'clock. Cookies and cokes were served.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon entertained at a buffet supper Saturday evening for 215 persons. Harold Hunt and his orchestra furnished the music for a house dance from 9 until 12 o'clock.

Clovia pledges gave a party for the actives and their dates Saturday night. After dancing and playing games the guests were served refreshments of cider and doughnuts.

The Chi Omega actives gave a party for the pledges and their dates Sunday night from 7 until 10 o'clock. Dancing and refreshments were the main interests of the evening.

Kappa Delta pledges chose 6 o'clock in the morning to go hiking Saturday. They hiked to Sunset where they cooked picnic food.

A banquet for the Alpha Gamma Rho alumni was given at the chapter house Saturday evening. Approximately 20 alumni and their families were guests. Talks were given by Prof. M. H. Coe of Manhattan, faculty advisor, H. F. Brannan, Manhattan alumnus, and Frank Jordan, president of the chapter.

Omicron Nu entertained alumnae with a tea in Calvin lounge Saturday morning. Mrs. Lucile Rust poured.

Dedicate SAE House

Formal dedication of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon house was made Sunday morning at 10 o'clock by A. A. Hostetler, secretary of the alumni association. Lauren Foreman of Evanston, Ill., national recorder for the fraternity, gave a speech on behalf of the national organization. As representative of the college, Harold Howe talked on fraternities on our campus. Albert J. Schoth, national traveling secretary, who was formerly of Manhattan but now of Evanston, Ill., was also present for the dedication.

Fraternity Officials

Guest at the ATO house during the weekend was Willard M. Benton, national president of the fraternity. He was accompanied by Frank Goodnow, province chief.

Phi Sigma Kappa entertained their field secretary, Robert Faber, this weekend.

Leo Ryan, Phi Kappa field secretary from Pittsburg was a chapter guest this weekend.

Last Social Scene

The Last of a series of six discussions on the social scene in America will be held in Calvin lounge Thursday, at 7:30. "What we as Christian students can do about the economic situation," will be the topic of discussion led by Arthur Peine, manager of Perry Packing company and formerly professor of current history at the college.

Eva Jessye Choir Here Thursday

Music lovers will be offered a treat Thursday afternoon when the Eva Jessye choir from the choral ensemble of "Porgy and Bess," under the personal direction of Eva Jessye, will give a program in the college auditorium.

"Summer Time," "It Ain't Necessarily So," and "I Got Plenty O' Nothin' " are three of the most popular modern classics on the radio today. These three numbers were given their original interpretation by the Eva Jessye choir.

The program of the group here will consist of examples of the finest Negro folk literature, covering the entire field of Negro composition for choral presentation. Many new and little known spirituals discovered and arranged by Miss Jessye will be included as well as folk songs, modern blues, and numbers from "Porgy and Bess." Arrangements are by such well known Negro composers as Burleigh, Still, Handy, and Ellington, but many numbers will be Miss Jessye's own arrangements.

The program is under the auspices of the Manhattan public schools, and begins at 2:45: Admission is 15 cents plus tax for school children, and 50 cents plus tax for adults and college students.

Hoover Is Named Outstanding Ag Frosh Student

Leo Hoover will be presented the Alpha Zeta freshman medal at the ag seminar Thursday afternoon, having been chosen as the outstanding freshman of last year in his division. Hoover, who is from Greenleaf, was chosen by a committee of faculty members.

Hoover earned a scholastic rating of 2.98 points during his freshman year. In the fall of his entrance year, he placed highest in his division in the aptitude tests for freshmen and in the spring of 1938 was highest of the agriculture students in the health tests given by Dr. M. W. Husband.

Since enrolling at Kansas State in June of 1937, he has been continuously in school, including the summer of 1938. This fall he enrolled as a junior with 55 credit hours.

Hoover taught rural schools for six years after graduating from high school. He participates in several activities and works at a local hospital on the side.

VIEW SOIL PRACTICE

Dr. Harold E. Myers, associate professor of agronomy, and the soil management class will leave Wednesday for Ottawa where they will visit the soil conservation service fields north of there. Students will go to Ottawa in cars and will then be shown over the area in trucks. They will view farms where soil conservation practices are being carried out.

College Calendar

Tuesday, November 1—
Mortar Board dinner—Thompson hall—6:00-8:00
Spanish club—Nichols, room N77—7:30
Thursday, November 3—
Eva Jessye Choir—auditorium—matinee
Alpha Mu Meeting—Calvin, room L26—7:15
Physics club—West Waters hall, room 131, 4 o'clock

Education Hall Cider Plant Now Working

Apple cider, rather than teachers, is now being made in the basement of Education hall. This is an annual event and Delbert Eshbaugh, orchard forman, is in charge of the processing this fall. The cider is a blend of Jonathans, Grimes Goldens, Rome Beauties, and Winesaps.

The Collegian reporter was impressed with the sanitary measures used in the production of this fruit drink which is usually an uncommon step in making most apple cider. The apples are carefully sorted, then washed in running water to remove spray residue. Next they are ground up in a machine which allows them to fall on a burlap-like cloth. When this cloth is filled to its capacity an operator folds the cloth from all four sides so that they overlap. Each cloth is called a "cheese." As soon as 5 cheeses are ready, a machine under several hundred pounds pressure is put to work. Each cheese is placed between boards with ample slits and holes through which the juice drains. The pulp left resembles ground cork and is called pumice. It is fed to livestock. The juice drains through cloths and eventually into a barrel.

Store for Ripening

The barrels are stored in a room in Education hall basement at a temperature of 37 degrees Fahrenheit so that the cider may ripen. From two to three gallons are obtained from one bushel of apples. Between 500 and 1000 gallons have been made. It sells for 35 cents per gallon or 30 cents per gallon for five gallons or more. Apple cider will be made up to Thanksgiving.

"In most of Kansas apple cider is hard to get this fall," says Dr. G. A. Filinger of the horticulture department who yesterday showed the Collegian reporter where cider is being made on the campus, "apples bring too good a price this year which makes cider stock too expensive."

SPEAKS ON FARM HOUR

Eunice Pardee, extension home management specialist, who is attending an outlook meeting in Washington, D. C., will be a guest speaker on the National Farm and Home hour tomorrow, from 11:30 to 12:15. She has been asked to discuss how homemakers of Kansas are using economic information.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

Go to Potato Show

Eight Kansas State college faculty members will go to the sixteenth annual Kansas potato show at Lawrence, Thursday and Friday. Professor L. E. Melchers, head of the botany department at Kansas State college, is chairman of the program committee. The program will be centered around Irish and sweet potato crops.

Speakers at the show will be from Kansas State college and out of state. Those from here are Dr. O. H. Elmer, "Advantages and Handicaps in Growing Sweet Potatoes in Kansas"; S. W. Decker and F. L. Parson will give a report of work they have done on "Potato Marketing," will be discussed by Vance Rucker.

Hort Club Initiates

The Hort club met this week and initiated two new members, Paul Edwards and Eugene Baird.

Herman Reitz told the story of his Danforth Foundation trip during August. Marion West presented the Hort club news, and the remainder of the meeting was devoted to a discussion of the Hort club show to be given December 10-12.

FACULTY ATTENDS MEET

A number of Kansas State college professors attended the weather crops seminar at Wichita, Friday, which was reported yesterday by Dr. H. H. Laude, secretary, as a very successful meeting.

One of the important features of the program was a discussion by Dr. Charles F. Sarle, in charge of long range weather and crop forecasting research, United States department of agriculture.

Reed Will Speak on European Farming

Prof. H. E. Reed, for the last 3 and one-half years the United States agricultural commissioner to Germany, will speak in recreation center at 4 o'clock Thursday afternoon on "European Agriculture and Our Corn Belt."

Professor Reed was formerly on the K-State faculty in the department of animal husbandry, and before going to Germany spent three years in England.

While in Germany, Reed had his own car and travelled extensively over the country. He is now on a speaking tour. He spoke last week at Columbia, Mo., and after his stop here, will continue to Ames, Iowa, and Chicago.

Danforth to Speak On Station KSAC

A special broadcast will be presented Thursday afternoon at 5 o'clock over KSAC. William H. Danforth, president of the American youth foundation and the Danforth foundation, both organizations promoting leadership in young America, will speak on the activities of the farm youth.

In Danforth's proadcast he will interview K-State 4-H members and students who have attended the American youth foundation camps about their work. Danforth has spoken in many cities and is very well known in his line of work.

Miss Lolie Smith, '31, now on the faculty of the University of Wichita, and Miss Faye Rickets, also a member of the faculty at Wichita, were house guests of Miss Myrtle Gunselman, and Miss Tessie Agan, both of the department of household economics.

SPECIAL REPUBLICAN FORUM
Recreation Center
12:20—Friday Noon
Richard McIntire
SPEAKER
Prominent Republican Lawyer of Topeka
Introduction by
Henry Otto, State Republican Secretary and Riley County Chairman
Be On Time
Arthur Farrell—State Chairman

ELECT
Jack Haymaker
As
PRESIDENT
of the
Sophomore Class
ACTIVITIES—
Y. M. C. A.
Newman Club
Beta Theta Pi
Sophomore in Milling Industry
"A CAPABLE MAN FOR THE OFFICE"

SOPHOMORES!
Elect
Betty Boehm
For
Vice-President
of the
Sophomore Class
Qualifications—
Member of W. A. A.
Vice-President of Women's Pan-Hellenic
Enchiladas
Y. W. C. A.
Social Chairman of Zeta Tau Alpha



PAUL WHITEMAN
Every Wednesday Evening
GEORGE BURNS GRACIE ALLEN
Every Friday Evening
All C. B. S. Stations
EDDIE DOOLEY
Football Highlights
Every Thursday and Saturday
52 Leading N. B. C. Stations
. . . how fast that says it for smokers . . . refreshing mildness . . . better taste . . . more pleasing aroma . . . everything you could ask for in a cigarette
Chesterfield
..more pleasure for millions
Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

Tagless students are taboo today. The tags are given to all those who vote in the class elections today in recreation center.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Thirty-five rejuvenated Kansas State Wildcats left today for Oklahoma to try for another Homecoming upset, this time at Norman.

VOLUME XLV
Z232
The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Friday, November 4, 1938. Number 17

Kansas State Historical S

Riled Wildcats Moving Into Soonerland Today

+ + +

Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—

By Merrill

Topping the list of campus entertainment this evening is the sport varsity. Everything, according to Manager Lee Ward, is strictly informal—wear your loudest tackiest sweater. P. S. The returns of the student election will be announced at the varsity as soon as they are compiled.

"Stanford university students have started a campaign before men's and women's student councils to 'make the campus safe for romance'. "

"For years," one student said, "campus police have flashed lights and police badges on cars parked in sheltered campus lanes. If the officers really want to protect the students, they should permit automobiles to park on the campus at night instead of forcing romantic couples to 'pitch their woo' on foothill roads where they may become victims of petting party bandits."

The above story was taken from an Associated Press dispatch. It might well apply on the Kansas State campus. If students could park at night on the campus, they would be safe from the flashlights of the Manhattan police out at Sunset Park!

Stuff: I know of a certain "star" football player on this campus who is falling down in his studies and is being carried along only by the consideration of certain of his professors. . . .Why not wire the Kansas State goalposts with electricity and turn on the juice after the game? Or do you think the last game was "shocking" enough?. . . . . .

I wonder how Don Sharp, K-State's "wonder boy orator" is going to spend all of that prize mony that he's won lately. 750 smackers will buy a lot of things, dontcha know.

There is a professor on the hill, he prefers to remain anonymous for obvious reasons, recently invited an entire class down to his place for cider and doughnuts. The class attended, had swell refreshments, and got a big kick out of it.

Now, there are several hundred other faculty members who should take the hint—now the cider is getting "hard!"

It may be a little late, but I want to reprint this gem that Flint Hills Peggy of the Topeka Daily Capital wrote after seeing last Saturday's football "breather."

"No one could have failed to receive a thrill at the game. It is always so satisfying when the poor little ragged barefoot country boy in the story triumphs over the self-assured, warmly-clothed kid from town." Haw, our poor little barefoot relations down river—white trash.

Those of you who witnessed the 75th anniversary parade last Saturday may have wondered why the home economics division had no float. Well, they did have one—it was built in a garage. All night long it was worked on—decorated and fixed something fancy. Came the dawn and the parade—and no float. It was too big to go through the garage door!

Choir Presents Varied Program

Eva Jessye, her choir of 16 singers, and her pianist presented a varied program to a well filled college auditorium yesterday afternoon.

The choir started out with Negro spirituals full of dramatic verve and color. They went through various traditional songs and finished with songs from Gerswin's "Porgy and Bess."

Eight of the group were with Eva Jessye in New York in Gershwin's "Porgy and Bess" opera which had such an outstanding and long performance there.

Miss Jessye was born in Coffeyville, Kansas. She attended the Western university in Kansas City, Mo., and for eight years she taught school in Oklahoma.

As soon as the performance was over grade and high school students vied with each other to see who could get the most autographs.

Rifle Team Trials

Aspirants to the woman's rifle team started firing this week for the first time this year. The range will be open for practice to all girls from one until 5:30 every Tuesday and Tursday afternoon. Tryouts for the team will be soon.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

Students To Polls Today for Class Officer Elections

Polls Open at 8 o'Clock—All-Independent Party Squares Off Against Individual Greek Candidates—Twelve Hats in Ring

Kansas State upperclass students will go to the polls in recreation center today to elect the sophomore, junior, and senior class officers in the annual class elections. The polls will open at 8 o'clock and will remain open till 5 o'clock tonight.

Separate ballots have been made for each of the three classes, and include two nominees for each of the four class offices, president, vice-president, secretary, and treasurer of each class. J. W. McKinley, student council representative, said there would be no opportunity for write-ins on the ballots.

The All-Independent party, VOSO, organization of independent students, is the only organized party in the election, its nominees being selected at a recent school-wide primary election sponsored by the independents. It will be opposed by Greek candidates.

No Party on Ballot

Candidates will be listed in alphabetical order for each of the respective class offices. There will be no party indentification on the ballots, SGA representatives said.

As each student casts his vote, his name will be checked from class lists and he will be given a tag indicating that he has voted. Council representatives believe that this practice secures a larger student vote and creates more enthusiasm in the election. Tags were first used at the Student Union vote last spring.

No campaigning is to be permitted in recreation center while the election is in progress. In order to prevent fraud in the election, council representatives state that students attempting to introduce fraud into the election will be punished by revoking social privileges, placing on probation, or in extreme cases, suspension from school. The polls will be closed between 12:15 and 12:45 during the noon hour.

Council in Charge

The election is in charge of the student council and an election board, composed of four students from each division, selected by the heads of the division.

Students who will act on this board are: general science—Margaret Henry, La Donna Ober, Robert Heaton and Howard Crawford; veterinary medicine—John Gish, James Knappenberger, James Hourrigan, Francis Kennedy; engineering—Frank M. Sutton, Aubert Slocomb, Howard Stover, LeRoy Culbertson; home economics—Betty Jenkins, Esther Cassity, Ethel Haller, Garnetta Bell; agriculture—Neal McVay, Robert Shephard and Elwyn Topliff.

Twelve Candidates

The 12 candidates for the class offices are as follows:

Senior class candidates—president, Earl Clark, Gordon Molesworth; vice-president, Merton Emmert, Fred Klemp; secretary, Frances Gebhart, Charles Mitchell; treasurer, George Kramer, Herman Reitz.

Junior class candidates—president, Sid Lawson, James Peddicord; vice-president, Robert Joyce, Don Pricer; secretary, Mary Anne Pafford, Kathleen Porter; treasurer, Victor Beat, Roy Fisher.

Sophomore class candidates—president, Jack Haymaker, Hugh Shade; vice-president, Mary Ann Bair, Betty Boehm; secretary, Elizabeth Burchinal, Jessie Collins; treasurer, Mary Jean Grentner, Dean Laramey.

Many Enter Contest

A large number of persons have entered the poultry judging contest which will be tomorrow afternoon in the west agriculture building, according to Prof. H. M. Scott of the poultry department.

The business men downtown are quite interested in the contest and have contributed merchandise to be given as prizes to the winners in addition to the 20 dollars in cash which is offered.

Clyde Mueller and Jim Muggle-stone, seniors in agriculture, are in charge of the contest under the supervision of Professor Scott.

Lost—Maroon, boy's, sleeveless sweater left in Eng. 213-Reward. Call Dietrich 4423.

Air Plans For Mission Meet

Announce Seventh Speaker For November 19-23 Period

Mrs. Grace Sloan Overton, widely-known lecturer and instructor on religious affairs, is one of seven



speakers to be on the campus November 19 to 23 for the University Christian mission, it was announced yesterday.

Students here are having group meetings at different periods of the day in Van Zile hall, the organized sorority houses, and rooming houser for girls. Abby Marlatt is chairman of the preparedness committee which is made up of representatives from each of the participating groups of girls.

The purpose of the gatherings is to put the students in a frame of mind so that they will be ready to receive the addresses of the world famous speakers and know in what way they want help in their college life; to gather information about the particular problems of the students to be used by the speakers in planning the program for this campus; and to publish information about the University Christian mission so that the students will be able to get the maximum help from the speakers during their short stay here.

Problems of inter-racial relations, marriage, industrial relations, vocational opportunity, personal religion and educational work in foreign fields will be discussed during several meetings. Seminar will be November 21 and 22 at 5 o'clock in Calvin hall, Sunday morning at 11 o'clock at the Baptist Church, the Christian Church at 6:30 Sunday. A faculty discussion will be Monday at 4 o'clock, and a mass meeting will be at the auditorium at 8 o'clock Monday morning.

Speaker Says Home Ec Field Growing

The field of home economics in business is gradually expanding according to Dr. Marietta Eichelberger, director of the nutrition service for the Evaporated Milk association, Chicago, Ill., who spoke to the division of home economics Tuesday, November 1.

At present, Doctor Eichelberger says, not more than 500 women are employed commercially in that work. But home economists are being employed in increasing numbers by household finance corporations, public utilities, and manufacturers of textile and food products who realize the importance of having their product brought into the home by the women themselves.

Republican Forum—Richard McIntire, speaker. 12:20—today noon, Recreation Center.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

"Screwy -- Ridiculous" Says Heb of New Play

"Screwy—ridiculous—no sense to it"—thus, Prof. H. Miles Heberer, director of the Manhattan theatre describes "Petticoat Fever," the Manhattan theatre's next production, for which tryouts will be held next Monday. The production will be given December 9 and 10.

This rollicking farce had its debut on broadway in March, 1935. Five actors carry the show, although the play has a cast of ten characters.

The setting for the story is a wireless station in Laborador, Dascom Dinsmore, the feverish operator, has not seen a woman in two years and is in a bad state. Young, beautiful, and charming Ethel Campion, who is stranded at the station with her fiance, adds life to the plot. The unexpected appearance of Clara Wilson, one of Dinsmore's cast-off fiancees, complicates matters considerably.

Critics Praise Play

" 'Petticoat Fever' is a good farce, capricious as a meadow lark, and twice as flighty," critics of the Literary Digest say.

John Anderson of the New York Evening Journal declares it proves "a dizzy shelter for the town's laugh addict. . . . mighty funny stuff."

Three to Spud Show

Prof. William F. Pickett, head of the horticulture department, is attending the sixteenth annual Kansas Potato show in Lawrence. Exhibits are expected from the Kaw valley counties from Riley east to Wyandotte, as well as from the potato producing areas of the Arkansas valley.

W. G. Amstein, associate professor of horticulture, is serving as one of the judges of the potato exhibits.

The women's potato food exhibit is being judged by Georgiana Smurthwaite, home demonstration leader.

Overall Fling Is Tomorrow

Ags Go Native in Week Climaxed by Barnwarmer

The Overall Fling in the gymnasium tomorrow night will climax a Barnwarmer week crowded with activities which included wettings in the horse trough between between the wings of Waters hall.

Only Ag students are eligible to purchase the little red identification tags which they are wearing on their overall bibs and which will admit them to the hillbilly swing fiesta tomorrow.

Old Ebanezer and little Elviry will have their chance to truck on down in the approved country style. The crowning of the 1938 Ag Queen will be the highlight of an evening of fun amid harvest time surroundings of pumpkins and corn shucks.

The queen will be selected from among Mary Louise Arbuthnot, Maribelle Teichgraeber, Ethlyn Marks, Burneta Young and Mae Rogg. Votes will be cast today but the selection will not be announced until tomorrow night. Dean L. E. Call will crown the queen.

Bill Lobenstein is the general manager of the dance and entertainment.

For rent— Double and single rooms for boys. Near Vattier entrance. 910 N. Manhattan.

Secret Works Says Danforth

Ags Hear Speaker Tell of Philosophy of Life

"My secret of life is to have a good physical body, an alert mind, a winning personality and religion. I know it works because I've tried it," declared William H. Danforth, founder of the Danforth foundation and head of the Ralston Purina company of St. Louis, in his ag seminar talk given in Recreation center yesterday afternoon.

Danforth demonstrated how he keeps physically fit by going through some sitting-up exercises. Another way is to eat whatever is set before a person; it is also a good way to be happily married, Danforth said.

Sponsor Fellowships

The Danforth foundation sponsors summer fellowships for rural young people in order that the winners may be able to attend schools in rural leadership and summer recreational camps. Sixteen students now attending Kansas State have enjoyed the benefits of the fellowships.

"Soul erosion needs as much attention as soil erosion," said the man who has made such a success of his life that he is glad of an opportunity to pass along any information the listener considers helpful.

As he neared the finish of his talk to more than 300 assembled ag students, Danforth stressed one remaining major point of his life's philosophy, "I believe the secret of success lies in faith, action and enthusiasm," he said.

SPEAKS AT ART MEET

Prof. L. R. Quinlan, who is in charge of landscape gardening here, will be one of the speakers at the round table discussion during the Kansas State Federation of Art meeting in Topeka Saturday. This is the seventh annual meeting and is held under the auspices of the Topeka Art guild and the Washburn college department of art. Professor Quinlan will speak on "Landscaping and the Small House."

Outstanding Junior Women at Kansas State



These ten young women at Kansas State college have been chosen the outstanding junior women on the campus. They are the newly elected members of Prix club, honorary organization for juniors which selects the membership on the basis of activities and scholarship. Announcement of their election was made at a dinner given them by Mortar Board, senior women's honorary, the night of November 1. Members are chosen by Prix club members of the previous year. The new members of Prix with their divisions: Top row—Betty Higdon, home economics; Rosemary Parisa, home economics; Maxine Richardson, general science; Ruth Johnston, general science; Marjorie Higgins, agriculture. Bottom row—Jean DeYoung, home economics; Helen Peterson, general science; Elizabeth Brooks, home economics; Dorothy Ann Uhl, home economics; Carrie McLain, home economics.

Sharp Back -- Check in Hand, Smile on Face

Student Returns after Winning Second Prize in Oratorical Contest

With the echo of praises still ringing in his ears and a $500 check in his pocket, Don Sharp, junior commerce student, returned to the Kansas State campus this morning from Washington, D. C., where he took second in the National Republican Oratorical contest.

After having decided early this year to enter the contest, he went first to the state contest at Topeka, where he carried off winning honors and first prize of $100. This contest was held on October 22 and allowed him little rest until the time of the regional contest October 24 at Oklahoma City. Scoring another win, this time for a $150 purse, he was then in line for the national meet at Washington.

Discovered by Hill

Dr. H. T. Hill of the department of public speaking was the first to discover Sharp, inasmuch as he recommended him for a part in the first student Gripe Session last year. Sharp distinguished himself at this session so Doctor Hill and other members of the department began working with him. After much hard work and preparation, he entered the Kansas Native Sons and Daughters Oratorical contest at Topeka and won that.

Later, Doctor Hill took him to Texas for the Missouri Valley oratorical meet. This is one of the most difficult oratorical contests in the country and Kansas State had not won it in several years. However, by reason of the hard work on the part of all, his batting average still held up and he took first place.

Later In Demand

After winning these honors, he was in demand to give his orations and this, along with his work to put himself through school, gave him little time for social activities, so the campus has not seen much of him.

According to Sharp's associates he is a fellow with a ready wit and pleasant personality. He is a hard worker, a good student and has more general knowledge than the average student his professors say.

Young GOP's Meet at Noon

Lawyer to Speak on Campaign in Recreation Center

Amid class elections, Kansas State will share the week's program of intensive Republican pre-election activity as Dick McEntire, Topeka attorney, addresses young Republicans in recreation center at 12:20 today. The address will be given at a special student forum sponsored by the collegiate division of the young Republican clubs. The campaign speech will attract faculty, students, and citizens of Manhattan.

A continuation of GOP enthusiasm whipped up Wednesday evening by a chuck wagon dinner at the Manhattan community house, the speech is part of a political program designed to shell from Riley county the largest GOP majority of the Kansas campaign.

Ratner Speaks Yesterday

One of the highlights of the Republican campaign was the address of Payne Ratner, nominee for governor at 4 o'clock at the Riley county court house. The Republican gubernatorial nominee appeared as a feature of the party's intensive program intended to darken Democratic prospects in Riley county. From Manhattan, Ratner went to Marysville where he continued his campaign program.

ATTEND CONFERENCE

Dr. Martha E. Pittman, Miss Margaret Raffington and Miss Gladys Vail of the home economics department are attending the Kansas State Teacher's conference in Hutchinson, where they will speak the home economics round table this afternoon. The subject of Doctor Pittman's talk will be "What is New in Nutrition," while Miss Raffington will speak on "Family Relations." "What is New in Foods" will be explained by Miss Vail.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

Will Meet Favored Oklahoma Squad In "Breather" Battle

Wildcat Set to Do Its Own Upsetting Against Grid Foe at Norman Tomorrow —Game to Be Carried by NBC

The Kansas State football team, 35 strong, left this morning for Norman, Okla., where they will meet the highly favored Oklahoma Sooners, currently ranked among the 10 best teams in the nation, in one of the outstanding grid clashes of the day.

The second half of the game will be broadcast over the red network of the National Broadcasting company, following their coverage of the Navy-Notre Dame game at Baltimore. The broadcast will start at approximately 3:30.

Though the Wildcat's drooping spirits have somewhat revived following their unexpected reversal last Saturday, their spirit is still below normal, and Coach Wes Fry refused to comment on his team's chances of victory.

Best In Years

"Oklahoma has one of the best teams seen in the Big Six in recent years," Coach Fry commented. "Its victory over Tulsa last week showed a fine passing attack in addition to a hard running game. They are plenty tough."

Despite the fact that State is a decided underdog, State followers feel that the Wildcats may be on the rebound and unleash their vengeance against the unbeaten Sooner eleven. But to do this, the Statemen must not only hold the powerful Oklahoma attack, which boasts of such backs as Hugh McCullough, Otis Rogers, and Corrotto, but they must penetrate an Oklahoma line that, so far this year, has yielded an average of only 39 yards a game on rushing plays.

Dwell On Offense

This fact evidently was worrying Coach Fry last night, for despite the disagreeable weather, he sent his charges through a lengthy drill stressing pass offense and defense, both in the air and on the ground.

The Wildcats are invading Soonerland free of injury, but suffering somewhat from an epidemic of colds. Joe DeBord, sophomore tackle, wasn't suited up last night, but will make the trip. Don Crumbaker, veteran end, has recovered from the cold which bothered him last week and will be ready for full service Saturday.

The team will travel to Oklahoma City via the Rock Island streamliner and will arrive there in time for a light workout this afternoon. They will spend the night there and then journey to Norman by bus the morning of the game.

Same Lineup To Start

Coach Fry indicated that he would start the same lineup which has started the last three games.

Those making the Oklahoma trip are:

Ends — Chris Langvardt, Don Crumbaker, Don Munzer, Emile Kientz, Elvis McCutchen, Eugene Neasc.

Tackles—Ken Makalous, Shirley Davis, Bill Beezley, Ralph Huffman, John Hineman, Joe DeBord.

Guards — Staley Pitts, Bernard Weiner, Al Niemoller, Glenn Case, Charley Fairman, Robert Giles.

Centers — Kenneth Nordstrom, Kenneth Hamlin, and Paul Hannah.

Backs—Jack Blanke, Melvin Seelye, Frank Sicks, Bunt Speer, Jim Brock, Dick Magerkurth, Elmer Hackney, Bob Briggs, Art Kirk, Elmer Nieman, Paul Fagler, Merle Whitlock, Jim Barger, Carol Coleman.

Twenty-Nine Seniors To Phi Kappa Phi

Announce Names of Students Receiving Membership to Honorary Society

Twenty-nine seniors were elected to Phi Kappa Phi, national honorary scholastic fraternity, at the annual fall elections this week. Selected from the highest ranging ten per cent of the senior class, membership to this society is one of the highest honors bestowed upon Kansas State students.

The division of engineering led the list with nine elected, while general science ran a close second with seven. The home economics and agriculture divisions both had five seniors named to the organization, while the veterinary medicine division placed there.

The five from the division of agriculture are Herman J. Reitz, Earl Edward Miller, John Harris, Jr, Earl Jesse Cook and Arthur Frank Leonhard.

Nine were elected from the division of engineering. They are Wendell John Pfeffer, Wilfred Leroy Park, Eugene Arman Ripperger, Walter Leroy Culbertson, Edward Paul Smith, Howard Roy Stover, Woodrow Bryan Sigley, Harry Copley Buchholtz and Paul Milton Hefty.

Seven From G. S.

From the division of general science are Helen Iams Wroten, Ermal Irene Dearborn, Robert William Nottorf, Gordon Ray Molesworth, Cynthia Elizabeth Askren, Jessie May Conard and Howard Allen Crawford.

From the division of home economics are Mary Frances Davis, Helen Beth Coats, Arlene Lois Waterson, Stella Lucille Bell and Phyllis Irene Boyle.

Norwood Harry Casselberry, Edgar Lewis Taylor, and Wade Oberlin Brinker were elected from the division of veterinary medicine.

First Class Party Planned By Frosh

A "fine deal" for freshmen is planned in the program of class social functions, according to Don Kortman, freshman class president. The first of the five parties, one of which is to be a semi-formal spring prom, will be Saturday, November 19.

Membership cards, received on the payment of the 25 cent class dues, and identification cards will admit freshmen to each of the parties. Membership cards may be obtained from the class officers, Don Kortman, Bill Bixler, Helen Perkins and Francis Goss, from pledge officers of sororities and fraternities, from members of the freshman cottages and from Patsy Forbes and Marjorie Benson.

WILL GO TO WICHITA

Prof. L. F. Payne, head of the department of poultry, will go to Wichita, Monday, to judge the poultry exhibit in connection with the 4-H fat stock show being held there next week.

DAVIS SPEAKS AT TOPEKA

Prof. H. W. Davis, of the English department, wil speak at the English round-table at the Kansas State Teachers' association at 9:30 o'clock tomorrow morning in Topeka. His subject will be, "Correlation of School Radio Programs with School Subjects."

Parker Addresses Milling Seminar

Dr. John Parker of the agronomy department gave a talk on "Wheat Improvement in Kansas" at the last milling seminar meeting. Dr. Parker will be engaged in this type of work next semester.

Election of officers was at a previous meeting, and the following were elected: Joe Robertson, president; Roy Bert, vice-president; Jim Thomas secretary; and William Stewart, sergeant of arms.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Year at the college $1.50
Plus 3c tax
Year by mail $2.00
Plus 4c tax

MEMBER 1938 KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION

Editor-in-Chief ..... Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager ..... Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ..... Earl Clark
News Editor ..... Roy Fisher
Feature Editor ..... Richard Mall
Advertising Assistants ..... Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor ..... William Story
Society Editor ..... Virginia Johnson
Assistant society editor ..... Martha Black

Is A Football Team Better Than Its Support

Pick the true statement from those below.

Kansas State college defeated Kansas university in a football game last Saturday.

The Kansas State cheering section gave splendid support to the football team.

What! You can't find the true statement. Well, you're absolutely right. There is none. Anyone who heard the game, saw it, or read about it, knows the final score. Anyone who attended the game knows full well the falsity of the second statement.

As one observer put it, "If the K-State football team had been half as disorganized as the cheering section the K. U. score would not have been under the half hundred mark." And that is putting it mildly.

Wtih a record breaking crowd of 17,000 persons in the stands—far more than half being Wildcat sympathizers—the volume and quality of the cheering could have been outdone by five hundred enthusiastic yellers.

We can't lay all the blame on the cheerleaders, although they did not seem overworker, but rather on the student body, which should form the nucleus of any home cheering section. Yes, it is up to the students.

We can't expect a football team, or any school activity, to be any better than its support. —D.F.

* * * *

A Way To Save Money On Books and Supplies

Kansas State college students could save themselves a great deal of money by operating a student-owned cooperative book store, a store operated for service, not profit.

Students now pay book stores a commission of 10 per cent for selling second hand books. Faculty members, it is well known, are given a reduction of 10 to 20 per cent on any books they purchase direct from publishing houses, and these houses, we are sure, lose no money even when allowing the large discount.

Through a cooperative book store, all the commission above the actual expenses would be returned to the members as a savings-return.

The plan of student-owned cooperatives is no longer mere theory. It is working in many schools. Kansas State is definitely behind the times in not having attempted some form of student cooperative bookstore.

* * * *

One Activity A Year Is Not Justification

"One or two big blows during the year—that's about all they exist for," is the opinion of Dr. A. A. Holtz, dean of men, concerning many of the 80 "honorary" organizations on the Kansas State campus. "There's not much excuse for many of them existing at all," Doctor Holtz continued, "in fact I believe the campus would probably be better off without so many honorary organizations."

Doctor Holtz merely has expressed, here, the belief that is becoming pronounced among the students of this campus. More and more they are coming to see the folly of running from one meeting to another, from one society to another, without getting any real benefit from any of them.

Organizations, even when they have a worthy reason for existence, lose their worth when their members no longer have the time to devote to them. Effort concentrated in one organization is effort which will bring dividends; but effort scattered among a half a dozen organizations will bring only the hectic, disorganized muddle that is so characteristic of a college student's life.

"It looks to me as though students are swinging away from the idea of joining everything that comes along," continued Doctor Holtz. "I believe a good many organizations are going to have to justify their existence to the students in order to exist for many more years."

That's going to be a hard job for a good many campus societies—justifying their existence. Merely getting together for an occasional smoker would certainly be no reason for their existence. Nor is conducting one campaign after another to raise money to exist until the next year a good reason for their existence.

To devise a practical means of cutting down the number of deadwood organizations is a job that has not yet been done. Methods for regulating the number of societies to which each student can belong have not proven satisfactory in most cases. The ability of every person to carry outside activities is a matter that varies with the individual.

Time, however, may hold a solution. Perhaps the useless organizations will be weeded out as students come to realize the nuisance that such societies are. Perhaps students will someday forget about jangling keys and turn their attention toward the real purpose behind those keys.

Alumna Named To Sorority Position

Grand Council of Alpha Delta Pi has announced the appointment of Mrs. John Hepler, Manhattan, as president of Theta Province of Alpha Delta Pi. Mrs. Hepler is not



new in the national work of Alpha Delta Pi as she has served as scholarship chairman of her organization. Mrs. Hepler attended Kansas State college where she became a member of Alpha Eta, chapter of Alpha Delta Pi and has been an alumnae advisor of the chapter for some time.

Mrs. Hepler represents Alpha Delta Pi as president of the city Pan-Hellenic group this year. She is president of the Alpha Eta building association, and has held offers in the Alpha alumnae group and Alpha Delta Pi city club. She is also a member of P. E. O., A. A. U. W., sponsor of a College YWCA Big Sister group, and various other organizations.

Mrs. Hepler left Wednesday on a tour of inspection of some of the chapters in her province which includes the state's of Kansas, Oklahoma, Missouri, Iowa, Nebraska, North and South Dakota.

State Represented

Three Kansas State college faculty members and two alumni will figure in the seventh annual meeting of the Kansas State Federation of Art, November 5, at Topeka. John F. Helm, Jr., professor of architecture, is director of the federation.

Prof. Paul Weigel, head of the department of architecture, will be chairman of the afternoon program, a discussion of "Planning and Landscaping the Small House." T. R. Griest, Topeka architect, graduate of '23, Charles Marshall, assistant state architect, graduate of '27, and Prof. L. R. Quinlan, in charge of landscape gardening, will be speakers.

At the annual dinner of the Kansas State Federation of Art Saturday night, Laszlo Moholy-Nagi, painter of international reputation, will give an illustrated lecture "Art and Industry."

Extension Workers Will Direct Plays

Two Kansas State College workers will have important parts in a coast to coast broadcast, the National Farm and Home hour, tomorrow noon. They are L. L. Longsdorf, extension editor, and his assistant, Ellen Warren.

The first and last fifteen minutes of the broadcast which will come from Washington, D. C., will be of general 4-H discussion. Longsdorf will have charge of the program from 11:45 to 12:15 at WREN, Lawrence, and simultaneously Miss Warren will direct an identical program from KANS at Wichita.

The script used dramatizing a state 4-H achievement banquet was written by Miss Warren. At both stations local 4-H leaders and extension people will produce the program.

Initiate Eight Into Mu Phi Epsilon Club

Eight girls were initiated into Mu Phi Epsilon, national honorary society for music students, Wednesday at 5 o'clock. They were the guests of honor the same evening at a dinner in Calvin lounge given by the society.

Members of Mu Phi Epsilon are chosen on the basis of their scholarship and performance ability. They are picked from the upper one-fourth of the junior and senior classes.

Those girls initiated Wednesday are Helen Hammel, Marguerite Du Pree, Helen Droll, Ruth Johnston, Margaret Crawford, Margaret Henry, Margaret Wilson and Vera Wycoff.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers!

Journalists Take Tests Next Week

Typing tests for all journalism students, exclusive of freshmen, will be given the first four days of next week, November 7th to 10th. These speed tests are given each year with standards of 20, 25, and 30 words per minute established for sophomores, juniors, and seniors, respectively.

Professional rating will not be granted unless these tests are taken and passed, and a degree cannot be obtained without reaching the 30 word minimum prescribed for seniors, as was explained in an article in the Fourth Estate, annual publication of the journalism department.

Conditions will conform to standard specifications and good typewriters will be provided by the department. Tests will be given in Prof. C. E. Rogers' office, and students are requested to sign up promptly for the period in which they wish to take the test. Not more than five can take the test at one time, but the tests are mandatory for upperclassmen and no exceptions or excuses will be accepted.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

4-H Members Go To National Meet In Kentucky

M. H. Coe, state 4-H club leader, and five members of the Collegiate 4-H club arrived in Lexington, Ky., Wednesday for the three-day annual session of the American Country Life conference.

The vice president of the national organization, Orville Moody, is a Riley, Kan. boy and a former student of Kansas State. Moody went to the conference with the Shawnee county delegation of 30 members.

Kansas State 4-H members accompanying Coe are: Ethel Avery, Riley; Robert Swartz, Everest; Grace Kellogg, LeCompton; Mildred Schrepel, Pratt; Fred Talbot, Manhattan. Miss Schrepel and Miss Avery will be on the program.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

Business-Professional Directory

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3408

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

E. A. Drake, M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat
Glasses Fitted
404-A Poyntz Dial 4100

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4163

MISCELLANEOUS

We Repair All Shoes
Ideal Shoe Shop
Sosna Theatre Bldg.

SHAVEMASTER ELECTRIC
$1.00 down $1.00 per week
Kipp Music & Electric
Phone 3964

SUNDAY NOON MENU
Hot Roast Beef & Cranberry Sauce - Mashed Potatoes & Gravy - Fresh Green Beans - Waldorf Salad - Chocolate Layer Cake.
Regular Sunday Prices: Noon Meal 20c; Evening Meal 15c.
You should know by now that our institution is not trying to profiteer.
STU DINING ROOM

In all kinds of weather
and for all events—
DIAL 4407
YELLOW CAB





A Brand New Shipment of
Woolen Dresses
Plain colors in a wide range of styles. Prices begin at
$5.95 and up
Sizes 14-20. Junior Sizes 11-17
RUTH McANINCH'S
SMART SHOP
AGGIEVILLE

Your BARNWARMER Frock



Should be a Nelly Don or a Carole King creation.. They're smart, youthful and so practical for home wear, too. Many styles and a complete range of sizes.
1.98 to 2.98
WARD M. KELLER
MANHATTAN'S STORE FOR WOMEN

APPROVED
I. E. S. LAMPS
$3.24
INCLUDING BULB
Aggie Hardware & Electric
1205 Moro. Ph. 2993

Gibbs Clothing
"WHERE ONCE THERE'S MORE"
Reduced Clothing Prices



TOPS IN
- STYLE
- QUALITY
- SELECTION
- VALUE

TOPCOATS and OVERCOATS
Right now is the time to buy that new coat. Fall is here . . . so you have nothing to lose but . . . plenty to gain when you buy such quality of woolen fabrics.
$12.50 and $19.50



Prices Cut On SUITS
Our buyers, alert to new styles and buying opportunities, were enabled to get our price and their selection of the finest suits in the medium price bracket.
HART SCHAFFNER & MARX 27.50
GLENSHIRE 22.50
THRIFTY 15.00

UPPERCLASSMEN!
You Nominated These Candidates In The Primary Election Last Week Open To All Students—Independents And Greeks Alike
They're YOUR Candidates

	SENIOR	JUNIOR	SOPHOMORE
PRES.	Gordon Molesworth	Sid Lawson	Hugh Shade
V. PRES.	Merton Emmert	Don Pricer	Mary Ann Bair
SEC.	Charles Mitchell	Kathleen Porter	Jessie Collins
TREAS.	George Kramer	Roy Fisher	Mary Jean Grentner

ALL-INDEPENDENT PARTY
(VOSO)
Made Up Of 2800 Independent Students
PRESENTS
Candidates Representing Every Division And Student Activity
Vote For Them Today

Kansas State And Nebraska Attempt Comebacks In Weekend Tilts

LUTHERANS TO ORGANIZE

Lutheran students will meet in recreation center at 1:30 tomorrow to organize a Lutheran student association on the campus. The organization is national and is represented on most of the campuses of larger universities and colleges.

Cyclones, Tigers Are Hosts To Non-Conference Foes

Aroused Jayhawkers Will Be Out to Further Humiliate the Downtrodden Cornhuskers At Lawrence Before Homecoming Crowd

Kansas State and Nebraska both dropped embarrassing Homecoming engagements last week and will take to the road tomorrow in an effort to hit the comeback trail. The Wildcats meet Oklahoma and the Huskers invade Kansas. Missouri entertains the Spartans from Michigan State while Iowa State stays at home to play Drake university, in two non-conference clashes.

The Wesley Fry tutored K-State charges who can look so good and so bad meet the Oklahoma Sooners, who can look so good an not so bad, in the feature attraction of tomorrow's big game. A preview of the show would present State in the orole of underdog with Oklahoma the favorite. Tom Stidham's Sooner sons have been heroes in nine straight games preceding this one. Kansas State has played roles before, but last week's acting has the management puzzled. The Cats are spotted 13 points by leading dopesters, but a tie would be a better guess.

Cornhuskers Favored

In the other Big Six battle, Nebraska, who has lost more games this season than China has lost cities, will be the favorite to shove Kansas back down to normalcy after their unconscious play last week against K-State. The Huskers have not lost to a Jayhawker team since dad was in the grade school and it isn't in the books that they will lose tomorrow. The tilt is the feature of Homecoming at K. U., but Homecoming games seem to be a jinx this season for the host.

Superstitous Tigers

The Missouri "Two Touchdown" Tigers who evidently don't believe in superstitions, having scored just 13 points in each of the last four games, may have their record broken tomorrow when they meet Charlie Bachman's Michigan State eleven. The Spartans lost to strong Santa Clara by only one point, 7 to 6, last week. Michigan should win by two touchdowns.

Up in Iowa an annual intrastate battle between Drake and Iowa State is scheduled for tomorrow. Last year the Cyclones were trounced by the Des Moines outfit 30 to 0, but the Staters are determined to reverse that situation Saturday. Iowa State, with Everett Kischer, is a dangerous club this season and should have no trouble chalking up their seventh consecutive win.

Dr. R. H. Painter is taking a short vacation from his duties in the entomology department. Accompanied by Mrs. Painter and his brother, who was recently graduated from a Boy Scouts school in New Jersey, Doctor Painter is visiting points of interest in Texas.

Bulletin boards in Calvin hall will be in charge of a new committee of home economics students, it was announced today by the division. Under the chairmanship of Ailene Hanson, one freshman from each of the freshman council groups will make up the committee.

Two Milers After Fourth Big Six Win

Travel to Norman for Dual With Oklahoma; State Is Favorite

The K-State two-milers will defend their unblemished Big Six conference record of three wins and no defeats when they journey to Norman today to meet the Oklahoma Sooners in a dual that will be run between halves of the K-State-Oklahoma game Saturday.

The Wildcats will be decided favorites to make the Sooners eat their dust although the Oklahoma five is a strong outfit. The Oklahoma coach, John Jacobs, has no man on hand that can match the speed of Kansas State's Mitchell and Hofsess and the latter two runners ought to fight it out for first place.

A comparison of the two team's season record show that Coach Ward Haylett's runners have defeated Nebraska, Iowa State and Kansas and lost to the strong Drake quintet. Oklahoma had downed Nebraska and lost to Kansas.

Coach Haylett indicated he would make no change in the Wildcat lineup which would send Charles Mitchell, George Hofsess, Thaine High, Paul Clingman and Bob Nixon to their marks.

Oklahoma will make their bid by using Ray Gahan, W. T. Howell, Carl Lochner, younger brother of Floyd Lochner, National AAU Steeplechase champion last year, Eddie Gross, Clinton McCarty and Bob McKinney.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

Root Issues Court Call

First Practice Is Set For November 7

First call for varsity basketball practice has been issued by Coach Frank Root, for November 7 at 4 o'clock. However all interested men are requested by the Wildcat mentor to report Monday afternoon to check out equipment.

Coach Root announced a schedule of eight non-conference games with Kansas colleges and De Paul University of Chicago. The Wildcats will play ten conference games in their schedule.

Although the Big Six conference allows its members to play a total of twenty games Kansas State will play only eighteen, ten home games and eight away from home.

The Wildcats will open their Big Six schedule January 7 against Iowa State at Ames, Iowa

INTRAMURALS

BY HARLAN LARSON

A whirlwind finish, a disputed game, and the intramural touch football teams are ready for the finals. Final games in the number two bracket gave first place to the Beta Theta Pis, undefeated in four games. The Beta Theta Pi-Alpha Gamma Rho game ended in a hard-fought 10 to 7 win for the Betas.

Don Merton, Beta, heaved a touchdown pass to Greene for a score while the AGR's recovered a punt behind the Beta goal for their touchdown. A place kick proved the winning margin.

Sigma Phi Epsilon proved easy victors over the Farm House with the final score 21 to 0. McCune was on the flinging end of most of the Sig Ep passes.

Tuesday's third game was simply a parade of the power WFAC boasts this season. The Buffaloes were no match for that power and the final score stood 27 to 0 for the WFAC.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon was the victor in the hotly contested game Wednesday afternoon. The 19 to 7 score the Sig Alphs were awarded over the Sigma Nus is being protested by the Sigma Nu team on the charge that interference with a receiver in the end zone should not be called a touchdown. The facts of the game are in the hands of the intramural board and their decision will decide the winners of the third bracket.

Tau Kappa Epsilon emerged victorius over the Alpha Tau Omega team in one of the fastest games of the season 6 to 0. The victory assured the Tekes of a tie for first place in the bracket with 4 wins and 1 loss.

Phi Kappa Tau won a forfeited game over the Beta Kappas 1 to 0.

Final touch football standing in Group 1 of the fraternity bracket is as follows:

Group 1	Won	Lost	Pct.
Delta Tau Delta	5	0	1.000
Kappa Sigma	4	1	.800
Delta Sigma Phi	3	2	.600
Pi Kappa Alpha	2	3	.400
Acacia	1	3	.200
Alpha Kappa L'm'da	0	4	.000

Intramural Touch Football Schedule.

Friday, November 4

Highlanders vs. Phi Tau Theta
Mrs. Astle's Boys vs. ISU
Jr. AVMA vs. Buffaloes
WFAC vs. MMC

Jenkins Praises AFL at Forum

Organization's Setup Explained by Labor Leader

The A. F. of L. is a typical democratic and American institution declared C. L. Jenkins, secretary of the Topeka Federation of Labor, in student forum Wednesday noon in Recreation center.

The balance of power between central and local government as finally determined in our constitution by the thirteen colonies symbolizes the setup of the federation, according to Jenkins, making the organization democratic and thoroughly American.

Social, economic, and political progress for the workingman were named as the aims of the A. F. of L. by the speaker. He credited the renowned Samuel Gompers, first president of the A. F. of L., for giving the federation life and power, making it one of the largest and most powerful organizations in this country.

Non-partisanship in politics is one of the federations strongest points, Mr. Jenkins continued. By being friends with both parties, the organization will have no setbacks and will constantly have pressure in Congress. This influence exercised by the federation is the most powerful in the country, the speaker stated.

He touched briefly on the break between the C. I. O. and the A. F. of L. in conclusion.

Prof. Robert Taft of the chemistry department at K. U. was a luncheon and afternoon guest yesterday of Prof. C. E. Rogers of the Kansas State journalism department.

Professor Taft is an author of note, having recently published a book with the MacMillan publishing company.

SPEAKS NOV. 17

Illustrating home economics in the business world, Mrs. Carla Wilson of the Kansas City Power and Light company will give the division lecture in the home economics division, Nov. 17. Mrs. Wilson, who is a home lighting expert, will discuss the new phases in light and electricity.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

THE NEW SOSNA THEATRE
Sosna Has The Pictures

Last Times Saturday
DO NOT MISS IT!
MICKEY ROONEY
JUDY GARLAND in
"Love Finds Andy Hardy"
at
You'll Roll in the Aisle 15c Best Hardy Family Picture

STARTING SUNDAY
Greater Than The Novel!



THE NEW WAREHAM
"THE SHOW PLACE OF MANHATTAN"
STARTS SUNDAY
THE FIRST TIME IN EACH OTHERS ARMS!
THE FIRST TOUCH!
THE FIRST KISS!
Two Great Stars Triumphantly Joining Their Thrilling Talents In A Breathlessly Beautiful Story All America Loves!

A MAN SO RECKLESS he could only be played by 'Robin Hood'





A WOMAN SO DANGEROUS she could only be portrayed by 'Jezebel'



with ANITA LOUISE • IAN HUNTER • DONALD CRISP • BEULAH BONDI • JANE BRYAN • ALAN HALE • DICK FORAN • HENRY TRAVERS • PATRIC KNOWLES
"BROTHER RAT" Is Coming

WHALE SHOWS • MINNOW PRICES
DICKINSON QUALITY THEATRE
ENDS TOMORROW
The One and Only TIM McCOY
"West Of Rainbow's End"
PLUS
Another Swell First Run
"Back Stage"
10c - 15c Till 7 Then 10c - 20c

10c 20c STARTS SUNDAY 10c 20c
The Greatest Western Ever Filmed
Remember "The Texans"—This Is Better



—THAT'S NOT ALL—
Another Grand Return
'Sally, Irene and Mary'
ALICE FAYE — MARJORIE WEAVER — JOAN DAVIS

WE'RE STILL PICKING 'EM



"Where did you get that smooth number?"



For campus and sports wear you'll never find a shirt more durable and better-looking than Arrow's Oxford. Its casual correctness rates it first with university men. Mitoga shaped and Sanforized-shrunk, available in smart collar models, regular point, button-down, or new rounded collar. Colors —white and blue . . . and the new bamboo shade.

Arrow Oxfords $2 up

ARROW SHIRTS



Everybody's talking about Bamboo — the amazingly popular shade just introduced in Arrow Shirts! Its pale glow makes you look like a perfect specimen of manliness. We have Bamboo Oxford Shirts (Arrow Gordon, that refuses to shrink) and the famous Arrow Trump in bamboo—with the longest-wearing *soft* collar you ever wore. Whichever you pick, you pick a winner. $2

Stevensons

Softest Seats • Best Sound

CARLTON
HURRY ENDS TOMORROW
AGAIN THE CARLTON WINS THE WEEK END PRIZE
—Always A Good Show At The Carlton—



STARTS SUNDAY
NOT A GREAT PICTURE
BUT
THE GREATEST

YOU can't afford to miss the PULITZER PRIZE PLAY, now—at last—the year's outstanding motion picture!
YOU can't help thrilling to the most human story that ever filled the screen with unforgettable wonder!
Frank Capra's
YOU CAN'T TAKE IT WITH YOU
JEAN ARTHUR ☆ LIONEL BARRYMORE ☆ JAMES STEWART ☆ EDWARD ARNOLD



MISCHA AUER • ANN MILLER
SPRING BYINGTON • SAMUEL S. HINDS
DONALD MEEK • H. B. WARNER
Based on the Pulitzer Prize Play by George S. Kaufman and Moss Hart
Screen play by Robert Riskin
Directed by FRANK CAPRA
A COLUMBIA PICTURE

Where Do We Get All These Swell Shows?

Socially Speaking



By Virginia Johnson

"We're not dressing" seems to be the theme song this weekend with ginghams and overalls correct for the Ag Barnwarmer and sweaters and sport clothes "the thing" for the SGA varsity tonight. But don't pack your formals and tux away quite yet because formal parties are just around the corner . . . Nine weeks' quizzes make the near future a trifle cloudy but there's a silver lining; Thanksgiving vacation begins in exactly 20 days, and there are now 43 shopping days 'til Christmas!

The Aggie Way

The social spotlight rests on the Ags as they climax their eventful week with the traditional Barnwarmer in the gym tomorrow night. The Solomon Swing Band noted for its variety of special numbers, will furnish the dance music. Corn stalks, hay and autumn leaves will add the proper Barnwarmer atmosphere. A new note in the decorations this year, are the booths which are being prepared by each department.

The high point of the evening will be the presentation and crowning of the queen who will not be announced until Saturday night. From a white throne banked with sunflowers the queen, with her four attendants at her side, will reign over the festivities.

Mu Phi Epsilon Initiates

Mu Phi Epsilon, national honorary music sorority, held initiation Wednesday evening for Ruth Johnstone, Helen Droll, Margaret Henry, Margaret Wilson, Margaret Crawford, Marguerite DuPree, Vera Wycoff and Helen Hammel.

A dinner was given for the new initiates at the Green Shutters by Mrs. George W. Parker. The fall theme was carried out, decorations being leaves, fruit, and flowers. Chrysanthemum corsages were presented the new members. Patronesses present were Mrs. E. V. Floyd and Mrs. H. W. Davis. Mrs. G. Nathan Reed and Mrs. Jerald Moyer, alumnae, were also guests.

New Actives

Beta Kappa fraternity held initiation Wednesday evening for Grover Brown, Kansas City; Guy Gibson, and Wayne Rutter, Kensington; Thiel Sweet, Formoso; and James Stout, Belvidere, N. J.

Phi Kappa Swing Session

At their house dance tonight, the Phi Kappas will entertain 30 couples from 9 to 12 o'clock. The guests will dance to recorded music and refreshments will be served.

Halloween Pranks

A fan dancer, a spook, Martha Raye, Donald Duck and similar characters came to the Halloween party Wednesday evening which Tri Delt pledges gave for the actives. Dorothy Hacker was awarded first prize for the best costume. At the close of the evening cider and doughnuts were served. Betty June Doan, Mary Wingfield and Rosalie Benton were in charge of arrangements.

It's really a sneak when 100 girls carry it out and that's just what happened at the dorm Tuesday night when the Van Zile girls decided to speak to the Dickinson and attend the show. They returned about 12 o'clock and everyone was served cider and doughnuts.

The Alpha Delta Pi pledges gave a Hallowe'en party for the actives Monday night. Everyone was required to come in costume and cider and doughnuts were served for refreshments.

New Pledge Officers For SAE's

Pledges of Sigma Alpha Epsilon have elected the following new officers: Bernie Owens, president; Joe McMillen, secretary; Jim Fitzwilliam, treasurer; Laddie Meserve, sergeant-at-arms.

New Greeks

Delta Delta Delta announces the formal pledging of Margaret Bunker and Erma Gene Wunderlich, both of Kansas City, Mo.

Phi Omega Pi sorority conducted formal pledge services for Dorothy Dickson, Eldorado, Saturday evening.

Campus Clothes For Varsity

The SGA is sponsoring a new style note with the request that sweaters and sport clothes be worn to the varsity at the Avalon tonight. An added feature will be the announcement at the dance of the class election returns.

History Department Entertained

Prof. and Mrs. R. R. Price entertained the members of the history department and other guests at dinner in the cafeteria Wednesday night. After dinner they adjourned to the Price's home and discussed European conditions with Mr. and Mrs. Harry E. Reed who have been in Germany the last three years. The Misses Sally and Sue Reed, dressed in peasant costumes, entertained with piano and vocal music.

Here 'n' There

Mrs. Floyd E. Benton of Norton, and Mrs. M. R. Doan of Pasadena, Calif., were visitors at the Tri Delt house the first part of the week. They visited their daughters, Rosalie Benton and Betty June Doan.

Delta Tau Delta was host to the Chi Omega sorority at dinner last night.

Mrs. Lois Rosencrans Drake from Iowa, and Mrs. Don Lovett from Manhattan were alumnae guests of the Alpha Delta Pi's Wednesday night for dinner.

Midge Iverson was a dinner guest at the Sigma Alpha Epsilon house Wednesday night.

Merrill Winters of Frankfort visited at the Phi Sig house this week.

Ed Buchmann and Ivan Wassber alumni of Delta Tau Delta, were guests at the local chapter house Wednesday night.

Tri Delts will hold open house for Phi Delta Theta fraternity tonight.

Lieutenant Commander and Mrs. R. V. Adams were dinner guests of the Sigma Nu house Monday evening.

Arnold Jones, the national vice-president of finances of Phi Sigma Kappa fraternity, will spend the weekend visiting the chapter. Mr. Jones is from Topeka.

Kappa Kappa Gamma will entertain the husbands of their advisory board at dinner Sunday. The guests will be Lucien Hobbs, Edwin B. Sayre, Blake Wareham, Howard T. Hill, and Joe Haines.

College Calendar

Friday, November 4—
SGA varsity—Avalon—9:00-12:00
YMCA Student Forum—recreation center—12:00-1:00
Phi Kappa house dance—9:00-12:00
4-H Hallowe'en party—Green Farm—5:30-9:30
Class elections—recreation center

Saturday, November 5—
Ag Barnwarmer—Nichols gymnasium—9:00-12:00
SGA varsity—Avalon—9:00-12:00
Kansas State-Oklahoma university football game at Norman
Lutheran students meeting—recreation center—1:30-3:30

Monday, November 7—
Men's Glee club rehearsal—Fairchild, room F1—8:30-9:30
Alpha Zeta—Nichols, room N78—7:15-9:30
Phi Epsilon Kappa, Nichols, room N56—7:30-9:00
Kappa Eta Kappa, Engineering, room E212—7:00-9:00
German Club—Nichols, room N77—7:30-8:30

Church Chimes

BY JENNIE MADSEN

Methodist

Something different! A Hallowe'en recessional headed by Clayton Kantz at Wesley Hall, Saturday evening at 8 o'clock. This is one of the annual Saturday Nighters and there'll be interesting games and plenty of good food!

Notice: All members of Wesley Foundation, Kappa Phi and Phi Tau Theta will have their pictures taken for the Royal Purple yearbook during the church school hour at 9:45.

A Sunday evening service of interest to students is the cafeteria hour in charge of Frances Ott and Karl Latscher. The cafeteria opens at 5 o'clock and immediately following this will be a panel discussion at the League service with Ruth Cochran, Frank Rickel, Earl Molzen, and Earl Wilkinson as leaders. Topic for discussion: "Have I a Personal Religion?"

Baptist

The Baptist Young People's Union will meet at 6:30 at the church with John Dart and Anna Horn leading the discussion on the topic, "Is It Right to Enslave and Kill Others?"

A special cabinet and council meeting of the officers of the various organizations will meet at the Baptist church Monday evening at 6:15. BYPU and Theta Upsilon members are to be present at the church Tuesday evening at 7:30 to have pictures taken for the Royal Purple yearbook.

Episcopal

Norman C. Webster of the public speaking department of the college will give an informal talk accompanied by readings at the regular meeting of the Wise club, Sunday evening at the Episcopal church. Mr. Webster will be a guest of the club at dinner at 6 o'clock.

Presbyterian

Phi Chi Delta conducted formal initiation services Tuesday night at Westminister house. Proceding the service Alice Coldren led devotionals and Olga Knapp had charge of the program. The following girls were initiated: Ardine Bailes, Eileen Bergsten, Edith Bucholtz, Esther Cassity, Anita Green, Jane Hastings, Belle Arvice Hoffman, Doris Kastner, Lois Morgan, Martha Ann Pattison, Manette Sexon, Marjorie Spurrier, Betty Lou Titus, Dorothy Triplett, Merlyn Voshell, Irene White, Ruth York, Betty Brewer, Alma Henry and Maxine Segrist.

This Sunday the College Christian Endeavor of the Presbyterian church will hold one of its most interesting meetings of the year. The subject will be the "Quiet Hour" and the leader is Carl Wristen.

Congregational

The college class will meet at 10:15 with the Reverend Lathrop talking on the "Ideals of Leadership" which is based on the call of the prophet Isaiah.

Of special interest to all should be the morning worship period at 11 o'clock when Miss Alice M. Higgins will talk on religion in China. Miss Higgins was a teacher and missionary in China for many years and is very well informed on the Chinese situation.

The Good Fellowship hour beginning at 6:30 meets this Sunday night and will be based on the topic, "What Does the Church Do for Me?" Ruth Bishop has charge of the meeting.

Plan Eleventh Hour Meeting

At the eleventh hour of the eleventh day of the eleventh month, the YWCA and YMCA will have their traditional Peace and Armistice day meeting in recreation center. Dr. G. W. Maxwell from Washburn college in Topeka will be the guest speaker.

Dorothy Axcell and Tom Neal have charge of the program. The first part of service will be devoted to worship. At 11 minutes after 11 o'clock, one minute of silence will be observed. Following the period of silence Doctor Maxwell will speak on "Versailles! Munich! What?". Doctor Maxwell is an able and well informed speaker according to Dr. A. A. Holtz.

Two Sunday meals included
Board ** Boys—Girls ** Board
Two Sunday meals included. Quality foods, Reasonable, Variety, Home cooked. 1642 Fairchild.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

29th
Anniversary Sale
SPECIALS
FRIDAY & SATURDAY
Fresh and Tasty
Salted Peanuts
9c Lb.
Delicious
Orange Slices
9c Lb.
La Belle
Facial Tissues
500 sheets 17c
Postscript
Full Fashioned
Hosiery
59c Values
49c Pr.
SAVE AT
Duckwall's
"QUALITY, SERVICE AND PRICE"

Victory Sure
"Oklahoma, Here We Come"
Fight - - Aggies
"Slim's" still with you—Norman bound. If you don't see Slim you sure will hear him. Victory? H—! Yes! "Big Ten" and "Big Six" they don't make 'em too big or too tough.
Slim's Shamrock Tavern

A Price To Fit Your Purse
THRIFT SERVICE (DELIVERED)
SUITS CLEANED AND PRESSED 40c
TOPCOATS CLEANED AND PRESSED 45c
We use chemical Clarification in this process—same as used in six other cleaning shops.
In our "More Than Clean" service we clean your garments in pressure filtered solvent and soap solution—at a slightly higher price.
Campus Cleaners
DIAL 4340 1206 MORO

• TIME •
The necessity of all man's efficiency.
Necessity is universal. Efficiency—our by-word in watch repairing.
REED'S TIME SHOP
SOSNA THEATRE BLDG.

—NOW—
$10 Per Month
And $15
THE SAME QUALITY FOOD
All You Can Eat
The Best For Less
INDEPENDENT DINING HALL
716 N. Manhattan

S. G. A.
Sport Varsity
(Wear Your Sweaters)
TONIGHT
November 4
(Election returns to be announced during the dance)
75c—Plus Tax—75c

Victory Varsity
(And We Mean Victory)
SATURDAY
November 5
75c—Plus Tax—75c
Music By
Kansas State's
Favorite
Matt Betton
and the Fellows
at Both Varsities
at the
Avalon
The Dance Center of Manhattan
Finals of the Waltz Competition Saturday Night

DICKINSON THEATRE
TICKETS
10 CENTS
CARLTON TICKETS
15 CENTS
Sunflower Ice Crea m Dealers

Ward Keller Store
Shoe - Department
Your Feet Too Must Wear
"MOULDED PLEATS"
Chic Connie Creations
$4.95

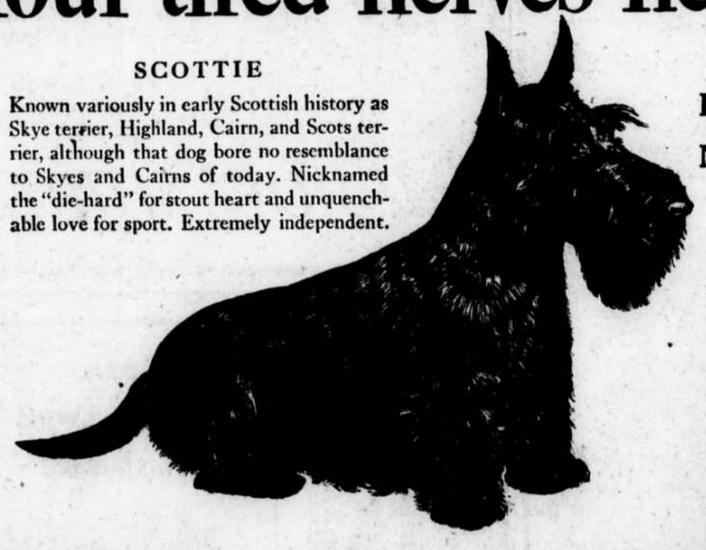


Echoing The Beautifully Draped Bodice of Your Frock. The Swirling Pleats of Your Skirt. Black Lastex, Kid Leather, Black Gabardine.
Ward Keller Store
Formerly The Spot Cash



The needle's out of the haystack and it's just knit you a sweater.
We've been tending to our knitting and if you are a lover of sweaters for sport or business, you'll compliment us on these selections.
Pull overs . . . crew necks . . . some with slide fasteners . . . others with leather fronts. A special lot for wearing in place of a vest and when it comes to sweaters for loafing around in, we've the hustlingest assortments in the town.
They start at $2.45 . . . and at 8 A. M.
See the New "Jitter Bug" Sweater—here exclusively.
Don-Jerry CLOTHIERS

Your tired nerves need frequent relief



SCOTTIE
Known variously in early Scottish history as Skye terrier, Highland, Cairn, and Scots terrier, although that dog bore no resemblance to Skyes and Cairns of today. Nicknamed the "die-hard" for stout heart and unquenchable love for sport. Extremely independent.



HE'S GIVING HIS NERVES A REST...
AND SO IS HE
LIKE humans, dogs have a complicated set of nerves. But dogs are kinder to their nerves than we. They rest when they need rest...we plunge ahead with hurry and worry—straining our nerves to keep up the fast pace. We can't turn back to the natural paces of life like an animal, but we can protect, soothe, and calm our nerves. Smoking a Camel can be your pleasant method for breaking nerve tension. Camels are *mild*, with the flavor of a matchless blend of costlier tobaccos. Smokers find Camel's mild tobaccos delightfully soothing—*soothing*—to the nerves.
SUCCESSFUL PEOPLE ADVISE
"Let up—light up a Camel"
EDDIE CANTOR—America's outstanding comic personality of the air—each Monday evening—Columbia Network. 7:30 pm E. S. T., 9:30 pm C. S. T., 8:30 pm M. S. T., 7:30 pm P. S. T.
BENNY GOODMAN—King of Swing, and the world's greatest swing band—each Tuesday evening—Columbia Network. 9:30 pm E. S. T., 8:30 pm C. S. T., 7:30 pm M. S. T., 6:30 pm P. S. T.



"HOUSEWORK, shopping, and social affairs," says busy Mrs. V. G. Weaver, "would get me strained and tense if I didn't rest my nerves every now and then. I let up and light up a Camel frequently. Camels are so soothing."



Smoke 6 packs of Camels and find out why they are the LARGEST-SELLING CIGARETTE IN AMERICA
LET UP—LIGHT UP A CAMEL!
Smokers find Camel's Costlier Tobaccos are SOOTHING TO THE NERVES
Copyright 1938 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Winston-Salem, N. C.

The music department will present both vocal and instrumental music in its first assembly at 2 o'clock tomorrow afternoon.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Twenty-five hundred high school musicians will be the guests of Kansas State college at the sixth annual band day, Saturday.

VOLUME XLV

The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Tuesday, November 8, 1938. Number 18

Kansas State Historical Society

School Bands Here For Colorful Day

Thirty-five Groups On Campus For Game Saturday; Will March at Noon

Amid fanfare and strutting drum majors, Kansas State will be host to 35 high school bands with a personnel of 2,500 musicians next Saturday for the Iowa State-Kansas State football game.

The bands will parade through Manhattan and Aggieville on their way to the game at noon. Upon arriving at Memorial stadium, the bands will form a circle on the race track and play the Star Spangled Banner under the direction of Prof. Lyle Downey, director of the KSC band. The high school bands will then be seated in the center sections of the east stadium.

Sponsored by the alumni association, band day has become an annual affair at Kansas State. This year set a new record when 35 bands accepted the invitation. The Highland band of 60 members and the nationally known McPherson band of 125 members were chosen to parade on Ahearn field during the half.

March at Noon

The Community house will be the headquarters for the bands upon arriving in Manhattan. All bands will fall in at their designated place for the parade at 11:45 in order to start promptly at 12 o'clock. The bands will be placed alphabetically with the Abilene band leading off. The KSC band will be the last band in the parade.

The visiting bands will be met and welcomed during the morning by members of the KSC band. For the parade in the afternoon, ROTC men will act as escorts with Maj. H. C. Dempewolf of the military department in charge.

The following bands with the membership of each have accepted the invitation to band day next Saturday: Abilene, 76; Barnard, 44; Bennington, 60; Chapman, 70; Clyde, 45; Concordia, 60; Cottonwood Falls, 55; Council Grove, 85; Eureka, 65; Formoso, 35; Glasco, 70; Great Bend, 68; Herington, 84; Highland, 60; Jamestown, 42; Junction City, 60; Larned, 75; Lebanon, 41; Lincolnville, 36; Little River, 66; Lyons, 77; McPherson, 125; Manhattan, 65; Marion, 48; Miltonvale, 48; Minneapolis, 83; Newton, 105; Onaga, 33; Peabody, 51; Sabetha, 75; Stafford, 54; Wamego and I. O. O. F., 125; Washington, 51; and Waterville and Blue Rapids, 60.

Critics Say Play's OK

Here is what the critics say about my next play," Prof. H. Miles Heberer, director of the Manhattan theatre, remarked as he handed a stack of stage magazines to a Collegian reporter yesterday.

"Petticoat Fever" possesses neither rhyme nor reason, neither sanity nor sense. It is crazy, moon struck, delirious and mad." In speaking of a performance of the play Eugene Burr also says in Billboard, "The balmiest little farce in seasons babbled shatter-patedly on its course Monday night at. . . ."

Announce Cast

The cast for "Petticoat Fever" which will be presented here by the Manhattan theatre, December 9 and 10, will probably be announced this week.

". . . Mark Reed has turned it into a funny, wild farce that sounds as though it had been whipped together with an electric fan. Haphazard and scattered, it has its moments—the brilliant one in which the operator wins a game of tit tat toe against himself, the one in which he gives a dinner for three with place cards," Stage declares.

Burns Mantle, of the New York Daily News terms it as "a gay little, foolish little piece," while John Mason Brown, says in the New York Post, "Mark Reed, who has written the crack-brained script, has a happy disdain for sense. His 'Petticoat Fever' bubbles over with a winning idiocy."

Lower Classmen Dominate Poultry Judging Contest

Results of the student poultry judging contest held Saturday afternoon were announced today and they are as follows:

In the junior division, Max Floyd was first, Floyd Bacon, second, Theodore Levin, third, and Maynard Abrahams, fourth. In the production part of the contest, William Lyle took first, Floyd Smith, second, and Clifford Case, third. In exhibition, Max Floyd was first, Theodore Levin, second, and Donald Bertholf, third.

In the senior division, Charles Sanford won first, Paul Sanford was second; Dave Long, third, and Aaron Schmidt, fourth. The Sanford brothers and Dave Long ranked in the same order in production judging, while Aaron Schmidt was first, Allen Staresta, second, and Donald Johnson, third in exhibition.

Wade Brant won first in the advance division, Harold Fox was second, and Cecil Robinson, was third.

Max Floyd, a freshman, was high man of the entire contest, Charles Sanford was high in production, and Wade Brant had a perfect score in exhibition judging.

Lutherans Meet to Form Association

Eighteen Lutheran students met in recreation center Saturday afternoon to organize a local chapter of the Lutheran Student association of America. Any student who is affiliated with the Lutheran church is automatically a member. Others wishing to join may become members by a majority vote of the active members.

LSA officers elected were: president, Wilson Blackburn; vice-president, Harold Grote; secretary, Lois Hanson; and treasurer, Oliver Miller. Inez V. Ekdahl was appointed advisor of the Kansas State chapter by the regional board of directors. Marie Forceman was elected reporter.

The cabinet will meet soon to decide upon the next meeting.

Practice Judging

Wilbur Crowley, '38, assistant county agent of Franklin county, gave the 4-H poultry judging team from Ottawa a workout yesterday in the poultry judging laboratory at the college. The team consists of Max Floyd, winner of first place in the junior division of the poultry judging contest Saturday at the college, Gerald Hamilton and Willard Gillette of Ottawa.

Political Heat Runs Up Today

Eight Hundred Students Eligible to Vote in Elections

Today sees the climax of the last several weeks' political campaigning as students and townspeople go to the polls and cast the die of Kansas political destiny for the next two years.

Following a long and arduous campaign for the governor's vote, Payne Ratner, Republican contender, and Walter Huxman, present state administrator, can now sit back and catch their breath while waiting for the final count.

It's McGill vs. Reed

The battle between Senator George McGill, Democrat and Clyde M. Reed, Republican, for the position of U. S. Senator from Kansas, after a last fusilade yesterday, will be decided today along with the fate of various seekers of less important offices.

Class elections safely and, it is hoped, satisfactorily, over, about 800 students are eligible to drop the long slips of paper in the ballot boxes during the voting again today. In this connection, students who wish to vote absentee ballots, must call at 1122 Moro, in Aggieville, for registration and filling out the ballot blanks.

Armistice Meeting In Rec Center

Friday at 11 o'clock a memorial Armistice day service will be held in recreation center for all students.

This will be the first Armistice day vacation students in Kansas State college have had. Therefore the YW and YM have taken this time to commemorate 20 years of nominal peace with a meeting for all students. The program will be directed by Dorothy Axcell.

The guest speaker will be Arthur Peine, business man and former professor of history at Kansas State. The subject of his speech will be "Versailles, Munich, What." At 11 minutes after 11 o'clock a minute of silence will be observed in memory of the soldiers who were killed overseas.

Journalists Must Take Typing Tests

Journalism students must take typing tests November 7 to 10. Standards of 20, 25, 30 words a minute have been established for sophomores, juniors, and seniors, respectively. Failure to equal or exceed the standard will eliminate the student from the list of professional journalists, and no students will be granted a degree unless able to meet the typing requirements.

All students in journalism are requested to sign the schedule in the practice room of Kedzie hall, not more than five students at any one time. Instructions and blanks to sign are on the bulletin board.

Sophomore council will meet Tuesday in the YWCA office. Dr. James Leach will talk to the group in "Dynamics for Living."

For party, dinner, or gift flowers, dial 3314—Mrs. Martin's. flowers.

Feature Music At Assembly Tomorrow

Music Department Will Present Pianist, Organist And Contralto

Assembly Wednesday at two o'clock will be in the form of a student recital given by the department of music here. The music department will present Doris Moon, pianist; Hilda Grossmann, contralto, and Marion Pelton, organist.

The first part of the program will be a series of piano solos given by Miss Moon. They will be: Deer Dance, composed by Charles S. Skilton, "La plus que lente," by Debussy and "Sheperd's Hey," composed by Grainer. The Deer Dance was transcribed for piano by Carl A. Preyer, professor of music at the University of Kansas. The melody was given to Mr. Kilton, composer, by R. R. DePoe, chief of the Rogue River tribe, Oregon.

The second portion of the program will be presented by Miss Grossmann with Miss Clarice Painter at the piano. Miss Grossmann will sing the "Caucasian Song," by Gorin, "Sapphische Ode," by Brahms, "A Little China Figure," by Lconi, "I Heard a Forest Praying," by DeRose and "Let My Song Fill Your Heart," by Charles.

Miss Marion Pelton will conclude the program with three organ solos. She will play "The Hen," by Rameau, "Ancient Hebrew Prayer of Thanksgiving," by Gaul and "Comes Autumn Time," by Sowerby.

Since Armistice day has been declared a national holiday, there will be no assembly on that day as has been the custom.

Quip, Humor Mag, Goes on Sale Today

Quip, a new humor magazine, will make its initial bow on the Kansas State campus today. Published by students, but not as a college publication, the magazine will contain cartoons, jokes, fashions and sports.

The first issue will announce an amateur photography contest with cash prizes to the first three place winners. Any student or anyone employed by Kansas State College will be eligible to compete.

Plan Fun For Annual YWCA Aggie Pop

Twenty-Third Yearly Show to be Presented In Auditorium Next Week

Fun in abundance will occupy the center of the stage Friday night, November 18, when the twenty-third Aggie Pop will be presented at 8:00 in the college auditorium. This feature is a yearly presentation of the YWCA.

Just what the stunts will be, no one knows. A real variety show, it has been christened "The Modern Mode" and includes humor, beauty, pathos, and what-have-you. News in the modern mode will be presented, as will dancing, singing, and a really whacky hill billy orchestra.

Two loving cups have been purchased as trophies for the victorious sorority and fraternity. Those exhibiting the talents will be Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Theta, and Kappa Sigma from the fraternities, and Alpha Delta Pi, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Kappa Delta, and Delta Delta Delta from the sororities.

Virginia Johnson Manager

Virginia Johnson is the manager of the project, assisted by Laura Randall. Rosemary Parisa is head of publicity, assisted by Betty Adams and Margery Meister; Jane Dunham, organizations; Madelaine Anderson, radio; Louise Sherwood, advertising; and Ann Steinheimer, Collegian publicity.

The ticket sales are in charge of Ethel Haller and Virginia Monahan; trophies, Josephine Lann; ushers, Betty Wolfe and Kathleen Roberts; program, Burneta Young.

H. M. Herberer, dramatics coach, is the director of stunts. O. D. Hunt is electrician and Jack Groody stage manager.

Ticket sales will open Wednesday, November 16. Tickets can be purchased from sales girls in the halls, or from Miss Ruth Haines in the YWCA office in Anderson.

COSMOS HAVE TEA

The second of a series of teas for members and sponsors of Cosmopolitan club was given yesterday afternoon from 4 to 5 o'clock at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Fritz Moore, 501 Sunset. Felix Bronner, Berlin, Germany, student, answered questions concerning his country.

No Classes Friday

Kansas State will celebrate a full holiday Friday, Armistice day. No classes will be held but there will be a memorial meeting at 11 o'clock in recreation center.

Name Another For Mission

Dr. Sam Higginbottom, Indian Educator, to Speak

Dr. Sam Higginbottom, President and organizer of Allahabad Christian college in India, will be one of the seven speakers for the University Christian Mission meetings to be held on the campus November 19 to 23, according to Dean A. A. Holtz, secretary of YMCA.

Problems of interracial relations, marriage, industrial relations, vocational opportunity, personal religion and educational work in foreign fields will be discussed during a series of meetings. Seminar will be November 21 and 22 at 5 o'clock in Calvin hall, at 11 o'clock Sunday morning at the Baptist Church, and at 6:30 Sunday at the Christian Church. A mass meeting will be at the auditorium at 8 o'clock Monday morning, and there will be a faculty discussion at 4 o'clock Monday.



Dr. Sam Higginbottom

Continue Meetings

Group meetings to put students in a frame of mind so that they will be ready to receive the addresses of the world famous speakers and know in what way they want help in their college life; to gather information about the particular problems of the students to be used by the speakers in planning the program for this campus; and to publish information about the University Christian mission are meeting with success this week.

Students are having these gatherings at different periods of the day in Van Zile hall, the organized sorority houses, and rooming houses for girls.

Jitterbugs On The Spot; Attacked On Two Fronts

The Jitterbugs now face scorn on two sides—from the devotees of Beethoven and Bach and even more heatedly from the serious lovers of hot jazz, who existed before and will remain long after the death of the present swing fad.

To these long standing admirers of pure jazz, the shaggers and big appiers are simply interlopers who are trespassing in the field of swing music and degrading a legitimate American art form. Hot music its followers contend, is more than a device to liven up a party; it is a subject worthy of cultural appreciation.

Now, as the half-baked fans of the "Tisket-a-Tasket" era die away, the true hot jazz addicts are renewing their campaign to organize into clubs throughout the country. Heading the drive is the United Hot Clubs of America, a nationwide group, whose advisory board contains such outstanding authorities on swing as Benny Goodman, Count Basie, Duke Ellington, Dorothy Baker (author of Young Man with a Horn), Paul Whiteman, Tommy Dorsey, Marshall Stearns, Milton Gabler, Gene Krupa, and Louis Armstrong.

Colleges Form Chapters

Chapters have been formed at Yale, Princeton, N. Y. U., Ohio State, Cornell, Alabama, Southern California, and many others by music lovers who are rebelling against the adulterated slush which masquerades as swing.

To aid its chapters in studying and appreciating the collective and solo improvisation which, they feel constitutes America's sole distinctive contribution to music, the United Hot Clubs has created a large circulating library of swing records and has arranged with music stores in many cities to provide new wax releases at reduced prices for club members. Prominent band leaders and musicians will address club meetings during their tours.

By demonstrating a demand from lovers of hot jazz, the clubs hope to be able to persuade record companies to re-issue many of the old swing classics now out of circulation.

Many Receiving Alumni Loans

More than 350 K-State students are now receiving aid from the alumni loan fund. Only juniors and seniors are eligible to receive these loans, but sophomores and freshmen may receive them on a short time basis.

The amount of the loans have increased almost twice since last year. In September of 1937, $7,190 was loaned out whereas in September of this year $12,495 has been loaned.

According to Kenny L. Ford, secretary for the alumni association, $70,213.20 are outstanding loans.

For party, dinner, or gift flowers, dial 3314—Mrs. Martin's Flowers.

Advise Low Students Take Lighter Course

The results of the intelligence and personality tests taken by the freshmen are now available in room 30 of Education hall, and students are requested to find out their scores as soon as possible.

"Students ranking low on their intelligence tests because of inability rather than lack of effort should not attempt too heavy a load of studies," advised Doctor J. C. Peterson, head of the psychology department today.

Studies Occupy Time

"They will find," he explained, "that in order to earn as many credit points as hours, a full schedule without any activities will take up most of their time. Any time for outside work should be obtained by a reduction of the study load.

Solids or subjects that require working with abstract symbols should be scattered through the schedule so that not more than two are taken a semester by students who rank low in the tests.

The best field of opportunity for such students lies in work that requires reactions to concrete objects or materials. High ranking students have slight if any advantages in shop, laboratories, or field courses over low test score students.

Tests Run Close

"We find," Doctor Peterson went on to say, "that except when outside factors such as sickness or work, enter in, there is usually a close correlation between the results of the intelligence test and the future marks the student makes in college. Laziness or lack of effort on the part of the pupil will also spoil the relationship between the score and future marks.

The personality test scores show the student's ranking in six traits: neurotic tendencies or emotional stability, self-sufficiency, introversion-extroversion or imaginative tendencies, the degree of dominance and submission, confidence in oneself and sociability.

These are important qualities in work that requires contact with many people. It is the opinion of many authorities that in such occupations, success depends almost as much upon the impression one makes as on the personal ability of the individual.

The Senior Class Chose These Officers Friday



President—EARL CLARK



Vice-President—FRED KLEMP



Secretary—FRANCES GEBHART



Treasurer—HERMAN REITZ

Greek Candidates Make Clean Sweep Of Class Offices

Clark, Peddicord and Haymaker Head Three Upper Classes—Only 1,302 Votes Cast in Quiet Balloting

With Earl Clark at the helm of the senior class, James Peddicord manning the junior officers and Jack Haymaker in command of the sophomores, Kansas State's ship of state cast off into Greek waters as candidates from organized houses copped all offices in Friday's class elections.

Ags Crown; Crown Ags

The crowning of Ethlyn Marks queen of the Overall Fling last Saturday night climaxed an eventful week of barnwarming activities by Kansas State ags.

George Aicher, master of ceremonies, announced the queen with Mary Louise Arbuthnot, Maribelle Teichgraeber, Burneta Young and Mae Rogg as Princesses. While Edna Mae Arnold presented Miss Marks with an orchid corsage, Dean L. A. Call of the division of agriculture presented the crown.

All this happened during intermission, as part of an evening of smooth entertainment, featuring the music of the Solomon FFA band and a few of their own specialty arrangements. But about 11 o'clock the feature changed.

From outside the building an aggregation of heckling vets and engineers anti-climaxed the evening with an embryo riot spiced with a barrage of rotten eggs, bleeding noses and flying fists.

Ags Get Crowned, Too

During the preceding week, much feeling was aroused by the attempts to overturn a horse-trough set up for the purpose of punishing nonconforming Overall Jims that ended in many crowned heads. Along with plots to kidnap the princesses, turn out the lights during the dance and take possession of the gym, the week was punctuated by various and sundry mob brawls between the vets and ags.

Happily, the attack was stemmed by personal order of commanding officer Dykstra and serious damage prevented. It's all over now, the vets have gone back to their bones, the engineers are again buried in their machine pits, and the ags have hung their overalls on the peg for another year.

4-H Delegates Back From Trip

Five Members Visit Historic Kentucky Sites

Five Kansas-State 4-H members were among the 47 Kansans meeting with 256 other delegates from all parts of the United States at the Youth Section of the American Country Life association conference at Lexington, Kentucky last week. The Kansas State delegates who were accompanied by M. H. Coe, state 4-H leader, are Robert Swartz, Fred Talbot, Grace Kellogg, Mildred Schrepel, and Ethel Avery.

Orville Moody, Kansas delegate and vice-president of the national association, presided at the opening sessions of the conference in the absence of the president. Moody is a former Kansas State student and president of the state Rural Life association last year when the national conference met in Manhattan. Another Kansan, John LaClerc, of Rice County, was elected a vice-president of the national youth section of the coming year.

The exhibit from our Kansas State 4-H club showing the making of the Who's Whoot year book was among the most popular at the conference.

Visit Historic Spots

The K-State delegation stopped at Vincennes, Indiana, the scene of George Rogers Clark's battle at Ft. Sackville; Churchill Downs, Louisville, Kentucky; the famous horse farms surrounding Lexington; Berea, Kentucky; Abraham Lincoln's birthplace at Hodgenville, Kentucky; Mammoth cave, and returned through the Missouri Ozarks.

"The College Library will close at 5:30 P. M. Thursday, Nov. 10th. On Armistice Day, Nov. 11th the library will be open from 1 o'clock to 5 o'clock in the afternoon.

Lost—Maroon, boy's sleeveless sweater left in Eng. 213-Reward. Call Dietrich 4423.

Surpassing last year's results which netted one victory for the VOSO, organized party of the Independents, Greeks now head each of the class offices as a result of Friday's quiet balloting in which a total of 1,302 votes was cast.

Newly elected officers and the number of votes polled reads as follows:

Seniors—Earl Clark, Acacia fraternity, president with 211 votes; Fred Klemp, Alpha Tau Omega, vice-president, 191; Frances Gebhart, Kappa Kappa Gamma, secretary, 204; Herman Reitz, Farm House, treasurer, 193.

Juniors—James Peddicord, Alpha Kappa Lamba, president, 258; Robert Joyce, Beta Kappa, vice-president, 240; Mary Anne Pafford, Kappa Delta, secretary, 251; Victor Beat, Phi Kappa, treasurer, 271.

Sophomores — Jack Haymaker, Beta Theta Pi, president, 308; Betty Boehm, Zeta Tau Alpha, vice-president, 253; Elizabeth Burchinal, Alpha Xi Delta, secretary, 271; Dean Laramey, Delta Sigma Phi, treasurer, 276.

Results at Varsity

News of the Greek victory was announced as K-Staters swung out at a special sport varsity held at the Avalon Friday night.

The official count of votes showed Clark victorious with 211 votes as compared to his opponent's Gordon Molesworth, 140. In only one instance did Independent candidates run a close race with the Greeks. Mary Ann Bair, VOSO candidate for vice-president of the sophomore class lacked eleven votes of matching the tally received by her opponent, Betty Boehm.

Although results show only 1,302 voters cast ballots, the class election netted better than last fall's balloting when a low count of 1,200 was recorded. The 1936 election holds the record with a total of 1,900 votes cast.

In Friday's ballot battle, Greek candidates were running with no party affiliation. Independent students were represented as candidates of the VOSO party. Greek hand bills cluttered Anderson hall during the entire election. Polls opened at 8 o'clock and except for a brief intermission at noon, when Dick McIntire, Topeka attorney, addressed young Republicans at a special student forum in recreation center, the election continued until 5 p. m.

Campaign in Anderson

Campaigning centered in Anderson hall as friends and party leaders "went to bat" for the various candidates in an attempt to induce students to cast votes. Special "I have voted" tags were given to each voter after his ballot had been cast.

An election board and a counting board, each composed of two members from each division, conducted the balloting and tabulated the results. W. J. McKinley, student council representative, was in charge of the election.

Denounce New Deal At GOP Meeting

Sharing the political spot-light with class elections last Friday was a special student forum sponsored by K-State young Republicans. Dick McEntire, Topeka attorney, addressed the group composed of faculty, students, and towns-people on the subject of New Deal spending.

Mr. McEntire dwelt on the fact that the extravagance of the administration would have to be paid for eventually and claimed young people should be especially interested, inasmuch as final responsibility for debts incurred in this administration would fall on their shoulders.

The meeting and address were a continuation of GOP activities started Wednesday by the "chuck wagon" dinner at the Manhattan community house. The speech was part of a campaign to draw from Riley county the largest GOP majority in Kansas.

Lost: Brown leather jacket in library. Phone 2380.

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Year at the college $1.50
Plus 3c tax
Year by mail $2.00
Plus 4c tax

MEMBER KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION

Editor-in-Chief ..... Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager ..... Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ..... Earl Clark
News Editor ..... Roy Fisher
Advertising Assistants ..... Earl Atkins
James Cooper
Sports Editor ..... William Story
Society Editor ..... Virginia Johnson
Assistant society editor ..... Martha Black

November 19 to 23 Are Red Letter Days

"The most significant campus-wide religious program ever to be held on our campus" is the description of the University Christian Mission as given by the Rev. B. A. Rogers, student pastor of the Methodist church.

For many years the leaders of the Manhattan ministerial union, the YWCA and the YMCA have been asking that an outstanding church leader, attractive to youth, be sent to the Kansas State college campus. The result is that not one, but seven leaders of the protestant churches who are especially well-liked by students will be on the campus November 19 to 23.

For five days these seven internationally known religious leaders will penetrate campus life with their messages and influences. Besides the conferences for various groups, the church programs, and the meetings in the college auditorium, Kansas State students will be given the opportunity for personal interviews with the members of this seven-person team, everyone of which is a recognized educator as well as a youth leader in the field of religion.

Kansas State college is proud to be among the 30 colleges in the United States to be chosen by the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America as the locations of the meetings. Companionship with these persons will give its youth a larger view of life and a pattern for living not easily forgotten.

It is for these world famous speakers that each student at K-State should mark the dates of November 19 to 23 in red letters on his calendar.

—M.B.

* * * *

"For Those Bikes Have Got Me Stumped"

By H. I. Phillips

I don't mind the reckless driver
Who thinks brakes are out of date;
I can stand the half-boiled pilot
Speeding off to keep a date;
Wild-eyed truckman doing eighty
I can on occasions like—
But I'm given major jitters
By the fellow on a bike.

Taxicabs that come from nowhere
I am used to, all in all;
I endure those childish drivers
Who have nothing on the ball;
I can stand the college student
Making corners like a clown—
It's the bicyclist in traffic
I'm afraid will mow me down!

Those police cars going hell-bent
I have learned to tolerate;
To the amateur in traffic
I address no hymn of hate;
I can stand the fire engines
As they rush and scream and shriek . . .
It's the screwball on a bike that
Makes me frightened, limp and weak.

I endure the one-armed drivers
As they take up all the road;
I'm accustomed to the fellow
Who drives home with quite a load;
I've known long wild years in traffic—
I've been struck and hit and bumped
But the years have taught me nothing,
For those bikes have got me stumped.

(Copyright, 1938)
(By The Associated Newspapers; reproduced through courtesy of Kansas City Times.)

Student Opinion

Dear Editor,

In response to the editorial by "D. F." in last Friday's Collegian I wish to make a few statements on behalf of the student body of this college. I am not going to attempt to place the blame on anybody, or on any one group, but I am merely going to point out a few facts as I and many other students see them.

My one big argument is this. Why in the name of everything that is logical and sane, did the cheerleaders try to lead the alumni in cheers? Yes, that is what happened. The alumni were sitting in a fairly large reserved section on the fifty yard line just behind the Purple Pepsters, and all the students were crowded into the north end of the stadium. Now the cheerleaders were all down in front of the alumni, and the Purple Pepsters; raising hell and trying to get a little noise out of them, while not a cheer-leader was down in front of the main student body. Of course the Purple Pepsters were yelling, and doing their best to cheer up the team. The students were yelling too, but we didn't have any cheer-leader.

Now as far as I am concerned I yelled my fool head off, but here's where the rub comes in. Every time I would stick my neck out and permit some threats to escape from my vocal regions, some sarcastic malcontent up behind me would just unpolitely tell me to button my lip. Why? Because I must have looked very ridiculous shouting my silly head off up there while all the surrounding people were just sitting, and never uttering a murmur, except at such spasmodic moments as when Kansas State should happen to make a brilliant play.

Okay, I've said all I'm going to say. This isn't a gripe, but merely a few facts in favor of the student body.

In conclusion I might add that someone should direct the cheerleaders as to where the majority of the students are sitting at the next football game. Then I am sure that better cheers, and a better time will be had by all.

Sincerely,
G. G. L.

Dear Editor:

We would like to know why Kansas State's school spirit shows up so much at the football games? You're right, it doesn't. How many of the students know the Alma Mater in full? Right again; very, very few of them do. Why? Because the last two verses are seldom sung.

It is plenty disgusting to go to a football game and listen to some lessers from down the river make more noise than our own students do, but that is just what they did last Saturday when they were outnumbered at least two to one. No team can rightfully be blamed for playing a poor game when it has no support from the student body. Our students are always at the free shows, free varsities, pep rallies, etc. full force, but their spirit and pep are always sadly lacking at the games.

During the infamous K.-U.-Kansas State game we sat among a group of students who never yelled at all except when they were griping at the officials and players. It made us feel out of place to be yelling in the midst of such a group of students. It certainly seemed that the band was playing a concert, and the team was laying down, but that has all changed now; so let's change with it. This can be well proven by the fact that the band is now practicing some really snappy pieces. The Purple Pepsters and the Wampus Cats must also be given due credit for their efforts to stir up some of that stuff called school spirit.

We would like to suggest that the pep organizations hold some meetings and teach the students the college yells and the Alma Mater. The various fraternities and sororities and the I. S. U. should take a few nights off to learn our yells. What we need is more fellows like the few who went downtown after the goal post that the K. U. frosh squad was taking to the train, and we don't mean the ones who stood aside watching and laughing!

Let's get behind the squad this Saturday and show them some real organized cheering and backing, and don't say, "it's the team," or "it's the cheerleaders," or it's the bands;" but say "BEAT IOWA"—and say it loud!

T. M.
D. M.

Mrs. E. J. Wimmer, wife of associate professor Wimmer of the zoology department is in Milwaukee, Wis., where she will spend a week or ten days visiting with her parents.

German Speaks Of Hitler To Cosmos

The present German situation was presented Thursday by Felix Bronner, student from Berlin, Germany, at a meeting of the cosmopolitan club at Nichols gymnasium.

Bronner discussed the regime of Hitler from both the economic and social viewpoint. He explained the four year plan being executed in the country and touched upon the rearmament program.

"The government of Germany is supported by the majority of the people because they have been educated to believe it the truly Aryian nation," declared Bronner.

Through an affidavit, issued him from a family friend in Washington, D. C., he arrived in America from Berlin in 1937. He has been attending school in Washington the past year. He is now enrolled in industrial chemistry here, but remains in close touch with the German situation as his family still live in Berlin.

MISSION COMMITTEES MEET

The University Christian mission committees will meet at 5 o'clock in the YWCA rooms in Anderson hall. The members of the committees are as follows: Methodist, Bill Honstead, Arline Waterson; Presbyterian, W. J. Pfeffer, Estelle White; Christian, Leroy Culbertson, Wanda Atkins; Episcopal, Carter Anthony, Mary Thayer; Congregational, Merle Knepper, Margaret Leger; Lutheran, Oliver Miller, Ailene Hanson; United Presbyterian, Martha Wreath, Henry Loughridge; Free Methodist, Harold Hoffman.

Business-Professional Directory

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3408

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

E. A. Drake, M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat
Glasses Fitted
404-A Poyntz Dial 4100

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4163

MISCELLANEOUS

We Repair All Shoes
Ideal Shoe Shop
Sosna Theatre Bldg.

MRS. MARTIN'S FLOWERS
OPENING
Wed. & Thurs. Nov. 9 & 10
AT 1214 MORO — AGGIEVILLE
Dial 3314

SHAVEMASTER ELECTRIC
$1.00 down $1.00 per week
Kipp Music & Electric
Phone 3964

Always SMART....
Always CORRECT....
Varsity-Town's
"Bal Royal"



There isn't much more you can claim for a coat . . . if it's always smart, you'll want it . . . if it's always correct, that provides another big urge to own it. And that's "Bal Royal" all over. . . . every detail makes it the swellest "Bal" coat you've ever seen or worn.

22.50 and up

Stevensons

The Spook Speaks



For years, I have heard the expression "drugstore cowboy" used, but it was only last night that I found out exactly what drugstore cowboys really are. . . They're the boys that milk chocolates. . . .

This week's brief editorial: Last week, you all know, the Vets and Ags got into a fist fight, that nearly turned into a massacre over the silly stunt of one of the party's stealing a water tank. Then, Saturday night, another fight ensued when the Vets tried to crash the Ag barnwarmer dance in the gym. Sunday morning, the west side of the gym was yellow with egg stains. The stink that both of these events caused was quickly covered up, but they missed one source. And the Spook personally thinks that the events more clearly brought out the "corniness" in the Ags and the "horsyness" in the Vets. . . .

It seems that my assistant didn't quite get the idea across last week. You see, even the Spook has a "ghost" writer and when I told him what I wanted last week, evidently he didn't get the idea clearly. Here is the idea.

Personally (for those who failed to catch it) I really enjoyed the Pi KA party. To put it in terms that some of the lower strata if intelligence might gather, it was a fine deal, a nice go, a swingeroo, an a dealey wealy. . . . The Pi KA's in my opinion are the leaders of social events on the hill. They have more parties, weekend dances, and other entertainments, I believe, than any other organization on the hill. They are setting a pace in social functions that others could readily follow. . . .

Hash: The Pi Phi's seem to be setting a new fashion—anklets in the snow. . . What some people won't do for the art of legology. . . Tsk, Tsk. . . Harvey Hoover is mad at the Spook. Well, Harvey, I apologize. . . . I'm sorry that I think you are such a heel. I missed my now that it was Ethlyn Marks, Chi Omega, and I must say, the Ags know how to pick em.

Bill Charleston, a Sig Alph pledge, says, "Two out of every five girls are good looking—the other three go to Kansas State. . . . And one of them's a Kappa." . . . Heb, play director of the Manhattan theatre, said last week that the next play is "silly and ridiculous." And the Spook thinks he is probably right, if the new play is anything like the last performances. . .

Lee Ward, dance manager, has a surprise for next Friday's varsity. It is none other than Clyde Amsler, coming up from Dallas, Texas, to play a return engagement. . . and no doubt he will be well received. . . Lee promises the varsity Saturday night will really be a Victory varsity. And I hope he's right, because I'm still betting on Kansas State.

A week ago last night, you know, was the old Spook's night to Howl—ow'en. I happened to be walking past the Tri-Delt house and I saw a couple fellows tugging on one corner of the building. Puzzled, I asked them why. And one answered, "Every year some one alwish putsh an outshide shanty in front of the Tri-Delt housh, but thish year, we're jusht the boysh thatsh gonna change things arcimd where they otta be. . . .

Spook

P. S. The Spook realizes that he is no Walter Winchell. Neither, is he on Wichell's pay, which might make up for it. But if you think that this column is lousy, why don't you write a better one like a Chi Omega is doing next week. . . The Spook will print all acceptable guest columns, and if they're better than he can turn out, the job is yours, I hope. . . .

S.

Cats Have Room for More Independents

Independents wishing to join the Wampus Cats, college men's pep club, are asked to notify Clayton Marker in care of the college postoffice as soon as possible, officers of the club said last night. The quota of independent students is not yet filled, and a special initiation service will be November 12.

The Cats will hold their regular meeting Tuesday night at 7:30, officials said, in the K-Room in Nichols gymnasium. Plans for the Nebraska trip will be broached at that time.

4-H PARTY DRAWS

Despite the unfavorable weather 150 college 4-H club members turned out for a party at the community house Friday night. Picnic clothes and picnic food, cider and doughnuts prepared everyone for an evening of games with Glenn Kruse, Martha Wreath, and Wade Brant in charge. The Alpha Xi Deltas invited all to dance later.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers!

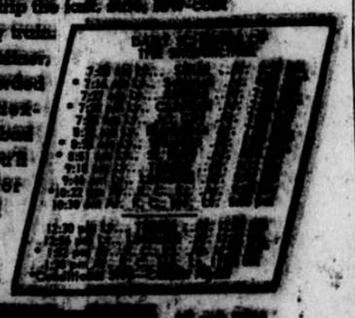
—NOW—
$10 Per Month
And $15
THE SAME QUALITY FOOD
Tonight's Menu: Baked Ham & Candied Sweets, Boston Baked Beans, Cold Slaw, Cranberry Sauce, Hot Rolls, Choice of Drink.
35c
INDEPENDENT DINING HALL
716 N. Manhattan

ADD TO YOUR ENJOYMENT OF Thanksgiving



Go Home ON THE Streamliner CITY OF SALINA

If you're planning a Thanksgiving visit —make your trip the fast, safe, low-cost way . . . by train. On the Streamliner, you'll avoid crowded highways, above-par expense, bad weather and you'll save money, for FARES ARE LOW!





H. GRADY MANNING invites you to stop at HOTEL Continental
(FORMERLY KANSAN CITIAN)
New improvements now being made will make it truly the finest hotel in the Gateway to the Southwest.
LARGE, LUXURIOUS NEW LOBBY
DELIGHTFUL COCKTAIL CIRCLE FOR LADIES
SPACIOUS AIR-CONDITIONED COFFEE SHOP
NEW, FASCINATING COCKTAIL LOUNGE
BEAUTIFUL AIR-CONDITIONED GRILL ROOM
SPARKLING NEW COCKTAIL BAR
ATTRACTIVE AIR-CONDITIONED BEDROOMS
LUXURIOUS AIR-CONDITIONED SUITES
AIR-CONDITIONED PRIVATE DINING ROOMS
RADIANTLY NEW FURNISHINGS
NEW AND CLASSICAL DECORATIONS
K.C.A.C. GRILL
ROOMS with BATH from $2.50
SERVICE AS USUAL
dining
remodeling
H. Grady Manning
President
Baltimore at 11th Street
KANSAS CITY
MISSOURI



SAVE THE PIECES
Quick service on repairing broken frames, mounting, duplicating broken lenses.
DR. E. L. ASHREN, O. D.
Optometric Eye Specialist
1120 Moro Street, Aggieville

I'M THROUGH EXPERIMENTING. JUST GIVE ME PRINCE ALBERT FOR EXTRA-MILD, YET TASTY SMOKING, AND FOR CAKING UP A PIPE SMOOTH AND SWEET!

PRINCE ALBERT

50 pipefuls of fragrant tobacco in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

Battered Kansas State Wildcat Looks To Iowa State Game Saturday

Powerful Sooners Take Advantage Of Breaks To Beat KS

Wildcats Suffer Numerous Injuries in OU Game, but Fry Expects Squad to Be at Full Strength for Cyclone Battle

Bruised and battered, but not downhearted over their 26 to 0 loss to the Oklahoma Sooners, the Kansas State grid machine started preparation yesterday afternoon for Saturday's battle with the Iowa State Cyclones by limbering up. They also viewed the moving pictures of the Oklahoma game.

A week ago, the Wildcat team was low in moral and badly disheartened following their unexpected defeat by the Kansas Jayhawkers. Yesterday, though many of the players limped around favoring injuries or bruised muscles, they were enthusiastically looking forward to the Iowa State game, a much different attitude than they had a week ago.

Coach Wesley Fry's boys took a terrific battering at the hands of the powerful Sooners, who outweighed the State players 20 pounds to the man, but Fry expects to have all the team in shape by the end of the week.

Few KS Breaks

"It was more the breaks of the game than anything else that beat us last Saturday," Fry commented last night. The Wildcats held the Sooners fairly well the first half, and the half would have seen a scoreless tie, had not halfback Elmer Nieman fumbled on his own 31. Otis Rogers, OU game captain, then carried the ball over after a series of line plunges by McCullough.

The second Oklahoma touchdown came somewhat by the fluke route too, as Red McCarty took a punt by Jack Blanke deep in his own territory and wasn't stopped until his own shoestring broke causing him to fall on the K-State 9. Two plays later, he carried the pigskin for the second Sooner touchdown, and the State fight was gone. The State players failed to tackle him, believing the sorrel-topped halfback had stepped out of bounds.

The Sooner offensive put over two more touchdowns, one a 28-yard pass to Shirk, OU end, and the other an OU fumble which was recovered and run to a touchdown by Favor, Oklahoma quarterback. Both these touchdowns came on fourth down plays.

Despite the score, it was injuries to key players that was a big factor in the Oklahoma victory. Bob Briggs was in only three plays before he retired with a badly bruised elbow; Melvin Seelye had his chin split open and was unconscious for two hours; and Paul Fagler played a brilliant game before he injured his knee.

Jack Blanke and Bill Beezley also played well for the Wildcats, but it was just a story of too much power by the Stidham coached Sooners.

Harriers Keep Winning Pace

Haylett Runners Defeat OU Two-milers 35-20

The Kansas State two-mile team chalked up its fourth Big Six victory last Saturday, defeating the strong Oklahoma harriers 35 to 20 at Norman prior to the OU-K-State grid tilt.

The K-Staters, led by George Hofsess, captured first, third, fourth, fifth, and seventh places.

The placings were as follows: Hofsess, KS, first; Gahan, OU, second; Mitchell, KS, third; High, KS, fourth; Clingman, KS, fifth; Howell, OU, sixth; Nixon, KS, seventh; Lochner, OU, eighth; McKinney, OU, ninth; and Gross, OU, tenth.

Next week the Kansas State harriers meet Iowa State in a dual meet here before the Iowa State-Kansas State football game. The Wildcat lineup will be the same with the exception of Ed Leland replacing Bob Nixon. This will be the last meet before the Big Six meet, November 19, at Columbia, Mo.

Oklahoma And I-State Keep Slates Clean

Share Conference Lead As They Roll Over K-State and Drake

	W	L	Pts.	O.	P.
Oklahoma	3	0	45	0	
Iowa State	3	0	45	27	
Kansas State	1	2	28	66	
Missouri	1	2	39	47	
Kansas	1	3	41	56	
Nebraska	1	3	33	42	

Saturday's Results

Oklahoma 26, Kansas State 0.
Nebraska 16, Kansas 7.
Missouri 6, Michigan State 0.
Iowa State 14, Drake 0.

The Oklahoma juggernaut rolled over the Kansas State Wildcat in easy fashion and the Nebraska Cornhusker took a day off to pluck the flighty Kansas Jayhawk, in pentulimate games of the Big Six schedule. Missouri upset a highly touted Spartan from Michigan State in an intersectional contest, and a Cyclone from Iowa State blew aside a rival cousin, Drake.

Oklahoma Powerful

Oklahoma, with as powerful a team as the conference has ever seen—equal, if not superior to the greatest of Nebraska elevens—pushed aside a potential challenger from Manhattan to run its string of victories to ten and add to its increasing national prestige. The Sooners, coached by Tom Stidham, outclassed the fighting Wildcats and won going away, 26 to 0. The Wes Fry men held the Sooners well in check most of the first half, but when the victors started rolling, only the final whistle could halt the savage attack.

In a homecoming tilt at Lawrence, Major "Biff" Jones' "breather" Nebraskans came from behind the win their first game of the season over the "breather" Kansas club 16 to 7. What was an apparent 7 to 6 victory for the Jayhawkers turned out to be a win for the visitors, when a Kansas fumble led to a Husker scoring position in the final period. A field goal provided the winning margin. The last Nebraska touchdown was the result of an intercepted Kansas pass by Mills, Husker tackle, thrown by a Kansas back when the team became desperate in an attempt to score. The teams now share the bottom rung of the Big Six ladder.

Fear Missouri

The Missouri Tigers gave notice to their remaining conference opponents that they are still a team to fear, by winning over the Michigan State Spartans 6 to 0 in a game that Michigan was supposed to take easily. Paul Christman, Tiger ace triple-threat man scored in the final quarter to put the game on ice.

Iowa State remains undefeated as they chalked up their seventh consecutive win over a state rival, Drake 14 to 0, in a warm-up game at Ames. The Cyclones used few of their regulars in walking over the traditional state foe, saving them for the important Big Six clash against Kansas State next Saturday.

INTRAMURALS

BY HARLAN LARSON

Horseshoe Semi-Finals

Semi-finalists in the intramural horseshoe tournament will be playing this week aiming for the finals to be played the following week. Players who have not been defeated in the fraternity bracket as yet make up the schedule for this week's play. The pairings: Ripp, Beta Theta Pi, vs. Evenson, Sigma Phi Epsilon; Ochsner, Theta Xi, vs. Klentz, Alpha Gamma Rho; Lewis, Sigma Phi Epsilon, vs. Enider, Phi Kappa Tau; Schafer, Kappa Sigma, vs. Mitchell, Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Singles in the independent bracket has the following matches for next week: Ringsley, ISU, vs. Malson, Topeka Wildcats; Cobb, ISU, vs. Simpson, Ind.

Doubles matches in the semi-final round in the fraternity section: Poole-Davidson, Phi Kappa Tau, vs. Renner-Washburn, Beta Kappa; Enright-Shafer, Kappa Sigma, vs. Olson-Horacek, Delta Tau Delta; Barker-Smerchek, Alpha Gamma Rho, vs. Kipp-Eckart, Beta Theta Pi; Evenson-Sherrill, Sigma Phi Epsilon, vs. Klentz-Duitsman, Alpha Gamma Rho.

Doubles matches in the independent bracket: Kruse-Kruse, Ind., vs. ISU, vs. Dieterich-Paulstain, MMC.

Members of Alpha Phi Omega will meet at 7:30 to 9 o'clock tonight in N 77.

Miss Rose Marie Darst, art instructor attended the Kansas State Federation of Arts meeting Saturday. It was held at Washburn college, Topeka.

A Powerful K-State Tackle



When Shirley Davis, Coach Fry's 210-pound tackle is of a mind to create a hole in the opposition's forward wall, he usually gets the job done. A junior in veterinary medicine, Davis hails from Fort Scott. He acted as a co-captain in the Oklahoma game.

State Cagers Get Workout

Twenty-one Candidates Answer Coach Root's Call

Twenty-one candidates which included three lettermen answered Coach Frank Root's call for basketball candidates yesterday afternoon in Nichols gym. They checked out equipment and went through a brief limbering up drill under the scrutiny of Coach Root.

Practice in earnest will get under way tonight and it'll be nothing but hard work from now on until December 3 when they meet Southwestern College of Winfield in the season's opener at Winfield. The Builder team, champions of the Central Kansas conference for the past three seasons, have been working out for more than a week and should give the Wildcats a tough tussle.

Following are the candidates who reported Monday afternoon to Coach Root: Leland Linn, R. J. Gorman, Keith Wagoner, L. Droge, Kenneth Graham, Glenn Boes, Ervin Reid, Ernest Miller, Marshall Robinson, Walter Smirl, Sidney Holbert, W. J. Dunn, George Kramer, Clarence Dreier, Dean Kipp, Joe Robertson, Vinton Puckett, Norris Holstrom, Jack Horacek, Warren Hornsby and Homer Wesche.

Coach Root will have the job of building his 1938-39 team around all-Big Six center, Homer Wesche. Besides Wesche two other lettermen, Kramer, and Reid, both in last year's starting lineup, will be veteran mainstays for a host of sophomore material.

The end of football season is expected to bring additional court candidates off the grid squad.

THE NEW
SOSNA THEATRE
Sosna Has the Pictures
Last Times Wednesday
An M-G-M Picture
ROBERT DONAT
Rosalind RUSSELL
THE CITADEL
THURSDAY ONLY
A Million Dollars Worth of Fun, Glamour and Romance!
Claudette Colbert
Charles Boyer
15c
"TOVARICH"
Friday and Saturday
Another Big Bargain
"Anthony Adverse"
15c
Coming Sunday
"The Great Waltz"

THE NEW
WAREHAM
"THE SHOW PLACE OF MANHATTAN"
ENDS TOMORROW—Don't Miss This One
People Are Talking And Saying Some Mighty Fine Things About This Picture—
BELIEVE US — IT REALLY HAS IT!
Darring
ERROL FLYNN
Dangerous
BETTE DAVIS
Together in
THE SISTERS
with ANITA LOUISE • IAN HUNTER • DONALD CRISP • BRUCE BONDI • JANE BRYAN • ALAN HALE • DICK FORAN • HENRY TRAVERS • PATRIC KNOWLES
An ANATOLE LITVAK PROD'N • A WARNER BROS. PICTURE
From the Novel by MYRON BRINIG • Screen Play by Milton Krims • Music by Max Steiner
"JOHNNY SMITH AND POKER HUNTAS" In Technicolor
Always Your Latest Screen News PATHE NEWS
Continuous Shows Daily — 25c 'Til 7:00 Then 35c

Thursday - Friday
DOWN IN FRONT! Here comes the all-time high in football fever... with a laugh for every score and a touchdown every second!
JOE PENNER in "MR. DOODLE KICKS OFF"
Hooray! "Flashback" Joe gets the ball—and the other side scores again!
with JUNE TRAVIS • RICHARD LANE
BEN ALEXANDER • BILLY GILBERT
JACK CARSON • ALAN BRUCE
RKO RADIO Picture
WAVE THAT FLAG—BEAT THAT DRUM
BLOW THAT BUGLE—HERE IT COMES!
Wayne Morris
"Brother Rat"
Priscilla Lane

SOFT SEATS
Carlton
ENDS SATURDAY
Our Nomination For The Year's Best
"YOU CAN'T TAKE IT WITH YOU"
Jean Arthur - James Stewart - Mischa Auer and Many Others
Starts Next Sunday
RONALD COLMAN in
"IF I WERE KING"
SWELL SOUND

Playing Our Pick
ENDS TONIGHT
"In Old Mexico"
"Sally, Irene and Mary"
Wednesday - Thurs.
10c - 15c
The Dionne Quints
Plus
A Swell First Run Hit
John Lodge - Margaret Lockwood in
"THREE ON A WEEKEND"
PLAYING OUR PICK

KNOTS YOU ALL HAVE SEEN

1 The Door-Knob Knot 2 The Pee-Wee Knot 3 The Pong-Handle Knot 4 The Skew-Gee Knot 5 The Arrow Knot
ARROW TIES
SEE THIS WEEK'S POST
page 145

ENJOY THE POST TONIGHT

THE GUN-TOTER OF ROSY RIDGE—By MacKINLAY KANTOR
THE GUN-TOTER OF ROSY RIDGE

● People in Missouri talked about Tipton Tadlock in hushed voices. He had killed five men before he was seventeen. He'd lived hard, and trouble always traveled behind him. Now, after years of wandering and mystery, he returns to his home town, runs headlong into love—and two men who seek his life.
If you read "The Romance of Rosy Ridge," you know this author's gift of writing; and you'll find uncommon interest in this new tale of romantic adventure.
by MacKINLAY KANTOR
"Stranger, would you object to coming down into the street? I want to talk to you."
BEWARE THE OLD FOLKS' VOTE!
"Let's go after the young people's vote!" say politicians. Or labor. Or the liberals. But are they guessing right? Professor Dickinson points out that soon one-fourth of all American voters will be old enough to draw pensions; one-half will be past fifty. He pictures a coming shift in voting power, reveals why shrewd demagogues have started the climb onto the pension band wagon. See page 29.
by FRANK G. DICKINSON
Assistant Professor of Economics, University of Illinois
The moment I saw Hortense, I said to myself
"THIS IS WAR!"

Hortense was the Type. Marvelous amber red hair. Curls. A cutey-wootey. It was sickening how the fellows all fell for her. "She's got what it takes, all right," I allowed. "We all have," said Carol, "but Hortense knows how to use it." Read how the boys went for—
Our Friend Hortense
by ROSALIE MELLETTE
ALSO IN THIS ISSUE:
PREP SCHOOL COACH. Earl C. MacArthur, who coached Larry Kelley at Peddie, writes of coaching at school where football is played for sport, not gate receipts.
"AIRLINE PILOTING IS NO FUN. They boss you by radio too much. I don't have to ask anybody if I can take off!" With that, private pilot Gord Henderson takes off for New Orleans—and trouble! A dramatic short story, Communications, by Leland Jamieson.
400 NEW DEALERS now run America. Reporters Joseph Alsop and Robert Kintner, continuing their story of the Brain Trust and what it has led to, tell you about them in We Shall Make America Over.
AND . . . Garet Garrett on the Machine Crisis. . . . Short stories, editorials, Post Scripts, cartoons and fun . . . All in this week's Post, now on sale.
THE SATURDAY EVENING POST

Socially Speaking



By Virginia Johnson

With next weekend beginning a day early, plans are already in the air. The Delts are taking advantage of the holiday by doing their paddling Thursday night, while ISU and Newman Club will also have Swing Sessions.

An Old Aggie Custom

The farmer in the dell will have to look to his laurels now, for the Ags have stolen the show again with their annual Barnwarmer. Versatile and appropriate were the bright costumes which identified the party. . . sunbonnets and bright prints. . . . blue, white, and striped overalls—a baker's spotless white cap. . . . a double-duty dress advertising in bold print a milling company. Black and green plaid was the choice of Queen Ethelyn Marks while master-of-ceremonies George Aicher sported a striped shirt, red bandana, and a wide-brimmed hat. The belle of the ball was a charming country lass (with suspiciously masculine features) who chose to be called Lizzie Glish. Her lovely red hair, with tints of lavender, was accented by a modish black and orange costume.

Contributing their share to the fun, the Solomon Swing Band made a hit with their dramatizations of "Ten Pretty Girls" and the "Butcher Boy." The gym took on a rustic and festive air for the party with boughs of colored leaves covering the ceiling. Bales of straw formed seats for the farmers and farmerettes—all except the Queen and her Princesses who found places on a tall white and green throne.

Paddling Season Officially Opened

Delt pledges will demonstrate their paddling tactics at the Delt Paddle Party Thursday night at the chapter house. Dancing to swing music will also provide entertainment.

College Card Club

Mrs. H. H. Haymaker, will entertain the College Card club at a luncheon in the college tearoom, Wednesday noon. After the luncheon the guests will meet at her home for the regular meeting of the club.

Newman Dance

The Newman club, organization for Catholic students, will step out to a dance at the Wareham grill Thursday evening. Popular recordings will furnish the swing music for dancing and refreshments of cider and doughnuts will be served during the evening. Betsy Phelan is in charge of arrangements for the party.

Fall Frolic

Popping popcorn, toasting marshmallows and other things that go with the fall season made Sunday evening at the Sigma Phi Epsilon house genuine entertainment.

New Pledges

Wednesday night formal pledging was given for Ava Rice, Mary Evelyn Neilson, and Marla Pendergraft at the Clovia sorority.

Lucille Elmore of McCracken is displaying cardinal and straw ribbons of Chi Omega since her pledging Friday night.

For Pledges Only

The Phi Delt pledges pulled a fast one Sunday night by having a house dance and not letting a single active come. There were eighteen couples present. Cider and doughnuts were served and the actives didn't even get the left-overs.

Midnight Snack

Chi Omega had an Owl Hoot Saturday night. Singing, chattering, and eating were the main interests of the session.

YW Luncheon

The YWCA gave a luncheon for the College Sister Mothers Thursday noon at Mrs. Packers' Tea room. Twenty-six group mothers were present.

Parents Guest At Pi Phi House

Sunday dinner guests at the Pi Phi house were Dr. and Mrs. R. K. Nabours, Prof. and Mrs. N. H. Haymaker, Prof. and Mrs. P. L. Gainey, Dr. and Mrs. H. N. Barham, Mr. and Mrs. O. M. Rhine, Mr. Laura Baxter, Mrs. J. R. Falkenrich, Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Kistler, Dean and Mrs. C. W. Mullen, Rev. and Mrs. D. H. Fisher, Mr. and Mrs. DeYoung, and Mr. and Mrs. Ed Amos.

Home Economics Staff Dinner

The home economics division will hold its regular staff dinner tonight at 5:30 in Thompson Hall. Florence McKinney will lead the panel discussion on "Trends in Attitudes Toward Home Economics Education." Esther Carmany is in charge of the dinner.

Here 'N There

Sigma Nu and Sigma Alpha Epsilon will hold an exchange dinner for their pledges Tuesday night.

Arthur Kirk, Scott City, was a weekend guest at the Sigma Phi Epsilon house.

The Alpha Xi's attended open house at the Phi Sig house Friday night.

The Phi Kappa's entertained with a house dance Friday night for about sixty persons.

Marcell Peterson of Wellington spent the weekend at the Kappa house.

Mary Isabel Smith and Margene Holmes were Sunday dinner guests at the Sigma Phi Epsilon house.

Sunday dinner guests at the Tri Delt house were Joe Correll, Louise Riordan and Betty Parrish.

ATO's will hold open house for the Alpha Delts this evening.

Lillian Glick, Stockton, was a weekend guest at the Pi Phi house.

Joe Murphry, Warren Gibbs, Charlene Davis, Mona Marie Jones, and Margaret Shearer were Sunday dinner guests at the Phi Delt house.

Chi Omega held open house for Tau Kappa Epsilon Friday night.

Dale Duncan of Lenore was a weekend guest at the Alpha Tau Omega house.

Arthur Meserve of Ellis was a dinner guest at the Sigma Alpha Epsilon house Sunday. Mr. Meserve was visiting his son, Frank.

Theda Stine, who teaches at Usherville this year, visited at the Kappa house last weekend.

Helen Brown, Zeta Tau Alpha alumna from Kansas City, spent the weekend at the chapter house here in Manhattan.

Dr. and Mrs. G. Nathan Reed were Sunday dinner guests at the Beta house.

Sunday dinner guests at the Alpha Delta Pi house were Mrs. L. J. Blake, Sally Jean Blake, Mrs. Palmer and son, W. R. Palmer Jr. from Kansas City, Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Glass and Nellie Glass of Wichita.

Dinner guests at the Clovia sorority this Sunday were Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Johnson of Manhattan, Mary Margaret Carlisle and Mildred Carlisle of Mount Hope. Mount Hope.

ISU Autumn Party Thursday

Members of the Independent Student Union and their guests will hold an autumn party in recreation center Thursday night from 8:30 to 11:30. Those present are to wear something red or yellow to carry out the seasonal color scheme.

Dancing, games and refreshments will make up the entertainment. Admittance will be on presentation of membebrship cards.

Board ** Boys—girls ** Board Two Sunday meals included. Quality foods, Reasonable, Variety Home cooked. 1642 Fairchild.

College Calendar

Tuesday, November 8—
Glider club meeting—Engineering, room E129—4:00-5:00
Freshman commission—Recreation center—7:30-9:30
Play try-outs—Education, room G56—7:00-11:00
Phi Epsilon Kappa—Calvin, room L58—7:30-8:30
Wampus Cats—Calvin, room L58—7:30-8:30
Formal initiation, Mortar and Ball—7:30-9:00
Wednesday, November 9—
Play try-outs—Education, room G56—7:00-11:00
Children's recital—Nichols, room N77—7:00-9:00
Thursday, November 10—
Delta Tau Delta house party—chapter house
Newman club dance—Wareham Grill—9:00-12:00
Play try-outs—Education, room G56—7:00-11:00
ISU party—Recreation center—9:00-12:00
Housemothers club—Sigma Alpha Epsilon house, Mrs. Gertrude Beeler

Twenty-ThreeMore Pledges Announced

The names of 23 additional fraternity pledges were announced yesterday by Dr. Harold Howe, faculty adviser to fraternities. This brings the number of pledges so far this year up to 199.

Phi Kappa Tau heads the list with five recent pledges followed by Alpha Gamma Rho with four. The pledges as follows are:

Phi Kappa Tau: Elmond R. Cobb, Galva; Albert Higgins, Wymore, Nebraska; Raymond Kieffer, Independence, Missouri; Jack S. Young, Clearwater; Robert K. Nelson, Chicago, Illinois.

Alpha Gamma Rho: Richard L. Evans, Hutchinson, Neil A. Morton, Green; Robert Osborne, Rexford; Walter H. Porter, Council Grove.

Beta Kappa: John A. Wilson, Webber.

Delta Sigma Phi: John Eaton, Hutchinson.

Farm House: Louis Cooper, Peabody; George Fritz, Lake City.

Kappa Sigma: Dick Atkins, Manhattan; Jerry Jamison, Wichita.

Phi Delta Theta: Tieman Crow, Independence.

Phi Sigma Kappa: James G. Groves, McPherson; Fred Lindsey, Scotia, New York; Richard H. Ogle, Scotia, New York.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon: Lawrence Hobson, Kingman.

Sigma Nu: Earl Cory, Hoisington.

Tau Kappa Epsilon: Jack Tennery, Belle Plaine.

Regents Announce Nine Changes

Two appointments, three transfers, and four resignations have been approved by the Kansas State Board of Regents. Ralph T. O'Neil, Topeka, is chairman of the board.

Lloyd M. Copenhafer was employed as instructor in landscape gardening in the division of extension, succeeding Henry W. Gilbert, who has resigned. The appointment was effective October 1.

Miss Varnette Fairbairn, county home demonstration agent in Montgomery county, has been transferred to the position of instructor and district agent in the division of extension, for the period October 19, 1938, to May 23, 1939, during the leave of absence of Miss Rachel Markwell.

Walter Abmeyer, assistant county agricultural agent in the division of extension, was transferred to the position of county agricultural agent in Gray county, is Philip W. Ljungdahl, county agricultural agent in Seward county. The transfer was effective October 10.

Eugene Harris, assistant county agricultural agent in the division of extension was transferred to Ljungdahl's former position as county agricultural agent in Seward.

The Board accepted the resignation, effective October 26, of M. M. Taylor, county agricultural agent in Thomas county.

Fred W. Matting was employed as instructor in the department of mechanical engineering, effective October 19.

Resignations were accepted from B. W. Wright, assistant professor of agriculture economics, in the division of extension, and Miss Ruth J. Peck, instructor in home furnishings, in the division of extension.

The November meeting and dinner for the home economics staff will be tonight at 5:30 in Thompson hall. Miss Florence McKinney will lead the panel discussion of "Trends in Attitudes Toward Home Economics Education."

FRIDAY
November 11
PEP
Varsity
With The Popular Return Of
CLYDE AMSLER
And His
DIXIELANDERS
(Played for Homecoming. Just finished a successful week in the "Hotel Southland" in Dallas and is now on his way to Peoria, Illinois for an unlimited engagement.)
75c—Plus Tax—75c

SATURDAY
November 12
Victory
Varsity
with
MATT BETTON
And His
Varsity Club Orchestra
75c—Plus Tax—75c
Both At The
Avalon

FIRST EDITION
"QUIP"
10c On Sale 10c
TODAY

Flash - Dot - Dash
HOT 5c HAMBURGERS
COLD CASH
—At—
THE NEW WIMPY GRILL
1206 Moro St.
Featuring Chicken Fried Steaks for 25c
Sandwiches 5c & 10c
WIMPY'S GRILL

Our working staff of students wish to thank the 150 Dining Hall patrons and those who are supporting the Laundry.
STU Industries

4,000 STUDENTS
On one another's toes. For relief, put the College Post-Office in the
STUDENT UNION BUILDING
Dynamis

For Bad Weather or the Big Game



Smart, warm rubber footwear for every occasion styled by U. S. Rubber Co.
98c to 3.95
COLORS
Plaids, Brown, Black and White.
Brownbilt
SHOE STORE
402 Poynts



If you've got $25 you're sitting on top of the O'coat world.

You can come down here to 327 Poyntz and become absolute dictator of the o'coat universe.

You can be as fussy as a spinster about the cloth. You can draw on your imagination or any December magazine for the model. You can demand this, that and the other thing in your coat and at $25 we can produce it.

It's a big order but we have a big stock. It's tall talk but our values are taller than the type that prints it.

Thanksgiving O'coats
$18.50 to $25
Don-Gerry CLOTHIERS

Topeka High School

These action shots of "Whizzer" White . . . famous All-American football star . . . show what it takes to be a triple threat man.

It's the Right Combination

. . . that's the reason Chesterfield stands out from the others

The reason Chesterfield is different is because it combines the smoking qualities of the world's best cigarette tobaccos in one cigarette.

It's the *right combination* of these tobaccos . . . mild ripe home-grown and aromatic Turkish, rolled in pure cigarette paper . . . that makes Chesterfield a better cigarette for you to smoke . . . milder and better-tasting.

They Satisfy

Chesterfield

. . . the blend that can't be copied
. . . the RIGHT COMBINATION of the world's best cigarette tobaccos

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

Undefeated Cyclones Here Saturday

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

VOLUME XLV
Z282

The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Friday, November 11, 1938

Number 19

Kansas State Historical Society

Students To Revive Enthusiam At Rally For I-State Game

Meeting At 12:30 in Aggieville Will Feature Paddles for Dinky-less Frosh, Snake Dance—Last of the Season

Featuring a paddle line for freshmen appearing without their "dinkies" and a snake dance, the last big pep rally of the season will get under way at 12:30 Saturday noon on Manhattan avenue just north of Anderson avenue.

The Purple Pepsters and the Wampus Cats, pep organizations, will be out in full force and in uniform. All students who can are urged to be at the rally by Joe Robertson, president of the Wampus Cats.

The high school bands will be parading by during the rally but Robertson stated the rally wouldn't interfere with it. The K-State band will be absent from the rally because it is marching in the parade.

Special printed sheets bearing college songs and yells including the new pep song "Shoulder to Shoulder" will be distributed at the game. This will be done in order to have more oganized pep spirit.

The paddle line at the rally will be formed along Manhattan avenue. The snake dance will originate there and will proceed to the game where seats have been reserved for the members of the Purple Pepsters and the Wampus Cats.

Rogers, Krieghbaum, Newman Attend Meet

Prof. C. E. Rogers, Prof. Hillier Krieghbaum and Joe Newman, all of the journalism department, are in Madison, Wis., this week attending the national convention of Sigma Delta Chi, men's professional journalistic fraternity. Mrs. C. E. Rogers accompanied the trio.

Newman is a delegate of the local chapter of Sigma Delta Chi. The convention will close Sunday and the Staters will return either Monday or Tuesday.

Prof. F. A. Smutz, department of machine design at Kansas State, is directing a survey to determine the advantages of solid geometry in engineering drawing and in descriptive geometry.

Twenty-Seven Coeds To Get Ameche's Scrutiny

Selection by Don Ameche, movie star, as the 1939 Royal Purple beauty queen is the honor coveted by 27 K-State coeds who have been named as candidates. The queen will be presented at a ball in the Wareham ballroom, December 9.

Each sorority house has two candidates. Three girls each were nominated by Van Zile hall and the ISU. Beatrice King as an independent was nominated by a petition.

The Studio Royal will take the pictures to be sent Don Ameche. He will pick the four best in his estimation and will return them to the Royal Purple staff.

The candidates are Charlene Estes and Marie Bourdon, Kappa Delta; Margaret Wagner and Maxine Danielson, Alpha Delta Pi; Norma Spealman and Aldine Spessard, Zeta Tau Alpha; Margaret Bunker and Betty June Doan, Delta Delta Delta; Mary Jane Flower and Miriam Wagaman, Alpha Xi Delta; Jean Buchanan and Marjorie Jacobs, Chi Omega; Marianna Kistler and Maribelle Teichgraeber, Pi Beta Phi; Betty Adams and Lucille Lafferty, Kappa Kappa Gamma; Frances Berggren and Ena Carlisle, Clovia; Mary Lucille Johnson and Blanche Greene, Phi Omega Pi; Jane Dunham, Jane Galbraith and Patsy Forbes, Van Zile hall; Wilma Reynolds, Martha Roots and Jeanne Botkin, Independent Student Union; and Beatrice King, independent.

School Bands Will March To Field At Noon

Thirty-Six Will Be Present For Sixth Band Day; 2,500 to Play at Once

The playing of the Star Spangled Banner by more than 2,500 musicians dressed in brightly colored uniforms as a feature of Band day will be a memorable event for spectators at the Iowa State-Kansas State football game tomorrow afternoon.

A parade through Manhattan and Aggieville and drills by the Highland and McPherson bands during the half are other highlights of Band day when Kansas State college will be host to 36 high school bands, according to Bueford Roper, chairman of the Band day committee.

To March At Noon

The bands will parade at noon through Manhattan and Aggieville on their way to the game. The 36 high school bands will then form around the race track while the Kansas State band marches onto Ahearn field. In this position the massed bands will play the national anthem under the direction of Prof. Lyle Downey, director of the college band.

The visiting bands will be met and welcomed in the morning by members of the KSC band when they arrive at the community house, headquarters for the day.

Start Downtown

The bands will fall in along Humboldt avenue at 11:45 for the parade. Starting at Second street, the parade will follow Poyntz avenue to ninth, north on ninth to Moro, then through Aggieville, swinging north on Manhattan avenue to Anderson avenue which the bands will follow to Memorial stadium. The bands will be arranged alphabetically with Abilene leading off. The K-State band will march at the end of the parade. Beloit was omitted from the list of bands who are coming for Band day in a previous announcement.

Two With 125 Players

Each with a personnel of 125 musicians, the McPherson and Wamego IOOF bands will be the largest in tomorrow's activities. Other large bands who will be present are Newton, 105; Great Bend, 88; Council Grove, 85; and Ellsworth, 85.

Each dressed in vari-colored uniforms, the following bands are scheduled to parade tomorrow: Abilene, Barnard, Beloit, Bennington, Chapman, Clyde, Concordia, Cottonwood Falls, Council Grove, Ellsworth, Eureka, Formoso, Glasco, Great Bend, Herington, Highland, Jamestown, Junction City, Larned, Lebanon, Lincolnville, Little River, Lyons, McPherson, Manhattan, Marion, Miltonvale, Minneapolis, Newton, Onaga, Peabody, Sabetha, Stafford, Wamego-I. O. O. F., Washington, and Waterville-Blue Rapids.

Names Leads For Theatre Play Dec. 9

Herwig, Pricer And Jones Head 'Petticoat Fever'

Miss Arlene Herwig, Don Pricer and Charles Jones will play the leading parts of "Petticoat Fever," the Manhattan theatre's next production, according to H. Miles Heberer, director of the Manhattan theatre. The play will be given December 9 and 10.

Miss Virginia Ray and Dick Wherry are the two supporting principal players.

Pricer will play the part of Dascom Dinsmore, operator of a wireless station in Laborador. He has not seen a woman for two years and is in a bad way. Miss Herwig and Jones will play Ethel Campion and her fiance, Sir James Fenton, who become stranded after their airplane cracks up and will have to spend the winter at the station.

Miss Ray will play the part of Clara Wilson, Dinsmore's ex-fiancee who was supposed to have come to Laborador and married him two years before but failed to show up. Dick Wherry will be the Reverend Arthur Shapham on the stage. He is in charge of a mission close (90 miles) to the wireless station.

Among the supporting characters is Kimo played by Juan Castillo of whom Prof. Heberer said, "a very, very funny characterizzation. . .will probably make quite a hit."

Other characters are Miss Jean Nelson and Miss Lenore Ash as Little Seal and Snow Bird, two Eskimo girls; Max Gould as Captain John Landry; and Neal Jenkins as Scotty.

Rehearsals on this three-act comedy started Thursday evening, Professor Heberer said.

No Holiday Monday

There will be no holiday Monday regardless of the outcome of the Iowa State-Kansas State football game tomorrow, members of the student council declared last night. Although the council is empowered to declare a vacation when it deems such action proper, they ruled against one Monday in view of the holiday today.

Wildcats Tackle The Pennant-Bound Iowa State Eleven

Frymen Hampered By Injuries in Band Day Game with Rampant Cyclone Team—Upset Is K-Staters' Only Hope

The Iowa State Cyclones, undefeated and untied this season, tackle the Kansas State Wildcats in Memorial stadium tomorrow afternoon, highly favored to win their eighth straight victory of the season and continue quest of their first undisputed conference championship. The game, which starts at 2 o'clock, will be broadcast over stations WDAF, Kansas City, and WOI, Ames, Iowa.

Coached by Jim Yeager, who played on the K-State grid teams of 1928-29-30, the Cyclones boast a veteran aggregation that includes eight seniors in the starting lineup.

Potent First String

Wildcat mentor Wes Fry believes that the starting Cyclone eleven is the strongest in the Big Six, and possibly in the country. Yeager has three of the best backs in the country, according to Fry, in Everett Kischer, quarterback sparkplug; Hank Wilder, speedy halfback; and Gordon Reupke, 205-pound blocking back. In the line, Ed Bock, 202-pound mainstay, was all-conference guard for two years on a losing team, and this year is making a strong bid for all-American honors.

This will be the 22nd clash between the two schools, with both teams having won 10 games, and the odd game a 7 to 7 deadlock back in 1923.

The Cyclones will be out to change that record and somewhat revenge the 47-7 lacing they took two years ago as sophomores, but the Wildcats, smarting under two successive conference defeats at the hands of Kansas and Oklahoma, may be on the rebound. Coach Fry says that the Wildcat gridders will be in the game all the time, and he sees a "fair chance" to upset Yeager's boys.

Injuries Still Hamper

The K-Staters will be somewhat hampered in the game, still suffering from bruises and injuries received in the Oklahoma engagement last week. All three of the K-State fullbacks, Elmer Hackney, Bob Briggs and Arthur Kirk, are ailing, as are tackle Shirley Davis, quarterback Jack Blanke, and others.

While Coach Fry does not see his starting eleven on a par with the veteran I-State first string, he believes the Wildcat reserve strength is better than Jim Yeager's, and that that reserve strength may spell the margin of victory.

Edge To I-State

Comparative scores of the two teams indicate that they are nearly on a par. Both elevens defeated Marquette by a touchdown margin, and made a comparatively equal showing against Missouri. Any edge must go to the Iowa aggregation, however, due to their defeat of Kansas Jawhawks who later took the measure of the Frymen in an upset win.

KENNETH NORDSTROM
K-STATE CENTER

Ken Nordstrom, veteran Wildcat senior center, will be the Kansas State game captain.

Probable Starting Lineups

K-State	Pos.	Iowa State
Kientz	LE	Heileman
Beezley	LT	Morin
Pitts	LG	Smith
Nordstrom (C)	C	West
Weiner	RG	(C) Bock
Davis	RT	Shugart
Crumbaker	RE	Boswell
Blanke	QB	(C) Kischer
Nieman	RH	Barlik
Speer	LH	Reupke
Briggs	FB	Wilder

Officials—Earl Johnson, Doane, referee; Ted O'Sullivan, Missouri, umpire; John Waldorf, Missouri, head linesman; Gene Kemper, Lake Forrest, field judge.

K-State's Right Halfbacks



Sophomore Elmer Nieman and Senior Paul Fagler, Wes Fry's two right halfs, will do a big share of the ball carrying tomorrow when the Wildcats meet the undefeated Iowa State Cyclones in Memorial stadium as the feature of Band day.

Religious Leaders Will Headline Mission Week

By Maxine Bishop

Among the world leaders in the field of religion who are to be with the University Christian Mission at Kansas State November 19 to 23 are Dr. Jesse Moren Bader, natonal director of the University Christian Mission, and Dr. Benjamin E. Mays, dean of the school of religon of Howard University.

Doctor Bader was a student at Kansas university and received his doctor's degree from Drake university. His first pastorate was at Atchison and he later preached in Kansas City, Mo. During the World War he served as YMCA secretary overseas. He organized the World convention of the disciples of Christ in 1930 and became the first president of this organization, composed of churches of the disciples of Christ in 42 countries of the World. Following his term as president of the organization, he was elected general secretary, a position he now holds. He is now the executive secretary of the department of evangelism of the federal council of the churches of Christ in America, the organization which is sponsoring the University Christian Mission.

A Delta Theta Chi

Doctor Mays attended several colleges in the south and received his doctor's degree at the University of Chicago. He is a Kent fellow of the national council on religion in higher education and a member of Delta Theta Chi, a fraternity of students of high scholarship in the field of religion in the University of Chicago.

The members of the executive committee which is doing the clerical work in preparation for the mission are Dr. A. A. Holtz, charman, Ruth Haines, secretary, Abby Marlatt, the Rev. B. A. Rogers, and the Rev. T. B. Lathrop.

The general committee is composed of two representatives from each church and one for the YMCA and one from the YWCA. They have been in charge of the work being done by the various churches to make the college ready for the meetings. Members of the committee are Robert Nottorf, Laverne Schroeder, Wanda Atkins, Leroy Culbertson, Merle Knepper, Margaret Leger, Carter Anthony, Mary Frances Davis, Harold Hoffman, Ailine Hanson, Oliver Miller, William Honstead, Arlene Waterson, W. J. Pfeffer, Edith White, Martha Wreath, enry Loughridge, Kenneth Conwell and Helen Beth Coats.

Meet at Greek Homes

The chairmen of the other committees here are: program, Dr. A. A. Holtz; faculty, Dean C. M. Correll; personal conferences, Janis Gainey; publicity, Maxine Bishop, Marjorie Higgins, O. E. Clark, Roy Fisher, Prof. R. R. Lashbrook, and Helen Hostetter; meeting places, George Aicher; finance, the Rev. J. D. Arnold; preparedness, Abby Marlatt; classrooms and seminars, Frances Davis; organized houses, Floyd Stryker; and hospitality, Worth Linn.

Group meetings, sponsored by the YWCA and the YMCA, are being held in the organized sorority and fraternity houses, Van Zile hall, and rooming houses for college students to give the students an opportunity to discuss the work of the Christian Mission on the campus.

Nine Named For Military Ball Honors

Annual School Formal Will Be Night of Jan. 14

The names of nine hopeful girls were announced last night by Art Farrell, publicity chairman, each hopeful that she would be the honorary colonel for the annual military ball to be held in Nichols gymnasium January 14.

On that date the only all-school formal will be sponsored by the ROTC unit in a gaily decorated gym. Officers in their military dress, basic students in their uniforms, and non-militarists in their formal attire, will dance from 8:30 to 11:30 o'clock. The sky blue ceiling, owned by the military department, will again be used to enclose the arena.

At a recent drill period, advanced students submitted their choice for their honorary colonel. Three honorary majors, five honorary adjutants will also be selected from this group.

The following girls were selected from the first balloting: Virginia Baxter and Lenora Ash, Pi Beta Phi; Betty Higdon and Margaret Iverson, Delta Delta Delta; Marjorie Jacobs and Jane Kininmonth, Kappa Kappa Gamma; Claire Rickenbacker and Dorothy Ann Uhl, Chi Omega; and Ella Loraine Wait, independent.

Voting will take place on the first drill period, December 3 and 5, but the winners will not be announced until the ball.

Invitations have been sent to various ROTC units in the corps area, such as University of Nebraska, University of Kansas, University of Missouri, Wichita pniversity, St. Johns Military academy at Hays and a number of others.

Members of the collegiate 4-H club will be guests at a tea at the home of Mr. and Mrs. M. H. Coe Sunday afternoon from 3 to 5 o'clock.

Commemorate War; Peace

Peine to Speak at Morning Armistice Meeting

Arthur F. Peine, head of the Perry Packing company and student of international affairs, speaks today at 11 o'clock on "Versailles—Munich, Then What?" at the Armistice services sponsored by the YW-YM in recreation center.

Peine will interpret two conferences, one immediately following the World War and the other during the recent Czech crisis. This holiday, therefore, commemorates not only the twenty years since the last war but also the averting of war last month. Armistice day was decreed a national holiday by the last session of Congress.

Dorothy Axcell and Tom Neill have charge of today's program. Frances Davis is peace chairman, and Ruby Randall and Gene Payer are YW and YM representatives.

New Staff Member

Earl Clark, senior in industrial journalism, has resigned his position as associate editor of the Kansas State Collegian. Fred Klemp, former sports editor and reporter for the Manhattan Chonicle will take over the duties of the former associate editor on The Collegian. Clark in turn will work as reporter for the Chronicle.

COLLEGE CLOSED TODAY

Today, Kansas State college is closed but with a purpose—the recognition of a national holiday, Armistice day. Students, faculty, employees, all are included under the provisions of an act of Congress, approved May 13, 1938, making November 11 a national holiday.

Freshmen may call for their freshman test scores in Room 34 of Education hall. Grading, which takes about an hour's time, is done by each student for himself.

Campus Was Armed Camp During War Period

By Roy Fisher

It was an impressive sight—1180 of them standing there east of the auditorium. Gen. Leonard Wood was over from Camp Funston, and as the watches indicated exactly noon, he raised his hand to begin the ceremony.

After his, 1180 other hands went up. His clear voice took up the first phrase of the oath of allegience, and then died away. Slowly the voices of those hundreds standing before him swelled up to repeat the phrase. Again General Wood raised his voice in the quiet noonday air, and again those before him repeated his every word.

And after he had finished, a moment of deathly quiet settled down over the assembled crowd. Then it broke, a thunderous roar of approval from the thousands of onlookers that had come to watch the ceremony—to watch the Kansas State college unit of the Students Army Training corp being mustered into the regular army in preparation for a chance to fight the Huns.

In The Army Now

That was 20 years ago, October 9, during perhaps the most eventful period in all of Kansas State's 75 years. It marked the realization of the ambition men students had cherished ever since America had gone into the war—they were actually members of the U. S. Army!

The World war brought changed conditions to the Kansas State campus. Everywhere were boys clad in the familiar khaki brown of soldiers. Drill grounds, marching bands, officers, news from the front, and spy rumors were always things to take the interest off school books—and did.

The students sworn into the SATC continued in school, living at fraternity houses, and studying their lessons when their drill periods permitted. But, never-the-less, Kansas State soon changed to a school where the girls far outnumbered the boys as group by group the SATC boys were taken elsewhere to training camps and still others were called home to help with the work on the farm.

Seniors were granted their degrees in absentia if they went to war instead of to college. The Kansas State Collegian, ceased to bother itself with newspaper ethics and made every war story a front page editorial about patriotism. The editor of the Royal Purple declared they would "put it out in spite of the Dutch." They did—with an all-woman staff.

Tears Were Frequent

But beneath this veneer of excitement and gayety, there was an undercurrent of a different kind. When the entire college band marched off to training camp early in June of 1917, there were cheers and songs and laughter. But as the train pulled out of the station and left the other students alone, there was another spirit that was predominate. Tears were a thing to hide during the war, but they never-the-less couldn't be choked back at times.

Letters from students in France were missiles of happiness, but sometimes no letters came—and everyone wondered what had happened—and feared the worst. Daily more of the leading students, popular athletes, and favorite professors dropped out of school to be taken into military camps for final grooming. The enrollment slumped off a third in the year 1918 and sometimes it was hard to keep even a veneer of gayety on the campus.

And then the flu epidemic struck. Cloth masks were worn on the campus to ward off the evil germs. First the gymnasium, then the old YMCA building, then the fraternity houses, and finally rooming houses were transformed into hospitals where overworked, white-clad nurses made daily rounds in an effort to save as many students as possible from the clutches of this other dreaded national enemy. It was the worst epidemic in the history of the country. The army was hit the hardest as row after row of coffins were daily carried to the station platform at Fort Riley for shipment back home for burial.

The college finally was forced to close its doors entirely. All the students, with the exception of those in the SATC who had to continue drilling in spite of the danger, went home for a week—a week that soon stretched into two, three, four, and finally five. Classes were held only twelve weeks that first semester in 1918.

Armistice At Last

Finally school was ordered to reopen. Students boarded trains the night before classes were to take up, or early that morning for their journey back to Manhattan.

Time came for classes to reopen, but still none were held. Why? Because with it all had come news, great news—the best news that had ever come to this campus. The date was November 11, 1918.

Impromptu parades formed in front of Anderson hall and marched through the streets of Aggieville. Effigies of Kaiser Bill were burned and buried in the city park. Students went delirious. Restrictions were forgotten. The maddest, wildest, most joyous demonstration in history went rampant all that day—and far into the night. The war was over—the Armistice signed—it was all over! They thanked God that life could once again resume the monotony of everyday existence.

'Modern Mode' At Aggie Pop

YWCA Variety Show Will Be Next Friday Evening

Hill-billies, the Marx brothers, toe dancers, European dictators, violin prodigy, Romeo and his Juliet, a sweet shop, singing, and collegiate dates will all be presented in the modern mode next Friday in the forthcoming Aggie Pop Prof. H. M. Heberer, director of stunts, has announced the program and cast of this variety show in which three fraternities and four sororities will compete.

A non-competitive stunt will feature the Purple Pepsters in the "Revival of Pep at Kansas State, in the mode and manner of '38."

Burlesque Dictators

Adolf Hitler and his fellow dictators will air themselves in a burlesque March of Time. In contrast, the scene will change to a sweet shop with campus cuties portraying the title. Hill-billy music as used in advertising, political campaigns, and radio will compete with modern music featuring a violin, a toe dancer, and a singer.

Drama enters as the modern Romeo and Juliet show just how it's done in Harlem. There will also be choral singing. As another stunt, the how, what, when, where, who, and why modern collegiate dating wil be interpreted.

Chairmen in Charge

Each group has a chairman in charge. The Alpha Delta Pi chairman is Roberta Hutchinson; Kappa Kappa Gamma, Claire Rickenbacker; Delta Delta Delta, Barbara Myers; Kappa Delta, Marge Whetsel; Phi Delta Theta, Si Harmon; Kappa Sigma, Les Edrington; and Beta Theta Pi, Cliff Stone.

Poster Winner

Mary Alice Roe and Opal Taber were announced last night as winners in the annual Aggie Pop poster contest. Each of these girls will receive one dollar. Honorable mention goes to Virginia Meyer and to an unknown party who submitted a blue and white poster with a quill on it. Judges for the contest were John Helm jr. and Miss May Stalder.

Pearce Is Elected Chairman Of SPEE

Prof. C. E. Pearce, head of the machine design department is the newly elected chairman of the Kansas-Nebraska section of the Society for Promotion of Engineering education. This section includes the University of Kansas, University of Nebraska, and Kansas State college.

This year's meeting at Lincoln was attended by more than 150 engineering educators from the three institutions. Pearce has been a member of the national society and active in the sectional work for more than 20 years.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers!

Band Offers To Swap Trip for New Stand

The college band isn't going to go to Lincoln for the Nebraska football game. It will be the first time in a good many years that a Kansas State band will not represent its school at this annual Cornhusker-Wildcat battle. The band isn't going to Nebraska simply because it has chosen to turn down an offer from the athletics department to finance the trip.

The band has decided it would rather have a new stand in our home stadium than spend the money going to Lincoln. It has voted to ask the athletics department to swap the trip for a new, permanent place where they might all sit together, not only enabling them to see the game, but increasing their efficiency as well.

That is the reason the band has advanced for its thumbs down attitude toward the Nebraska journey. But perhaps there are other reasons hovering around under the surface. It is entirely possible that the band members no longer consider the free train ride to Lincoln incentive enough to give up spending Thanksgiving with their folks.

Especially might they be likely to belittle the trip when they remember that four years ago, when the band was sent to Nebraska, the weather was so cold it was impossible to play at all. And last time, they may remember, it was plain agony to struggle with a freezing instrument in the face of the cold north wind—and it sounded like it, too. Perhaps the fact that the Nebraska game comes so late in the season is one reason why the band has turned thumbs down.

That can easily be remedied, one might conclude, by just sending them to some other game when the N. U. game comes so late in the year. Especially might this be done when the Nebraska fray no longer takes on the distinction of being the most important battle of the year. Perhaps the Oklahoma game, for instance, would have been a better one to which to send the band.

That's what the band thought, too. In fact, they asked, they even begged, the athletics department to send them there instead. But this time the athletics department was the one to turn the thumbs down. It would cost more to go to Oklahoma.

So then the band was in a dilemma. Whether to go on blindly doing as it was told to do, whether to the college welfare or not; or whether to stop and make up its own mind was the question. They chose to do the latter.

The student body and the athletics department is a trifle jolted by the band's action. It hurts to have one's bubble of ego pierced. The band has signified that it doesn't consider the charitable condescendance of the student body and the athletics department quite so generous after all.

Perhaps they remember the students' acceptance of their efforts at the last Nebraska game with a barrage of snowballs aimed at their backs. Perhaps they are finally realizing all their efforts towards adding color to the games has been practically ignored by the athletics department—especially as far as getting any of the gates receipts is concerned. —R.F.

Tread Lightly You Editors Of 'Quip'

For the second time in as many years a humor magazine is making its appearance on the college campus. A magazine that "will be prudish in its attitude of printing of filthy jokes." This is as it should be. Kansas State college, being one of the larger schools in this section, definitely has a place for a humor magazine among its publications.

However, at once comes to our minds the birth and fate of two such other magazines that, too, were published for humor's sake.

Brown Bull was the first of the doomed publications. It was sponsored by a student organization and enjoyed much success while it was kept undefiled. The other was Click and its fate is only too well known to K-Staters.

With such experiences behind them, the president of the college and faculty are naturally fearful of another such occurrence. Their experience with such matters is that editors and publishers gradually infringe on their first good intentions and the publication begins to take the downward plunge.

One of the reasons for the apparent downfall is that readers, the ones who have no more interest in the sheet than to have their own emotions satisfied, are always clamoring for better jokes, better pictures, better cartoons, and better stories. The editor, getting away with it at first, takes one more step toward sealing forever his freedom of the press by printing obnoxious jokes, a too sexy picture and other unfavorable material.

We feel sure that the intentions of Quip's publishers are entirely above board and ones that are not to be questioned for the present time at least. However, lest they slip may we remind them that even though they are printing the magazine off the campus and independent of any organization, they are liable as students for any material printed.

For the sake of showing those concerned that such a thing as a humor magazine is feasible, we offer a word of encouragement and a word of caution. —F.K.

+ + +

Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—

By Merrill

A new dance band will make its appearance on the campus this evening at the Delta Tau Delta affair. Being practically brand new, the members confess they're not perfect—but they try!

They all swear by their ace trumpet player, Bill Mount. It seems that Bill was kicked out of Matt Betton's outfit because he couldn't read music. I've been informed that Bill's a genuine "jam session" man who just lets the music lead him on out of the world.

Journalists and what they're doing: Several members of the faculty are out of town doing various conventions—so we're taking a semi-holiday in Kedzie.

Bill Story, Collegian sports editor, was going to cover the Oklahoma football game last weekend. He got as far as Winfield—where, strangely enough, his girl lives. That's his "story"—get it?

Freddie Klemp, who saw the movies of the O. U.—K. S. game, says that there was an awful lot of slugging by those southerners. Shame!

All Kansas State football players will be admitted gratis to the varsity tomorrow night—win or lose. But, remember, boys, it's supposed to be a victory varsity and you'll feel awfully funny being seen there if you lose. And another thing, remember how expensive those goalposts are!

Quip, Kansas State's new humor magazine, made its initial appearance this week amid the ballyhoo of peddlers at the main campus gates. It's now on sale at local newsstands. Opinion seems to be favorable, tho a sour note or two popped up in places.

The following item is taken from Billboard, journal of the entertainment field, and may be of interest to you'ns. **"Kansas City, Mo. Oct. 29.—Matt Betton's youthful Kansas State college band, recent winners of the "rhythm rodeo and battle of collegiate bands" at the third annual Kaycee Jubilesta, proved pleasantly potent last Sunday for Will H. Whittig at his Pla-Mor ballroom when they registered a fat $385 gross for a Sabbath matinee solo. It was the most profitable afternoon session of the season for the Pla-Mor—1,100 buying ducats at 35 cents each." (Applause).**

A freshman reporter was sent to cover the K. U.-KSC football game. He was so impressed by the upset that he tried to indicate all of the emotion and excitement that he saw around him.

He rushed back to the Collegian office after the game and started his story—"God sits this afternoon on top of the press-box overlooking the scene of the upset." Editor Grauerholz peeked over his shoulder, saw what he was writing—suddenly ripped the sheet from the typewriter. "Never mind the game—get back and interview God!"

Invite Other Schools To Cosmo Club Feast

Cosmopolitan Club chapters of Southwestern college and Kansas university will be guests of the Kansas State chapter at their annual "Feast of the Nations," Thursday evening.

Each dish at the banquet is prepared by a foreign student in a manner typical of his country. The dinner will be served in a unique way this year.

All students, faculty members, and others interested in Cosmopolitan Club or foreign food are invited to get in touch with club officials.

Hear Troutman

W. C. Troutman, of the department of public speaking, gave a talk yesterday afternoon to the junior mechanical engineers. The title of the lecture was "Men, Mind and Machines." It dealt with the mechanical engineer in the world of entertainment.

Troutman spoke again last night to the Sears Scholarship club on the subject "Swing in Grandma's Day."

Collegiate 4-H boys are invited to an open house at Clovia Saturday evening.

Graduate Dies

Wilbur C. Page, graduate of Kansas State college in mechanical engineering last spring, died at Nacogdocker, Texas, following a short sickness and an emergency operation for appendicitis. He was an engineer for an oil company and had gone to Texas last spring following his graduation here.

Funeral services were 2:30 Wednesday afternoon.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers!

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Down-town office—104 N. 4th ..... Dial 4411
Year at the college ..... $1.50 Plus 3c tax
Year by mail ..... $2.00 Plus 4c tax

MEMBER KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION 1938

Editor ..... Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager ..... Ed Bogan
Associate Editor ..... Fred Klemp
News Editor ..... Roy Fisher
Advertising Assistants ..... Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor ..... Bill Story
Assist. Sports Editor ..... Carl Rochat
Society Editor ..... Virginia Johnson
Assist. Society Editor ..... Martha Black

Meat Judgers Win Again

Swamp Oklahoma A. and M. in Wichita Contest

"Bringing home the bacon"—that is what the K-State women's meat judging team did at the Intercollegiate Meat contest held at the Cudahay meat packing plant in Wichita Wednesday. Placing first in the identification competition and first in the judging group, the team ran up total scoring points to 3,265 over the 3,142 points made by the other team from Oklahoma A and M.

Carlisle Ranks High

Individual honors were won by Edna Carlisle, senior home economics student, who was high point girl, placing first in identification and first in the entire contest. Ruby Randall, also a senior in the home economics division, followed in second place and Elisabeth Brooks, home economics junior, was third in individual points.

Marialice Singleton was the alternate member of the team from Kansas State.

State Win Usual

In past contests the competition between the Oklahoma school and Kansas State has always been close, although the latter usually wins, according to Mr. George Wellington, graduate assistant in the animal husbandry department who accompanied the group on the trip. "Identification points are ordinarily equal," he stated, "but this year we won over them with high scores in the judging."

Judges for this contest were Prof. Matilda Peters of the home economics dicision at the University of Nebrbaska for the dentification group, and Dean Smith of the United States Department of Agricultural Economics for the judging group.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers!

Playing Our Pick

DICKINSON QUALITY THEATRE
Ends Tomorrow!
10c - 15c
Till 7
JACK RANDALL
"Riders Of The Dawn"
Plus
PETER LORRE in
"Mysterious Mr. Moto"

STARTS SUNDAY
A First Run Hit—Good Enuf For the Carlton
"King Of Alcatraz"
—Added Pleasure—
"Merry-Go-Round Of 1938"

Playing Our Pick

Business-Professional Directory

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3408

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

E. A. Drake, M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat
Glasses Fitted
404-A Poynta Dial 4100

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 3126 Res. Phone 4169

MISCELLANEOUS

We Repair All Shoes
Ideal Shoe Shop
Sosna Theatre Bldg.

THE NEW
WAREHAM
"THE SHOW PLACE OF MANHATTAN"
SUNDAY THE SEASON'S BIG PARADE IN ENTERTAINMENT!

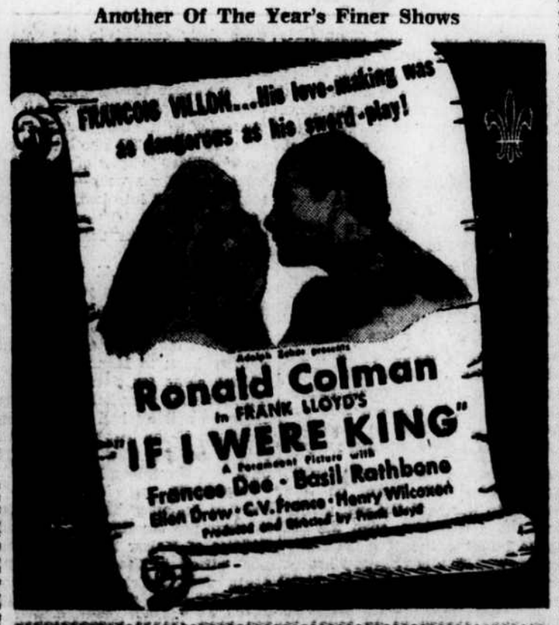


At West Point, it's 'Cadet'
At Annapolis, it's 'Middie'
At Virginia Military Institute, it's
"Brother RAT"
starring
PRISCILLA LANE · WAYNE MORRIS
JOHNNIE 'SCAT' DAVIS · JANE BRYAN · EDDIE ALBERT
RONALD REAGAN · JANE WYMAN · HENRY O'NEILL · Directed by WM. KEIGHLEY · Presented by WARNER BROS. · Screen Play by Richard Macaulay and Jerry Wald · From the Play by JOHN MONKS, JR. and FRED F. FINKLEHOFFE · A First National Picture
ADDED—WALT DISNEY'S "HAWAIIAN HOLIDAY"
MERLE KENDRICK AND ORCHESTRA
Always Your Latest Screen News PATHE NEWS

Coming Very Soon "DRUMS"

CARLTON
It Must Go Saturday
"You Can't Take It With You"
The Year's Most Entertaining Show

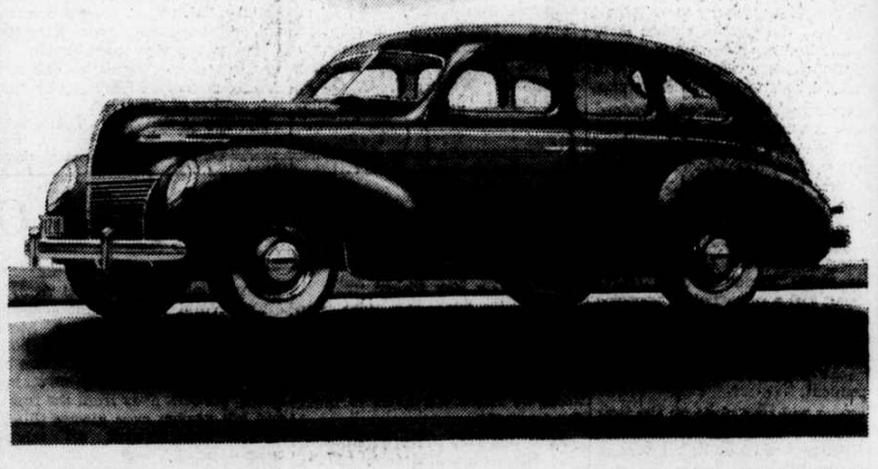
STARTS SUNDAY
In The Carlton Tradition
Another Of The Year's Finer Shows



Coming Very Soon "DRUMS"

● *This year a new car—the Mercury 8—joins the Ford-Lincoln family . . . fulfilling the desire of many motorists for a quality car priced between the Ford V-8 and the Lincoln-Zephyr V-12 and combining many virtues of each. The Mercury brings to a new price field an established tradition—the Ford tradition—of progressive engineering, mechanical excellence and outstanding value.*

THE NEW
MERCURY V-8 TYPE
A PRODUCT OF THE FORD MOTOR COMPANY



The Mercury 8 is a big, wide car, with exceptional room for passengers and luggage. Clean, flowing body lines are Lincoln-Zephyr-inspired. A new 95-horsepower V-type 8-cylinder engine provides an extremely favorable power-to-weight ratio and assures brilliant performance with V-type economy. Mercury brakes are hydraulic; body and chassis all-steel. Appointments and upholstery are luxurious. New developments in weight distribution, soundproofing and seat construction make the Mercury an extremely comfortable and quiet car. . . . Your Mercury dealer invites you to see and drive this new quality car—a new name, a new car, and a new value for 1939.

FEATURES OF THE NEW MERCURY 8
116-inch wheelbase; more than 16 feet over-all length • exceptional width and room for passengers • new 95-hp. V-type 8-cylinder engine • new hydraulic brakes • modern flowing lines • luxurious appointments and upholstery • new soft seat construction • thorough scientific soundproofing • balanced weight distribution and center-poise design • large luggage compartments.

FORD-BUILT MEANS TOP VALUE

FORD MOTOR COMPANY, MAKERS OF FORD, MERCURY, LINCOLN-ZEPHYR AND LINCOLN MOTOR CARS

REDMAN MOTOR CO.
Ford And Mercury
312 Houston



...for your benefit



Relentlessly a mechanical mouth at Bell Telephone Laboratories keeps talking... talking... talking into this new type telephone. Other telephones are being frozen, steamed, baked, lifted and dropped into their cradles by machines.

Why all these laboratory tortures? Simply because your telephone must *prove* it can take more use and abuse than it will ever get in its normal lifetime. It must be ready to give you the best possible telephone service.

Exhaustive testing of Bell System apparatus is one reason you can depend on your telephone *always*.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Unbeaten KS Harriers Face Cyclones Tomorrow In Final Test

Haylettmen Will Be Out For Fifth Big Six Victory

Iowa State Lineup Will Contain Four Sophs—Dual Will Be At 11 O'clock Tomorrow

By ROY SWAFFORD

Studded with power that can be found nowhere else in the Big Six conference, the champion K-State two-mile team will take to the cinders tomorrow morning at 11 o'clock against Iowa State in an attempt to take their fifth straight conference dual. The Wildcats will be top favorites to win by a reasonable margin.

If State passes this test they will be favorites to take the annual Big Six conference meet Saturday, November 19, at Columbia, Mo. But with something of a different attitude, Coach Ward Haylett believes his boys are in for a hard race with the Iowans despite the absence of their captain, Jake Stimson. He is scheduled to be away on a trip with the livestock judging team.

Cyclone Won From KU

Iowa State's record reveals a win over Kansas and defeats from Missouri and Nebraska, while K-State had a comparatively easy time in defeating all three. Drake defeated the Cyclones 37-18 last week while K-State lost to the same school 29-28.

Leading the State aggregation, as usual, will be the two stellar performers, Charles Mitchell and George Hofsess. Last week, Mitchell was considerably off form in the Oklahoma dual finishing a poor third. Coach Haylett commented on Mitchell's with the remark that "Everybody has an off day and last Saturday was his."

Big Six Champ



CHARLES MITCHELL - TWO MILE

Present conference two-mile champion and holder of the Big Six outdoor record for that distance, Mitchell undoubtedly will be among the leaders in the Iowa State, K-State two-mile race tomorrow morning. He is a senior.

Big Six Two Mile Standings

	W	L	Pct.
Kansas State	4	0	1.000
Kansas	2	2	.500
Nebraska	2	3	.400
Missouri	1	2	.333
Iowa State	1	2	.333
Oklahoma	1	2	.333

Coach Haylett was confident that Mitchell would make a much better showing tomorrow and exhibit form that has earned him the title of individual two-mile champion and record holder.

Running with Mitchell and Hofsess will be Thaine High, Paul Clingman, Ed Leland and Bob Nixon. The race tomorrow will be a twelve man affair. Both coaches will use six men in order to find the strongest quintet to take to the conference meet at Columbia.

Four I-State Sophs

From Ames, Coach George Bretnall will bring two lettermen and four first year men. The roster will include Richard Brunes and Roger Bailey, lettermen; Llewellyn Rughes, Ed Salamon, Perry Crandall and John Stevens, sophomores.

The race tomorrow ought to be a battle royal between Mitchell and Hofsess for both boys are just about on a par in their running as records have indicated. In the five duals to date Mitchell has won one first, Hofsess two firsts and they ran a first place tie in the Nebraska dual.

Hofsess has improved steadily since the first of the year and is slated to povide plenty of excitement in the conference meet.

Incidently the Wildcats will be out to keep their record of never having been defeated on Ahearn field since Kansas State started in two-mile competition.

Dairy Inspectors Here Next Week

A banquet, a football game, speeches, round table discussions, and a business meeting will be the headline attractions of the ninth annual dairy inspector's school, to be on the Kansas State campus Friday and Saturday, November 18 and 19. The dairy school is to be sponsored by the Kansas association of milk sanitarians, Kansas state board of health, and Kansas State college.

Homogenized milk, a new product in Kansas, is to be one of the main topics of discussion at the dairy school.

Talks to be given at the school include "The Phosphate Test and Its Importance in Milk Inspection Work," by Professor Caulfield; "Why Cows Leave Home," by D. M. Seath, extension dairyman, Kansas State College; "Safe Water Supplies and Sanitary Toilets on Dairy Farms," by Roy N. Johnson, assistant state director of the United States Public Health Service.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers!

Wildcats And Missouri Can Upset Leaders

Both Hope to Ruin Unblemished Records of I-State, OU

Tomorrow's Games
Iowa State at Kansas State
Missouri at Oklahoma
Kansas at George Washington U.
Pittsburgh at Nebraska

As the Big Six season nears its finale, two teams, Iowa State and Oklahoma stand out as tops. Neither has tasted defeat yet this season in conference or nonconference tilts.

Tomorrow, Iowa State invades Kansas State and Missouri travels to Oklahoma. Both the Wildcats and Tigers have the same idea in mind—to upset the favorites. If neither succeeds, the championship battle will be fought in Ames, November 19, between the Sooners and Cyclones.

In intersectional games, Kansas goes to the national capital to meet George Washington and Nebraska is host to the Pittsburgh Panthers at Lincoln.

The Wes Frymen, having dropped the last two engagements to Kansas and Oklahoma, will have a chance tomorrow to prove their ability to stop a Cyclone eleven, a feat no other club has accomplished this year. The Iowa Staters, coached by a former K-State athlete, Jim Yeager, are rated a distinct edge in tomorrow's contest, but the 'Cats, after the last two stale starts are due for a win. The Wildcats still remember the 13 to 6 defeat the Cyclones presented to them last year.

Christman vs. Sooners

In the other conference fray, the aerial artist, Paul Christman, and his company from Missouri will "shoot the works" against the highly touted Oklahoma Sooners, who have won three games, and haven't been scored upon in Big Six competition. The Tigers, who lost their first conference start to our K-State charges, have improved since that time and should give the Sooners one of their toughest battles.

Nebraska (who finally won a game) meets the powerful Pittsburgh Panthers in Lincoln. The Jock Sutherland men, despite losing to their city rival, Carnegie Tech, 20 to 10, last week are one of the best teams in the United States, and Nebraska is probably the weakest team in the Big Six although they did beat Kansas, 16 to 7.

Lovely KU Trip

Kansas has a nice trip to the nation's capital. Also the K. U. band is going. On the sightseeing trip, the football team will stop to play George Washington university Saturday afternoon. The Jayhawkers, who after beating Kansas State, don't care if they win any more games, are rated the under-dog against the Colonels. Missouri beat Colorado, 14 to 7. George Washington won over C. U. by a 13 to 0 count. Missouri is a better team than Kansas. We'll take the Colonels and give 6 points.

Harold Batchelor, graduate in electrical engineering in '27, and Earl Cress, graduate in electrical engineering in '28, will have an electrical appliance business in California soon. Batchelor formerly was employed by the Radio Corporation of America at Camden, N. J.

TO VISIT HOMES

Inspection trips to new houses in Manhattan and to houses now under construction will be taken this week and next week by home economics students now enrolled in the course "House." The trips will be made during the three hour laboratory period and will be conducted by members of the department of household economics.

INTRAMURALS

BY HARLAN LARSON

Delta Tau Delta and Sigma Alpha Epsilon will play in the finals of the fraternity bracket of the intramural touch football schedule.

Delta Theta Pi was the first team of the year to score on the powerful Delta Tau Delta team but they were unable to chalk up victory with their score, losing 6 to 7.

The Betas struck first with their favorite scoring play. Merton faded back tnd shot a long pass to Greene in the end zone. The pass was tipped by two of the Delts into the arms of the waiting Greene and the score was 6 to 0 with the Delts trailing for the first time in the season. On the attempted conversion the kick was good but one of the Beta linemen was off-side and the point was not counted. The Delta then retaliated with their end-around punt return and Horacek ran the ball down the sideline behind perfect interference. The point after touchdown was good and provided the winning margin for the Delts with the game ending in a 7 to 6 score.

Tau Kappa Epsilon scored first in their game with Sigma Alpha Epsilon but the Sig Alphs were equal to the challenge and came back with two touchdowns to chalk up a 13 to 6 victory.

In the independent bracket the Highlanders proved no match for the I. S. U., the game ending 20 to 0 for the I. S. U. The game placed the I. S. U. team in the finals of the independent bracket with the W. F. A. C. team.

Finals in the fraternity and independent brackets are scheduled for Monday, November 14, and the all-school finals are to be played on the following Wednesday.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers!

Deans and President To Chicago Monday

The president and deans of all the land grant colleges will gather in Chicago the first three days of next week to discuss "problems and Matters of Policy." Kansas State college will be represented by Dean Margaret Justin, division of home economics; Dean L. E. Call, division of agriculture; Dean R. A. Seaton, division of engineering; Dean H. Umberger, division of extension; and President F. D. Farrell.

Tuesday there will be a fall reunion of the alumni of Kansas State who live in Chicago.

THE NEW SOSNA THEATRE

Sosna Has The Pictures

Today And Saturday

Fredric March
Olivia De Havilland
15c

"Anthony Adverse"

Starting Sunday

M.G.M.'s New Masterpiece!





At Don & Jerry's you bring home the turkey and the bacon too.

The man who comes here this week for his Thanksgiving suit and o'coat is in clover and the clover has four leaves.

He sees fireworks in the designing while his dollar works overtime in the value.

He gets glamour in the fabrics and grace in the fit at a cost that doesn't kick his bank balance all over the lot.

It's an art . . . putting as much attraction into the price tickets as the customer sees in the mirror.

Here it is at $18.50 to $30

Don-Jerry CLOTHIER

BAND DAY!

FOOTBALL



IOWA STATE

"CYCLONES"

VS.

KANSAS STATE

"WILDCATS"

Memorial Stadium

2 o'clock

IOWA STATE — Undefeated And Untied

Seeking Its First Big Six Crown

Saturday, November 12

RESERVED SEATS $2.24 including tax

General Admission $1.12 Incl. Tax

High School Students 50c Incl. Tax

Knot Hole Gang 24c Plus Tax

Kansas State Schedule

November 12—Iowa State	HERE
November 19—Washburn	HERE
November 24—Nebraska	Lincoln

Kansas State vs. Iowa State — Two Mile Race — Ahearn Field — 11:00 A. M.

Socially Speaking



By Virginia Johnson

Party-goers can shine their shoes and get their tuxedoes pressed at last. The Kappa Delts will open the formal season Saturday night with the first "dress" affair of the year. The Sigma Nus, Delts and AGRs are beginning the weekend in a social way. Two varsities are scheduled for the weekend with Clyde Amsler making a return engagement tonight. Yes, it looks like a holiday is here!

Delts Paddle

Paddles and more paddles! Yes, the Delta Tau Delta "paddle party" last night was the event. Delts and their dates were greeted at the door with a huge paddle placed across the front of the chapter house. Fraternity colors of purple and gold were used in the decorations with clusters of blue lights giving a soft lighting effect.

In front of Ed Nesbitt and his orchestra, who played for the annual affair, were paddles for added effect. Cider and doughnuts were served in the "tap room" which was labeled on another paddle across the door.

Senior Delts were presented with gift paddles and souvenir paddles were given the other members and guests.

Chi O's Treated

Cupid's arrow has struck again! This time Anne Dewhirst, petite Chi O, passed chocolates announcing her engagement to Ty Elmore, Delt.

First Formal

Kappa Delta will bring a formal atmosphere to the Wareham ballroom with their party Saturday night. Harold Hunt's orchestra will add the music scores and fall decorations will add color. Receiving the guests wil be Dean Mary P. Van Zile, Mrs. W. C. Montgomery, Major and Mrs. L. R. Crews, Avis Johnson and Chet Gans.

Buffet Style

Delta Sigma Phi fraternity will have a buffet supper at the chapter house Sunday night at 7 o'clock. Dancing will provide entertainment for the evening.

Monte Carlo Manner

An Alpha Gamma Rho-lette party (who's punning?) was attended by thirty-five couples at the chapter house last night. Gambling devices (strictly within the law, of course) were featured during the evening. The paty committee was composed of Kenneth Johnson, Bill Smith and Ronnie Morton.

PiKA's Jam

PiKA's will "swing their partners" this afternoon at a jam session at the chapter house. Roll call will be at 2:30.

Sigma Nu Breakfast

Armistice Day is being observed at the Sigma Nu house with a breakfast dance. Following a 9 o'clock breakfast the members and their dates will dance to popular melodies. Howard Crawford is in charge of the party.

The pledges of Chi Omega were entertained by the actives at a dinner at the country club Wednesday evening. The table, decorated with autumn leaves and candles, carried out the colors of Chi Omega. Mrs. Franklin Boone, president of the society, presided.

Here 'N There

Kappa Kappa Gamma was hostess to the women's Panhellenic at dinner last night.

Planned for last week, the Sig Alph-Sigma Nu pledge exchange dinner was postponed until Monday.

W. C. Owen of Council Grove was a luncheon guest at the Pi Kappa Alpha house yesterday.

The Phi Taus will dance at the Kappas' open house tonight. Last night the Kappas entertained the Phi Delts at open house.

Virginia King was a luncheon guest at the Sig Ep house yesterday noon.

Bill Frederick of Sterling visited Mac McVay at the Sigma Phi Epsilon house this week.

Carolyn Overholt and Maxine Bishop were dinner guests at Van Zile hall Thursday night.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers!

For Better Food
Better Prices
Better Service

TRY A

Palace

MEAL

Look At Today's Lunch Menu

Fillet of Halibut
Potatoes O'Brien
Buttered Peas
Sliced Tomatoes
Bread & Butter
Drink

Only 25c

OUR BETTER SOUPS ARE LOWER IN PRICE

Homemade Bean, Vegetable, and Chile Soup 10c

SANDWICHES—
SPECIAL PLATES—
FOUNTAIN DRINKS

$5.50 Meal Ticket $5.00

Aggieville Palace

Matrix Editor Here Tuesday for Theta Sigma Phi Meeting

Lucy Rogers Hawkins, editor of Matrix magazine, will be the guest of Theta Sigma Phi, honorary womens' journalism fraternity, at a dinner given at the Gillett hotel Tuesday night. Mrs. Hawkins is making an inspection tour of the Theta Sigma Phi chapters in Kansas, Missouri and Iowa, after which she will return to Chicago to take a position on the journalism faculty of Northwestern university next semester.

The Matrix magazine is a professional writers' journal published by Theta Sigma Phi.

Church Chimes

BY JENNIE MADSEN

Methodist

A "Pop Corn Bee"—something new and different! All members of the Methodist young people's class are urged to attend the novel popcorn bee at Wesley hall Saturday evening at 8 o'clock. John Babcock, who is in charge of the party, promises games, stunts, and plenty of popcorn popped over an open fireplace!

All students are invited to attend the annual student communion at the Methodist church Sunday morning at 8:40. Included in the program is a vocal solo by Geneva Ruth Campbell and a flute solo featuring Lewis Kidder.

Get acquainted! Open house at Wesley hall Sunday afternoon beginning at 2 o'clock will be supervised by Jennie Orr.

The Fellowship cafeteria opens this Sunday night at the Methodist church at 5 o'clock with unit two of the county group directing the cafeteria. Group two includes all students from Wallace, Logan, Gove, Greeley, Wichita, Scott and Lane counties. Glenn Pribbeno heads this group.

B. A. Rogers, student pastor of the Methodist church, will talk at Wesley league, 6:30 Sunday evening at the church, on the subject, "A Consideration of the Development of Personal Religion." His talk will be followed by questions and answers. This meeting is a preparatory study to the University Christian Mission which meets on this campus next week. Twylah Grandfield will lead devotionals and music will be in the form of a violin solo by Ruth Ruhlin.

Presbyterian

College Christian Endeavor meets at the Westminister house Thursday evening at 7 o'clock. The Rev. William Guerrant will lead the discussion on the topics, "University Christian Mission and" What Shall We Do to Make It a Success on Our Campus?"

Sunday night social hour at the Presbyterian church will be a "big affair." It begins at 5 o'clock and Martha Ann Pattison and Willis Payton will be masters of ceremony.

An "Eat 'Em Alive" discussion will be in progress at the next meeting of the Christian Endeavor Sunday evening, 6:30. Hugh Shade leads the discussion on the unusual topic "Everybody's Doin' It Now, Why Shouldn't I?"

Notice: Phi Chi Deltas. There'll be a meeting at the Westminister house Tuesday evening at 7:30. Edith White has selected as her topic for discussion, "General Chiang Kai-shek." Marjorie McCaslin has charge of the devotionals.

Episcopal

Samuel Adams, layman in the Episcopal church at Topeka, will speak to the Wise club Sunday evening at the Episcopal church on the subject, "Applying Religion to Our Daily Lives." Mr. Adams has many interesting ideas concerning this subject.

Congregational

Sunday school at the Congregational church begins at 9:45 with the College class meeting at 10:15. The question for discussion is "What have I a right to expect of God?" this subject is based on the prophet Isaiah's experience in a crisis.

Hear ye! Hear ye! There'll be a good fellowship hour at the Congregational church Sunday evening beginning at 6:30. Margaret Leger, with the aid of guest students from foreign countries, will discuss the topic, "Religion in My Country."

Morning worship begins at the usual hour, 11 o'clock, and Doctor Lathrop will speak on the subject, "The Acid Test."

Baptist

BYPU meets at 6:30 at the church with the guest speaker, Dr. Benjamin Mays. Doctor Mays will be on this campus lecturing during next week.

College Calendar

Friday, November 11—
SGA varsity—Avalon—9:00-12:00
Sigma Nu breakfast—chapter house—9:00-12:00
Armistice day service—recreation center—11:00
Saturday, November 12—
Football game—Iowa State vs. Kansas State—Band day
Wranglers club meeting—Thompson, room 51A—7:30-11:00
YMCA-YWCA dance—recreation center—8:30-11:30
Kappa Delta fall party—Wareham ballroom—9:00-12:00
SGA varsity—Avalon—9:00-12:00
Hamilton-Ionian party—girls' gymnasium—9:00-12:00
Browning-Athenian literary societies—joint meeting—Nichols, room 51—7:30-9:30
Monday, November 14—
Social club evening party—recreation center—8:00-12:00
Girls' Glee club—Calvin, room L58—8:30-9:30
Hort club—Dickens, room H33—7:30-9:00
Mortar and Ball—Nichols, room N77—7:30-9:00
Girls' Glee club—Nichols, room N51—8:30-9:00
YWCA cabinet meeting—Calvin, room L26—7:15
Chorus rehearsal—auditorium—7:20-9:30
Glee club—Fairchild, room F1—8:30-9:30

S.T.U. Industries

The students have supported us, and we in turn have given support to the school publications and have received wonderful returns from this support.

Our ad will appear regularly in the Collegian throughout the year.

Our Sunday menu will be the same good quality with the same prices of 15c & 20c.

Winners in Waltz Contest



Shown here are Fred Small, college student from Eudora, and Mati Fae Moorman, Manhattan, who will represent the Sosna theatre at the state finals of M. G. M.'s "The Great Waltz" waltz contest in Lawrence, December 1. The dancing couple won the local contest at the Avalon ballroom Saturday night. Five couples were entered in the contest.

Quill Club Selects Five New Members

Five new members of Quill club were installed at a meeting Tuesday night. The new members are Hurst Majors, Marianna Kistler, Marjorie Higgins, Edward Emery and Marie Melia.

Dr. S. A. Nock, vice-president of the college, gave a talk criticising examples of poetry brought to the meeting by some of the members.

A new ruling of the Quill club provides for instatements of new members at any time during the year. However, while the new members will be allowed to attend meetings and take part in activities, there will be only two official initiations each year as in previous years. Formerly students were admitted only preceding the initiation dates.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers!

Do You Believe in Specialization

This Shop Specializes in Watch & Jewelry Repairing.

It Features Watches and Watch Accessories Only.

REED'S TIME SHOP

Sosna Theatre Bldg.

FANCY THANKSGIVING ICE CREAM!!

Turkey Mold
Pumpkin Mold
Brick containing a pumpkin center

Phone 4441 In Advance.

—Bulk—
Pumpkin Ice Cream
Peppermint Ice Cream
Cranberry Sherbet

CHAPPELL CREAMERY

Tonight
Pep Varsity
With The Popular Return Of
Clyde Amsler
And His
Dixielanders

(Played for Homecoming. Just finished a successful week in the "Hotel Southland" in Dallas and is now on his way to Peoria, Illinois for an unlimited engagement.)

75c—Plus Tax—75c

Organized Cheering Will Be Held at the "Pep Varsity."

Saturday
Victory Varsity
with
Matt Betton
And His
Varsity Club Orchestra

75c—Plus Tax—75c

Come Up and Meet the Football Team

BOTH AT THE
Avalon

"Look at that boy go for a touchdown!" . .



"Touchdown, myeye—he just heard where to get the new Arrow Fall patterns."

Before the news gets around, make a bee line for your Arrow dealer and pick out your quota of Sanforized, Mitoga cut beauties from the finest assortment of Arrow shirts that ever hit your campus.

Everything's brand new — quiet patterns, colorful stripes on white grounds, checks and double checks, many new collar styles—all tailored with Arrow's inimitable touch. Hurry . . . Hurry . . . ! $2 and higher.



ARROW SHIRTS

YOUR BUSY LIFE

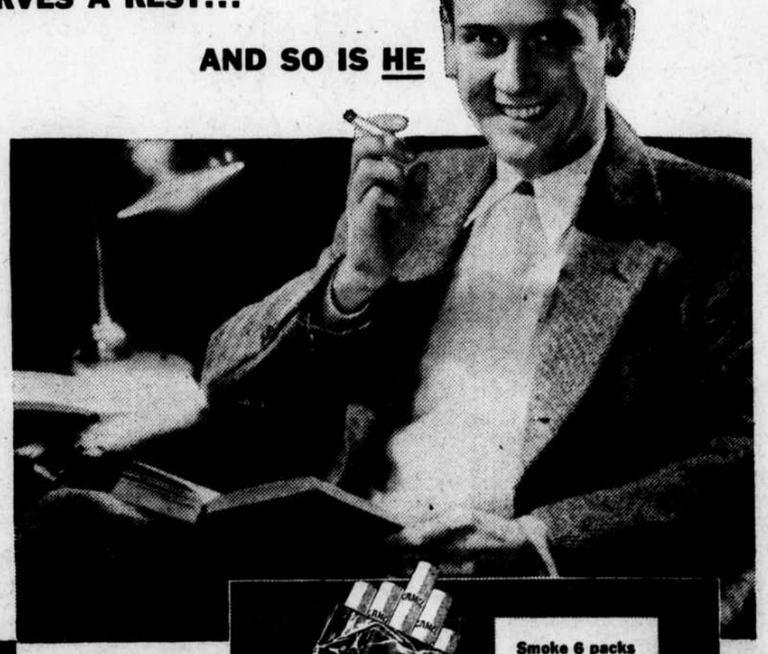
LETS DOWN THE BARS TO NERVE STRAIN

BOSTON TERRIER—A cross between the English bulldog and white English terrier, but this gentle, lovable house pet is strictly an American product. First bred in Boston some 60 years ago. Once called the "Roundhead," today he is known as the "American Gentleman" of dogdom.



HE'S GIVING HIS NERVES A REST...

AND SO IS HE



ARE these busy, trying days for you? Do you find yourself, at day's end, irritable, nerve-weary? Take a moment—study the dog above. He's *resting* his nerves. Even in the midst of strenuous action he will stop, relax. The dog does that *instinctively*, though his nerves are complex, high-keyed like our own.

We, trained for the intense contest of modern life, are likely to ignore the distress signals of our nerves—the instinctive urge to rest. So often, we let our will-power drive us on at a task, hour after hour, heedless of nerve tension.

You don't want *your* nervous system to be a drag. See what a difference it makes when you rest your nerves regularly—when you LET UP—LIGHT UP A CAMEL. Enjoy the matchless mildness of Camel's rich, ripe tobaccos.

Break Nerve Tension as Millions do—
"LET UP—LIGHT UP A CAMEL"

EDDIE CANTOR—
America's great comic personality in a riot of fun, music, and song. Each Monday evening on the Columbia Network. 7:30 pm E.S.T., 9:30 pm C.S.T., 8:30 pm M.S.T., 7:30 pm P.S.T.

BENNY GOODMAN—
Hear the King of Swing, and the world's greatest swing band—each Tuesday evening over the Columbia Network. 9:30 pm E.S.T., 8:30 pm C.S.T., 7:30 pm M.S.T., 6:30 pm P.S.T.



A QUARTER-MILLION miles of flying are behind Miss Lolly Sisson (*left*), air hostess on TWA's "Sky Chief." She says: "Caring for passengers is a real strain on the nerves, but I keep away nerve tension by pausing when I can. I let up and light up a Camel."



Smoke 6 packs of Camels and find out why they are the LARGEST-SELLING CIGARETTE IN AMERICA

LET UP—LIGHT UP A CAMEL!

Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Smokers find Camel's Costlier Tobaccos are SOOTHING TO THE NERVES

Kansas State's grid machine will take on another "breather" here Saturday afternoon when they play hosts to the Washburn Ichabods.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

For all that's modern in our world today, in music, politics, romance and literature, attend Aggie Pop this Friday night.

VOLUME XLV — The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Tuesday, November 15, 1938 — Number 20

Dean Deplores Straight Pro Curriculums

Justin Tells Land Grant College Heads Pressure Groups Run Courses

Land grant colleges are overloaded with professional courses, remarks Dean Margaret Justin in her speech this morning to the general session of the Land Grant College conference at Chicago. She goes on to say that the professional organizations have too many "this, this, and this" courses.

"If you study a college catalog from any of our schools, the impact of pressure from groups on the usually adamant curricula becomes apparent," declares Dean Justin. Other parts of her speech deal with subjects she believes afford inadequate bases for continuing growth, in understanding of contemporary affairs.

Takes First Lady's Place

Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt was to give an address at this meeting but was unable to speak so Dean Justin was selected to substitute for her.

Four other Kansas State college administrators are the official representatives of K. S. C. to the annual Association of the Land Grant College and Universities conference. The following are the representatives: President Farrell, Dean L. E. Call, agriculture, Dean H. Umberger, extension, and Dean R. A. Seaton, engineering.

Act Passed in 1862

The land grant colleges and universities are the institutions that were granted land under the Morrill act in 1862. This act referred to "an act donating public land to several states and territories which may provide colleges for the benefits of agriculture and the mechanic arts." This act was brought up twice in congress before it was finally accepted. President Lincoln signed it. This gave each state lands to the amount of 30,000 acres for each senator and representative in congress, for the maintainance of at least one college for agriculture and mechanic arts.

K-State Engineer Out This Week

The November issue of the Kansas State Engineer will be out the latter part of this week according to an announcement made by the staff last night. This month's edition sporting a green and brown cover, will contain 24 pages.

Most planning in this month's issue was done by Jim Stockman, in the absence of editor Bill Theis who recently attended the meeting at Boston, of the Engineering Colleges Magazines Association.

An Aircraft Article

One feature story of the magazine this month is "Flivvers for the Future" by Roy Hopkins, junior in mechanical engineering, dealing with the increasing trend towards small private aircraft. Hopkins shows the influence which light plane production has had toward increasing popularity of air travel.

The production and application of the matched polaroid is the subject chosen by Robert Teeter and James Stockman, for their joint story, "Polaroid is Here."

Their article contains an account of the increasing number of uses being found for the new material. Also in the article is a short history of polaroid which has been the subject of much research since its discovery in 1928.

Explain Exposition

"Golden Gate Exposition" by Harold Summers, is largely descriptive material on the exposition to open in San Fancisco early in February.

Editorials for this month's Engineer discuss the new freshmen engineering curriculum to be inaugurated next year, and the purpose and aims of the association of engineering college magazines to which the Kansas State group belongs.

To Show Pictures

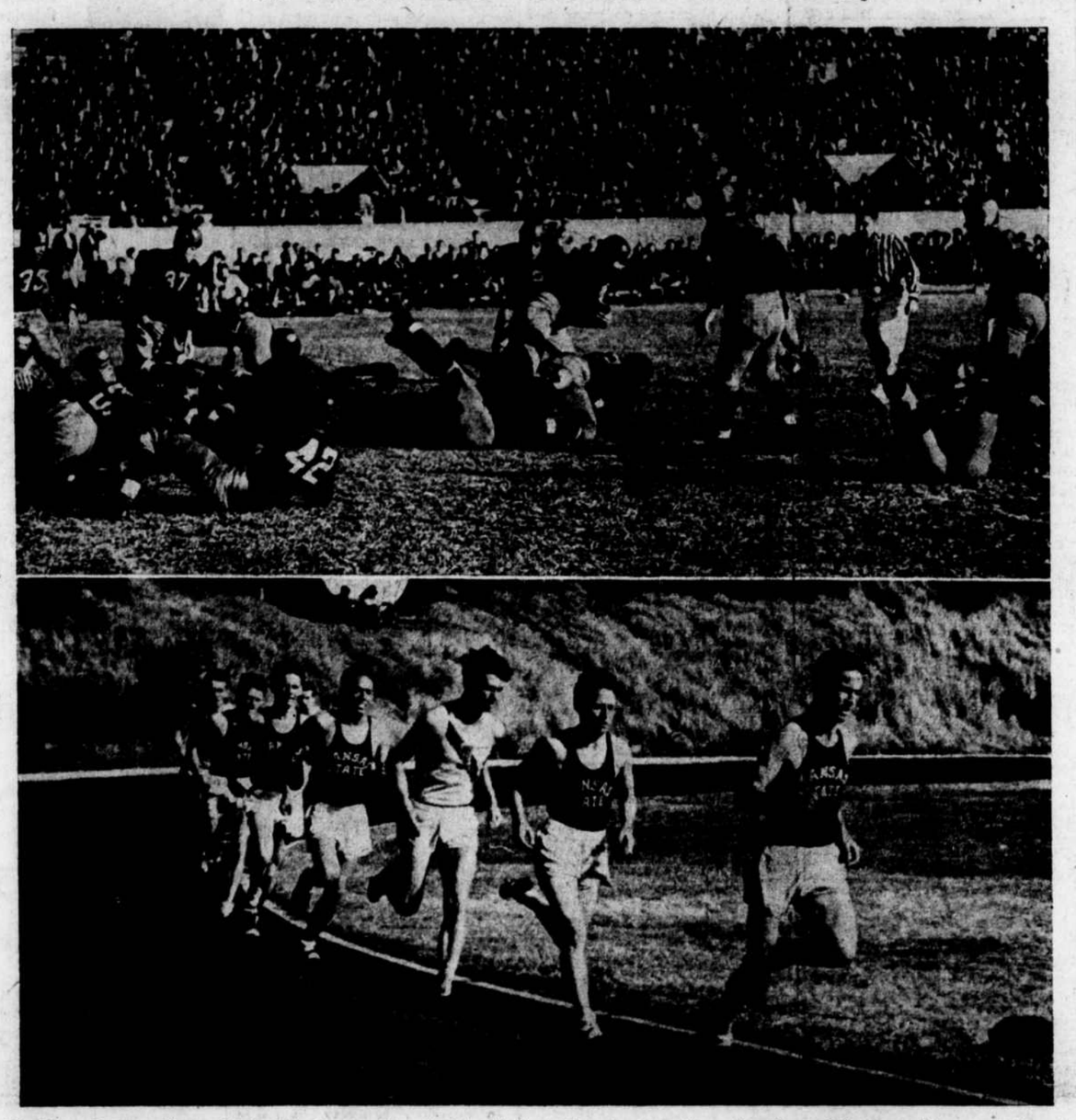
Dr. J. S. Hughes of the chemistry department will appear November 26 on the program at the physiology seminar at Northwestern university.

Doctor Hughes will present a moving picture on the physiology of egg formation to that group. The film will also be shown at a seminar in Ames, Iowa, December 6, by R. E. Phillips, formally of the poultry department at Kansas State.

Mrs. H. Umberger was the guest of the Margaret Ahlborn lodge Monday night.

LOST—SLIDE RULE in brown case, black flap—Reward—return to Post-office for reward. 20-1.

As Kansas State Tied and Won Saturday



Big Elmer Hackney, Kansas State fullback, rips off a sizeable gain in the third quarter of the Kansas State-Iowa State game here last Saturday. After State had held the Cyclones for 56 minutes, Kischer and company opened an aerial attack that knotted the score at 13 all.

On the extreme left is Bunt Speer, No. 33. Looking on the play from a sitting position is Bill Beezley, No. 53. Don Crumbaker, No. 42, is taking in the view from his end position, while Elmer Neiman wonders what happened to his teammate.

Midway in the two-mile race with Iowa State, Charles Mitchell leads the pack of closely packed runners. He is followed by George Hofsess, who along with Mitchell, tied for first place. Running in third position is Hughes, Iowa State harrier who ultimately finished fourth. Next in line come Paul Clingman, who took third, Thaine High and Bob Nixon.

Plan National Meeting Here

Kappa Eta Kappa To Sponsor Event November 25

Plans for the national convention of Kappa Eta Kappa, national honorary fraternity for electrical engineers, to be held here November 25 and 26, were outlined last night in a telephone conversation from Minneapolis, Minn.

In the conversation the organization's president, Prof. John H. Kahlman of the University of Minnesota, issued instructions concerning the convention to Vernon Phillips, corresponding secretary of the Kansas State chapter, who relayed the contents of the message to members at a special meeting in the engineering building last night.

Further plans concerning the convention were discussed by John McComb, president of the local chapter. Later in the evening refreshments of cider and doughnuts were served.

The national convention of electrical engineers will be brought to Manhattan for the first time. Delegates from leading engineering colleges will attend the sessions here.

Kappa Eta Kappa is the engineering fraternity responsible for the lighting of the large letters on K-hill each year as a feature of the annual homecoming.

Michigan Department Head Here Thursday

Prof. E. L. Eriksen, chairman of the department of engineering mechanics at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, is to be the speaker at the regular meeting of the local student chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Thursday.

Professor Eriksen will be a guest of the departments of civil engineering and applied mechanics Thursday and Friday and Friday night will attend a joint meeting of the Kansas section of the American Society of Civil Engineers and the student chapters of the University of Kansas and Kansas State college in Lawrence. Prof. Henry Riggs, president of the society, will be speaker.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers!

Freshman Party Saturday To Be Free to Class

The freshman class' first party of the year in recreation center Saturday will be free to all first year students, President Don Kortman announced last night. The only requirement for admission, the president said, was KSC identification cards.

Those who have already secured freshman membership cards will not fail to realize on them, he declared, as they will be necessary for all parties after this first one. He pointed out that there would be a semi-formal spring prom included in that group.

Marlatt Will Speak

At the YMCA freshman commission meeting tonight at 7:30 in recreation center, Abby Marlatt will speak on her trip to Europe. There will also be special music and singing and important announcements.

Returned Delegates To Describe Trip

Six collegiate 4-H delegates to the youth section of the American Country Life association conference at Lexington, Ky., last week are scheduled to give an account of their trip at the meeting of the club Thursday. The members of the party were Grace Kellogg, Mildred Schrepel, Grace Kozak, Ethel Avery, Fred Talbot, and Robert Swartz.

The delegates were gone a week, spending four days en route and three days at the conference. The trip took them through seven states where they visited many historic and scenic places. The delegation also appeared on the 4-H noon broadcast Saturday over KSAC.

Parents of the children in nursery school will meet Tuesday at 3:30 for a study group. The topic for discussion will be "Preparing for Christmas with Children's Play Materials."

Budge Reveals Why He Turned Pro

The reason why Donald Budge, recently named the world's number one amateur tennis player, turned professional is told in startling fashion by Allison Danzig, sports writer, in this week's Saturday Evening Post. All of the whys and wherefore's are told for the benefit of the countless tennis enthusiasts who want to know the lowdown on Budge's action.

In one paragraph of the article, Budge revealed his feeling for what he had done and why he is now a professional when he said, "Today I do not feel that my debt to the tennis association has been squared in full. But knowing the members of the association as well as I do, I believe that they will look at my side of it as I have looked at theirs. They will realize that I now have to think of my future, that there is always the chance of getting hurt, or, what is worse, of losing confidence, and that I cannot risk waiting still another year."

KSAC Pioneered In Radio Weather Service

By Jean Gibbs

At almost anytime of the day or night a flip of the radio dial will bring you the weather forecast. Everyone knows at a certain time during the day he can always get the latest weather news, but not many know the radio station at Kansas State college was the first station to broadcast a fixed schedule of weather reports in the United States. That station was a pioneer in many things.

Back in 1901 members of the physics department began to dream of radio at the college. The late Prof. J. O. Hamilton demonstrated a Marconi coherer set owned by the department in 1902. That set was the first of its nature in Kansas and was demonstrated in the capitol building.

Licensed As 9YV

Then for many years new improvements were added until in 1912 the station was licensed as 9YV under the national radio law. It was then that it started giving weather reports. These reports were heard by farmers as far away as Wichita, Winfield and Bennington, but they were given in code and could be received only by one who knew it.

Professor Hamilton realized that 9YV and the college were inaugurating a new idea and brought that fact to the attention of the secretary of agriculture. Soon the army and navy stations began a similar policy. Kansas State college has an enviable record in the fact that it has presented a weather report daily ever since 1912. This was with the exception of during the war when radio was at a standstill.

Station 9YV was revived again in 1919 and members of the physics experiment labs continued their work of trying to improve it.

Division Squallble

Members of the extension division tried to use a small amateur station near here and cut out the physics department entirely. But that department turned the tables on them, bought the station and hired its owner to assist running it. This station became WTG, a 100-watt radio telephone and the first broadcasts of the spoken word or of music were sent out from this college. It was during the next few years (1920 to 1924) that the first commercial radio broadcasting stations began operating.

At this time station KFKB began operating at Milford and was the nearest high-powered station. It occurred that the college could use the facilities of KFKB and broadcast programs by remote control over long distance telephone. This idea worked nicely except for a few amusing incidents. The telephone line was grounded close to a farmers' line and occasionally radio listeners would hear Mrs. Jones asking Mrs. Smith how her chickens were getting along.

However interference like this was a minor thing and Samuel Pickard, extension editor, prepared programs that greatly appealed to the public.

Have Air College

Imagine going to school to a radio, studying lessons through broadcasts and even getting a diploma for your work. Beginning in February of 1924, using the facilities of KFKB, the first "College of the Air" was presented. Lectures were given over the radio and then supplemented by mimeographed copies sent to those enrolled.

A total of 967 enrolments were received from 39 states besides 38 from Canada. Those that took the examinations and passes were awarded a certificate from the "College of the Air."

The experiment succeeded and satisfied the board of regents. On the first of December that same year the new 500-watt standard Western Electric equipped station, KSAC, began broadcasting from its present location.

Divides With WIBW

In 1929 the station divided time with station W8UI at Iowa City, Iowa. Its power was increased to 1,000 watts in the day time and 500 watts night time. Late in that year the station began dividing time with WIBW at Topeka and has continued to do so to the present. It operates on the assigned frequency of 580 kilocycles.

KSAC has come a long way from the first wireless telegraph station began in 1902. At the present time experimental work is being carried on in the department of electrical engineering. Will television be the next step for station KSAC?

Carnival Spirit to Prevail At Cosmos Feast of Nations

The carnival spirt will prevail at the annual "Feast of Nations" sponsored by the Cosmopolitan club Thursday night in Thompson hall at 6:15.

Enchiladas—not a dancing society but a Mexican vegetable—bird's nest soup, Filipino sarciadong babay and rice are only a few of the dishes that will be served from booths representative of the different countries.

There will be eight booths. The bird's nest soup, an apetizer, is to be served from the Chinese booth; Persian salad from another; the meat dish, sarciadong babay will be the product of the Filipino booth; the Mexican, Japanese, and American booths will furnish the vegetable dishes. The dessert, a German pastry, and Cuban coffee will be served from respective booths. Dale Rundle is the chairman of arrangements and Dorothy O'Loughlin is in charge of the menu. Josephine Lann and Elinor Uhl are co-chairmen of decoration of the booths.

Margaret Leger is the program chairman. Mrs. B. A. Rogers will reminisce of former Cosmo banquets. Among others appearing on the program are Norman Webster, who will read several selections, and the Four Flats quartet. Folk dancing will complete the evening.

Tickets can be purchased today from any member of the club.

New Chairman



C. E. Pearce

. . . . head of the machine design department here, he was recently elected chairman of the Kansas-Nebraska section of the Society for Promotion of Engineering Education. The section includes the KU, NU, and KSC schools of engineering.

Charles Winner In Essay Contest

Donald E. Charles, senior in animal husbandry, is the winner of a $50 prize in an essay contest sponsored by the Swift packing company, according to announcement made last night by Prof. L. F. Payne, head of the department of poultry husbandry. The $50 is to cover expenses on a trip to Chicago December 4 to 7 where an intensive training on packing and processing of meats, butter and eggs will be conducted.

Charles expects to go a few days earlier to attend a portion of the International Livestock exposition before it closes December 3.

No particular subject was assigned for the essays, but entrants were to discuss methods employed by meat packing industries in marketing meats, poultry, eggs, butter and cheese. Charles selected "Proficient Packing" for his subject.

Seventy-two students in the division of agriculture at Kansas State competed in the contest, only one of which received a prize. The other men ranking high in the contest were M. Neal McVay, second, and Delbert McCune, third.

Judges of the contest were Prof. H. W. Davis, Dr. P. L. Gainey and Prof. Franklin L. Parsons. The essays were judged on subject matter, effectiveness of presentation, and literary style.

F. M. Simpson, agricultural research, Swift and company, Chicago, is in charge of the contest. The winner will stay at the Stock Yards inn, which is a famous historical building adjoining the International Livestock exposition.

Ackert On Program

Prof. J. E. Ackert of the department of zoology will discuss "Newer Knowledge of Poultry Parasites" at the Friday session of the United States Live stock Sanitary association which is meeting in Chicago November 30, December 1 and 2.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers!

Music Recital Today At 4

Department Will Present 14 Students

Fourteen college students will be present at the department of music in the auditorium this afternoon at 4 o'clock in the first recital of the year. A varied and entertaining program has been planned.

Numbers to be heard on the recital are as follows: "Gigue" (Fifth French Suite) by Bach, Norma Cook; Choral Prelude "In dulci jubilo" by Bach, Richard Keith; "When Through the Piazzetta" by Jensen and "A Thought Like Music" by Brahms, Jean Johnson; "First Concerto" for oboe, "Moderato" by Guilhaud, Elizabeth Brewer; "Polichinelle" by Rachmaninoff, Marjorie Schattenburg; "The Velvet Darkness" by Reddick, Clara Jane Billingsley; Nocturne Op. 37, No. 2 by Chopin, Helen Droll.

"An Old Song Ended" by Scott, Wilma George; Prelude Op. 45 by Chopin, Helen Wroten; "Castles in the Air" by Smith, Lester Barrett; "La Fille aux Cheveux de Lin" by DeBussy, Grace Pennington; "Pastorale" by La Forge and "The Little French Clock" by Kountz, Geraldine Gundy; "The White Peacock" by Griffes, Ruth Johnson; and "Sheep and Goat" by Guion, Vera Wycoff.

'Petticoat Fever' Cast Will Follow Easier Schedule

Members of the "Petticoat Fever" cast will not spend every evening of the week at rehearsals as cast members of previous Manhattan theatre's productions have done, according to Prof. H. Miles Heberer, director of the Manhattan theatre. Heberer said that rehearsals will be held only on Tuesday and Thursday evenings and on Monday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday afternoons as much as possible. Professor Heberer expects this arrangement to be much more satisfactory than holding rehearsals every night, "and then I like to have some free evenings," he said.

Rehearsals have started, but members of the cast are "taking it pretty easy. . .getting interpretation of lines," Heberer said.

December 9 and 10 are the dates for the presentation of this three-act comedy.

Men's Meat Class To Kansas City

Eight members of the men's advanced meats class left yesterday for Kansas City where they will visit Swift and company. Here they will practice judging different classes of meats in preparation for the meats judging contest at the International Livestock show in Chicago, November 25 to December 3. The class is under the instruction of Prof. D. L. Mackintosh of the department of animal husbandry.

Educators to Meet

President F. D. Farrell and Dr. E. L. Holton, head of the education department, will attend a meeting of the presidents and educational heads of the five state schools in Topeka next Tuesday.

The colleges represented will be Emporia Teachers, Pittsburg Teachers, Ft. Hays State, Kansas university, and Kansas State.

Polish Acts As Aggie Pop Night Nears

Heberer Reports Evening Will Be Interesting One

As curtain time draws near, last minute touches are being added to the stunts for Aggie Pop, which will be presented Friday night at 8 o'clock in the college auditorium.

With seven Panhellenic groups competing, the evening promises to be an interesting and eventful one, according to Prof. H. Miles Heberer, director of the acts.

Besides the competitive stunts, four non-competitive acts will be given. Lenora Ash and Dick Toole will dance; a group of tumblers from the physical education department will perform; and Harrison Price will play piano selections. The Purple Pepsters will present as their part on the program "The Revival of Pep at Kansas State in the Mode and Manner of '38."

The entire show follows the theme "The Modern Mode." One phase of this will be interpreted by each group. Beta Theta Pi will present the modern mode in politics; Alpha Delta Pi, in college; Kappa Kappa Gamma, in melody; Phi Delta Theta, in Europe; Delta Delta Delta, in romance; Kappa Sigma, in fellowship; Kappa Delta, in literature.

Each act will last approximately ten minutes. The group presenting the act will be responsible for its own make-up.

Tickets go on sale this week in Anderson hall.

Press Secretary To Give Talks

Ralph T. Baker, secretary of the Kansas Press association, is to make a series of 15 weekly lectures to students of the department of industrial journalism and printing here during the second semester. The employment of Baker for this series was authorized by the state board of regents at a recent meeting.

Baker gave several lectures to journalism students last year on such subjects as the country weekly, problems of the business office and house organs. He has had wide erperience in newspaper and press relations work.

Magazine Article Follows Given's Picture Giving

An interesting article concerning Prof. Kingsley W. Given of the department of public speaking, appeared in the October issue of Progress In Kansas, the official publication of the Kansas state chamber of commerce.

Professor Given recently presented a fine collection of photographs of Kansas scenes to the state chamber. This contribution was greatly appreciated as was shown by the article in Progress in Kansas.

The author says: "These looked like 'manna from Heaven' to the state chamber staff which has been answering thousands of requests for publicity material and pictures on a very limited budget. Since the state of Kansas has no appropriation for advertising or publicity, all such requests are forwarded to the state chamber—many being sent on from the governor's office and other state officials' offices. Professor Given's pictures can find a real and, from the standpoint of Kansas, profitable distribution point in the state chamber."

Farrell and Call To Attend Conclave

President F. D. Farrell and Dean L. E. Call, division of agriculture, who are in Chicago attending the American Land Grant College association meeting will attend the national Gamma Sigma Delta conclave Wednesday in the La Salle hotel there. Delegates from all parts of the United States will attend the conclave of this national honorary organization for men in agriculture and allied professions.

The annual meeting was previously held at the time of the American Society of Animal Production meeting but was purposely scheduled at the time of the American Land Grant College association meeting so that the national officers of Gamma Sigma Delta may bring before college officials the work the society is doing to foster and encourage good scholarship among college students of agriculture.

Get the Cart Before the Horse

There was some pep at the game Saturday. Kansas State had the upper hand for 56 minutes of the 60-minute battle. It seems that the correlation between these two facts is almost 100 per cent.

Whichever may be the result and which the cause, the fact remains that student spirit and a winning team go hand in hand.

But K-State has been attacking the problem from the wrong end. The Collegian and college pep organizations have been attempting to build school enthusiasm that would produce a winning team. Most of these attempts have been as futile as yelling "stop" at a Kansas dust storm. Saturday's game proved that the way to develop spirit is to have students see their team winning, or at least playing winning football.

A winning team will automatically sprout school spirit, but building a team from intangible spirit is a hopeless task.

—L.G.

* * *

What Strange Power These Words Have

For some unexplained reason, the words "communism, and fascism" seem to throw a scare into the American public and our legislators to the extent that investigations into corresponding activity are quite frequent. The recent probe into communistic and fascist activities at the University of Kansas has been the latest to grace the pages of our newspapers.

The board of regents, the level headed group that they are, returned a calm, unperturbed report revealing that such activity, while present on the K. U. campus, is found in no greater amounts than in other large universities. And for clear thinking Americans, this is neither a great surprise nor a disappointment.

American universities are primarily a proving ground for all types of government; in that history, American government and other social science courses trace the trends of government from Cyrus to Hitler. Is it a crime then that academic students might compare previous rulers and rules with our present day system? Is it surprising then that many of the students become liberal minded and think along certain trends contrary to those we are now pursuing?

To suppress such thoughts, such beliefs, would be contrary to the very principles upon which our own great nation was founded. Let us not be alarmed, perhaps such obverse beliefs and opposition make us realize the merits of our own great constitution.

Opposition in a democracy is always a good thing. It prompts those in power to put forth their best efforts in making the respective administrations better than its predecessor. In some countries such a thing as opposition is highly desired as in Great Britain with "His Majesty's Opposition."

Perhaps even here on our campus there are those who wander from the well beaten path. But they do not call themselves communists nor fascists, just liberal minded students who like to inspect both sides of the question. However, most of us, upon being quizzed on principles of communism and fascism, would fail miserably, knowing nothing more perhaps, than the respective words stand for Stalin and Hitler.

What strange power those two words have in arousing the American public.

—F.K.

* * * *

Roll On K-State—The People Are Behind You

A recent editorial in the University Daily Kansan explained the decline in enrolment at Kansas university this year as "no cause for alarm." The decline was only slight, it pointed out, and then went on to enumerate various reasons why the decrease might have occurred—a decrease that was not duplicated in any other public-supported school in the nation, according to a survey by the New York Times.

Increased fees for out-of-state students was the largest single factor contributing to the decrease, the editorial declared. A poor Kansas wheat crop and low prices was another. As a final reason it maintained that the fact that the university opened a week later than usual undoubtedly "kept away several impatient students." In fact, the Kansan continued, the students of K.U. should be proud of their school for showing only a .02 per cent loss in enrolment in the face of such handicaps.

No mention was made of the fact that Kansas State, suffering every handicap that her sister school was, except the late enrolment period, continued her march toward unprecedented enrolment figures.

Fees at this school were likewise raised for out-of-state students. Wheat crops and prices surely affect the students attending Kansas State as much as they do the ones at K.U. Surely the week late enrolment period was not of great influence in keeping students away from the university.

K.U.'s reasons advanced for the enrolment slump are no doubt valid ones. The university should not be condemned for its failure to maintain previous standards—such can only be expected under these trying circumstances.

But it was no accident that State continued its advancement. It has weathered one of the severest tests when its enrolment stood up in spite of these adversities—when it stepped on to new all-time highs. The prestige of State is the greater for it all.

The Kansan's editorial congratulated its school for falling off only .02 per cent and declared "Had not the people of Kansas rallied behind the university, there would have been a greater decrease."

The figures speak for themselves. Congratulations K-State—it is you behind whom the people of Kansas have rallied.

—R.F.

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Down-town office—104 N. 4th ..... Dial 4411
Year at the college ..... $1.50 Plus 3c tax
Year by mail ..... $2.00 Plus 4c tax

MEMBER 1938 KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION

Editor ..... Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager ..... Ed Bogan
Associate Editor ..... Fred Klemp
News Editor ..... Roy Fisher
Advertising Assistants ..... Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor ..... Bill Story
Assist. Sports Editors ..... Carl Rochat, Roy Swafford
Society Editor ..... Virginia Johnson
Assist. Society Editor ..... Martha Black

half without a let-up. Finally Bill could stand it no longer and he came striding over to Ralph, looking like a ring full of Bulls. Blazier shrank up and anxiously pointed to his glasses that he was wearing. So Bill just plants one in his tummy and let it go at that. Nice work, Bill! . . .If you've been wondering where the Pi Phi pledges were, up till last weekend, they have been campused for being naughty girls. (This ad paid for by friends).

—

The next batch of queens to be elected are the military ball queens. They usually elect one honorary colonel, and four honorary majors. The Spook is always predicting, so I'll make another. The colonel will be a toss-up between Virginia Baxter and Janey Kininmonth. . .Jane will probably have the margin. . .Then fellows, the Royal Purple beauties. . Don Ameche, I believe, is doing the picking, so the Spook hesitates to do any predicting, along this line. You can never tell about these movie actors. . .Think I'll start a Spook queen movement. The only trouble there, would be the tremendous amount of competition, in picking the Spookiest gal on this campus. . . .It's a toss-up between about two thousand of them. . . .

This week, a Chi Omega, blonde and cute, was the first one to turn in a guest column. It was so good, that I won't print it. You see, I might get fired. . .Besides, I lost the copy. . .Lovingly, Spook.

Student Opinion

Dear Editor of the Spook:

So the vets tried to crash the Ag Barnwarmer!

The vets, like the age, are healthy, strong young men with physical energy to spare, so they used some of that spare energy in a clean sportsmanlike scuffle. Those who took part did so for the fun of it. There was nothing underhanded on either side; neither the vets nor the ags have anything to be ashamed of. Nothing happened except that a little divisional loyalty was built up.

Now to get to the point of this note: The vets did not try to crash the Ag Barnwarmer! It would be far below the vets' morals—to "rotten egg" a lady. Neither would they take advantage of their rivals when they were entertaining the fairer sex. This childish trick was done by those whose standards are lower than the vets.

We like to think that this disrespectful prank was not done by the engineers alone; we do know that the organization for the prank was done under the name of the engineers, however. Since we know many engineers who are gentlemen, we are forced to conclude that this is the trick of a minority who come from "the other side of the tracks."

We therefore suggest that you coin some appropriate name for this unruly minority of the engineers and let us continue to show our "corniness" and "horsyness." If you will permit yourself to relax from your coma of narrow-mindedness, you will realize that we are proud to be connected with corn and horses; because corn and horses are necessities in our land and the backbone of our professions.

—L. M.
—G. R.

World War Treaties Are Abolished, Says Peine Armistice Day

There is nothing left of the treaty of Versailles or any of the series of treaties made in the ten years following the World war, according to Arthur Peine, Manhattan business man, who addressed students of Kansas State college any visiting townspeople in recreation center Friday morning in an Armistice day service, sponsored by the YWCA and YMCA of the college.

In 1918 people thought the war to end war had been won. In 1928 the movement was for peace at any price and war was thought of as suicide which the people would not endure. In 1938, Mr. Peine said, people are wondering if there can be real peace with the world in the state of confusion which has so long existed. "Historians 1,000 years hence will be baffled by the mysteries of today," he quoted from Winston Churchill.

ROTC INVITED TO LINCOLN

The Kansas State ROTC has been invited to the annual military ball being given by the University of Nebraska ROTC in the coliseum at Lincoln on Friday, December 2.

The members and pledges of Phi Omega Pi entertained the Phi Kappas at open house Friday evening.

Korn Krib Dining Hall, Board for Men and Women. Rooms for girls after Nov. 1. 20-1

WHAT FRAGRANT TOBACCO
IT'S NOT THE TOBACCO—IT'S THE FILTER
NEW SHAPES & FINISHES



Frank MEDICO
has only pat'd. filter combining cellophane exterior and 66 baffle absorbent screen interior. Traps saliva and juices in filter, preventing wet heel. Hence it improves taste and aroma of any tobacco.
$1

Y. W. C. A. PRESENTS
"THE MODERN MODE"
At The 1938
Aggie Pop
WHERE
Auditorium
WHEN
Friday, November 18
TIME
8:15 p. m.
COMPETITIVE STUNTS BY—
Alpha Delta Pi
Kappa Kappa Gamma
Delta Delta Delta
Beta Theta Pi
Phi Delta Theta
Kappa Sigma
Kappa Delta
NON-COMPETITIVE STUNTS BY—
Purple Pepsters
Wampus Cats
All For
25c
Tickets On Sale in Anderson Hall and Y.W.C.A. Office—Sale Starts Wednesday.

Duke University
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
DURHAM, N. C.
Four terms of eleven weeks are given each year. These may be taken consecutively (graduation in three and one-quarter years) or three terms may be taken each year (graduation in four years). The entrance requirements are intelligence, character and three years of college work, including the subjects specified for Class A medical schools. Catalogues and application forms may be obtained from the Admission Committee.

Business-Professional Directory

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3408

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

E. A. Drake, M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat
Glasses Fitted
404-A Poyntz Dial 4100

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4163



If wishes were O'coats . . .

If you had only to use your wishbone instead of your wallet. If you could have your choice of any o'coat in Manhattan and didn't have to bother about money.

Your best bet would still be Don & Jerry's!

Yes . . . Sirs . . . down here hanging on a hanger is a coat that was built to make you happy, warm and gay. And the beauty of that coat, besides the beauty of its style and fabric, is that you can afford it.

Thanksgiving O'coats AT $18.50 to $25.00

Don-Jerry CLOTHIERS

The Spook Speaks



The other night one of the local horse doctors paid me a phone call. What he said didn't make me as mad as the time he called. Imagine! Someone calling a person up in the middle of the night, just to tell him he's a dope. But I guess I'd be cracked too if it was taking me five years to learn how to cure a pig with the colic. . .It seems that this certain vet is sore because the Spook said the vets threw eggs at the ags. He said that the ones who did it were high school kids. Well, I'll admit that they acted like high school kids, but who ever heard a high school boy yell, "Vell, take that, you doity kid!". . .I asked the guy who called me if he wasn't a commerce student, taking his minor courses in vet. "No sir!" he answered. "I'm all vet." . . .And the Spook agrees. . . .

A Pi KA told me this one. He was down town the other day, and saw a boy with a pledge button in his coat lapel. It looked something like the Pi KA button, and not having met the fellow, he approached him closer. Upon examination, he realized the button did not belong to his fraternity. "Are you a Beta?", he asked the fellow. Whereupon the boy put up his fists and said, "Boss, doan you all be calling me names like that, 'less you figure on fightin'."

—

Next Friday's Aggie Pop (Get away, Bogan, that's a play, not a drink), and according to Virginia Johnson, it's really going to be some show. They are holding off the varsity that night, so the students can go to the thing. I hear that the only thing wrong with the deal, is the Kappa Sig stunt. They are supposed to sing, and according to all reports, it sounds like a few Delts on one of their Saturday night serenades. Like last week, for example.

—

Here and there: And who was the joker that hung the beer sign over the Alpha Delt door last Friday night? . . . .Someone remarked that they had their "welcome grad" sign up just a week late. . .One of the nicest pieces of work I have seen for a long time happened at the recent TKE-Sig Alph touch football game. . .Ralph Blazzier was standing on the sidelines razzing Bill Lane of the TKE's for a whole

CUPID'S COLLEGE CONTEST

What Are The Colors Of These Colleges?
15 Guest Tickets For Correct Answers to See "Spring Madness" at Sosna Theatre

New York U.	Texas
Columbia	Nebraska
California	Oklahoma
Minnesota	Fordham
Ohio State	Northwestern
Illinois	Cornell
Pittsburgh	Iowa State
Army	Yale
Michigan	Missouri
Wisconsin	Syracuse
Pennsylvania	Kansas
Kansas State	Alabama
Louisiana State	

World Premier Showing
Thrills And Laughs Galore As Campus Cuties Show the Boys How to Play the Love Game in M. G. M.'s Laugh Hit
"SPRING MADNESS"
Starring Maureen O'Sullivan, Lew Ayres, Ruth Hussey, Burgess Meredith, Ann Morriss
Starts Sunday Sosna Theatre

250 ROOMS IN ST. LOUIS
FROM $2.50 DOWN TO $1.50
No boom prices here! Even though we give a man as good a commercial furnished room as any house in town, still the highest anyone can pay is $2.50 That's a real hotel bargain, when you figure in the fine location, the solid comfort, and splendid cuisine also available. Every room is an outside room with ceiling fan and bath. 2 Blocks from Union Station.
Garage Opposite 50¢ for 24 Hours
PERCY TYRRELL, Pres.
A Realty Nice Hotel
FINE STREET AT 18TH
HOTEL AUDITORIUM
IT'S IN FOR A DAY A ROOM WITH BATH FOR $1.



I'M GLAD I STARTED IN WITH A GRAND TOBACCO. PRINCE ALBERT PACKS RIGHT FOR COOLER, MELLOWER SMOKING—IT'S THAT SPECIAL CUT! THERE'S NO OTHER TOBACCO LIKE P.A.

SMOKE 20 FRAGRANT PIPEFULS of Prince Albert. If you don't find it the mellowest, tastiest pipe tobacco you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage.
(Signed) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

PRINCE ALBERT

50 pipefuls of fragrant tobacco in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

Wildcats Shake Iowa State Championship Chances With 13-13 Tie

Cyclones Cheat Defeat By Taking To Aerial Attack

K-State Practically Has Game in Bag When Kischer-Heileman Combination Starts Clicking—Seelye, Hackney Score

In a game as thrilling as has ever been played on Ahearn field, the Iowa State Cyclones staged a sensational Frank Merriwell finish against the Kansas State Wildcats, tying the score at 13-all on the last play of the game Saturday. A looping 15-yard pass thrown by the brilliant Everett Kischer to Charles Heileman, Cyclone wingman, in the end zone with two seconds remaining, turned the trick. It was Heileman's second touchdown.

The score tied, the 10,000 spectators remained speechless and tense as the teams lined up for the extra point, then roared with delight when Bernie Weiner, K-State guard, broke through to block the kick.

The tie enabled the Cyclones to maintain their undefeated record tnd set the stage for their championship battle at Ames Saturday with Oklahoma.

In a game that was all Kansas State for three and a half periods, the Iowa Staters suddenly unleashed an aerial attack that all but swept the Wildcats off the field. Bottled on the ground, Kischer and company recovered a State fumble on their own 32 with six minutes to play and had the crowd roaring as they completed five consecutive passes, four to Heileman and one to Reupke for six points in a 78-yard sustained drive. Kischer made it seven with a perfect placement.

Penalties Fail to Stop IS

Iowa State came into possession of the ball again after the kick-off when Briggs was forced to punt out on the visitors' 26. On the first play Kischer faded back and tossed another to Heileman up to the K-State 49. An off tackle smash for a first down on the Wildcat 38, and another pass complete to Fullback Reupke on the 20 with only 30 seconds remaining, had the spectators in a frenzied excitement.

Again Kischer faded for a pass and into the arms of Heileman on the 10 he rifled the ball. A five-yard penalty for too many times out brought the ball back to the 15 but another pass to Heileman was good and he was spilled on the three-inch line.

Another time out and five-yard penalty set the stage for the touchdown pass to Heileman who caught it just as the gun sounded.

The Wildcats started n their way to a near upset in the closing minutes of the second quarter. It was Elmer Hackney who once more showed the way for the Staters and exhibited some of the crushing power that will probably earn him a place on the all-conference eleven. Returning a short Cyclone punt to the Iowa State 29-yard line, Quarterback Melvin Seelye gave the ball to Hackney for three successive plays and he responded by carrying the oval to the Iowa 15.

Seelye Outstanding

Here Seelye did a neat bit of line smashing to the Iowa State eight from where Hackney powerhoused for the score standing up. Brock missed the extra point but little did any one realize how it would affect the outcome of the contest.

And in the third quarter, Seelye engineered a drive to the Cyclone goal that ended when he caught a heave from Elmer Nieman on the 10 and dived over for the score. Brock kicked a beauty for the extra point and it looked like it was all over but the shouting.

But as they counted Iowa State out they forgot to consult Kischer who put on the most spectacular exhibitions of passing since Missouri's Christman ran the Cats dizzy with his flinging in the first home game this year.

Cyclone Running Attack Futile

As a team, Kansas State outplayed the Iowans and except for a tighter pass defense would have won hands down. The Wildcat line was outstanding, as shown by the fact that they outcharged the Cyclone forwards and consistently broke up the I-State ground attack. Every member of the K-State team played a stellar game but the whirlwind passing attack was too much to overcome.

Unbeaten KS Harriers Set For Big Six

Victory Over I-State Makes Wildcats Favorites At Columbia

The Kansas State two-milers finished their conference duals last Saturday morning with a 38 to 17 victory over the harriers from Iowa State. They now become prime favorites to take the conference two-mile championship this Saturday in Columbia, Mo., having defeated all conference foes handily.

In defeating the Cycones Ward Haylett's charges permitted only one Iowa State man, Hughes, to finish among the first six men. Charles Mitchell, George Hofsess, ace State two-milers finished in an intentional tie for first place in 9:47.4.

Clingman Third

The other placings were: Paul Clingman, KS, third; Thaine High, KS, fifth; Ed Leland, KS, sixth; Stevens, I S., seventh; Crandall, IS, eighth; Solomon, IS, ninth; and Druene, IS, tenth. Bob Nixon, running unattached, finished in seventh place, but was not counted in the results.

Despite the fact that the Wildcats are expected to be victorious this Saturday, John Munski of Missouri is favored to retain the individual honors which he won last year.

Two-milers who will race in the conference meet are Hofsess, Captain Mitchell, Clingman, High, and Leland.

Wanted—Boy to share upstairs room at $6., also room for two boys in basement at $4. Telephone 3007 1637 West Osage. 20-1

INTRAMURALS

BY HARLAN LARSON

Sigma Alpha Epsilon reigned supreme in the fraternity bracket of intramural touch football last night after defeating Delta Tau Delta in the fraternity championship game 7 to 0. For the first time during the season the Delts were clearly outplayed. Their usually fast line was slowed and the pass attack that had taken them through the season undefeated was successfully bottled by the Sig Alph secondary. Leland Townsend, fleet Sig Alph back, tossed the touchdown pass which Bill Baska caught in the end zone.

In the independent bracket the W. F. A. C. team continued undefeated and won the championship by defeating a fighting I. S. U. team 3 to 0. Glenn Long booted the field goal for the victors in the first quarter and the remaining three quarters saw the ball moving from one end of the field to the other with neither team able to count.

Finals in the all-school touch football championship, with Sigma Alpha Epsilon representing the fraternities and W. F. A. C. carrying the independent colors, are scheduled for Wednesday afternoon.

Gail Malson, Topeka Wildcat, finished on top of the field in the independent horseshoe tournament. He became independent singles champion by defeating Simpson 21-17; 19-21; 21-10; 21-10.

INTRAMURAL BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

TUESDAY, NOV. 15
Delta Tau Delta vs Farm House
Kappa Sigma vs Phi Kappa
Jr. A. V. M. A. vs Witchers
Fairchild 5 vs Cow Boys
Highlanders vs Basketeers
Dark Horse vs Bulldogs

WEDNESDAY, NOV. 16
I. S. U. vs Mrs. Astle's Boys
Dusters vs Laramie Lions
Painters vs Bear Cubs
House of Williams vs Topeka 'Cats
Thunderbolts vs Breezers
Plainsmen vs Star Gazers

THURSDAY, NOV. 17
Phi Kappa Tau vs Sigma Nu
Theta Xi vs Beta Theta Pi
Sigma Alpha Epsilon vs Alpha Tau Omega
Sigma Phi Epsilon vs Delta Sigma Phi
Tau Kappa Epsilon vs Phi Kappa Alpha
Beta Kappa vs Alpha Gamma Rho

FRIDAY, NOV. 18
Farm House vs Kappa Sigma
Phi Kappa vs Delta Tau Delta
Witchers vs Fairchild 5
M. M. C. vs Jr. A. V. M. A.
Basketeers vs Dark Horse
Phi Tau Theta vs Highlanders



Gym And Gill

By MAYME PEARL BARNETT

Intramural Dancing

Girls will swing their girl partners Wednesday at 5 o'clock in a preliminary contest to pick the best dancers. The dancers will not be judged by the number of difficult steps they can perform but by their posture and the time they can keep to waltzes and fox trots.

The gym will resound with toe and heel taps Thursday at 5 o'clock as the different teams match their talent in clogging and tap dancing.

The public is invited to come to the women's gym at 5 o'clock on either Wednesday or Thursday to see these preliminary contests.

W. A. A.

Dressed in old clothes and comfortable shoes, the members of the women's athletic association hiked to Sunset park last night for a steak fry supper.

Lloyd Selders, Don Brown, and Jim Gatchell of Kansas City, Mo., Don Aldrith and Bob Powell, Wichita, and Harry Woodbury, Topeka, were weekend guests at the Beta Theta Pi house.

Wildcats Play Washburn In Last Home Tilt

Six Seniors Will Play On Ahearn Field For Last Time

The Kansas State gridsters will make their final home appearance of the season Saturday when they entertain the strong and dangerous Washburn Ichabods from Topeka. Six of the Wildcat regulars will take their final bow before the home folks Saturday. The seniors are: Shirley Davis, Bunt Speer, Emile Kientz, Kenneth Nordstrom, Staley Pitts and Bob Briggs.

Despite the fact that Washburn has made no progress against Big Six teams in previous years, Coach Elmer Holm has managed to turn out an extra good outfit this fall that will probably give K-State a hard, close game. His team leads the Missouri Valley conference with two wins and no losses, having thumped Grinnell 6 to 0, and Oklahoma A and M, 14 to 0.

Brady A Star

The early season 58 to 14 setback by Kansas will not count heavily in determining K-State a favorite over Washburn since they have improved tremendously since then.

One of Holm's stars that Fry's men must watch is Brady, a colored lad who tosses passes with quite some accuracy, and who personally accounted for a touchdown against State last year.

The Ichabods had an open date last week and will be primed to upset the Wildcats with two weeks rest behind them.

Fagler on Injured List

Meanwhile the Wildcats, just a little nonplussed and disgusted with the trend of events Saturday, are concentrating on the Ichabod battle. Paul Fagler, halfback, is the only one on the injured list and his leg injury forced Coach Fry to use him sparingly against Iowa State.

Last night the squad saw the motion pictures of the Iowa State game. Coach Fry said yesterday the two-week layoff of the Washburn team will, no doubt, mean the Ichabods will come to Manhattan with several new, tricky formations.

Warren Receives Honor Certificate

Dr. D. C. Warren, geneticist in the department of poultry husbandry, has received an engraved certificate in recognition of his distinguished services and to show he is now enrolled as a member of the poultry science association. Warren was recently elected a member of the association at its thirtieth annual meeting in Pullman, Wash.

HOWE TO TOPEKA

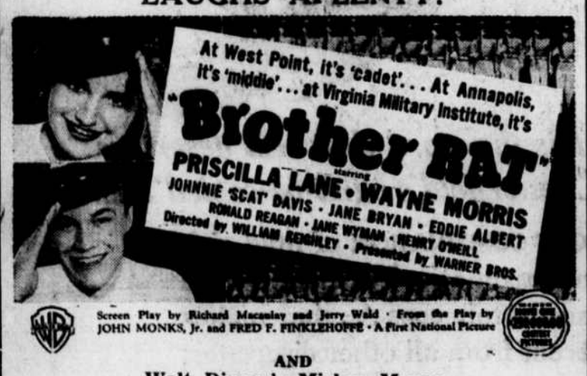
Prof. Harold Howe of the economics department, will spend today in Topeka doing research work for the Kansas state planning board. He has recently been appointed consultant of the board. This office requires several days each month for research work in Topeka.

WORLD PREMIERE!
"Man, You Funny Thing"
He tried to visit a girls' college . . . and come out still single!
Maureen O'Sullivan
Lew Ayres
in
"SPRING MADNESS"
with
Ruth Hussey Burgess Meredith
Starts Sunday
SOSNA

Be A Dickinsonizer
DICKINSON QUALITY THEATRES
ENDS TONIGHT!
"King Of Alcatraz"
Plus
"Merry-Go-Round of 1938"
Wednesday - Thursday
10c - 15c
WORTH MUCH MORE
JANE WITHERS
In a Brand New Joy Session
"KEEP SMILING"
Added Pleasure
This Swell Return
Jean Arthur
Charles Boyer in
"History Is Made At Night"
WHERE YOUR MONEY IS WORTH THE MOST

THE NEW SOSNA THEATRE
Sosna Has the Pictures
Playing Thru Thursday
Thrills and Romance . . . Music and Glamour . . . Three Brilliant Stars in a glorious piece of entertainment.


Cartoon, News
Friday and Saturday
DICK POWELL'S late 1938 Big Hit Feature to be shown at with Priscilla Lane.
15c
"Cowboy From Brooklyn"

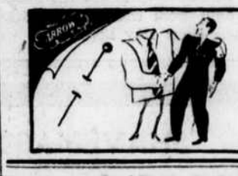
THE NEW
WAREHAM
"THE SHOW PLACE OF MANHATTAN"
Now! BY ALL MEANS SEE IT!
LIVING UP TO ALL EXPECTATIONS!
LAUGHS APLENTY!


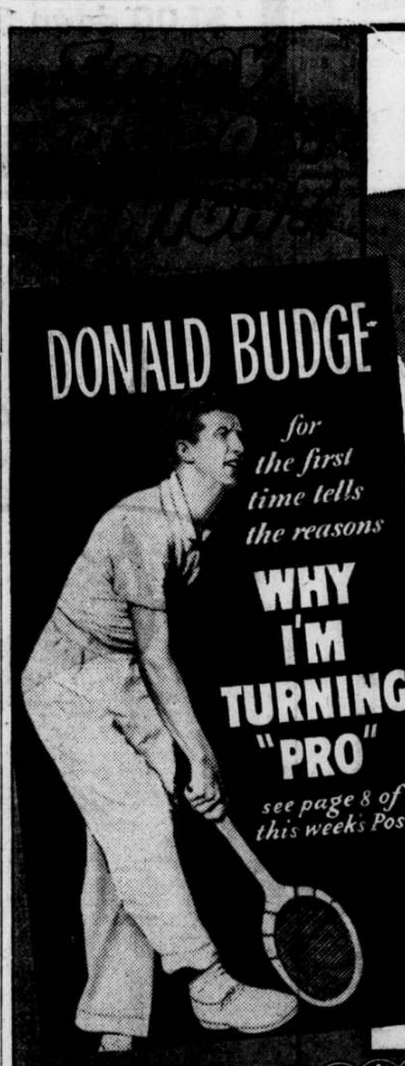
Screen Play by Richard Macaulay and Jerry Wald • From the Play by JOHN MONKS, Jr. and FRED F. FINKLEHOFFE • A First National Picture
AND
Walt Disney's Mickey Mouse
In
"HAWAIIAN HOLIDAY"
ALWAYS First With Your Screen News PATHE NEWS
Continuous Shows Daily From 3:00
25c 'Til 7:00 Then 35c

SATURDAY—Two Features
SCOOP!
"MARS ATTACKS THE WORLD"
OFF THE AIR—ONTO THE SCREEN!
TODAY'S FRONT PAGE STORY BEFORE YOUR VERY EYES—
—And—
Gene Autry in "GOLD MINE IN THE SKY"
Soon!
DICK POWELL'S LATEST
Just Released November 5th
WITH
OLIVIA DE HAVILLAND
A BRISK AND DIVERTING COMEDY
Powell's Best "HARD TO GET" But We'll Have It—

Sunday! "ARKANSAS TRAVELER"
CARLTON
HURRY! ENDS TOMORROW
Ronald Colman At His Best In
"IF I WERE KING"
BASIL RATHBONE FRANCES DEE
Thursday • Friday • Saturday
YOU CAN DEPEND ON THE CARLTON
ANOTHER WEEKEND SPECIAL
ALEXANDER KORDA presents

DRUMS
In Glorious Technicolor
with SABU • RAYMOND MASSEY • And a cast of 3,000
Released thru United Artists
Sunday • "ARKANSAS TRAVELER"


What shirt lives happily with all your suits?
An ARROW White IS Always Right
SEE THIS WEEK'S POST page 39



NOTE TO SCOTLAND YARD
1 Amy Gibbs - "took poison by mistake?"
2 Tommy Pierce - "fell out of window?"
3 Harry Carter - "slipped off footbridge?"
4 Dr. Humbleby - "blood poisoning?"
5 Miss Fullerton - "accidentally run over?"
...or were these 5 victims just "EASY TO KILL"?
ONLY ONE WOMAN in this quiet, innocent English village scented murder—cold-blooded, cunning murder. "It's very easy to kill," she told Luke Fitzwilliam, "if no one suspects you." But before she could name the killer, she, too, was struck down. And Luke, just back from police duty in the Straits Settlements, found himself facing a new kind of menace—"accidental" death...You'll find the first installment of this mystery thriller on page 5 of your Post.
Begin "EASY TO KILL"...A New Mystery Novel
by AGATHA CHRISTIE
CHALLENGE TO ANY COLLEGE FOOTBALL TEAM IN AMERICA
▶ "The (Washington) Redskins offer to go anywhere and play any single college team in the country a sixty-minute game under any rules, behind closed gates, without benefit of box office, to prove they can beat a college team any day in the week."
(Signed) George Preston Marshall, Pres. Washington Redskins, author of PRO FOOTBALL IS BETTER FOOTBALL
on page 20 of this week's Post
ALSO..."WHACKY BLONDES BELONG IN THE BRIG!" Captain Martin was thinking of Laura and Dorrit, who memorized sea laws and used them to advantage. Read about one they overlooked, in Moon of Esmirillada, by Frank Bunce.
ALSOP & KINTNER'S LATEST CHAPTER ON NEW DEALERS IN ACTION. In We Shall Make America Over, they show you how laws really get born today, from brain-trust meeting to final fireside chat.
COLOR PICTURES OF HENRY FORD'S 19TH CENTURY VILLAGE. At Dearborn, Henry Ford has recaptured early America, preserves it as national parks do buffalo and grizzly. Grandpa Town, illustrated with natural-color photographs, shows you what it's like.
AND... A new short story by FANNIE HURST, Mamma and Papa... HOLLYWOOD'S BIGGEST HEADACHE. See Copyright, 1938, by—... Short stories, serials, editorials, fun and cartoons. All in this week's Post.
THE SATURDAY EVENING POST

Socially Speaking



By Virginia Johnson

Aggie Pop rehearsals and Readin', 'Ritin' and 'Rithmetic will replace most of the social whirl this week, but this next weekend promises to be more eventful than the famous four minutes of a K-State football game. So do your studying early and avoid the rush.

Formality For Kappa Delts

Leading the formal season in proper style, Kappa Deltas and their guests danced to the music of Harold Hunt's orchestra at the Wareham ballroom Saturday night. Swirling formals and black tuxedos added a festive touch to the bright autumn decorations. Huge cardboard pumpkins were carved to form the entrance and a background for the orchestra. Around the walls small orange pumpkins were painted with fraternity letters. Small gold swords glittered on the walls. Jane Roderick was responsible for the decorations.

As You Like It

The rippling rhythm of Shep Fields or the swing tunes of Benny Goodman! There were orchestras to please everyone at the Newman club party in the Wareham grill Thursday night. Members of the club and their guests danced to recordings or refreshed themselves with doughnuts and cider.

Surprise Party

Phi Omega Pi pledges pleasantly surprised their actives Thursday evening by giving them a party which lasted from 9 until 12 o'clock. The rooms were decorated to resemble a barn. Gunny sacks covered furniture and floors; windows were covered with wrapping paper and the only light in the rooms consisted of candles placed in bottles to lend more atmosphere. Dancing and games comprised the entertainment after which cider, doughnuts and apples were served.

Hamilton—Ionian

After their joint meeting Saturday night, the Hamilton and Ionian literary societies gave an informal party in the women's gymnasium in Nichols. About 35 members danced to recordings and played games. At the close of the evening refreshments were served.

Buffet Supper

The Delta Sigma Phi members and pledges entertained their dates at a Thanksgiving party at the chapter house Sunday evening from 6:30 until 10 o'clock. At 7 o'clock a buffet supper was served to the guests after which they danced to popular recordings. Roland Kaufman and Chester Gantz were in charge of the party

Phi Taus Introduce Housemother

Phi Kappa Tau fraternity formally introduced their new housemother, Mrs. Marie Groody, to about fifty guests at a tea Sunday afternoon. In the receiving line were Mrs. Groody, Charles Snider and Doyle Philpy.

Bright yellow Chrysanthemums carried out the color scheme of gold and white in the decorations. Mrs. R. C. Langford, Mrs. R. C. Smith and Mrs. R. C. Hill presided at the tea table.

Tea Dance

Phi Omega Pi sorority entertained with a tea dance Friday afternoon from 2:30 until 4:30 for members and their dates. The tea table was laid with a lace tablecloth and had a huge centerpiece of chrysanthemums and bright orange candles burning at either side. Mrs. Edith Dodd, Phi Omega Pi housemother, poured.

Sigma Nu Style

A sure cure for nine-week's quizz blues was the Sigma Nu breakfast Friday morning at 9 o'clock. Following the breakfast, about 40 couples enjoyed dancing until 12 o'clock.

Social Club Entertains Faculty Men

Faculty men were guests of the college social club at its first meeting Monday night in recreation center. Prof. R. J. Barnett, the retiring head of the horticulture department and Mrs. Barnett and their successors, Dr. and Mrs. W. F. Pickett received the members and guests with President and Mrs. Farrell.

Through the kindness of Prof. John Helm, Jr., and in cooperation with the American Association of University Women, there was an exhibit of reproductions which the Kansas State Federation of Art is sponsoring. The exhibit is called "A Survey of American Paintings" and comes from Raymond and Raymond, Inc., New York City.

During the evening refreshments were served from tables in the hall. Mesdames W. E. Grimes, H. H. King, M. F. Ahearn, L. D. Bushnell, William Lindquist and Miss Helen Elcock poured. Following the brief reception some of the guests enjoyed dancing in rec center, while others participated in card games or conversation in the art rooms.

More Cigars

Richard King of Hiawatha, graduate of '38, passed cigars to his Alpha Gamma Rho fraternity brothers Sunday noon announcing his engagement to Evelyn Nagel, Clovia, from Wichita.

For Pledges Only

Tri Delt pledges entertained their dates Sunday evening with a buffet supper at the chapter house followed by an evening of dancing.

Here 'N There

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Langford were Sunday dinner guests at the Phi Tau house.

Sunday dinner guests at the Kappa house were Ernest McLain, Kansas City; Marena Madden, Hays; and Wayne Miller.

Ray Olson, Atchison, LeRoy McAninch and Francis Blaesi, Mankato, were Sunday dinner guests at the Pi Phi house.

Sunday dinner guests at the Phi Delt house were Earl Johnson, George Wenger, John Crain, and Bill Kirtslinger.

Guests at the Chi Omega house last weekend were Nancy Neil, Anne Dewhirst, Marie Vesecky, Salina; Phyllis Hall, Junction City; Louise Dargan, Kansas City; Mr. A. W. Relihan, Smith Center and Mr. A. R. Anderson, Courtland.

Among the Kappa alums who visited at the house last weekend were Hazel Marie Scott, Theda Stine, Peg Bryan and Mary Murphy.

George Wilson of Ellsworth and Charles Frank of Norman, Okla., were weekend guests at the Phi Sig house. They are both former students of KSC.

Bob Freolich, Phi Kappa alum, spent the weekend at the house. Bob is working in Blackwell, Okla.

Kappa Kappa Gamma will entertain members of Pi Beta Phi at an exchange dinner Thursday evening.

Joan Hannah, Mankato, was a weekend guest at the Pi Phi house.

Dr. and Mrs. F. W. Hansen of Pelican Rapids, Minn., visited their son at the Phi Sig house over the weekend.

Betty Whipple, Jerry Farrell, and Charlotte Chaffee, all of Iowa State, were guests of Mary Marron at the Pi Phi house last weekend.

Doctor Mitchell, province chief, and Catherine Wadley, both of Silver Springs, Md., were luncheon guests at the ATO house Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. N. E. Hobson of Kingman were Sunday dinner guests of their son, Larry, at the Sigma Alpha Epsilon house.

Miss Myrtle Gunselman, of the department of household economics entertained the following guests at breakfast Sunday morning: Bernice Sloan, Florence Glenn, Betty Brown, Elizabeth Brown, Esther Cassity, Mary Jo Linscott and Marian Tucker.

Dinner guests at the Alpha Delta Pi house Saturday night were Miss Shige Namba, Miss Elizabeth Walbert, both of Manhattan; Gerlaine Terrell and Charlotte Ann Cheefee, Alpha Delts from Iowa State; Betty Stezner, Wamego and Louis Evans, St. Paul, Minn.

Sunday dinner guests at the Beta Theta Pi house were Mr. Gus Schmierer, Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Blanke and Doctor and Mrs. Schmidt and daughter Joan of Lyons.

College Calendar

Tuesday, November 15—
Alpha Phi Omega—Nichols, room N51—7:30-9:30
Art and Travel group, AAUW—Anderson, room A66—7:30-9:30
Glider club—Engineering, room E29—4:00-5:00
Freshman Commission—recreation center—7:30-8:30
Spanish club—Nichols, room N77—7:30
Thursday, November 17—
Cosmopolitan club Feast of Nations—Cafeteria—6:00-10:00
AIEE Smoker—Avalon—8:00-10:00
Breeders School and Dairy Inspectors—Waters, room Ag232-239—9:00-5:00
Dynamis club—Education, room G56—7:00-9:30
Newman club—Calvin, room L58—7:00-9:00

Religious Problems Uncovered At Homes

Problems concerning religion which seem to bother Kansas State students the most have been uncovered in the group meetings held during the past two weeks in the organized sorority and fraternity houses, Van Zile hall, and rooming houses.

The purpose of the gatherings is to make students favorable to addresses of the world famous speakers here Nov. 19-23 and know in what way they want help in their college life; to gather information about the particular problems of the students to be used by the speakers in planning the program for this campus; and to publish information about the University Christian mission so that the students will be able to get the maximum help from the speakers during their short stay here.

The most universal question seems to be "What is the true purpose of living?" Another is the conflict which seemingly exists between science and religion. Students are also interested in what they can do to maintain peace. Personal problems concerning love, marriage, and vocations are also receiving a great deal of attention in the discussion sessions.

Students who wish to have special help from the leaders of the University Christian mission will have the privilege of putting all their questions or problems in a box in recreation center. A booklet containing these questions will be given to the speakers as a basis for their work here on the campus.

A retreat will be held November 19 from 5 until 8 o'clock at the Christian church for the University Christian mission committee chairmen and a selected group of especially interested college students.

To Study Relationship

The purpose of this meeting is to help the leaders get a sense of the religious life of this campus and the relationship existing between students and faculty.

After the first part of the meeting, the adult leaders will be excused to give the students time for personal discussions with the speakers.

Spanish Club Will Elect Tonight

The Spanish club will elect officers in a meeting tonight at 7:30 in Nichols gym, room N77.

Spanish songs will be sung at the first of the meeting, after which a pantomine of the story of Ferdinand the Bull will be given by various members of the organization. Jean Babcock will play an accordian solo, "La Poloma." Spanish games will be played.

Thirty-Two Fail to Pass Typing Tests

Thirty-two journalism students failed to pass the typing tests given November 7 to 10 according to results posted in Kedzie hall. Some failed in speed and accuracy requirements, while others did not take the test.

Sixty-eight students passed the requirements, the high scores being 64.8 made by Mary Jean Gretner and 64.1 made by Louise Sherwood.

Eleven students passed the test last year.

Typing tests will be given again late this semester or early in the second semester.

Ray Ellis, Beloit, and Mr. and Mrs. Carl Mosbacher, Bruce Mosbacher, and Mrs. Pauline Bolty, all of Wichita, were Sunday dinner guests at the Delta Tau Delta fraternity house.

STU INDUSTRIES
1123 Moro
Dining Room Rates Per Month
2 Meals a Day ..... $ 8.50
3 Meals a Day $11.00
Laundry rates very reasonable. In addition we give 20% discount to students if they bring in and pick up laundry. Dial 3325 if pick up and delivery service is wanted.

ADD TO YOUR ENJOYMENT OF Thanksgiving
Go by TRAIN
Thanksgiving at home—seeing familiar faces again . . . sitting down to an old-fashioned dinner! If YOU are going, here's a tip:
Make the trip by train. You'll avoid crowded highways, weather worries, unexpected expense. You'll get there safely, quickly—and you'll save money, too, because fares are low!
THE PROGRESSIVE UNION PACIFIC
ROAD OF THE STREAMLINERS AND THE CHALLENGERS
Ask your Union Pacific Agent for complete information on travel East or West.

SHAVEMASTER ELECTRIC
$1.00 down $1.00 per week
Kipp Music & Electric
Phone 3964

Nature's Warning
SYMPTOMS.
It is time you should learn the cause.
When your eyes tire, a dull headache, letters blur, eyes smart and burn.
Symptoms that indicate a needed Eye Examination.
Dr. E. L. Askren, O. D.
Optometric Eye Specialist
1220 Moro St., Aggieville
"GLASSES THAT FIT"


H. GRADY MANNING
invites you to stop at
HOTEL Continental
(FORMERLY KANSAS CITIAN)
New improvements now being made will make it truly the great hotel in the Gateway to the Southwest.
LARGE, LUXURIOUS NEW LOBBY
DELIGHTFUL COCKTAIL CIRCLE FOR LADIES
SPACIOUS AIR-CONDITIONED COFFEE SHOP
NEW, FASCINATING COCKTAIL LOUNGE
BEAUTIFUL AIR-CONDITIONED GRILL ROOM
SPARKLING NEW COCKTAIL BAR
ATTRACTIVE AIR-CONDITIONED BEDROOMS
LUXURIOUS AIR-CONDITIONED SUITES
AIR-CONDITIONED PRIVATE DINING ROOMS
RADIANTLY NEW FURNISHINGS
NEW AND BEAUTIFUL DECORATIONS
K.C.A.C. GRILL ROOM AIR-CONDITIONED AND QUARTERS REDECORATED
ROOMS WITH BATH from $2.50
SERVICE AS USUAL during remodeling
H. GRADY MANNING President
Baltimore at 11th Street
KANSAS CITY
MISSOURI

SATURDAY NIGHT
VARSITY
MATT
75c

Skillful ...is the word

Skillful is the word that best describes Chesterfield's can't-be-copied blend
It is the RIGHT COMBINATION of mild ripe home-grown and aromatic Turkish . . . the world's best cigarette tobaccos . . . that makes Chesterfield different from all other cigarettes.
And it's the skillful blending of these tobaccos with each other . . . for flavor, for aroma, for mildness and for taste, that has made Chesterfield the cigarette in which millions of smokers find a new pleasure in smoking.
They Satisfy
Chesterfield
. . . the blend that can't be copied
. . . a HAPPY COMBINATION of the world's best cigarette tobaccos
Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

Kansas State too has its student productions. It's Aggie Pop tonight at 8 o'clock in the college auditorium. Entertainment plus.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

One last chance to see seven seniors and the football team in action on home grounds this year. Ichabods vs. Wildcats Saturday.

VOLUME XLV — The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Friday, November 18, 1938 — Number 21

Kansas State Historical Soc

Washburn Here Saturday For Wildcats Final Home Game

Aggie Pop Ready For Presentation Tonight At 8

College Auditorium Will Be the Scene of Modern Modes of Romance, Music, Politics

By ANN STEINHEIMER

With dress rehearsal a thing of the past and all worries tucked safely up their sleeves, four sororities and three fraternities are ready to shoot the works at the Aggie Pop presentation at 8 o'clock tonight in the college auditorium.

Beta Theta Pi's may be seen brushing up on their hillbilly technique as they prime themselves for their presentation of how hill-billy bands can and do play a part in world politics today. Kappa Kappa Gamma's anxiously guard the star of their production, Jane Kininmonth, who will sing as one part of their stunt.

Phi Delta Theta's are bringing European dictators to the K-State campus as they set the stage for a European scene. Hitler and Mussolini carry the heavy roles in this, although there is some rumor that the Marx brothers find their way into things somehow. Kappa Delta's have planned a modern Romeo and Juliet in Harlem, with no reflections on Shakespeare.

Romance By Tri Delts

The Delta Delta Delta's will create a sweet shop, bringing romance to the audience. Each sweet, by the way, is a Tri Delt. Alpha Delta Pi's also will interpret romance, but of the kind which is evident on the K-State campus. Dates from type A to Z will be put before the public eye in a "see yourselves as others see you" campaign.

The Kappa Sigma's will appear at a banquet with modern singing as their main feature. These seven stunts are those which will be judged for the trophy prizes to be awarded after the show.

Four non-competitive stunts will be presented; Lenora Ash and Dick Toole, a group of tumblers from the physical education department, piano selections by Harrison Price and "The Revival of Pep at Kansas State in the Mode and Manner of '38," by the Purple Pepsters.

The two silver trophies for which the group are competing are now on display in the windows of the Canteen. There will be no reservations, but the doors of the auditorium will be open at 7:30 o'clock for those, who wish to be sure of good seats.

Heberer Is Director

This is the twenty-third consecutive Aggie Pop to be presented under the auspicies of the YWCA. Last year the Chi Omega sorority was victorious, followed by the Alpha Delts in second place. Each act is under the direction of Prof. H. Miles Heberer and has a student manager. Make-up and costuming is in charge of each group.

The judges have been selected by the Aggie Pop committee. They will include a faculty member, a student, and an offcampus judge. Acts will be judged on a point basis. The number of participants, artistry, finish, originality and cooperation will be considered. The names of the judges will not be revealed until after the show.

Rifle Matches Start January 14 For Men

Telegraphic rifle matches for men and women marksmen at K-State are to begin January 14 for men and February 4 for women. The men's opening match is with the University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio, and the girl's opener is with Kansas university.

K-State participants in these matches shoot on the rifle range here on the campus, while their competitors use the range on their own campus. The results on each side are telegraphed to the other campus and the winner is determined by the character of the telegraph received.

CLUB DINNER MONDAY

The Conversation club will meet at a dinner at 6:30 o'clock Monday night at the college cafeteria. Following the dinner the club will go to the home of Dr. W. E. Sheffer. Prof. J. E. Ackert of the department of zoology will be the speaker.

Call 2-8156 for Gold Embossing, Bookbinding. Will call for and deliver. 21-4

Grain Judgers Are Chosen

Announce Members of Team to Compete

Members of the grain judging team scheduled for contests at Kansas City and Chicago were announced here Wednesday by J. W. Zahnley of the department of agronomy.

According to the announcement, members of the team making the trip are John V. Hansen, Carl E. Claassen, Malcolm Strom and Philip Allen. Hilbert Grote was named as alternate. With the exception of Allen, high ranking member who is a student of agricultural economics, the team is made up of students in the department of agronomy.

The team will leave for Kansas City Monday to participate in the judging contest sponsored by the Kansas City board of trade and the Kansas City chamber of commerce. From Kansas City the team, accompanied by Coach Zahnley, will go to Chicago for the International Livestock show November 25 and 26.

Kansas State's grain judging team will be one of eight teams entered in the Kansas City contest Monday. Schools representing Texas, Michigan, Nebraska, North Carolina, Oklahoma and Iowa will compete in the judging.

John H. Parker, director of the Kansas wheat improvement association and member of the agronomy department here, will be guest speaker at a dinner honoring members of the teams and the coaches at the Hotel Phillips following the contest. In his talk, Parker will outline the program of wheat improvement being conducted in Kansas.

Gold medals will be awarded to each member of the team placing first and other prizes of medals and money will be given. C. D. Davis, of the department of agronomy, is assistant coach of the team. He will not accompany the judgers on their contest tour.

Frosh Party Is Tomorrow Night

The freshman class's first informal party of the year will be Saturday night in recreation center. All freshmen will be admitted merely upon presentation of their identification cards.

In the receiving line will be the newly elected class sponsor Dr. Roy Langford and wife, Prof. and Mrs. C. R. Thompson, and class president Don Kortman.

Pep Rally To Finish Aggie Pop Program

Pep Clubs to Conduct Short Cheering Session In Auditorium

Immediately after the final curtain on Aggie Pop vaudeville show, the Purple Pepsters and the Wampus Cats will conduct a short pep rally in preparation for the football game with Washburn tomorrow. The rally, led by Bob Washburn, head cheerleader, assisted by Bill Wertz, will consist of a few short songs and yells.

The Purple Pepsters and the Wampus Cats are making big preparations for their show of school spirit at tomorrow afternoon's game. The local pep organizations will work with Prof. Lyle Downey and the band in performing their last stunt for the year. To bring about coordination between the pep organizations and the band, Professor Downey, director of the band, has designed all the marching and letter stunts that have been performed this year. Drill sessions were held both Wednesday and Thursday evenings and the final session will be this evening at five o'clock in front of Anderson hall.

Yell and song sheets printed by the Wampus Cats are ready for distribution to K-State students at the stadium entrance tomorrow afternoon. Last week these sheets were found to be such a success by the cheerleaders that it was recommended the courtesy be repeated this week. 3,000 of these sheets will be handed out—so everyone can aid the cheerleaders and pep organizations in cheering the K-Staters on to victory.

Nine New Members For Wampus Cats

The Wampus Cats, men's pep organization, held formal initiation for nine independent pledges Friday night.

Lyle Kimsey, vice-president, has ordered all Wampus Cats to bring paddles and all freshmen to wear their freshman caps for the Kansas State-Washburn game Saturday.

The entire membership is to have their picture taken for the Royal Purple, December 1 at 7:30 o'clock.

The new initiates are Edward Elling, Jay Kalin, Bob Fisher, Paul Fisher, Merle Whitnack, Max Gould, Vinton Puckett, Dean Fisher and Paul Harrison.

Commerce Students See WPA Picture

The Student Commerce association presented a sound motion picture depicting the Works Progress administration in recreation center last night.

The committees for this year were appointed by president Howard Crawford, and Merlin Fleming was elected vice president to fill the vacancy left by Lloyd Selders, who did not return to school this fall.

The pictures were the first of a series presenting subjects of interest to students in the field of business administration.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers!

Matrix Editor Warns Women Scribes To Find Own Field

"Don't try to compete with men in journalism" was the advice given to girl journalists by Mrs. Lucy Rogers Hawkins in a recent interview. "Leave the reporting and crime solving to men, write about those things which naturally belong to women—food, fashion, and cosmetics," she declared.

Mrs. Hawkins is the editor of the Matrix magazine, a publication of the national journalism fraternity, Theta Sigma Phi. Mrs. Hawkins was on the campus Tuesday and Wednesday visiting the chapter here.

Combine With Home Ec

"Here at Kansas State girls have a wonderful opportunity to combine with journalism the one field to which they rightfully belong—home economics. That is the only place in which they are welcome."

"The journalism field is no more crowded than other fields," said Mrs. Hawkins, "but specialization is an aid in getting a job. There are more jobs requiring a combination of journalism and home economics than there are girls to fill them.

"Go To The City"

"If a girl has enough money to support herself for several months," said Mrs. Hawkins, "I suggest that she go to the city to get a job. Otherwise, she should start with the local newspaper, if it is writing only a shopping column.

"A girl can't know too much about many subjects in this field of journalism," she added. "Knowledge of literature; of general office work, typing ,shorthand, filing; of radio and speech are all aids in securing jobs. It is also important to like people and to have a great many friends."

Farrell Is Honored

President F. D. Farrell was recently elected vice-president of the Association of Land Grant Colleges and Universities. The honor was bestowed upon him at a meeting of the organization in Chicago. Dr. Julian A. Burruss, president of Virginia Polytechnic institute was elected president.

Famed Speaker At Assembly

Students Will Hear Higginbottom Monday

Dr. Sam Higginbottom, prganizer and president of the Allahabad Christian college, India, will be the featured speaker at a student assembly Monday morning at 10 o'clock in the college auditorium as a part of the University Christian mission.

Doctor Higginbottom is also head of the agricultural institute in Allahabad. His keen interest in and concern for the poverty stricken villagers of India inspired him to organize the Christian college. He is also in charge of the Naini leper asylum in Allahabad.

The first number on the program will be an organ prelude followed by an invocation by the Rev. Frederic LaRue, associate pastor of the Baptist church. The student trio composed of Norma Cook, piano, Peggy Paddock, violin, and Keturah Kennedy, cello, will play "Rondo from the First Trio" by Haydn. Announcements will follow the lecture.

Elect Rogers SDX Officer

Named National Vice-President of Fraternity

Prof. C. E. Rogers, head of the department of journalism, was elected vice-president in charge of expansion, at the national convention of Sigma Delta Chi, professional journalism fraternity, in Madison, Wis., Sunday.

Rogers, who has long been active in Sigma Delta Chi work, was named counselor of the organization at the convention last year in Topeka. He still retains his old title of counselor along with his new vice-president moniker.

Attending the Madison convention with Rogers was Associate Professor Hillier Krieghbaum and Joe Newman, president of the local chapter of Sigma Delta Chi. They returned here Tuesday.

The meeting began the latter part of last week and was concluded Sunday. Distinguished personages who spoke were Phillip LaFollette, governor of Wisconsin and head of the new Progressive party; and H. R. Knickenbocker, famous International News correspondent.

Annual Mixer For Engineers Is Held At Avalon Ballroom

Featuring a smoker, eats and a snappy program, members of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers staged their annual mixer at the Avalon ballroom last night.

The affair, open to all students in the division of engineering, was staged to familiarize Kansas State engineers with the activities of the AIEE.

Prof. E. L. Sitz, councelor of the local branch of AIEE, spoke in behalf of the organization. Entertainers taking part on the evening's program included Keith Wallingford, Richard Checksfield, Kingsley Given and the college quartette the four flats.

Wendel Pfeffer, chairman, and Edward Hayes, treasurer of the local branch, were in charge of the mixer. Refreshments of cider and doughnuts were served.

4-H Initiates

Initiation for the new members of the Collegiate 4-H club was last night in the Hamp-Ionian hall at the regular meeting of the club. The six members who attended the youth section of the American Country Life association conference at Lexington, Ky., recently, told of their trip and showed lantern slides of the scenes along the way.

Lost: Rimless glasses in black case. Call Kay Millard, 2-7217. Reward.

Special Train To Nebraska-K-State Game

Tickets On Sale Wednesday—Leaves Here Thursday At 8

Arrangements for a student special train to the Kansas State-Nebraska Thanksgiving football game at Lincoln have been announced by the Union Pacific railroad officials.

Tickets will be on sale at the UP ticket office Wednesday, November 23, for the special which will leave Manhattan at 8 o'clock Thursday, arriving in Lincoln at noon that day. On the return trip the train will leave Lincoln at 6:45 following the game and will arrive here at 10:45 the same night.

Students wishing to leave here earlier than Thursday may take a train leaving at 7:05 o'clock Wednesday evening. This train arrives in Lincoln at 10:45 o'clock. Students may stay over, the deadline on the return trip being Friday, November 25.

Dining car service will be opened to everyone on the special train after the football team has been served Thursday night.

Students are urged by Union Pacific authorities to buy their tickets Wednesday. They will be sold up until train time, however. Round trip fare will be $2.65.

Varied Diet At Cosmo's Feast

One Hundred Attend "Feast of Nations"

Starting with bird's nest soup, a Chinese dish, and ending with atfel kuchen, a German dessert, more than 100 persons enjoyed the Feast of Nations last night in Thompson hall. The annual informal banquet is sponsored by the Cosmopolitan club.

China, the Philippine Islands, Japan, Mexico, Germany and Cuba were the foreign countries represented on the menu. Each dish was prepared by a person from that country. The program included songs by the four flats quartette, an accordion solo by Vivian Anderson, "Memories of Past Feasts of Nations" by Mrs. B. A. Rogers, clarinet solo by Servero Cervera, and a reading by Norman Webster. Folk dancing was enjoyed for half an hour after the program.

Dishes Prepared By Natives

The bird's nest soup was prepared by Joseph Ko of China. A Philippine Islands dish, sarciadong baboy and rice, was made by Servero Cervera and Fred Zamora. Shiga Namba of Japan prepared a fish rice bowl representing her native country. Enchiladas as made in Mexico was the contribution of Juan Costillo. The German dessert was made by Hildegard Knopp and Felix Bronner. Cuban coffee was prepared by Fernando Armstrong. Creamed green peas, mashed potatoes, hot rolls and butter completed the menu as American foods.

Miss Abby Marlatt, president of the Cosmopolitan club, acted as toastmistress. She introduced Webster who did a reading of Don Blandin's "The Farewell to the Vagabond House." R. K. Larmour of Canada was also presented. Larmour is now a professor in the milling industry at Kansas State. He expressed regret in his short speech that no Canadians attended K. S. C.

Cervera Plays Solos

Cervera played the "Indian Love Call," by Kriml, and "Mother Beloved," by Father Lord, as clarinet solos. He was accompanied by Miss Dorothy O'Loughlin. One of the songs sung by the four flats quartette was "Pale Moon." Vernon Rector, Allen Edgar, Irl Yeo and George Eberhart composed the quartette. In recalling memories of past feasts of nations, Mrs. B. A. Rogers told of amusing incidents that had happened plus recipes of some of the most unusual dishes that had been prepared.

Quip Out Tuesday

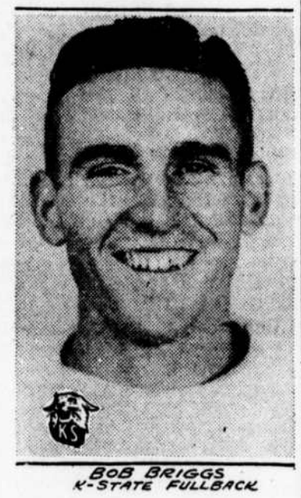
The Thanksgiving issue of "Quip," the new humor magazine, sponsored and edited independently by students, will be off the press and ready for distribution next Tuesday.

Seven K-State Seniors Take Ahearn Field For Last Time

In Last Home Game



JUNIOR SPEER-K-STATE, BACK



BOB BRIGGS K-STATE FULLBACK



EMILE KIENTZ - K-STATE



KENNETH NORDSTROM K-STATE CENTER



PAUL FAGLER K-STATE BACK



SHIRLEY DAVIS K-STATE TACKLE



STALEY PITTS K-STATE GUARD

PROBABLE STARTING LINEUPS

Washburn		Kansas State
Eddie Amsbaugh (165)	LE	Emile Kientz (160)
Pat Mowry (225)	LT	Bill Beezley (205)
William Shumpes (195)	LG	Staley Pitts (165)
Milton Long (205)	C	Kenneth Nordstrom (185)
Joe Mohler (190)	RG	Bernie Weiner (200)
Leroy Massey (205)	RT	Shirley Davis (215)
John Stahl (170)	RE	Don Crumbaker (195)
Russell Anderson (158)	QB	Jack Blanke (165)
Walter Emmot (150)	LH	Junior Speer (185)
James Martin (170)	RH	Elmer Nieman (180)
George Clark (190)	FB	Bob Briggs (185)

Officials: Parke Carroll, referee; Claude Cochrane, umpire; Gene Kemper, field judge; Herb Gish, head linesman.

Five Hundred Scouts Expected Here Saturday

More than 500 Boy Scouts will parade tomorrow at the seventh annual Scout day here immediately before the Washburn-Kansas State football game.

Invitations were sent to every Boy Scout troop in Kansas by the local chapter of Alpha Phi Omega, national service fraternity for former Boy Scouts which is sponsoring the event. Twenty-nine troops have accepted and more are expected to attend, possibly bringing the total number of Scouts up to 750, according to Bill Dieterich, chairman of the Scout committee.

The troops will register at the Boy Scout cabin at Fifth and Bertrand at 10 o'clock. The whole delegation will assemble north of Nichols gym at 12:45 and from there will march to Memorial stadium. The troops will form on the race track at 1:15 and for the game will be seated in the south sections of the east stadium.

Each Boy Scout will be admitted to the game for 10 cents and the drivers and scoutmasters for 50 cents plus tax. From the troops which have accepted, 106 leaders and scoutmasters have already signified their intention of attending the game.

Four troops each are coming from Topeka and Salina and Junction City is sending two.

Troops from the following towns have accepted the invitation to Scout day: St. Marys, Topeka, Salina, Minneapolis, Clay Center, Council Grove, Abilene, Ft. Riley, Delphos, Smith Center, Sabetha, Jewell, Clyde, Rossville, Hutchinson, Harveyville, Chapman, White City, Junction City, Solomon, Herington and Lincoln.

Bill Honstead is president of the local Alpha Phi Omega and Prof. C. V. Williams of the department of psychology is faculty sponsor.

Scholer Becomes Committee Member

In a recent meeting of the American society for testing metals, Prof. C. H. Scholer of the applied mechanics department, was invited to be a member of the committee on award for the Charles B. Dudley medal. Prof. Scholer accepted the invitation which makes him one of the three members on the committee.

The Charles B. Dudley medal was established in 1926 by subscription of the members of the ASTM as an annual award to the author of a paper of outstanding merit constituting an original contribution.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers!

Blues Boast Clean Record In Valley Loop

Frymen Polish Offense, Drill Against Ichabod Plays

BY BILL STORY

Seven seniors on the Kansas State grid squad—all members of the starting lineup—will bid adieu to the turf of Ahearn field tomorrow when the Wildcats meet the Washburn college Ichabods in the final home game of the season. It'll be Boy Scout day and the seven senior gridmen plus all others who will grace the Purple lineup will make a valiant attempt to perform their good deed for the day—lead the Ichabods to defeat.

State Ahead in Games

This will be the 28th meeting of the two old rivals and Kansas State has a distinct edge in the number of games won, 16. Washburn has been victor nine times and two games have been ties. Washburn, this year, has had an in and out season and at present they are definitely in. They are undefeated, untied and unscored upon in their two Missouri Valley games with Oklahoma A. and M. and Grinnell. Other victories have been over Colorado college, Emporia Teachers and Baker university. Earlier in the season, Coach Elmer Holm's men dropped games to Kansas and Wichita university.

Graduating linemen expected to start for Kansas State are Shirley Davis, right tackle, Kenneth Nordstrom, center; Staley Pitts, right guard; and Emile Kientz, left end. In the backfield Bob Briggs, Paul Fagler and Bunt Speer will make final appearances on the home field.

"No Overconfidence"

Coach Wes Fry yesterday expressed his team as "anything but overconfident" regarding the Washburn game. The Wildcats are well aware that Washburn in its two weeks of idleness, has had plenty of time to hatch up tricky offense formations. And although Coaches Fry and Stan Williamson have been subjecting the varsity to Ichabod formations, they have a feeling that they don't know, by a long shot, what Sly Holm really has up his sleeve. But they do know that the Ichabod line is plenty heavy and can get tough on a moment's notice. They don't need to be told the Blue backfield is good and paced by Ike Brady, dusky halfback, who kicks as well as he passes, and passes as well as he runs and—man, can he run!

The Washburn band—fifty in number—will be down and play airs which they hope will bring the Ichabods victory over the Wildcats. If they do, it'll be the first time since 1914 that Washburn has been able to turn the trick. Yes sir, it was back in '14 that the Topekans whipped State and by the basketball score of 26 to 16.

Davis The Leader

Coach Fry announced late yesterday that Shirley Davis, big senior tackle, will be acting game captain tomorrow.

Last night the Wildcats continued drill against Washburn plays and devoted a little time to polishing up their own offense. The second team, for a while, opposed a team composed of frosh and varsity reserves armed with the Ichabods and met little success in trying to stop the red-shirted reserves. The first string varsity had their hands full drilling against heavy frosh line .

Pep Organizations To March Saturday

The Purple Pepsters and the Wampus Cats will march with Kansas State's band at the Washburn-K-State football game Saturday.

Practice for the Purple Pepsters will be after their Royal Purple picture is taken at 5 o'clock today in the Illustrations building.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers!

On Our Educational System At Kansas State

Dean Margaret M. Justin in her recent speech at the general session of the Land Grant College conference in Chicago, told her audience that professional courses are overloading land grant colleges and that plans for the inclusion of specialized knowledge seem to dominate the college curriculum.

It is her contention that general education aims essentially to produce well-rounded individuals who will be able to meet and understand the variety of common activities and problems encountered in the business of earning a living. In that respect we are reminded of Kansas State. Our college is a land grant institution and accordingly is obliged to "promote the liberal and practical education of the industrial classes in the several pursuits and professions of life.

State with its milling, engineering, veterinary and agricultural courses does just that thing but upon inspection of the curricula it is evident that there are no provisions for what Dean Justin terms courses considering problems of human relations. Aside from college rhetoric and public speaking, students in the above named divisions are afforded no opportunities to partake in cultural subjects. This perhaps is the greatest failing of these divisions. And in the words of Dean Justin, a democracy like ours needs more than technical proficiency, vital as that is.

Another point that Dean Justin dwells on is the teaching procedure in our colleges. This factor perhaps strikes home more than any other. According to a report of the American Association of University Professors, "the purpose of college teaching is to induce self-propelled intellectual activity on the part of the student." A successful teacher will inspire and guide the learner, but how many of our faculty can qualify? How many of them interest and inspire their students to the extent of getting them to work hard for themselves?

It is our belief, as well as Dean Justin's, that no educational method or device can be of real service to the teacher unless its use induces the student to do better work on his own account. —F.K.

* * * *

Introducing the University Mission

To the seven University Christian Mission speakers convening on the State campus next week goes a hearty welcome from the students of K.S.C. It is with pride that we welcome them. We are proud to have been selected as one of the 30 American colleges to receive this caravan of speakers.

To the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, the Manhattan Ministerial union, and the YM and YWCA's go a "thank-you" from the students for making it possible that these speakers be brought here. For the opportunity of hearing men and women who are recognized by the world as leaders in their field, the students are grateful.

The University Christian Mission brings to this campus an array of talent that is so unusual. Never before, in fact, has there been so many world leaders visiting us at one time.

The assemblies and mass meetings are, to be sure, the places that will prove the seed-bed for the discussions that will follow. But the actual harvest will come in the seminars and forums. There will be the real opportunity for students to become acquainted with these campus visitors.

Seldom does an opportunity such as the Mission gives present itself to K-Staters. Next week will be a week of busy days for students here if they are to realize the advantages offered them. —R.F.

Student Opinion

Dear whoever it may concern:

I watched the Kansas State boys race with Iowa State Saturday and saw our fellows win the two-mile struggle. The thing I'd like to know is "Why isn't credit given where credit is due?"

Kansas State has never been defeated on her home track this season; the boys took the race here Saturday by a 21-point margin, but the gripe lies in the fact that the two leading K-State men did not tie and the winner did not receive proper credit.

I realize that the modesty of this certain member of the two-mile team would prevent his asserting a claim for victory, and in behalf of this individual I would like to see that he gets a fair deal.

It isn't easy to lap around that cinder path eight times at a dead heat, (I know because I ran half way down one alley when the KU boys tried to cop our south goal posts) win the race and lose the credit of having taken first in the struggle.

Really, the matter should be one of student interest. This sort of a deal will discourage any individual effort to rake down new records on the cinder path. I don't blame members of the team. They do their best regardless of the decision. It does seem to be that although the race is close, a winner could be picked from the group of runners. —D. T.

Dear editor:

While not wishing to come to the Spook's defense in any way, we do wish to make a few pertinent remarks in regard to a letter printed in Tuesday's Collegian.

Even though the writers of the letter to the Spook tried to camouflage their scathing tone by calling the engineers gentlemen, it is perfectly obvious what was really meant.

True, the Ag Barnwarmer has been crashed before, and true, also, that up to this year, the vets have never been in on this crash. But please note that this year was the only time when the stench of rotten eggs has been added to this affair. We attribute this to two fundamental causes: First—that there were skirmishes between members of the two divisions on several days preceeding the barnwarmer, the ags were expecting a raid from the vets and were prepared. Second—the vets came armed with ammunition to "watch" others crash the Barnwarmer.

The ags took the raid, including the rotten eggs, like good sports. However, it seems that a few who got the "worst" of the eggs, tried to "crawl out" of the situation and push others into the slime.

The vets insinuate that this "ungentlemanly" act was caused by a minority group which hailed "from the other side of the tracks." They should know: "corniness" and "horsiness" definitely do come from the other side of the tracks.

I. C. Y.
H. E. T.

Mrs. Ransom Stevens, Alpha Delta Pi house mother, visited in Kansas City, Wednesday.

NEWS REEL

German versus Jew.

That's the lineup in the feature bout on this week's program. Last week a Jewish youth assassinated a German embassy secretary in Paris to avenge his people. He played directly into the hands of the Germans who capitalized upon the act to resume with unprecedented vigor their purge of the Jews. A fine of $400,000,000 was assessed the Jews in the Reich. More thon $650 apiece —that is the price they'll pay.

Rioting mobs clubbed Jews, smashed their shops, and burned synogogues. No attempts were made to stop their pillage. A few days ago special individual assessments ranging up to $60,000 were laid on wealthy Berlin Jews—to pay for damage done in anti-Jewish riots.

American opposition boiled over in mass demonstrations in many cities. Disfavor grew in government circles and Tuesday Ambassador Hugh Wilson was called home from Berlin "for a report and consultation." The action was not an official recall, however. President Roosevelt joined other indignant Americans and expressed his feeling Wednesday. He also set forth a plan for continental defense to protect the western hemisphere. Germany resented his stand but did not relax its reign of terror.

Meanwhile, the United States and Great Britain are considering a plan to parcel the German Jews out among these countries, their territories and other nations.

And while abroad we shouldn't miss the shot in Rome Wednesday, when Great Britan gave formal recognition to the Italian conquest of Ethiopia. The occasion was the inauguration of the Anglo-Italian pact.

And under our own flag in Washington yesterday afternoon, trade pacts with Great Britain and Canada were finally signed. Both include many tariff concessions. Result—more trade. Another success for Secretary Hull.

And that gentleman will soon leave for Lima, Peru, to head the United States delegation at the conference of American republics, beginning December 9. Kansas' own Alf M. Landon has been named by the President as one of the delegation.

Mexico and the United States can now go as friends to the conference, for a crucial settlement of ten million dollars' worth of American claims for expropriated farm land has just been made. Mexico will begin annual payments of a million dollars each next May. No mention was made of the valuable American oil properties, also expropriated.

There's your Newsreel.

The world moves on—Don't miss the show.

Sixty Years Cramming —Then He Saw Light

Bowing beneath the weight of knowledge accumulated over a period of 60 years in college, mythical John, now 78 years old, accepted his sheepskin and left the platform. He was tired. But he was very happy. He has taken every course offered by the 44 department of Kansas State college.

He had entered this institution in 1878, an ambitious boy inspired by his abnormal thirst for knowledge. He was determined to pass every course then offered in the institution before he was graduated. By carrying an average assignment during the regular winter session and summer school every year for 60 years, taking 22 hours by correspondence, and carrying on research in the departments offering this type of work during August for the last 37 years, he was at last successful. He obtained 11 doctorates without repeating a course. Of course he would not have been through in 60 years had he included the new courses offered after he started to school.

Twelve Years Engineering

Engineering was his major interest at first. In the spring of his twelfth year he had completed all of the engineering courses. The last three years in architecture preceeded by two and one half years of electrical engineering had required much laboratory work, so he diverted himself with the arts and sciences for the next 33 years. During this time he spent eight years taking chemistry, four each with economics, education and physics, and three years each with English, history, mathematics and physical education. Journalism, modern languages, music, and zoology each took two years.

Now a middle-aged man, he found his health demanding outside work. The laboratory courses of the division of agriculture furnished this respite for the next eight years.

Home Ec at Seventy

Suddenly he realized that as a 70-year-old man he would have to take those home economics courses he had avoided so long. Art and child welfare come hard after two years of animal husbandry, he found.

It was the last four years that were the hardest though. Those veterinary medicine courses required an average of 16 and one-half hours of laboratory work a week. It is no wonder that at 78 he was ready to quit school.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers!

Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—

By Merrill

After a brief preview: I'm betting that "Petticoat Fever"—H. Miles Heberer's next Manhattan theatre production—will be a four-bell hit! It has a swell cast and lines that will keep the listeners howling.

As for the cast—Don Pricer, who did quite all right last year, will have the male lead. Arlene Herwig, Pi Phi, and Virginia Ray, Kappa, have the two feminine leads. Now, notice that I mentioned what sororities these two belong to—a story lies behind that. When offstage, these two fight all of the time over the merits of their respective organizations (just plain cat fights to you!) Well, their parts call for them to be catty—so things should be very natural on stage. We'll see.

Some of the lines had to be censored. After all, you can't have the heroine wander into this lonely cabin —look lovingly at the hero—and say, "But, darling, isn't that bed rather narrow?" (That line was taken directly from the original version).

"The patriotic lady who has been complaining through one of the local dailies about Kansas State's "disrespect" to the American flag, should refer herself to the college janitor staff—authorities in the military department said yesterday.

"It seems that some pretty hot comments have been directed anonymously at the military department over not taking the flag into the building at night. Military officials who received the blame pointed out that the raising and lowering of flags on campus buildings is not among their responsibilities."

This item was turned in by a Collegian newshounrs—and illustrates beautifully the buck-passing policy that exists on our campus. The flag is still waving at nights for all that I know—and will continue to fly in the nocturnal breezes.

Refreshment concessions are very common among all sorority and fraternity houses. Candy, chewing gum and soft drings are sold to the housemembers by some members trying to pick up a little change for pocket money. Kansas State has its share of these enterprises.

Well, down-river at Kansas university, the idea isn't meeting with complete success. A sorority, Gamma Phi Beta (or something like that), has given up its refreshment concession this year. Last year they had one—and the girls gained weight to the average of ten pounds per female.

Donated comment:

"If the coeds at Kansas State have no better pass defense than their football team, what a paradise Manhattan must be for Casanovas."

Did you know: That a new issue of Quip, humor magazine, will be on sale early next week? That the writer of the Spook column has been threatened with bodily harm if he doesn't quit riding the vets? That Manhattan will be full of good deeds tomorrow—500 Boy Scouts will be on hand for the football game. That the military department doesn't love me because I'm a pacifist—and as though I give a d——! That Aggie Pop is tonight—or has the word already slipped out?

Miss Annabelle Garvey, of the English department, is wearing a very red complexion these days. It seems that she suspected her apartment was on fire—turned in an alarm—and it was merely coffee burning—in her apartment.

With the student varsity this weekend, the fall dance season is just about brought to a close. From now on, it will be generally organized house parties. I would like to take just a second and congratulate Lee Ward on his handling of the varsity season. He's done a good job—everything considered—including Betton's period of "race-horse" swing.

And while I'm patting backs, I want to congratulate Maestro Lyle Downey and the Kansas State band. They have come in for their share of criticism—but most of it from people who didn't have a knowledge of the complete situation and just didn't know what they were talking about.

Livelier music, brighter uniforms—these were some of the pleas from the ignorant. These things all cost money—and nobody wants to give money to the band. Let them struggle along on what they've got—that is the general attitude among certain campus purse-string holders.

The band has gone on, in spite of its numerous obstacles, and has shown itself to be always alert, well-drilled organization. They give —and give—and that's all they can do. That's more than we can say for some other groups on our campus.

Library Will Spend $11,000 For Books

The college departments will be the beneficiary of nearly half of the $11,000 fund to be spent for books and periodicals by the Kansas State library during the 1938-39 fiscal year. This was announced by A. B. Smith, librarian, in behalf of the library council, according to the budget of library funds.

So that the library may be stocked with the latest works in the various fields of arts and science, the budget allowed $4,194 for distribution among departments. Four thousand, five hundred dollars is allowed for subscriptions to current periodicals, and reference, bibliography, and other important works and sets are allowed $1,500.

To Chicago Meeting

Dr. Ralph R. Dykstra and Dr. L. M. Roderick, of the division of veterinary medicine, will be in Chicago November 29 to December 2 to attend a series of three meetings. The first meating will be for veterinary deans and faculties, the next for research workers in animal husbandry, and the last for the United States livestock sanitary association.

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Down-town office—104 N. 4th ..... Dial 4411
Year at the college ..... $1.50 Plus 3c tax
Year by mail ..... $2.00 Plus 4c tax

MEMBER KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION 1939

Editor ..... Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager ..... Ed Bogan
Associate Editor ..... Fred Klemp
News Editor ..... Roy Fisher
Society Editor ..... Virginia Johnson
Sports Editor ..... Bill Story



FOR STREET . . .
FOR SPORT . . .
All-Wool
SWEATERS
Angora - Shetland
Boat Type Necks
$1.50 and Up
Barrel Sweaters $1.00
Wool Shirts $2.00 and Up
SMART SHOP
Aggieville

● TURKEY
● IS FINE FOR
● THANKS-GIVING

But
Correct Time
Is necessary the year around —so—for accurate watch repairing call on
REED'S TIME SHOP
SOSNA THEATRE BLDG.

Business-Professional Directory

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 2408

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

E. A. Drake, M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat
Glasses Fitted
404-A Poyntz Dial 4100

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4163

MISCELLANEOUS

We Repair All Shoes
Ideal Shoe Shop
Sosna Theatre Bldg.

COORS
Colored Dinner Ware
(MAKE EXCELLENT GIFTS)
35 Piece Set
$7.50
Complete Assortment of Extra Pieces
Including Oven Dishes.
Aggie Hardware & Electric Co
1205 Moro Dial 2993

Notice to Fraternity and Sorority Members—
Reserve a table for you and your housemother for Sunday night dinner at the New
JAY'S CAFE
311 POYNTZ PHONE 4104

Come To Our House
For Duck Dinner Sunday Noon. We'll Bring the Ducks. You Bring Ducat (20c).
Women can make reservations to this meal by calling 3325. Our plans will include women students for second semester.
S. T. U. Dining Hall

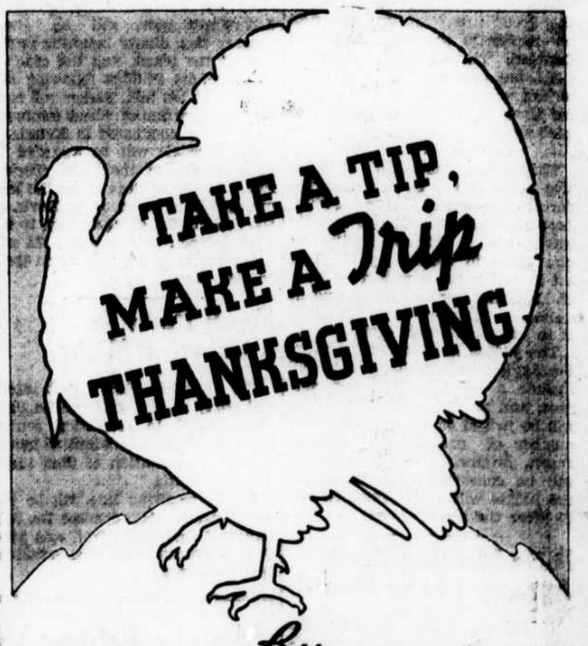


There's the turkey . . . here's the axe . . . so what are you waiting for?

You need Thanksgiving clothes and we have them . . . hundreds of "just the very" suits and overcoats. They're the sort of garments you'll love to try on and buy. They're marked at the sort of prices that urge men to reach for their checkbooks.

There's no hitch here in fabrics . . . the world is yours in fashion and when it comes to paying the fiddler, the low prices are sweet music to the ears of the man who's shopped the town and knows values.

Thanksgiving Suits and O'coats
$18.50 to $30.00
Penney Clothiers



By
GREYHOUND

SAMPLE ONE-WAY FARES

Kansas City	$2.20
Columbia	4.75
St. Louis	6.70
Chicago	8.95
Denver	7.85
Pueblo	7.85

You'll enjoy a trip this Thanksgiving in a modern, comfortable Greyhound Super-Coach, and the cost of your ticket will be surprisingly low. Call your Greyhound agent for convenient schedules and money-saving fares to any part of the country.

Wareham Coffee Shop
418 Poyntz
Call 3320



LEARN TO FLY
MODERN AIRPLANE
ALSO RIDES EVERY SUNDAY
4½ Miles East and ½ Mile South of Highway 29
For Further Information
Call Gomer Jones Ph. 3-6394



When You Have Car Trouble Call 3406
Farrell's Sinclair Service
HOME OF SMILING SERVICE
5th & Poyntz It's Time To Winterize Your Car

SEND YOUR VACATION BAGGAGE HOME BY RAILWAY EXPRESS



That's the way to vacation in style —with nothing to do but go. Just lock up your trunk and bags and phone Railway Express. No extra charge—no dickering or doubts. One easy move. You see your baggage go, and can take your train with a sigh of relief. • Convenient? 100%—and economical, too. Our rates are low, and you can send "collect," if you wish, same as with our "home-and-back laundry service." When you phone, tell us the time to come.

213 South 4th St.
DIAL 3930
Manhattan, Kan.

RAILWAY EXPRESS AGENCY INC.
NATION-WIDE RAIL-AIR SERVICE

Seven Speakers On Campus Tomorrow To Start Christian Mission

Conduct Meetings Until Wednesday

Youth Leaders to Conduct Mass Meetings, Seminars, Discussions with Students; K-State One of 30 Schools to Get Speaker Caravan

By MAXINE BISHOP

Seven internationally known youth leaders, headlined by Dr. E. Stanley Jones, will arrive on the campus Saturday for the University Christian Mission scheduled for the first four days of next week. With the first big mass meeting starting off the series Sunday evening, the mission will continue, meeting throughout the days, Monday through Wednesday.

All seven speakers will deliver addresses in seven different Manhattan churches Sunday morning with Doctor Jones, probably the most outstanding American authority on India, Gandhi, and world mission's, conducting the mass meeting Sunday evening in the college auditorium. Sam Higginbottom, also an Indian missionary, will speak at a special college assembly Monday at 10 o'clock.



E. Stanley Jones

Grace Sloan Overton of Columbia university will deliver the address at the third general meeting Monday evening at 8 o'clock in the auditorium. Other seminars and discussion groups will be meeting throughout the day Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday.

Put Questions In Box

The seven person team will get an inside view of the needs of this campus from a selected group of students and faculty members at a retreat Saturday evening in the Christian church. Questions which have arisen in the group meetings during the past few weeks and others which have been placed in the problem box in recreation center will be discussed.

Sunday morning seven of the regular Manhattan church services will be in charge of members of the UCM. At the First Baptist church will be Mrs. Overton; First Congregational, Dr. Benjamin E. Mays; First Christian, Dr. Jess M. Bader; First Methodist, Docter Jones; Free Methodist, Miss Frances Greenough; Presbyterian, Doctor Higginbottom, and United Presbyterian, the Rev. Heil D. Bollinger.

A reception for the members of the visiting group will be at Van Zile hall Sunday afternoon from 3 to 5 o'clock.

Big Meetings Sunday

The speakers will meet with the church young people's groups from 6:30 to 7:30 Sunday evening. Doctor Mays will speak to the Baptist and Lutheran young people, while Doctor Higginbottom will be with the Congregational and United Presbyterian group, Mrs. Overton with the students of the Christian church, the Reverend Bollinger with the Methodists, Doctor Bader with the Presbyterians, and Miss Greenough with the Episcopal group.

A sneak prevue" for the student body will be in the form of a mass meeting Sunday evening at 8 o'clock. The lower section of the college auditorium will be reserved for the church group students until 7:55. Doctor Jones, author of "The Christ of the Indian Road," will be featured as the speaker of the evening.

Assembly Monday

A student assembly starring Doctor Higginbottom will be at 10 o'clock Monday morning. Doctor Higginbottom is head of the agricultural institute in Allahabad, India.

Student forums will be held Monday and Tuesday at 12:20 in recreation center at which Doctor Jones and Doctor Mays will speak.

Seminars for both student and faculty members will be Monday and Tuesday afternoons. At 4 o'clock Doctor Mays will speak in L61 on Christian Religion in Social Relations" and Doctor Higginbottom will speak in L58 on "World Mission of the Christian church." At 5 o'clock other seminars will be led by Doctor Jones in L58 on "Christian Message" and by Mrs. Overton in recreation center on the topic, "Christian Marriage." These discussions will be continued at the same time and place Tuesday afternoon.

Faculty seminars will be from 4 to 5 o'clock and will be led by Mrs. Overton on Monday and by Doctor Jones on Tuesday.

Mrs. Overton, a specialist on personal problems, will conclude Monday's program as she speaks at 8:00 p. m. in the mass meeting at the college auditorium.

Complete programs may be secured at the YWCA and YMCA offices.

Y Regional Meeting Here November 25

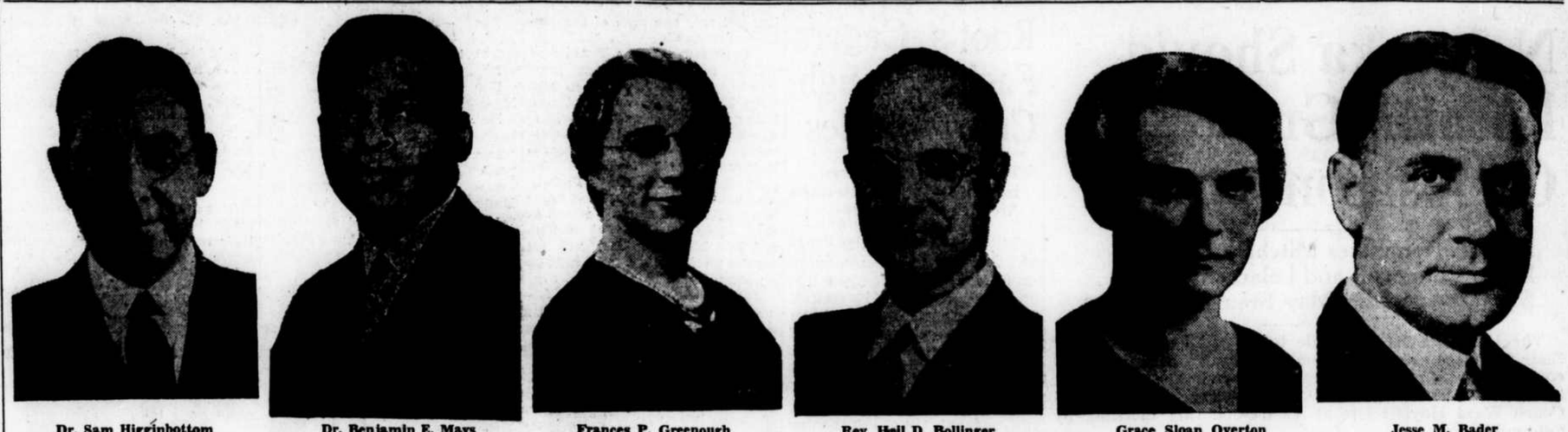
Fifty students from schools in Nebraska, Colorado and Kansas will meet on the campus November 25 to 27 for the regional council of the Student Christian movement.

The council is composed of groups from the various Y's of the colleges and the meeting will be devoted mostly to conducting the business of administrating the movement.

Chicago Alumni Dine

Kansas State alumni living in Chicago held a dinner meeting in the central YMCA building there Tuesday. About 100 persons, alumni and their families, attended and heard President F. D. Farrell, dean L. E. Call of the division of agriculture and Roy A. Seaton, dean of engineering, give short talks following the dinner.

Farm House members will be hosts at a house party from 9 to 12 o'clock Saturday night.



Dr. Sam Higginbottom | Dr. Benjamin E. Mays | Frances P. Greenough | Rev. Heil D. Bollinger | Grace Sloan Overton | Jesse M. Bader

Mission Speakers Are World Renowned

Five days of contacts with men and women, who have been helping students all over the United States find out what life is all about, will begin tomorrow when seven world-reknowned speakers will arrive in Manhattan to begin the University Christian Mission here.

Dr. E. Stanley Jones, whose life in India has brought him into personal contact with Mahatma Gandhi, India's outstanding leader of the masses, has an insight into the life and problems of India that has enabled him to attain a reputation of speaking the Christian message with great persuasiveness. He has published a number of books, among which are "The Christ of the Indian Road," "The Christ of Every Road," and "The Christ of the Mount." He is now the evangelist at large for the north India annual conference and is one of the most sought-for speakers in the world today.

The national director of the University Christian mission is Dr. Jesse Moren Bader, a graduate of Kansas university, whose first pastorate was in Atchison. Last summer Doctor Bader visited the Hawaiian Islands, New Zealand and Australia and spoke at a number of important inter - denominational meetings in all three countries. During the World War he served overseas in the YMCA.

Higginbottom An Agriculturalist

Being head of the agricultural institute in Allahabad, India, Dr. Sam Higginbottom is an expert on the subject of agriculture. Some of his books are "The Gospel and the Plow," "Through Teakwood Windows" and "Bells of India." His keen interest in the poverty-stricken villagers of India and the lepers there led him into public service to India for which the British government awarded him the Kaiser-I-Hand gold medal. He is reported to be uniquely qualified to interpret the world mission of the Christian church.

A prominent figure in the various social and religious enterprises of his own negro race, Dr. Benjamin Elijah Mays is an outstanding speaker on "The Meaning of the Christian Faith." He received his doctor's degree from the University of Chicago and is now dean of the school of religion of Howard university, Washington, D. C. He was one of the 13 American representatives to the world YMCA conference in India in 1937. Besides being a contributor to many outstanding magazines he has just published his book, "The Negro's God."

Head of Wesley Foundation

The Rev. Heil D. Bollinger is in charge of the department of Wesley Foundations of the Methodist Episcopal church and is the editor of the Wesley Foundation bulletin. He has served as student pastor at Purdue university and is especially interested in the religious life of college students and movements for world peace.

"Christian Marriage" is a subject upon which Mrs. Grace Sloan Overton is qualified to speak. She has served on the faculty of Columbia university, the University of Chicago, New York university, and Missouri Wesleyan. She is a contributor on the problems of youth to a number of magazines and young people's papers. Among her publications are "Youth in Quest," "Dramatic Activities for Young People," and "Girlhood to Womanhood."

Miss Frances P. Greenough has done extensive work with the YWCA and the student work at Northwestern university and the University of Minnesota and is especially interested in Christian vocations. She is the field secretary of the department of student work of the Northern Baptist church.

Here It Is— Mission Schedule

Sunday

Worship Service in seven Manhattan churches conducted by Mission speakers, 11 o'clock. Reception for speakers in Van Zile hall, 3 o'clock. College student meetings with various speakers at Manhattan churches, 6:30. Mass meeting in college auditorium with Dr. E. Stanley Jones, 8 o'clock.

Monday

General assembly in auditorium with Dr. Sam Higginbottom, 10 o'clock. Student forum in recreation center with Dr. E. Stanley Jones, 12:20. Faculty meeting in recreation center with Dr. E. Stanley Jones, 4 o'clock. Seminars in room L61 with Dr. Benjamin Elijah Mays on "Christian Religion in Social Relations;" both at 4 o'clock. Seminars at 5 o'clock in room L 58 with Dr. E. Stanley Jones on "Christian Message;" and with Mrs. Grace Sloan Overton in recreation center on "Christian Marriage." Mass meeting in college auditorium with Grace Sloan Overton, 8 o'clock.

For more detailed schedule call at Y offices. Tuesday and Wednesday schedule will be published in Tuesday morning's Collegian.

Swing Is To Religion —With Reservations

Are college young people of America becoming increasingly interested in religion?

According to the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America they are. Believing the modern college students brought up as they were in a post-war jazz age, have become increasingly interested in religion, the leaders of the council with its headquarters in New York City, decided to give them a sane presentation of the Christian religion. As a result they organized the University Christian Mission which is to be on the K-State campus next week.

Its decision that there definitely is a swing back to religion on the campus today was seconded, with reservations, by State's own campus personalities when interviewed by a Collegian reporter.

"It may be the minority that are eager to listen to religious teachings," is the opinion of Dorothy Olson, president of the Home Economics club, "but it won't be long until it will be the majority."

Boys More Interested

When Dorothy was a freshman she found that students who appeared eager to belong to the Christian organizations were shunned and considered "goody-goodies." "Now," she continued, "it seems that the most outstanding leaders of the campus have Christian ideals. The boys, especially, seem to have become more interested in church activities as is shown by the increased attendance of their sex at church social activities and also in the enlarged membership of the young people's Christian Endeavor societies and other similar church groups."

Kenneth Conwell, president of the YMCA, thinks it's hard to determine whether the last few years have shown an increase in religiously-minded students. "However, he said, "I do know that there was much more activity a long time ago." He can remember the time when the Parkview hospital was the YMCA building containing a good sized gym.

Have Other Things To Do

He finds it hard to get students to cooperate willingly with the YMCA and says that its projects and activities depend largely upon a few leaders on the campus. "But it is not a lack of interest in religion," he believes, "but the fact that there are so many other activities to fill up their time that makes students less active in religious organizations."

"I think students are interested in religion" is Ruth Scholer's answer when questioned as to whether or not college young people are showing an increased interest in religion, "but I don't think the students have realized the importance of this University Christian Mission. Some students even think it's not the thing to do to have something like the University Christian Mission here on the campus, but they, I believe, are in the minority.

A Gloomy Side, Too

"Perhaps the YW and YM are failing in what they are supposed to do to increase the interest in religion on our campus," remarked Manoutchehre Mahin of Tehran, Iran, Persia. Besides being the president of the Cosmopolitan club, Mahin is chairman of the international affairs in the YMCA. Although he has attended every meeting of this organization since he joined last year, he says that he doesn't know any of the members other than those on the cabinet. "The club is not for the cabinet but for the members," he stated. "The students should have more opportunities for contact with each other and the group as a whole. The Mission is a chance to get others interested, too."

When asked if he thought the University Christian Mission would be highly successful on this campus, he replied, "It depends on the purposes in the minds of the students when they attend the meetings. A number of trees may get an equal amount of water but they will still yield different fruits."

ENTOMOLOGY VISITORS

Prof. and Mrs. Dwight Isley of Fayetteville, Ark., were visitors in the department of entomology here Thursday morning, November 17. Professor Isley is a member of the staff of the entomology department in the University of Arkansas at Fayetteville and also has worked with the agricultural experiment station there. Following their visit in the department, Prof. and Mrs. Isley were entertained by the college entomolgy staff at a luncheon in Thompson Hall.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

INELASTIC IMPACT
Is fine for physics labs, but why use the varsities for a lab? Put the varsities in the
STUDENT UNION BUILDING
DYNAMIS

George's Dining Room
1317 Laramie

Based on the prices of our nearest competitors our prices save our patrons about $100.00 per month.

Feeding college students has been a specialty —not a sideline—with us for the past 5 years.

$51.00 buys all your meals the rest of November plus the remaining six months of school, until May 29th, excluding Sundays and holidays.

Pay by the week or month.

Try 2 days board free of charge!

Ask our 125 customers why they eat here!

Join them in the saving we offer!

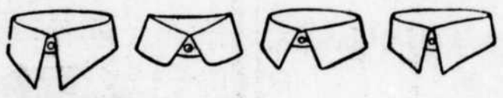
Joe College is Dead!



Contrary to "movie" depictions, undergraduates of today are anything but "collegiate." By and large they wear conservative clothes and wear them well.

Promulgators of advance fashions, college men are going in heavily this season for *separate white laundered collars*, a new style note for informal dress-up occasions. Arrow claims honor to the world's most famous collars. See the new smart models today, . . . designed with a care for comfort and authentic style.

25¢ each.



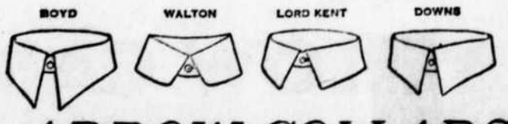
Stevensons

The Swing Version of an Old Classic



If you're in the groove and wear nothing but collar-attached shirts, it's plain to see that you're out of touch with the latest and newest in university fashions . . . *the detachable white laundered collar.* Arrow provides a large variety of ultra smart and comfortable collar models, affording many collar style combinations for any one neckband shirt. You'll like the appearance and economy of white starched collars.

25¢ each



ARROW COLLARS



Whether It's a
COAT, HAT, TROUSERS or SUIT
Have It Cleaned The Modern Way
At EDD'S across from Campus
Take Your Suit Home Thanksgiving Cleaned
Ladies' Work is a specialty with us—Let us do your work at the same economical prices.
Just Call
EDD MARDEN at 1309 Anderson
Dial 3252

Special Selling!
Genuine Nationally Advertised
SAMSON
De Luxe CARD TABLES
$2.98
FREE! 2 Coaster Ash Trays included with each table during this event.

DIEHL FURNITURE
REGULARLY SELL FOR $1.00 PER PAIR! End clattering top of tablet! Unbreakable! On and off without effort!

Two-Milers To Columbia In Quest Of Another Title

Nebraska Should Furnish Greatest Opposition To KS

Haylett Nominates Mitchell, Hofsess, High, Clingman, and Leland as Five Starters—Munski May Break Record

The Kansas State two-mile team will be gunning for their fourth consecutive two-mile championship when they compete in the Big Six conference meet in Columbia, Mo., tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock. The five-man team and Coach Ward Haylett left at 11 o'clock this morning by automobile.

The Wildcat harriers will enter the race a decided favorite because of their fine record during the dual season. The Staters lost only one meet and that outside of the conference to the strong Drake quintet by one point. Next to Drake, Kansas State is regarded strongest two-mile team in the country.

Huskers Are Strong

Coach Haylett believes the Wildcats will meet their strongest opposition in Nebraska, if the Cornhuskers can be at full strength. The poor showing of Brownlee, Nebraskan who finished second in the Big Six meet behind Mitchell last year, has caused the Cornhuskers to be under par so far this year but he may be in fine fettle for the conference run.

After Nebraska, Haylett believes Kansas will have a fine chance to take the crown. The Jayhawkers furnished the Wildcats their strongest Big Six dual competition.

As far as individual honors are concerned, "Lonesome" John Munski of Missouri will be favored to step out and break the all-time record of 9 minutes 32 seconds set by Kansas' Glenn Cunningham in 1932. Munski was clocked in 9 minutes 29.7 in the Tiger-Nebraska dual meet at Lincoln several weeks ago.

Haylett On To Michigan

Haylett has nominated Charles Mitchell, George Hofsess, Thaine High, Paul Clingman and Ed Leland as his five starters tomorrow. Both Hofsess and Mitchell will probably press Munski for first any may upset the Tiger runner. Coach Haylett is hoping for better weather than last year as the boys nearly froze on Rollins field track when the temperature nosed-dived to 18 degrees.

After the meet tomorrow, Mr. Haylett will continue on to Lansing, Mich., where he will attend the National intercollegiate cross-country meet, Monday Nov. 21. Haylett is a member of the executive committee.

Publish Article

A 37-page article on smut disease of cereal and forage crops, written by Prof. L. E. Melchers of the department of botany and plant pathology, was recently published as agricultural experiment station bulleton No. 279.

In the article Professor Melchers explains the losses from smut diseases, causes, characteristics of the different smuts, the effects on livestock and the treatments for the disease. The bulletin is illustrated by 19 photographs and two diagrams.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

Cyclones And Sooners Clash In Title Battle

Nebraska, Missouri and Kansas State Are Meeting Non-conference Foes

Only one game is on the conference slate tomorrow, as one of the most successful Big Six seasons in history nears its finale. The tilt 'twixt the undefeated elevens of Oklahoma and Iowa State, besides determining the Big Six champ, is of national importance because of the strength of the two clubs. Kansas State entertains Washburn college of the Missouri Valley and Missouri travels to the big river for an intrastate tilt with St. Louis U. Kansas has no game scheduled this week, but the Cornhuskers take on the Iowa Hawkeyes.

Tom Stidham's Sooners have been whistling "On to the Rose Bowl" while doing their home work this week. The Oklahomans have won eleven straight games; they haven't been scored upon in league competition; they are ranked seventh best in the nation. The Sooners' foe tomorrow, Iowa State, has its season's winning record marred only by a tie with Kansas State. Previously they were untied and unbeaten in seven games.

Sooners Favored

In a perfect climax to a perfect season Oklahoma meets Iowa State at Ames, Iowa, in the last Big Six battle for both elevens. The dope sheet gives the Cyclones 12 points, but the Sooners should win by three touchdowns.

In a warmup tilt before the Thanksgiving game with Nebraska, Kansas State tangles with the Ichabods from Washburn college. The game has been labeled another breather for the Wildcats so the Topeka toughies will come to Manhattan with the same idea in mind that Kansas did. However, Wes Fry's men should have learned their lesson in the Jayhawker tilt and are expected to play ball tomorrow. The experts give Kansas State a 19 point win, although the Ichabods are undefeated in the Missouri Valley conference.

Tuneup For Turkey Tilt

The mighty Missouri Tigers will also meet a Missouri Valley team in St. Louis university at St. Louis tomorrow. The Tigers with Paul Christman still hitting the bull's eye with bullet passes should walk over their cousins in easy fashion and get a little practice for the annual Thanksgiving day classic with Kansas.

Root's Cagers Facing Tough Court Battles

Twenty-five Basketeers Including Three Lettermen Are Reporting Daily

With the 1938 football season drawing to a close, sport interest is being focused upon the basketball courts. Coach Frank Root has been working with a squad of twenty-five boys for the past two weeks and reports that they are showing promise of working into a fine team. At the present time the entire squad is handicapped by bad cases of blistered feet, which always accompany hard work-outs. From last year's squad of dribble and pivot men, three lettermen are going through the daily work-outs. These three men, George Kramer, Homer Wesche and Ervin Reid, were all outstanding on last year's team.

The 1938-39 schedule facing the Kansas State Cagers is one of the toughest ever attempted by this school with a total of eighteen games booked. The first game, which is likely to be the toughest game of the season, is with Southwestern college at Winfield. Southwestern was last year's winner of the Central conference and placed second in the All-American tournament held in Kansas City. Reports show that the Winfield team has lost only one man of the winning combination.

Sophomores Show Promise

Other men on the Wildcat squad showing considerable promise are: Glen Boes, Clarence Dreier, Joe Robertson, and a group of sophomores: Leslie Droge, Kenneth Graham, Norris Holstrom, Warren Holstrom, Warren Hornsby, Dean Kipp, Ernest Miller, Vinton Puckett, Marshall Robinson, and Jack Horacek. After the football season is over, Melvin Seelye, Tod Benson, and Don Munzer will report for regular practice. These men are also sophomores.

The 1938-39 schedule is as follows:

Dec. 3—Southwestern at Winfield.
Dec. 10—Doane at Manhattan.
Dec. 14—Ft. Hays State at Haya.
Dec. 16—Colorado College of Manhattan.
Dec. 17—Colorado State at Manhattan.
Dec. 20 Emporia Teachers at Emporia.
Jan. 4—Emporia Teachers at Manhattan.
Jan. 7—Iowa State at Ames.
Jan. 10—Kansas at Lawrence.
Jan. 17—Nebraska at Manhattan.
Jan 20—Kansas at Manhattan.
Feb. 4—Oklahoma at Norman.
Feb. 8—Nebraska at Lincoln.
Feb. 11—Iowa State at Manhattan.
Feb. 20—Missouri at Manahttan.
Feb. 22—De Paul at Manhattan.
Feb. 25—Missouri at Columbia.
Mar. 6—Oklahoma at Manhattan.

K Club Pleased By Red Cap Purchases

Of the 606 freshman men enrolled here, 586 have purchased their red dinkies, K club president Ed Keller reported last night.

"The K club," Keller said, "is grateful to the freshmen for their purchase of these caps and has been pleased with the response we have received whenever we have issued the order for them to be worn."

He indicated that after the Washburn game tomorrow, the freshmen were at perfect freedom to wear stocking caps, felt hats, derby hats, top hats or no hats at all, whichever they pleased.

Liberalize First Year Curriculum For Engineers

Freshman students enrolled in the three sections of the division of engineering, civil, mechanical and electrical, will now take more nearly the same subjects during their first year at Kansas State college, according to an announcement by Dean R. A. Seaton's office.

The students will not take up specialized subjects in their particular field until their second year under this new plan. The beginning students also will work more closely with the English department during their first year.

Prof. W. C. Troutman of the department of public speaking will speak at the University club in Wichita Saturday. His subject has not been announced.

Victory Varsity
SATURDAY
November 19
at the
Avalon
From—
9 - 12 P. M.
For—
75c—Plus Tax—75c
With—
MATT BETTON
And The Fellows
Make This a Truly Victory Varsity—
Come and Celebrate with Your Friends to the Stomp and Go Rythms of Kansas State's Own Maestro.
LETS GO

Whether it's to the football game or to the train on your way home for Thanksgiving

DIAL
4407
For a
YELLOW CAB

FOOTBALL

Washburn College
"ICHABODS"
VS.
Kansas State
"WILDCATS"
MEMORIAL STADIUM
2 o'clock
No Reserved Seats On Sale
General Admission
$1.12 inc. tax
HIGH SCHOOL 25c INCL. TAX
KNOT HOLE GANG 10c PLUS TAX
KANSAS STATE SCHEDULE
Washburn College, Nov. 19 ..... Here
Nebraska, Nov. 24 ..... Lincoln
BOY SCOUT DAY

INTRAMURALS

BY HARLAN LARSON

Beta Theta Pi continued its march in the intramural basketball schedule last night by defeating Theta Xi 30 to 7. Shaver was high point man for the Betas, chalking up 12 points.

Johnson led the Sigma Nu team to a 48-19 victory over the Phi Kappa Tau basketeers. Johnson scored 19 points to pace the victors.

The Alpha Gamma Rho quintet proved too much for the Beta Kappa five and emerged victorious by a 30 to 14 count. Duitsman was high scorer for the victors.

Miller and Graham were connecting with the basket from every angle and between them scored 31 points to lead the Tau Kappa Epsilon team to victory over Pi Kappa Alpha. The final score was 44 to 16.

Alpha Tau Omega won a fast, low-scoring fray from Sigma Alpha Epsilon, the final score being 24 to 9.

The other game to be played was forfeited by Delta Sigma Phi to Sigma Phi Epsilon, the score, 1 to 0.

Friday, November 18

Phi Kappa vs. Delta Tau Delta, 7:00
Witchers vs. Fairchild 5, 7:00
Basketeers vs. Dark Horse, 8:00
Phi Tau Theta vs. Highlanders, 8:00

Monday, November 21

Bear Cubs vs. W.F.A.C., 7:00
M.M.C. vs. Jr. A.V.M.A., 7:00
Dusters vs. Bluemont Wildcats, 8:00
Painters vs. Laramie Lions, 8:00
I. S. U. vs. Star Gazers, 9:00
Farm House vs. Kappa Sigma, 9:00

There comes a time at the end of every football season when an all-star team must be selected. Kansas State has just finished its intramural touch football season, and therefore needs an all-star team.

Out of more than 200 boys who have played in the elimination I must pick nine. Naturally you won't like them, but on the other hand, I might not like your choice. Well anyway, here's mine:

Left end—D. C. Wesche, W. F. A. C.

Left tackle—Sid Platt, Beta Theta Pi.

Center—John Brock, Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

Right tackle—John Hancock, Kappa Sigma.

Right end—Bill Baska, Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

Left halfback—Don Merton, Beta Theta Pi.

Right halfback—Dick Hotchkiss, Delta Tau Delta.

Fullback—Dick Banbury, Delta Tau Delta.

Quarterback—Leland Townsend, Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

For those of you who do not care for that selection, here are a few you can pick yours from: The other two hundred men who played.

Intramural basketball is now well under way with most of the teams having seen action and as yet there seems to be no stand-out team capable of winning the championship without at least some argument from the other teams. Results thus far in the week are as follows:

Monday, November 14

Beta Theta Pi, 40, Phi Kappa Tau, 12.
Sigma Nu, 34, Alpha Kappa Lambda, 7.
Alpha Tau Omega, 41, Delta Sigma Phi 10.
Sigma Phi Epsilon, 26, Acacia, 10.
Tau Kappa Epsilon 20, Alpha Gamma Rho, 18.
Delta Sigma Phi 19, Pi Kapa Alpha 9.

Tuesday, November 15

Delta Tau Delta 37, Farm House 15.
Kappa Sigma 24, Phi Kappa 2.
Jr. A. V. M. A. 20, Witchers 22.
Fairchild 5, 25, Cow Boys 10.
Basketears 30, Highlanders 10.
Bulldogs 26, Dark Horse 21.

Wednesday, November 16

Mrs. Astles Boys 28, I. S. U. 26.
Laramie Lions 20, Dusters 19.
Painters 15, Bear Cubs 12.
House of Williams 21, Topeka Wildcats 24.
Breezers 19, Thunderbolts 14.
Star Gazers 27, Plainsmen 12.

Touch Football Title Goes to W.F.A.C., 1-0

Both Teams Threaten But Neither Can Score In Regulation Time

In a thrilling touch football battle that couldn't be settled during the regulation playing period, the Wesley Foundation Athletic club, independent champs, outgained their Greek opponents, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, in five plays to win 1 to 0 and become the 1938 intramural touch football champions, Wednesday evening.

In so doing, the W. F. A. C. boys gained some revenge for the defeat handed them in the finals last year by Beta Theta Pi.

W. F. A. C. started things off with a sleeper pass that netted 30 yards but were unable to capitalize on the play. Leland Townsend, Sig Alph back, intercepted a pass intended for D. C. Wesche to touch off the Sig Alphs fireworks. Townsend passed one to Bill Baska that was good for 20 yards, another to Meade Harris that netted 15 yards and the quarter ended with the Sig Alphs on the W. F. A. C. 18-yard line, apparently headed for a score.

Sig Alph Drive Fails

Harris gained three yards over center and Townsend flipped a short pass to John Brock who was downed on the 8-yard line. But here the W. F. A. C. team settled down and took the ball on downs. After an exchange of punts the independent team got their first break. Harris, Sig Alph safety, fell on a fumbled ball, which according to touch football rules gives the ball to the opponents.

W. F. A. C. was in possession of the ball on the Greek 20-yard line. After three unsuccessful attempts to put the ball across, W. F. A. C. sent Glenn Long back in an attempt for a field goal, but the kick was wide and the Sig Alphs had staved off a scoring threat. A few plays later Gerald Ingraham intercepted a Sig Alph pass and ran it back to the 30-yard line. A pass pushed the ball up to the 20 and again the Sig Alph line forced them to attempt a field goal, and again Long's kick was no good.

Block Field Goal Try

The third quarter saw neither team threatening and most of the play was between the 20-yard lines. Neither team was able to make their passing attack click long enough to score and both lines bottled up the ground plays. In the final quarter, W. F. A. C. again placed the ball in position to try a field goal. On this attempt the kick was partially blocked and Bob Kellogg, Sig Alph back, caught the kick and ran it back 25 yards.

The final gun halted the game at this point. The method of playing off the scoreless tie was decided upon. Five plays were allotted to each team and the team making the most yardage was to be the intramural touch football champion. Near darkness made passing difficult so the two teams tried their running plays and W. F. A. C. was the better by about two yards.

Three Champs On Mat Squad

Coach Patterson Has Veterans in All Weights

Coach Pat Patterson has three Big Six champions to form a nucleus for his 1939 wrestling team. Elmer Hackney in the heavyweight, Leon Reynard in the light heavyweight and Gerald Van Vleet in the 155-pound divisions are the Big Six champs to brighten Patterson's hopes for another well-balanced grappling squad. Van Vleet is not in school now but will be back the second semester.

Coach Patterson lost six men who were point winners last year. They are Dale Duncan and Darwin Berry, 145-pound class; Forrest Fansher, 126-pound; co-champion of the Big Six, Capt. Carl Warner; Kenneth Norton, 145-pound class and Walter Carleton, 165-pound and runner-up for the Big Six title.

The 118 and 135-pound divisions no longer exist in the rules of the National Collegiate Wrestling association. The lightweight is now 121 pounds and the 135-pound class is changed to 136 pounds.

Four 121-pounders

In the 121-pound class Patterson has Jay Payne, Jimmy Brown, Farland Fansher and Hugh Curwell, who was a squadman several years ago but dropped out of school. He is back and will be eligible the second semester.

In the 128-pound class Horace Watson, a squadman from last year, is looking good. Clifford Duncan and Kenneth Yoos are the most likely contenders in the 135-pound class. Glenn Duncan, Ben Tempers and Walter Johnson, who won the Missouri Valley A. A. U. title last year, make the 145-pound class secure. Van Vleet in the 155-pound class and Capt. Ed Keller in the 165-pound class and "Red" Reynard in the 175-pound class are fixtures.

Hackney, Bernie Weiner, Elvis McCutchen, Jim Barger and Bill Nichols are football men who will be out as soon as the football season is over.

The Wildcats open their schedule against the Golden Gophers of Minnesota at Minneapolis, Minn., January 7. The first home meet will be February 3, with the University of Illinois furnishing the competition.



Gym And Gill

By MAYME PEARL BARNETT

Intramural Dancing

The intramural dancing finals to be held Monday at 5 o'clock in the woman's gym will be as full of variety as a three ring circus.

Twelve couples selected from the social dancers who competed Wednesday, four groups of tap dancers selected from those competing last night, and the four groups of folk dancers who survive tonight will furnish the entertainment for any who care to see this contest of nimble feet, whirling skirts and colorful costumes.

FRIEND IS ALUMNUS

Carl E. Friend of Lawrence, who has been elected lieutenant-governor in Kansas, is a Kansas State college alumnus. He worked his way through college and was graduated with the class of 1888. He has lived in Kansas all his life and at the present time is an owner of a large number of lumber yards in the state.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

Two Score Report For Indoor Track

Coach Haylett Has Even Dozen Returning Lettermen

Ward Haylett, K-State track mentor, has aproximately 40 trackmen reporting daily, getting in shape for the first conference meet which probably will be the first of next semester. This number will be increased when trackmen out for football report after the Thanksgiving vacation.

The indoor track schedule will be drawn up at the conference meeting in Kansas City the first week in December. In all probability, the schedule will call for duals with both Missouri and Nebraska, with whom the Wildcats have had duals the last eight years. Negotiations are also underway for a meet with Colorado university trackmen sometime this winter.

A Dozen Lettermen

Coach Haylett has an even dozen lettermen to rely on, and they, backed by a fine squad of sophomores, should give State a stronger team than last year's, when his charges tied for second place with the Missouri Tigers.

The Wildcat squad is fortified with veteran material in the sprints, hurdles and shot. However, if the team is to be a strong title contender, Haylett says he will need additional men for the pole vault and broad jump, as well as sprint men to make up the various relay combinations. Haylett urged anyone who is eligible to report immediately if interested in participating in these events, regardless of high school experience.

There is also a shortage of throwers for both the discus and javelin, events of the outdoor meet only. "The chances are that unless we develop strength in these events, we will finish higher in the indoor meet than in the outdoor meet," Haylett said.

He expects the Missouri Tigers, who after tying for second in the indoor meet last year and winning the outdoor title, to be stronger, and a decided favorite in the conference meet which will be held early in March.

Believes KS, KU Stronger

Haylett believes that both Kansas State and the K. U. Jayhawkers will be stronger while both Iowa State and Oklahoma will not be much improved over last year unless they have some fine sophomore material. Nebraska is weaker than last year.

The twelve lettermen who will form the nucleus of the team includes: Paul Fagler, Dick Banbury, sprints; Paul Brown, Cecil Robinson, 440-yard dash; Ed Leland, mile; Charles Mitchell, Bob Nixon, two-mile; Elmer Hackney, Bill Vanderbilt, shot; Capt Richard Hotchkiss, Donald Dodge, hurdles.

Men who have had some varsity experience, or have been out before but failed to letter include: Morton Smutz, broad jump; Ted Dodge, Irl Yeo, hurdles; Merle Whitlock, sprints.

Promising Sophs

Promising sophomores who should strengthen the team are: Frank Ladd, Louis Akers, Joe Murphree, sprints; Richard Toole, Theron King, Mahlon Giffin, 440-yard dash; Dale Gibson, Henry Haberle, Walter Robinson, Loyal Payne, George Armstrong, 880-yard dash; Thaine High, Don Adee, Harold Fox, mile.

Paul Clingman, Paul Fowler, Jim Nixon, two-mile; Arthur Day, Dwight McMurry, Tod Benson, high jump; Kenneth Makalous, Wallace Swanson, shot put; Frank Sicks, pole vault.

Korn Krib Dining Hall, Board for Men and Women. Rooms for girls after Nov. 1.

THE NEW SOSNA THEATRE

Sosna Has The Pictures

Held Over

Thru Saturday

Not Since "The Great Ziegfeld" Such a Romantic-Dramatic Musical Spectacle!

"The Great Waltz"

LUISE RAINER • FERNAND GRAVET • MILIZA KORJUS

NOTICE!

Special Sneak Prevue Sat. night of a big forthcoming production which will soon play at SOSNA THEATRE. Come as late as 9:30 and see "The Great Waltz" and stay for the sneak prevue for ONE ADMISSION! We cannot divulge the name of the picture but IT IS GREAT!

STARTS SUNDAY!

SOSNA



GAY 1939 ROMANTIC DRAMA!

SPRING MADNESS

MAUREEN O'SULLIVAN
LEW AYRES
BURGESS MEREDITH

FLASH! Lew Ayres is America's new romantic thrill since "Dr. Kildare." Here he is at his best in a new youthful love story with four (count 'em 4) of M-G-M's loveliest stars!

P. S. And how these college girls fall for Lew!

Metro-Goldwyn Mayer Studio Selected Manhattan for the World's Premiere Showing of the Year's Greatest Romantic Drama!

NOTICE! Sneak Prevue Sat. nite! A big forthcoming picture will be shown! See "The Great Waltz" and stay for sneak prevue for one admission!

BE WISE—DICKINSONIZE

DICKINSON QUALITY THEATRE

ENDS TOMORROW

10c - 15c

Till 7 Then 10c-20c

The Best Singin' Cowboy

Bob Baker

In

"Outlaw Express"

Plus A First Run Swell Show

"The Marines Are Here"

June Travis - Guinn Williams

Also

Ch. No. 1—"Adventures of Wild Bill Hickok"

SUNDAY

A REALLY FINE RETURN

"EBB TIDE"

Frances Farmer
Ray Milland
Lloyd Nolan

Added Pleasure

First Run And Plenty Thrilling

"Flight To Fame"

Jacqueline Wells
Charles Farrell

PLAYING OUR PICK

SOON! "MEN WITH WINGS"

CARLTON

ENDS TOMORROW

The Most Spectacular Show Ever Made

'DRUMS"

Filmed In India In Beautiful Technicolor

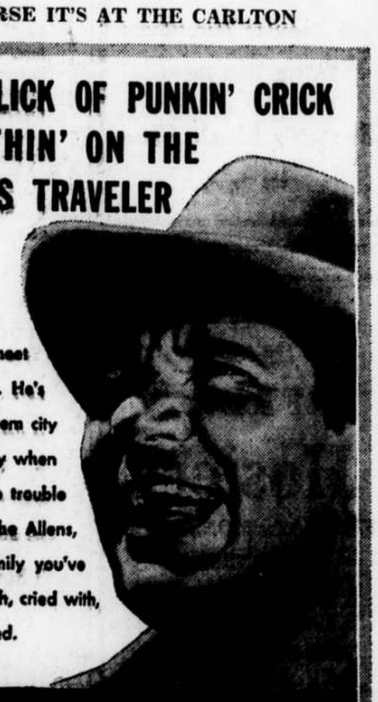
Featuring - - - SABU

STARTS SUNDAY

You've Been Waiting For This One

OF COURSE IT'S AT THE CARLTON

AARON SLICK OF PUNKIN' CRICK HAS NUTHIN' ON THE ARKANSAS TRAVELER



He's as smart a fellow as you'll meet in a coon's age. He's just poison to them city slickers, especially when they try to make trouble for his friends, the Allens, the grandest family you've ever laughed with, cried with, cheered and loved.

BOB BURNS

in the way you always wanted to see him play

"THE ARKANSAS TRAVELER"

ALWAYS SELECTED SHORTS

SOON! "MEN WITH WINGS"

THE NEW WAREHAM

"THE SHOW PLACE OF MANHATTAN"

SATURDAY

Mars Attacks The World

OUT OF YOUR RADIO— ONTO OUR SCREEN!

TODAY'S FRONT PAGE STORY BEFORE YOUR VERY EYES!

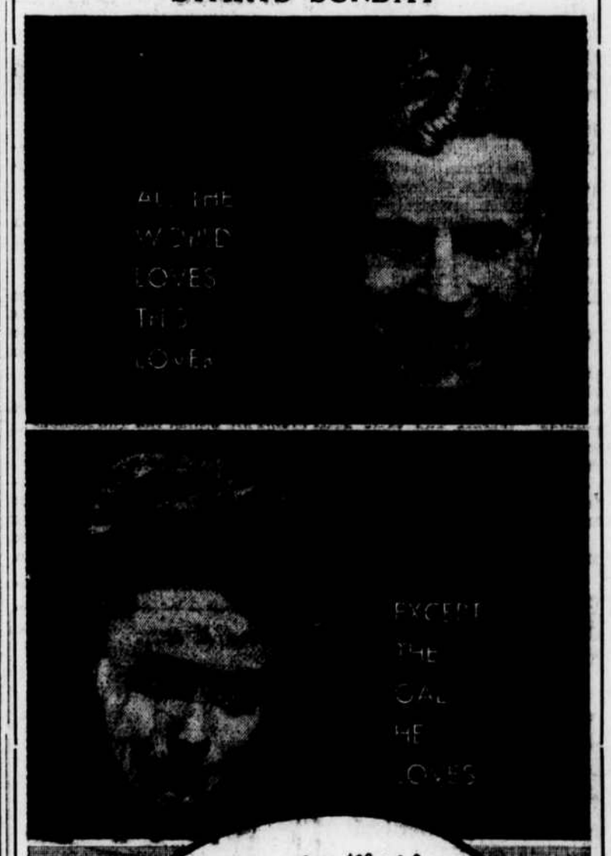
Hokum? — Yes! — But So Was The Radio Skit That Startled The Nation A Couple Of Weeks Ago — You'll Enjoy It! —

—AND—

Gene Autry in "Gold Mine In The Sky"

Continuous Shows From 1:00—15c 'Til 7:00 Then 25c

STARTS SUNDAY



Maybe she does too . . . and is only playing

"HARD TO GET"

starring

Dick Powell
Olivia DeHavilland

CHARLES WINNINGER
ALLEN JENKINS
BONITA GRANVILLE
MELVILLE COOPER

IT'S LOVE . . . The Hard-to-Get Way! IT'S FUN . . . The Easy-to-Take Way!

A WARNER BROS. Picture

STUDENTS Get in Training For Thanksgiving By Eating A Special Roast Turkey Dinner Sunday For 50c At SCHEU'S CAFE 5th & Poyntz

Socially Speaking



By Virginia Johnson

A taste of the Modern Mode starts off another weekend for K-State socialites—a weekend with not the slightest chance for a dull moment. Revelry continues Saturday night with the advent of three fraternity parties, the VZH fall formal, the frosh fling, the Javmarack and of course an SGA varsity. That carefree air of the anticipated Thanksgiving vacation prevails as Staters at last get into the social swing. On the more serious side there will be some of the best speakers in the country brought to the campus the first part of the week by the University Christian Mission.

Javmarack

The vets will revive an old South Sea custom—norse worshiping—for their annual fall party in the Wareham ballroom Saturday night. Deriving its name from an ancient island ceremony, the Javmarack has already become a popular tradition with the Jr. AVMA here. Decorations will be appropriate for the ceremony and Dick McMillan of Lawrence will bring his orchestra for the occasion.

Swing School

School at night! But this is a swing school and will meet in the swing classroom at Van Zile hall Saturday night at 9 o'clock, when Van Zilers entertain their friends at their annual fall formal. Chaperons for the party include Dean Mary P. Van Zile, Mrs. Nina M. Rhoades, Miss Lavelle Wood, Miss Kathleen Knittle, Miss Florence Young, Mr. J. H. Robert and Mr. William Tanner.

Shades of The Bowery

Sigma Alpha Epsilon will climax the weekend with their annual bowery party in the basement of their chapter house Saturday night. A piano player and a whiskey tenor will be the main attraction and Bowery costumes and manners will be appropriate.

Pi Phis Jam

The annual Pi Phi fall jam session will be the cause of much merriment at the Pi Phi house Saturday afternoon from 4 until 6 o'clock. Refreshments will be served and dancing will be to the latest recordings.

Likewise TKE's

Tau Kappa Epsilon ended last weekend with a jam session Sunday afternoon. Guests of other fraternities and their dates also enjoyed jamming to five pieces of Matt Betton's orchestra from 3 until 5 o'clock.

Pledge Clovia

Formal pledging was held at the Clovia sorority Wednesday night for Julia Hamm of Humboldt and Miss Osie Alice Tailor of Tribune.

Phi Delt Officers

Phi Delta Theta re-elected the following officers Wednesday night: Joe Robertson, president; Cy Harmon, vice president; William H. Wilson, secretary; Russell Hammitt, panhellenic representative and rush captain; Marshall Wilson, alumni secretary.

New and Different

Something new at the Tau Kappa Epsilon house this year will be pledge day tomorrow climaxed by a semi-formal dinner dance that evening. Pledges and their dates and actives as stags will attend the gala affair. The theme of the decorations will center around the fraternity pledge button, a cherry and gray triangle.

Buffet Dinner

Pi Kappa Alpha again takes a bow in the social whirl. They will entertain their dates Sunday night at a buffet dinner and dance from 7 until 10 o'clock.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers!

Distinguished Guest

Mrs. Grace Sloan Overton, globe-trotter and writer on youth problems who is here for the Christian Mission, will be a dinner guest at Van Zile hall Tuesday night.

Hunting Allowed

A scavenger hunt followed by a buffet supper Sunday evening is in order for members of the Alpha freshman cottage and their dates. Decorations in keeping with Thanksgiving have been planned.

Sweet Story

Chocolates passed at 1015 Bluemont Monday evening announced the engagement of Ruth Zirkle, Jamestown, to Lorin Oberheiman, Topeka. Ruth is a senior in home economics and Lorin is a graduate of the 38 class in electrical engineering.

Van Zile Tea For Mission Speakers

A tea honoring the speakers here for the University Christian Mission will be held at Van Zile hall Sunday afternoon from 3 to 5 o'clock, according to Dean Mary P. Van Zile, chairman of the committee in charge.

Members of the committee are representatives of the various young people's organizations in Manhattan churches. Guests are primarily students representing organized groups of the college: the student council, executive boards of the church organizations, and of YWCA and YMCA; and selected faculty members.

Wedding Bells

Grace Drew, Clovia at Kansas State last year, and Robert Essmiller, both of great Bend, were married Wednesday morning at 10 o'clock in Great Bend. They stopped in Manhattan Wednesday evening enroute to Kansas City on a honeymoon trip. During their visit here they were dinner guests at the Clovia house.

Here 'n' There

Actives and pledges of Phi Delta Theta will entertain with a house dance Sunday evening.

Chi Omega had a formal recognition dinner for new initiate Margaret Caughey, Wednesday night.

Pinkie Kryger, Chi Omega from Nebraska univesity, is a guest at the Chi O house.

Sunday dinne guests at the Sigma Phi Epsilon house were Susanne Huff, Ruth Enochs, Richard Lewis and Wayne Kimberlin of Kansas City.

Miss Virginia Monahan, Alpha Delta Pi, visited the Tau chapter at K. U. this week-end.

The Alpha Delta Pis are entertaining at dinner Sunday those who helped in the production of their Aggie Pop stunt. Those invited are: Warren Boomer, Bill Rankin, Burt English, Eugene Newell, Lyle Pyke, William Gonser and George Wenger.

Phi Alpha Initiates

Sixteen boys were initiated into Phi Alpha, religious fraternity for Presbyterian men, at initiation services at Westminister house Thursday night. The new members are Roger K. Gwormley, Robert L. Hammond, Don E. King, Kenneth C. Pettijonn, Edwin M. Pincomb, Dick Merrifield, Hugh Shade, Dean Cassity, Hamel Eshelman, Harold Gregg, Bruce Patton, Donald Moss, Wilis Payton, George Fetters, Lyle Knapp and Ivan Griswald.

Washburn college's chapter of Zeta Tau Alpha will be guests of the local chapter at tea Saturday afternoon following the game.

J. Paul Bradshaw, chief of the 18th district of Beta Theta Pi, was a guest of the local chapter yesterday and today.

Alumni of Zeta Tau Alpha were entertained with a buffet supper at the apartment of Mrs. Lucile Rust Wednesday evening.

Beatrice King was a luncheon guest at the Tri Delt house yesterday noon.

Delta Delta Delta held open house for Kappa Sigma fraternity Tuesday evening.

Church Chimes

BY JENNIE MADSEN

Presbyterian

Phi Chi Delta, society for Presbyterian girls, met last Tuesday evening at 7:30 at the home of Miss Jessie Machair, 1621 Fairchild. After the regular business meeting, Edith White gave a short talk on China. Later light refreshments were served.

Methodist

A Thanksgiving party has been planned for Saturday evening at Wesley hall at 8 o'clock. Maxine Johnson is the leader and there'll be eats, games, and clever stunts.

Sunday morning worship at 9:40 at the Methodist church will be something different. The theme of the service will be built around films in technicolor of the Ozarks, Pacific Coast and Grand Canyon with special music furnished by the A Cappella choir.

It's cafeteria night at the Methodist church. Sunday evening at 5 o'clock cafeteria supervised by Dorothy Blaesi will be opened to all waiting members and guests of the Methodist church. Devotions will be led by Ruth Cochran.

At 6:30 the Wesley league will hold its weekly meeting with Dr. H. D. Bollinger of the University Christian Mission group leading the discussion. Doctor Bollinger is director of all Wesley Foundations of the United States.

Tuesday evening at Wesley hall there'll be a special dinner for Dr. H. D. Bollinger. Tickets will be on sale until Monday morning in the Wesley Foundation office, illustration building on the campus.

Don't forget open house at Wesley hall Sunday afternoon beginning at 2 o'clock. Kathleen Wilkie will be the hostess.

Baptist

The Lutheran league will be the guests of the Baptist young people's union at the Baptist church Sunday evening at 6 o'clock. Following this union fellowship hour Dean Benjamin Mays, one of the speakers from the University Christian Mission group, will speak to the group at an open meeting. This meeting will be over by 7:30 so all can attend the mass meeting at the college led by E. Stanley Jones.

The annual Baptist student Thanksgiving dinner will be held at the Baptist church Tuesday evening starting at 5:45. Those in charge promise turkey and all the fixins. Following the dinner Frances Greenough will give an illustrated lecture on the University Christian Mission.

Congregational

The college class of the Congregational Sunday school will meet at 10:15 Sunday morning with Doctor Lathrop discussing the topic, "Why are people poor?"

Other interesting lectures scheduled at the Congregational church include one given by Dean Benjamin Mays of Howard university, Washington, D. C., and one given by Mr. Sam Higginbottom from India. Mays will talk at the morning worship period at 11 o'clock Sunday morning and Higginbottom will speak at the fellowship hour Sunday evening at 6:30.

Yes, folks, it's a real honest-to-goodness hobo party. It's to be at Jean Whitenack's home Saturday evening at 7:30. All members are invited to attend and bring a friend. Elaborate plans have been finished and it looks like a lot of fun!

Notice: Seats will be reserved at the mass meetings of the University Christian Mission for all who have attended a church meeting previous to the Mission meeting.

College Calendar

Friday, November 18—
Aggie Pop—auditorium—8:00
Saturday, November 19—
SGA varsity—Avalon—9:00-12:00
Football game—Washburn vs. Kansas State—Scout Day
Pi Beta Phi jam session—chapter house—4:00-6:00
Van Zile hall fall formal—9:00-12:00
Jr. AVMA party—Wareham—9:00-12:00
Kappa Sigma Red Dog inn—chapter house—9:00-12:00
Sigma Alpha Epsilon bowery party—chapter house—9:00-12:00
Tau Kappa Epsilon dinner-dance—chapter house—7:00-12:00
Freshman class party—recreation center—8:30-11:30
Browning-Athenian joint meeting—Nichols, room N51—7:30-10:00
Sunday, November 20—
University Christian Mission
Book exhibit by Judson Press—recreation center
Monday, November 21—
University Christian Mission

Fifteen to Receive Free Sosna Tickets

William Sosna, manager of the Sosna theatre in Aggieville, announced last night the winners in the cupid's college contest in connection with the movie, "Spring Madness."

Entrants had to name the school colors of 25 colleges and universities. Fifteen tickets to the picture will be awarded to the following: John Washburne, Jack Ribley, Gene Piercey, Kenneth Randall, Cecil Byers, Tom Joyce, Wally Dwy, Glenys Erichsen, Wayne Hjort, Frances Gebhart, Dan Partner, Marlin Martin, Don Makins, Kenneth Lebsack and John Hansen. The tickets may be secured at the box office upon presentation of identification cards.



You'll be just as thrilled with your first FREE pair of Rollins on your Club Membership. You buy 12 pairs, as you need them, and we give you the 13th pair FREE. Join today and enjoy the benefits of the Rollins Club purchase plan.

— 79¢ up —

Wareham Hat Shop

WAREHAM THEATRE BLDG.

Just Received!

A Large Selection of Ladies'

"BARGES"



$3.50

CREPE OR LEATHER SOLES

Colors—Light Tan-Brown Black

ALL SIZES

LEON'S Shoe Store

300 Poyntz

Y. W. C. A. PRESENTS

"THE MODERN MODE"

At The 1938

Aggie Pop

WHERE

Auditorium

WHEN

Friday, November 18

TIME

8:15 p. m.

COMPETITIVE STUNTS BY—

Alpha Delta Pi
Kappa Kappa Gamma
Delta Delta Delta
Beta Theta Pi
Phi Delta Theta
Kappa Sigma
Kappa Delta

NON-COMPETITIVE STUNTS BY—

Purple Pepsters
Wampus Cats

All For

25c

Tickets On Sale in Anderson Hall and Y.W.C.A. Office—Sale Starts Wednesday.

RECORDS

For Those Jam Sessions

•

All Popular Recordings

By the Best Bands

Brown's Music Store

429 Poyntz

Here it is...



The Rytex Christmas Cards Are Here

and what cards . . . with a rhythmic swing . . . with that "certain something" everyone . . . and we do mean everyone . . . likes so well. The cards that are remembered long after Christmas is forgotten. . . and yet . . . for all their warm cheer . . . quality papers and matching envelopes . . . they come to you smartly boxed and completely folded.

25 for $1.00

50 for $1.00

COLLEGE BOOK STORE

The Book Store of Service Nearest the Campus

Pre - Thanksgiving Special!

FREE

Hosiery

FRI., SAT., MON., TUES., & WEDNESDAY

•

With every pair of ladies' suede shoes, we will give you FREE one pair ladies' full-fashioned silk hose.

•

Shoes Priced from 2.95 to 6.00

Brownbilt SHOE STORE

402 Poynts

Ward Keller Store

Shoe Department

Nationally Advertised PARIS FASHION

SHOES

of Lastex Gabardine with Calf

NEWEST RAGE!

$3.95



Light, Supple, It Stretches Then Fits in "Form Fitting" Curves. High or Cuban Heels

Ward Keller Store

Formerly The Spot Cash

YOUR WILL-POWER...THE MODERN HAZARD TO YOUR NERVES



BEAGLE HOUND

English fox-hound in miniature. Solid and big for his inches, true beagle has the long-wearing look of the hound that can last in the chase. One of the oldest breeds in history—close to the original breed of hounds. U. S. standards specify 15 inches maximum height—any true hound color acceptable.

HE'S GIVING HIS NERVES A REST....

AND SO IS HE



THE frazzling pace of these fast-moving times doesn't mean a thing in the life of the dog. Although his complex, high-keyed nervous system closely resembles our own, when the dog feels his nerves tire he settles down—*relaxes*—as the beagle hound above is doing. That is instinctive with the dog. We are not so likely to break nerve tension before it gets our nerves upset. We drive on. We worry. Ambition and determination push us on and on...past the warning stage of nerve strain. Will-power silences the instinct to...pause and rest.

And yet jittery, ragged nerves are a distinct handicap. Don't let *your* nerves get that way. Learn to ease the strain occasionally. Let up—light up a Camel! It's such a pleasant, effective way to rest your nerves—a brief recess, mellow with the pleasure of a Camel's mildness and ripe, rich taste. Yes, no wonder smokers say Camel's *costlier* tobaccos are so soothing to the nerves.

They've learned, as millions have, to give nerves relief...they

"Let up—light up a Camel"

EDDIE CANTOR—America's great comic personality in a riot of fun, music, and song. Each Monday evening—Columbia Network. 7:30 pm E.S.T., 9:30 pm C.S.T., 8:30 pm M.S.T., 7:30 pm P.S.T.

BENNY GOODMAN—Hear the King of Swing, and the world's greatest swing band—each Tuesday evening—Columbia Network. 9:30 pm E.S.T., 8:30 pm C.S.T., 7:30 pm M.S.T., 6:30 pm P.S.T.



In the heart of the Congo, Leila Denis (*left*) and her explorer husband filmed Universal Pictures' epic, "Dark Rapture." Camels were an important item in Mrs. Denis' 42,000-mile trek. She says: "Such ventures can be quite nerve straining, but it's my rule to pause frequently. I let up and light up a Camel."



Smoke 6 packs of Camels and find out why they are the LARGEST-SELLING CIGARETTE in America

LET UP—LIGHT UP A CAMEL!

Smokers find Camel's Costlier Tobaccos are SOOTHING TO THE NERVES

Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Add The Cornhusker To The Wildcat Thanksgiving Day Menu

On the editorial page today you may find timely comment on the Nebraska game, Thanksgiving and the Christian Mission.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

If by any chance you haven't heard, the password for the Thanksgiving vacation is "I will see you in Lincoln Thursday."

VOLUME XLV — The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Tuesday, November 22, 1938 — Number 22

Kansas State Historical Society

Mission Goes Into Third Day; Finish Sessions Tomorrow

Meetings at Noon and Tonight Mark High Spots Today—Overton Will Speak at 5 o'Clock in Rec Center

With two days of speaking, discussing and counselling behind them, seven University Christian Mission speakers are beginning the last rounds with students here today and tomorrow. Jammed auditoriums, crowded seminar rooms and full interview schedules have been the order of the Mission so far, and no let-up is in store for the speakers the remaining days.

A comprehensive study of religion as applied to modern life—that's the theme of the Mission that has as its headliners speakers with world wide reputations, among who are E. Stanley Jones, Sam Higginbottom, Jesse Bader, Grace Sloan Overton and others. The series of meetings is sponsored by the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America and the various Manhattan and college religious organizations. State is one of 30 American colleges to get the Mission speakers.

Forum At Noon

Not until this noon when at 12:20 Dr. Benjamin Mays, colored dean of Howard university, leads a student forum in recreation center does the Mission come out from behind doors closed for interviews. Immediately following the noon forum the second general Mission meeting of the day begins in Kedzie hall when Doctor Mays will conduct a journalism seminar.

Then back again for interviews go the speakers until 4 o'clock this afternoon when two general seminars will be held simultaneously. Doctor Mays will meet with students in room 61 in Calvin hall while Doctor Higginbottom conducts a meeting in room 58 of the same building. Mrs. Overton will meet with college women in the auditorium at this same time.

At 5 o'clock Doctor Jones will relieve Doctor Higginbottom and take up a new subject in room 58. Grace Sloan Overton will lead one of the largest meetings of the day in recreation center at the same time. At 6 o'clock some of the leaders will meet with various church groups for dinner engagements while others meet at Van Zile hall, college cafeteria and the Wareham hotel.

Mass Meeting Tonight

This evening will see the climax of the day's activities with a general mass meeting in the college auditorium with Doctor Jones doing the speaking. At the same time, Doctor Higginbottom will conduct an open meeting of the agriculture division clubs in recreation center. Both meetings will begin at 8 o'clock.

The seven Mission speakers will finish their stay in Manhattan Wednesday with only one campus meeting that day. A poultry department seminar will be at 11 o'clock in recreation center. But it will not be an idle day for the Mission caravan. Senior high assemblies, junior high meetings, P.T.A. meetings and a pastor's retreat will come in to divert the leaders' attention from their interviews.

The final session of the Mission will be tomorrow night when Doctor Jones gives the last address at a mass meeting in the First Methodist Church at 7:30.

Kappa Eta Kappa Gets New Members

Ten electrical engineers are wearing light bulbs suspended around their necks as a part of their initiation into Kappa Eta Kappa, national electrical engineering fraternity, this week. They will be formally initiated Friday at 4 o'clock in time to attend the country club banquet given in connection with the national convention of Kappa Eta Kappa which will meet here Friday and Saturday.

The new members are John Harrell, Arthur Mills, Dean Nonamaker, Bruce Patton, Roland Smith, Warren St. Pierre, Linn Swenson, Richard Totten, Francis Woestemeyer and Kenneth Yoos.

Lost: Shaeffer eversharp, green. Reward. Phone 3822I.

Call 2-8156 for Gold Embossing, Bookbinding. Will call for and deliver. 21-9.

Mission Fills Calendar Of Students Here

Packed Houses Greet Speakers as They Lead Staters in Religious Studies

Filling the calendar of Kansas State students to the brim with the addresses of seven world-famous religious leaders, the University Christian Mission has offered a study of the resources of religion for the moral, ethical and spiritual needs in the modern world during the past three days.

The only way to rid India of its poverty today is to change the attitude of its people, according to Dr. Sam Higginbottom, president of the Allahabad college in India, who spoke at the college assembly yesterday morning. In addition to being taught the better methods of farming, the people of India must be released from their belief in the sacredness of animals.

Graduating from Princeton university in 1903, Doctor Higginbottom was sent to India as an "unordained experiment." Later he returned to America and studied agriculture at Ohio State university in preparation for his agricultural work with poverty-stricken India.

Churches Overflow

Doctor Higginbottom and the other six speakers of the University Christian Mission were introduced to Manhattan townspeople and students Sunday morning as they presented sermons in seven of the local churches. All were filled to capacity.

"The great thing at the finish of a college course is not the knowledge received but the ideals established by the student," said E. Stanley Jones, noted Christian statesman, at the Monday noon student forum in recreation center.

Monday afternoon four seminars lead by Dr. Benjamin Mays, Dr. Sam Higginbottom, Doctor Jones and Grace Sloan Overton were well attended.

The whole Christian religion in relation to society is hinged upon the passage from the Bible, "Inasmuch as ye do it unto the least of these, ye do it unto me," according to Doctor Mays in his seminar about "Christian Religion in Social Relations." He said that many of the social problems on this campus could be remedied if the students would be more sensitive and responsive to the needs of mankind.

"It's One's Viewpoint"

"Whether this world is good or bad depends upon the viewpoint that the individual takes upon life," Doctor Higginbottom said in discussing the world mission of the Christian church. "We make the world we live in," he remarked.

"The Christian message brings life together into a living whole, and it gives life a cause for existence," was included in the remarks of Doctor Jones at his seminar yesterday afternoon. "All life and all truth is sacred, as long as it is legitimate and right."

Mrs. Overton dealt with the religious, social and economical aspects of marriage as she discussed "Christian Marriage" to an overpacked recreation center Monday afternoon at 5 o'clock. Discussion questions concerning youth's problems on this topic were considered after her address.

The books of these internationally known speakers and many other famous religious leaders are on display and for sale on the platform in recreation center.

Vocational consciousness and mate consciousness are the two most important problems of youth, asserted Mrs. Grace Sloan Overton, specialist in the field of youth and marriage, speaking on "Christian Marriage" in the college auditorium last night.

"Not to have a share in the world's work is not to have lived at all," she declared, and added that the question of what one's share in the world's work is to be is a vital question.

She believes that the desire for reproduction is greater that that for self-expression. Every young woman and every young man feels impotent without a mate who will help to make possible the furtherance of the race.

Need Cartoonists

Dolores Foster, editor of the 1939 Royal Purple, has issued a general call for all college cartoonists who might have ideas and ability to portray them with pen and ink. Such drawings will probably be used in the yearbook. Anyone interested is urged to see Miss Foster or C. J. Medlin, graduate manager, in Kedzie hall, K-30, within the next week.

Judging Teams To Exposition

Livestock and Poultry Squads To Chicago Shows

The Kansas State livestock judging team and Coach F. W. Bell of the department of animal husbandry left yesterday for Chicago where they will compete at the International Livestock Exposition November 26. The Kansas State team has ranked first for the past two years in judging all kinds of livestock and last year had the high individual of the 125 contestants. The Bronze Bull trophy awarded to the winning team at the show each year will become a permanent possession of Kansas State college should the team win first place again.

Members of the livestock judging team are William G. Alsop, Jesse R. Cooper, Joe W. Lewis, John P. Perrier, Gay S. Tuis, and Willis R. Wenrich, all seniors in the department of animal husbandry. Members of the team are selected on a basis of class work and only seniors are selected. The team is only allowed one year of competition.

According to Professor Bell there will be from 25 to 30 colleges in the United States and one or more from the province of Canada entered in the contest. The students are required to place 12 classes of livestock and give reasons on eight. In giving reasons each student appears singly before the judge and is allowed not to exceed two minutes time to state his reasons orally.

Four members of the Kansas State poultry judging team and Coach H. M. Scott of the department of poultry husbandry left yesterday for Chicago to compete in the mid-west intercollegiate poultry judging contest Saturday. The contest is being held in connection with the International livestock show in Chicago this week.

Members of the team are A. W. Brandt, Kenneth Jameson, Cecil Robinson and R. N. Shoffner.

The team's first stop was Columbia, Mo., where they took a workout and sightseeing tour over the campus of the university there. Wednesday they will stop at the University of Illinois, Urbana and have a second workout and a sightseeing tour. Thursday and Friday the boys will spend in Chicago. A marketing tour under the auspices of the American institute of poultry industries will be taken Friday.

Pick New Members For Dairy Club

New members of the dairy club, which is open to all students who are majoring in the department of dairy husbandry, have been announced. They are Ralph Bonewitz, Dale Brown, Clifford Claar, Harold Clay, Leland Frey, Conrad Jackson, Ivan McDill, Neil Morton, Joseph Mudge, Tom Redding, Edward Reed, George Stevens, and Francis Wempe.

EXHIBIT PRINTS

Francis H. Robertson, president of the Artext prints, incorporated, is in charge of an art exhibit being shown in A68 today. The exhibit shows all types of prints, including a group of cizek prints from Vienna.

The art department, which is sponsoring the exhibit, extends an invitation to all persons who are interested.

Beat Nebraska!

Will Announce Purple Beauty In Broadcast

Ameche's Selection to Be Revealed at Ball Broadcast Over Station KSAC

Winners in the 1939 Royal Purple beauty contest will be announced during a special broadcast over station KSAC originating at the Royal Purple beauty ball in the Wareham ballroom December 9. The exact time of the hour's broadcast has not been announced.

The pictures of the 27 college coeds, entries in the contest, were mailed yesterday to the 20th Century Fox studios at Beverly Hills, Calif., where Don Ameche, famous radio and screen star, will pass judgment in determining the 1939 campus queen. Ameche will select the four contestants he deems the most beautiful and list them in the order of his rating.

Judge by Numbers

In order that each entry will receive equal consideration, numbers will be the only means of identification accompanying the pictures. The judge's decision will be announced by these numbers.

"This system makes everything on the up-and-up and there is no chance for the name of a person or any organization influencing the judge's opinion," Dolores Foster, editor of the Royal Purple commented.

Ameche's decision will be sent directly to Prof. W. C. Troutman, professor in the department of public speaking. Troutman, Ameche's discoverer and director, has maintained a correspondence with the famous star and has been a guest in Ameche's studio in Hollywood.

Keep Winner A Secret

Until the immediate time of the announcement, Troutman will be the only person on the campus who will know the results of the contest. This information will be disclosed to Dolores Foster, editor, and Joe Bonfield, business manager, of the new year book previous to the announcement which will be the feature during the special broadcast of the beauty ball over KSAC.

Receipts for individual or group pictures for the 1939 yearbook are still available in the Royal Purple office. These receipts should be purchased before tomorrow night.

HEAR CHILD PRODIGY

Misses Clarice Painter and Hilda Grossman of the music department, and Miss Sue Townsend of the department of modern languages, attended the violin recital of Robert Virovai, 17-year old Hungarian prodigy, in Topeka last night.

Wildcats Invade Lincoln For Turkey Day Battle

K-State Debaters Receive National Honors Again

Two more Kansas State debaters receive national recognition as they learned yesterday that they had been honored by having one of last year's debates published in "Intercollegiate Debates," edited by Egbert Ray Nichols, professor of speech at the University of Redlands, California.

The two honored boys were James Gould and Robert Summers, both juniors enrolled in industrial journalism. Both Gould and Summers are members of Pi Kappa Delta, national honorary forensic fraternity and Gould is the present president of Pi Kappa Delta here at Kansas State.

Honored Five Times

This is the fifth time in the last seven years that Kansas State debaters have received national recognition in the publication of the "Intercollegiate Debates" and the fourth time in the last six years in the national publication of the "University Debators Annual." In the last seven years Kansas State has had nine debates published in these two books. The editor of each book selects ten of the outstanding debates in the country for the year and compiles them into book form.

Kansas State debaters have had debates published in the "Intercollegiate Debates" in 1932, '34, '35, '36 and 1938. They have had debates published in the "University Debaters Annual" in 1933, '34, '35 and 1937 In the last seven years Kansas State has had debates selected as one of the 20 outstanding ones in the United States and England by one of these two books. In 1934 and '35 Kansas State debates were selected by both publications.

Presented Over WIBW

The debate published in the book was "Resolved that the ever-normal granary plan would benefit the American farmer." It was presented as an intercollegiate debate over radio station WIBW, Topeka, in March between Kansas State and Iowa State.

The speeches were contributed to "Intercollegiate Debate" by Prof. H. B. Summers, K-State, and Prof. F. L. Whan, now with Wichita university and former K-Stater and professor at Iowa State.

Freshmen Vote to Assess Themselves For Class Dues

The crowd of happy freshmen present at the initial freshman frolic in recreation center Saturday night enthusiastically endorsed the cabinet's recommendation of 25 cent class dues for the year. President Don Kortman had previously outlined and explained the social activities planned for this year, and particularly stressed the fact that it would take the membership of a large percent of the class at 25 cents each to carry out the program planned.

Hereafter, admission to freshman parties will be granted only upon presentation of membership cards and identification cards, Kortman said.

Loyal freshman may still secure membership cards from freshmen girls staying at freshman cottages, Patsy Forbes and Marjorie Benson of Van Zile, pledge officer of fraternities and sororities, from class officers, and from the stand which will be set up in Anderson hall.

Christmas Bazaar Is December 7

December 7 is the date of the annual YWCA Christmas bazaar in recreation center. It will be a chance to do Christmas shopping early advises Ruth Avery, this year's bazaar chairman.

Already packages with strange foreign stamps are arriving. Eileen Willis is in charge of supplies.

Matilda Rempel and Jean Gibbs are handling the publicity and posters. Martha Emery organizes the general booth set-up and decorations, while the candy and popcorn booths are directed by Elizabeth Brooks, Kathleen Porter and Helen Tipton.

The booths are in six divisions with the following chairmen in charge: Chinese, Margaret Henry; Japanese, Mary Griswold and Lois Helen Robinson; Russian, Nancy Madden; Copper-brass, Joan Hawkinson; Mexican, Wilma Van Diest; Maxine McKenzie.

Beat Nebraska!

Quartet Of Brilliant Wingmen



A good crop of football ends for Kansas State is available as Coach Wesley Fry sends his eleven against the Nebraska Cornhuskers Thursday afternoon. Don Crumbaker, junior from Onaga, lettered last season as a sophomore, and is one of the best wingmen in the conference. He is big, fast, aggressive and a fine receiver. Emile Kientz, half-pint senior, is one of the best defensive men on the squad. Wallace Swanson and Don Munzer, sophomores, are two of the most promising ends Fry has had for some time. Much can be expected of them next year.

Frymen Complete Season Against NU

Fagler, Speer, Blanke Handicapped By Injuries as K-Staters Prepare For Climax Game of 1938 Schedule

By BILL STORY

The Kansas State Wildcats would gladly trade turkey for a Cornhusker victory Thursday when the Frymen journey to Lincoln and do battle with Nebraska in the annual Thanksgiving classic, winding up the season for both schools. For the first time since 1934, when the pennant-bound Wildcats bowled over the Huskers 19 to 7, the K-Staters are given an even chance at bumping the Nebraskans.

Probable Starting Lineups

Kansas State	Pos.	Nebraska
Kientz	LE	Seeman
Beezley	LT	Mills
Pitts	LG	Dobson
Nordstrom	C	Brock
Weiner	RG	Herrmann
Davis	RT	Behm
Crumbaker	RE	Grimm
Blanke	QB	Knight
Speer	LH	Rohrig
Nieman	RH	Dodd
Briggs	FB	Callihan

Officials—Monroe Louis, Washington (St. Louis), referee; F. E. Dennie, Rolla, umpire; John Waldorf, Missouri, head linesman; Parke Carroll, Kansas City, field judge. Radio broadcast—KFAB, Lincoln.

The Wildcats will go into the game Thursday striving for a victory which would cinch for them third place in the final Big Six standings. For seven K-Staters, six of which are seniors, the game will write finis to collegiate grid careers. The six State seniors checking in their togs for the last time after the Nebraska clash are Shirley Davis, Staley Pitts, Emile Kientz, Kenneth Nordstrom, Bunt Speer and Bob Briggs. Glenn Case, reserve varsity lineman, will have expired his three years of competition despite his classification of a junior.

Strong Husker Defense

The Nebraska record this season indicates the Huskers are a great defensive lot but possess comparative little offensive punch. Biff Jones' men will be striving for their third victory of the season, holding wins over Kansas university in the Big Six and Iowa university in a non-conference tilt. On the basis of the K. U. game, the Huskers hold a distinct edge over the Frymen since the Huskers bumped the Jayhawks 16 to 7 and the latters trounced the K-Staters 27 to 7. On the other hand, basing dope on games with Missouri, Kansas State can claim an edge. The Tigers whipped Nebraska 13 to 10 and Kansas State won from Faurot's men 21 to 13.

Wildcat Backfield Crippled

The K-Staters will enter the Husker camp not in the best of condition. Two men who have been starters in every game may not see action Thursday. Coach Fry expressed doubt that Bunt Speer, senior halfback, would get in the lineup for the last game of his collegiate career. Speer has an ailing leg which kept him from the Washburn game. Jack Blanke, quarterback, also may not break into the lineup because of a sore arm which is of a chronic nature. However, the Wildcat mentor expressed more optimism over Blanke's chances of playing Thursday than Speer. Paul Fagler, whose inconsistency in the K-State lineup this season has been due to injuries, is slated to see plenty of service against the Nebraskans. None of these three saw action last Saturday against Washburn.

Last night the Wildcats took things easy in physical drill and then viewed pictures of last year's Wildcat-Husker tilt which the Nebraskans won 3 to 0. Tonight they are slated to work on Nebraska plays and tomorrow night will give emphasis to brushing up their own defense. A staunch Husker forward wall may cause Coach Fry to favor taking the air Thursday.

A special Union Pacific train bearing the team, K-State students and fans will be run to Lincoln Thursday morning. The train will leave at 8 o'clock for the Nebraska capital. After the game, it will leave Lincoln at 6:45 and arrive in Manhattan at 10:45 that night.

Frosh To Make Trip

The Nebraska game will be an occasion for the annual freshmen football trip taken each year by the yearlings to some foreign field. Frosh Coach "Chili" Cochrane said he would take nearly 50 frosh squadmen to the game.

Aggie Pop Honors To Betas, Kappas

Humor and loveliness ruled supreme when Beta Theta Pi and Kappa Kappa Gamma were awarded first honors among fraternities and sororities in Aggie Pop last Friday night in the auditorium. The choice of the three judges and an audience of 1500, the sorority and fraternity were each presented a silver loving cup.

The Kappa's portrayed the modern mode in music. Lighting effects and staging in general were the outstanding points in this stunt. Peggy Paddock opened the act with a violin solo followed by a toe dance by Mary Alice Matchette. Jane Kininmonth concluded with a vocal number, "My Reverie" assisted by a group of girls in white forming a singing background.

In direct contrast to this was the hilarious stunt given by the Betas. Hill-billies in music was the well interpreted theme. A real hill-billy band and numerous bare feet ruled the stage for a scant ten minutes much to the amusement of a delighted audience. Cliff Stone acted as master of ceremonies.

Judges for the acts were Prof. W. C. Troutman of the campus; Richard Mall, student; and Mrs. J. D. Colt, sr., off the campus.

Faculty Delegation Will Return Today From Washington

The Kansas State delegation, composed of Prof. R. I. Throckmorton, Dr. H. H. Laude, Dr. H. E. Myers, L. L. Compton, Kling Anderson and C. D. Davis, that went to the annual convention of the American society of agronomy in Washington, D. C., last week, will return today with the exception of Professor Throckmorton, who will arrive later.

Professor Throckmorton addressed a group at the convention on laboratory teaching of beginning courses in crops and soils. He found in a survey he has made of land grant colleges that more stress was given to fundamental principles than to technical subjects.

"Although this system is satisfactory," Professor Throckmorton said, "many schools have demonstrated lectures only for laboratory courses." The Kansas State professor recommends a combination of individual participation and demonstrational lectures for the more complicated phases of the subject.

Doctor Laude talked on extreme temperatures in crop production. He has studied this phase of work for the past several years.

Beat Nebraska!

Adjourn Classes

Thanksgiving vacation begins Wednesday noon and will cease Saturday evening at 6 o'clock according to official announcements in the Kansas State college bulletin. No other official information has been released that would in any way change the above dates.

For Once K-State Will Not Be The Underdog

November 24 is Thursday. November 24 is Thanksgiving day. November 24 is the day Kansas State invades Lincoln. November 24 is the day we play Nebraska.

The K-State-Nebraska game has always been one of the Big Six season highlights, even when the Cornhuskers ruled the conference with an iron hand. Last year the Husker champs were pressed to earn a 3 to 0 victory over the cellarite Wildcats on Ahearn field.

This year, for the first time in decades, the K-Staters will not be a distinct underdog when they take the field against Nebraska. The game, according to all kinds of illogical dope, appears a toss-up. Our pregame chances are the best they have been since the Big Six was formed.

Make Thursday a double-header holiday by celebrating Thanksgiving day and a Cornhusker defeat. And perhaps extend the vacation.

Will Kansas university be the only Big Six team that can't beat Nebraska this year? —L.G.

State's Getting Something Now Besides the Three R's

Capacity crowds at the University Christian Mission this week are testifying to the students' long-standing desire for such meetings. Whole-heartedly is Kansas State college receiving its distinguished guests.

Beginning with church services Sunday morning which crowded the buildings to capacity and with a mass meeting in the auditorium Sunday night which likewise filled every seat, the University Christian Mission is off to a good start. Yesterday mornng, perhaps the largest crowd ever to attend a student assembly this year jammed the auditorium to hear one of the mission speakers. Student forums and seminars are likewise drawing unexpectedly large audiences.

But aside from these meetings, the Mission is carrying on still another important function. All seven speakers are meeting privately with small groups or individuals for interviews throughout the day. Here they are giving troubled students the opportunity of getting the advice of specialists on youth problems first-hand—slanted particularly for their own cases.

The Mission is striking a responsive cord with the student body. K-Staters are realizing one of their long-looked for chances to learn something in this school besides the three R's. —R.F.

Stop and Reconsider On Thanksgiving Day

As the days become shorter, as the cool north wind comes a roarin' in from the hills and the frost begins to form on the pumpkin, Mother Nature in her inimitable way is telling us that Thanksgiving day is almost here.

To the major portion of State students, Thanksgiving may be just another holiday, just another weekend of fun and revelry, of heavy eating and entertainment. To others it may be a time to catch up on those back assignments, a time to do a little extra sleeping or even a time to do nothing. In any event, it is quite apparent that the major aim of Thanksgiving has been lost. Three hundred and eighteen years after the first one, American customs and life have so changed that we no longer appreciate Thanksgiving as did our ancestors.

But in contrast with them we have much more to be thankful for. Disregarding your health, happiness and the fact that you are in school, which have already been commented on sufficiently, there is the fact that we are Americans. Such a statement involves many things to be thankful for, but to bring the situation home we point to the recent Aggie Pop.

Had we been in Germany, Italy or Russia and had attempted to present such a mimic of our president, dictator or what have you, in all likelihood such mimics would have been dead the following morning as well as the institution and audience suffering severe penalties. However, this is America, the land of the free and the home of the brave, and we can be thankful for it.

Yes there are many things that we can think over and it need not even interfere with holiday festivity. There are moments when we can stop and reconsider. —F.K.

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Down-town office—104 N. 4th ..... Dial 4411
Year at the college $1.50
Plus 3c tax
Year by mail $2.00
Plus 4c tax

MEMBER KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION 1938

Editor ..... Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager .. Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ..... Fred Klemp
News Editor ..... Roy Fisher
Advertising Assistants.. Earl Atkins
James Cooper
Sports Editor ..... Bill Story
Assist. Sports Editors .Carl Rochat
Roy Swafford
Society Editor .... Virginia Johnson
Assist. Society Editor. Martha Black

running a time clock. Seconds count—says Iowa State.

Motorists take good care of K. S. C. hitch-hikers over the Thanksgiving vacation.

K. S. C. side walks be repaired to prevent accidents.

Student union project be ginned up.

K. S. C. trade K. U. masculine beauty, for feminine beauty.

K. S. C. have more loyal supporters like Slim Rediker.

Aggieville and Manhattan merchants show loyalty to college by not holding students up, as in over charging.

K. S. C. beat Nebraska.

We, the students of K. S. C., all have a happy Thanksgiving. I ring off.

B. B.

Ohio State Grads Will Celebrate Day

Ohio State day is to be celebrated Friday evening, December 2, by alumni, former students, and friends of the university located at Kansas State college and in the vicinity of Manhattan, with a dinner and program at the college cafeteria.

Officers this year are Prof. Leo E. Melchers, head of the department of botany and plant pathology at the college, president; and Dr. Robert P. Wagers, instructor in anatomy and physiology, secretary and treasurer.

Each alumnus, former student, or friend of the university is urged to contact either of these officers for more details, especially those that are new to Manhattan.

Hamilton Loan Fund Aids Deserving Students

The Hamilton Loan Fund has been accepted by the State Board of Regents.

The following paragraph is quoted from the minutes of the State Board of Regents.

"The bequest of $6,000 made to the Regents by the late Prof. John O. Hamilton and "to be used by Kansas State college as a student loan fund to be administered by the committee which has charge of the Water's loan fund and loaned under the same terms and rules as govern the loans of the Water's loan fund is accepted."

Prof. John O. Hamilton died last August. He was a former professor and head of the department of physics, and also physicist at the engineering experiment station.

Consists of Royalties

The Henry Jackson Waters loan fund consists of the royalties received from the Kansas sales of former President Water's textbook, "The Essentials of Agriculture" for the first five years. The royalties amounting to nearly $2,000, have been augmented by $100 gifts from Senator Capper and L. R. Eaken, and also by smaller amounts received from some others. The entire amount, which is in constant use now exceeds over $5,000. The fund is administered by a committee appointed by the president of the college and approved by the Board of Regents. The rules for the loans are also approved by the board. The rules grant emergency loans of $50 to any student who has finished one semester of work at Kansas State. Juniors may borrow $100, and seniors may borrow $150.

Scott is Chairman

The chairman of the committee is Dr. H. M. Scott, department of poultry husbandry (succeeded the late Professor Hamilton). Other members of the committee are as follows: Dean Van Zile, Miss Machir, registrar; Dr. J. A. Burt, division of veterinary medicine; Prof. F. A. Smutz, division of engineering, and Dr. W. G. Grimes, head of the department of economic and sociology.

For a better understanding of the Hamilton and Waters loan funds, it is well to have some conception of the manner in which student loan funds are handled.

The State Board of Regents has established the following rules covering the administration of student loan funds:

Develop Character

1. The development of sound character in student borrowers as well as the furnishing of financial aid to deserving students shall be regarded as a major purpose in administering student loan funds. Prompt payment of interest and of principal and other essential features of good business procedure shall be required to the fullest practical extent.

2. When not inconsistent with the terms of the bequest or gift providing a student loan fund, not less than 10 per cent of the annual income from the fund shall be set up as a reserve to cover possible losses of principal, until the total reserve for that fund equals 10 per cent of the amount of the fund.

May Use Income

3. When not inconsistent with the terms of the bequest or gift providing a student loan fund, as much as necessary (but not exceeding 90 per cent of the annual income from the fund may be used to defray expenses for clerical help, supplies, postage, etc., necessary in administering the fund, but this expense shall not include the services of faculty members, these services being contributed without extra compensation.

4. When not inconsistent with the terms of the bequest or gift providing the loan fund involved, a student loan is to be made only when a note or notes are signed by the borrower and one other responsible person, preferably the borrower's paent or guardian, and this endorser must be recommended by his bank as of good financial standing and as otherwise satisfactory as an endorser.

5. As a general policy, loans will be made only to juniors, seniors and graduate students who have attended Kansas State college for at least one semester and preferably for one year, and who have a scholarship average of at least C. Departures from the policy will be permissable only in highly exceptional and strictly meritorious individual instances.

Kansas Magazine To Break Records

Hitting a new high in literary and art contributors, and booster of several new features, the 1939 Kansas magazine is being prepared for its release from the Kansas State college press here December 15.

"The forthcoming issue of the Kansas magazine will be the largest of any published since its revival in 1933," Prof. C. E. Rogers, editor of the magazine, and head of the department of journalism here.

Such nationally known figures as William Allen White, editor of the Emporia Gazette; Dr. A. E. Hertzler, author of "The Horse and Buggy Doctor;" Ernest Lindley, who covers the White House for the Washington bureau of the New York Herald Tribune; and Dr. Karl Menninger, Topeka psychiatrist and author of "Man Against Himself," will be included among the contributors.

A new feature of the magazine will be a sixteen-page photographic section of historical Kansas scenes in the '60's, compiled by Robert Taft of the chemistry department at Kansas university, and an authority on photography.

In addition, the Kansas magazine will include controversial articles, short stories, an anthology of poetry compiled by May Williams Ward, Wellington; a review of Kansas prose; and reproductions of 12 water colors by leading Kansas artists.

The Kansas magazine is a non-profit publication published annually with the main purpose of stimulating regional literature. It was first started in 1872 and since then has been revived in 1936 and 1933.

Initiate Five Into Quill Club

The Quill club will initiate Lewis Emery, Marie Melia, Marjorie Higgins, Marianna Kistler and Hurst Majors into the organization tonight at 7:30 in Calvin study. Prof. Robert Conover of the department of English will act as master of ceremonies at the initiation.

Membership to the Quill club, a national organization for the promotion of creative writing, is obtained by excellence of manuscript submitted to a committee of the club. Fall and spring initiations are held and according to a new ruling, manuscripts may be submitted to the committee at any time between the initiations and if accepted, the author becomes a pledge of the club and may attend the meetings.

Business-Professional Directory

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3406

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

E. A. Drake, M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat
Glasses Fitted
404-A Poyntz Dial 4160

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4163

MISCELLANEOUS

We Repair All Shoes
Ideal Shoe Shop
Sosna Theatre Bldg.

Leaving Town
For
Thanksgiving?
Then come in and see us for the appearance that spells
PERSONALITY PLUS
Varsity
BARBER SHOP
Near Bluemont Gate

The Spook Speaks



It's a wonder the chief gripers of the school haven't been clamoring to do something about the name, "Aggie Pop." They've changed the name of every thing else around here that refers to "farmer," and it is surprising that they haven't started a movement to call the show "Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Sciences' Explosion!".

Call it what you may, the fact still remains that a new personality was uncovered at the show. It is none other than Bill Miller, Beta and Singing Cowboy delux. Maybe it would be better to call him the lonesome cowboy, or better still, "Cinderella," for at the coming Kappa party, he will escort Janie Kininmonth to the dance and then promptly at twelve, he will fade away and brother Matt Betton will step in and take charge.

I suppose you all know Bill "Lucky" Sherer. He's another Beta. I don't know exactly why they call him lucky, but I do know that despite his distinct disadvantage of not having a "4-wheel personality," he is cutting all the boys out with Fanny, "Butter-ball" Hall, that big bundle of blond personality that eats three of her five meals a day, at the Chi Omega house.

Here and there: Fred Klemp and Hank Kupfer, two wags from the A. T. O. house, had fun at the game Saturday when they stood up, pointing and yelling, "fight." Then when everybody else stood up to see it, they turned around and yelled "Suckers". Quite the kids, aren't they?.....Someone said they had a big bar at the Alph Bowery party. . . But it wasn't a grizzly bar—it was a guzzley bar. . . . The vets had a party too, but the Spook had to decline their kind invitation, because of a sick aunt. . . .

The Spook is going to cut this column short, on account of there's a vacation in the offing, so no one will read it anyway. But before I close, I've got a good gripe that needs airing. It's too bad that the athletic department has to sign to play Nebraska on Thanksgiving day. Maybe there is some special reason for it, but in my opinion, it would be well to have the game some other time, when students would find it more convenient to attend and support the team. For no one can be blamed for denying himself of seeing the game in favor of going home and gobbling the gobbler.

Spooky

NEW KSAC PROGRAM

A new weekly program has been started over station KSAC. The name of the program is "The Question of the Week," and its object is to discuss problems important to the world today. Debates on national and international affairs will be alternated with these questions.

The programs will be presented each Friday from 4:30 to 5 o'clock. Due to the Thanksgiving vacation this weekend, the program will not be given Friday.

Student Opinion

Dear Editor:

I as a student of K. S. C. make several consecutive motions, in regard to affairs of K. S. C.

I move that—

The I. S. U. build a permanent stand in hall of Anderson, so the I. S. U. female beauties may be exhibited to a better advantage.

Girls speak first to boys. If you know and wish to speak, girls, speak and be spoken to, its proper.

Tri Delts establish a cosmetic factory.

K. S. C. build a band stand in front of stadium without taxing band members.

Students support Quip.

K. S. C. students support the church movement this week.

Frank Root take some lessons in

Think Of Crowder's When You Think Of Cleaning



Suits C & P 50c
Dresses C & P 80c and up

CROWDERS CLEANERS
Ph. 2437 1109 Moro

FREE!
One Suit Cleaned To Any Wildcat Who
1. Makes a Touchdown or
2. Makes a Point After Touchdown or
3. Blocks a Punt or
4. Makes a 25-Yard Run or
5. Throws a Man for a 10-Yard Loss.



STALEY PITTS
Kansas State

COLLEGE TAILORS AND CLEANERS
"THANK YOU"

C. K. "SHORTY" MILLER — "Last Time We Can Support You This Year"

Thanksgiving
S & H BAKERY SPECIAL
FRUIT CAKE



Chock full of fruits and nuts and delicious spices. No dinner is complete without one of these fine cakes—so get yours early.

1 Lb. 49c 2 lbs. in cellophane box $1

Students, We Wish You a Happy Thanksgiving

S & H Baking Co.

SUEDE JACKETS



Here's a real honest value. Smooth, even, suede leather that looks nice and is nice for campus and sport wear.

5.90

CORDUROY PANTS



Colorful corduroy pants. Green, Blue, Grey, Brown in the season's newest designs. You'll like the firm, tough corduroy for sport wear.

2.98

PENNEY'S

"WHERE TO FIND IT"
Before Going Home for Thanksgiving Vacation



GERM PROCESSED MOTOR OIL

COMPLETE GREASING SERVICE

VERN BOYD'S SERVICE STATION
621 N. MANHATTAN

WE ARE
THANKFUL
FOR OUR OPPORTUNITY TO BE
INDUSTRIOUS

S T U Industries
1123 MORO

ONLY $2.65 ROUND TRIP
SPECIAL TRAIN LOW FARE
Manhattan to Lincoln
THURSDAY — NOVEMBER 24
KANSAS STATE VS. NEBRASKA

Ride the Union Pacific Football Special to the game! It's fast, safe, comfortable — and economical!



SCHEDULE
November 24, 1938
Lv. Manhattan 8:00 a.m.
Ar. Lincoln .. 12:00noon
Lv. Lincoln ... 6:45 p.m.
Ar. Manhattan 10:45 p.m.

TICKETS ON SALE
NOVEMBER 23-24
For information-tickets, see
T. B. Hook, Agent
Manhattan, Kansas

Progressive UNION PACIFIC

Kansas State Two-Milers Take Third Consecutive Conference Title

Munski Of Missouri Sets New Mark Of 9:17.5 For Distance

Wildcat Harriers All Finish Well, Scoring A Low of 36 Points As Other Schools Trail Far Behind

The Kansas State two-mile team won its third consecutive Big Six conference two-mile title last Saturday at Columbia, Mo., as all K-State runners finished well up in the race for a low score of 36.

"Lonesome John" Munski, Missouri junior, completely outclassed the field for individual honors as he cracked Glenn Cunningham's six year-old record with a performance of 9:17.5. The former record was 9:32. He also defended the individual honors he won last year.

K-State Runners Bunched

Though Munski finished far ahead of the field, four of Ward Haylett's charges finished in the first ten places to cinch the team title for State. George Hofsess and Charles Mitchell, ace Wildcat harriers, finished in third and fourth places, respectively. Thaine High and Paul Clingman, sophomores, finished in the seventh and eighth positions, respectively, while Ed Leland was fourteenth.

The Missouri Tigers turned in a 71 total score for second honors, and were followed by Kansas, Iowa State, Nebraska and Oklahoma, in that order. Ray Harris of Kansas ran close to Munski to take second place honors.

The victory of the State harriers was a deserved one, as the Wildcat runners had romped through duals with all other conference schools. Their only defeat this season was a one-point loss to the great Drake quintet, which is regarded by many as the best in the nation.

Haylett Very Successful

Coach Haylett has had almost phenomenal success with his distance men since he took over coaching track back in 1928. The first two-mile competition came in 1930, and since that time, Haylett's harriers have won five conference titles, two second places, and one third.

During this time, Haylett's charges have dropped only two dual decisions to conference opposition. Both were away from home. The first was back in 1930 when Iowa State took the measure of the Haylett harriers, and the last was in 1936 when the Oklahoma Sooners eked out a 28-27 win at Norman.

Miss Hazel Thompson, director of vocational education at Topeka, visited the office of Dean Justin Monday.

INTRAMURALS

BY HARLAN LARSON

Scores of intramural basketball games played last night:
Painters 44, Lions 9.
W. F. A. C. 23, Bear Cubs, 18.
Jr. A. V. M. A. 28, M. M. C. 18.
Bluemont Wildcats 26, Dusters 12.
I. S. U. 33, Star Gazers 7.
Kappan Sigma 32, Farm House 16.

Scores of intramural games played Friday, November 18:
Delta Tau Delta 25, Phi Kappa 9.
Highlanders 43, Phi Tau Theta 8.
Basketeers 50, Dark Horse 30.
Witchers 34, Fairchild 5, 14.

The next intramural basketball games are scheduled to be played Monday, November 28.

Apologies to Men Not Listed Friday

The name of Glenn Case, a guard, who lettered at center last year, was unintentionally omitted from the list of football men participating in their last year of competition, published in the Collegian Friday. Case, a junior in veterinary medicine, has had three years of competition.



GLENN CASE K-STATE CENTER

Paul Fagler, halfback, erroneously listed as a senior in competition, has one more season as a Wildcat gridder. Fagler was not in school the fall semester of 1935-36 and consequently has had but two years of varsity participation. However, the Pennsylvania lad will have completed his track competition this year, according to the athletic office records.

Speakers On KSAC

The University Christian Mission, which is being held on the campus this week, will present a number of programs over KSAC.

The schedule is as follows: Today at 10:15-10:27, Hell Bollinger; 1:45-1:57, Sam Higginbottom; 4:30-4:44, Frances Greenough; 4:45-4:57, Jesse Boder.

Wednesday at 10:15-10:27, Frances Greenough will talk, and from 1:45-1:57, Grace Sloan Overton.

Miss Margaret Justin, dean of the division of home economics, returned to the campus Thursday after an extended trip through the east.



"Now you're talking my language"

That's what one customer said lately when he spied the price ticket on the o'coat he was trying on.

That's what you'll say too, not only to the price on the sleeve but to the way the sleeve melts into the body like the fenders on a Cadillac.

Here's a new sort of good looks that you've been hiding. Here's the fabric you didn't think you could afford. Here are lots of things in an o'coat that never happened to you before.

We're speaking your language and in these suits and o'coats you'll like the way we talk.

$18.50 to $25.00

Bay-Lees CLOTHIERS

Ichabods Get 41-14 Clawing From Wildcats

Washburn Outclassed As Fry Finishes With Third And Fourth Teams

The Washburn college Ichabods were on the receiving end of a 41 to 14 shellacking last Saturday when Kansas State unleashed a combination running and passing attack for three quarters that bogged down only when Coach Fry ran in his third and fourth teams during the last 15 minutes. A small crowd of 5,500 spectators saw the Wildcats uphold Big Six prestige in their last home appearance of the season.

The Staters scored twice in each of the first three periods while Washburn crossed the goal in the second and fourth quarters both on sensational plays.

Nieman on Long Run

Elmer Hackney, State fullback, saw action only in the first quarter but it was time well spent for he crashed across for two touchdowns. It took the Frymen six plays to score the first touchdown. After Hackney had run seven yards, Elmer Nieman, on a wide reverse, scampered around the Washburn left end for 51 yards before being downed from behind. After two more line smashes, Hackney drove over. Jim Brock kicked the point. A few minutes later, with Melvin Seelye leading the way with a pass to Emile Kientz on the four-yard line, Hackney again charged over. Brock converted again.

Washburn opened the second period with a pass to the Kansas State eight but the Wildcat line stiffened and took the ball on downs. From there State marched 89 yards for their third score, Seelye driving over from the two. Brock converted his third straight extra point.

Ichabods Into Action

The Ichabods then swung into action when Quarterback Emmot faded back for a pass, found no receivers open, and ran to the Wildcat 20 where he lateraled to Warner who in turn lateraled to Bardy and he fell out of bounds. After three unsuccessful passes, Emmot finally landed one in the arms of Halfback Jim Cables for the score. Clark kicked the point to make it 21 to 7.

The Wildcats scored their fourth touchdown on a 36-yard pass from Seelye to Chris Langvardt on the 20 who merely trotted over for the tally. Langvardt missed a placement for extra point.

The third period found Elmer Nieman on the tossing end of a long rainbow pass to Don Munzer who scored from the 10. Langvardt's kick was good and the score read K-State 34, Washburn 7. The last State touchdown was scored by Art Kirk on an off-tackle smash following a 16-yard pass from Seelye to Munzer and a series of runs by Seelye.

With a combination of third and fourth stringers, the Wildcats were stopped on another touchdown march when Quarterback Fair tossed a pass to the Washburn 26, which was intercepted by Brady of the Ichabods. The Negro back carried it to the 30 from where he lateraled to Halfback Wallace Schroeder who ran 70 yards for the counter. Tom Mix kicked the extra point.

Colonel and Mrs. R. W. Kingman, Major and Mrs. H. C. Dempewolf and Major and Mrs. J. K. Campbell will leave early Thursday to attend the Thanksgiving game at Lincoln.

Nature's Warning

SYMPTOMS.

It is time you should learn the cause.
When your eyes tire, a dull headache, letters blur, eyes smart and burn.
Symptoms that indicate a needed Eye Examination.

Dr. E. L. Askren, O. D.
Optometric Eye Specialist
1220 Moro St., Aggieville
"GLASSES THAT FIT"

Car Trouble?



If So Just Call
3406
For Prompt Service

If you are driving home for Thanksgiving, drive in the Home of Smiling Service and fill 'er up.

FARRELL'S SINCLAIR SERVICE
5th & Poyntz

Four Hundred Pounds Of Linemen Here



These two 200-pound linemen will make the going tough for the Nebraska Huskers Thanksgiving day. Bill Beezley, junior, lettered last year at tackle, and his speed and aggressiveness make him a fine competitor. B. M. Weiner, who came to Kansas State from New Jersey to play football and study veterinary medicine, has proved the sophomore find of the year in the line. He has turned in a consistently fine performance at guard all season.

Sooners Trim Iowa State To Take Pennant

Annual Classics This Week As Wildcats Meet Huskers And KU Plays Tigers

BIG SIX STANDINGS

Oklahoma	5	0	0	90	0
Iowa State	3	1	1	58	50
Kansas State	1	2	1	41	79
Missouri	1	3	0	39	88
Kansas	1	3	0	41	63
Nebraska	1	3	0	33	42

Saturday's Results
Oklahoma 10, Iowa State 0
Kansas State 41, Washburn 14
Nebraska 14, Iowa 0
Missouri 26, St. Louis 0

Games This Week
Thursday
Kansas State at Nebraska
Kansas at Missouri
Saturday
Oklahoma at Oklahoma A. and M.

The curtain comes down on the 1938 Big Six football season Thanksgiving day when the Kansas State-Nebraska, and Kansas-Missouri annual classics are staged. With the conference flag flying over Soonerland as a result of a 10 to 0 championship victory over the Iowa State Cyclones, nothing but reputation is at stake in the Turkey day games.

K-State Is Ready

The Wildcats of Kansas State have issued notice by way of a tie with Iowa State and a trimming of Washburn in the last two tilts, that they are ready to take on the Nebraska Huskers. Coach "Biff" Jones' men won their second game of the year Saturday when lowly Iowa university bowed to the Huskers 14 to 0. The edge in Thursday's battle goes to the Wes Fry proteges but you can look for Nebraska to play her best game of the season.

Missouri and Kansas will meet in Columbia to settle this year's interstate argument in another Big Six Thanksgiving day game. Both the Tigers and Jayhawkers have won one and lost three in conference competition so the turkey tilt will have a bearing on the final standings of the two elevens. Missouri rolled over St. Louis 26 to 0 last Saturday while K. U. was idle.

THANKSGIVING

Comes twice this year,—the first time for the Board of Regents' O. K. on the
STUDENT UNION BUILDING

DYNAMIS

Gym And Gill

By MAYME PEARL BARNETT

Intramural Dancing

Anne Kristof and Maxene Richardson, Alpha Delts Pi's, won the social dancing contest in the women's gym last night.

A prisoner's team composed of Lenora Ash, Ann Steinheimer, and Jane Haymaker, Pi Beta Phi's, won the tap dance contest.

Ann Herning, Janet King, Martha Tattison, and Barbara Osborn of the X team, won the folk dancing contest with a Russian dance.

The winners of the entire intramural dancing contest have not been announced.

Intramural Tennikoit

Practice for the intramural tennikoit tournament starts Monday, at 5 o'clock, in the gym.

Nine Initiated Into Alpha Mu

Nine milling students were initiated into Alpha Mu, honorary milling fraternity, Thursday. The five seniors and four juniors initiated were: seniors, Beattie H. Fleenor, Richard Magerkurth, Leroy McAninch, Delbert Creighton, and Dale Sadler; juniors, John Elling, William Stewart, Bob Wichser, and Homer Myers.

Alpha Mu has probably accomplished the largest percentage growth of any honorary organization in the last three years. The purpose of the fraternity is to promote scholarship, enable the milling professors and students to become better acquainted and to foster relations with men in the milling field.

This year Alpha Mu has decided to award a medal to the freshman student making the best grades for the year.

SHAVEMASTER ELECTRIC
$1.00 down $1.00 per week
Kipp Music & Electric
Phone 3964

ROOMS IN ST. LOUIS
FROM $2.50 DOWN TO $1.50

● No boom prices here! Even though we give a man as good a commercial furnished room as any house in town, still the highest anyone can pay is $2.50 That's a real hotel bargain, when you figure in the fine location, the solid comfort, and splendid cuisine also available. Every room is an outside room with ceiling fan and both. 2 Blocks from Union Station.

Garage Opposite 50¢ for 24 Hours
PERCY TYRRELL, Pres.

A Really Nice Hotel

PINE STREET AT 18 TH
HOTEL AUDITORIUM

IF IN FOR A DAY A ROOM WITH BATH FOR $1.



NO QUARTER FOR QUARTERBACKS

● Anybody can be a Monday-morning quarterback, but what does it take to be a *real* one? Does he think for himself, or does the coach run the game from the bench? Notre Dame's brainy young coach tells you why the signal-caller is head man, shows why right plays go wrong and wrong plays score touchdowns, and reveals what he believes to be the most important point in football strategy today.

by ELMER F. LAYDEN *with D. C. Grant*

"I HAVE A RATHER NEAT SCHEME TO MAKE $4,000"

Young Ames, junior clerk, landed a million-dollar fortune for the firm—and what did he get? A $75-a-year raise! "It's time I started to make some money *myself!*" he decided. The widow Sheehan's warehouse gave him an idea how he might. See page 5 of this week's Post.

Pay to the Order of John Ames
by WALTER D. EDMONDS

We give you Amon Carter—AMERICA'S NO. 1 HOME-TOWN WHOOPER-UPER!

"That man," said Vice President Garner, "wants the U. S. Government run for the exclusive benefit of Fort Worth and, if possible, to the detriment of Dallas." Here's the story of a fabulous feudist, and the liveliest war Texas has seen since 1847.

Colonel Carter of Cartersville
by ALVA JOHNSTON

AND TUGBOAT ANNIE CAUGHT TUGLESS! Just when she landed a juicy salvaging contract, Annie's old enemy Bullwinkle slapped an injunction on the tug. Watch what happens when Annie tries to *dynamite* her way out of that one! Norman Reilly Raine tells, in *Tugboat Annie Blows the Man Down.*

"IT'S EASY TO KILL . . . if no one suspects you." There's the secret behind quiet Wychwood's "accidental" deaths. Read what happened last week, then start *Easy to Kill*, the new mystery novel by Agatha Christie. Second of seven instalments . . . .

HOLLYWOOD'S "FIRST FAMILY" STYMIES ITSELF. The famous Lavondar family were too busy—unfortunately—to notice little Minerva, who blew in from Omaha for a visit. A short story, *It's Always Tomorrow*, by Charles Hoffman.

PLUS *A Skirmish for the Major*, a short story by Glenn Allan; editorials, Post Scripts, fun and cartoons. All in this week's Post.

THE SATURDAY EVENING POST

Socially Speaking



By Virginia Johnson

The pre-holiday whirl begins tonight with a formal, three house parties and numerous turkey dinners. Enchiladas members supply the formality with their party at the Wareham while the Sig Eps and Theta Xis prefer less conventional attire. As for the rest of the week—write your social whirl as you like it.

Versatile Vets

Javmarack! No, it's not like the Big Apple, nor the Lambeth Walk. It's a dance presented only by the boys from the veterinary department. For the second time in the history of the civilized world, Javmarack, the ancient horse-worshipping ceremonial dance of natives living somewhere in the South Pacific, was held at the old tribal ground, (the Wareham ballroom to you) Saturday night.

Javmarack was adopted by the members of the KSC Junior American Veterinary Medical association as the name for their annual fall dance . It was initiated here last year for the first time.

Dick McMillen and his orchestra from KU furnished the music for dancing.

Dancers Dance

Enchiladas members will feature dancing at their annual "night-before vacation" party tonight. Matt Betton's musicmakers will play their swing melodies. In lieu of decorations, the brightest of winter formals will add color to the Wareham ballroom.

In Swing Style

Gayly colored musical notes swinging from the ceiling, a big apple wearing a graduation cap, a little yellow basket, a jitterbug, banners displaying such names as Sammy Kay, Eddie Duchin, Tommy Dorsey—these formed the background against which about 70 couples danced at the School of Swing, Van Zile's fall formal, Saturday night. The music of Ed Nesbitt's orchestra furnished the swing rhythm.

Jean Boyle, social chairman of the hall, was in charge of the arrangements. In the receiving line were Emma Frick, Mrs. Nina M. Rhoades, Miss La Velle Wood, Miss Florence Young, Vernon Doran, J. H. Robert and William Tanner.

Tuffy Strut

Members and pledges of Theta Xi fraternity will entertain their dates to a last bit o' festivity before Thanksgiving vacation in the form of a "tuffy strut" at the chapter house tonight. The house has been decorated to resemble an old time saloon with wrapping paper covering walls and furniture. At 9 o'clock dancing will begin to the swing tunes of the Quintette in Rhythm with special music furnished by a pianist and singer. Cider and doughnuts will be served to the guests during the evening.

Redskin Revelry

Sigma Phi Epsilon is entertaining appropriately tonight with an Indian Thanksgiving party. Those of you with Indian blood can don your feathers, drag your bow and arrow from the trunk in the attic and really shine. The Thanksgiving motif will prevail with corn stalks, pumpkins and autumn leaves for decorations. Dancing will start at 9 and last until 12 o'clock.

New Initiates

Four boys were initiated into Alpha Gamma Rho fraternity Sunday. They were Bruce Barker, Burns; Wilbert Duitsman, Linn; Lewis Landsberg, Bonner Springs; Norman Hildwein, Fairview.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon conducted formal initiation services Sunday morning at 10 o'clock for T. J. Alexander Herington; Eldon Heitz, Ft. Scott; and Worth Linn, Manhattan.

The Phi Delts held initiation Saturday night for James McCabe Shafter of Humboldt.

Fun Over
The Weekend
With the Sig Eps

Pledges of Sigma Phi Epsilon turned back the clock Sunday evening at a party for their dates. It was an evening of genuine entertainment like they had "when Mother was a girl." Popping corn and displaying the art of bobbing for apples furnished the entertainment.

With the Kappa Delts

The Kappa Delt alumnae entertained the actives and pledges at a buffet supper Sunday night at the chapter house. The theme was a circus with balloons and paper animals on the table. Boxes of animal crackers were given to each of the guests. There were 50 people present at the supper.

With the Chi O's

Pajamas and nighties were the featured costumes at a party given by the Chi Omega pledges for the actives Sunday night from 11 to 12 o'clock. A highlight of the party was impersonations of the pledges given by the actives. The pledges entertained with a short musical program, followed by dancing and refreshments.

With The ATO's

Members of the Alpha Tau Omega fraternity entertained the Chi Omegas at a sports dance and dinner following the Washburn-K-State game Saturday. The house was decorated with the colors of the two organizations. Recordings furnished the music.

Romance Revealed

Chocolates at 1006 Bluemont Monday night announced the engagement of Thelma Joss, Burlingame, to Edison Greer of Lawrence.

With the Kappa Sigs

Drinking and gambling patterned after the days of '49 were found at the bar of the Red Dog inn Saturday night. The Red Dog inn is ordinarily known as the Kappa Sigma house. Duke Williams and his band furnished the music for the annual fraternity party.

Senor Gerald Abbey and his senorita, Dode Foster; Dorothy Ann Uhl, dressed in Mae West fashion; and Ed Schwartz, a regular cowboy, were prominent guests at the inn.

Alumni back for the party were John Crawley of Eskridge, Ralph Williams of Tennessee, Maurice Coulson of Wichita and Edward Ebright of Topeka.

With the SAE's

Bar flys, both masculine and feminine species, packed the taproom at the Sigma Alpha Epsilon annual Bowery party Saturday night. With small kegs as chairs, barrels as tables and light furnished by candles placed in beer bottles, Sig Alphs and their dates enjoyed cider and an evening of merrymaking.

Serving as the barroom, the recreation room was decorated with cartoons, pictures, spitoons, swinging doors at each end and an off-key piano in the center where a "mug" pounded out tunes for the "mob."

Portraying the Bowery toughie, Bob Alexander was dressed in the typical striped turtle neck sweater, and short tight-fitting trousers, checked with black and white. A mustache, two blacked eyes and a cigar completed his dress. Among the beautiful dressed "molls," were Jane Kininmonth with short skirt, blouse and false stockings painted on her legs and Allys Jo Kasten plus false eyelashes. Resembling a Bowery preacher was Joe Bonfield in peg top trousers of very loud plaid, black derby hat, white ruffled shirt, white vest, tail coat and red hair.

With the Tekes

Pledges took the initiative at the TKE house Saturday and topped off pledge day activities with a semi-formal dinner dance at the chapter house from 7 until 12 o'clock. Dancing was to the latest phonograph records, and actives were refused admittance until after intermission.

Tau Kappa Epsilon pledges were honored at a picnic Sunday afternoon given them by the TKE alumni. The scene of the affair was the Manhattan country club and baseball afforded the main amusement for the afternoon.

With the Alpha Delts

The Alpha Delta Pi members and pledges entertained their dates at a buffet supper and dance Sunday evening from 6:30 until 10:30. The buffet table was laid with a lace tablecloth and had a huge center piece of chrysanthemums with yellow candles at either side. Mary Helen Fitzgerald was in charge of the party.

With the Phi Delts

A house dance at the Phi Delt abode Sunday night was enjoyed by 35 couples. Cider and doughnuts, were served.

With the PiKA's

A buffet dinner and dance was given by the Pi Kappa Alphas Sunday evening from 7 to 10 o'clock. Forty-five members and their dates enjoyed the party.

With the Pi Phis

Following the game Saturday the Pi Phis entertained with a jam session. Sandwiches, ice cream and coffee were served as refreshments.

Founder's Day
At DDD House

Theta Iota chapter of Delta Delta Delta was one of the 88 chapters in the United States to celebrate last night the 50th anniversary of the founding of the sorority.

The local chapter had a formal dinner in honor of the event. LaDonna Ober, chapter president, acted as toastmistress.

Elvera Welk and Willa Dean Nodurfth were presented the scholarship cup by Alice Irwin, alumna scholarship chairman. The cup is presented each year to the members showing the most scholastic improvement.

Sigma Nu
Open House

Sigma Nu held the official opening of their new house Sunday evening from 7:30 to 9:30 for members of fraternities and sororities. Mr. and Mrs. A. P. Davidson, Mrs. Elizabeth Sheetz and Kenny Nordstrom were in the receiving line.

On the Guest List

Pi Kappa Alpha gave its annual Thanksgiving dinner for the alumni and their wives Sunday. Twenty guests atended.

Patrons and patronesses of Chi Omega were dinner guests at the chapter house Sunday noon. Those present were Mrs. Guy Varney, Mr. and Mrs. Ward M. Keller and Dr. and Mrs. C. H. Faubion.

Dr. Benjamin Mays, Howard university, was a Sunday dinner guest at the Pi Phi house. Other guests were Nancy Madden and Janet Wallace.

Sunday dinner guests at the Kappa Delt house were Mrs. Grace Sloan Overton, Dean Van Zile, Mrs. N. W. Kimball, Ruth Haines and Kathleen Knittle. Mrs. Overton gave a short talk following dinner.

Sunday dinner guests at the Phi Delt house were Colonel and Mrs. Lininger, Ft. Riley; Earl Johnson and Bill Ross.

Aileen Johnson of Kansas City was a weekend guest at the Chi Omega house.

Mrs. Grace Sloan Overton was a luncheon guest at the Chi Omega house yesterday. A short talk was given by her after the luncheon.

Joan Taylor of K. U. was a weekend visitor at the Pi Phi house.

Mrs. Fitch of St. Paul, Minn., was a Saturday noon guest at the Kappa Delt house.

E. Stanley Jones was a dinner guest at the AGR house last evening.

Francis Cosgrove of Topeka was a weekend guest at the Alpha Tau Omega house.

Dr. Jesse M. Bader, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Kipfer of Topeka were dinner guests Sunday noon at the Acacia house.

Chuck Schweiso, regional director of the Rocky Mountain district of the YMCA, was a dinner guest at the Farm House fraternity house Monday evening.

Mrs. Frances Greenough and Jane Gebhart of Salina were dinner guests at the Kappa house Sunday.

A Thanksgiving dinner with all the fixings was given at the Farm House fraternity house Sunday to all members and pledges living in the house.

Sunday dinner guests at the Beta Theta Pi fraternity house included George Maichels, Overbrook; Dorothy Hacker, Barbara Meyers, Ruthe Porter, Jim Brown, Harrison Price, Don Pricer, Jay Reynolds, and E. Stanley Jones, University Christian Mission speaker.

Dr. Benjamin Mays, University Christian Mission speaker, was a luncheon guest at the Delta Tau Delta house Monday noon. Following lunch Doctor Mays conducted an informal discussion on various questions which the boys asked.

The Kappa Sigma annual Thanksgiving dinner will be held tonight for actives and pledges.

Mr. and Mrs. Edwin D. Sayre were Sunday dinner guests at the Alpha Delta Pi house.

College Calendar

Tuesday, November 22—
Quill club—Calvin, room L26—7:30
University Christian Mission
Enchiladas fall formal—Wareham—9:00-12:00
Glider club meeting—Engineering, room E129
Theta Xi house dance—chapter house—9:00-12:00
Book exhibit—recreation center—8:00-5:00
Alpha Kappa Lambda house dance—9:00-12:00
Sigma Phi Epsilon house party—9:00-12:00
Wednesday, November 23—
University Christian Mission
Book exhibit—recreation center—8:00-5:00
Browning literary society—Nichols, room N51—7:30-9:00
Friday, November 25—
YMCA-YWCA dance—recreation center—8:30-11:30
Rocky Mountain regional council
Saturday, November 26—
Wranglers club meeting—Thompson—room T51A—7:30-11:00
Rocky Mountain regional council

Dynamis Bid Goes To Twenty-Two

Twenty-two students were initiated into Dynamis, honorary all-school organization, Thursday evening, at the regular meeting. In addition to the regular initiates, Dean Margaret Justin, head of the home economics division, was elected to honorary membership.

Dean R. W. Babcock, general science head, was the speaker of the evening. His subject was "True Tales of Paul Bunyan."

The initiates include: Dorothy Axcell, Jane Dunham, Jesse Collins, Marianna Kistler, Leora Fencl, Josephine Lann, Fern Bair, Elizabeth Titus, Maxene Richardson, Joe Robertson, John Parker, Glenn West, Frederick Gardner, Arthur Brower, Robert Lank, Melvin Peterson, Raymond Adams, Harold Engle, Albert Praeger, Boyd McCune, Robert Lake and Alebrt Teeter.

The cooperative group at the college cafeteria is sponsoring a dinner this evening with Dr. Benjamin-Mays as guest speaker.

THE NEW
WAREHAM
"THE SHOW PLACE OF MANHATTAN"
ENDS TONIGHT
HARD TO GET
DICK Powell · OLIVIA De Havilland
CHARLES WINNINGR · ALLEN JENKINS
BONITA GRANVILLE · MELVILLE COOPER
A WARNER BROS. PICTURE
—AND—
COLOR CARTOON "YOU'RE AN EDUCATION"
A MUSICAL — "A PATIO SERENADE"
FIRST WITH THE SCREEN NEWS—PATHE NEWS
Continuous Shows Daily From 3:00
25c 'Til 7:00 Then 35c

Tomorrow - THANKSGIVING - Friday
TWO MURDERED MEN!
Br-r-r-r! . . . Sounds like a gory murder mystery, doesn't it? . . . But it's not! . . . It's just the gosh-darndest mixture of mystery and fun and warm-blooded courtship that you've seen in a long time . . . The kind of a picture you'll enjoy and tell all your friends about.
A DEB DABBLES IN MURDER . . . and finds romance!
with Barbara in a totally different kind of role and Henry more romantic than ever!
Barbara STANWYCK
Henry FONDA
in "The MAD MISS MANTON"
with SAM LEVENE
FRANCES MERCER
STANLEY RIDGES
WHITNEY BOURNE
See her set the stage to catch the man behind the crime of the year!
RKO RADIO Picture
EXTRA! EXTRA! SCOOP!
A Film SCOOP of the First Magnitude
Nothing Like It Ever Before On The Screen
Inside The Maginot Line
PACKED WITH MILITARY SECRETS REVEALED FOR THE FIRST TIME!
SEE — IN EXCLUSIVE, UNCENSORED PICTURES "INSIDE" FRANCE'S $2,000,000,000 MAGINOT LINE—THE MOST POWERFUL SYSTEM OF FRONTIER FORTIFICATIONS THE WORLD HAS EVER KNOWN—
SEE—HOW 300,000 MEN LIVE 165 FEET UNDERGROUND ALONG THIS 125 MILE FORTIFICATION—
IN THIS MONTH'S ISSUE OF
THE MARCH OF TIME
STARTS SUNDAY
GREAT! IN A WAY THAT NO OTHER PICTURE HAS BEEN GREAT BEFORE
ANGELS WITH DIRTY FACES
THE SAGA OF AMERICA'S DIRTY-FACED KIDS..AND THE BREAKS THAT LIFE WON'T GIVE THEM!
JAMES CAGNEY · PAT O'BRIEN
THE DEAD END KIDS
HUMPHREY BOGART
Screen Play by John Wexley and Warren Duff • From a Story by Rowland Brown
Music by Max Steiner • A First Nat'l Picture

Varsity
Monday, Nov. 28
AVALON
75c
If We Beat Nebraska on Thanksgiving
With
MATT BETTON
AND HIS ORCHESTRA
★ ★ ★ featuring
THE UNDERGRADS
THE FIDDLERS THREE

H. GRADY MANNING invites you to stop at
HOTEL Continental
(FORMERLY KANSAS CITIAN)
New improvements now being made will make it truly the great hotel in the Gateway to the Southwest.
LARGE, LUXURIOUS NEW LOBBY
DELIGHTFUL COCKTAIL CIRCLE FOR LADIES
SPACIOUS AIR-CONDITIONED COFFEE SHOP
NEW, FASCINATING COCKTAIL LOUNGE
BEAUTIFUL AIR-CONDITIONED GRILL ROOM
SPARKLING NEW COCKTAIL BAR
ATTRACTIVE AIR-CONDITIONED BEDROOMS
LUXURIOUS AIR-CONDITIONED SUITES
AIR-CONDITIONED PRIVATE DINING ROOMS
RADIANTLY NEW FURNISHINGS
NEW AND BEAUTIFUL DECORATIONS
K.C.A.C. GRILL ROOM AIR-CONDITIONED AND QUARTERS REDECORATED
ROOMS WITH BATH from $2.50
SERVICE AS USUAL during remodeling
H. GRADY MANNING, President
Baltimore at 11th Street
KANSAS CITY
MISSOURI

Soft Seats ● Good Sound
Carlton
Ends Tomorrow
BOB BURNS
"Arkansas Traveler"
His Best By Far
THURS. - FRI. - SAT.
"SUBMARINE PATROL"
RICHARD GREENE
NANCY KELLY
NEXT SUNDAY
The Year's Most Thrilling Show Awaits You
America's Thrilling Cavalcade of Aviation!
MEN with WINGS
A Paramount Picture with FRED MacMURRAY · RAY MILLAND · LOUISE CAMPBELL

THE NEW
SOSNA THEATRE
Sosna Has the Pictures
Now Thru Wednesday
As We Promised You! A College Comedy Hit Which Will Please You!
"Spring Madness"
Maureen O'Sullivan
Lew Ayres ● Ruth Hussey
Burgess Meredith
Starting Thursday
Big Turkey Treat!
Bobby Breen in "HAWAII CALLS"
Adventure in a strange and beautiful land!
NED SPARKS · IRVIN S. COBB · RAYMOND PAIGE
News Scoop! President voices world horror at Nazi terror!
COMING SUNDAY
LET'S GO . . . .
OUT WEST WITH the HARDYS
LEWIS STONE · MICKEY ROONEY

Come On Kids
Let's Dance
Tonight and Wednesday
for only
15c
Dancing on the best spring floor in Kansas to the latest swing records by the top name bands.
At The
AVALON
9-12 P.M.

Chocolates
3 lbs. for
$1
IN BULK
JOHNS
AGGIEVILLE

WE TAKE OUR PICK
DICKINSON QUALITY THEATRES
ENDS TONIGHT!
"Ebb Tide"
"Flight To Fame"
WED. - THURS.
10c - 15c
MICKEY ROONEY
"HOOSIER SCHOOLBOY"
Plus
A First Run Hit
Claudia Morgan—Will. Lundigan
"That's My Story"
FRIDAY - SATURDAY
10c-15c 'Till 7
TEX RITTER In
"UTAH TRAIL"
Plus
"Crime Takes A Holiday"
with JACK HOLT
Ch. 2 "Adventures Of Wild Bill Hickok"
SUNDAY
SHIRLEY TEMPLE
"STOWAWAY"
Plus
"SONS OF THE LEGION"
Billy Lee—Lynn Overman

Not Ferdinand, but a bronze bull is the prize given to our livestock judging team for winning first place at Chicago Saturday.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

What ever happened to that football team that started the season with a bang and with the best prospects seen here for a long time?

VOLUME XLV | The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Tuesday, November 29, 1938 | Number 23

Kansas State Historical Soc

Wildcats Are Too Late To Nip Huskers

Nebraska Scores Twice in First Half to Take Finale

Nebraska's Cornhuskers beat Elmer Hackney and company for a 14 to 0 halftime lead, beat him up in the fourth quarter to prevent K-State from tying the score, and took the final football game of the season Thursday at Lincoln, 14 to 7.

A little more than six minutes of back-and-forth football had elapsed when Jack Dodd picked his way around his left end and then turned on the speed like a scared rabbit as he bulleted down the east sideline for the first Husker six points. German Herman Rohrig made it seven. Thurston Phelps, who fairly passed the K-Staters dizzy a year ago on Ahearn field, hurled a strike to Petsch for the second score. The play was made for 48 yards as Petsch took the ball on the Wildcat 15 and eluded Safety Jack Blanke to tally.

Poor First Half

The less said about the first half, the better. The Wildcats were playing sluggish ball and were completely out-played by the Cornhuskers, who blocked and ran with the fury that has made Nebraska spell winning football.

That, chronologically, brings us to the second half and here the Wildcats really endorsed their nickname.

John H. Fan had hardly re-wrapped himself in all the blankets he could pull out of the back storeroom when Blanke punted 62 yards dead to the Husker 4-yard line. When the Cornhuskers booted out, the K-State quarterback ran the ball back to the Nebraska 40 and the Wildcat drive was on. A lateral, Briggs to Fagler, was good for 24 yards to the Husker 16. The red-headed Briggs was hurt on the play and carried from the field with a twisted knee.

In came "One Man Gang," to pull the best play of the day—from the K-State angle. Big Elmer took the ball from center, tucked it away, and went through the Cornhusker line. He broke into the secondary, but still he didn't stop. His interference was gone and Nebraska tacklers were attacking him like flies do an elephant, and with just about the same effectiveness. He was twisting, squirming, and finally backed over the Nebraska goal, leaving a trail of wreckage like an army tank. Jack Dodd got a free ride the last 5 yards. All this happened in the first two minutes of the period. Jim Brock made his 18th place-kick of 19 tries during his college career and the score was 14 to 7.

They Did Not Pass

As long as football is discussed, there will be Kansas State fans who swear the Wildcats crossed the goal again the fourth period. A Seelye to Kientz pass was good for 24 yards and placed the ball on the Husker 32. Seeyle picked up 15 more on a lateral. Seelye and Hackney carried the ball up to the Nebraska 4, where it was first and goal to go. Seeyle made a yard.

Then came the most disputed play of the season. Hackney rammed the middle. When the pile was unraveled, the referee placed the ball on the 1-foot line. From the press box it looked like a touchdown. A Nebraska paper said, "It looked like a touchdown until Hackney tried to push the ball forward." Pictures show it either way. Kansas State players say it was over.

But, whether it was or no, makes no difference. It makes no difference now whether it was over 6 feet, 6 inches, or that much short. The official ruled it not over. Big Elmer had painful charley-horses on both legs and was so badly hurt and exhausted from the hard play, that he had to be helped up after each play and could hardly hobble to the huddle. His battered body couldn't dent the Husker wall on the next play and Seelye was thrown for a loss on the next.

Shot The Wad

The K-Staters had shot their wad. Hackney was helped from the field after the most spectacular individual performance I saw all season—and that includes the efforts of Christman and Kischer.

There was but one substitute in the Wildcat line during the entire game, and Coach Wes Fry used but 16 men. Bunt Speer did not get into his last college game because of a bad ankle.

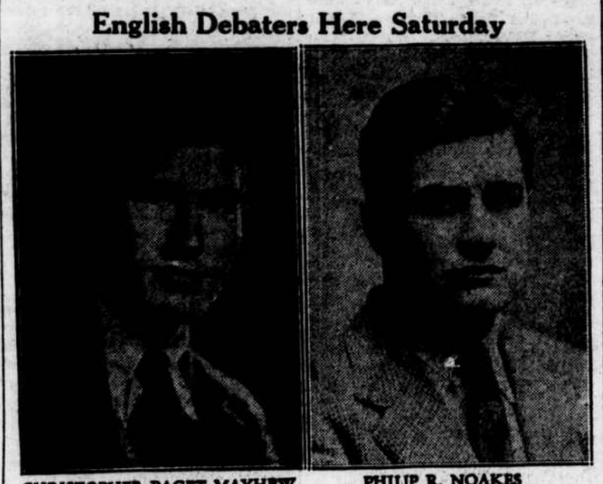
After the game, Wes summed up the situation by saying, "Our boys played their hearts out and I believe would have tied the game if Hackney hadn't hurt his leg. With Briggs out, we didn't have a substitute that could carry the burden. It was a hard one to lose."

One consolation of the game is the fact that the Wildcats scored on Nebraska for the first time since 1934. The Cornhuskers out-downed the K-Staters, 11 to 9. It was a cold day, but 25,000 fans were in the stands to see Nebraska win its first game at home this season.

The Wildcats completed the season with four victories, as many losses, and one tie game.

—L. G.

English Debaters Here Saturday



CHRISTOPHER PAGET MAYHEW
CHRIST CHURCH—OXFORD

PHILIP R. NOAKES
QUEENS COLLEGE—CAMBRIDGE

Free Physical Examination Is Given To 135 Students

The complete physical examination available this year for the first time free of charge to the student body has been given to 135 students and 55 more have made appointments, according to Dr. M. W. Husband, head of the health department.

"That sounds like very very few," Doctor Husband said, "but it is somewhat better than the number indicates because 36 is the maximum number possible to give in a week at the present time."

A half-hour check-up must be given 48 hours before the regular test. Weight, height, vision, hearing, temperature, urinalysis and hemoglobin are things included in this preliminary check-up.

After a student has finished the complete physical he is given a health prescription listing all the things he should do and what further examinations he should have.

Doctor Husband is anxious for seniors to make appointments to that as many as possible may get their examinations this semester.

"If you can not fill your appointment after it is made, try to make provision for someone else to take your place," urged Doctor Husband. "At least call the office as early as possible to break your appointment. Since only a small number can be taken care of in a day, it is desirable that all of the periods be filled."

Sigma Tau Has Initiation for 20

Typical engineering garbs of boot pants, felt hats and rail six distinguish the 20 initiates of Sigma Tau, national honorary organization for engineering students this week. The initiation began yesterday and will continue until Saturday.

Members of Sigma Tau are selected from the upper 1-3 of the junior-senior classes in engineering division. Scholarship, practibility and sociability are the requirements for membership.

The new officers of Sigma Tau, which is one of the six members of the National Association of Honorary societies, are: Duane Jehlik, president; Bill McKinley, vice-president; Woodrow Sigley, corresponding secretary; John Young, treasurer; and Paul Hefty, historian. The faculty sponsor is Prof. L. V. White of the civil engineering department.

The initiates are C. W. Blackburn and Art Thompson from the department of agricultural engineering; Fred J. Gardner, architect; M. S. Dendurent, W. T. Keogh, R. E. Samuelson, John H. Eppard, mechanical engineers; Garrett Gardner, Eugene A. Ripperger, G. W. Vaught, George O. Young, and J. J. Stout, civil engineers; R. C. Evenson, R. B. Coder, J. J. Redmond, J. T. McKenna, C. F. Beyer, C. F. Hunter, J. A. Nixon, and Bob Pyle, electrical engineers.

Meat Judgers Compete Today

Members of the Kansas State meat judging team will compete today in the International Livestock show contest at Chicago. The team left Manhattan last Saturday accompanied by Prof. D. L. Mackintosh of the department of animal husbandry and coach of the team.

Those making the trip are Evans Banbury, Roy Etling, William Ljungdahl and Edward Moody.

Initial Contest Here December 10

The intercollegiate apple judging contest will be held for the first time at Kansas State college in connection with the Hort club show, December 10-12.

Members of the team to represent Kansas State have not been chosen according to Dr. G. A. Filinger, coach. Those trying out for the team are C. E. Hornbuckle, Dale E. Johnson, Melvin R. Peterson, John R. Pickett, Herman J. Reitz, and Emile Kientz.

The Kansas State horticultural society is furnishing a bronze trophy which will be presented to the winning team. This trophy is being made at the college. There are also trophies for the high placing individuals in the contest.

Iowa, Missouri, Oklahoma and Kansas will be represented and possibly three other states which have not yet accepted invitations.

Lay Groundwork for Hospitality Days

Plans for the Hospitality days to be in the home economics division April 20 to 22, are now under way according to Elizabeth Brooks, chairman of hospitality steering committee which had its first meeting Monday.

The committee composed of the chairmen in charge of the various committees now engaged in making the arrangements includes, besides Miss Brooks, Jessie Collins, subchairman; Margaret Ansdell, in charge of budgets; Marjorie Breneman, contest; Emma Frick, decorations; Rosemary Parisa, exhibits; Swanna Suits, meals; Lucy Reader, general program; Marialice Singleton, publicity; Abbie Miller, registration; Elizabeth Allbee, teas: Helen Pilcher, guides; and Betty Higdon, parties.

Blueprints Ready For Legislature

Blueprints have been drawn for the proposed addition to the engineering building by the architectural department of the college and will be submitted at the next meeting of the Kansas State legislature according to Prof. Paul Weigel, head of the department of architecture.

The plans call for a large addition extending north from the west wing of the engineering building, which will be composed largely of agriculture engineering offices and equipment, machine design drafting rooms and civil engineering class and drafting rooms.

A smaller addition is also planned to extend north from the present architectural engineering offices and includes in its plans a floor for an electrical engineering laboratory, two floors for an auditorium seating more than a thousand persons and top floor to be used for drafting rooms.

Snyder a Seminar Speaker Thursday

Ralph Snyder, president of the bank for cooperatives of the Federal Farm Credit administration at Wichita will be the speaker at the ag seminar Thursday at 4 o'clock.

Snyder will speak in connection with the bank for cooperatives with which he has been connected for the past five years. Before accepting the position with this bank, Snyder was president of the Kansas state farm bureau with his office here in Manhattan.

Order Xmas pictures now from Royal Purple negatives. No deposit. Pay when work is delivered—Studio Royal.

English Pair Will Debate Here Saturday

State Debaters Will Entertain Mayhew and Noakes in Rec Center

Kansas State debaters will entertain English nobility in the Oxford-Cambridge-Kansas State debate, in recreation center Saturday at 7:30. The English team, composed of Christopher Paget Mayhew of Oxford university and Philip R. Noakes, of Cambridge university will meet William T. Keogh and Howard Crawford representing Kansas State in a discussion of the question: "Should the United States enter into an alliance with Great Britain?"

The Oxford representative Christopher Paget Mayhew is the son of Sir Basil and Lady Mayhew of Felthorpe hall, Norwich, England. While Christopher is only 23 he has completed his education at Haileybury college at Hertford, England and was head of the class, a classical scholar and captain of the rugby and hockey teams. He represented the university at rugby football and intercollegiate athletics. He was graduated from Oxford university in 1937.

Cambridge Graduate

The second member of the English team is Philip R. Noakes, the youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Noakes of Chipstead, Surrey, England. Philip was educated at Wycliffe college, Stonehouse Gloucestershire. While at school he was head of the school, captain of rugby football and played cricket on the school eleven. He is still interested in most sports, rides and shoots exceptionally well. He was graduated from Cambridge University in 1937.

Keogh is debating for the third year here at Kansas State. He is vice-president of the Kansas State debating society, Pi Kappa Delta. Crawford is debating for the fourth year here and is the treasurer of Pi Kappa Delta.

The chairman of the debate, Kingsley Given, of the public speaking department, was a member of a Kansas State team which met a similar British debate team on the campus here in the fall of 1925. One member of the British team on that occasion was Malcolm McDonald, son of the then British Prime Minister Ramsey McDonald.

The debate here at Kansas State is one of a series of 25 discussions engaged in by the English speakers in Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Kentucky, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Mississippi, Alabama, and Louisiana.

Promotes Good Will

Their tour in this country is arranged by the National Student Federation, as a means of promoting good will between Great Britain and the United States. The debate here is to be presented by the Kansas State chapter of Pi Kappa Delta.

Since this is a high school question, high school debaters from about 50 high schools within a radius of 100 miles of Manhattan are being invited to come in for the debate.

This is the first of a series of four home debates arranged by the Kansas State chapter of Pi Kappa Delta, for presentation on the campus this year. The second discussion is to be a symposium on Big Six athletic policies. The symposium will be held in January and will be presented by one speaker from each of the Big Six schools. Then in March, Kansas State will be host to Southern California and in April Dartmouth will visit our campus.

Crop Judging Team Is Ninth

The Kansas State crop judging team placed ninth at the International Livestock exposition at Chicago. The boys who went to Chicago are Carl Claassen, Phil Allen, John Hansen and Malcolm Strom of Dwight. Prof. J. W. Zahnley is the coach.

Nebraska placed first, North Carolina second, and Oklahoma third in the contest.

Poultry Team Takes First

Scott Coaches Team Of State Judges

In the nineteenth annual midwest intercollegiate poultry judging contest Saturday in Chicago, the team representing Kansas State college took first place with nine teams competing. The members of the Kansas team took first, second, and third places in judging exhibition poultry. The team placed second in judging market poultry and sixth in production judging.

C. R. Robinson, was high individual of the entire contest and Robert Shoffner, was second high in the contest, while K. R. Jameson, placed sixth in the entire contest. A. W. Brant was the alternate.

Dr. H. M. Scott coached the team. This is the fourth time since 1929 that Professor Scott's teams have placed first in this contest.

Kansas State Grain Judging Team Third At Kansas City

The Kansas State college grain judging team placed third in the grain judging contest sponsored by the Kansas City board of trade and the Kansas City chamber of commerce November 21, at Kansas City, Mo. North Carolina State college was first in the contest with 4,971 points, University of Nebraska was second with 4,924 points and Kansas State had 4,903 points. Eight schools were entered in the contest.

The team members are Philip Allen, John V. Hanson, Carl E. Claasen, E. Malcolm Strom, and Hilbert A. Grote. They were accompanied by Prof. J. W. Zahnley of the department of agronomy.

BAZAAR GOODS ARRIVE

Shipments of Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, and Russian goods for the Christmas bazaar have arrived, according to Ruth Haines, YWCA secretary. The annual Christmas bazaar will be December 7 in recreation center.

Lost: Knit purse; Sheaffer fountain pen, eversharp—grey. Reward. Phone 2-7334, Address 1021 Fremont.

Services For Ex-President Yesterday

E. R. Nichols, Fifth College Head, Dies Saturday at Evanston—Great Builder

Funeral services for Ernest R. Nichols, fifth president of Kansas State college, were held yesterday afternoon in the chapel of the Fourth Presbyterian church of Chicago. Former president Nichols died Saturday at an Evanston, Ill., hospital after a heart attack.

Apparently recovered from a severe hip injury of September 12, the 80-year-old educator was taken suddenly ill and died, evidently with little suffering and with an alert mind to the end. His wife died October 3 of this year.

The funeral services yesterday were in charge of Dr. Ray Anderson, a Kansas State graduate of 1911 and grandson of the second college president. Interment was in the Graceland cemetery at Chicago.

Was Great Builder

Nichols, being one of the most aggressive presidents in the school's 75 years history, had a record studded with the construction of new buildings. He succeeded in staying away from partisan politics and is largely responsible for the present non-partisan management of the school, authorities believe.

The ten years he was chief administrator of the college were marked with the construction of the education hall, college auditorium, dairy barn, Denison hall, Dickens hall, Calvin hall, mechanical engineering hall, veterinary hall, shop additions, sewer system, water system, library additions, four cattle barns, boiler room addition, granary, engine room addition, blacksmith shop addition, woodshop addition, and a gas plant.

Worked Way Up

Nichols was born at Farmington, Conn., and reared on a farm in northeastern Iowa, where he received his elementary education in the country schools. He taught in district schools one year and graduated from Iowa State normal, receiving the degree of bachelor of diadactics in 1882. He then became principal of Charles City, Iowa, high school in 1882-83 and superintendent of Nashu, Iowa, public schools in 1883-84. After teaching for several years he entered Iowa university, receiving the degree bachelor of science in 1887 and master of arts in 1890. In 1887-90 he was assistant professor of mathematics in Iowa university. In 1888 he was married to Miss Marguerite Ras of Chicago, also a graduate of Iowa State normal.

Doctor J. E. Willard, college historian, issued the following statement yesterday regarding Nichols:

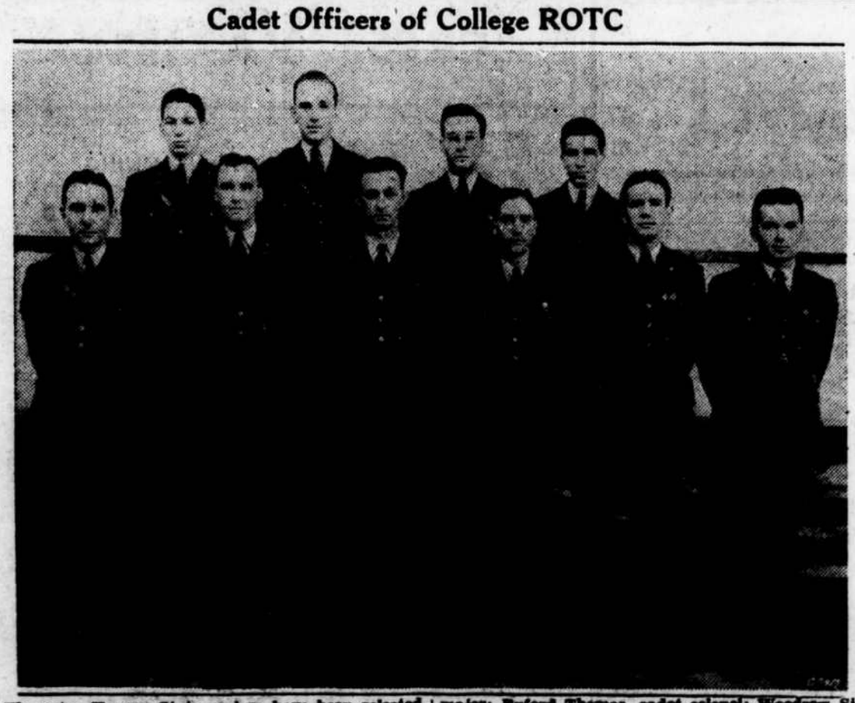
"E. R. Nichols came to the chair of physics in Kansas State college in 1890. As a member of the faculty he became familiar with all features of the institution and intimately acquainted with its personnel. He thus acquired knowledge which was of the greatest value when in 1899 he became president."

A Businessman, Too

"President Nichols established the finances of the college on a sound business basis, and for the first time in its history maintained a balance in the treasury from year to year. His influence with members of the legislature was such that general appropriations were increased, and especially the provision of additional buildings was made to an unprecedented extent. Seven major buildings were erected during his administration, and extensive additions were made to others. The appropriation for the gymnasium was obtained, but the building was erected by his successor. It was named Nichols gymnasium in his honor.

"The courses and curricula offered were much increased in number, especially in agriculture and engineering. He was succeeded in the presidency July 1, 1909 by H. J. Waters."

Cadet Officers of College ROTC



These ten Kansas State seniors have been selected by Colonel R. W. Kingman, head of the department of military science and tactics, and his staff of regular army officers, to head the K-State ROTC unit of 1,500 members here this semester. Left to right, first row—Robert Baker, cadet major; Robert Ball, cadet major; Buford Thomas, cadet colonel; Woodrow Sigley, cadet lieutenant colonel; James McKinley, cadet major; and Wilfred Park, cadet major. Second row—Richard Seitz, Marcelle Wheatley, Henry Schweiter and Chester Nielson, cadet captains.

Livestock Judgers Win First Place And Bronze Trophy

Kansas Staters Victorious At International Exposition In Chicago For the Third Consecutive Time—Bell Is Coach

By CARL ROCHAT

The massive bronze bull trophy which has graced the main floor of East Waters hall for the past two years, became the permanent possession of Kansas State college last Saturday as the State livestock judgers tied with Iowa State's team for high honors at the International Livestock exposition at Chicago with a total of 4,408 points.

The college team was composed of Joe Lewis, John Perrier, Gay Tuis, Willis Wenrich and William Alsop. Jesse Cooper was the alternate. Prof. Floyd W. Bell of the animal husbandry department is coach of the championship team.

Twenty-seven college teams from the United States and Canada competed in this contest, with the University of Nebraska team capturing third place to bring the first three places to Big Six schools. Other high ranking schools were Ohio, Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, South Dakota, Texas Tech, Oklahoma A. and M., Purdue, Ontario, Missouri and Massachusetts.

Bull Here For Keeps

By tying for highest honors, the Kansas State team captured their third consecutive championship and gained permanent possession of the bronze bull, emblematic of collegiate livestock judging supremacy in North America. The only other school which has succeeded in winning possesssion of a bronze bull trophy is Oklahoma A. and M., who won their third leg on the trophy in 1928, and now hold the predecessor of Kansas State's bronze bull.

In winning this coveted award, the State team placed first in judging horses, third in cattle judging and fourth in sheep. In the 135 contestants. Alsop placed fifth in the individual competition. Lewis was second in horses, tenth in cattle; Perrier was fifth in horses, tenth in sheep; Wenrich was third in sheep and Tuis was fourth in hogs.

This year is the first time in the 39 years of this judging contest that there has been a tie for first place. It is also the first time that any school has succeeded in winning the championship in three consecutive years.

Long Time Record

Professor Bell has coached the Kansas State livestock judging teams since 1919 and this is the fourth time that his charges have won this international contest. His 1923 team won his first championship but lost their leg toward the coveted trophy when the Oklahoma Aggies obtained permanent possession of that prize in 1928.

The Kansas State judging team was composed entirely of seniors in animal husbandry, as the contestants are allowed only one year of competition. Each judger was required to place 12 classes of livestock and give his reasons on eight classes.

Military Ball Tickets Ready

Will Be On Sale Monday

Tickets for the fourteenth annual military ball, Kansas State's only all-school formal to be staged in Nichols gymnasium January 14, will be on sale after December 5, according to publicity chairman, Cadet Capt. Arthur Farrell.

Cadet Lieut. Col. Woodrow Sigley, artillery, has been named as cadet officer in charge of the ball while Capt. Harry S. Aldrich, regular army officer, heads those in charge of the military ball program. Seven committees have been named to assist in arranging the affair.

According to past custom, the number of tickets to be sold will be limited to 400 and may be purchased from junior ROTC officers.

An hour's broadcast originating in the ballroom will be featured over station KSAC from 10:30 to 11:30.

Invite High Officials

The event, which is scheduled to begin at 9 o'clock, will continue until midnight. Being strictly formal, basic and advanced military uniforms are requested in preference to tuxes. A number of military officials and many notables in the state have been invited to the annual affair. Invitations have also been extended to various ROTC units in this corps area.

Pictures of nine college coeds, candidates for the offices of honorary colonel, honorary majors, and honorary adjutants, will be on display at the College Canteen and the Aggieville Palace drug store in the near future.

Votes cast by members of the ROTC at the first drill period on December 3 and 5 will determine the candidate to be chosen as honorary colonel. Three of the candidates will be selected for the position of honorary majors and five will be distinguished as honorary adjutants by this vote. Results of the election will be announced at the military ball.

Transform Gymnasium

Among other decorations, the sky blue ceiling owned by the military department will be used in transforming the gym into a formal ball room. Cadet officers selected to serve on the decoration committee include Cadet Capt. Leland Moss, chairman, Cadet Major James McKinley, Cadet Capt. Kenyon Payne, Cadet Lieut. Merton Emmert, Cadet Lieut. Stephen Smith and Cadet Lieut. Leslie Doane.

Other committees and cadet officers are: broadcast, Harlan Bull; orchestra, Wilfred Park; grand march, Wayne Hjort and Duane Jehlik; publicity, Arthur Farrell and Ray King; programs and invitations, Clayton Marker, Philip Shrake, Glenn Long; check room, Lynne Davidson.

SDX Smoker

Sigma Delta Chi, men's professional journalistic fraternity, will entertain prospective pledges tonight at the home of Prof. C. E. Rogers, head of the journalism department, for a smoker. Hillier Krieghbaum, assistant professor of journalism, and Joe Newman, Sigma Delta Chi president, will report the happenings at the national convention of the fraternity at Madison, Wisc., recently.

Delegates Leave Today For Meet

Five representatives from K-State will leave today for the University of Minnesota in Minneapolis, where they will attend the American Association of College unions being held December 1, 2 and 3. The trip is being sponsored by the SGA and Dynamis club.

Those attending from K-State are Mary Frances Davis, Carrie McLain, Gene Craven, Jack Knappenberger, and Kenneth Ford, alumni secretary of SGA. The group will visit union buildings at the University of Nebraska at Lincoln and at Iowa State at Ames on the way to Minneapolis.

4-H Club Prepares For Annual Dinner Dance December 9

Approximately 400 members are expected to attend the annual collegiate 4-H club dinner-dance to be held December 9. The dinner is to be at the Methodist church where a program consisting of a talk by Judge Hugo Wedell, Topeka; musical numbers and the presentation of the membership drive will be given.

Art Bell will be in charge of the program. The dancing will take place in the Avalon ballroom and music will be furnished by Matt Betton and his orchestra.

Lost—Sigma Nu Pin—Reward—Phone 2-7332. Evenings.

Here Is Something to Really Shout About

With football taking its last curtain call, the cheers of thousands fading into the air and the press giving a final salute to the stars, perhaps we can now take time out to give a little credit where credit is long overdue.

With the Wildcat gridsters none too successful this year there is still one consolation left as far as athletic glories go; the champion two-mile track team and their coach, Ward Haylett. Both have upheld the name of Kansas State college this year at home and abroad. In Haylett the college has a quiet unassuming gentleman who understands his job and performs it well.

In his squad members and especially the members of the Big Six championship two-mile team, he has a group that pounded the cinders night after night to bring to our school supremacy in one sport at least. Five unheralded runners captured every dual meet they were in this year with the exception of the Drake dual, which they lost by one point. As a fitting climax they brought the two-mile crown to Manhattan for the fourth time in five years.

In a school where football is the major sport, it is not improbable then that such an honor would not mean as much as a grid title. But for a student body that naturally wants a championship and something to feel proud of, here is your outlet. We do have the Big Six two-mile champions and a coach worthy of his position and your congratulations. —F.K.

Stock Judgers Bring Home the Bacon

For the third consecutive time the Kansas State livestock judgers have carried off first honors at the International Livestock show in Chicago—a record duplicated by no other school in the world.

Too little publicity have such accomplishments received in the past. Loud and long have we shouted over prize-winning athletic teams; the very fact that we have lived for 75 years has been hailed as though it were the greatest accomplishment this school has ever made. Now our judging teams have been acclaimed by experts as being the world's finest—the campus hardly gets a rustle.

Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science—that's this school's name. And that, too, to a great extent, sets forth the purpose behind it. A school where practical, usable knowledge may be acquired by the future citizens of Kansas—that's the platform upon which State was founded. That's the reason the legislature is appropriating money for its upkeep.

And the evidences are that State is striving to fulfill that platform—at least the news of the Chicago victory would indicate such . —R.F.

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Down-town office—104 N. 4th ..... Dial 4411
Year at the college ..... $1.50 Plus 3c tax
Year by mail ..... $2.00 Plus 4c tax

MEMBER KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION 1938

Editor ..... Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager .. Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ..... Fred Kleinp
News Editor ..... Roy Fisher
Advertising Assistants.. Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor ..... Bill Story
Assist. Sports Editors .Carl Rochat, Roy Swafford
Society Editor .... Virginia Johnson
Assist. Society Editor. Martha Black

NotedSpeakers Here For Meet

Journalist On Campus for Program February 9-10

Two outstanding speakers, Vernon Bundy and C. R. F. Smith, have been obtained for the second annual conference of country correspondents, news photographers and radio editors on the Kansas State campus February 9 and 10 as part of the Farm and Home Week program, according to Prof. R. R. Lashbrook, chairman of program arrangements for the conference.

Bundy, former member of the Kansas State college faculty and now a member of the information staff of the state department of the United States government in Washington, D. C., is to speak to visiting newspaper and radio people the night of February 9 at a banquet at which Sigma Delta Chi, journalistic fraternity, will honor Kansas newspapers and newspapermen.

Bundy Well Known

Bundy, who is well-known on the Kansas State campus, has had a most varied and colorful life. His experiences, upon which he draws for his delightful speaking engagements, include World war service, world travel, work on at least a dozen newspapers, head of the journalism staff at Washburn college, teacher of English at Kansas State college, a member of the information staff of the USDA when the AAA program went into effect and now doing information work in connection with reciprocal trade agreements made by the United States with foreign powers.

Bundy, whose services for the coming conference were obtained through efforts of Prof. C. E. Rogers, head of the department of journalism, has never permitted his environment to bore him and has jumped from one fascinating type of work to another. He is a tireless and capable worker and a highly entertaining speaker, according to members of the faculty who know him.

Smith a Graduate

Another speaker who will address the correspondents of Kansas newspapers at the two-day session includes C. R. F. Smith of the department of journalism at Louisiana State university. Smith, a graduate of Kansas State college, is widely known as the editor of "Folks," a national magazine for country correspondents.

Other parts of the two-day program will be announced about December 10, according to Chairman Lashbrook.

Frosh Footballers See Nebraska Tilt

The following 40 freshmen football men made the trip to Lincoln Thanksgiving day to see the Nebraska-Kansas State football game.

Bill Lane, Raymond Rokey, Theodore Garrett, Quentin Ault, Bill Schaefer, Lewis Turner, Max Timmons, Jim Colt, Talmage Leach, Henry Lillard, Leon Warta, Otis Skubal, Fred Lindsey, James Watkins, John Hancock, Everett Wheatly, Raymond Roemer, Richard Peters, Lysle Wilkins.

Clifford Fanning, Dale Cooper, Marvin Westerman, Lawrence Stoland, A. M. Brecheisin, Mark Light, Richard Wolgast, Walter R. Joy, Lawrence Spear, Jerome Rehborg, Vernon Reynolds, Robert Waters, Carroll Newell, Olin Tippett, Gerald Jamison, Bob Van Scoyoc, Joe Jelinek, Daniel Howe, Harold Benham, Norbert Raemer and Edward Huff.

Publish Bulletin

The Agricultural Experiment station of Kansas State has just published a new bulletin on "Smuts of Cereal and Forage Crops in Kansas and Their Control."

Smut is a disease caused by certain fungi which affect wheat, oats, barley, corn, sorghum, and millet. According to the bulletin, more than $2,000,000 worth of wheat, oats, and sorghum was lost by Kansas farmers in 1933 because of smuts.

Work on Book

With the opening of the 1938 International Livestock show on November 26, the local Block and Bridle chapter has been in full swing editing their annual secretary's book. This annual report is a summarization of all the projects and activities sponsored by the club, each activity being illustrated by pictures.

The report is to be entered in a national contest competing with eighteen books from other chapters of Block and Bridle. Last year the Kansas report placed second in national competition. With the experience and knowledge gained from the edition of last year's book, the record this year has a number of aded features which are believed to be a definite improvment.

Order Xmas pictures now from Royal Purple negatives. No deposit. Pay when work is delivered—Studio Royal.

Trio At Meeting

Prof. C. H. Scholer and Prof. Gerald Pickett of the applied mechanics department, and W. E. Gibson of the road materials laboratory, are attending the annual meeting of the highway research board of the national research council in Washington, D. C. This meeting began yesterday, and ends December 2. Pickett and Gibson are presenting papers at the meeting.

LUTHERN MEET TONIGHT

The Lutheran Student association, recently organized on the campus, will hold its first meeting at the First Lutheran church at 10th and Poyntz tonight at 7:30.

This meeting is to be a social get-together and after a short program and games, refreshments will be served.

Everyone interested in the organization is invited to attend.

PARENTS TO MEET

Books and music for children will be discussed at the meeting of the parents study group of the nursery school to be this afternoon at 3:30 in Calvin hall.

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

Business-Professional Directory

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3469

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

E. A. Drake, M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat
Glasses Fitted
404-A Poyntz Dial 4168

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4189

MISCELLANEOUS

We Repair All Shoes
Ideal Shoe Shop
Sosna Theatre Bldg.



The Spook Speaks

The editor tells me that regardless of the fact that there was nothing going on here since the last issue, the Spook must speak anyway. So I guess he will speak, but he won't say much—as usual (I beat you to it.)

To tell you the truth, the Spook had to stay in Manhattan over vacation, and that isn't doing much, if anything. Oh, we did play a little poker, but we seemed to have the old Kansas State jinx too.

A lot of funny things happen over vacation, at least you hear a lot of funny things—but I haven't heard any. . . . been studying.

So now the editor is pleased, and you are as pleased as you ever are, so I'll sign off.

Spook—

P. S. Dear vets—are you still looking for me? If not, please let me know. I'm getting tired of hiding.

S.

Announce Changes In Home Personnel

The personnel of the three home management houses will be changed next Monday and will remain unchanged until the Christmas holidays. Every senior in home economics must live three weeks in each of two houses.

Those in the Ula Dow cottage are Mary Simpson, Florence Lehman, Helen Weston, Frances Berggren, Eilene Buck, and Hulda Yenni.

In the Margaret Ahlborn Lodge are Doris Wilhelm, Pauline Budde, Anna Betts, Ruth Bishop, and Minnie Matthias. In the Ellen Richards Lodge are Lucille Hawks, Helen McGuire, Frieda Ploger, Ruby Randall, and Bula Carlson.

Chicago U. Prexy Debunks Football As a Money-maker

Complaining that "in many American colleges it is possible for a boy to win twelve letters without learning to write one," Robert M. Hutchins, president of the University of Chicago, suggests in today's Saturday Evening Post that the best way to rid college football of overemphasis is to have a ten cent gate. He would also give athletic directors some kind of academic position "so that their jobs depend on their ability as instructors and their character as men, and not on the gates they draw."

President Hutchins denies that college football is a moneymaker and cites, as example, an institution "that was the country's most sensational football college." Last year, he says, when it was sold at auction and bought by bondholders, it was discovered that it was running $72,000 a year behind its budget.

"The Daily Maroon," Chicago University's undergraduate newspaper, recently suggested that Chicago abolish intercollegiate football.

Final Staff Meet

The ag barnwarmer staff will have its final meeting of the year Thursday night at the home of C. W. Mullen, assistant dean of agriculture at 1413 Laramie street to pass on old bills and to form new bills for next year's barnwarmer.

"The barnwarmer this year was, from the financial standpoint, the most successful barnwarmer ever held," Mullen said. "We sold 65 tickets more than last year or a total of 495 tickets."

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

Eskimos To Dance Hula

Under the lights of "aurora borealis" rather than the usual bright lights of a night club, Lenora Ash and Jean Nelson will go into their dance December 9 and 10. The dance is a speciality in "Petticoat Fever," the Manhattan theatre's next production.

Miss Nelson as Little Seal and Miss Ash as Snow Bird, two Eskimo girls, will do a tropical hula in Eskimo costume. As Dinsmore, leading character in the comedy, says, "It is probably the first floor show ever given in Laborador."

Many students and Manhattan people saw Miss Ash dance in a non-competitive act at Aggie Pop last week.

"The actors have learned their lines and all business for the play has been completed," Professor H. Miles Heberer, director, commented. Rehearsals are being held Monday and Tuesday and will be resumed after Thanksgiving vacation.

Penn State Alumni Director to Be Here

Edward K. Hibshman, alumni secretary at Pennsylvania State college, will be on the campus Tuesday. Hibshman is the president of the American alumni council, national organization of alumni secretaries. A luncheon has been arranged in his honor Tuesday, at which President and Mrs. F. D. Farrell, members of the board of directors of Kansas State alumni association and their wives, and local Pennsylvania State alumni will be present.

That afternoon Hibshman and Kenney L. Ford leave for Des Moines, Iowa, where the joint meeting of the sixth district of the American alumni council and the eighth district of the American college publicity association will be during December 8 to 10. Ford is director of the sixth district and will be in charge of the meeting.

Profs Contribute

The bi-annual report of the secretary of the state horticulture society contains several articles written by members of the Kansas State faculty in the department of horticulture. Prof. R. I. Barnett contributed two papers to the publication. One is entitled "Ground Cover Affects Frost Penetration," while the other deals with "As it was in '65." The latter article contrasts the orcharding business of today with that of 1885.

An article by Prof. W. F. Pickett on "The Story of An Orchard" tells of three different orchards owned by Kansas State college in past years. Prof. G. A. Fillinger explains the value of an account book to an orchard owner in his article "An Account Book is a Fruit Grower's Road Map."



Hunting for Value? Sa-a-a-y . . . at Don & Jerry's the woods are full of it.

Do you know why this is the one store in the city that's waiting on customers instead of waiting for them?

It's because down here at style headquarters it doesn't take a fancy income to foot the bills.

It's because our suits, overcoats, shirts, underwear and hosiery put more into a man's wardrobe than they take out of his wallet.

It's value to-day that's running things in America.

You asked for it! Here it is.

Suits and O'coats from $18.50 to $25.00

Don-Gerry Clothiers

WE'RE PROUD TO GIVE YOU "A MAN TO REMEMBER" A PICTURE YOU'LL NEVER FORGET! . . .

Thursday - Friday

WAREHAM

Our laundry department complains that we do not give them enough publicity so here goes—

RATES:

Shirts 10c
Polo Shirts 5c
Sport Shirts 5c
Shirts and Vests 4 garments for 5c
Pajamas 5c
Overalls 10c
Wash trousers 15c
Socks 4 pair for 5c
Handkerchiefs 6 for 5c
Coveralls 15c

20% discounts to students who do their own pick-up and delivering.

Bury them deep in dirty clothes and demand service.

STEW

STU INDUSTRIES



SMART AS THEY COME....

"BAL-KENT" BY Varsity-Town

. . . and we might add . . . smarter than most of them come! That very ably describes "Bal Kent"... Varsity-Town's latest "Bal" coat. Just take a real good look at its style features ... the cape collar . . . the fly front ... the cuff sleeves ... the new slash pockets. "Bal Kent" . . . a grand new coat that will appeal to you if you're looking for the smartest topper of the year!

22.50 and up

Stevensons

NEED WE REMIND

Kansas State students to beware of OVER-CONFIDENCE!? You'll have to put PEP into a whirlwind finish of the campaign if you expect to get the

STUDENT UNION BUILDING

DYNAMIS

"Indiscret" Cologne will make your Christmas list sparkle

When in doubt—give 'Indiscret' Cologne by Lucien Lelong, because it is always flattering, always welcome. Famous for its sparkling fragrance, and its unusual flacon, like carved alabaster.

☆ $3.75 ☆



Walgreen College Drug

LOOK!
NEW IDEAL XMAS GIFTS

Crested Fraternity, or Kansas State Boxed Stationery; wrapped in Xmas paper 15c to 35c.
Other fancy filled cedar chests and boxes for any member of your family 50c to $2.50.

CRESS VARIETY
AGGIEVILLE



H. GRADY MANNING invites you to stop at HOTEL Continental

(formerly Kansas City Athletic) New improvements now being made will make it truly the finest hotel in the Midwest.

LARGE, LUXURIOUS NEW LOBBY
DELIGHTFUL COCKTAIL LOUNGE FOR LADIES
SPACIOUS AIR-CONDITIONED COFFEE SHOP
NEW, FASCINATING COCKTAIL LOUNGE
BEAUTIFUL AIR-CONDITIONED DINING ROOM
SPARKLING NEW COCKTAIL BAR
ATTRACTIVE AIR-CONDITIONED BEDROOMS
LUXURIOUS AIR-CONDITIONED SUITES
AIR-CONDITIONED PRIVATE DINING ROOMS
RADIANTLY NEW FURNISHINGS
NEW AND BEAUTIFUL DECORATIONS
REAL GRILL ROOM AIR-CONDITIONED AND QUARTERS REMODELED

ROOMS WITH BATH from $2.50
SERVICE AS USUAL during remodeling
H. GRADY MANNING President

Baltimore at 11th Street
KANSAS CITY
MISSOURI



PRINCE ALBERT SMOKES MELLOW FROM FIRST PUFF TO LAST. NO BITE, NO HARSHNESS—JUST RIPE, RICH TASTE IN EVERY PIPE-LOAD!

SMOKE 20 FRAGRANT PIPEFULS of Prince Albert. If you don't find it the mellowest, tastiest pipe tobacco you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within 1 month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage. (Signed) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

50 pipefuls of fragrant tobacco in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

PRINCE ALBERT



Court Squad Works On Offense, Preparing For Southwestern

State Cagers Drill Hard For Winfield Tilt

Root Hopes to Develop Strong Attack This Week

Athletic interest is centered on the hardwood court of Nichols gymnasium this week where Head Basketball Coach Frank Root is drilling his charges in preparation for the contest with Southwestern college next Saturday night at Winfield. It will be the first game for both teams in the 1938-39 season.

Back from the Thanksgiving holidays and eager to get to work, the boys were well rewarded in their hopes as Coach Root had the first and second five go through a stiff workout last night in an attempt to establish a formidable offense.

The plans for the remainder of the workouts, according to Root, include more long intensive drills. Root feels most of the squadmen are not in the best of condition yet and have "barely got the blisters off their feet."

Three Lettermen Back

Although Root did not definitely name the men who are assured berths on the varsity group, he did name Homer Wesche, center and All-Big Six selection; Ervin Reid, forward; and George Kramer, guard, as mainstays of this year's five. All are lettermen. In the workout last night, Root placed Glen Boes, forward; and Clarence Dreier, guard, to fill out the first team.

To support these five veterans, Root will have to depend mainly on sophomores. Up from the freshman team comes several promising men including Kenneth Graham, forward; Leslie Droge, center; Ernie Miller and Norris Holstrom, guards. Two other forwards who are up for a first team berth include Joe Robertson and Dean Kipp. Vinton Puckett, forward; Marshall Robinson, guard, and Warren Hornsby, forward, are three more sophomores who have won favor in the eyes of Coach Root.

The Squad Has Spirit

Root realizes his team will be up against one of the strongest teams in the mid-West when they invade Winfield Saturday but he is confident the squad will be able to hold its own if it continues to furnish the ginger and life that it has shown in workouts to date. "We shouldn't win the game Saturday," Root said, "Because I realize what a fine team they are. But if the boys keep on with the spirit and hit a reasonable number of shots, we ought to win it." He reflected on the hard luck of the team last year when they got countless open shots that failed to enter the hoop.

The Southwestern quintet, second place winners in the National Intercollegiate meet in Kansas City, Mo., last spring, ought to be especially strong. They have a capable coach in George Gardner, who has turned out consistent winners. Southwestern captured the Central Kansas conference in easy style last season.

INTRAMURALS

BY HARLAN LARSON

Intramural basketball teams swung out again after a few days rest last night. Phi Kappa Tau won over the Theta Xi team with a score of 32 to 20. Woolf was high point man for the victors with 14 points.

Due to a late start, the Beta Theta Pi-Alpha Kappa Lambda game was shortened to four-minute quarters, but in that short time the Betas were able to chalk up 25 points while holding their opponents scoreless. Dick Gray again led the Betas in scoring honors, getting nine points in the abbreviated contest.

Mrs. Astle's Boys were far too much for the Plainsmen, and with Hardy Oakes leading the way with 12 counters, defeated them 31 to 13.

The Topeka Wildcats staged a scoring spree at the expense of the Thunderbolts and when the final whistle ha dblown the score showed a 49 to 10 victory. Fairbank, Wildcat forward, accounted for 20 of his team's points.

The House of William, after being held to a 13 to 8 margin in the frist half by the Sears Scholars, moved out in the second half and finished with a 27 to 14 victory.

I. S. U. had little trobule in conquering the Atchison Athletes with the final count being 38 to 8 in their favor.

Kappa Sigma is tops in horseshoe champions in the fraternity bracket as was shown when Schafer, Kappa Sig, defeated Keintz, Alpha Gamma Rho, in the finals of the horseshoe singles matches. Enright and Schafer, Kapa Sigma, are the new fraternity champs in the doubles bracket.

Dean L. E. Call of the department of agriculture, went to Topeka last night where he attended a conference of the laymen of the Congregational church and gave a talk on "The Rural Church Situation in Kansas."

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

Light But Tough—Staley Pitts



Man for man and pound for pound, this bantam guard—barely tipping the beam at 165—is one of the toughest in the Big Six. A constant thorn in the sides of opposing backfield men, Staley Pitts is speedy, aggressive, and a dependable blocker. His shoes will be hard to fill next fall.

Builder Team Is A Powerful Court Foe

K-State Has a Tough Assignment in Opener At Winfield Saturday

Either winning or tying for the Central conference basketball title for the past four years is the record of the Southwestern college cagers who meet Kansas State at Winfield Saturday in the first game of the season for both quintets. The Builders lost but one letterman from last year's squad which not only cinched the Central conference bunting but defeated such teams as Arkansas, champions of the Southwest conference and won the international cage tourney at Mexico City.

Coach George Gardner this season must replace only one guard position and he has the same well oiled machine of last year. Pacing the Purple this season will be Lloyd Tucker, 6 feet 3 inch forward, Edgar Hinshaw, dimunutive forward, who could walk under a 5 feet, seven inch mark; Harold Bratches, all-Central conference guard and long shot artist, and Russell Briar, elongated center who has had considerable experience in independent basketball.

Fine Fresh Prospects

Besides a list year reserve, Marvin Tucker, Coach Gardner has several fine freshmen prospects to fight for the remaining guard post. Three Tucker boys could be named in the first five without weakening the lineup. Besides Lloyd, who was high scorer of the Central circuit last season, Marvin and Olin, brothers, and cousins of Lloyd could be worked in at guard and forward positions respectively. All three were selected on all-State squads at the state high school tournaments at Topeka.

KS Beat Builders Once

Two years ago the Builders met Kansas State in Nichols gym and bowed before the Wildcats 59 to 36 and had the misfortune to find Frank Groves, K-State high-geared center, in fine fettle. Groves contributed 13 field goals and two charity tosses for 28 points. Saturday however, may see a vastly different picture. The Builders, with a veteran and polished crew are favored on their own court over the K-State squad, with a nucleus of but three lettermen for a large crop of inexperienced sophomores.

Football Team, Two-Milers Get a Banquet

A banquet, feting the Kansas State football squad, the Wildcat two-mile Big Six championship team, and the Manhattan high school grid squad, has been arranged by the Manhattan chamber of commerce, Thursday, December 15. The banquet will be in the Wareham ball room. No guest speakers have been secured as yet.

Final Chapter Written On Grid Season

Missouri Wallops Kansas And Huskers Take Wildcats to Finish Season

FINAL STANDINGS

	W	L	T	Pts.	O.P.
Oklahoma	5	0	0	90	0
Iowa State	3	1	1	55	50
Missouri	2	3	0	52	75
Nebraska	2	3	0	47	49
Kansas State	1	3	1	48	93
Kansas	1	4	0	48	76

Results Last Week

Nebraska, 14; Kansas State, 7.
Missouri, 13; Kansas, 7.
Oklahoma, 19; Oklahoma A. and M., 0.

The 1938 edition of the book, "Big Six Football," is completed and on the news stands awaiting criticism.

The final chapter was written Thanksgiving day when Missouri beat Kansas and Nebraska outscored Kansas State in annual classics which were only anti-climax contests this year. With the conference crown already in their possession, the Oklahoma Sooners, while "bowling" for a post-season game gained additional national prestige by knocking over an arch-rival, Oklahoma A. and M. It was their thirteenth straight victim.

The Missouri Tigers wound up in a tie with Nebraska for third position on the Big Six ladder by downing the Kansas Jayhawkers 13 to 0, in the fifty-seventh annual interstate battle between these two universities. The defeat gave K. U. undisputed possession of last place in the conference race.

The Missouri Bengals, coached by Don Faurot, ended the season campaign with five wins and four losses. Kansas won three and lost five.

K-State Hard Luck Team

Kansas State, the hard luck team of the Big Six, has to be satisfied with fifth place in the final standings as a result of the 14 to 7 setback administered them by the Nebraska Cornhuskers in the season finale at Lincoln, Thanksgiving day.

Nebraska won three, tied one, and dropped five, while Kansas State won four, tied one, and lost four in this season's contests.

The undefeated Oklahoma Sooners, unscored on in conference competition, won their penultimate game of the season from the Oklahoma Aggies 19 to 0. Washington State, yet to win a game in the Pacific Coast conference, is the next dish on the Sooner menu—next Saturday at Norman.

The annual formal Thanksgiving dinner of Pi Beta Phi was held Tuesday evening.

Ward Haylett Off to Nat'l AAU Convention

Ward Haylett, K-State track mentor and president of the Missouri Valley A. A. U., has left for Washington, D. C., where he will head ten delegates and alternates of this district at the fiftieth anniversary A. A. U. convention this coming Friday, Saturday and Sunday. Haylett is a vice-president in the national organization.

Order Xmas pictures now from Royal Purple negatives. No deposit. Pay when work is delivered—Studio Royal.

A dinner for the faculty members of the division of Home Economics will be given tonight at 5:30 in Thompson hall. Dean Justin will give a report on the meeting of the land grant colleges.

THE NEW SOSNA THEATRE
Sosna Has The Pictures
SEE IT NOW!
Ends Thursday
The Best Hardy Family Picture Yet!
"Out West With The Hardys"
with Mickey Rooney
Lewis Stone • Fay Holden
Friday and Saturday
WM. POWELL MYRNA LOY 15c
"Double Wedding"
STARTING SUNDAY
5 Star Picture Hit!



"A MAN TO REMEMBER"
...ONE OF THE FINEST PICTURES THIS THEATRE HAS EVER SHOWN!
Thursday - Friday
WAREHAM

THE NEW WAREHAM
"The Show Place Of Manhattan"
NEW—Ends Wednesday
Don't Miss It!
AS FINE A PICTURE AS YOU'LL EVER SEE-
There but for the grace of God go I!..



THE 'DEAD END' KIDS · HUMPHREY BOGART
ANN SHERIDAN · GEORGE BANCROFT
FEATURETTES
Walt Disney's 'Pluto's Quinpuplets'
JIMMY DORSAY'S BAND
Your Latest News-PATHE NEWS
Continuous Shows Daily
25c 'Til 7:00 Then 35c
THURSDAY—FRIDAY
A MAN TO REMEMBER"
...A PICTURE THAT YOU WILL ADVERTISE FOR US!

WHERE THE BIG PICTURES PLAY
CARLTON
Ends Wednesday
STILL ZOOMING ALONG
In A Real Entertainment Event
'Men With Wings'
—IN TECHNICOLOR—
Fred MacMurray - Louise Campbell - Ray Milland
Thursday—Friday—Saturday
IT'S ABSOLUTELY HER GREATEST
A PICTURE THAT TURNS THE SUNSHINE ON!



—LITTLE HITS—
Paragraphic 'Silver Millions' - Cartoon - News - Comedy
COMING SUNDAY
FREDRIC MARCH VIRGINIA BRUCE
The Ace Comedy of the Season
"THERE GOES MY HEART"

PLAYING OUR PICK
DICKINSON QUALITY THEATRE
Ends Tonight
SHIRLEY TEMPLE
in
"STOWAWAY"
Alice Faye - - Robert Young
Plus
"SONS OF THE LEGION"
Lynne Overman - - Billy Lee
WEDNESDAY - THURS.
10c-15c
2 SWELL 1st RUN SHOWS
GLORIA STUART
LANNY ROSS
in
"The Lady Objects"
Plus
"Strangers On A Honeymoon"
Constance Cummings
Hugh Sinclair Noah Beery

Would you like to get an eyeful of some ARROW beauties? See page 85— THIS WEEK'S POST



Socially Speaking



By Virginia Johnson

The social spotlight at K-State was a little on the dim side last weekend but we give you the highlights of the pre-holiday whirl . . .

In Holiday Spirit

A fitting prelude to the holidays, the Enchiladas formal gave party-goers a chance to shine in their best bib-and-tucker Tuesday night. Matt Betton's orchestra supplied musical atmosphere. Sparkling silver letters spelling the word Enchiladas against the orchestra backdrop added a festive touch.

In the receiving line were Ann Wright, Sid Platt, Miss Florence James, Tom Montgomery, and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Peery.

Theta Xi "Tuffies"

Theta Xi's and their dates wound up the school days before Thanksgiving vacation and "strutted their stuff" at their fall party, "The Tuffy Strut," Tuesday evening. At the entrance to the chapter house was a huge bottle made from colored cardboard and hanging over swinging doors through which one entered the house. Music, both modern and otherwise, was furnished by the Quintette in Rhythm whose chief attraction was Jack Libby, the bass viol player who played from atop the chairs, the piano and all through the rooms. Clever gambling games were played in the card room and cider and doughnuts were served to those who were hungry or thirsty. Enlivening the scene with their intricate dance steps were Bud Fleenor and Jean Boyle. Virginia Monahan and Earl Jones added their bit to the party by appearing as a belle of the nineties and a rough and rugged sailor, respectively. In the receiving line were Mrs. Rose Cassidy, Prof. J. H. Roberts, and Prof. and Mrs. George Brannigan. Neil Adams and Bud Fleenor had charge of the party.

In Costume

By way of farewell before the Thanksgiving vacation, Sigma Phi Epsilon entertained at a costume party Tuesday night from 9 until 12 o'clock. Keeping pace with the guests, the house was in costume also. Autumn leaves and corn stalks showed what the well-dressed house would wear for fall. An evening of dancing was interspersed with consuming of cider and doughnuts.

Cigars to Phi Taus

The Phi Taus smoked cigars last Monday when De Vere Brage announced his engagement to Marguerite Nelson of Kansas City. Brage is a junior in electrical engineering from Emporia.

Alpha Delt Pledge

Marjory Lou Olson of Chanute is now wearing the blue and white ribbons of Alpha Delta Pi.

Sloan—Reid

Wedding bells have rung again. This time they announce the marriage of Elsie Sloan, Manhattan, to David Reid, Delhart, Tex. The couple was married at Delhart Saturday and will be at home at Amarillo, Tex., where Reid is employed by the U. S. agriculture extension department. While in school here Mrs. Reid was a member of Alpha Xi Delta sorority and Reid was a member of Farm House fraternity, and Alpha Zeta, honorary agricultural fraternity.

Taylor—Rowland

Miss Katherine Taylor, '38, and J. Warren Rowland, '36, were married Saturday at the home of Rowland's mother in Osborne. Mrs. Rowland was a member of Omicron Nu and Rowland was a member of Alpha Kappa Lambda, social fraternity and Alpha Kappa Psi, honorary commerce fraternity. Rowland is employed as an accountant with Lybrandy, Ross Brothers and Montgomery of Rockford, Ill., where the couple will make their home.

Mays Talks To Coop Group

Dr. Benjamin Mays was the guest speaker at the Thanksgiving dinner of the cooperative group at Thompson hall last Tuesday night. He spoke on Howard university and the opportunities for higher education of Negroes in the United States. Music for the program consisted of an oboe solo by Betty Brewer, a vocal solo by Geneva Ruth Campbell, and songs by a male quartette. Faculty guests were Dean and Mrs. J. E. Ackert, Miss Martha Swoyer, Miss Margaret Raffington and Miss Ann Hadden.

Chinese Style

Alumnae, actives and pledges of Phi Omega Pi sorority were entertained at a buffet supper by their patronesses at the home of Mrs. William Lindquist, Sunday, November 20. The table was lovely with lace tablecloth, a centerpiece of yellow chrysanthemums and tall yellow tapers. Something different in the way of menus were steaming bowls of chop suey prepared Chinese style. The patronesses in charge of the supper were Mrs. William Lindquist, Mrs. C. E. Tearce, and Mrs. Lee Morse. About 40 were present.

Here 'N There

Miss Lucia Benton of Norton visited her sister, Rosalie, at the Tri Delt house yesterday.

The Alpha Delta Pis had their annual formal Thanksgiving dinner Tuesday night.

Water Colors Will Be Feature of New Kansas Magazine

Reproductions of water colors by thirteen outstanding mid-western artists will be included in the 1939 Kansas magazine, according to John F. Helm, Jr., art editor of the magazine, and professor of architecture here.

The thirteen artists, all of them Kansans with the exception of three, are John S. Ankeney, Columbia, Mo.; William Dickerson, Glenn Golton and Clayton Henri Staples, all of Wichita; Leonard Good, Norman, Okla.; John W. Hines, Mrs. Leona McDaniel and Charles C. Marshall, all of Topeka; Karl Mattein, Lawrence; Mrs. Dolores Gaston Runbeck, Birger Sandzen, and Margaret Sandzen, all of Lindsborg; and Leonard Good, Norman, Okla.

The water colors were all selected from the prairie water color exhibit which was shown in the college architectural galleries in October and is now in circulation under the auspices of the Kansas federation of art. The organization of prairie water color painters was started a number of years ago by Birger Sandzen, Lindsborg artist.

Nurserymen Will Meet On Campus

About 50 nurserymen will convene on the Kansas State campus for the second annual school of nurserymen here December 12. The program will be opened at 10 o'clock with a message of greeting by Dr. W. F. Pickett, head of the department of horticulture.

Other horticulture experts who will address the school will be L. M. Copenhafter, extension specialist; C. A. Chandler and Major Paul Bliss, Kansas City, Mo.; and Prof. R. I. Throckmorton of the college department of agronomy.

Dr. H. T. Hill, of the department of public speaking, will address the delegates at a noon luncheon and Ralph Ricklefs, Salina, president of the Kansas nurserymen's association will preside over the afternoon program. Speakers for the afternoon sessions are Dr. D. B. Creagen, of the department of botany; Prof. L. R. Quinlin, of the department of horticultude; Prof. G. A. Dean, of the department of entomology; J. W. Zahnley, of the department of agronomy, and F. P. Eshbaugh of the Ft. Hays experiment station.

Mrs. Martin's Flowers are always fresh-delivery any time. Dial 3314.

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

College Calendar

Tuesday, November 29—
Orchestra rehearsal—auditorium—7:30-9:30
Orchesis—Nichols, room N1—7:00-9:00
Home Ec elective meeting—recreation center—4:00-5:00
Glider club—engineering building, room E129—4:00-5:00
Jr. AVMA—veterinary building, room V13—7:30-9:00
Wednesday, November 30—
Browning literary society—Nichols, N51—7:30-9:30
Thursday, December 1—
Men's glee club—Fairchild, room F1—5:00-6:00
Women's glee club—Nichols, room N51—5:00-6:00
Women's glee club—Calvin, room L58—5:00-6:00
Frog club—Nichols, room N1—7:00-9:00
Collegiate 4-H club—Nichols, room N77—7:30-9:30
Cosmo club—Nichols, room N51—7:30-9:30
Sigma Tau—Nichols, room N78—7:30-9:00

New Home Ec Kitchen Would Make Housewives Envious

A new model kitchen in the department of food and nutrition makes that place an interesting place to visit this week.

The newly completed streamlined kitchen is open for use for the first time today. Every space in the tiny kitchen has its use. The compactly-built unit was made entirely of wood by a local carpenter, testifying to ease of construction with small cash outlay.

Interesting features are its built-in, rollaway dish dryer, its retractable shelves, and its convenient spice ladder. The double sink with cup strainer is equipped with a handy spray hose. Divided cooking surfaces enable the use of larger cooking utensils on the gas stove.

Class Chooses Colors

The green painted walls, white woodwork and apricot and cream colored linings in the cupboards carry out the color scheme suggested by a class in interior decoration. Mottled inlaid linoleum covers the table top, cabinet top and floor.

Planned by the faculty for classwork, this kitchen is a good working model for any home, authorities say. It will be used for the first time by the Foods I classes who are starting their meal serving unit this week. Before the end of the semester each student will have helped plan, cook and serve at least six meals and a tea.

Author Exhibits, Too

Other interesting features that can be seen in the department include exhibits showing correct table etiquette, dish combinations, linens, and commercial sugars.

Order Xmas pictures now from Royal Purple negatives. No deposit. Pay when work is delivered—Studio Royal.

Minnesota Man Head Of Society

Prof. J. H. Kuhlmann, University of Minnesota, was reelected national president of Kappa Eta Kappa, national honorary electrical engineering fraternity, at the concluding business session of the organization's convention here last week.

Prof. J. G. Bailey, University of Minnesota, was reelected secretary-treasurer, and Harold Fossum, Chicago, was reelected vice-president in charge of expansion. Clermont Rheinhart, student from the University of Wisconsin, was elected publicity chairman.

Five colleges and universities were represented at the meetings. They were the University of Minnesota, University of Wisconsin, Georgia School of Technology, University of Kansas, and Kansas State college.

Professor Kuhlman spoke last night at the convention banquet. John McComb, Kansas State student and president of the local chapter, presided as toastmaster.

French Club Friday

All students or faculty members who are interested in conversational French are invited to lunch with the French club Friday at 12 o'clock. A long table will be reserved at the east end of the cafeteria.

WEBER A DELEGATE

Prof. A. D. Weber of the animal husbandry department has been informed of his election as one of three delegates representing the Aberdeen-Angus breeders association at Chicago tomorrow in connection with the International Livestock exposition.

ATTENTION FELLOWS. There are ten peppy co-eds and 10 pretty girls from the Triple A offices and only 3 men eating at the KORN KRIB. Come in the food is fine. 1414 Fairchild. Phone 2093.

SHAVEMASTER ELECTRIC
$1.00 down $1.00 per week
Kipp Music & Electric
Phone 3964

FOR SPORT and AFTERNOON WEAR



Prices Regularly 7.95 to 19.95
Now Selling from 2.95 to 12.95
STYLE RITE READY-TO-WEAR
AGGIEVILLE



Comfortable Vision
Through Scientifically Prescribed Lenses. Examination made at your convenience, or by appointment.
Dr. E. L. Askren, O. D.
Optometric Eye Specialist
1220 Moro St., Aggieville
"GLASSES THAT FIT"



Many Designs — Complete Selection

Personal Christmas Cards

Distinctive, better quality cards smartly designed and printed with your name. Choice of many attractive designs and colors.

Other Attractive Cards for Fraternities and Sororities

Art Craft Printers
230-A Poyntz Phone 2065

ROYAL PURPLE
Beauty Ball



Tickets for the annual beauty ball presenting the Royal Purple queens as selected by the current feminine heart throb, Don Ameche, are $1.25 (tax included). This all-school party is semi-formal.

WAREHAM BALLROOM
FRIDAY, DEC. 9
THE BEST PARTY OF THE SOCIAL SEASON

Vanity's Evening Shoes



White Satins, High and Low Heels with Silver Platforms, may be Tinted any of 99 Shades.

2.95 and 3.95

VANITY SHOE STORE
Formerly Harolds Shoe Store
315 Poyntz

YOU CAN *depend* ON THIS COMBINATION



Together they make the United States admired and respected the whole world over

And for the things you want in a cigarette you can depend on the happy combination of mild ripe tobaccos in Chesterfield.

Each type of Chesterfield tobacco is outstanding for some fine quality that makes smoking more pleasure.

Combined...blended together the Chesterfield way...they give you more pleasure than any cigarette you ever smoked.

On land and sea and in the air...wherever smoking is enjoyed...Chesterfield's mildness and better taste satisfy millions.

Chesterfield

...the blend that can't be copied
...the RIGHT COMBINATION *of the world's best cigarette tobaccos*

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

Three lettermen, squadmembers and Coach Frank Root embark on another cage season tomorrow night. Southwestern at Winfield.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Up or down, it still costs the coeds plenty to maintain that lovely coiffure. Read about it in this issue of the Collegian.

VOLUME XLV — The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Friday, December 2, 1938 — Number 24

British Team To Argue With KS Tomorrow

350 High School Debaters Expected for Event in Rec Center at 7:30

The battle of logic between representatives of Oxford and Cambridge universities of England and Kansas State debaters in recreation center tomorrow night is expected to draw more than 350 high school debaters aside from college students. The debate will begin at 7:30 with the prospect of all seats being filled somewhat prior to that time.

Christopher Paget Mayhew, of Oxford, and Philip R. Noaks, of Cambridge, will be opposed by William Keogh and Howard Crawford of State on the question "Should the United States Form an Alliance with Great Britian?" Kansas State will have the negative side.

Fifty high school debate teams have been invited by the local chapter of Pi Kappa Delta, forensic fraternity, to hear the debate whose question is the same as the state high school debate question. Seats are being reserved for the high school debaters, but at 7:15 the doors will be thrown open to any others who wish to attend.

Broadcast Sunday

Following the debate Saturday night the Oxford-Cambridge team will debate a State team composed of Paul Fisher and Bob Summers over radio station WIBW at 1:30 Sunday afterncon.

Both of the English men who will be here tomorrow are preparing themselves for a political career. Mayhew is a member of His Majesties opposition and the minority party of England, the British labor party. He is at heart a socialist and a liberal, yet is from a family of the minor nobility. On the other hand, Noakes rides the other side of the political fence. He is a conservative by nature. While at Cambridge he was president of the university conservative association and has been active as a member of the conservative faction in England.

The question of a possible British-American alliance is the question selected this year for high school debaters, by the state debating leagues in 38 states. It's particularly timely, members of Pi Kappa Delta pointed out, in view of the present condition of world affairs, and in view of the fact that America's foreign policy seems on the verge of being changed from traditional isolation to one of fuller cooperation with the democratic powers.

First Home Debate

This is the first of a series of four home debates arranged by Pi Kappa Delta, for presentation on the campus this year. The second discussion is to be a symposium on Big Six athletic policies. The symposium will be in January and will be composed of one speaker from each of the Big Six schools. Then in March, Kansas State will be host to Southern California, and in April Dartmouth will visit our campus.

The tour of this English team in this country is arranged by the national student federation, as a means of promoting good will between Great Britain and the United States. The debate here is one of a series of 25 discussions engaged in by the English speakers in the United States.

To Recognize High Scholars Tuesday

Phi Kappa Phi recognition day will take place in an assembly Tuesday at 9 o'clock. Twenty-nine newly elected members and 137 1937-38 freshmen will receive recognition.

An address will be given by Dr. Earl K. Hillbrand, dean of extension at Wichita university at Wichita.

Four To Lawrence

The Missouri branch of the society of American bacteriologists will meet in Lawrence Saturday. Dr. L. D. Bushnell, head of the department of bacteriology, V. D. Foltz, F. B. Nelson and T. M. McCalla of the bacteriology department will give papers at the meeting.

Bacteriologists from Nebraska, Kansas and western Missouri will take part in this meeting. There are two meetings of the society, one in the spring and the other in the fall.

Lost: Household Physics Book in Kedzie. Return to Collegian office. Reward.

Lost: Household Physics Book. Return to Collegian office. Reward.

Debater



HOWARD CRAWFORD

. . . here's half of the Kansas State debate team that will meet representatives from Oxford and Cambridge universities of England tomorrow night in recreation center.

Debaters Meet Eight Teams

Full Schedule Ahead For Forensic Squads

A busy week lies ahead for the Kansas State debate team, meeting a total of eight teams in the span of as many days, and attending the annual student legislative assembly in the State House at Topeka. Aside from the Oxford-Cambridge argument here tomorrow night, the State debaters will meet teams from Emporia Teachers, Kansas university and Nebraska university in discussions before high schools and civic clubs over the state.

Today at noon Tom Trenkle will meet a single speaker from Emporia Teachers college, in a debate before the Lions club at Washington. At 2:30 the same afternoon Helen Chambers and Jim Gould will meet two speakers from Emporia before the high school assembly there.

Speak On Air

Then at 4:30 over radio station KSAC Vic Miller and Elton Pieplow will meet two more speakers from Emporia. All three of these debates will be discussions of the question: "Should the United States Cooperate More Fully with the Democratic Powers in World Affairs."

Sunday, Bob Summers and Paul Fisher will meet the British team in a debate to be broadcast over WIBW in Topeka, at 1:30 in the afternoon on the same question. Monday, Felix Bronner, Kansas State's boy from Germany, will go to Salina to meet a single speaker from Kansas university. The question will be discussed before the Rotary club.

Wednesday, Frank Rickel and Paul Robinson will argue with two speakers from the University of Nebraska over the question of government spending. The debate will be in the debate office in Nichols gymnasium.

Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, James Gould, Bill Hickman, Carl Wristin, and Jim Hoath will go to the State House in Topeka for the annual student legislative assembly.

Students To Edit Capital

Journalists Take Over Topeka Paper Kansas Day

Students in the department of industrial journalism will write and edit the Kansas day edition of the Topeka Daily Capital for the eighteenth year. All of the students in journalism will be given stories to prepare which will appear in the Capital under their names.

Assignments will be made before the Christmas holidays so that students may gather stories throughout the state. News stories, news features, pictures, editorials and some of the departmental features will be contributed by students as well as covering the Republican meetings in Topeka.

Although any student is eligible to work on the special edition most of the writing and all of the editing will be done by upperclassmen enrolled in journalism. Journalists with professional ratings, or those hoping to acquire such a rating, are required to write for the edition. Last year 570 column inches of student material was published.

Prof. Ralph Lashbrook will be the faculty adviser in charge.

It's Give And Take Week For 22 New Sigma Tau Members

Decked in the traditional engineering grab of boots, pants, felt hat, leather jacket; a six pound rail section bearing the Greek Sigma Tau suspended around the neck, a pyramid paper weight, peanuts, gum, mints and cigarettes in pockets; carrying a paddle, roster and a copy of the official constitution, 22 engineers received preliminary initiation into the Sigma Tau, national honorary fraternity for engineers this week.

Formal initiation into the organization will be held at a later date. Members of the fraternity are selected from the upper 1-3 of the junior senior classes in engineering. Membership is based on scholarship, practicability and sociability. The complete list of engineers initiated into the organization this week is; C. W. Blackburn, C. F. Beyer, M. S. Dendurent, J. H. Eppard, R. C. Evenson, Garret Gardner, F. J. Gardner, F. R. Hunter, W. T. Keogh, R. G. Lake, J. T. McKenna, J. A. Nixon, R. H. Pyle, J. J. Redmond, E. A. Ripperger, R. E. Samuelson, E. F. Sefcik, J. J. Stout, A. H. Thompson, G. W. Vaught, J. E. Wilfe, G. O. Young.

Issue Call For New Drill Members

Present members of the Kansas State regiment of the ROTC interested in becoming members of the college drill patrol are urged to attend a meeting for new members of the organization in Room N56 of the gymnasium at 7:30 Tuesday night, according to Burt English, captain of the drill team.

English explained that the purpose of the organization is to promote a keener interest in drill and the manual of arms. The patrol will preform before various school activities if a sufficient number of new members volunteer to support the organization.

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

Predict "Petticoat Fever" A Real Side-Splitter

"It's like Heb says, 'It's screwy.' It will really lay 'em in the aisle." That is what Don Pricer, lead of "Petticoat Fever," has to say about the three-act comedy which will be presented in the college auditorium next Friday and Saturday nights at 8:15.

Pricer's dramatic experience dates back to his high school days when he had parts in various high school performances. When asked how long he has been interested in dramatics, Pricer replied with a laugh. "Oh, I've always liked this sort of thing from the time I was big enough to know anything about it."

Jones' Part Good

Charles Jones, who also plays a leading part, was definite in his idea of the play with, "I think it's marvelous." Jones is playing his part as Sir James Fenton to a "T," according to other members of the cast. They predict that Jones with his English accent will "steal the show." He has lived in Montreal and has played English characterizations here before.

Arelen Herwig, playing opposite Jones, had her first dramatic experience last year in "Fresh Fields." She also played in "Stage Door," the Manhattan theatre's first production this year.

Dick Wherry, one of the supporting characters, says "It really is entertaining. It's absolutely a farce. If the audience has been the movie they will realize what I mean." When asked how he liked dramatics he answered, "It's sure more fun than studying."

"I think it's going to be cockeyed," Virginia Ray predicts.

Tickets Monday

"It's got swell script." "This is sure playing havoc with my studying, but it seems I get better grades when I'm in a play than when I'm not." "Costumes are going to be lots of fur and very colorful.' These are comments made by other members of the cast.

Ticket sales will begin at the auditorium Monday and will continue through Saturday, Norman C. Webster, manager of the Manhattan theatre, announced yesterday. The office will be open from 1 until 5 o'clock each afternoon and reserved tickets will be issued upon presentation of activity tickets.

"Students should get their tickets early for the best seats are usually gone by Wednesday," Webster said. Reserved seats for downtown people may be obtained at the auditorium.

Bronze Bull To Ames Before Settling Down

The Kansas State stock judgers said "so-long" to the bronze bull kept in East Waters hall, for the last time last week when it was crated up and carted away to the International Livestock show in Chicago. But this is not a sad story, never-the-less.

The catch in it all is the use of the word "so-long" instead of "goodbye." The bronze bull is going from Chicago directly to Ames, Iowa, where it will grace the campus of Iowa State college, co-winners with K-State of the Intercollegiate Livestock judging contest, for twelve months, whereupon it will be returned to the corridor in East Waters hall for the rest of its life.

According to the rules of the contest, the bull, emblematic of the world's judging supremacy shall become the permanent possession of any school winning it for three years. Kansas State, prior to this year, had two victories under its belt. But K-State didn't win first place this year—they tied for first. Thus, to satisfy both winners, the bull will spend one year of its life at Iowa State, and then will return to Kansas State permanently.

Previous Kansas State victories for the teams coached by Prof. F. W. Bell were in 1923, 1936 and 1937. The Wildcat squad was second five times during this period and has been far up in the list every year to compile the most outstanding record of any team in the United States.

Ohio State, arch rival in livestock judging of Kansas State, also had two previous victories and were out to score the third win and to capture the bull permanently but exceptionally high ranking by Iowa State and Kansas State crowded the two-times winners out.

Slipped on Swine

This year Kansas State was high in the judging of horses, cattle and sheep but slipped badly, down to twenty-third, on swine judging to lost a chance for an undisputed title. The Wildcats were higher than Iowa State in all divisions except swine.

Comparison of Kansas State and Iowa State points and places in each division follows:

	Kansas State	Iowa State
Horses	1,128 (1)	1,107 (7)
Cattle	1,174 (3)	1,156 (7)
Sheep	1,045 (4)	1,035 (5)
Swine	1,061 (23)	1,110 (14)
Totals	4,408	4,408

Hackney On AP All-Star Team

Paced by Iowa State and Oklahoma, who together garnered seven spots on the Associated Press Big Six all-star team selected by coaches officials and other critics, the mythical football lineup revealed that Elmer Hackney, hardest hitting backfield man in the mid-west, was the lone Kansas State representative.

On the second team, two other Wildcats, Shirley Davis at tackle and Don Crumbaker at end, gathered honors for themselves.

The team is made up of Roland Young, Oklahoma, and Charles Heileman, Iowa State, ends; Gilford Duggan, Oklahoma and Clyde Shugart, Iowa State, tackles; Edward Bock, Iowa State and Ferrel Anderson, guards; Charles Brock, Nebraska, center; Everett Kischer, Iowa State, quarterback; Hugh McCullough, Oklahoma and Paul Christman, Missouri halfbacks, and Elmer Hackney, Kansas State, fullback.

Bank Head Sees Future In Coops

Cooperative organizations have a great future, said Ralph Snyder, president of the bank for cooperatives at Wichita, in an ag seminar yesterday. The 464 of these enterprises in Kansas include three main types: marketing, purchasing and service, he said.

He emphasized management of one of these groups as a possible vocation for ag students, stressing the fact that managers are always in demand. He suggested that students who wanted to enter work of this kind could get summer jobs as assistant managers or accountants in local organizations.

"The chief difference between cooperative enterprises and individual enterprises is that the cooperative group is a profit sharing one," he explained.

Cooperative groups have been instrumental in bringing about better products and in standardizing products. Snyder believes there is a possibility that cooperatives may influence general market prices.

'Don't Pity Us Blind' Says Campus Visitor

By Jane Dodge And Barbara Foster

"Don't pity us blind," August McCollom, blind field representative for the Kansas state school for the blind, at Kansas City, urged in an interview granted to two Kansas State Collegian reporters on the campus Wednesday morning. McCollom, with his "seeing-eye" dog, Rex, a german shepherd, was probably the first blind man with a "seeing eye" dog to visit Kansas State's campus. He spoke to Prof. Kingsley Given's public speaking class.

McCollom is a graduate of Kansas university, and, although he went through school without the use of a dog or a cane, and even hitch-hiked across the state alone because he was against the use of dogs by the blind, he now believes seeing-eye dogs are the most practical solution of the blind person's problem.

The greatest problem a blind person has, McCollom continued, is the lack of confidence which the public has in him. As an example of this, he told of going to the capitol at Topeka, before he had his dog, to see the governor. Employees there did not feel the confidence in him that he felt for himself and they directed him to come back some other time. He later returned with his seeing-eye dog and the secretary, without the least hesitation, told him, "First door to the left is the governor's office."

"I Belong to Him"

McCollom has had his seeing-eye dog since January 26, and when asked his relationship to the dog, he leaned over, stroked the dog, and said, "He is not a pet. I'm his responsibility. I belong to him, not he to me."

In his capacity as field representative for the state school for the blind, McCollom works all over the state. From the school at Kansas City, he receives lists of the blind persons in each county and goes to each county to help them with their problems, as well as to try to educate the generay public to a new conception of the blind, and to change their attitude of pity for the blind.

In speaking of his work he told of an amusing incident which happened in one county court house where he was visiting a welfare office. The entire group of county officers in the building had come out to see his dog. They asked the dog to perform.

McCollom said he told the dog to pick out the biggest crook in the group, so the dog walked away down the corridor signifying that no one there was a crook. Then McCollom asked Rex to pick out the prettiest person there, and the dog walked over to a girl who had taken them riding the preceding afternoon. She also happened to be the prettiest, McCollom said, and she reached down to pet the dog, saying "Bless you, Rex." "I, too, felt like saying, "Bless you, Rex," finished McCollom.

Dogs Worth $1,000

Seeing-eye dogs are trained in Morristown, N. J., for not less than $1,000, he said, but when a person is selected from the waiting group of 2,000 applicants to have a dog, that person agrees to pay one or two dollars a month, as he is able, until he has paid $150 for the dog. The only stipulation is that the money must be earned by the blind person himself. Gifts of money from other people cannot be used.

The dogs obey the commands "right, left, and forward." They do not follow traffic lights as they turn green and red but rather watch the traffic and follow it.

McCollum was neatly and conservatively dressed in a black suit and overcoat. While being interviewed he sat on a desk toying with the dog's leach, and spoke with complete confidence. During the interview, the dog seemed impatient to leave. Leaning over, to speak to Rex, McCollum said, "It's your own fault, Rex, you should have taken a drink before we left home this morning." The dog lay down then, and was quiet.

When the interview was over McCollom left the public speaking room and started for the stairs holding to the dogs harness. When they came to the stairs the dog stopped and leaned his head against McCollom's leg. The command "forward" was given, and away went McCollom down the stairs with the confidence of any normally visioned person.

Stratton At SDX Banquet

Washington Correspondent To Address Fraternity

Clif Stratton, well-known Washington correspondent for the Topeka Daily Capital, will be the speaker at a Sigma Delta Chi banquet in the college cafeteria, December 13. The banquet will be the first of a series sponsored by the men's professional journalistic fraternity presenting professional journalism speakers.

Stratton, a Kansas State graduate, and former alumni secretary, has had wide newspaper experience and is regarded as an authority on Kansas as well as national politics. He was managing editor of the Capital for a time.

He will tell 125 members and guests, expected to attend banquet, about news inside of Washington as well as offering suggestions for students who hope to become political writers.

Meat Judgers Take Fifth Place in National Contest

The Kansas State college men's meat judging team placed fifth in competition with fourteen college teams at the International Livestock show Tuesday. Nebraska, Iowa State, Ohio and Oklahoma placed ahead of the Wildcat team.

The meats judging team took second place in judging pork and tenth place in judging beef. William Ljungdahl was first individual in pork judging and sixth in beef judging. Roy Etling was fifth in lamb judging.

Prof. D. L. Mackintosh of the department of animal husbandry is coach of the team.

Olson Is Chairman Of Home Economics Association Group

Dorothy Olson, president of the Margaret Justin Home Economics club at Kansas State, was elected chairman of the department of student clubs of the American home economics association, during its annual convention this past summer.

Miss Olson and Elizabeth Brooks attended a national convention of student home economics clubs, held in conjunction with the national convention of the American home economics association, in Pittsburgh, Pa., from June to July 1.

As national chairman of student clubs, Miss Olson will work with the club's national advisor in making plans for a convention to be in San Antonio, Tex., next spring.

Finish Plans For 4-H Club Dance

Final plans for the Collegiate 4-H club dinner dance, December 9, were made last night at the regular meeting of the club in Ionian hall.

Frank Jordan, the principal speaker, told of his experiences in the South, and the program was completed with a number by Ivan Griswold and Kenneth Johnson.

Call Plans Trip

Dean L. E. Call of the department of agriculture, is planning a trip into western Kansas next week to visit the four branch experiment stations at Hays, Colby, Tribune and Garden City of which he is in charge. He will confer with the superintendents of these branch stations relative to the progress of the work being carried on.

Whether Hair Is Up Or Down, Upkeep Is High

"Whew! Talk about the upkeep of a car. That's nothing compared to the upkeep of my hair." This might be one K-State co-ed speaking to another. And she wouldn't necessarily mean keeping it up on top of her head, because college girls really spend when it comes to making themselves more beautiful. Hair is one of the chief expenses.

More than 400 K-State girls have their hair fixed in one week, just in beauty shops near the campus. Some pay 50 cents, some 75 cents and some more than that. So, using 60 cents as a happy average (and an easy number to multiply by) you can see for yourself that those smooth page-boys and shining curls cost our lassies something in the neighborhood of $250 a week.

Down-Style Preferred

Seemingly K-Staters prefer the long-in-back hairdress to curls piled on top. Most girls put their hair up, if at all, only for evening wear and special occasions. And listen to what the men about the campus have to say on the subject:

George Aicher: I don't like it especially well. It's adaptable to some and to some it isn't. I'm certainly no authority."

Elmer Hackney; "It looks kinda old fashioned to me."

Joe Redmond: "Bless my soul—I never thought I'd be an authority on hairdress. I think it's very nice."

Dick Toole: "It looks nice on some girls and on others it looks like h——."

The Men Speak Up

Lawrence Grauerholz: "I can't say that I endorse it."

Joe Murphree: "It depends entirely on the shape of the person's face. On a round-faced girl, it usually looks well because it tends to make her face look longer, but on a long-faced girl it doesn't look so well."

Dick Atkins: "Oh, I don't know. I never thought much about it. It's all right, I guess."

Debater



WILLIAM T. KEOGH

. . . here's the other half of the Kansas State debate team that will argue with two Englishmen over the advisability of an American-British alliance tomorrow night in recreation center.

Syphilis Found Out In Tests

One Positive Reactor Found in 500 Wassermans

Only one active case of syphilis has been found out of the 535 Wassermann tests given this semester, according to Dr. M. W. Husband, college physician.

This fall the Wassermann test, for the first time, was made a part of the entrance physicals given to all new students. From now on Kansas State, like a great number of other American universities, will have this test as a part of its routine examinations.

"I am very much pleased with the way students have cooperated in taking the Wassermann," Doctor Husband remarked. Although the test has officially been made routine it is not forced on anyone. Students not desiring to be tested are not required to do so."

The most progressive division on the hill as to the Wassermann tests is the division of veterinary medicine. According to Doctor Husband it has been a habit for senior vets in past years to get a Wassermann before they graduate.

Farrell in Topeka For GOP Meeting

Arthur Farrell, president of K-State Young Republican club is in Topeka today to meet with Walter Fees, state Republican chairman, to make plans for the collegiate division Republican convention to be held Kansas day, January 29, at the Hotel Kansan in Topeka. Plans will also be made today to reorganize the collegiate division.

Other collegiate divisions which will be represented at the meeting with Fees today are Kansas university, Pittsburg Teachers college, Bethany college, Hutchinson junior college, Washburn college, Fort Hays college, Wichita university, Baker university, St. Benedicts college, Friends university, Emporia Teachers college and Dodge City junior college.

Virginia Baxter is secretary of the local young Republicans, and Prof. I. V. Iles is the local sponsor.

Lost: K and E Polyphase Duplex slide rule. Left in Engineering Library. Reward. J. E. Bullock. Phone 3-8454.

Kay Mills To Play At Royal Purple Ball

Dixieland Band Here Next Friday—Will Reveal Queen During Broadcast

From the blue-grass regions of old Kentucky will come the orchestra that will play for Kansas State's annual Royal Purple beauty ball, the yearbook staff announced late last night. Kay Mills and his Kentucky Serenaders, now playing in Illinois, will be the band here for the affair next Friday night in the Wareham ballroom at which Kansas State's most beautiful coed will be proclaimed queen.

The 11-piece Mills band features what they call "Whispering Rhythms" and declares it to be a new type of dance music, using a harp in the rhythm section. Shirley Day is the featured girl vocalist, who is noted for her fine style of Dixieland swing. Mills is a favorite among Big Ten schools, having played at Purdue, Indiana, and Illinois universities, according to Royal Purple Editor Dolores Foster and Business Manager Joe Bonfield.

Pictures Already In

The Royal Purple beauty queen and three runners-up are being selected by Don Ameche, star of radio, screen and stage, to reign at the ball. He is making the selection from the head and full length photographs of the 27 candidates sent to him last week at the Twentieth Century Fox studios in Beverly Hills, California.

Prof. W. C. Troutman, of the public speaking department, will receive the letter containing the judge's decision this week. Professor Troutman "discovered" Ameche ten years ago this fall at the University of Wisconsin. Ameche was one of 15 men trying out for the leading role in a college dramatic production there when Troutman, who was directing the play, saw his possibilities and financed him until he got the break that has made him one of the foremost screen idols."

Broadcast Announcement

The letter with the results will be kept literally under lock and key in Troutman's possession and will not be opened until the time of the presentation of the queens, which will be broadcast over station KSAC.

The broadcast will be from 10:30 to 11:30 Friday night. Stanley Dwyer, senior in industrial journalism, has written the script which will include a description of the ball and also interviews with campus personalities and with those students who have made the Royal Purple beauty ball broadcast possible.

Noted Engineer To Speak Tuesday

Dr. James Benwick Withrow, head of the chemical engineering department at Ohio State university, will be the speaker at a joint meeting of the local chapters of the American Chemical society and the American Institute of Chemical engineers Tuesday, December 6, at 7:30 in room 232 of East Waters hall.

The speaker has been a consulting chemical engineer for more than 35 industrial companies and trade groups. He will speak on "Major Explosion Investigation Problems," and will emphasize explosions caused by gas.

At the conclusion of his talk, he will show some 60 slides of major explosions from which more than $450,000 damages have been recovered from insurance companies.

Bonfield a Delegate

Members of Blue Key, men's honorary fraternity, selected Joe Bonfield to represent them at the national convention of the organization December 28-30 in Indianapolis, Ind. Fred Klemp was named as alternate. The meeting will attract delegates from the 72 chapters in the United States. William Knudsen, president of General Motors company, will be one of the outstanding speakers. Butler university will be the host school.

Agronomy Seminar

The agronomy seminar program, as outlined by C. O. Grandfield, chairman of the seminar committee, will meet at 4 o'clock every Monday afternoon in Room 252 in East Waters hall beginning December 5. The purpose is to discuss topics of interest about agronomy and related fields.

Green Lantern Inn 2½ miles south of Wamego. Features home-cooked chicken dinners for only 50c. Turkey dinners 65c. Make reservations.

Education on the Instalment Plan

Another marked educational improvement can be noted with the announcement that Brown university in Rhode Island has instigated a plan whereby student interest in other fields than their chosen profession, is encouraged. This innovation is known as "vagabonding," which is nothing more than dropping in to hear lectures and to watch laboratory demonstrations in courses in which students are not registered.

President Henry M. Wriston expressed his views on the matter when he said, "The individual search for something intellectually significant is the essence of the educational process." There is some doubt at the present time as to whether the student would go to the class out of mere curiosity or to make a real contribution to his enlightenment.

Here at State we have a similar set-up involving, however, much more red tape than the Brown plan. Permission from a dean is necessary before a student may "sit in" on classes. It is therefore reasonable to believe that this formality is sufficient to restrain many from doing a little "vagabonding" on their own.

It is questionable even here if curiosity or a desire to learn will play the major part in attracting students to foreign classes. If it is curiosity, such a plan here would not be worthwhile and would eventually die because of lack of interest. However, among nearly 4,000 students there should be some intellectuals who would benefit from such a plan.

It would be natural to expect frequent attendance in courses related to the arts, humanities and social studies. History courses dealing with the European situation, the economic and social development of our country and economic courses about railways, public utilities and labor problems would also attract their share of ambitious students.

—F.K.

* * * *

Here's Bad News For the "Aggies"

There's bad news on the horizon for the group of Staters who are still "Aggies" and are agitating for the rest of the school to be termed the same. It's on the southern horizon that the disappointing tidings are making themselves known. There is rapidly growing a movement on the campus of Oklahoma A. and M., one of the few remaining "Aggie" schools of the nation, to throw off its moniker and change to Oklahoma State college.

Students there are voluntarily starting petitions, are writing editorials and are talking to the faculty and alumni in an endeavor to get the name changed. "Just what good this will all do is probably not known, but one thing certain—they want the name changed," reads a recent editorial in the Daily O'Collegian, Oklahoma A. and M.'s student newspaper. The editorial continued by pointing out that "Aggie" really was not descriptive of the school in general—in fact, it said, "Aggie" is actually misleading to many.

A student who is intent upon becoming an engineer, a teacher, a journalist, or a good house wife is not likely to appreciate being called an "ag" throughout his or her college career. It just doesn't sound sensible.

Even if it were admitted that the word "Aggie" is shorter, snappier and easier to remember than "State," it would be senseless to re-adopt the out-grown name here. The students of Stillwater seem to echo our sentiment.

In the 1939 Kansas Magazine



Among contributors to the 1939 Kansas magazine will be these nationally known writers who all have had their literary work published within the past year. They are, from left to right, top row—Ernest Lindley, Washington journalist and co-author of "A New Deal For Youth;" Robert Taft, professor of chemistry at Kansas university, whose history of photography, "Photography and the American Scene," has been published recently; and Dr. Karl Menninger, Topeka psychiatrist and author of "Man Against Himself," and other widely read books. Second row—William Allen White, editor of the Emporia Gazette, whose latest book, "A Puritan in Babylon" was released this month by the publishers; Dr. Arthur E. Hertzler, author of "The Horse and Buggy Doctor." Third row—Kenneth Porter, whose book of poems, "The High Plains," is just off the press; Kirke Mechem, secretary of the Kansas state historical society, whose long poem, "John Brown," received a prize at Stanford university last summer; and May Williams Ward, author of the new book of verse, "From Christmas-Time to April." The 1939 Kansas magazine will be released by the Kansas State college press, December 15.

NEWS REEL

France grabbed the featured shots from Germany this week as Daladier and his cohorts passed an internal crisis.

Background — Daladier recently pronounced a set of decree laws to restore France to financial and economic equilibrium. One decree suspended the 40-hour week for labor, the heart of social legislation enacted in 1936, and added the sixth day to the working week.

In consequence, a 24-hour nationwide general strike was called for last Wednesday by the powerful Confederation of Labor, its five million members pledged to forsake their jobs for the one day as a [illegible] to Daladier's action.

Daladier promptly decreed military law over all public services, and marched thousands of soldiers into cities to back up his program. This nation-wide array of armed force broke the opposition just four hours after the strike was called. Scattered riots at the end of the working day were quickly suppressed.

Another victory for Deladier and his economic mobilization policy.

Fascism suffered a setback in Rumania, Wednesday, when Fascist leader Codreanu and thirteen others convicted of treason were shot in an attempted prison escape. Codreanu's leadership of the outlawed Iron Guard led to his imprisonment for treason. Thus King Carol's position became more secure.

Here at home the government's primary interest is in the Pan-American Congress which opens in Lima, Peru, next week. Secretary of State Hull and his delegation are on their way to the important meeting which will consider primarily economic and political relations between the nations in the Americas.

In Washington Tuesday, President Roosevelt approved a plan formulated by a Filipino-American committee to extend economic ties with the Philippines for fifteen years after the scheduled granting of political independence to the islands, July 4, 1946. Mutual tariff concessions would thereby be continued till 1961. The plan will be put before Congress in the coming session.

Europeans look forward fearfully to continued persecution and strife —Americans look forward peacefully to Christmas and the bowl games.

There's your newsreel.

The world moves on—Don't miss the show.

Student Opinion

I don't know whether or not this question has bothered you as much as it has me, but tell me "Why did they build such a fine big stadium here at Kansas State when only once in two or four years it is filled to capacity?" Every time I go to a football game that question arises.

Now, there are certain schools that seem to keep their stadiums "jammed"—schools that are no larger in enrolment than our own. Such schools do not necessarily have championship teams. They, however, do get some big schools on their fields whom everybody enjoys watching.

Evidently that is the answer to my question: Kansas State doesn't offer an interesting schedule of home games. We play all of the more spectacular teams on their home fields. Why? Well, there is a small matter of money. Kansas State won't gamble one large "payout" for a better average gate receipt for the season.

People would stampede the stadium to see Northwestern, Pitt, Notre Dame or Army play our home team as they have swarmed the stadiums of smaller schools for that reason.

In my course of thought it's a good business deal to pay the price of a big team. I feel assured it would be more profitable than the Kansas State-Washburn game that does neither school good.

—L. K. J.

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ---------- Dial 3272
Down-town office—104 N. 4th ---------- Dial 4411
Year at the college ---------- $1.50 Plus 3c tax
Year by mail ---------- $2.00 Plus 4c tax

MEMBER 1938 KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION

Editor ------ Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager -- Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ------ Fred Klemp
News Editor ---------- Roy Fisher
Advertising Assistants-- Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor ---------- Bill Story
Assist. Sports Editors -Carl Rochat, Roy Swafford
Society Editor ---- Virginia Johnson
Assist. Society Editor- Martha Black

Plan for Magazine

The home economics magazine committee held a tea in Calvin lounge Thursday afternoon for its first meeting. Members of the committee discussed home economics magazines of various colleges and made plans for a similar magazine to be published here. Marialice Singleton, chairman of the publicity committee of the Home Economics club, was in charge of the discussion.

Room for boys, $7.00 per student. 1412 Laramie. One block south of campus. Phone 2-6263.

+ + +

Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—

By Merrill

Joe Newman, student sports-writer for the Manhattan dailies and president of the local chapter of Sigma Delta Chi men's professional journalistic fraternity) recently attended the national convention of the organization in Madison, Wis. He returned full of praise for the meeting and the Wisconsin university campus.

Especially interesting on that campus is their mammoth student union building, says Joe. In it are included dance floors, soda fountains, ping pong tables, comfortable lounges, etc. Beer was the most novel feature, however, to the visiting K-Stater. They serve it in the building to all comers at five cents a glass—and nobody smirks like they do in Manhattan after they've visited a local beer parlor.

I see by the paper where "Fog" (did I spell that right, editor?) (Ed. Note—No, you didn't, but perhaps your method is more appropriate.) Allen, the KU basketball mentor down at Lawrence, is supposed to have another cracker-jack team this year. Ho, hum!

In a public speaking class the other day, a Chi Omega began a very inspirational speech. Bravely she started. "One of the Chi Omega girls had a date the other night"—and hesitated—just long enough to give the wrong inflection. A wise guy in the rear of the room pipes up, "So the Chi Omegas have finally succeeded in getting a date, eh?" The whole class and professor howled. The little Chi Omega turned crimson and finished her speech lamely—but definitely!

In a recent column I started something when I brought to light the "why-don't-they-put-the-Nichols-gym-flag-inside-at-night" complaint that a Manhattan woman resident had made to local authorities. Since then, my mail has increased tremendously and I've been informed that the flag is taken in every night after dark.

One writer, who signs himself "T. C.", is apparently the same charming fellow who gave me the devil because I didn't approve of college militaristic activities. This time he is very upset because Kansas State students are disrespectful toward Old Glory. On Band day, he says, they wouldn't even tip their hats or stand up as the flag passed by. I agree with my mysterious correspondent, we all ought to be proud to acknowledge the fact that we do belong to a freedom-loving nation.

Another who signs himself simply "R. W." wrote a very humorously sarcastic note about the flag situation at the college gym. He suggests that we get a flag before we get all excited about the respect that should be paid to one. The present Stars and Stripes looks "as though it had been through just such a night as our national anthem refers to," bemoans this writer who points to the present torn, weary-looking specimen that now flies from the staff.

One of the big winter social events of the K-State campus is due next weekend. I refer to the coming Royal Purple beauty ball which petite editor Dolores Foster says will be the "most gigantic affair to hit this campus." Music will be furnished by Kay Mills and should be plenty smooth if Mr. Mills reads his own publicity releases.

Frank Root, college basketball mentor, lost his temper yesterday evening during the practice session and chased a spectator out of the gym. This young fellow had been tossing baskets at one goal while Coach Root was delivering instructions to the team huddled down at the other end of the gym floor. Root stood the interference harmless as it was as long as he could. Then he said "Git!"

Japanese Matmen Here

Five Japanese wrestlers representing Waseda university of Japan will tangle with a quintet of Kansas State matmen here December 13. Wrestling Coach B. R. Patterson announced yesterday. Two other wrestlers from Keie university will accompany the troupe and put on an exhibition here.

Olympic rules will be observed in the matches here since it is an international affair, Coach Patterson said. An exhibition of jiu-jitsu, for which the Japanese have a peculiar knack, will also be a feature.

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

DORM ASSISTANT LEAVES

Betsy Norelius, who has been temporary assistant an Van Zile hall the past few weeks, has accepted a position as dietician at Keewanee public hospital in Keewanee, Ill. She left Wednesday to begin her new work this morning.

DEMPEWOLF SPEAKS

Major H. C. Dempewolf, head of the infantry department, was guest speaker at the Scabbard and Blade meeting last night at the Sigma Phi Epsilon house. Major Dempewolf spoke on phases of military service.

Business-Professional Directory

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3408

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4163

MISCELLANEOUS

We Repair All Shoes
Ideal Shoe Shop
Sosna Theatre Bldg.



We feature Pyrex ware for all occasions. Flame ware—for top of stove use. Baking dishes, teakettles, percolators, double boilers, pie plates, measuring cups—in fact, if it is Pyrex we have it.

Aggie Hardware & Elec. Co.
Dial 2993 1205 Moro



Letters to Santa from three local boys



Boy, Age 36, Writes:
"I would like some new shirts. Please make them Arrows. Arrow collars look better on my neck, and Arrows don't shrink on me, on account of their being Sanforized. Either whites or some new patterns will do." (We have a swell flock of new Arrows at $2 up.)

Boy, Age 43, Writes:
"I am fat and the shorts my wife gives me chafe and cut me something awful. Please tell my wife to pick out Arrow shorts. They have no seam in the seat or crotch, and, boy, do they feel good." (Our Arrow seamless crotch shorts are 65c up; tops, 50 up.)





Boy, Age 27, Writes:
"I want some Christmas ties this year that make me look human. The ones I get for myself are Arrows. I wish my girls would do the same. I could also use some new Arrow handkerchiefs." (Arrow ties in new patterns, $1 and $1.50. Arrow handkerchiefs, 25c up.)

Stevensons
FOR ARROW SHIRTS



You can TYPEWRITE through this board

It looks like a telephone switchboard—actually it's a Teletypewriter exchange switchboard. Through such boards—located in 160 cities and towns—already more than 11,000 subscribers to Teletypewriter service are being inter-connected.

Subscribers carry on 2-way typewritten communication across the street or across the continent. Whatever is typed on the sending machine is reproduced exactly, instantly, at the other end of the wire.

When you join the business world, you'll find many progressive companies use Teletypewriter service. Speeding the *written* word—as the telephone speeds the *spoken* word—it is one more Bell System contribution to business efficiency.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM



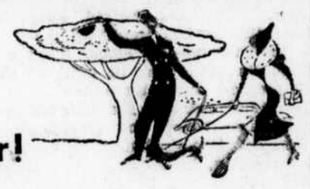
This year, it'll be a *Merrier* Christmas—if you make that Holiday trip by train! You'll be out of wind and weather, away from crowded highways, free from motor troubles and unexpected expense . . . as you relax in the snug comfort of your coach or Pullman seat. Try it!

FARES ARE LOW

THE PROGRESSIVE UNION PACIFIC

Ask your Union Pacific Agent to help you to plan a trip East or West

How to pick up a good-looker!



Whether or not you are having glamour trouble, Arrow Shirts have a way of stepping up your appearance. They not only make you look better—but *feel* better. They have the Mitoga tailored fit, smart new patterns, and the best-looking collars that ever graced a neck. Sanforized Shrunk.



Pick up a few of these good lookers today, at your nearest Arrow shop.

$2 to $3.50

ARROW SHIRTS

Cagers Open Season Tomorrow Night At Southwestern

State Basketeers Work On Offense In Last Sessions

However, Stopping Builder Attack Will be Chief Worry— Root Says 14 "May" Go

Faced with the serious business of toppling the Southwestern Moundbuilders in their first test of the season, the Kansas State cage squad will taper off in a final practice this afternoon and rest up for the Builder battle tomorrow night at Winfield.

Coach Frank Root announced last night that fourteen players would "probably" make the trip. Those named were, forwards, Erwin Reid, Vinton Puckett, Kenneth Graham, George Kramer, Ted Benson, Melvin Seelye, Glenn Boes; centers, Homer Wesche, Leslie Droge; guards, Clarence Deier, Norris Holstrom, Joe Robertson, Ernie Miller, Don Munzer. Early this week he trimmed the squad to 19 men and he intends to maintain a squad of this size throughout the season.

Drill on Offense

Last night the teams drilled on offense and Coach Root used various formations against frosh-sophomore combinations. One quintet used consisted of Miller and Seelye, forwards; Wesche, center; Graham and Reid, guards. Another was composed of Kramer and Puckett, forwards; Droge, center; Robertson and Deier, guards. A third combination included Benson and Dean Kipp, forwards; Boes, center; Holstrom and Munzer, guards.

The squad will leave for Winfield at 10 o'clock Saturday morning. Because of a Big Six conference meeting in Kansas City, Coach Root will not accompany the team but will drive from Kansas City to Winfield Saturday afternoon.

Coach Root intimated yesterday he was proud of the form displayed by several sophomores and said he believed this year's Wildcat team would be better balanced than last year.

Builders are Strong

The K-Staters and Coach Root have nothing but respect for Southwestern, winners or co-holders of the Central conference cage titles of the last four years. Achievements of the Builders last year include winning second in the intercollegiate basketball tourney at Kansas City, Mo., and taking first in the international tournament at Mexico City, which included teams from both Mexico and the United States. For a starting lineup, Coach George Gardner is expected to start Captain Edgar Hinshaw and Lloyd Tucker at forwards; Russell Briar, center; Harold Bratches and either Carle Dix or Price Pugit, guards.

Coact Root is uncertain as to the Kansas State lineup but said it might be Kramer and Reid, forwards; Wesche, center; and the two guard positions will be among Miller, Robertson and Dreier.



ERVIN REID
Utility



HOMER WESCHE

Large Frosh Tank Squad

No Varsity Competition Till Next Semester

Kansas State college is apparently becoming more and more water minded. This doesn't mean water on the brain however. One of the largest freshman squad for many years is now working out in the pool under the direction of Coach C. S. Moll. Coach Moll states that although the squad is not exceptionally talented, it is a good average squad and exceptionally large. The freshmen have been at practice more than a month now and many boys are showing up well although there has been no timing practice so far. Boys who are showing up well are: Don Brown, Manhattan; Henry Comley, Wichita; Arlan Conrad, Clay Center; Dean Dunham, Topeka; Alebrt Ellis, Ft. Leavenworth; Arthur Knott, Independence; Robert Norton, Wichita; Harold Novak, Ottawa; Joe Sachen, Kansas City; J. W. Guy, Chicago, Ill.; Philip Callaway, Grand Pass, Mo.; John Kidwell, Wichita; and Marshall Stover, Manhattan.

Recent transfers from freshman football are: J. D. Colt, Manhattan; J. P. Wheelers, Ft. Riley; and O. L. Tippett of Kansas City.

One of the outstanding freshman swimmen is Harold Novak of Ottawa, who is an exceptional diver and sprint man.

The varsity squad is working in preparation for a tentative meet with Kansas university Feb. 4th at Lawrence.

Comfortable room for three boys. Extra large closet. Also, basement room for two boys. Plenty of heat. Board if desired. 1403 Laramie.

Coaching And Pro Ball Get Most Grid Grads

While most people know that several boys played their last football game for Kansas State last Thursday, little thought is given by many as to just what happens to these stars after the shouting is all over and it becomes necessary for them to make their way in the world.

Where are last year's gridiron heroes? Are they still carrying the pigskin for some professional team? Have they become teachers, engineers, gone back to the farm, or have they wound up in the traditional filling-station?

No Grease Monkey Jobs

According to Mike Ahearn, director of athletics, all of K-State's football graduates have avoided the grease money's job and the greater number of them is either coaching or teaching or both in various Kansas high schools. For instances: there is Frank Prentup, this year hired as football coach at Manhattan high school; Ray Ellis, coaching at Beloit; Lud Fisher, urging his embryo gridsters across the whitewash lines for Atchison, and that big little man, Leo Ayers, trying to pound the rudiments of football into the heads of Sabetha high school players.

Next to teaching and coaching professional football has claimed the largest number of State players. Dougal Russel, an outstanding back working for the Chicago Cardinals, made a 98-yard gain on a pass play in the Cardinals' last game this season. This is the record for gains made on forward passes. The famed Red Elder is playing for the Los Angeles Bulldogs and last year's notorious Howard Cleveland whiles away his spare hours on a municipal team in Canada. One of his team mates is another State squad man, Dean Griffing. Cleveland's real employment is with the Ford motor company there.

Dean Of Big Six Officials Is Probable

Athletic Heads Will Decide At Meeting In K. C. Today

A man to be the Big Six conference's first commissioner of officials will be recommended to the faculty representatives of the different schools this weekend, as the athletic representatives of the member schools participate in the annual December meeting of the loop, today and tomorrow at Hotel Continental in Kansas City.

This is the first time the Big Six has ever had a commissioner. At present, Reeves Peters, coach of Northeast high in Greater Kansas City, seems to have the inside track for the position which will include in its duties the selection of all officials for league football and basketball contests.

Those representing Kansas State at this annual meeting include football coaches Stan Williamson, "Chili" Cochrane, and Head Coach Wes Fry; basketball mentor Frank Root; athletic director Mike Ahearn; business manager Frank Myers; faculty representative Dr. H. H. King; and Dan Partner, publicity man. Ward Haylett, track mentor, will not attend this meeting as he is representing the Missouri Valley AAU this weekend at a national convention in Washington, D. C.

During the two-day session, these representatives from State and the other Big Six schools will decide the dates for the spring championships in tennis, golf and track; and will also draw up dual meet schedules for indoor track, tennis, golf, swimming, wrestling and outdoor track.

According to Mike Ahearn, the conference 1942 football schedule will also be drawn up. The 1941 schedule has been formed, and the present policy in the loop is to compose schedules several years in advance.

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

Co-Star At The Wareham



Constance Bennett and Vincent Price play the leads in "Service Deluxe," a fast moving comedy that will play at the new Wareham theatre for four days starting Sunday.

INTRAMURALS

BY HARLAN LARSON

Last Night's Basketball Scores

Topeka Wildcats 52, Sears Scholars 21.

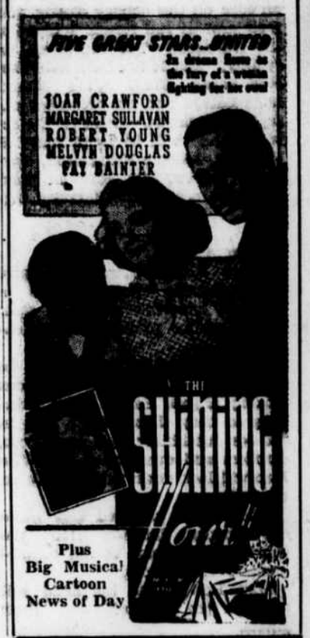
House of Williams 36, Breezers 20.

Bluemont Wildcats 17, Painters 15.

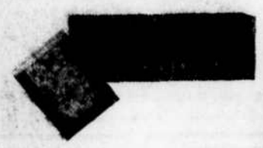
Mrs. Astles Boys 30, Atchison Athletics 12.

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

THE NEW SOSNA THEATRE
Sosna Has The Pictures
Today and Saturday
A RIOT OF FUN!
WILLIAM POWELL
MYRNA LOY in
"Double Wedding"
Bargain Price of 15c
STARTING SUNDAY



NEW STYLES! NEW DESIGNS!
Each will thrill you!



Your friends will envy you your Meeker-Made bill fold because it is styled up-to-the-minute by expert designers . . . .

The combination of fine leathers hand-worked by fine leather craftsmen, assure you a pleasant surprise when you accept our invitation to come in and see these gift suggestions . . .

Other appropriate leather suggestions include key cases, ladies' and men's toilet sets, cigarette cases, bridge sets and leather novelties . . . .

COLLEGE DRUG

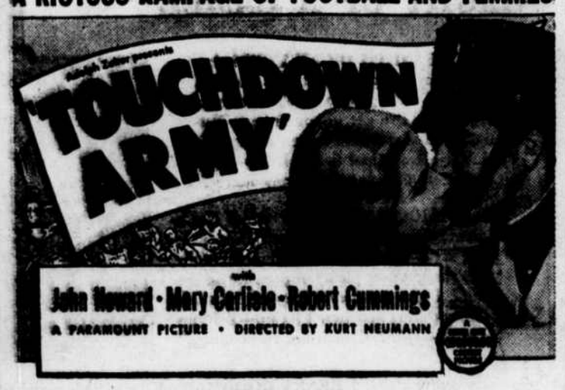
Slim's Shamrock Tavern
Aggieville
White Seal Beer
BEER
It Has Something
Xmas Cigars, Tobacco, Cigarettes. Get Dad and Brother his present at Slim's and save money.
Don't forget the best Chile and Ground Steak Sandwiches in town.
Ph. 4184 619 N. 12th St.

We want a good tenor for our Students Temperance Union Quartet — See Irl Yeo.

We are serving Sunday meals as usual this week.

S T U Industries

SWELL SHOWS AT LOW PRICES
DICKINSON QUALITY THEATRE
FRIDAY — Charles Starrett in "Colorado Trail"
SATURDAY — Brian Donlevy, Lynn Bari "Sharpshooters"
10c 20c STARTS SUNDAY 10c 20c
The Year's Best Football Picture— Good Enuf For the Carlton
A RIOTOUS RAMPAGE OF FOOTBALL AND FEMMES



ADDED HIT
"LOVE AND HISSES"
BEN BERNIE WALTER WINCHELL
SIMON SIMONE JOAN DAVIS

Going to a Party This Weekend?
IF SO, THEN BE THRIFTY AND COMFORTABLE.



Go In A
YELLOW CAB



DIAL 4407

THE NEW WAREHAM
"THE SHOW PLACE OF MANHATTAN"
COMMENCES SUNDAY
HERE IS A PICTURE THAT HANGS UP A RECORD FOR LAUGHS—
LOVE LURE IN HER EYE!



It Is A Pleasure To Offer You Continuous Shows Daily

25c 'Til 7:00 Then 35c

—FEATURETTES—
A COLOR CARTOON—"THE NIGHT WATCHMAN"
"GOING PLACES WITH LOWELL THOMAS"
YOU SEE THE SCREEN NEWS FIRST AT THE WAREHAM—DAY AND DATE WITH DELUXE CITY THEATRES — RKO PATHE NEWS

Soft Seats Make Good Shows Better
CARLTON
—ENDS TOMORROW—
Swell Music • Swell Dancing
SHIRLEY TEMPLE In "JUST AROUND THE CORNER"
STARTS SUNDAY
A STUDENT SPECIAL
THE YEAR'S FUNNIEST PICTURE
HELP! HELP!



Screen play by EDDIE MORAN and JACK JEVNE
From an original story by ED SULLIVAN
Produced by MILTON H. BREN

NEXT WEDNESDAY
THE SHOW YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR
Bing Crosby - - Fred MacMurray
In
"SING YOU SINNERS"
Hear Bing Swing Out to
"Small Fry" • "I've Got a Pocketfull of Dreams"

Socially Speaking



By Virginia Johnson

Fresh off the society wire come promising previews of how Joe and Betty will spend their spare time this weekend. Three formals in two nights don't happen every weekend, but the Kappas, Kappa Sigs and Alpha Delts make this one an exception with three Christmas parties. Then, to keep time from dragging the Betas and Delta Sigs will keep up the fun with house parties Sunday night.

Winter Wonderland

The Alpha Delta Pi's are getting an edge on the holiday season with their annual fall formal tonight at the Wareham. The theme will be "winter," and it has been said that even Santa Claus will attend. Matt Betton and his orchestra will supply the music. Those in the receiving line will be Dean Mary P. Van Zile, Maxine Richardson, Gordon Woodrow, Mrs. Ransom Stevens and Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Langford.

Modern Accent

Kappa Kappa Gamma will give the Christmas social season a send-off tomorrow night at their annual winter formal at the Avalon.

A streamlined Christmas will be the theme of the party. Pious looking angels, Santa Claus grinning as they thumb for a ride in the best hitchhiker style, choir boys, carollers and even the Three Wise Men will look down from murals on the wall.

Gilded keys and red and white candy canes dangling from the ceiling will be part of the supplementary decorations.

Matt Betton and his band will play for the Kappas and their guests.

The party is in charge of the pledge class. Patti Kininmonth is heading the decorations committee.

Holiday Reminder

Christmas is Coming! And so is the Kappa Sig Christmas formal—Saturday night at the Wareham Ballroom. Entertainment will feature dancing to the rhythm of Gus Smith's college orchestra from Emporia. Dean Mary P. Van Zile, Mrs. Gladys Sibley, Capt. and Mrs. Karl Frank, Staley Pitts and Billie Dee Hunt will be in the receiving line.

Pow Wow

Calling all Indians! Get out your war paint for the heap big party Saturday evening at the Wareham Grill. The Indian party is an annual event of Acacia fraternity given by pledges for the actives. Mr. and Mrs. Al Lester will act as chaperons.

AGR's Rate Cigars

William Wade of Hoxie passed cigars to his AGR fraternity brothers Wednesday evening announcing his engagement to Jean Cooper, also of Hoxie. Wade is a senior in agriculture. Miss Cooper attended Ft. Hays State College.

Two New Sorority Pledges

Alpha Xi Delta conducted formal pledge services for Katura Kennedy, Neodesha; Vera Wycoff, Norcatur; and Eula Rutherford, Anthony, Thursday evening.

Margaret Ann Clark of Winfield is now wearing the blue and white ribbons of Alpha Delta Pi.

National Officer A Guest

Mrs. Nina C. Mahin, national treasurer of Alpha Xi Delta from LaFayette, Ind., and several alumnae from Topeka were dinner guests at the Alpha Xi house Thursday evening.

Zetas To New House

Members and pledges of Zeta Tau Alpha are now the possessors of a new home to which they moved Wednesday. The address of their new house is 1906 Leavenworth.

AGR's Entertained In Chicago

Nine members of the local chapter of Alpha Gamma Rho fraternity attended the Chicago International Livestock Show last week. They also were present at an AGR banquet Monday evening in Chicago. The boys were Robert Shoffner, Wade Brant, Kenneth Jamison, William Alsop, Jess Cooper, Evans Banbury, Edward Moody, Bill Ljungdahl and Hoy Etling.

Home Management Houses Entertain

The home economics students who are now living at the Ula Dow cottage, entertained with an evening party on Thursday for the new students who are moving into the cottage on Monday.

Senior home economics students at the Margaret Alhborn lodge, entertained with a dessert party Wednesday night for the new students who are to move into the lodge Monday.

Home economics students at the Ellen Richards lodge entertained Dean Margaret Justin and the students who are to move into the Ellen Richards lodge Monday at dinner Wednesday evening.

On the Guest List

Frances and Stella Morton, Zeta Taus at the University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky., were dinner guests at the Zeta Tau Alpha house Monday evening.

Elnora Gilson and Marian Parker were guests at the Kappa house Wednesday night.

Vernon Ostendorf, Phi Sig alum, visited at the house this week. He is attending Fort Hays State college.

Dinner guests of Beta Theta Pi Wednesday night were Dr. McCampbell, Walter Leonard, Dr. Dick Kendall, W. A. Gillman, Dick Seaton, Fay Seaton and Scott Pfuetze.

Newcomers Club

The Newcomers club, an organization of new members of the KSC faculty, will dine tomorrow night in the banquet room of the college cafeteria at 6:15. Norman Webster of the public speaking department will be the speaker-entertainer of the evening.

Church Chimes

BY JENNIE MADSEN

Presbyterian

The Presbyterian Christian Endeavor will hold their annual Harvest Festival in the form of a hayrack ride, Friday evening. All those planning to go should meet at 5:15 at the Presbyterian church. There'll be—Choice food! Snappy stunts! Good games!

The pledges and new initiates of Phi Chi Delta will conduct the next meeting which is to be at Westminister house Tuesday evening at 6 o'clock. This is a dinner meeting and all members are urged to come.

The Christian Endeavor of the Presbyterian church will present a short play Sunday evening at the church beginning at 6:30.

Methodist

The freshman girl's Sunday school class of the Methodist church will reserve the order and entertain the freshman boys Sunday school class to a party at Wesley hall this evening beginning at 7:30. The girls have some big things planned and they certainly want to make this Christmas party a huge success!

There will also be a senior class party for all boys in the Sunday school senior class at Memorial temple, Friday evening at 8 o'clock.

Yes, siree, folks, there's going to be a regular old-fashioned barn party in the Methodist church basement Saturday night. It's an overall and apron affair so come dressed in your best riggin's or you won't be able to get in. Frances Ott and Earl Hornbuckle are in charge and the party starts at 7:30.

Kappa Phi society of the Methodist church will entertain all the ladies who live at the Odd Fellows Home for Aged to a Christmas dinner at Wesley hall Tuesday evening at 6 o'clock. All Kappa Phi members are urged to come.

Notice: Open house at Wesley hall Sunday at 2 o'clock with Mildred Curtler as hostess.

Fellowship Cafeteria meets as usual at the church basement Sunday evening, 5 o'clock, with Melvin Swenson in charge of games and Kappa Phi members superintending the food.

Following the cafeteria meeting there'll be a league service with Dr. J. A. Leach leading the discussion on "Prayer" and Julia Hamm leading devotions.

Congregational

"Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor," is the topic to be discussed at Sunday school beginning at 9:45. The college class begins at 10:15 with the interesting topic, "Can poverty be removed from society," as the discussion question.

A vesper study! It's for all members of the Good Fellowship and any others who might be interested. The first meeting will be at the church Sunday afternoon, 5:30, and personal interpretations of the Bible will be discussed.

The Good Fellowship hour begins at 6:30 Sunday evening and will be a combined group of negroes and Good Fellowship with George L. Smith in charge of the meeting. Vernon Rector will lead the devotions and there'll be a big social hour immediately following this meeting.

Christian

Velva Pefley will start the fellowship hour games at 5:30 Sunday evening at the Christian church. Following the games, there will be the regular supper. Bob Stevens will lead the C. E. lesson, "Your God and Mine" at 7:15. The first of the question box forums will be Sunday evening.

A "pot-luck" supper preceded the monthly cabinet meeting of the Christian C. E. Monday evening. At the business meeting it was voted to conduct an open forum question box each Sunday evening following the C. E. lesson. The idea was a suggestion of the University Christian Mission meetings. The Rev. and Mrs. David Arnold will act as counsellors at these meetings.

Episcopal

Miss LaVelle Wood of Van Zile hall will give a travel talk at the Wise club Sunday evening at 6:15. Her subject will be India.

The Chi O's were five pounds of chocolates richer Monday night when Jean Buchanan announced her engagement to John D. McNeal by revealing her jewelled X and horseshoe pinned to his golden square of DTauD.

ATTENTION FELLOWS. There are ten peppy co-eds and 10 pretty girls from the Triple A offices and only 3 men eating at the KORN KRIB. Come in the food is fine. 1414 Fairchild. Phone 2093.

College Calendar

Friday, December 2—
French club—Cafeteria—12:00
Alpha Delta Pi fall formal—Wareham—9:00-12:00
Phi Lambda Upsilon dinner and initiation—Manhattan country club—6:00-9:00
Saturday, December 3—
Kappa Kappa Gamma fall formal—Avalon—9:00-12:00
Kappa Sigma fall formal—Wareham—9:00-12:00
YWCA-YMCA dance—recreation center—8:30-11:30
Acacia pledge party—Wareham grill—9:00-12:00
English debaters—recreation center—7:30
Sunday, December 4—
Campus Cottage tea—1230 Vattier—3:30-5:00
Tuesday, December 6—
Glider club meeting—engineering, room E127—4:00-5:00
American Chemical society—Waters hall, room Ag232



The Latest in Winter Fashions—
Parka Hoods 1.00 up
•
Stylish Sweaters 1.19 up
•
See Us for Clever Gift Suggestions
Wareham Hat Shop
Wareham Theatre Bldg.



Are You Looking for a Gift of Beauty Plus Utility?
The Manicure Set illustrated is such a gift. Priced at $5.00. Others to $7.50.
Del Close
JEWELER

MANHATTAN THEATRE
PRESENTING
"PETTICOAT FEVER"
A FARCE
By MARK REED
FRIDAY and SATURDAY
December 9 and 10
College Auditorium
•
Admission 50c Time 8:15
TICKETS ON SALE
Daily 1 - 5 P. M.
AUDITORIUM BOX OFFICE

STYLE DISTINCT
in
Vanette Hosiery



A new line of Sheer Crepe Hosiery in all the popular shades.
$1.00
+●+
Vanity Shoe Store
315 Poyntz
Formerly Harold's Shoe Store



Open to-day . . . the finest Men's Gifts that ever grew under his Christmas Tree.
We've hustled 18 hours some days and stayed awake a part of some nights. We've worked with Western Union and all points East to bring to Manhattan a stock of men's gifts that was sure fire. Here it is.
Now . . . the faults of other years go up the chimney in smoke when these gifts slide down into his stocking.
Now . . . every yard of your red ribbon goes to making it a red letter day for the man who opens your package.
We're ready and so are the Men's Gifts.
$1. to $25.
Don and Jerry CLOTHIERS



"Where New Styles Start"
When you think of your hair dress think of—
Nu Style Beauty Shop
Sosna Theatre Bldg.
Ph. 4314

GIVE HER A HOUSE COAT OR ROBE THIS CHRISTMAS
The Gift She Will Cherish Most . . .



Robes and House Coats In Favorite Materials
● Velvets ● Chenille
● Satin ● Silk Crepe
● Potters Cloth ● Flannels
A large choice of new styles in every imaginable color.
$5.95 to $19.95
Others 1.98 to 4.50
Why not select one now and have it laid away — A small deposit will hold your selection until called for.
COLE'S
HOME OF STANDARD MERCHANDISE

Call a halt on needless NERVE STRAIN



GREYHOUND
Swift, graceful, and remarkably wise. Ancient Egyptian and Greek royalty stamped him as a symbol of aristocracy. Distinguished lines and proud bearing can be found on Egyptian carvings dating to 3500 B. C. Racing has made this breed popular in the U. S.

HE'S RESTING HIS NERVES—

AND SO IS HE

IT'S THRILLING to watch the flashing greyhound in full flight. But it's *important* to note that when the race is over he *rests*—as the greyhound above is doing now. Though the dog's highly keyed nervous system closely resembles our own, the dog *relaxes instinctively!* Life as it is today leads *us* to ignore fatigued nerves. We carry on despite increasing tension, strain. Be kind to your nerves if you want them to be kind to you. Pause a while, now and then. LET UP—LIGHT UP A CAMEL! Let the frequent enjoyment of Camel's mild, ripe tobaccos help you take life more calmly, pleasantly, profitably!

They know how pleasant life can be when they
"LET UP—LIGHT UP A CAMEL"



"A THOUSANDTH OF AN INCH is important in my work," says Charles Dietrich, lens grinder. "I've got to be absolutely accurate, and so I've got to concentrate. Naturally, my nerves would be on the spot if I didn't pause now and then. I let up—light up a Camel. Camels comfort my nerves."



TRAP-SHOOTING CHAMPION of North America (Women's Clay Targets), Mrs. Lela Hall, says: "Holding a shooting title four years straight puts plenty of pressure on the nerves. I give my nerves frequent rests, especially during matches. I let up—light up a Camel—*often!* Camels are so soothing."



Smoke 6 packs of Camels and find out why they are the LARGEST-SELLING CIGARETTE in America

EDDIE CANTOR—America's great comic personality—each Monday evening on the Columbia Network. 7:30 pm E.S.T., 9:30 pm C.S.T., 8:30 pm M.S.T., 7:30 pm P.S.T.

BENNY GOODMAN—King of Swing, and the world's greatest swing band—each Tuesday evening—Columbia Network. 9:30 pm E.S.T., 8:30 pm C.S.T., 7:30 pm M.S.T., 6:30 pm P.S.T.

LET UP—LIGHT UP A CAMEL!
Smokers find Camel's Costlier Tobaccos are SOOTHING TO THE NERVES



Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

WATCH BRACELETS
IN BIG VARIETY FOR CHRISTMAS
REED'S TIME SHOP
Sosna Theatre Bldg.

A timely editorial may be found in the Collegian this issue pertaining to the 1939 football schedule. Your comment is invited.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Kansas State Collegian will blossom out with a new head line font in the next issue. We hope our readers will like it.

VOLUME XLV | The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Tuesday, December 6, 1938 | Number 25

Get Simmonds And Band For Military Ball

Former Kansas University Student with Well-Known Record Signed by ROTC

Arlie Simmonds and his orchestra were signed yesterday to play for the ROTC Military ball January 14 in Nichols gymnasium. Simmonds, a former Kansas university student, is now on a barnstorming tour throughout the nation.

He comes to Kansas State with such well-known hotels as the Muehlebach, of Kansas City, and the Broadmoor, of Denver, among the list of his stops. He is an advocate, critics say, of the "sophisticated swing" instead of the jitter-buggy variety.

Simmonds, enrolled in a law course at the state university, forsook his college career several years ago for the life of a music maestro. He started out with the Keith theatres, touring the entire nation, but has since played almost exclusively in hotel ballrooms and on college campuses.

Who's Whoot Staff Plans For Book

The Who's Whoot county page committee of the Collegiate 4-H club met yesterday afternoon in the club office. J. W. Fazel of the Capper engraving company demonstrated for the members of the comittee how to paste and arrange the county photographs for their respective pages.

The Who Whoot, yearbook of all Kansas 4-H clubs, is one of the major projects of the collegiate club carried on each year. Every county in the state is assigned one page annually to be filled with photographs of the outstanding activities and events of the year in that particular county. Other features of the book will be individual pictures of the new members of the Kansas 4-H Who's Who club initiated last June, snaps from the Kansas rural life association, master 4-H club, Washington trip winners, prize winning teams, and a joke page.

The editor of this year's Who's Whoot is Fred Talbot, and Harold Fox and Alice Ruth Gulick are business manager and assistant, respectively. Committee heads are: Glenn Kruse, county page; Leona Ochsner, Who's Who; Allen Clark, miscellaneous snaps; Evelyn Nagel, jokes and poems; Marcella Beat, Washington trip; Martha Wreath, stenographic; Earl Hornbuckle, cut writing; Mercedes Williams, collegiate snaps; William Bacon, American youth foundation; and Ethel Avery, ACLA-KRLA page.

Spanish Club Plans Christmas Program

A Christmas program has been arranged for the Spanish club meeting tonight in Nichols gym room N77. The committee in charge of the meeting is composed of Martha McKenna, chairman, Alice Neilson and Elizabeth Burchinal.

The manger scene and the wisemen will be represented on the program in pantomines. Mexican customs concerning Christmas gifts will be explained and Christmas carols will be sung in Spanish during the meeting.

New Style Cover For Kansas Magazine

The 1939 Kansas magazine is to be dressed in a new cover designed by Glen Golton, Wichita artist. Replacing the previously used plain colored jacket decorated with a buffalo head, the new cover design suggests a typical scene. At the right side of the picture is an elevator, freight cars and trucks, depicting industrial Kansas. In the background may be seen a group of cattle and farm buildings. The cover is to be printed on bright green stock in darker green ink.

"With this cover we hope to inaugurate the use of contemporary interpretations of some Kansas subject by other Kansas artists on future Kansas magazine covers," says John F. Helm, Jr., art editor of the magazine.

Frosh Meet Tonight

A freshman commission meeting will be held at L 58 from 7:30 until 8:30 tonight. Guest speaker will be Prof. E. K. Chapin, and Harrison Price will play the piano. Freshmen are invited.

Frieda Wertz, who teaches at Haddam, spent the weekend at the Alpha Xi Delta house.

German Club to View Motion Pictures

German club members will be entertained tonight by four one-reel motion and sound pictures at their regular meeting from 7:30 to 8:30 in N 75. These pictures are sent out by the German railroads information offices in Chicago.

Their object is to encourage student travel, and the pictures are shown to the students free of charge. The subjects of tonight's pictures include the glass industry, Kassel, the Bavarian Alps and the manufacture and playing of harmonicas in Germany.

Packed House Hears Debate

English-State Argument Draws 700 to Rec Center

Some 700 persons jammed recreation center Saturday night and some 100 more jammed the corridor outside wishing they could get in, as representatives for Oxford and Cambridge universities of Great Britain battled verbally with two Kansas State students over the question of an Anglo-American alliance.

William Keogh and Howard Crawford were the members of the Kansas State debate squad that argued against Christopher Paget Mayhew, Oxford, and Phillip R. Noakes, Cambridge. More than 150 high school debaters, at the invitation of Pi Kappa Delta, forensic fraternity, sat in on the discussion to get pointers concerning the question that is being used for state debates this year.

Not satisfied with one attack at the British logic, another Kansas State team, composed of Paul Fisher and Bob Summers met the English men again in a radio debate over WIBW of Topeka. This argument was at 1:30 Sunday afternoon.

"Must Stop Hitler"

"For a world of peace the ever increasing tide of Fascism and the power of Hitler must be stopped. And to do this Great Britain and the United States must form a military and naval alliance," said Mayhew, first speaker from Oxford as he argued for an alliance between the two countries.

But that was not the feeling of the Kansas State debaters as in a few minutes Crawford, second speaker for Kansas State, stated: "An alliance with Great Britain would mean only one thing, the added burden to the United States in protecting England's far-flung empire. This would increase the possibility of our getting into another European war."

While the question debated was of a serious nature the debate sparkled with life as Mayhew in the opening speech made use of a great deal of English satire and humor only to be followed by Keogh, an Irishman, rekindling the fire of the old English-Irish fued. All of this was smoothed out by more English humor and American satire by Noakes and Crawford.

"I'd Stick With Him

After all four speakers had appeared once Mayhew returned to the platform for a short rejoiner in which he took up Crawford's argument that Great Britain could not be trusted, in which Crawford mentioned that fact that England still owed the United States over 5 1-2 billion dollars. Mayhew said, "Well if I had loaned, say Mr. Noakes, $6,000, the best way I know of to be sure I'd get that money back would be to stick very close to Mr. Noakes.

Debaters To Topeka For Law Making

Legislative Assembly Will Acquaint Students With The Government

Four Kansas State debaters will leave for Topeka Thursday to take and give a few lessons in practical politics and modern legislative methods at the three-day session of the fifth annual student legislative assembly.

The four State debaters who will attend the assembly are Jim Gould, debating for his fourth year; William Hickman, first year debater; Carl Wristen, second year debater and James Hoath, second year debater.

The State delegation has selected Jim Gould, attending the assembly for the third time, as candidate for speaker of the assembly. In the past



JAMES GOULD

sessions of the assembly the bitterest fights have arisen over the selection of the speaker and the speaker pro-tem. Often this rivalry among the legislators has split party lines wide open as the schools support their favorite sons.

Follow House Rules

The assembly will meet in the Capitol in the chamber of the house of representatives and will follow the house procedure. Last year the session opened with Frank J. Ryan, secretary of state, calling the assembly to order. Then Chief Justice John Dawson of the Kansas supreme court, administered the oath of membership. This was followed by the big address of the assembly made by Governor Walter A. Huxman. This year it is understood that the same procedure will be followed.

Nothing in the regular legislative procedure is omitted even as to lobbyists. Last year at least a dozen lobbyists who attend the regular legislature were interested spectators on the floor and in the committee meetings.

During the first day of the assembly, campus politicians attempt to strengthen their party lines by holding numerous party caucuses to determine the party policy before putting any important measure of election to a test on the floor of the assembly.

Go As Independents

All four of the Kansas State debaters are going as a block of independents. The independents will be smaller than either the Democrats or the Republicans. The State boys feel that the Democrats and the Republicans will be so closely represented that for either of them to get any important measure passed, they will need the aid of the independents.

Five years ago the legislative assembly was started here on the campus of Kansas State. The Legislative assembly was created in recreation center by Dr. H. B. Summers, Kansas State debate coach, Dr. George R. R. Pflaum, debate coach of Emporia Teachers and Dr. George S. Fulbright, debate coach at Washburn, to give debaters a better chance to acquaint themselves with the problems of the nation and the world.

Dinner guests at the Tri Delt house Sunday were Mr. and Mrs. M. F. Ahearn, Mr. and Mrs. D. C. Warren, Dean and Mrs. R. W. Babcock, Miss Wilma Hilt, and Miss Madelyn Avery.

Pictures, Talk To Feature YW-YM Meeting Thursday

Pictures of Estes, Colo., and an address on the "Background of Christmas" will be features of the regular YW-YM meeting Thursday at 7:30 in recreation center.

The Reverend Charles R. Davies of the Episcopal church will give the address.

S. R. Brainard whose hobby, photography, has resulted in his tour of the middle west to show his pictures before civic clubs, churches and schools, will present 45 minutes of pictures of Estes park and Rocky Mountain National park. He also has pictures of animal life, especially elk and deer.

Brainard, a business man at Estes is the brother of Prof. B. B. Brainard of the engineering department.

Stewart Peck, Salina, visited at the Beta house over the weekend.

Mayhew Sees Dismal Future Unless America Joins Britain

By Bette Benjamin

"If the United States does not join in an Anglo-American alliance I see little hope of averting war in the future," exclaimed Christopher Paget Mayhew of Oxford university after entering into the debate with two Kansas State students on the same subject Saturday night.

Mayhew went ahead to say that there are numerous inevitable ways that the United States will be drawn into war; for example, through our investments abroad, interference with our commerce on the high seas, or Japan's attempt to overpower to the Philippine islands or Hawaii.

An alliance with England would create a liberalizing influence on our foreign policy, and our strength would remove fear. It would create, also, an economic background, removing cause for an economic war. Its prime objective would be to give us both security, he maintained.

Opposed to War

British young people are strongly opposed to war, Mayhew emphasized. Pacificism did not lead the Oxford men to refuse to fight. They would not fight for their King and country, he declared, but they would fight for collective security, the League of Nations, and tolerance.

About five percent of the English young men might refuse to fight on moral grounds, he estimated.

"We left England a distressed and unhappy country—its once beautiful parks dug up for trenches in case of an attack, and every person equipped with a gas mask. Thank goodness the cause for fear has subsided since the crisis," he added with an air of gratefulness.

Tend Toward Fascism?

The nobility, of course, tend toward Fascism, realizing the fact that their land might be divided for the commons, but in time of war, Mayhew doubted that they would be pro-German.

He sincerely believes that if Americans had backed up England with money and men, Hitler's bluff would have been called, and any advances being made on Czechoslovakia would have been halted.

Their school system is quite different from ours, the Oxford man said. All children up to 13 or 14 years of age receive elementary schooling. A small percentage of these students then attend what they call a public school, but it is in reality private. Only those receiving scholarships or those who are financially well off are able to enter. About 80,000 students attend the public schools each year.

Ex-Scouts Will Hear Executive

All men with scouting experience are invited to a special meeting of Alpha Phi Omega, national boy scout fraternity, tonight at 7:30 in room 51, Nichols gym.

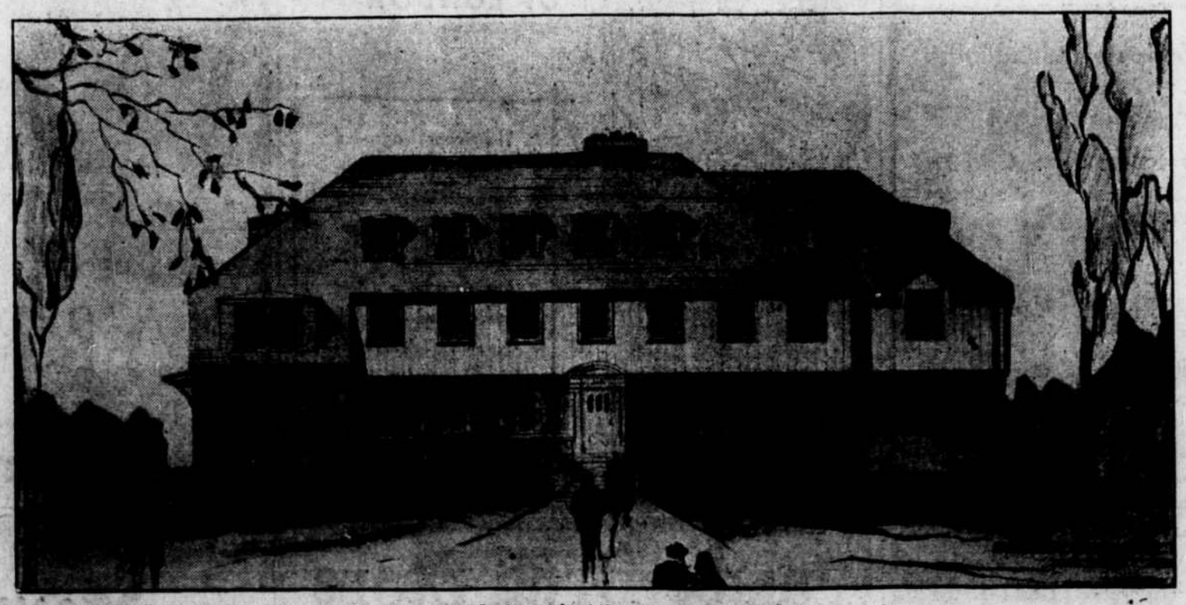
"Dynamite" Bill Lacy, national field executive, is to be the speaker for the meeting. All former scouts are urged to attend as this is the annual visit from the national office.

Wampus Cats Tonight

There will be a Wampus Cat meeting in F 23 tonight at 7:30. Everyone should be there as plans for the coming basketball season will be made.

Action will be taken on those persons who have missed more than the allowed number of games or meetings. Thirty-six new sweaters have arrived and will be distributed at the meeting.

Another New Kansas State Greek Home Is Occupied



After spending the first part of the semester in independent rooming houses, members of the Alpha Xi Delta sorority moved into their recently completed home at 601 North Delaware last week. Construction of the building was started during the summer but was not completed at the time the school opened.

The first social function in the new house was held Saturday night in honor of Mrs. Nina C. Mahin, national treasurer of the sorority. Miss Mahin was returning from a trip to the west coast.

High Scholars Are Honored Today At PKP Assembly

Newly Elected Members and 137 Last Year's Frosh Will Get Special Recognition This Morning—Hillbrand To Speak

Some 29 newly elected members of Phi Kappa Phi, national scholastic fraternity, and 137 1937-38 freshmen will receive recognition for outstanding scholarship this morning at 9 o'clock at the student assembly. The 29 seniors, having been formally initiated yesterday afternoon, represent the upper five per cent of their class scholastically while the freshmen comprised the upper ten per cent of their class.

Dr. Earl K. Hillbrand, dean of extension at the University of Wichita, will deliver the address of the morning to the honored students and others attending. Included also in the program will be an organ prelude by Donald Engle, the invocation by Prof. R. R. Price, and a violin solo by Cynthia Askren. The certificates will be presented by Dr. J. H. Burt, president of the local Phi Kappa Phi.

A special section of the auditorium will be reserved for the honored group of last year's freshmen. The 29 new members of the organization will be seated on the stage. Members of the society said that another five percent of the senior class will be elected into Phi Kappa Phi this spring.

Those of the 1937-38 freshmen to be recognized by Phi Kappa Phi are:

Name 27 Ags

Agriculture—Eugene Alford, Arkansas City; Richard Atkins, Manhattan; Merton Badenhop, Kensington; Harmond Bear, Abilene; Wesley Benda, Achilles; Orville Burtis, Hymer; Glenn Busset, Le Roy; George Cochran, Topeka; Richard Cope, Holton; Max Dawdy, Washington, Robert Gilliford, Garrison; Clesson Hines, Kanorado; Leo Hoover, Greenleaf; Dale Hupe, Perry; Lloyd Jones, Frankfort; Doyle LaRosh, Natoma; Roscoe Long, Drexel; Boyd McCune; Stafford; Ralph Perry, Oskaloosa; Arden Reiman, Byers; Henry Smies, Courtland; Paul Smith, Lebanon; Lindley Watson, Peck; Cecil Wenkheimer, Hutchinson; William Winner, Topeka; John Winter, Dresden; Albert Yoxall, Woodston.

41 Engineers

Engineering—Warren Acker, Junction City; Charles Adcock, Ft. Leavenworth; Frank Aldrich, Atchison; Richard Allen, Carthage, Mo.; John Babcock, Manhattan; Raymond Bukaty, Kansas City; Richard Cech, Kansas City; Garland Childers, Augusta; Dale Collins, Spivey; Donald Coulson, Wichita; Durward Danielson, Clyde; Duane Davis, Beloit; Vincent Ellis, Ft. Leavenworth; Melvin Estey, Langdon; Shirley Eyestone, Wichita; Merle Foland, Almena; John Frohn, Manhattan; Warren Grubb, Phillipsburg; Russell Hightower, Centralia; Le Roy Hughes, Topeka; John Larkins, LeRoy; Emery Levin, Lindsborg; John McClurkin, Clay Center; Victor Mellquist, Leavenworth; Joseph Musil, Manhattan; Jesse Nease, Jamestown; Dennis O'Neill, Ransom; Louis Raburn, Manhattan; John Romig, Bethany, Mo.; Bert Sells, Wichita; Emerson Shade, Rantoul; Allen Smoll, Wichita; Duane Gerald Stafford, Belleville; James Thackrey, Camden, Ark.; Frederick Trippel, Burrton; Guy Warner, Bucklin; Robert Washburn, Manhattan; Garold Way, Wichita; John Weary, Junction City; Roby White, Jr., Neodesha; Wallace Witteberger, Marysville.

40 General Science

General science—Raymond Adams, Jr., Manhattan; Lueva Alsop, Wamego; Mary Louise Arbuthnot, Haddam; Carl Asmussen, Douglass; Mary Ann Bair, Wamego; Minnie Bergsma, Goodland; Kathryn Blevins, Manhattan; Robert Bryand, Denver, Colo.; Joe Bryske, Mankato; Robert Chapman, Manhattan; Katharine Chubb, Topeka; David Clarke, Alfred, N. Y.; Joyce Collier, Hugoton; Norma Cook, Monument; Robert Cotton, Manhattan; Robert Crow, Harper; Fay Dale, Coldwater; Irene Hardy, Great Bend; Richard Heaton, Horton; James Kendall, Dwight; Ruth Kindred, Bonner Springs; Marianna Kistler, Manhattan; Daniel LeShelle, Junction City; Carl Latschar, Manhattan; Jennie Madsen; Dwight; Jordan Miller, Manhattan; David Newman, Junction City; John Parker, Manhattan; Lowell Ray, Wilsey; Frank Rickel, Manhattan; Bueford Roper, Atchison; Frances Ruhl, Hiawatha; Charles Schafer, Vermillion; Claude Shenkel, Lhons; Ruth Wall, Mahaska; Keith Wallingford, Manhattan; Joyce Wick, Hutchinson; Thomas Woods, Burden; Merritt Wright, Wakefield; Maxine Yale, Hiawatha.

Vets Get Six

Pre-veterinary — Cruger Bright, Junction City; Donald Keith Christian, Manhattan; Robert Hauke, Meriden; Neal Jenkins, Manhattan; Edward McDonald, Peabody, Mass.; Kenneth Middleton, De Soto.

23 Home Economics

Home Economics—Dorothy Axcell, Chanute; Edith Buchholtz, Olathe; Jessie Collins, Dwight; Marjorie George, Manhattan; Vera Gerardy, Clay Center; Florence Gosney, Mulvaney; Florence Gwin, Junction City; Neva Haney, Manhattan; Ruth Hetty, Valley Falls; Laura Herr, Abilene; Josephine Lann, Axtell; Lillie Martin, McDonald; Virginia Monahan, Leavenworth; Barbara Myers, Topeka; Velva Peffly, Waldron; Helen Pilcher, Gridley; Mary Roe, Kansas City; Genevieve Scheier, Everest; Ophelia Sharp, Great Bend, Kathleen Stewart, Stockton; Constance Thurston, Elmdale; Elizabeth Titus, Cottonwood Falls; Evelyn Yost, Downs.

Chemical Society Initiates Nine

Nine men were initiated Friday night into Phi Lambda Upsilon, honorary chemical society, at Kansas State. Initiation services were followed by a dinner at the country club.

The new members of the organization are: Vernon Boger, senior in chemical engineering; Park Morse, junior in chemical engineering; Carroll Owensby, junior in chemical engineering; Carl Pettyjohn, junior in industrial chemistry; Elmer Rollins, junior in chemical engineering; Ralph Samuelson, junior in chemical engineering; Marvin Shetlar, junior in industrial chemistry; Robert Teeter, junior in chemical engineering; and Rex Toomey, junior in chemical engineering.

YWCA Bazaar Is Tomorrow

Annual Christmas Show in Rec Center

A combined Russian-Japanese-Chinese-Mexican atmosphere will pervade recreation center during the annual YWCA Christmas bazaar from 8 to 8 Wednesday.

The big task of invoicing the shipments of goods has been completed so all is ready for the booths to be set up Tuesday night. College sister groups are meeting at the homes of the group mothers to make candy for the candy booth.

Variety of Articles

The booths will display a heterogeneous collection of articles ranging from wooden bowls, linen, lace work, towels on down to a bright assortment of jewelry. There will be one booth of copper-brass ware.

The Tokyo YWCA, which is financing the education of Shiga Numba, Japanese graduate student, has sent $200 worth of merchandise to her because a Japanese ban on exporting money made it impossible for money to be sent. Miss Numba, dressed in her native costume, will sell the merchandise at a special booth.

The goods for the bazaar are obtained directly from the foreign countries and through exporting companies located in the four corners of the United States—El Paso, New York, Seattle, and Minneapolis.

About 60 Clerks

Ruth Avery is chairman of the committee in charge and working with her are Helen Hood, Mathilda Rempel, Joan Hawkinson, Mary Lois Robinson, Margaret Henry, Nancy Madden and Wilma Van Diest. About 60 girls have signed up to work as clerks, according to Ruth Haines, YWCA secretary.

Plans Formulated For SDX Banquet

Invitations to the Sigma Delta Chi banquet next Tuesday will be sent out to townspeople, faculty members and students this week. Clif Stratton, Washington correspondent and former editor of the Topeka Daily Capital will speak at the banquet.

Stratton was initiated as an associated member of the Kansas State college chapter of Sigma Delta Chi in 1922. He formerly was college alumni secretary before entering the employ of the Capper Publications in Topeka.

He will lead a discussion for journalism students in Kedzie hall at 4 o'clock Tuesday afternoon on preparation needed for political writing and will give suggestions to students on how to get a job.

Lost: White pearl 4-H Club pin. Reward. Call 3-7127.

Royal Purple Beauty Queen In The Offing

Ameche's Selections Will Be Named At Ball Friday Night

A letter naming Don Ameche's selection for the most beautiful girl at Kansas State college is being closely guarded by Prof. W. C. Troutman, of the public speaking department. The girl, who will be known as the Royal Purple beauty queen, was chosen by the screen idol from pictures sent him of 27 beauty candidates.

The reason for guarding the letter is that the selection will not be announced until about 11 o'clock Friday night when Professor Troutman will open the letter at the Royal Purple ball at the Wareham ballroom.

This announcement will come during a radio broadcast over station KSAC from 10:30 to 11:30. Included on the radio broadcast will be interviews of campus personalities by announcers Jim Chapman, Richard Mall and Stanley Dwyer. Music for dancing as played by Kay Mills and his Kentucky Serenaders will be aired.

Big Ten Favorite

This orchestra is one of the favorites of Big Ten schools and will offer a different type of music from that of local bands, according to Royal Purple officials. Shirley Day is the featured feminine vocalist.

The beauty candidates were named by all sororities and major independent organizations so as to give every girl a chance for the selection.

Each sorority nominated two girls; Van Zile hall and the Independent Student union nominated three each and one girl, Beatrice King, was nominated by petition. Head and full length pictures of the girls, taken by the Studio Royal, were sent to Ameche.

The screen, radio and stage star made the selections only from the pictures as no names of the girls or their organizations were included with the photographs.

To Name Runners-Up

Ameche, who owes much of his star in the acting field to Professor Troutman, has named three runners-up to the winning girl and these also will be named at the Royal Purple ball.

It was ten years ago that Professor Troutman recognized Ameche's talents and gave him a break in a student play and later financed his break into professional acting.

The winning girl, who will be presented over the air and in person at the ball, will be featured in the Royal Purple, year-book, to be published in the spring.

As in past years radio station WIBW, Topeka, will stand by so that the broadcast originating in the Wareham ballroom may be broadcast over the school station.

The script for the full hour show is being written by Stanley Dwyer and will include a variety of entertainments, including vocal and instrumental music and dialogue.

The Candidates

The beauty queen candidates and the organizations which nominated them are: Charlene Estes, and Marie Bourdon, Kappa Delta; Margaret Wagner and Maxine Danielson, Alpha Delta Pi; Norma Spealman and Aldine Spessard, Zeta Tau Alpha; Margaret Bunker and Betty June Doan, Delta Delta Delta; Mary Jane Flower and Miriam Wagaman, Alpha Xi Delta; Jean Buchanan and Marjorie Jacobs, Chi Omega; Marianna Kistler and Maribelle Teichgraeber, Pi Beta Phi; Betty Adams and Lucille Lafferty, Kappa Kappa Gamma; Frances Berggren and Ena Carlisle, Clovia; Mary Lucille Johnson and Blanche Greene, Phi Omega Pi; Jane Dunham, Jane Galbraith and Patsy Forbes, Van Zile hall; Wilma Reynolds, Martha Roots and Jeanne Botkin, Independent Student Union and Beatrice King, independent.

Harris' Condition Reported Improved

Miss Stella Harris, of the department of industrial chemistry, who is in the St. Mary's hospital with a broken leg, was reported getting along fine by hospital authorities last night.

Miss Harris was walking through the city park last Monday night when she fell and broke her leg between the ankle and knee. A student found her and summoned aid.

Put A Southwest Conference Team on the 1939 Schedule

While echoes of the 1938 football season are fading into the past, while Monday-morning quarterbacks are butchering the coach and the sportswriter's all-American team, while gridiron bugs are playing the various bowl games four weeks ahead of time, athletics officials of Kansas State are seeking a fourth home game to complete the Wildcats' 1939 schedule.

One open date remains on the K-State football slate for next fall, and with three home games already arranged, officials are dickering for another to give students here their customary quota of a quartet of home contests. Home games are scheduled with Nebraska and Oklahoma of the Big Six and Colorado university of the Rocky Mountain conference.

For the past four years, either Fort Hays State or Washburn college has been the Wildcat's fourth home foe, and just as regularly they have aroused little interest here, although the Hays team did upset the K-Staters one year. Teams representing smaller schools from supposedly inferior conferences will not stir popular interest.

Such teams are only a "filler" in the schedule. If Kansas State wins, fans simply yawn. The triumph means nothing in sectional or national prestige. But if the smaller school springs an upset, the Wildcats suffer the ridicule for months.

Why play such schools as Washburn? There isn't enough money around here to bring a Big Ten team, but students deserve to see a team of some national rating perform. When only four games of a nine-game schedule are played at home, students deserve to witness four big teams.

Of course, the drawback lies in the fact that Manhattan is located too far from any centers of population to bring large crowds into Memorial stadium—crowds that would enable the athletics department to contract expensive teams for games here.

A Rocky Mountain foe is already on the schedule. Some team from the Southwest conference would provide an ideal opener for the Wildcats next fall. No team from the Texas country has ever appeared on Ahearn field, and with the open type of razzle-dazzle football that these teams play, such a game here would create a sensation.

Kansas university opened against Texas university at Lawrence this fall and the game was exceedingly popular.

The Collegian suggests that the athletics department schedule Arkansas, Texas university or Texas A. & M. for a home game next fall.

—L.G.

• • • •

Educational Stars Take Assembly Spotlight Today

With the pages of our newspapers devoted to heaping laurel wreaths upon the heads of our more famous gridsters, to relaying the stories of warring nations and to reporting political developments, it is gratifying to notice on the front page of the Collegian a different type of a story. It is one that deals with heroes of another type, the Phi Kappa Phi man.

This morning 29 of them will be honored in a student assembly in the auditorium; 29 who have consistently remained at the top of their class, scholastically.

It is too often the rule rather than the exception to forget the prime reason in coming to college. To some it is a place to continue athletic performance. Some consider it a place to let "go" socially and take a little schooling on the side. Others perhaps are in college because it was their parents' bidding. Such a classification might be made by an outsider.

A student, however, upon being asked why he is in college would readily reply, "To get an education." It is reasonable to expect then that students come to college to increase their knowledge and experience. But why then, disregarding physical and mental handicaps, are there some on the top and others on the bottom of the scholastic heap?

It is our contention that our different values of acquiring the most from college is the varying factor in each of us. Some, in spite of outside activities, are able to go ahead and become scholastic leaders of their class, while others go to the other extreme and become the tail-enders.

Tomorrow's assembly may be a reminder that a large part of our time in college should be devoted to our books and classrooms, not to forget a sprinkling of outside activities to add that touch of variety.

—F.K.

Plan For Hort Show Friday

Department Will Put On Show For Architects

Many interesting and new displays will be shown at the horticultural show at Kansas State college December 10, 11 and 12. The show is being held in connection with the Association of Kansas Landscape architects meeting here December 11 and for the Association of aKnsas nurserymen here Monday, December 12.

Leading varieties of Kansas apples and varieties from six other states will be shown as well as the best of the sweet potatoes grown by commercial growers in the Kaw valley and shown at the potato show at Lawrence this fall. Included in the sweet potato exhibit will be the Little Stem, Jersey, Big Little Stem, Bib Stem Jersey and some sports of sweet potato varieties.

In the Irish potato class will be shown those which won the sweepstakes prize at the Lawrence potato show grown by A. W. and R. V. Travis of Manhattan. Other vegetables will be shown also.

Other exhibits include injurious insects, frozen fruits, nuts, wood, leaf and seed samples, nursery stock, landscape drawings, tree care, and greenhouse materials. A sales booth will be maintained and cider, doughnuts, and candied apples will be sold.

The horticultural show is being planned by members of the faculty of the department of horticulture and students in that department. Prof. John C. Frazier of the department of botany is assisting in the preparations for the show, which is to be held in the basement of Dickens hall on the campus.

Judging Contest Here December 12

The intercollegiate apple judging contest will be held on the Kansas State campus December 12. Five teams will be entered in the contest; Texas Tech, Lubbock; Missouri University, Columbia; Iowa State College, Ames; Oklahoma A. and M., Stillwater; and Kansas State.

The trophies are being made at the college foundry under the sponsorship of the horticultural society. The trophy for the high individual scorer will be a small sterling silver apple which may be worn as a watch charm. It is being molded after a winesap apple, one of the leading varieties of Kansas. The trophy to be awarded to the high team is of gold finish with a base of apple wood from the station orchard. It is also molded from an actual Stayman winesap apple.

Engineers' Smoker

The annual mechanical engineers' smoker will be at the community house downtown at 7:30 Thursday night.

All mechanical engineers are invited to attend and enjoy the entertainment, smoke and refreshments.

Ohio Staters Meet

The Ohio State alumni club, composed mostly of faculty members on this campus, had a dinner meeting at the college cafeteria Friday, December 3. Dr. J. S. Hughes of the department of chemistry was elected president and Mrs. Mary E. Holland, of the art department, secretary-treasurer for this year.

Sunday guests at the Beta house included Al Hawkinson, McPherson, and Bill Ross.

Waltz Winners Move Up Another Notch

Fred Small and Mati Fae Moorman, winners of the state waltz contest held in Lawrence last Thursday night, will compete with representatives from six other states Wednesday at Omaha, Nebr., in the regional contest. Should the contestants win there, they will compete in the national contest to be held in New York City.

Small, a college student, and Miss Moorman, a Manhattan girl, were winners of the local waltz contest held November 5, under the sponsorship of the Sosna theatre.

For winning the state contest from representatives of eight other Kansas towns, the winners will receive a loving cup.

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Down-town office—104 N. 4th ..... Dial 4411
Year at the college ..... $1.50 Plus 3c tax
Year by mail ..... $2.00 Plus 4c tax

MEMBER KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION 1938

Editor ..... Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager .. Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ..... Fred Klemp
News Editor ..... Roy Fisher
Advertising Assistants.. Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor ..... Bill Story
Assist. Sports Editors .Carl Rochat, Roy Swafford
Society Editor .... Virginia Johnson
Assist. Society Editor.. Martha Black

The Spook Speaks



Pigeons—
Pigeons in the blue sky
Pigeons in the deep blue sky
Pigeons in the deep, deep blue sky
Pigeons—

Free verse. It's verse than ever, and you don't owe a cent for it. I got hit by a book of Walt Whitman.)

—

I got the word by carrier pigeon that Wayne Pickell and Aileen Ozment got caught pitching the city graveyard.

"What's coming off here?" asked the cops.

Now isn't that a silly question?

—

Here and there: The military ball comes off the fourteenth of January. Artie Farrell, who is publicity man for the deal, tells me that Virginia Baxter is the coming honorary colonel. If I know Artie Farrell, she's the same as in. Didn't the Republicans win?. . .They tell me that the new nick-name for Martie Black, Pi Phi, is "Stinky-Pinky.". . .So help me, Dick Gray has found his match. According to him, the Sigma Nu basketball team beat him the other night. . . .Harvey Hoover . . . .(Ouch, I'm in a groove). . . .

This one is supposed to be an actual happening. — Barbara Corbett, the Kappa social chairman, got three invitations to the Kappa party back through the mail the other day. One said "Phooey" on it, the second said "H—— No" and the third merely said, "R. S. V. P.-Rejected." And the Kappa's would give a pretty to know who sent them.

—

Romance reports: That cute couple, Jennie Madsen and George Shrack are said to be sailing in choppy waters. Jennie spends about half her allowance sending little love messages to a fellow at Washburn. . . .Arlene Herwig is still undecided, according to the last report. . . .It might be Slaughter or Baber, or about ten others. . . . . Churchill and Ken Eastman, Delta Tau lover, are said to be contemplating going steady . . .That's a tall story. . . .

—

. . .I just got a message by the night kite that the pigeons are flying, so will I,

Spooky

—

DEAN HOLTON RETURNS

Dean E. L. Holton returned Sunday from Chicago where he attended the Cleveland conference Friday and Saturday. This conference is a discussion group made up of 60 representatives from over the United States. Dean Holton was the only representative from Kansas.

Business-Professional Directory

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3408

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4163

Ward Keller Store
SHOE DEPARTMENT
Nationally Advertised
Paris Fashion
EVENING SANDALS
Genuine Silver, Gold Kid and White Satin, Tinted Any Color Without Charge
$2.95 and $3.95



Gleam and Glitter This Season in These Gorgeous New Sandals! High, Cuban or Dutch Boy Heels.



Guaranteed As Advertised in Good Housekeeping.
Ward Keller Store
Formerly The Spot Cash



Here it is, Ladies . . . . The art of giving in one volume.

We don't care who the man is . . . . we'll please him.

We don't care how much or how little you wish to pack into his gift package, we'll show you how to do it better than it's ever been done before.

We're sure about these men's gifts . . . there isn't a mistake in the house.

Every gift, whether it's $1 or $25 is better in style, in quality and in pleasing a man than the price implies.

You can reduce the art of giving to an address and the art of receiving to appreciation.

Men's Gifts
$1 to $25
Dan-Getty CLOTHIERS

Shavemaster Electric
$1.00 DOWN — $1.00 PER WEEK
Kipp Music and Electric
Phone 3964

NOT ONLY A
Student Union Building
but a demonstration of the
UNITED STRENGTH
of Kansas State Students in securing it.
—DYNAMIS



Reasonably Priced
Where can you buy so fine, so lasting, so striking a gift as a Sheaffer Lifetime pen; matched pen and pencil ensemble, or desk set, at anywhere near the price?
Sheaffer Pens, $2.25 and up
Ensembles, $2.95 and up
Dry-Proof Desk Sets, $5.00 and up
Only Sheaffer Has All Seven of Today's Wanted Pen Features

Plaza-ville COLLEGE DRUG DIAL 3504

Dine at GILLETT
Our Sunday evening meals are prepared to make your eating a pleasure. You are assured of pleasant service and finer foods.
MEALS — 50c - 60c - 75c
Gillett Dining Room

Comfortable Vision
Through Scientifically Prescribed Lenses. Examination made at your convenience, or by appointment.
Dr. E. L. Askren, O. D.
Optometric Eye Specialist
1226 Moro St., Aggieville
"GLASSES THAT FIT"



For is not friendliness the thing of all things most to be cherished in the world?

Christmas Greeting Cards
College Book Store
AGGIEVILLE
Christmas Wrappings
Christmas Gifts
Christmas Party Things

A GRACIOUS BIT OF GIVING FROM Yardley OF LONDON



The piquant fragrance of Yardley's English Lavender brings a delicate bit of luxury to flatter fastidious tastes. A lovely gift for a trifling sum—includes English Lavender, Talcum Powder, Lavender Soap and Sachet. Mail and phone orders filled.
$1.25
Palace Drug Store
DOWNTOWN & AGGIEVILLE

Conditioned for Comfort





Arrow *Shoreham* with collar attached and soft pleated bosom is both the smartest and most comfortable shirt you can wear with a tux $3

For more formal occasions, wear the Arrow *Lido*, with stand-up wing collar. It has the more comfortable narrow bosom with suspender loops to make it lie *smooth*. Streamlined mitoga fit — Sanforized Shrunk $3

ARROW
DRESS SHIRTS

1350
Not our telephone number but gallons per hour of clean filtered solvent flowing through our dry cleaning washer. When in need of cleaning Dial 4340
CAMPUS CLEANERS

EXCLUSIVE AT
Stevensons

Athletics Council Approves 31 Varsity Awards; 25 Frosh Numerals

Grid Teams, Two-Milers Win Letters

Gold Track Shoes Awarded to Big Six Two-Mile Champs

Thirty-one varsity letters and 25 freshman numeral awards were approved by the athletics council of Kansas State here yesterday following recommendations made by the coaching staff. The awards included 25 varsity football letters and 25 freshman football numerals, recommended by Head Coach Wesley Fry, and six two-mile varsity letters and gold track shoes, recommended by Coach Ward Haylett. The gold track shoes are emblematic of the Big Six championship.

Varsity Football

Varsity football letter "K's" were awarded to: Bill Beezley, Jack Blanke, Robert Briggs, James Brock, Glenn Case, Don Crumbaker, Shirley Davis, Joe DeBord, Paul Fagler, Charles Fairman, Elmer Hackney, Ralph Huffman, Emile Kientz, Arthur Kirk, Chris Langvardt, Elvis McCutchen, Don Munzer, Elmer Nieman, Kenneth Nordstrom, Staley Pitts, Melvin Seelye, Bunt Speer Jr., Bernard Weiner, Merle Whitlock, and Paul Hannah.

Freshman football numerals were awarded to: Quinton Ault, Kent Duwe, Clifford Fanning, Theodore Garrett, John Hancock, Edward Huff, Joe Jelinek, Bill Lane, Talmage Leach, Henry Lillard, Fred Lindsey, James Light, Dick Peters, Norbert Raemer, Ray Rokey, Bill Schaefer, Otis Skubal, Max Timmons, Lewis Turner, Robert Waters, James Watkins, Leon Warta, Lysle Wilkins, Richard Wolgast, Raymond Roemer.

Track "K" Winners

Varsity letter "K's" and gold track shoes were awarded to these six members of Kansas State's Big Six championship two-mile team: Paul Clingman, Thaine High, George Hofsess, Edward Leland, Captain Charles Mitchell, Robert Nixon.



GEORGE KRAMER

Kramer, one of the most popular men on the team, makes up for his lack of size by his aggressiveness and courageous play. He lettered last year, and should be invaluable as a stabalizing influence on this year's quintet.

Japanese Wrestlers Meet Wildcat Grapplers Friday

Seven Japanese wrestlers will come to the campus Friday, December 9, and engage a selected group of Kansas State matmen in the second exhibition meet of a tour that will carry them through parts of Kansas and Oklahoma. The Nipponese squad will give an exhibition in Salina before stopping at Manhattan.

The match Friday in Nichols gymnasium will see the use of Olympic rules in which the winner of the bout is determined when either of the contestant's shoulders are touched to the mat. The bouts do not usually last longer than fifteen minutes at the most.

Judo Men in Exhibition

The members of the Jap squad are from Wasedo and Keio universities in Japan. The heaviest members of the squad weigh 155 pounds which is considered the heavyweight for them. The group that will meet these far easterners has not been chosen by Coach Pat Patters but he is expected to put a strong team on the mat as usual.

Four of the men on the tour are "black belt" judo men and will give a special exhibition of the art the night of the match.

Also Wrestle Sooners

After the two exhibitions in Kansas, the Japanese grapplers will stop at Stillwater, Okla., to meet the strong Oklahoma A. and M. team. After that engagement they will wrestle an exhibition with the University of Oklahoma at Norman to complete their stay in Oklahoma.

The members of the Japanese team and their poundage are: Captain Euch Kazama, 155 pounds; Sakae Kusubayashi, 155 pounds; Masatoji Hayashi, 136 pounds; Okira Michishi, 120 pounds and Tetsuji Ohta, 118 pounds. The two men from Keio university are Toshitatsu Inaba, 145 pounds and Norjaki Matsunchi, 145 pounds.

Students will be admitted free upon presentation of their activity books.

Room for boys, $7.00 per student. 1412 Laramie. One block south of campus. Phone 2-6263.

Court Chances Appear Good To Coach Root

Poor Ball Handling As Wildcat Cagers Bow to Southwestern, 33 to 22

Though the Kansas State basketball team absorbed a 33 to 22 defeat at the hands of the Southwestern Builders Saturday night, Coach Frank Root was looking optimistically forward to a successful season as he started drill in preparation for a game Saturday night with Doane college of Crete, Nebraska.

Little is known of the strength of the Doane quintet, but Coach Root is expecting a hard game, for last year, the Wildcats had trouble downing them 36 to 32 in the opening game of the season. The Doane team is coached by Gene Haylett, a brother of Ward Haylett, K-State track mentor.

Root Pleased

Coach Root said last night that he was well pleased with the showing made by his basketmen, and except for the fact that the Wildcat players displayed very ragged ball handling, the final score might have been much closer. The superior ball hawking of the Central conference team was the deciding margin.

Several State players showed up well in the game, and may round into a quintet which will be the dark horse of the conference race. The steadiest five which Root can call on includes Homer Wesche, all-conference center last year; Ervin Reid and George Kramer, the other lettermen on the squad; and Glenn Boes and Clarence Dreier, squadmen from last year.

Flashy Team

The flashiest team which Coach Root could put on the court, however would have to include Joe Robertson and a trio of sophomores: Ernie Miller, Melvin Seelye and Kenneth Graham. Other sophomores who may be of help later in the season include Norris Holstrom, Vinton Puckett and Leslie Droge.

Coach Root's quintet set a fast pace at the opening of the game Saturday night, ringing up six counters before the Builders could score. However, the Southwest guards must have put a lid on the basket then, for State could not count again during the half, which ended 16 to 6 in favor of the Winfield team.

Wesche Leads Wildcats

The Builders, champions of the Central conference, maintained their lead throughout the second half, and the final score was 33 to 22. Lloyd Tucker, one of the trio of Tuckers who took care of the forward berths for Southwestern, paced their attack with 18 points. Wesche, lanky center, led the Wildcats with six points, while Reid collected five.

In all, Coach Root used ten men in an effort to halt the Builder's attack, while Coach Gardner used only seven men.

The box score:

KANSAS STATE (22)	FG	FT	F
Boes, f	2	0	3
Robertson, f	1	0	1
Reid, f-c	2	1	3
Graham, f	0	0	0
Wesche, c	2	2	1
Kramer, g	0	0	2
Seelye, g	0	1	3
Holstrom, g	0	0	0
Dreier, g	0	0	1
Miller, g	1	2	2
Totals	8	6	16

SOUTHWESTER (33	FG	FT	F
Hinshaw, f	3	0	2
O. Tucker, f	0	0	0
L. Tucker, f	8	2	3
Briar, c	1	2	2
Bratches, g	1	2	1
Fugit, g	0	1	3
Dix, g	0	0	0
Totals	13	7	11

Score at half: Southwestern 16, Kansas State 6.

Officials: Ogden, Wichita; Dunham, Wichita.

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

INTRAMURALS

BY HARLAN LARSON

Score of games played Friday:

Alpha Kappa Lambda 14, Theta Xi 16.

Sigma Nu 22, Beta Theta Pi 15.

Alpha Tau Omega 18, Acacia 11.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon 2, Delta Sigma Phi 0 (forfeit).

W. F. A. C. 39, Bluemont Wildcats 14.

Tuesday

Bull Dogs vs. Phi Tau Theta—7:00

Dark Horse vs. Highlanders—7:00

Laramie Lions vs. W. F. A. C.—8:00

Bluemont Wildcats vs. Bear Cubs—8:00

Dusters vs. Painters—9:00

Wednesday

Star Gazers vs. Atchison Athletes—7:00

Plainsmen vs. I. S. U.—7:00

Breezers vs. Sears Scholars—8:00

Thunderbolts vs. House of Williams—8:00

Thursday

Alpha Kappa Lambda vs. Phi Kappa Tau—7:00

Theta Xi vs. Sigma Nu—7:00

Delta Sigma Phi vs. Acacia—8:00

Sigma Phi Epsilon vs. Sigma Alpha Epsilon—8:00

Phi Delta Theta vs. Tau Kappa Epsilon—9:00

Beta Kappa vs. Pi Kappa Alpha—9:00

The results of intramural basketball games played last night:

Phi Delts 26, Beta Kappa 13.

Phi Kappa 25, Alpha Gamma Rho 40.

Cowboys 21, M. M. C. 22.

Fairchild 5, 18; Jr. A. V. M. A. 20.

Discusses Liquid Air

Liquid air was the sudject of a demonstration and lecture by Dr. A. B. Cardwell before the physics club Thursday afternoon.

Doctor Cardwell first gave a short history of liquid air and the three methods of producing liquid air. The common methods include the chemical and regenerated expansion methods. The first method involves the freezing of the mixture and is the most common. Accompanying the explanation, slides were shown to demonstrate the apparatus used.

Edward Reed, Lyons, and Frank Wilson, Maple Hill, were Sunday dinner guests at the Farm House fraternity.

Gym And Gill



By MAYME PEARL BARNETT

Intramural Tennikoit

The girls' intramural tennikoit tournament started with a whistle last night. Both courts were used as eight teams matched their ring catching ability.

The schedule for the tournament:

Winners in the games played last night were:

Neophyte beat Van Zile hall.

Alpha Delta Phi's beat Alpha Xi Delts.

Clovia beat Kappa Kappa Gamma.

Phi Omega Pi beat Delta Delta Delts.

Tuesday

5:00 Neophytes Red vs. X Team Alpha Delta Pi vs. Chi Omega.

5:15 Clovia vs. Pi Beta Phi. Delta Delta Delta actives vs. Kappa Delta.

Wednesday

5:00 Delta Delta Delta pledges vs. Phi Omega Pi. Kappa Kappa Gamma vs. Pi Beta Phi pledges.

5:15 Alpha Xi Delta vs. Alpha Delta Pi pledges. Van Zile Hall vs. Neophytes Red.

Thursday

5:00 Neophytes Blue vs. X Team. Alpha Delta Pi actives vs. Chi Omega.

5:15 Kappa Kappa Gamma vs. Pi Beta Phi actives. Delta Delta Delta actives vs. Kappa Delta.

Monday, December 12

5:00 Phi Omega Pi vs. Kappa Delta. Clovia vs. Pi Beta Phi pledges.

5:15 Alpha Xi Delta vs. Chi Omega. Neophytes Red vs. Neophytes blue.

Tuesday, December 13

5:00 Van Zile vs. X Team. Alpha Delta Pi actives vs. Alpha Delta Pi pledges.

5:15 Pi Beta Phi actives vs Pi Beta Phi pledges. Delta Delta Delta actives vs. Delta Delta Delta pledges.

These games will be played in the girl's gym. Spectators are welcome.

THE NEW SOSNA THEATRE
Sosna Has the Pictures
ENDS THURSDAY
Powerful . . . Candid . . . A story of five exciting lives . . . revolving about an exotic beauty. . . .



Friday and Saturday
Never will "Born to Dance" Be Shown Again in Manhattan!
AT BARGAIN PRICE OF 15c

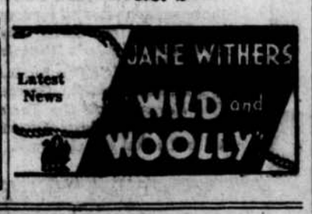


JAMES STEWART
STARTING SUNDAY



Follow The Crowds To The Dickinson
DICKINSON QUALITY THEATRE
Ends Tonight • "TOUCHDOWN ARMY" Plus "LOVE AND HISSES"
Wednesday Thursday
ALL DAY 10c-15c ALL DAY
NO WONDER THE DICKINSON IS ALWAYS CROWDED
—No. 1— —No. 2—





The Movie Palace of Manhattan



3 Answers For Gift-Seekers!
DRESSER SET
By DUPONT
A gift the ladies are proud to own and proud to use! These attractive ensembles are charming flattery for every woman's dresser.
AT THESE POPULAR PRICES
$1.95 $3.95 $4.95
A GIFT EVERY WOMAN DESIRES TO CALL HER OWN
COLLEGE DRUG

THE PERFECT GIFT—
FLOWERS
• CORSAGES • BOUQUETS • POTTED PLANTS
Come In And See Our Handmade Gifts
MARTIN'S
Dial 3314 1214 Moro

ANNUAL Y. W. C. A.
CHRISTMAS BAZAAR
WEDNESDAY, DEC. 7
RECREATION CENTER
8 a. m. Til 8 p. m.
FOR SALE
Mexican, Oriental, and Russian Gifts

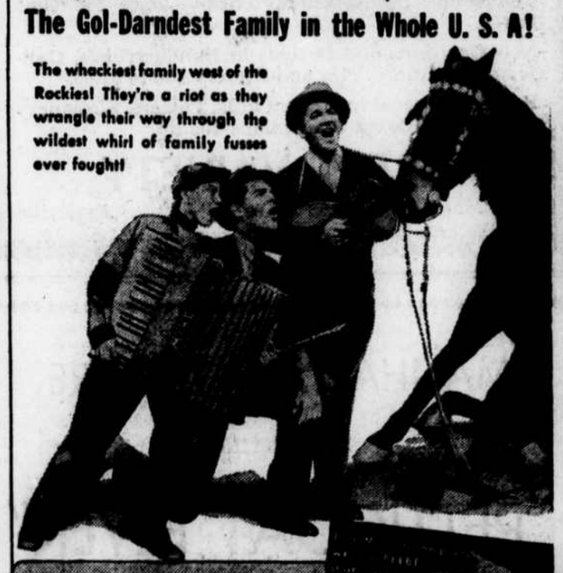
THE NEW WAREHAM
"THE SHOW PLACE OF MANHATTAN"
WEDNESDAY THRU FRIDAY
THE WEAVERS ARE A'FEUDIN' AND YOU'LL HOWL WITH LAUGHTER!



SCHOOL of DENTISTRY
THE UNIVERSITY OF BUFFALO
A four year curriculum completed in three calendar years, by means of the quarter plan. (Four quarters of eleven weeks each, to the school year).
The dental and medical schools are closely affiliated, instruction in the basic medical sciences being under the supervision of the medical faculty. Clinical practice of dentistry, in all its varied aspects is supervised by the dental division and there is an intimate association with the clinics of several hospitals. Periods of internship in two general and one children's hospital during the senior year, offering unusual experience in clinical observation, diagnosis and treatment of dental conditions.
Next regular session will start the first week in July, 1939.
For further information address
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY
25 Goodrich St.
Buffalo, N. Y.

Now Playing Only The Best
CARLTON
HURRY! ENDS TODAY
One of the Year's Cleverest
"There Goes My Heart"
FREDRIC MARCH VIRGINIA BRUCE
WEDNESDAY thru SATURDAY
YOU'VE BEEN WAITING A LONG TIME AT LAST THIS SWELL SHOW IS HERE
• AT THE CARLTON OF COURSE •

Meet THE BEEBES, FOLKS!
The Gol-Darndest Family in the Whole U. S. A!
The whackiest family west of the Rockies! They're a riot as they wrangle their way through the wildest whirl of family fusses ever fought!



SELECTED SHORTS
• NEXT SUNDAY •
"THE YOUNG IN HEART"
Read The Review in The K. C. Star

Socially Speaking



By Virginia Johnson

St. Nicholas himself at the ADPi party—a Christmas tree for the Kappa Sigs—holiday murals for the Kappas—silver bells at the AGR house dance—Christmas decorations at the campus cottage tea. From all indications it's time to "deck the halls with holly." And with umpteen formals, house dances, teas, jam sessions and a beauty ball scheduled for the next two weeks, this is, without doubt, the "season to be merry."

Christmas—1938

"A streamlined Christmas" was the unusual theme of the Kappa Kappa Gamma fall formal at the Avalon Saturday night. Dark and light blue streamers strung with candy canes and colored cardboard beys radiated from the center of the ballroom to various points at the sides. One huge cluster of dark blue balloons hung from the center and on the north side was placed the lighted Kappa key. Clever murals, drawn and painted by Patti Kininmonth and portraying the holiday spirit, were placed around the walls. Matt Betton and his orchestra swung into the gaety of the Christmas season and Jane Kininmonth sang "Stardust" as one of the special features.

Outstanding in simplicity was Helen Beth Coats' white crepe formal with tight lastex bodice. Pledge president Marjorie Higgins lent color to the scene with her dark blue slipper satin formal, accented at the neck with dark red transparent velvet. In the receiving line were Mary Jane Foulston, Keith Johnston, Marjorie Higgins, Joe Eckert, Mrs. Lillian Mavity and Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Sayre.

Distinguished Guest

Old Man Winter made his official bow Friday night at the Wareham under the auspices of Alpha Delta Pi. Well-behaved snowflakes drifted just above the dancers heads and behind the orchestra. Over the doorways and around the walls hung snow-covered cedar boughs. A snowman with a wicked grin and a derby hat flirted from the orchestra stage. A wreath above the orchestra and a brightly-lighted Christmas tree added a holiday note. In the same spirit, Matt Betton proved the popularity of the old favorite, "Jingle Bells."

According to his promise, Santa himself headed the guest list. Arriving with his pack, he distributed candy and cheery promises to the guests.

Against the wintry setting, Alpha Delts danced in the season's latest fashions. June Millard's wine velvet had a tight band of shirring in lieu of a belt and pearl clips to mark the shoulder line. The strapless full-skirted style was becoming to La Monta Hough and Mona Marie Jones—La Monta's in black velvet and Mona Marie's in rose taffeta. Laura Randall's purple chiffon had bands of rose and pink to form the waist and tiny peplum. Helen Hood wore blue velvet bows in her hair to match those scattered over her full skirted blue taffeta.

Campus Cottage Girls Entertain

Freshmen girls and their housemother, Mrs. C. A. Newell, of the Campus Cottage at 1230 Vattier entertained the members of the other freshmen houses at tea Sunday afternoon from 3:30 until 5 o'clock. Christmas decorations were used throughout the house and the tea table was decorated with lighted tapers and holiday colors. Mrs. A. R. Toepfer poured during the afternoon. Favors made of cedar and pine cones were presented each guest.

Guests other than the members of the freshman groups were Dean Mary P. Van Zile, Mrs. Ned Kimball, Miss Ruth Haines, Miss Anna Sturmer, Miss Ada Rice, Miss Kate Lacey, Mrs. James A. Springer, Miss Mildred Schrepple, Miss Raffington and Miss Miers.

More Chocolates To Chi O's

Dan Cupid breaks into print again since Katherine Weldon passed chocolates Sunday to the Chi O's, announcing her engagement to Jack Washburn, Beta Kappa prexy.

Kappa Sig Sagers

A Kappa Sigma crest shone from above as the fraternity men and their dates danced to the music of Gus Smith's orchestra Saturday night at the Wareham Ballroom. A Christmas tree in one corner added a holiday note to the annual fall formal.

Newly Elected Pi KA Officers

New officers of Pi Kappa Alpha elected Wednesday night are: Allen Heskett, president; Harlan Larson, vice-president; Jack Ransom, secretary; Don Reames, treasurer; Bill Berger, Panhellenic representative.

Tea At New Alpha Xi House

The Alpha Xi mothers entertained with a tea at the new chapter house yesterday from 2 until 4 o'clock.

Weekend Entertainment At The Alpha Xi House

At 5:30 Sunday morning the Alpha Xi Delta pledges pulled the actives out of bed for an early morning breakfast. Under the direction of the pledges, the actives provided the entertainment. Mary Jane Flower and Mary Louise Crawford were in charge of the party.

At The PiKA House

Members of Pi Kappa Alpha entertained their dates Saturday night with a hamburger fry and house dance.

At The Delt House

Eating and dancing provided the entertainment for approximately twelve couples at the Delta Tau Delta house Sunday night.

At the AGR House

Alpha Gamma Rhos and their dates were entertained Sunday evening with a buffet supper and dancing at the chapter house. Thirty-five couples attended. Decorations consisted of candles embedded in ferns and silver bells.

Adele Stephenson, national inspector of Kappa Delta, will arrive in Manhattan Wednesday to visit the local chapter.

At the Beta House

Members and pledges of Beta Theta Pi fraternity entertained with a house dance at the chapter house Sunday evening from 8 until 10 o'clock. Guests danced to popular recordings and refreshments of punch, cookies, and ice cream were served.

College Calendar

Tuesday, December 6—
Spanish club—Nichols, room N77—7:30-9:00
Alpha Tau Omega meeting—Nichols, room N51—7:30
General Science faculty meeting—recreation center—4:00-5:00
Glider club—Engineering, room E129—4:00-5:00
Alpha Phi Omega—Nichols, room N51—7:30-9:30
YWCA bazaar—Anderson hall—recreation center—6:00-10:30
Wampus Cats—Fairchild, room F27—7:30-8:30
YMCA freshman commission—Calvin hall, L58—7:30-9:00
YWCA freshman commission—Fairchild, room F1—7:30-9:00
Orchestra rehearsals—auditorium—7:30-9:30
Omicron Nu tea—recreation center—3:00-5:00

Wednesday, December 7—
YWCA Christmas bazaar—recreation center
Browning literary society—Nichols, room N51—7:30-9:30
ISU meeting—Waters hall, room Ag232—7:00-9:30

Thursday, December 8—
Mechanical engineering smoker—community house—7:30-10:00
Sears Scholarship club—Fairchild hall, room F1—7:30-9:30
Dynamis club—Nichols, room N77—7:30-9:00
Sigma Tau meeting—Nichols, room N51—7:30-9:00
4-H Club—Nichols, room N77—7:30-9:30

Mrs. R. K. Peddicord and daughter Dorothy of Wamego and Geraldine Payer of Westphalia were Sunday noon dinner guests at the Alpha Kappa Lambda house.

Sunday dinner guests at the Chi Omega house were Kenneth Nordstrom, Larry Beaumont, and Robert Miller.

Sunday dinner guests at the Kappa Sigma house were Jane Melton and Marilyn Sable, both of Wichita, Virginia Milks of Parsons, Spud Manahan of Leavenworth, Herbert Jones and Paul Fagler, both of Manhattan.

Sunday dinner guests at the Phi Delta house were Clara Jane Billingsley, Betty Adams and J. D. Jensen of Leavenworth.

Mary Alice Matchette was a Sunday dinner guest at the Pi Phi house.

Billy Payne and Bob Keith, both of Manhattan, were guests at the Sig Alph house for Sunday dinner.

Sunday dinner guests at the Clovia sorority house were Alvina Licht, Burneta Young and Marjorie Forbes, Medicine Lodge.

Dinner guests at the Alpha Delta Pi house, Sunday, were Mr. and Mrs. F. C. Fitzgerald, Mrs. Thelma Faley, Concordia, and Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Hutchison, Wamego.

Shirley Shaver, Salina, spent the weekend at the Pi Phi house.

Ed Buchmann, of Clay Center was a weekend guest at the Delta Tau Delta house.

Guests at the Alpha Delta Pi house this weekend were Evelyn Spurlock of Wamego, Martha Rowley of Kansas City, Beatrice Habiger of Bushton, Julia Absher of Ft. Riley, Florine Craig of Alta Vista, Betty Reilly of Leavenworth and Carol Colvert of Topeka.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Gardner and Miss Bea Habinger were dinner guests at the Phi Kappa house Sunday.

Anne Kristof, Mary Kennedy, Betty Fredrick, Barbara Foster, Bill Bensing, George Wenger, Burt English and Al Jarvis attended the Alpha Delta Pi fall formal at KU Saturday night.

Weekend guests at the Chi Omega house were Julia Ann Gurley of Salina, Jo Young of Junction City, and Bernice Dappen of Boston, Mass.

Our laundry department complains that we do not give them enough publicity so here goes—

RATES:

Shirts 10c
Polo Shirts 5c
Sport Shirts 5c
Shirts and Vests 4 garments for 5c
Pajamas 5c
Overalls 10c
Wash Trousers 15c
Socks 4 pair for 5c
Handkerchiefs 6 for 5c
Coveralls 15c

20% discounts to students who do their own pick-up and delivering.

Bury them deep in dirty clothes and demand service.

STEW

STU INDUSTRIES

Santa Says:

Check These Items On Your Shopping List

Hard Christmas Candy ____Lb. 10c
Large Selection Christmas Cards ____ 1c to 10c
Mixed Nuts ____Lb. 20c
Tree Decorations
Ornaments ____10c box
Gift Boxes or Wrappings ____ 5c
Mazda Tree Lights 59c set
Snow or Icicles ____5c box
Boxed Gifts for Men ____ 25c to $1.00
Boxed Gifts for Women 25c to $1.00

SAVE AT

Duckwall's

"QUALITY, SERVICE AND PRICE"

SHOP EARLY

Decorate with Crepe Paper, Icicles, Xmas Trees, Electric Light Sets, Bulbs 2 for 5c.

Comic 5-10-15c Novelties, Tricks, Jokes for that Party.

New Creations and Designs in Handkerchiefs, California Perfumes, Ties and Hosiery 10c to $1.00.

See the Unusual in Xmas Cards, Folders, Stationery 1c to $2.50. Boxed Confections 10c up.

CRESS VARIETY

1218 Moro Aggieville

MANHATTAN THEATRE

PRESENTING

"PETTICOAT FEVER"

A FARCE

By MARK REED

FRIDAY and SATURDAY

December 9 and 10

College Auditorium

Admission 50c Time 8:15

TICKETS ON SALE

Daily 1 - 5 P. M.

AUDITORIUM BOX OFFICE

ROYAL PURPLE

Beauty Ball



Tickets for the annual Royal Purple Beauty Ball presenting the beauty queens are on sale at the ROYAL PURPLE office K-30-b and K-30-C. $1.25 (tax included). This party is semi-formal and will be broadcast over KSAC.

FRIDAY, DEC. 9

MUSIC BY

KAY MILLS

and his Kentucky Serenaders

9 - 12 WAREHAM BALLROOM



What is your I. Q. on style? ARROW TELLS ALL in THIS WEEK'S POST page 62

"HE DOESN'T KNOW I LOVE HIM"

—no one must ever know!"



This is the story of Suzanne, for whom a whole new life began that evening in June when a young stranger tied his horse in front of her father's log cabin. But when, one day, Wayne Lockwood told her of his love for someone else, Suzanne realized what she must do. The main thing was, not to let him know how you feel, not to let *anyone* know... A tender romance of Civil War days in the West waits for you in this week's Post, by the author of *A Lantern in Her Hand* and *A White Bird Flying*.

A NEW NOVEL of pioneer days in Iowa begins in this week's Post

SONG OF YEARS

by the noted American author

BESS STREETER ALDRICH

WHATEVER BECOMES OF FOOTBALL STARS?

Yale's Famed 1927 Back Tells You

After graduation, what? Do football stars wind up as stumble-bums, or make good in the world? Last week, Dr. Hutchins razzed college athletic careers. Here's a reply, from the "quintuple-threat" back Grantland Rice rated tops eleven years ago. He tells frankly how he and other stars are making out, and why wise ones, he says, leave "pro" football alone.

After the Ball Is Over by BRUCE CALDWELL

1500 locals organized in 45 states now make

UNEMPLOYMENT A PERMANENT CAREER

WHO organized the unemployed into One Big Union? This Workers' Alliance which can even make the WPA rehire men they fire? Why does the White House listen sympathetically to its threats and promises? In your Post this week Stanley High uncovers a new force in America, the men who control it, and how they are making joblessness an established institution.

Who Organized the Unemployed? by STANLEY HIGH



And... A HOUSE WITH A MUSICAL GHOST! And unseen eyes peering at you out of the dark! What a setting for two people in love! A young couple get an eerie reception—*and like it!* Read this short story by Eleanor Mercein, *Where But in England?* WHEN THE WITNESS LIED...AND THE D. A. DIDN'T MIND... the newspapers howled for conviction of the perjurer. But the D. A. had his own formula for catching such crooks: astronomy... A short story, *Kepler's Disciple*, by Harry Klingsberg.

PLUS: *All That's Psychic Is Not Selling*, profitable sales pointers by Donald B. Tansill... George M. Peck and Henry Carter consider *The Farmer and the Tariff*... Short stories by Daniel Fuchs and Charles Rawlings; editorials, serials, Post Scripts and cartoons. All in the Post out this week.

THE SATURDAY EVENING POST

The mechanical engineers had a smoker last night. And the coffee and doughnuts were good—take it from the Collegian staff.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Take your choice K-Staters, a full program lies ahead tonight. Wrestling match in the gymnasium, play in auditorium and beauty ball at the Wareham.

VOLUME XLV | The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Friday, December 9, 1938 | Number 26

Invitations Out For Sigma Delta Chi Stag Banquet

Clif Stratton, Washington Correspondent, Will Tell of Capital's Politics

Invitations went out this morning to a selected group of outstanding campus leaders, faculty members and townspeople to attend the Sigma Delta Chi informal stag banquet Tuesday night at which Clif Stratton, Washington correspondent of the Topeka Daily Capital, will speak. The banquet will be at the college cafeteria at 6 o'clock.

Stratton, a Kansas State graduate from journalism, is perhaps the best known Washington correspondent from Kansas, having observed the Washington political scene for many years from a ringside seat. He was graduated from State in 1911.

A Varied Career

A varied career has been Stratton's. Upon graduation he went immediately to Capper publications where he served as a reporter to the Capital. Two years of army service and two years as alumni secretary here interrupted his newspaper career which has included the managing editorship of the Capital.

The present-day Washington scene will be the topic for his talk at the banquet. The purpose of the New Deal, its good points and its failings will all come in for comment at this off-the-record speech. Stratton is said to be in a position of being able to observe clearly the possibilities of another Roosevelt term.

Speaks at Seminar

He will speak first at a special seminar for journalism students in Kedzie hall at 4 o'clock Tuesday afternoon. There he will discuss the preparation needed by persons desiring to get into the field of political writing and will give suggestions as to how jobs should be hunted.

Sigma Delta Chi members working on the banquet are Roy Swafford, Don Thackery, Carl Rochat, Bill Story, Joe Newman, and Lawrence Grauerholz.

Dr. Ise Here Monday For Commerce Meeting

Dr. John Ise, well-known author and professor from the University of Kansas, will be guest speaker of the student commerce association at its regular meeting Monday evening at 7:30 in recreation center. The subject of Doctor Ise's talk will be, "Prospects for College Students After Graduation."

Doctor Ise is noted as an author in the field of economics and is recognized for his latest work, "Sod and Stubble," a book dealing with pioneer life in Kansas and centering around the life of his own family at Downs.

A frequent visitor in Manhattan, Doctor Ise is well known among the students and faculty. He is recognized as a terse and dynamic speaker and is thoroughly experienced with placement of college graduates.

In consideration of the many acquaintances Doctor Ise has here and the nature of his subject, the meeting will be open to all persons who desire to attend.

Camera Club To Meet Monday Night

A discussion on home movies by Lee Fent will be a feature of the regular meeting of the Manhattan Camera club in A 68 at 7:30 Monday evening.

Films made by members will be projected and commented upon at the meeting. A traveling exhibition being assembled for use in exchanging prints with other clubs, will be part of the evening's activities.

Crop Meet Soon

The annual meeting of the Kansas crop improvement association will be at the college February 9. Principal speaker on the program will be Dr. Merle T. Jenkins, in charge of the corn improvement work for the United States department of agriculture. Included also on the program will be H. D. Hollembeak, A. L. Clapp and E. A. Cleavinger, all of the college department of agronomy; and I. L. Compton and R. W. Jugenheimer, agriculture specialists.

BOOK OFF PRESS

The revised edition of Dr. E. C. Miller's book on plant physiology came off the press this week and will be in use in the near future. The book is the second edition and Doctor Miller says the revised edition has many good possibilities.

Make You Laugh In 'Petticoat Fever'



Lenora Ash and Jean Nelson will play a big part in making the audience howl with glee when Manhattan theatre presents its second production, "Petticoat Fever." The play will start at 8:15 tonight and tomorrow night in the college auditorium. The pair puts on a dance in a setting representing the cold tracts of Labrador.

Light Effects For Play Tax Prof's Ingenuity

The ever-changing lights of aurora borealis will be one of the featured lighting effects in "Petticoat Fever" Manhattan theatre production in the auditorium Friday and Saturday nights. The lights will be made using cutouts of paper with cutout slits through which the light from box floods shines. The changes in color will be brought about by using color screens.

"The fireplace problem is to produce a bright, cheery fire with no fire at all," Prof O. D. Hunt, who is in charge of the stage lighting,said yesterday. Two fire logs are used in the fireplace with pieces of red paper cut to imitate flames stuck between them. An electric fan in the background causes the red paper to blow back and fourth imitating a real fire. A spot lamp in the fireplace will be used to light up the opposite side of the room.

"In this play we will use coal grates rather than the fire logs," Professor Hunt said, "but the fire will be produced in the same way."

At It Eight Years

Hunt has directed the stage lighting for the Manhattan theatre since 1930. When asked how he happened to be interested in dramatical lighting effects he explained that his primary interest is illumination and its problems. After he got his master's degree he needed something to "play with," and, since illumination happened to be his hobby, he started working on lighting effects for the Manhattan theatre.

"Electrical students do all the work," Hunt said. Usually four students work during the play, one on the stage, one in the switch box and two in the gallery.

Eldon Swing, junior electrical engineer, will be one of the students lighting for "Petticoat Fever." Swing has worked on every Manhattan theatre production since he came here as a freshman. The other electricals who will operate the lights Friday and Saturday nights are Garold Way, A. E. Smoll and Kenneth Lewis.

Scene Is Labrador

"Petticoat Fever" is the story of Dascom Densmore, a wireless operator in Labrador who has not seen a pretty woman for two years. The audience will see what happens when a beautiful woman does appear on the scene. A tropical hula done in Eskimo costume is one of the specialities.

Service Frat to Index Guides, Tutors, Speakers

A three-fold program of student service free to students, townspeople and campus visitors was announced here this week by members of the reorganized chapter of Alpha Phi Omega, national service fraternity.

The new program providing for a system for conducting campus tours, the formation of a student tutoring service, and the creation of a speakers' bureau through which qualified speakers may be secured for local functions, was explained by Lee Ward, member of the publicity committee. The plan will be available for immediate service following the holidays.

Alpha Phi Omega, organization sponsoring the program of free student service, is national with chapters in every section of the United States. The 14-year-old fraternity is made up of college men who have been formerly affiliated with the Boy Scouts. A membership drive now under way, will close next week with the election of next semester's officers at a meeting to be held in the gymnasium Tuesday evening.

Announce Headquarters

The announcement of central headquarters and a telephone number will be made at a later date. Service through these headquarters will be constantly available.

"At present, we are busy organizing the whole program to get under way immediately after the holidays," Ward stated.

All services of the organization will not be contributed through the efforts of members alone. Students and downtown people will offer their assistance in carrying out the three-fold plan.

Prof. George McCaulley, instructor in architecture and applied mechanics, is promoting the services of the organization. He will be chief sponsor of the tutoring plan. According to the plan, students in need of outside assistance will be recommended to Professor McCaulley who in turn will contact students capable of rendering the needed instruction. A similar plan may be available to women students if the present system proves successful and some woman's organization will sponsor the project, it was indicated.

Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Flower and son of Junction City visited at the Alpha Xi house Sunday.

Honorary Officers Will Be Selected Tomorrow, Monday

Basic ROTC Members to Pick Three Honorary Majors, Five Adjutants

The honorary cadet colonel, three majors and five adjutants will be selected from a list of nine candidates by basic ROTC men tomorrow and Monday at their drill periods, by order of Cadet Lieut. Col. Woodrow Sigley.

The ballots will be counted by a board which Capt. Harry S. Aldrich of the military staff is chairman.

The nine coeds who are candidates for the honorary positions are Virginia Baxter and Lenora Ash of the Pi Beta Phi sorority, Betty Higdon and Margaret Iverson of Delta Delta Delta, Claire Rickenbacker and Jane Kininmonth, Kappa Kappa Gamma; Marjorie Jacobs and Dorothy Ann Uhl, Chi Omega; and Ella Loraine Wait, independent. These candidates were selected earlier in the semester by advanced military students.

The names of the honorary officers will be kept secret and will be announced at the military ball January 14 in Nichols gymnasium. At that time the colonel and majors will be presented capes and the adjutants with sabers by Col. R. W. Kingman, chief of staff at Kansas State college.

Tryouts Saturday For Charles Dickens' Play

Tryouts for the part of Tiny Tim in Charles Dickens' "A Christmas Carol," which will be presented from radio station KSAC, December 23, will be held tomorrow morning at 10:30. Anyone wishing an audition for the part of this 12-year-old character should report at the studios located on the third floor, west wing, of Nichols gymnasium. All other parts of the cast will be chosen at tryouts held at 3:15, tomorrow afternoon.

Rehearsals for four evenings beginning December 19, will be followed by the play presented twice on Friday at 10 o'clock and at 4:30. Tryouts and rehearsals will be conducted by Doris Compton, extension recreation specialist at the college. Miss Compton has made the adaptation of this story which will be the second annual broadcast of the famous Christmas program.

Judgers Honor Coach With Serving Tray

Prof. F. W. Bell, coach of the KSC livestock judging team which won national honors recently, was presented a silver serving tray by the team last Monday night in appreciation of his work.

"The team of 1938" and the names of the members of the team are engraved on the tray. They are William Alsop, Jess Cooper, Joe Lewis, John Perrier, Gay Tuis and Willis Wenrich.

College authorities not only credit Professor Bell for developing successful teams but for stimulating abilities, ambition and efforts on the part of his men which will aid them in later years.

Livestock Judging Team Brings Honor To State



The above members of the Kansas State college livestock judging team established a world record as the first team to win three times in succession when they tied for first place with Iowa State college at the recent International Livestock show in Chicago. The team became permanent owner of the bronze bull trophy in the foreground by winning three times in succession. -- --

Twenty-seven teams from the nation's outstanding agricultural schools participated. Coach F. W. Bell's teams have placed first four times and second five times in his 20 years here to make him the nation's outstanding coach.

Left to right in the picture, front row—Coach Bell, Jess R. Cooper, Joe Lewis and William G. Alsop. Second row—W. R. Wenrich, Gay Tuis and John H. Ferrier.

Need Books, Cards For Game Admittance

According to Frank Myers, assistant to the director of athletics, it will be necessary for all students to have both their identification cards and activity books to gain admission to the wrestling matches tonight or basketball game tomorrow night.

Myers said that due to lack of seating capacity in Nichols gymnasium there would be no tickets sold to basketball games, however, there will be general admission at the wrestling matches tonight and throughout the season.

Publication For Home Ec Division

Students Are Working To Pioneer In Field

Members of the home economics division are working under the leadership of Marialice Singleton, chairman of the publicity committee of the home economics club, toward the publishing of a student magazine. The publication will be the first issue of the organ in the home economics division.

"It is definitely to be released before Christmas," Miss Singleton stated yesterday.

Ninety girls responded to the call for volunteers to give their services as news gatherers, writers, feature editors and art contributors. They have been meeting to discuss home economics magazines in various colleges and to make plans for a similar magazine to be published here. Hints concerning the journalism phase of the magazine were given at one of the meetings of the committee by Miss Helen Hostetter of the journalism department.

In Mimeographed Form

The first magazine is to be published in mimeographed form with a cover designed by art students. It will contain news concerning student work in the home economics division and information and correspondence concerning some of the faculty members of this division who are now traveling abroad.

"We are planning to make it a lively magazine," the chairman remarked. "Each girl in the home economics division will receive a free copy and complimentary copies will be given to each department on the hill and other especially interested students not in the home economics division."

The work of the magazine is divided into seven divisions under the leadership of seven committee chairmen.

Seven Committees

The chairmen of the seven committees are Jean Scott, alumni; Betty Wolf, faculty; Ruby Randall, history; Marion Tucker, department news; Ethel Avery, fashions; Agnes Smith, art; Jane Partridge, books, reviews, and humor; and Peggy Brown, co-chairman of the committee on books, reviews and humor.

Extend Pettis Leave

An extended leave of absence has been granted to Miss Dorothy Pettis of the language department. Miss Pettis has been in France studying during her year of leave. She will not return to the campus this semester, but will be back at Kansas State for the summer session.

Yearbook Beauty Ball And Theatre Play Hold Spotlight

Cast Is Ready To Present Season's Funniest Comedy

Critics Agree Production Is Something Different In Field Of Drama

Tonight at 8:15 the curtain will rise on "Petticoat Fever," the Manhattan theatre's latest production. This rollicking farce, under the direction of Prof. H. Miles Heberer, will make its debut at K-State tonight and tomorrow night in the college auditorium.

Members of the cast are generous with their praise of "Petticoat Fever." Don Pricer predicts it "will really lay 'em in the aisle," while Charles Jones chimes in with "I think it's marvelous." Virginia Ray thinks it is going to be "cock-eyed."

Stage critics agree with K-Staters in their comments. Burns Mantle of the New York Daily News terms it as "a gay little, foolish little piece," while critics of the Literary Digest say it "is a good farce, capricious as a meadow lark, and twice as flighty." John Anderson of the New York Evening Journal declares it proves "a dizzy shelter for the town's laugh addict. . .mighty funny stuff."

Lighting A Feature

The three-act comedy written by Mark Reed has its setting in a Labrador wireless station. The multicolored lights of aurora borealis will be featured in the lighting effects, according to Prof. O. D. Hunt, in charge of the stage lighting.

Don Pricer, a junior in music education, will play the part of Dascom Dinsmore, the wireless station operator, who has not seen a pretty woman for two years. Action begins when the woman, Arlene Herwig, appears. Miss Herwig, as Ethel Campion, becomes stranded with her fiance, Sir James Fenton, (Charles Jones) at the station after a crackup in their airplane.

It is predicted that Jones in the English characterization will steal the show. He has lived in Montreal and has played several English parts before.

Virginia Ray, as Dinsmore's exfiancee who was supposed to have married him two years before but failed to show up, causes considerable complications when she puts in an untimely appearance on the scene.

Dance Makes A Hit

No one is appreciated quite so much as is the Reverend Arthur Shapman (Dick Wherry) when the time arrives for a marriage ceremony.

Kimo, Dinsmore's Eskimo servant, played by Juan Castillo "will probably make quite a hit," Director Heberer predicts.

Little Seal and Snow Bird, two Eskimo girls, (Jean Nelson and Lenora Ash) will dance at a formal dinner party given for two guests under the lights of aurora borealis.

Max Gould as Captain John Landry and Neal Jenkins as Scotty are the other supporting players.

Director Heberer urges the audience to be at the auditorium before the show starts, "for the curtain will rise promptly at 8:15, and after the play starts no one will be admitted until the end of the first act," he said. "This is done in fairness to the people who do arrive on time," he added.

Reserved seat tickets can be obtained at the auditorium each afternoon from 1 until 5 o'clock through Saturday, according to Norman C. Webster, manager of the theatre.

State Represented At Electrical Meet

Kansas State college was represented at the monthly meeting of the Kansas City section of the American Institute of Electrical engineers Tuesday night by the entire faculty of the electrical engineering department and by five student electrical engineers.

Faculty members making the trip were R. G. Kloeffler, chairman of the Kansas City section, R. M. Kerchner, L. M. Jorgenson, O. D. Hunt, E. L. Sitz, Harner Selvidge, M. W. Horrell, and J. L. Brenneman. Students who attended the meeting were Ray Meisenheimer, Wendell Pfeffer, Ed Hayes, Harry Buchholtz and E. W. Johnson.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers!

Athletic Action

The K-State winter home athletic season will open this weekend with both the varsity wrestling and basketball squads swinging into action in Nichols gymnasium.

Tonight, with the show beginning at 7 o'clock, the grapplers, under Coach B. R. Patterson, will get their first taste of competition this season in an exhibition against a team of Japanese wrestlers from Wasedo university, Tokyo.

Saturday night, Coach Frank Root's cage team will meet Doane college of Crete, Nebr., at 7:30. The Wildcats lost to Southwestern college at Winfield last Saturday night in their first game of the season.

All In Readiness For Hort Display

Show in Connection With Architects' Meeting

The horticulture show, being planned in connection with the association of Kansas landscape architects' meeting, will begin tomorrow evening at 6 o'clock and will feature a natural garden and garden pool which will occupy the entire basement of the horticulture building.

This garden is a part of Prof. L. R. Quinlan's exhibit which includes a collection of native shrubs of landscape value and a farmstead showing various stages of improvement with these shrubs. This landscape material has been collected from all parts of the country.

Frozen Fruit Display

Dr. G. A. Filinger is in charge of the apple display which includes the leading varieties of Kansas apples and varieties from seven other states. The pruning exhibit, in connection with the apple display, will show trees before and after pruning. A collection of pictures, slides and actual insects, along with the material and fruit that they have damaged will compose another unit of this display. At least 50 varieties of nuts from all parts of the country will be shown. A number of frozen fruits and vegetables which were put up in cold storage last summer will also be included in Filinger's exhibit.

Dr. L. F. Smith's part of the show will be a display of samples of all commercial woods in the United States, a special exhibit of uses for walnut wood leap samples and a seed collection from 35 forest trees.

Flower Show Too

An elaborate flower show will occupy the hallway of the horticultural building. It will include two tables with Christmas decorations, one table of corsages and flowers for wearing purposes and another table showing the parents of the chrysanthemum and their descendants which have taken 2,000 years to develop.

The vegetable show will include the best of the sweet potatoes grown by commercial growers in the Kaw valley and shown at the potato show at Lawrence this fall, a quality of Irish potatoes that can be grown in the Kaw valley, winter radishes, celery, cabbage and peppers.

Students will operate a sales booth at the show to sell doughnuts, cider and other things to eat.

YWCA Christmas Bazaar Successful Says Miss Haines

"The bazaar was very successful," said Ruth Haines, YWCA secretary, commenting on the results of the annual Christmas bazaar Wednesday in recreation center.

College students and Manhattanites who crowded recreation center are $563 nearer finished with their Christmas shopping, for this amount of goods was sold, according to Miss Haines.

The articles left over will be on sale in the YWCA office until Monday.

Call Gospel Team

Virgil Simpson, committee chairman, would like to meet all students who are interested in gospel team work in the YMCA office Monday afternoon at 5 o'clock.

Best I have a reader ad to locate my office keys (in small brown case—with name in ink on inside)—Probably lost (misplaced!) in Kedzie.—Dode. 3272.

Announce Beauty At Royal Purple Dance Tonight

Program Over KSAC Will Reveal Don Ameche's Choice for Campus Queen

Amid the glitter of the lights and the thrills that always accompany such an event, the 1938 Kansas State beauty queen as selected by screen star Don Ameche, will be presented this evening at 11 o'clock by Prof. W. C. Troutman of the public speaking department at the annual Royal Purple beauty ball in the Wareham ballroom.

The announcement wil come during a radio broadcast from 10:30 to 11:30 direct from the ballroom over radio station KSAC.

The screen star was asked by Professor Troutman, who aided Ameche on his way to fame, to select the beauty queen for this year. Ameche accepted and his selection was returned last Saturday and has been kept secret. Both full length



At the mike of station KSAC Luman Miller, last year's editor, introduces one of the beauties to the ether audience. This one is June Fleming.

and head photographs of the following girls were sent to Ameche from which he has picked the winner: Sharlene Estes and Marie Bourdon, Kappa Delta; Margaret Wagner and Maxine Danielson, Alpha Delta Pi; Norma Spealman and Aldine Spessard, Zeta Tau Alpha; Margaret Bunker and Betty June Doan, Delta Delta Delta.

Mary Jane Flower and Miriam Wagaman, Alpha Xi Delta; Jean Buchanan and Marjorie Jacobs, Chi Omega; Marianna Kistler and Maribelle Teichgraeber, Pi Beta Phi; Betty Adams and Lucille Lafferty, Kappa Kappa Gamma; Frances Berggren and Ena Carlisle, Clovia; Mary Lucille Johnson and Blanche Greene, Phi Omega Pi; Jane Dunham, Jane Galbraith and Patsy Forbes, Van Zile hall; Wilma Reynolds, Martha Roots and Jeanne Botkin, Independent Student Union; and Beatrice King, independent.

Kay Mills To Play

Playing for the dance will be Kay Mills and his Kentucky Serenaders, who feature a new type of soft swing music with a harp in the ryhthm section. This band, a favorite for Big Ten school activities, is expected to draw a large crowd tonight.

During the broadcast various campus personalities will be interviewed by Jim Chapman and Dick Mall. Students will be stopped while dancing to give their opinions on various subjects and to comment on the ball. Stanley Dwyer will handle the formal part of the broadcast which will include dance music and the beauty queen announcement.

Radio station WIBW, Topeka, will stand by to allow KSAC to make the annual broadcast from the ball. The script for the full-hour radio show was prepared by the three announced who will handle the broadcast.

27 Candidates

Every girl at KSC is given a chance to enter the beauty queen contest. The 27 candidates this year were nominated by the sororities, Van Zile hall, major independent organizations and by petition. No designations as to the girls' names or organization affiliations were sent Ameche.

Editorials

"Thirty Dollars Every Thursday" —Kansas State Leads the Parade

"The aged shall be cared for!" "Thirty dollars every Thursday!" "The unfit shall be assured livelihood!" America reads and is touched. "Bring our society up to date—security to all—catch up with the times!" America hears and, horrified, hurries to act.

But Kansas State college reads—and is gratified. Again the finger of justice points to it as a progressive leader. The shouts might just as well be: "Catch up with Kansas State college!"

For pensions to the aged and incapacitated are ancient stories to Kansas State college—we've been having them for 75 years, more or less. Only we're more socially conscious about the question—we make them work for their pension. We make them teach school.

Dead wood on the faculty is only too well known to students—and surely to the administration as well. Is it that the college can't afford to pay a teacher enough that we have to resort to bribes to get him here? Is it that he must have assurances of a life-time niche before he is willing to come to Kansas State? What's the answer?

Perhaps the contention will be that there is no faculty dead wood. But that argument is easily refuted. Every employer makes mistakes occasionally. It follows that every mistake is dead wood until it is fired—we've never heard of one fired from the faculty of Kansas State.

Our heart says this editorial should never have been written. It says that it is cruel to turn faculty members out, even though they have proven themselves not interested in keeping abreast in their field. There would be no place for them to go—some of them. They are wheels out of gear with the social machine. Some of them have proven already they couldn't get along in business, or whatever their line be—that is why they are here.

But our mind says our heart is wrong. Granted they are cogs out of gear with the social machine—true, but why inflict them upon youth? Why give them a chance to get others out of gear as well? Society has ways of taking care of those unable to take care of themselves. Even though these ways are not what they should be, it is better to dispose of out-of-gear cogs than to keep them on college payrolls.

This dead wood, to be sure, is surrounded by a lot of live wood on our faculty. The elimination of every dead stick would probably not affect the faculty beyond repair. To that live wood this editorial is not slanted. It is far from our desire to offend that vast majority who do strive to keep abreast.

Nevertheless, education could learn a lot from business. It could discard its dead wood. —R.F.

* * * *

A Phi Kappa Phi Tells How It's Done

Said a dullard to a Phi Kappa Phi, "How did you get that way?"

A psychologist overheard and decided to do a bit of research and answer this question which must be in the minds of many poor to mediocre students.

So he questioned at least 20 honor students of the graduate school of Columbia university about their study habits hoping thereby to uncover methods of study which could be applied by all students who want to get better grades. He found good students have several study habits in common.

These are listed here for the benefit of other students:

1. Honor students invariably studied alone, avoided distractions.
2. Honor students took fairly complete notes of lectures and followed assignments carefully.
3. Honor students had a system of exercise which they followed rather closely. It is to be noted that the below-the-average students had no systems whatsoever. Honor students averaged seven to eight hours of sleep.
4. Honor students read rapidly, read phrases instead of words.
5. Honor students talked about their studies and reviewed classwork and reading in their heads during the day. They talked with professors and students both in and out of class.
6. Honor students were good social mixers, did not stay at home. They also read widely not only in their own fields but in other fields of study.
7. Honor students crammed for exams when necessary.

As suggested by one Michigan college editor, it would be a good idea for students, especially freshmen, to clip out the above list and paste it to their mirrors for easy reference.—Michigan State News.

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ---------- Dial 3272
Down-town office—104 N. 4th ---------- Dial 4411
Year at the college ---------- $1.50
Plus 3c tax
Year by mail ---------- $2.00
Plus 4c tax

MEMBER 1938 KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION

Editor ------ Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager -- Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ------ Fred Klemp
News Editor ---------- Roy Fisher
Advertising Assistants-- Earl Atkins
James Cooper
Sports Editor --------- Bill Story
Assist. Sports Editors -Carl Rochat
Roy Swafford
Society Editor ---- Virginia Johnson
Assist. Society Editor- Martha Black

Gwen Lee, Lyons, and Jane Barnett, Kansas City, Mo., spent the weekend at the Kappa house.

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—

By Merrill

+ + +

Phooey on the YWCA bazaar—and I do mean phooey! I have nothing against the affair as presented ordinarily, but this year they got my goat—when they featured Japanese merchandise on their sales counter. That's going a bit too far—sponsoring the goods of a nation that is conducting daily bombing raids over hapless China. The YW is supposed to be a Christian organization—yet it handles articles of people who dream of carving an Eastern empire, regardless of the cost.

Rather ironic, isn't it. Incidentally, I'm not the only one who feels this way about it—several prominent faculty members have expressed the same point of view. Who knows, with this sort of a set-up, they might sponsor a Jewish program next year!

Tonight: The Royal Purple beauty ball, which should be entertaining and interesting—plus some good fun and dancing—plus 27 of Kansas State's fairest damsels. On the other hand, we have the Manhattan theatre play "Petticoat Fever" which is going to be a smash hit—mark my words. I dropped in on dress rehearsal and got an earful of some of the choicest lines—Zowie! Belly laughs and plain-ordinary giggles are going to have a nice workout.

Jim Chapman, station announcer for KSAC, called me over to the college gym the other day and showed me a sight that I never expected to see. There—on the gym floor—were many of Kansas State football players—dancing!

No kidding! Many of the future "hopefuls" were there — Melvin Seelye, for one. All of these big bruisers who tear into opponents with dynamic fury were there dancing gayly to music played by a nice looking little blonde. Led by instructor Frank Thompson they were fairly going to town—smiling cheerily and sweetly as they nimbly did the un-intricate steps.

Can't you imagine the newspaper stories next year. "On the next play, "Twinkle Toes" Seelye Susie-Qed back and threw a long pass to "Jitterbug" Hackney, who had just trucked down the field. But, alas, he "A Tisket A Tasketed" it (dropped it, you dopes!).

Stuff: My colleague, the "Spook" received a note from the vets in which they informed him that he was safe from bodily harm as they were no longer seeking him for remarks he had concerning them. But apparently a pigion played a dirty trick on my friend—cause he's writing about it—and wearing wide-brimed hats. . . . Wally Stoefler and his band, a mighty smooth organization that has made several recent records for Decca, will play here for a student varsity next weekend. . . . I saw a certain popular professor playing pool and drinking beer at a certain "joint" the other evening. Ho hum! . . . Also overheard a professor threaten to murder those kindergarten infants from Calvin hall who insist on screeching beneath the windows of Kedzie hall while classes are in session.

Kansas State certainly has some reputation—if this means anything. In the December issue of Cosmopolitan appears a novel title "These Glamour Girls" written by Jane Hall. It was called to my attention by Jim Barker, master of the Manhattan theatre makeup box.

The following paragraphs were extracted from the story:

"Joe Whitbeck was just the boy to make a girl like Lana Peters feel at ease. Warming under his good-humored brusqueness, maid of many moods, she sparkled happily again.

"You know," she said enthusiastically, "this is just as different from a frat dance at Kansas State as—Well, I don't know what! I mean the girls act different and dress different and everything."

"How about the men?"

"Oh, for goodness' sake, the boys I knew at home—well, most of them had to work."

If you don't believe me—look it up. We can say that we made the pages of a national magazine—but I can't quite figure it as a compliment to Kansas State.

Business-Professional Directory

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3405

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4163

NEWS REEL

Those German and Italian press agents seemingly know their jobs for the activities of their governments consistently eat up the film in our Newsreels.

This week is no exception.

Last week in Rome a demonstration in the Italian chamber of deputies suddenly gave heat to a nation-wide agitation for Italian control of Tunisia, French protectorate in North Africa, and of Corsica, a French island in the Mediterranean.

With the speed of a prairie fire, the agitation spread, carried mainly by Italian students. Riots broke out in Tunisia and Corsica as the population proved their loyalty to France by wrecking Italian shops. Although the Italian demands have never been made official, tension is is rising in both countries.

This threat on her colonies pressed France to speed to rapid conclusion a "no war" pact with Germany.

The pact was signed Tuesday in the same room where the Kellog-Briand pact "to outlaw war" was signed a decade ago. Silence and grim countenances prevailed as the document was signed, guaranteeing the German-French bountary—as it has been guaranteed in other pacts.

Only implied from the negotiations and not included in the pact, were these indications:

1. Germany will not press colonial demands.
2. Germany will not at present back Italy's demands for Tunisia and Corsica.
3. Germany wants none of Spain and is supporting Spanish Rebels chiefly because of demands of her axis partner, Italy.
4. In exchange, Germany wants France to refrain from interfering with her economic-political drive in Eastern Europe. So another pact is added to the stack accumulated since 1918.

Nor are Mussolini and Hitler only busy at home. Unofficial Italian and German "observers" have been rolling into Lima, Peru, the past week and are busy lobbying against the formation of a Pan-American axis which Cordell Hull and our United States delegation hopes to establish during the sessions of the Pan-American Congress which opens today. "Don't be the tail of the northern dog," say the lobbyists.

In Washington Wednesday, President Roosevelt said he favored the pay-as-you-go policy in financing the tremendous rearmament program which is in the offing—even if it means increased taxes.

There's your Newsreel.

The world moves on—Don't miss the show.

The 1939
Kansas Magazine
December 15
—FEATURING—
- Over 30 Full Page Pictures
- Leading Kansas Literary Men
- Review of Kansas Literature and Art

If you can't get the KANSAS MAGAZINE at your news stand, clip and mail this coupon with 40c to the KANSAS MAGAZINE, Box 237, Kansas State College, Manhattan.

Name .....
Street .....
City .....



Many Designs — Complete Selection

Distinctive, better quality cards smartly designed and printed with your name. Choice of many attractive designs and colors.

Other Attractive Cards for Fraternities and Sororities

Art Craft Printers

230-A Poyntz Phone 2065



A CAMEO RING FOR HER.
BEAUTY PLUS LASTING SENTIMENT
PRICED FROM 6.00 up

Del Close
JEWELER

We are limiting our Dining Hall to just 25 more Boarders—either men or women. Our monthly prices of $8.50 for two meals a day or $11.00 for three meals a day still hold. Meals served family style. Credit is given for any meal missed if notified in advance.

It appears that we are going to need more laundry help. Thanks for the Boost in Business.

STEW

STU INDUSTRIES

The Gibbs Clothing Co.
"WHERE CASH BUYS MORE"

ENTER OUR $200.00 CONTEST
Ask Us About It

SEE THE ALL-AMERICAN TEAM PICTURES IN OUR WINDOW



AN AMAZING VALUE AT $15.00
SUITS
Former Price $19.50
$15.00
Fine wool worsteds in single and double breasted models that have been tailored to our own high standards. Selections from our regular stock added to a big Special Purchase brings you superior values.

OVERCOATS
Choice of a **Large Group**
Special Purchase and Broken Lines from Our Regular Stock
NOW AT A NEW LOW PRICE **$12.50**
LAST YEAR'S PRICE $19.50
This same coat . . . last year sold for $19.50. They are newly styled in a variety of models in the popular colors for 1938. Not within your memory have you had an opportunity to buy so much quality for so little.

Men's Dress Slacks
$2.95
Greens, Brown, Blue and Gray Herringbone — Diagonals
New pleated slacks in the popular worsted fabrics. They are really marvelous values at this low price. Well tailored.
$3.95
Fine quality slacks in the new models, rich herringbone, diagonal and pin stripes, superbly tailored, zipper styles, many with self belts.

MEN'S BUSH COATS

$2.95
For sport or every day wear, fine quality corduroy or whipcord bush coats, made in the popular model, four pockets, full belt, a fine gift for any young man.
Slacks to Match **$2.95**



HE MAY BE A SUAVE SOPHISTICATE—OR A LITTLE BOY AT HEART—BUT HE'LL STILL LIKE

$10
Others from $6.50

THE ROBE ADVERTISED IN ESQUIRE

You know your man best, but we think we know what he'd *like* best if a robe is on your mind. Give The New Yorker. It's all wool flannel in muted stripes. The trim has been especially dyed to harmonize with the body of the robe. Comfortable enough to soothe any man—smooth enough to please the sophisticates. Wine, blue, and brown.

Stevenson's



Give her
THE THRILL OF THE SEASON'S NEWEST PERFUME SUCCESS
KOBAKO
It's new—smart—this creation of a great French perfumer! This rare and beautiful perfume whose lineage dates back to the Twelfth Century—whose subtle lure and fascination bespeaks its Oriental heritage.
$1.50 to $10.00
BOURJOIS

Flaxville COLLEGE DRUG DIAL 3504

MANHATTAN THEATRE
PRESENTING
"PETTICOAT FEVER"
A FARCE
By MARK REED
FRIDAY and SATURDAY
December 9 and 10
College Auditorium
Admission 50c Time 8:15
Activity Book Is Students Admission.
TICKETS ON SALE
Daily 1 - 5 P. M.
AUDITORIUM BOX OFFICE

Home Sports Program In Debut Tonight

Initial Court Competition Here Tomorrow Night

Doane College Will Furnish Opposition in Nichols Gymnasium

Coach Frank Root's 1938-39 edition of the Kansas State basketball team takes to the hardwood court tomorrow night at 7:30 in their first home appearance of the season. Their opponents will be the strong Doane college quintet from Crete, Neb., coached by Gene Haylett, brother of Ward Haylett, K-State track mentor.

Coach Root will use as many of his men as possible seeking a combination which will click. The Wildcat courtmen opened their season last Saturday night when they bowed to Southwestern, Central conference champions. They displayed flashes of brilliance, but for the most part played a rather ragged game.

Doane No Setup

Doane will be anything but a setup, too, for last year they engaged State in the opening game and fought to the finish before losing 36 to 32. This year, Coach Haylett has five of his seven lettermen back, and the team should be better than ever. Incidentally, Doane has won the title of their conference for the past three years, and is aptly called the "Washburn" of Nebraska.

Starting for the Congregational school will be Reeves, veteran forward, and Belka, center, who topped individual scorers in the game last year; Dutcher, a junior college sensation, will take the other forward post; while Sloey, a fine man from last year's team, and Gerner, a newcomer, take care of the guard positions. Reeves, Belka and Sloey are lettermen, as are Baker, center; and Lidolph, forward; who are on the reserve team.

A Veteran Five

Coach Root has been drilling his men hard all week on ball handling, play execution and free throwing, departments in which the K-State quintet showed deficiency last weekend.

Coach Root indicated last night that he would probably start a veteran five, which would see Homer Wesche, all conference selection, to center post. Letterman Ervin Reid and Glenn Boes, who saw considerable service last year, will be at the forward positions; while George Kramer and Clarence Dreier are starting guards.

Promising Sophomores

Several sophomores who have been looking good in practice and will probably see quite a bit of action include: Melvin Seelye, Ernie Miller, Norris Holstrom, Leslie Droge, Tod Benson, Don Munzer, Vinton Puckett, Kenneth Graham and Joe Robertson, a junior.

The basketball schedule:

Dec. 10—Doane college here.
Dec. 14—Ft. Hays State there.
Dec. 16 and 17—Colorado State here.
Dec. 20—Emporia Teachers there.
Jan. 4—Emporia Teachers here.
Jan. 7—Iowa State there.
Jan. 10—Kansas there.
Jan. 17—Nebraska here.
Jan. 20—Kansas here.
Feb. 4—Oklahoma there.
Feb. 8—Nebraska there.
Feb. 11—Iowa State here.
Feb. 20—Missouri here.
Feb. 22—DePaul here.
Feb. 25—Missouri there.
Mar. 6—Oklahoma here.

Attend the
Royal Purple Ball
CORSAGES
Are in Order
Manhattan Floral Co.
Ph. 3322

Mehl Will Be Chief Grid Banquet Speaker

Ernest Mehl, sports editor of the Kansas City Times, and a keen observer of sports of the midwest, will be the main speaker of the banquet, Thursday, December 15 at the Wareham ballroom when the Manhattan chamber of commerce entertains the frosh and varsity football squads of Kansas State, the Manhattan high school grid team, and the Kansas State two-mile team, Big Six champions.

Kenneth Chappell, chairman of the committee in charge of the banquet, announced the complete program would also include a talk by Dr. H. H. King, member of the Kansas State athletics council. Movies of Kansas States' games with Nebraska and Indiana after the dinner are expected to provide interest for the group. Fifty or 60 members of the Kansas State band will be on hand to provide spirit and enthusiasm.

The banquet will start promptly at 6:30. College students are invited to attend the occasion and contribute in showing enthusiasm for their fall sport representatives. The 1939 captain of the Wildcat two-mile team, the honorary captain of the 1938 K-State football team and the 1939 captain of the Manhattan high school team will be divulged at the close of the banquet.

Movies of Davis Cup Finals Shown Here December 13

A series of seven films released by the United States tennis association, recapitulating scenes from Davis Cup play and the 1936 finals between Donald Budge and Baron Von Cramm of Germany will be shown in Room 232 in Waters hall at 7:30 Tuesday evening.

All interested persons, whether they be students or townspeople, are invited to attend the showing of the pictures, Tennis Coach C. S. Moll said yesterday. Excerpts of matches particularly showing proper form and fundamentals will be shown in slow motion.

Matches of both men and women in several United States tourneys will be shown.

At the Kappa house the Sunday dinner guests were Jane Barnett, Bill Beezley, Tasker Sherrill, Bob Wagers, Howard Leibengood, and Jerry Davy of Kansas City.

BENCH SPLINTERS

By Bill Story



Several days ago, a prominent Kansas City sportswriter, in summing up the relations of the various coaches to their respective schools in the Big Six, tabbed Manhattan as a "haven" for coaches and "nothing but serenity surrounds Coach Wes Fry."

"It's true no dissension has been raised against Coach Fry, but any idea that Kansas State resembles a home for the aged regarding coaches, is absolutely taboo. Perhaps, our situation is such a contrast to the eruptions of Mount Oread that the setup here is a picture of continual peace. As a matter of fact, the athletic situation here at Kansas State does have flaws and might be labeled unsatisfactory. The school is known to have dissenters who have been burning internally for quite a while and someday will break out in virulent flame.

The Collegian, following a precedent of conservatism, hesitates to cross bridges before approaching them. Especially when there is doubt that the bridges are actually there. In other words, the situation at Manhattan isn't awfully bad—at least not yet. But the idea that Kansas State is a "haven" infers weak-willed followers and an indifferent student body. We do have standards.

The Oklahoma Sooners, injuns and all, are going to the Orange bowl game, in case you hadn't heard. The Stidham eleven opposes Tennessee, champions of the Southeastern conference, in the Miami classic, January 2. Without doubt, the champion Sooners this year have furnished more color than all the Nebraska champs of the past put together. To begin with, the Oklahoma school has a young, genial coach alert to capitalizing on all publicity opportunities coming Sooner way. And the O. U. officials have given Stidham utmost cooperation in the way of backing him and creating new publicity ideas. Latest is that the Oklahoma caravan to Miami is to contain 200 Indians "or facsimiles thereof." According to reports they will be garbed in blankets and smeared with war paint which should cause a mild sensation among the Floridians, to say the least.

The business of selecting a Big Six commissioner which was heralded to have been the most important to occupy Big Six representatives at the conclave at Kansas City last weekend, took place as predicted. Reaves Peters, a Kansas City high school coach, was appointed.

Peters' powers and duties are limited entirely to football. All he must do is maintain in a select list of competent officials for all Big Six games and assign them to various games. For his labors, he will receive a total of $450 or $50 for each of the nine weeks of Big Six football.

"When in Rome, do as the Romans do," and when a sports writer is the finale of a football season, he is supposed to do as the others do, and pick an all-star selection. However, this corner is giving everybody concerned a break and cheating some out of a little rag-chewing in declining to select an all Big Six team.

The college sports editor, evidence reveals, is justified in using no fewer than an half dozen of his own school's players, on his first team selection. They look nice while on the campus, but when the paper gets into neutral territory, the "homey" selection gets the hawhaws. On the other hand, picture the poor guy that picks his team without thinking about his school. The whole institution is on his neck.

This may be a terrible caricature but at least it's an alibi for not following the Romans.

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

Wasedo Matmen Grapple K-State Team Tonight

Boxing and Tumbling Exhibitions Also On The Program

The seven-man Japanese wrestling team on an exhibition tour in the United States, arrived in Manhattan at 4 o'clock yesterday afternoon and immediately took a brisk workout in preparation for the exhibition matches with a select Kansas State squad tonight at 7 o'clock in Nichols gym. Students will be admitted upon presentation of their activity books.

Headed by the veteran student wrestler from Wasedo university, Eiichi Kazama, the seven Nipponese grapplers drove up to Nichols gym direct from Salina where they gave an exhibition Wednesday night. Introductions were made by Tetsuji Ohta, the only one of the group able to speak English. Ohta was born and reared in Los Angeles, Calif., and three years ago left to attend Wasedo university.

Kazama Is Outstanding

The team arrived in Los Angeles from Japan November 18 and spent until December 2, the date of their departure for Kansas, in wrestling exhibitions in California. Kazama, the leader of the group, at 155 pounds is one of the outstanding wrestlers in international competition.

The entire program tonight will last two hours. Seven matches of boxing will last for the first 35 minutes, to be followed by a tumbling exhibition until 8 o'clock. Several pairs of State wrestlers will battle each other until time for the five feature matches with the Japanese. Two of the Japanese visitors, both from Keio university, will not compete against the K-Staters but will merely give demonstrations. A feature of the matches will be a "black belt" wrestling demonstration, a modified form of the jujitsu.

Will Use Olympic Rules

The five main matches will be held under Olympic rules. Each match will last six minutes and be divided into three two-minute periods. In scoring, one point will be awarded for taking a man down and getting behind; one point for reversing position. One to three points may be awarded by the referee for wrestling ability and aggressiveness, and one point for a near fall.

The five feature matches tonight include Jay Payne vs. Tetsuji Ohta, 120 pounds; Jim Brown vs. Akira Michiaki, 126 pounds; Kenny Yocs vs. Masatoji Hayashi, 126 pounds; Walter Johnson vs. Sakae Kusubayachi, 155 pounds; and Glen Duncan vs. Eiichi Kazama (captain), 155 pounds.

The referee will be June Roberts and judges are Noriaki Matsuuch, Keio university and G. F. Branigan.

Review Husker Tilt

Moving pictures of the Kansas State-Nebraska football game at Lincoln Thanksgiving day will be shown this afternoon at 5 o'clock to varsity and frosh gridders in the "K" room.

Hilbert Grote Back From International

Hilbert Grote, senior in agriculture, is back from a week's trip to Chicago and the International Livestock show, which he won by taking second place in a national essay contest. He was also awarded a silver medal and a year's subscription to the Journal of the American Society of agronomy.

The subject for the contest, sponsored by the American Society of agronomy and the Chicago board of trade was "Contributions of Agronomic Research to Agricultural Progress." The subject of Grote's essay was "Eradication of Bindweed by Tillage Methods in the Great Plains."

Prof. J. W. Zahnley of the department of agronomy was one of the four judges of the contest. Any student majoring in agronomy was eligible.

First place in the contest was won by Maurice Peterson who was attending Nebraska university when he entered the competition. Peterson is now taking graduate work at Kansas State.

Richard Moore and Russell Gripp of the agronomy department also contributed essays in the contest, announced last spring.

INTRAMURALS

BY HARLAN LARSON

Scores of intramural basketball games played last night:

Alpha Kappa Lambda 17, Phi Kappa Tau 32.
Theta Xi 8, Sigma Nu 20.
Delta Sigma Phi 18, Acacia 13.
Sigma Phi Epsilon 18, Sigma Alpha Epsilon 14.
Phi Delta Theta 21, Tau Kappa Epsilon 16.
Beta Kappa 10, Pi Kappa Alpha 39.

Sunday dinner guests at Van Zile hall were Prof. and Mrs. Kingsley Given and Mrs. Ilda Holmes.

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

Elgin Watches
Watch Bracelets in Variety
Watch and Jewelry Repairing
REED'S TIME SHOP
Sosna Theatre Bldg.

Rollins CREPE TWIST
79c to $1.35
Think of Wareham Hat Shop for many Christmas Gifts Especially wrapped for Xmas.
Wareham Hat Shop
Wareham Theatre Bldg.

THE NEW WAREHAM
"THE SHOW PLACE OF MANHATTAN"
COMMENCES SUNDAY
THIS EPIC OF THE ROYAL MOUNTIES IS BEING PRESENTED AT THE WAREHAM AHEAD OF MOST CITY SHOWINGS— A PICTURE DESTINED TO WIN ACCLAIM THE COUNTRY OVER—



"Neither hardship nor suffering nor fear of death shall stay my hand...or my heart!" That is the code of the mounties who rule the heart of the North...That is the reason the whole world hails the Royal Canadian Mounted Police!

"Heart of the North" in TECHNICOLOR

At The Wareham You Are Offered The Continuous Show Policy For Your Convenience
25c 'Til 7:00 Then 35c

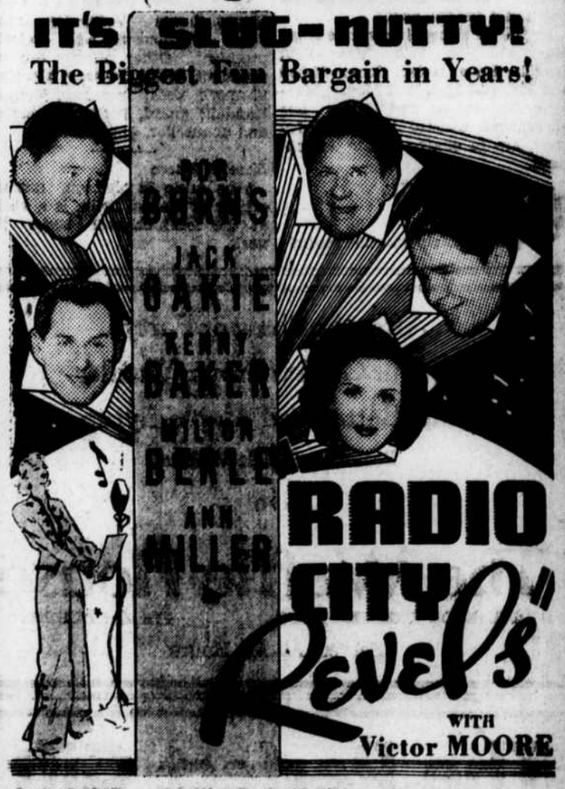
TRUCK ON DOWN To The STREAMLINED THEATRE
CARLTON
HURRY! ENDS SATURDAY
Swing On Out To "Small Fry"
"I've Got A Pocketfull Of Dreams"
"Sing You Sinners"
Bing Crosby - - - Ellen Drew - - - Fred MacMurray
STARTS SUNDAY
YOU'VE NEVER SEEN ANYTHING LIKE IT
Better Than "You Can't Take It With You"



SOON • "THANKS FOR THE MEMORY"

Today and Saturday
Your Last Chance to See
"BORN TO DANCE"!
The Musical of Musicals! What A Show!
What A Bargain Price!
ELEANOR POWELL
JAMES STEWART
in
"Born To Dance"
VIRGINIA BRUCE • UNA MERKEL • SID SILVERS
BUDDY EBSEN • FRANCES LANGFORD • AND BIG CAST
15c

Coming SUNDAY
IT'S SLUG-NUTTY!
The Biggest Fun Bargain in Years!



HAL KEMP and HIS ORCHESTRA • Helen Broderick
ADDED
LATE EXCITING ISSUE
"MARCH OF TIME"
Featuring
"Men Of Medicine—1938"
The Dramatic, Exciting and Authentic Behind-the-Scene Story of Your Doctor—His Life—His Work—His Problems and Triumphs.
THE NEW SOSNA THEATRE
WATCH FOR
"Young Dr. Kildare"
LEW AYRES
LIONEL BARRYMORE
LYNNE CARVER

WHALE SHOWS • MINNOW PRICES
DICKINSON QUALITY THEATRE
• ENDS SATURDAY •
—No. 1— TEX RITTER "Song of the Buckaroo"
—No. 2— PAUL KELLY'S "Adventure in Sahara"
Ch. 4—"Adventures Of Wild Bill Hickok"
10c - 15c 'Til 7 Then 10c - 20c
10c 20c STARTS SUNDAY 10c 20c
OUR BEST RETURN YET
"ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER"
Starring Tommy Kelly
PLUS
Zane Grey's New Sensation—Tops In Westerns
"THE MYSTERIOUS RIDER"
MANHATTAN'S MOVIE PALACE

Socially Speaking



By Virginia Johnson

With the mystery and romance of the beauty ball, this weekend takes on more than its share of glamour. In fact there's enough entertainment forecast for the next few days to make the most seasoned playboys and girls sit up and take notice. There's the sophisticated comedy of "Petticoat Fever" for Manhattan theatre-goers . . . Friday night the 4-Hers will step out with their dinner dance . . . Saturday night the Chi Omegas will be formally modern with their Christmas party while the ATO's lean back to the "good old days" for their frontier fling.

In The Spotlight

In the midst of the crowd dancing to the music of Kay Mills and his Kentucky Serenaders tonight at the Royal Purple beauty ball at the Wareham will be the "four most beautiful girls in Kansas State college." Promptly at 11 o'clock the announcement of the winners will be made over station KSAC. Stay-at-homers will be entertained with a full hour's broadcast from 10:30 to 11:30 featuring the naming of the queen and her attendants and interviews with campus personalities by announcers Jim Chapman, Richard Mall and Stanley Dwyer.

A Melody Mode

Black and white musical notes will carry out the musical theme of the annual collegiate 4-H club dinner dance tonight in the basement of the Methodist church. After the dinner 4-Hers will dance to Matt Betton's music at the Avalon. Continuing the musical theme, the program is as follows:

Maestro—Ike Kern
Concert Master—Allen Risinger
Meditation—Doctor A. A. Holtz
4 Men on a Note—
Kenneth Johnson, Ike Kern, Ronald Campbell, Everett Block. Mary Crocker, accompanist.
Ye Old Refrain—Ike Kern
Rippling Rhythm—"Wild Rose"—Robert Swartz.
Melody in Words—Rosemary Parisa
Serenade "Pure as Snow"—Raymond Tanner.
In Any Language—Judge Hugo T. Wedell, Topeka.

In the receiving line will be Professor and Mrs. M. H. Cole, J. Harold Johnson, Miss Mabel Smith, Ike Kern, and Miss Dorothy Bacon.

A Chi O Christmas

Chi Omegas take their bow in the season's social whirl with their annual winter formal at the Wareham ballroom tomorrow night. Decorations will follow the theme of Christmas with two huge lighted Christmas trees and two lighted wreaths on either side of the band stage. A crystal ball with the X and horseshoe in the center will hang from the ceiling. Cedar rope hung with icicles will be twined on the ceiling and doors, and behind the band on a background of white and green will be the sparkling silver letters of Chi Omega. Matt Betton and his band will furnish the music for the party.

In the receiving line will be Dean Mary P. Van Zile, Mrs. Paul Groody, Helen Heter, Homer Shoop and Mr. and Mrs. Earl Moyer. Marjorie Brenneman and Betty Lee McTaggart, assisted by the pledge class, are in charge of the decorations.

Check Your Gun, Pardner?

"It will be a rip-snortin' rootin'-tootin' affair" according to Freddie Klemp, when members of the Alpha Tau Omega fraternity, their dates and guests get together Saturday night for the annual frontier party at the chapter house. Costumes will be reminiscent of the old west and an old-fashioned rig will be used to "round up" the dates. The chapter house will be transformed into an old fashioned dance hall with appropriate signs and trimmings adding to the atmosphere. The well known bar of olden days will be installed with swinging doors. Doughnuts, cider and cookies will be served. Don Webb and Tom Muir are in charge of decorations and Eddie Nesbit and his orchestra will play for the party.

Graduate Club

Graduate students of Kansas State college and their dates will be entertained at a party Saturday night in recreation center from 8:30 until 12 o'clock. Dancing will be the feature of the evening and games such as ping pong, star checkers and cards will be played.

The event is one of several similar gatherings which the graduate division sponsors throughout the year. Dr. J. E. Ackert, dean of the division of graduate study, and Mrs. Ackert will be among those present.

Sorority Pledges

Bettie Fogelstraum of Junction City is wearing a shiny new X and horseshoe pledge pin of Chi Omega.

Betty Lane Cage, Kansas City, Mo. is formally pledged to Kappa Delta.

To Entertain Math Department

Dr. and Mrs. W. T. Stratton will entertain the members of the mathematics department and their wives at a dinner at their home tomorrow night. Dean and Mrs. R. W. Babcock and Charles Stratton will be guests.

Vice Versa

Chi Omega and Sigma Phi Epsilon had an exchange pledge dinner Tuesday night. After dinner the ChiOs went to the Sig Ep house for an open house from 7:00 until 8:00.

Beta Kappas Elect Officers

Officers were elected at the Beta Kappa house Wednesday night. John Washburne was reelected president. Other officers are vice president, Merle Parsons; secretary, Kenneth Yoos; treasurer, Kenneth Randall; guard, Richard Lindgren; and chancellor, James Stout.

Herd 'N There

Miss Adele Stephenson, national officer of Kappa Delta, is a visitor at the local chapter house this week.

Mrs. Laura Baxter and Miss Tessie Agan were among the dinner guests at Van Zile hall Thursday night.

I. S. U. To Entertain With Tea Sunday

Students, faculty members and townspeople will be entertained at a Christmas tea Sunday afternoon 3 to 6 o'clock by the Independent Student Union in their house at 1334 Fremont. Townspeople are invited between 3 and 4 o'clock, faculty from 4 to 5 and students from 5 to 6.

"Although not everyone will receive a written invitation, every college student and Manhattan person will be welcome," Ethel Haller, secretary of the I. S. U., announced. Prof. and Mrs. C. E. Rogers, Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Munn, Gordon Molesworth and Miss Haller will be in the receiving line. The social committee in charge of the tea includes Miss Ruth Haines, Helen Merrifield, Virginia Stratton and Margaret Cassity.

Kappa Sigs will entertain their dates at a house dance Sunday night. Popular recordings will furnish music for dancing.

Alice Brunner was a luncheon guest at the Alpha Delta Pi house Wednesday.

Phi Omega Pi members held open house for the Delta Sigs Tuesday evening.

Ethel Simons was dinner guest at the Alpha Delta Pi house Tuesday.

Ralph Baird, '24, of Waco, Texas, visited at the Beta Kappa house Wednesday.

Pledge Officers

New pledge officers elected Wednesday night at the Beta Kappa house were president, John Wilson; vice-president, Cecil Byers; and secretary and treasurer, John Libby.

College Calendar

Friday, December 9—
Manhattan theatre—auditorium
Athenian literary society—Nichols, room N51—7:30-9:00
Royal Purple beauty ball—Wareham—9:00
Collegiate 4-H club dinner dance—Avalon—6:00-12:00
Saturday, December 10—
Manhattan theatre—auditorium
Graduate club—recreation center—8:30
Hamilton literary society—Nichols, room N77—7:30-9:30
Ionian literary society—Nichols, room N77—1:15-3:00
Wrangler's club—Thompson, room T51A—7:30-11:00
Alpha Tau Omega frontier party—chapter house—9:00-12:00
Chi Omega formal—Wareham—9:00-12:00
Horticultural show—horticulture building
Sunday, December 11—
Mortar Board tea for senior women—Van Zile hall—4:00-5:00
Phi Omega Pi faculty tea—chapter house—3:00-5:00
Horticultural show—horticulture building
Monday, December 12—
Student commerce association—recreation center—7:30-9:30
Naval communications reserves—engineering, room E30—7:00-8:30
Horticultural show—horticulture building
Horticulture club—Dickens, room H33—7:30-10:00
YWCA cabinet—Calvin, room L26—7:15
Mortar Board meeting—Nichols, room N77—9:00-10:00
Mortar and Ball meeting—Nichols, room N77—7:30-9:00
College social club—recreation center
Camera club—Anderson, room A68—7:30
Sigma Tau formal initiation—Nichols, room N78—7:00-9:30

Church Chimes

BY JENNIE MADSEN

Methodist

The Saturday Nighter of the Methodist church will begin at 8 o'clock at Wesley hall with Edith Brownlee as leader This is a good old Saturday night mixer and there will be plenty of fun, games, and other sorts of recreation.

That interesting story, "The Last Word" will be the main feature at the Sunday night Wesley Foundation league beginning at 6:30 at the Methodist church. This story was written by Henry Van Dyke and contains many thonghts which can be put into practice today. Other numbers on the program include the vocal solo, "I've Done My Work," by Ike Kern and an oboe solo played by Elizabeth Brewer. The program is headed by Ruth Cochran and Lewis Kidder.

All international and Negro students of the college will be guests of the fellowship cafeteria at the Methodist church basement Sunday evening at 5 o'clock. The cafeteria is in charge of Dorothy Blaesi and recreation is headed by Edith Crist. Each guest will be escorted by a cafeteria member.

The theme of the Sunday morning church school beginning at 9:40 at the Methodist church is "My Church." Special features of the Sunday morning services will be organ meditations by Helen Droll and an organ and piano duet by Helen Droll and Arlene Waterson.

Phi Tau Theta will meet at Wesley hall Tuesday evening, 7:15, with Dr. James A. Leach leading the discussion on the theme, "The Art of Leading."

Presbyterian

Phi Chi Delta, organization for Presbyterian girls, met at Westminister house Tuesday evening for a dinner meeting to discuss important matters. The program was in charge of the new initiates and a special feature of the evening was the interesting and timely talk by Mrs. O. W. Alm on the "Significance of Christmas." She brought out the fact that at a time when the world is in such chaos, people are more and more getting away from the real reason for celebrating Christmas. About 45 were present.

The unusual topic, "Whom God hath not joined together—yet," will head the program at the Presbyterian Christian Endeavor at the church Sunday evening, 6:30. The leaders will be Jessie Collins and James Lucas.

The college Christian Endeavor cabinet will meet at Westminster house Tuesday evening promptly at 7:30 to discuss the possibilities of a summer school. The formation of this summer school will be under the auspices of the Westminister Foundation at Kansas State college and will be at Westminister Foundation camp near Estes Park, Colo., from July 5 until July 28. It will be for the purpose of studying the Bible and creating new and different trains of educational thought along theological lines.

Congregational

Miss Sue Townsend of the department of modern languages will talk to the Sunday school group on the Christmas festivities in Mexico. Sunday school begins at 9:45.

Dr. Theodore Lathrop will lead the college class discussion on the topic, "The Prophet Jeromiah." The college class begins at 10:15 and immediately following Sunday school services Doctor Lathrop will begin his morning service with the sermon, "The Advent of the Child". This will be a message pertaining to Christmas.

Vesper study begins at 5:30 and following this hour, the good fellowship hour will begin headed by Rose Harmon. Do you have your reasons for living? If you do, be sure to come to this meeting and express yourself for that is the main theme and shows promise of being an interesting one. Doryce Chapin has charge of devotions.

Christian

The social program at the Christian church Sunday evening should certainly prove to be a new and interesting one. Social hour begins at 5:30 with Valores Davis in charge. The main theme will be centered around missionaries and there will be foreign students present to give a new slant to the problem.

Every three months the Christian church has the birthday cake which is devoted to all those who have birthdays within the last three months. The birthday cake for the last quarter will be this Sunday night. Other added attractions to the program will be ping pong and dart ball.

Lutheran

A Christmas party is being sponsored by the Lutheran Student association in the social room at the First Lutheran church at 3:30 Sunday afternoon.

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

THE IDEAL GIFT



VANETTE HOSE in any of the new Fall shades is a gift any woman would be happy to receive and proud to give. VANETTE'S sheer-as-nothing beauty, perfect fit and long wear makes them the ideal gift.

A new fall shade to harmonize with any color.

$1 a pair

VANITY SHOE STORE

Formerly Harold's Shoe Store
315 Poyntz Phone 4324



SAVE THE PIECES

Quick service on repairing broken frames, mounting, duplicating broken lenses.
DR. E. L. ASKREN, O. D.
Optometric Eye Specialist
1220 Moro Street, Aggieville

"Give him a Schick Shaver"



. . AND YOU MAKE NO MISTAKE!"

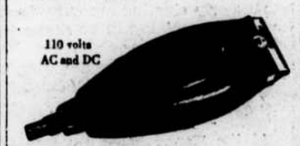
A recent poll of adult men in three great cities showed Schick led all other shavers by *three to one* as the *men's own choice.* So give the men Schick Shavers, and be safe!

Give the STANDARD SCHICK SHAVER, new, improved, $12.50 (was $15) or the new "COLONEL" SCHICK SHAVER, the newest luxury in shaving, $15 (De luxe, in ivory bakelite, $16.50).

Both of these remarkable shavers shave with no injury to the skin: that is their priceless value. Both give quickest, closest shaves. Both embody the *inventor's own principles of dry shaving.*

To make a man happy, give him either Schick Shaver. But be sure to *stick to Schick!*

110 volts AC and DC



Open with COLLEGE DRUG Drug Store



Among those presents.
Here are the town's brightest gifts for men.

We're putting ourselves in his place when we say this; we know his likes and dislikes like a book . . . we know the shirts, the ties, the mufflers and the robes he spends his own good money for . . . and we never stock anything for a lady to give a man that the man wouldn't buy for himself.

The men on your list are customers of ours. When your gift goes into his stocking under our label, it adds more power to your love.

You take no chances on these gifts for men . . . and both he and we know it.

Ready, the 1939
GIFTS FOR MEN
$1 to $25

Dan and Jerry CLOTHIERS

After the Show or Party
Try Our Golden Brown Waffles
with Butter and Maple Syrup
Pecan — Black Walnut
15c

The Waffle House
DICKINSON THEATRE BLDG. 4TH & HOUSTON
Served At All Hours

The Perfect Gift
PRICED to PLEASE THRIFTY PURSES



For Dad
Handsome new ash stands with wide tray. Just the thing to please a man!
$1.50 up

Other Gift Suggestions
- Desks
- End Tables
- Smoke Cabinets
- Hassocks
- IES Lamps



For Mother
Here is that extra table lamp she has been wanting.
$1.50 up

DIEHL FURNITURE

Buy Your Christmas Stockings Now!
Avoid The Last Minute Rush



No. 4300	No. 5400N	No. 5100
Chiffon Ringless Hy-Twist 4 Thread	Crepe, Splash Proof 3 Thread Ringless	Crepe Ringless 2 Thread
59c pr.	79c pr.	98c pr.

Duckwall's
"QUALITY, SERVICE AND PRICE"

FINAL The Rhythmaires FINAL

TONIGHT! TONIGHT!
THE ROYAL PURPLE
BEAUTY BALL
DECEMBER 9
$1.25

Tickets for the annual Royal Purple Beauty ball presenting the beauty queens are on sale at the ROYAL PURPLE office, K-30-B, and at the door of the Wareham Ballroom. $1.25 (tax included). This party is semi-formal and will be broadcast over KSAC.

Music By
Kay Mills
and his
KENTUCKY SERENADERS
Wareham Ballroom
9 - 12

The Kansas State college judgers won the intercollegiate apple judging contest yesterday. Another trophy for the case.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

It will be worth your time to read the editorials today concerning faculty deadwood, football schedule and the Japanese.

VOLUME XLV — The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Tuesday, December 13, 1938 — Number 27

Service Ball Will Furnish Fund For Speaker's Bureau

Present Wally Stoefler's Orchestra Friday Night—To Bring Speakers Here

Wally Stoefler and his orchestra, featuring Houston Davis, drummer of "Believe-it-or-not" fame, will offer K-Staters an array of rhythm and swing sponsored through the efforts of the Alpha Phi Omega, national service fraternity, at the Avalon ballroom Friday night.

The orchestra is known from coast-to-coast and, according to Lee Ward, booker of the band, the music is "plenty sweet." Two years ago the band's drummer set a world-record for the drum roll by beating the hides for a period of 6



Wally Stoefler

hours, 30 minutes, and 20 seconds. This stunt crashed the papers through Ripley's "Believe-it-or-not."

To Help Speaker Bureau

Subject to the approval of the student council at a meeting tonight, the proceeds of the dance will go to the newly created speakers bureau, a phase of the three-fold service program being launched by the organization.

An extensive membership drive, conducted by the recently reorganized chapter of this national service fraternity, ends tonight at 7:30 in room N 77, with the election of next semester's officers. A number of persons, prominent in campus and city affairs including Mayor J. D. Arnold; secretary of the Kiwanis club, Major L. R. Crews; scout commissioner, C. O. Dailey; C. V. Williams, of the department of education; and A. L. Glew, district executive of the organization, will be present.

Will Train Leaders

Among other things, Alpha Phi Omega will endeavor to train suitable scout masters for Manhattan scout troops. For membership to the organization every person must be a former scout. All fraternities and large boarding houses have been solicited for membership and cooperation in the organization and the three-phase program being sponsored.

As explained by members of Alpha Phi Omega, the newly created speakers bureau will index prominent speakers and assist in booking these lecturers for various campus and civic affairs. Proceeds secured by the organization will be used in sharing the expense of securing these various speakers. Services of the bureau will be available to all campus organizations, it was indicated.

In addition to the speakers service plan, the organization is providing for a newsystem for conducting campus tours under the direction of experienced student guides, and student tutoring bureaus.

+ + +

Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—

By Merrill

Last Friday, I made a few blistering remarks concerning the sale of Japanese articles at the YWCA Bazaar. Since then, I've been overwhelmed with letters of protest and criticism. It seems that a good many of my readers felt that I acted on the "spur-of-the-moment" and not in consideration of the facts.

Once and finally, I want to make myself clear. I meant no personal offense toward Miss Shige Numbe—the Japanese girl who was aided by the sale of the merchandise. If I made that impression—I am profoundly sorry.

BUT—I felt then and I feel now—that such action by the YWCA was definitely out of line. My column was published after the bazaar and couldn't have possibly hurt the sales. As for the facts, they were covered completely in last Tuesday's Collegian—so why should I repeat them?

In the same squib, I wound up with "Who knows, maybe next year they (the YWCA) will sponsor a Jewish pogrom." That was all right—I meant sarcastically that the "Y" would undertake the next-in-line un-Christian project.

BUT—the linotype operator apparently had never seen the word "pogram" and took it upon himself to change it to "program"—which created a vast difference—and certainly unintended meaning. For the benefit of the linotype operator and any others who don't know, the word pogrom means "—an organized massacre, as of the Jews—" such as is now being carried on in ruthless Germany.

As the altered version appeared in the Collegian, it made my remark seem cheaply-intended to besmirch the Jewish race. I hope that the above explanation will clarify the situation.

To all of the "wise-guys" who think that the judging of the Royal Purple beauty was faked—notice the actual photograph of Don Ameche in action that appears in today's Collegian. . . . Incidentally, the Kansas City Star broke faith with the news bureau here at the college and printed the photographs of the winners previous to the presentation at the ball.

In addition to spoiling the surprise, the broadcast had to be rewritten just before it was presented on the air—which may account for some of the bumpy spots. . . . As far as Royal Purple Chief Dode Foster knows, it was Kay Mills' orchestra that played for the dance—not a bunch of ringers—for she signed the contract that had his "John Henry" on it.

A new issue of Quip is due next week—watch for it!. . . . Some people seem to think that Charles 'Swan Song' Fairman should have rated a place on my "Swing and Sway" football team composed of K-Club members who tote a wicked clod-hopper. . . . This weekend we have Wally Stoefler's orchestra, which should be good—at least much better than Kay Mills. . . Congratulations to Jack Groody for his "Petticoat Fever" stage set—it was tops! . . . And, by the by, didn't they get away with some "fast" ones in that to my disgruntled correspondent play? . . . In conclusion, thanx who wrote that I ought to correct my title to read—"Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—I Don't Care."

Dean L. E. Call of the department of agriculture is on a trip this week over the eastern part of Kansas in connection with county farm bureau work.

Regrets Early Release

Joe Bonfield, business manager of the 1939 Royal Purle, in a statement made last night said that he sincerely regretted the untimely announcement in the Kansas City Star concerning the winners of the beauty queen contest last Friday night. To the girls, those who attended the ball and other interested persons, he announced that the early release of the story was beyond his or any other Staters' control.

Sigma Delta Chi Banquet Is Ready

Famed Washington Correspondent Will Be Speaker

Members of Sigma Delta Chi and a select group of outstanding campus leaders, faculty members and townspeople are awaiting the journalistic fraternity's informal stag banquet to be held this evening at 6 o'clock in the college cafeteria at which Clif Stratton, Washington correspondent for the Topeka Daily Capital, will be the main speaker.

Stratton, being one of the best known correspondent in the capital, will interpret for his audience the present scene in Washington. The virtues and the failings of the New Deal and the possibility of another Roosevelt term will be discussed by the Kansan.

Newman Toastmaster

Joe Newman, president of Sigma Delta Chi, will act as toastmaster for the banquet and will present Prof. C. E. Rogers, head of the journalism department, who will in turn introduce the speaker.

New pledges of the fraternity will be announced during the banquet. They are Ivan Griswold, James Cooper, Al Makins, Don Makins, Walter Martin, Ralph Daggett and Richard Mall.

Stratton was graduated from Kansas State in 1911 in journalism. Since then he has had a varied career with Capper publications, the army and with the Kansas State alumni association.

To Speak At Seminar

He will speak at a special journalism seminar in Kedzie hall at 4 o'clock today at which time he will discuss the preparation needed by persons desiring to get into the field of political writing.

YMCA Gospel Team To Visit Churches After Vacation

Virgil Simpson, chairman of the YMCA gospel team, announced today that the team will start visiting churches again after Christmas vacation. There will be three speakers who will talk on the same subjects. The team also will take with it a male quartet, instrumental or vocal numbers.

The team will start its work the first of January and it will continue until the end of March. During this time they expect to visit churches in the vicinity of Manhattan, Keats and Stockdale. The team will go out to take charge of regular preaching services either at night or in the morning.

As yet the members of the team have not been picked but the committee composed of Ormond Breedon, Homer Flemming and James Nixon is working on it now.

Ameche Says She's Tops



Marjorie Jacobs was declared Royal Purple Beauty queen at the annual Beauty ball Saturday night during a broadcast over KSAC. Miss Jacobs was selected by Don Ameche, star of radio and screen, as Kansas State's "most beautiful coed." She is a junior in general science, a member of Chi Omega sorority, and comes from Kansas City. Attendants selected by Ameche from photographs were Maxine Danielson, Alpha Delta Pi; Betty Adams, Kappa Kappa Gamma; and Marianna Kistler, Pi Beta Phi, all of Manhattan.

Music Students Give Recital at 4 o'Clock

The department of music will present a student recital this afternoon at 4 o'clock in the college auditorium. The program:

Bach's "Wachet Auf, Ruft Uns Die Stimme" by Marjorie Schattenberg and Helen Wroten; Mendelssohn's Second Sonata, "Grave," "Adagio," and "Allegro maestoso Vivace," by Helen Hammel; Phillips' "Early in the Morning" and Ridgway's "Courage," by Vera Wycoff; Chopin's "Prelude Op. 28 No. 17," by Ruth Aley; Edwards' "Morning Serenade," by Roberta Hutchinson; Debussy's "The Girl with the Flaxen Hair," by Beth Stewart; Filliaux-Tiger's "Au Fil de l'Eau," by Ellen Robertson, flute, Elizabeth Brooks, oboe, and Norma Cook, piano.

Thompson's "Schirzo-Caprice," by Maxine Schmidt; Moszkowski's "Guitarri," by Peggy Paddock; Manna-Zucca's "Etude d' Hommage," by Catharine Detrick; Bossi's "Ave Marie, Op. 104 No. 2," by Helen Droll; Carpenter's "Polonaise Americaine," by Eva Mae Hodgson; Carpenter's "May, the Maiden," by Veona Dixon; Barnett's "On a Moonlit River," by Marjorie Moree and Lecuona's "Malaguena," by Marguerite DuPree.

Bring Radio Men To State Campus

Department Members Secure Group for Lectures

The radio department of Kansas State has secured a group of professional radio men from commercial radio stations to speak to students interested in that field in a series of Monday afternoon meetings during the rest of the semester. The speakers will be brought to the campus to give students inside information about radio from the viewpoint of the commercial station.

The following radio men are scheduled to speak: J. Arthur Weber, a manager of KVGB and formerly with the National Broadcasting company; Ernest Pontius, commercial manager of WREN; K. W. Pyle, manager of KFBI; Jack Todd, program manager of KANS; Herb Hollister, station manager of KANS; Clark Luther, commercial manager of KFH; and Frank Korab, commercial manager of WIBW.

Ford Again Elected Alumni Director

Kenney L. Ford, alumni secretary, was re-elected director of the sixth district of the American Alumni council at the annual meeting held in Des Moines last weekend. This is the third year that Ford has held the position. Next year the council will convene at Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Mr. and Mrs. Ford returned from Des Moines last Sunday.

Candy Canes—1 cent to $1.00—John's.

Eenie, Meenie, Minie, Mo



Don Ameche, in his trailer on location during the filming of his most recent picture, takes time out for the task of choosing Kansas State's most beautiful coed from the array of photographs laid before him. Holding in his hand a photograph of Alpha Delta Pi's Maxine Danielson, Ameche is in a quandary over which coed is tops. Was the selection easy to make? The answer's written all over his face.

Students See Danger Of Deadwood Faculty

The problem of "deadwood" in the faculty seems to be a live wire topic with students and even the faculty, here on the campus, judging from the replies they gave when asked their personal opinions on the question of what to do with the "out of gear cogs" o nthe college payroll. In general, students feel that the college does not offer enough money to attract better known educators. As to how to get more money to pay higher salaries, the ideas they give are not so similar.

Typical comments given by many students are those:

Marie Forceman, junior in home economics—"Deadwood is right. A sure-fire remedy is to fire a few. The first way to modernize the school is to modernize the teachers."

Fees Too Low?

Jay Payne, senior in engineering—"The way I see it, Kansas State is like most mid-west colleges. 80 per cent of the enrolment comes from an agricultural district so that they don't have much money to spend. Therefore, fees are not so high, the college does not have much for salaries, and we can't get good teachers."

Gene Craven, junior in commerce—"They're just not paid enough. Many are too old and too slow to put out the material as fast as the students can take it."

Edna Heaton, junior in physical education—"I don't happen to have any of that kind of teachers this semester, but I have had. High School teachers won't take these college positions because there isn't enough difference in pay."

Marianna Kistler, sophomore, home economics—"The school system should be put on a professional basis. Let the young teachers work up and put the old ones on a pension."

Prof. R. R. Price, head of the department of history and government—"For the Kansas schools in general, it is pretty well-known that the salaries they offer are not such to attract the more widely known educators of the day."

James Lucas, senior in electrical engineering—"We have some darn good teachers but there are a few we could do without. The good teachers should share their ideas with the poor ones."

Jennie Marie Madsen, sophomore in industrial journalism—"They might try taking some of the money which is wasted on the campus in certain other places and apply it to the salaries of the instructors."

Teach Them to Teach?

James Ridenour, junior in mechanical engineering—"Put the aged profs to doing research work. And let some of the others take some courses in public speaking and teaching psychology."

Prof. C. E. Rogers, head of department of industrial journalism—"It is inexcusable for an institution of so-called higher learning, adequately financed, to protect in their jobs faculty members who may be, accurately—and aptly—described as "dead wood." One way to end this situation, here or any place else, is to institute an effective campaign against it. But it is not at all dodging the question to remark that it takes attractive salary scales to attract and hold competent men."

Complete Program For News Meeting

Outstanding Journalists Will Speak At Conference

Program arrangements for the second annual conference of editors, news photographers, country correspondents and extension agents here February 9 and 10 have been completed, according to Prof. R. R. Lashbrook of the journalism department and chairman of the committee.

Of special interest on the program are C. R. F. Smith, editor of "Folks," and Vernon Bundy, principal economic analyst of the division of trade agreements, U. S. department of state. They will speak in the Friday afternoon session, February 10.

Three Discussion Periods

The conference is divided into three periods of discussion. Photography will be the subject for Thursday's two sessions. Speaking in the morning session is Steve Smith of the Hall stationery company, Topeka, on "What You Need to Get the Pictures You Want." Kansas City newspaper photographers, Jack Wally of the Kansas City Journal and Earl Hense, chief photographer of the Kansas City Star, are on the afternoon program.

Friday morning miniature engraving plants, requiring only one operator, will be explained. Menzo Hainline .editor of the Kingman Leader-Courier, and C. W. Wheeler, publisher of the Abilene Chronicle, are the discussion leaders. The last session of the conference Friday afternoon will be discussions of special interest to editors.

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

Get General Background Ise Tells Commercials

Students should specialize in a field only after they have obtained a general background of knowledge was the advice Dr. John Ise of the Kansas university department of economics gave to commerce students in recreation center last night.

"Young people of today will have more difficulty in finding jobs than the previous generation whose niche in the economic strata was taken for granted," he said. The United States is faced with the problem of permanent unemployment. The relief rolls, Doctor Ise believes, will never go below four or five million unemployed.

"Graduates must be well prepared in order to secure a position of economic safety. Another method for a happy life is lack of preparation. Be so ignorant that recognition of misfortunes and evils is impossible."

Doctor Ise believes a class struggle between labor and agriculture is inevitable unless averted by a revival of business activity. Business should, he added, improve during the next few years.

In the future there will be a growing tendency to suppress liberalism, the economist stated.

More Aptitude Tests To Be Given Tonight

The second installment of the freshmen aptitude tests will be given tonight in the west Ag building, room 331, from 7:30 until 10 o'clock.

The first installment of the test, given to those freshmen who failed to report for the tests at the beginning of the semester, was given last Tuesday.

Christmas Carols For Students on Way to Classes

Christmas carols, a welcome overature to the holiday season, will greet Kansas State students going to their 1 o'clock classes next week.

These melodies will be transcriptions and will be amplified from the tower of Anderson hall from 12:30 till 12:55 on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday noons.

This yuletide music is furnished under the auspices of the Kansas State college religious federation. Those on the committee include Charles Good, Carrie McLain, Homer Fleming, Martha Wreath and Rev. B. A. Rogers.

Grid Captain To Be Announced

Mehl, K. C. Times Sports Editor, The Speaker

The annual football banquet, sponsored by the Manhattan chamber of commerce for the freshman and varsity football squads of Kansas State, the Manhattan high school grid team and the Kansas State two-mile team, will be held Thursday night in the Wareham ballroom, starting at 6:30.

To Name Three Captains

A special feature of the banquet will be the announcing of the honorary captain of the 1938 Kansas State football team, at the close of the banquet. At the same time, the 1939 two-mile captain and the 1939 captain of the Manhattan high school football team will be divulged.

Ernest Mehl, sports editor of the Kansas City Times and one of the leading sports writers in the midwest, will be the principal speaker of the evening.

King on Program

Also on the program, according to Kenneth Chappell, chairman of the committee in charge of the banquet, will be a talk by Dr. H. H. King, member of the Kansas State athletics council, and music throughout the banquet by the Kansas State college concert band.

Moving pictures of Kansas State's games with Nebraska and Indiana will be shown after the dinner and are expected to provide considerable interest.

Steel Ring Names Fourteen Pledges

Steel Ring, honorary engineering fraternity, announced its selection of 14 new members last night. Steel Ring is a local organization formed with the purpose of advancing engineering activities.

The new members were elected by the actives, two from each engineering department and two from the department at large. The new pledges will be required to carry regulation rosters, a steel ring and a symbolic paddle during initiation week according to Walter Hansen, president.

Pledges chosen include: G. B. Fairbanks, and G. A. Randel, agricultural department; William Fullerton, Manuel Morris and Fred Gardner, architectural department; W. J. Keogh and R. L. Teeter, chemical department; Lee Peterson, Bruce Roberts and Glenn Boes, civil engineering department; J. J. Redmond and R. A. Remington, electrical department; and E. F. Sefcik and R. F. Wahrenbrock, mechanical department.

Lost: Gun, holster at A. T. O. Frontier party. Reward. Call 3078.

Apple Judgers Win First As Nurserymen Meet

Capture Intercollegiate Contest for Fourth Time

For the fourth consecutive year, the Kansas State team won the intercollegiate apple judging contest here yesterday with a score of 6,050 points out of a possible 6,675.

Missouri university finished second in the contest with a total of 5,970 points. Oklahoma A and M with 5,270 was third and Texas Tech trailed with a score of 5,060.

Herman Reitz of the K-State team and from Belle Plaine was high man in the contest with 2,120 points out of a possible 2,225. Other members are Melvin Peterson, and Emile Kientz. Peterson scored 2,050 points and Kientz, 1,880. Prof. G. A. Filinger of the horticulture department is coach of the team. D. E. Johnson acted as alternate and made 1,830 points.

Picket Was Coach

For the first three years of the winning streak, the team was coached by Prof. W. F. Pickett, now head of the department of horticulture.

Seventy-three nurserymen from all parts of Kansas were also on the campus yesterday to attend the second annual school for nurserymen sponsored by the department of horticulture.

The morning program began with the call to order and greetings by Dr. W. F. Pickett. The program then continued with speeches by L. M. Copenhafer, extension specialist in horticulture, who spoke on the extension program in landscape gardening, C. A. Chandler, Kansas City, Mo., then talked on the propagation of evergreens after which Major Paul S. Bliss of Kansas City, Mo., explained the social security act. The morning program was concluded with an address by Prof. R. I. Throckmorton of the department of agronomy who talked on soil reaction and plant growth.

Hill Talks At Noon

Luncheon was then served in the cafeteria after which Dr. H. T. Hill, department of public speaking, gave a talk on "The Big Apple of Your Business."

The afternoon program began with a discussion on elm diseases by Dr. D. B. Creager of the department of botany and plant pathology. Some fundamentals of landscape design were then given by L. R. Quinlan of the department of horticulture.

After a talk by Prof. G. A. Dean of the department of entomology on the red cedar scale and other injurious insects a panel discussion of some ornamentals was conducted by F. P. Eshbaugh of the Fort Hays experiment station and Prof. L. R. Quinlan.

The program and the second annual school was then brought to a close with a short talk on the lawns of Kansas by Prof. J. W. Zahnley of the department of agronomy.

Stout Takes Second In National Contest

Elmore Stout, who was graduated from Kansas State last year, was second in the national Block and Bridle contest for outstanding members, according to an announcement just received by officers of the club here. Roland Abraham of Minnesota was the most outstanding man and Harold Binkley of Kentucky was third.

The Kansas State college chapter of Block and Bridle was third in the chapter achievement contest. Iowa State was first and Oklahoma A and M. second. The national convention was in connection with the International Livestock exposition in Chicago but results of the contest have just been compiled and submitted to local officers. Next year's national meeting of Block and Bridle also will be during the 1939 International Livestock exposition.

Math Club Today

The Mathematics club will meet this afternoon at 4 o'clock in room 55 in the engineering shops. Daniel Sigley, assistant professor of mathematics, is in charge of the program, which will consist of talks by students. George Packer will speak on "The Goldbug," Ray Murray on "Codes and Ciphers," and Margaret Blevins on "Deciphering."

Latzke to Lecture

Miss Esther Latzke, food economist in Armour Packing company, Chicago, will speak at the home economics lecture Thursday at 4 o'clock in the college auditorium.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers!

Students Irreligious? "No," Say The Figures

College students at Kansas State have upset the old idea that most students are an irreligious, irresponsible group, by expressing their individual church preferences at the time of enrolment. Figures of the church preferences of the students at Kansas State released by Miss Jessie McDowell Machir, registrar, indicate that only 349 or eight per cent of the 3,930 students have no religious preference. Only four per cent of the women students and ten per cent of the men students gave no church preference.

Methodist Lead

There are more than three times as many students who prefer the Methodist church than those who prefer the Presbyterian church, the nearest rival. A total of 1,560 students, 1,109 men and 451 women, are on the Methodist list. The Presbyterians claim 539, 60 per cent of whom are men. There are four times as many men as women on the lists of the Christian, Baptist, and Catholic churches which rank in that order with 371, 232, and 216, respectively. The Congregational group with 154 students, and the Lutheran group of 150 are next in order. Men and women students are almost equally divided in the Episcopal church group of 106.

Among the churches with between 30 and 50 students are the Evangelical, United Brethren, Christian Science, and United Presbyterian groups. The Federated, Jewish, Church of the Brethren, and Church of Christ all have between 10 and 20 students on their lists.

Variety of Groups

A variety of smaller religious groups including many comparatively unknown denominations are represented on the Kansas State campus including the following: Mennonite, Friends, Reformed, Unitarian, Free Methodist, Latter Day Saints, African Methodist Episcopal, Pentecostal, Alliance, Christodelphian, Covenant, Hindu, New Jerusalem, St. Benedict's, Seventh Day Adventist, and Wesleyan.

Editorials

Why Not "Produce, Mr. Instructor—or Else"

"Here's a five-year contract—now let's see you produce some results." Thus a football coach lands a job. The five, maybe only three, years roll around. His record is inspected. If he hasn't produced results, he's thrown out—perhaps gently, perhaps ruthlessly, but, never-the-less, thrown out.

What a pity, from the coach's angle, that his is not the secure position that his brother faculty members have. It seems they are not obliged to produce results—if their pupils don't learn anything the blame just rests on the pupils. Once safely landing a job on the faculty of most educational institutions, at least those (or the one) with which we are familiar, an instructor can sit back in his chair, twiddle his thumbs and let the world pass merrily by on its way to greater things.

Oh yes, much can be said for the system under which our faculty members hold their jobs. Security, one of the prime motives of life, is theirs—is theirs unreservedly. No longer need one worry about keeping up in his field for already he knows enough to get by. True, he might get a little ancient on his information, but then the students will never know the difference—until they get out—and then it won't matter anyway—not to many a faculty instructor. Anyhow, there's nothing ever done if he doesn't keep up.

So long and heartily do coaches condemn those factors that have singled them out for a life so much more miserable than that of their brothers. Alumni and student pressure on athletic departments, as a general rule, have made it strictly a question of either being a little better than your neighbor or else not being at all. It's a hard life of competition with a quick settlement in case of failure that is the lot of most athletic coaches.

But in spite of these obvious hardships, much can be said for such a system. No one can deny but that it has produced better coaches, that is, wherever it has been tried. And really all that it has done is to introduce the element of competition into the coaching profession—which, after all, business finds is absolutely necessary for most efficient work.

But all kidding aside, wouldn't it sound sensible for such a plan to be tried out with the other faculty members? It looks to us as though perhaps a little more fear of security might jog a lot of instructors on this hill into a little more conscientious labor. It looks to us as though the administration might learn a thing or two from experiences of athletics departments and make it required that an instructor produce the goods, too. And then if he doesn't measure up, discard him.

—R.F.

* * * *

Individualism Versus Imperialism

Over the weekend Kansas State college, students and several fraternity houses were hosts to the seven-man Japanese wrestling team on an exhibition tour in the United States. One was an American born Japanese who later went to Japan and to Wasedo university; the others were native born and their knowledge of conversational English was limited.

It is not a concealed fact that America's attitude toward the aggressive and so-called peace disturber, Japan, is a hostile one. It is our pacific nature to immediately take sides with the underdog and condemn the other. It has been advocated here that an economic boycott of Japan is justified, as well as other measures. Such measures are directed toward a government, a nation, a military group and not toward individuals of the nation.

To get first hand information from loyal citizens of Japan, especially that of the educated class as was afforded many K-Staters over the weekend, was a rare opportunity. It was discovered, going on the assumption that the wrestlers represent a good cross section of their population, that the Japanese still appear to be the polite, dainty, small and peace loving people of the Orient.

America's hostile attitude was not unknown to them. In their quaint English they said, "We hear that American people mistake our mind, therefore we want to speak to tell you our justice. We fight China in order to preserve the peace of the great Oriental. We like the peace of the world." It is deeply entrenched in their mind that their Mikado, their government and army are doing the right thing.

Yet in spite of all this political and imperialistic difference there was no hatred or race clash while the Japanese were here on the campus and in the homes. They soon overcame their natural shyness and became the best of friends as they conversed with students here.

Basically then as individuals, they make good companions, good neighbors and good friends. But as a nation governed by a few they become the object of world-wide contempt.

If each of us could become acquainted with the individuals of the other nations and become acquainted with their problems, there would be a more harmonious accord in the world. But allow any country to be dominated by one man, by a small group which constantly stirs the people to unnatural hate, then we shall continue to have world conflict.

—F.K.

* * * *

So It Will Be Hays On The Football Slate

On another page of today's Collegian appears a news story. Nothing particularly unusual or significant about that.

Nothing except that this story reveals the fact that the K-State athletics department has signed Fort Hays State for the Wildcats' first game next fall. Again, it will be this small western Kansas school that will open the K-Staters' home schedule.

This is not an attempt to cast a reflection on Fort Hays or to insinuate that the game will be a set-up for the Wildcats, because we all remember how the Tigers tripped the K-Staters here three years ago this fall. But we do say the 1939 home schedule would have been much more attractive with some intersectional foe slated for Ahearn field on next September 30.

Guess last week's editorial was rather futile. But we still think it was a good idea.

—L.G.

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ---------- Dial 3272
Down-town office—104 N. 4th ---------- Dial 4411
Year at the college ---------- $1.50 Plus 3c tax
Year by mail ---------- $2.00 Plus 4c tax

MEMBER 1938 KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION

Editor ---------- Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager ---------- Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ---------- Fred Klemp
News Editor ---------- Roy Fisher
Advertising Assistants ---------- Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor ---------- Bill Story
Assist. Sports Editors ---------- Carl Rochat, Roy Swafford
Society Editor ---------- Virginia Johnson
Assist. Society Editor ---------- Martha Black

Exhibit Paintings

A collection of water color paintings by Mrs. Mary E. Holland, instructor in the department of art, is being shown in the upstairs corridor of Anderson hall. The exhibit is the result of Mrs. Holland's thesis at Ohio State last year. She made studies of various flowers and arrangements practical for the home and painted reproductions in water color of her findings.

Exhibit Gifts

Oriental gift objects are being exhibited in the classrooms and halls of the art department in Anderson, starting today. The interior decoration class is arranging the exhibit as a class problem. Indian and Persian prints, silk kerchiefs, Russian wood carvings and Morocco tooled leather are among the articles being shown from December 13 to January 7.

Dr. Martha E. Pittman will be the guest of honor at a dinner to be given in Thompson hall tonight by the department of food economics and nutrition.

The Spook Speaks



For the last time. . . .

The Royal Purple beauty ball, with it's chili parlor band, opened again Kansas States old wound—our beauty queen complex. . . . Don't get me wrong. Marjie is a beauty. One of the few. But to those who placed in the lower brackets, don't be downhearted. There will be other times, plenty of them. A queenship in these parts is about as common as a degree in commerce, and as easy to get. Let our motto be, "Send your child to college—she may not be a beauty queen, but we'll elect her that anyway."

As far as the ball went, it stunk. I won't say what I thought of the band, because they would sue me for libel. My only hope in that case, would be to have the jury listen to it just once. I would go a free man. . . .

There seems to be quite a lot of fluffing going on around here. Take Betty Adams, no. 3 beauty queen for instance. She fluffed off Dick Toole after he had asked hed to go steady. Then she started in on one of her other boy friends, Bob Summers. It seems that he is still in there strong though, despite the rumors.

Pardon me for plugging, but in my opinion the Chi Omega party was a revival of the old time good deals on this hill. For a sorority party, it was superb. A fine deal. If the other parties were patterned after this party, they would all be as fine as they used to be. Incidently, the girls had a fine trio worked up that really did some mighly harmonious singing.

Matt Betton, Joe Bass and Frank Betton, the backbones of the band, live in the southeast corner of the same building that houses Slim's beer joint. That is a story of the consumer getting closer to the producer. Nevertheless, they have a big bay window in their apartment, and in the window is their contrbution toward Christmas decorations. They have their gold cup, a couple Christmas trees, some screwy paintings, old boot, a pair of gloves and a salt shaker. Matt invites all the kids to come down and look it over, but don't ask him what it all means, because he can't seem to figure it out himself. He promises that if it is well-received, that there will be weekly changes of the display.

Figure this out. Bill Berger, Pi K. A., takes Jean Nelson, Chi Omega, to the Chi Omega party. Then he dances with Lenora Ash all evening, so he can tell her how much he likes Mary Mohr. I don't get it. . . .

Well kids, this is the final Spook column. The editor decided that instead of paying me, I should start paying him for running it. I understand a few other people have the same opinion, so we'll forget about the whole thing.

Lovingly,
Spook

Student Opinion

In view of the fact that there has been some discussion relative to the sale of Japanese wares at the YWCA bazaar last Wednesday, the YWCA cabinet would like to take this means of making known its stand in regard to the matter.

Although the regional organization of the Student Christian movement (including both YMCA's and YWCA's), and the National Council have both strongly endorsed the embargo on shipment of war materials to Japan, neither group has made an official statement in regard to the boycott, since there was so much honest disagreement both as to the principle and the efficacy of private boycott.

However, at the meeting of the World Student Christian Federation, and at meetings in this country several of the leading Chinese Christians, particularly T. Z. Koo, made clear the issue that it was the prime duty of Student Christian organizations to maintain a spirit of international good will and friendship, even between belligerent nations; they were also skeptical as to the efficacy of a boycott, and they stated that the probability was that it only further injured those already overburdened workers who were themselves suffering as a result of the war, and failed to make much of an impression upon the leading members of the militaristic faction.

Certainly a boycott tends to arouse the spirit of national animosity. It was as a result of these factors, that the committee decided not only to carry the regular Japanese goods, but to sponsor a private sale, in view of the fact that only through such sales are those outside of Japan able to receive aid from their home.

The YWCA respects the stand of those favoring the boycott, and welcomes the letters and comments that have been received. They also wish to emphasize their strong disapproval of the activities of the militaristic group in Japan. It is certainly a debatable matter, and resolves itself into a weighing of values without any very definite unit of measurement.

The YWCA Cabinet

Business-Professional Directory

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3408

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4163

VARSITY
(NO QUEEN)



Wally Stoefler
AND HIS
Orchestra
"America's Music Stylists"
Finest Out of Town Band On Campus This Season

Friday. Dec. 16

AVALON

9 Til 12

75c—Plus Tax—75c

MERRY CHRISTMAS

Every woman loves Perfume . . . especially these by LUCIEN LELONG



• *Impromptu.* Lucien Lelong's regal new perfume, thrills any feminine heart. In a stately flacon. $6.50



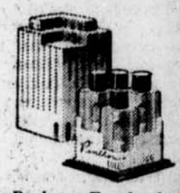
• *Les Plumes.* Crystal plumes contain three heavenly perfumes, "Impromptu," "Indiscret" and "Opening Night." $5



• *Indiscret.* One of the world's most favored perfumes. In a flacon of crystal draperies. $5



• *Mon Image.* "A reflection of yourself in fragrance." In a box of flashing mirrors. $5



• *Penthouse.* Four lovely perfumes by Lucien Lelong in a novel Penthouse package. $2.50



• *Flacon de Sac'.* For her handbag, in the shape of a crystal purse. She'll adore it. Several fragrances. $1, $1.50



• *Florals.* Lucien Lelong's true floral fragrances, like walking among blossoms. $2.50



• *Indiscret Cologne.* Romantic, sparkling fragrance, very refreshing. In a container like carved ivory. $3.75

Where to buy COLLEGE DRUG

MERRY CHRISTMAS



Electrical Gifts



Silex Glass Coffee Maker $2.95 up
•
Electric Waffle Iron $3.95
•
Westinghouse Roasters $19.95
•
Electric Toasters $1.35 up
•
Radios $10 up
•
Telechron Electric Clocks $2.95
•
Colored Pottery and Dishes
•
I. E. S. Lamps $3.24 up
•
Remington Carving Sets
•

Aggie Hardware & Electric

Cagers To Hays Tomorrow For First Of Three Tilts This Week

Foes Are Fort Hays, Colorado State, After Doane Win

K-State Plasters a 56 to 36 Defeat On Crete Courtment; Sophomores Show Up Well Under Fire

The high power Kansas State cage squad, so named for their impressive 56 to 36 rout of the better-than-average Doane college quintet last Saturday, will invade the lair of the Fort Hays' Tiger tomorrow night in quest of a victory pelt. Friday and Saturday nights, the Wildcats will play host to Colorado State.

Fort Hays squelched the victory ambitions of the Kearney (Nebr.) Teachers Saturday, as they had little difficulty in winning 34 to 9. The Wildcats will enter the fray tomorrow night decided favorites but the Tiger Coach Paul Gross has some sharpshooters on a squad that contains seven returning lettermen.

Johnson, A Star

The star and captain of the Hays team is Jack Johnson, all Central conference center. Second highest scorer in the league last season is another of his accomplishments. The other men who fill out the Hays' starting lineup include Wayne Loomis and Alvin Stabb at the forward posts and Ernie Stabb and Marvin Behnke at the guards.

At practice last night Coach Root was a very pleased man as he drove his varsity through an offensive workout. His pleasure can be attributed to the classy showing of his starting quintet Saturday. He explained that "the boys weren't any better against Doane than against Southwestern but we played much smarter. The fellows mixed the offense up a lot and that gave us some open shots."

Fourteen To Hays

When the team embarks for Hays tomorrow at one o'clock, Root expects to take the fourteen boys who played in the game against Doane. Incidentally, Coach Root was quite pleased by the showing of some of his sophomores. As for the starting five, Root said that "Boes has a naturally good left-handed shot but Saturday he was plenty hot from that side." The other fellows, according to the head mentor, played a bang up game.

As to our chances Wednesday, Root made no predictions but said "they scouted us in the Southwestern game and they'll be out for us."

Boes High Scorer

In the 56 to 36 wallop administered Doane, Root was able to use every one in suit and observe them under fire. Most of the combinations on the floor clicked, especially starters Wesche at center, Boes and Reid at forwards, and Kramer and Drier at guard. Boes dropped five in the basket for 10 points and shared scoring honors with Sloey, Doane guard. Vinton Puckett, sophomore forward of the 'Cats, got hot at the start of the second half and dropped in four from near the free throw line. Ervin Reid, held scoreless from the field in the first half, dropped in three baskets to continue the Wildcat onslaught. The entire team showed definite improvement over their first start and the players are set to chalk up its second straight, Wednesday.

Box score:

DOANE (36)	FG	FT	F
Reeves, f	2	4	2
Lidolph, f	0	1	1
Dutcher, f	1	4	1
Kinsey, f	0	0	0
Belka, c	4	1	3
Nutzman, c	0	0	1
Sloey, g	4	2	0
Baker, g	0	1	0
Bailey, g	0	0	1
Gerner, g	0	1	1
Totals	11	14	10

KANSAS STATE (56)	FG	FT	F
Boes, f	5	0	0
Robertson, f	1	1	2
Puckett, f	4	0	2
Benson, f	0	0	0
Reid, f	3	4	2
Graham, f-c	0	0	3
Droge, f	0	0	0
Wesche, c	4	1	2
Miller, g	2	0	0
Kramer, g	2	1	1
Dreier, g	0	2	3
Holstrum, g	2	1	1
Seelye, g	1	0	2
Munzer, g	1	0	1
Totals	23	10	20

Officials—Gene Kemper, Topeka, and O. L. Cochrane, Manhattan.

INTRAMURALS
BY HARLAN LARSON

Last Night's Basketball Scores

Kappa Sigma 29, Farm House 14.
Delta Tau Delta 30, Phi Kappa 6.
Basketeers 31, Bulldogs 11.
Dark Horse 13, Phi Tau Theta 9.



Gym And Gill

By MAYME PEARL BARNETT

Intramural Tennikoit

Thursday, December 8, the Neophyte Blues, Alpha Delta Pis, Kappa Kappa Gammas, and Kappa Deltas defeated their opponents.

The finals will be played at 5 o'clock Wednesday in the girl's gym.

W. A. A.

The Women's Athletic association will hold initiation tonight and December 19 for 40 girls.

Show Tennis Films

A series of seven films released by the United States tennis association, recapitulating scenes from Davis Cup play and the 1936 finals between Donald Budge and Baron Von Cramm of Germany will be shown tonight in room 232 of Waters hall at 7:30.

Coach C. S. Moll, tennis mentor, urges that all interested persons attend the show. Special emphasis is made on showing proper form, and fundamentals will be shown in slow motion.

Cages 'em



GLENN BOES
Forward

Glenn Boes, forward, took only eight shots at the basket against Doane the other night, but five zipper through for field goals, making him one of the high point men of the evening. Boes, a junior, has a nice left-hand hook shot.

The staff of the department of food economics and nutrition will entertain Dean Margaret M. Justin and Prof. Martha S. Pittman at a Christmas dinner in the small dining room of Thompson hall this evening. Later the party will go to the home of Miss Bernadine Meyer for games.

Mr. and Mrs. M. J. Long of El Dorado, were Sunday dinner guests at the Pi Phi house.

Dress rehearsal for the Juggler, a Christmas dance, will be tonight at 7:30.

Another Sports Rodeo in Nichols Tomorrow Night

Record Crowd Sees Wasedo Matmen Defeat Wildcat Grapplers

The wrestling, tumbling and boxing exhibitions proved so popular last Friday night, that Coach Pat Patterson has scheduled some more exhibitions for tomorrow night starting at 7:30, and plans to match the winners against winners and losers against losers of last week's matches in a sort of elimination contest. Activity tickets and identification cards will admit all students.

The largest crowd ever to attend a wrestling exhibition at the college, more than 1400 persons, witnessed the opening of Kansas State's winter sports program Friday night, and saw a group of Japanese wrestlers from Wasedo university take three of the five feature matches to defeat the Wildcat grapplers and win their fifth straight meet since coming to this country.

Victory in Final Match

With the matches standing at two each, Eiichi Kazama, captain of the Japanese team and winner of fifth place in the 1936 Olympics, easily defeated Glenn Duncan in the final match to bring victory to his team.

Walter Johnson, Wildcat 155-pounder, won from Sakae Kusubayachi by default when the Wasedo wrestler received an arm injury; and Kenneth Yoos, 136-pounder, decisioned Masatoji Hayashi for the only K-State victories. Both Jay Payne in the 118-pound class, and Jim Brown, 124-pounder, lost decisions to Japanese grapplers.

Olympic Rules Used

Olympic rules were used during the match instead of the national intercollegiate rules. Matches were 15 minutes in length and only a one-second pin was necessary to earn a fall, although there were no falls made.

Before the meet with the Wasedo university squad, the State athletes kept three rings of wrestling and one of boxing going all the time. The tumbling team also gave an exhibition, and two Japanese matmen demonstrated "black judo" wrestling.

Wrestling Results

Results of the exhibition wrestling matches between K-State athletes:

155—Don Tepfer won from Leland Porter by decision.

155—Roscoe Long won by a fall from William Deitchman in 3:02.

140—Gerald Porter won by a decision from Edward Abernathy.

135—M. McVay won from Paul Brown by a fall in 3:31.

165—Carleton Cooper won from John Mallory by a fall in 5:00.

165—Mark Wilson won from Ed Brenner by a fall in 1:57.

145—L. Brown won from John Cook by a fall in 4:30.

126—Horace Watson won from R. V. Tye by a decision.

175—Al Brecheisen won from Frank Sicks by a fall in 2:35.

165—Ed Keller won from Bill Nichols by decision.

125—T. Beard won from McDonald by a decision.

165—Clarence Abell won from Keith Collins by a decision.

155—Ed Betz won from Clair Ewing by a decision.

175—Chapman won from Paul Chronister by a fall in 5:20.

Heavyweight — Elmer Hackney won from Elvis McCutchen by default when McCutchen injured his shoulder and was unable to continue.

Pugilists Tangle

Results of the exhibition boxing matches were:

118—Bill Bixler won from Loren Eshelman by a decision.

128—Cruger Bright won from John Eaton by a decision.

130—Celester Crofton won from Harold McCall by a decision.

175—Carl Voelker won from Foster by a forfeit.

140—Beverly Asher won from Ben Makinney by a decision.

145—Jerry Kier won from Warren Acker by a technical knockout.

Heavyweight — Donald George won from James Knox by a technical knockout.

COLLEGE SISTER BOARD

The Christmas meeting of the college sister board will be at Ruth Scholer's, 806 Bluemont, Thursday at 7:30.

Ft. Hays To Open '39 Grid Season

Marquette, Colorado, Boston College Other Foes

Kansas State athletic officials completed the 1939 Wildcat football schedule with the signing of Ft. Hays State for the opening game of the season at Manhattan, September 30. The schedule for next year gives the students four home games with Ft. Hays, Colorado, Nebraska, and Oklahoma.

The schedule for 1939 is as follows:

Sept. 30—Ft. Hays at MANHATTAN.
Oct. 7—Marquette at Milwaukee.
Oct. 14—Colorado at MANHATTAN.
Oct. 21—Missouri at Columbia.
Oct. 28—Nebraska at MANHATTAN.
Nov. 4—Kansas at Lawrence.
Nov. 11—Oklahoma at MANHATTAN.
Nov. 18—Iowa State college at Ames.
Nov. 25—Boston college at Boston, Mass.

Negotiations are under way for completion of the 1940 schedule. A home-and-home series with South Carolina university has been arranged and the Wildcats play the southerners at Colombia, S. C., in 1940 and at Manhattan in 1941. Colorado will come to Manhattan for the opener in '40. Officials are still dickering for games with Indiana and Marquette here to complete the open dates in the schedule.

Michigan State has been definitely signed for a game at East Lansing in 1941.

Murphy to Lecture

Dr. H. C. Murphy, of the United States department of agriculture at Ames, Ia., will be on the campus today and tomorrow lecturing on the general topic, the cytogenetics of oats. Doctor Murphy will speak at the genetics seminar and to the plant genetics class.

Bill Moore, graduate from the division of agriculture last spring, was through Manhattan last week on his way from St. Michaels, Arizona, to his home in New Jersey for the holidays. Moore spent several days here.

Lost: Beta Theta Pi fraternity pin in or near Eng. Bldg. Engraved. Reward. Dietrich. 4423.

Lost: 20 keys on wire ring approximately three inches in diameter with leather tab. Finder please return to M. J. Peters in care of Military Department, K. S. C.

Candy Canes—1 cent to $1.00—John's.

Prof. Myrtle A. Gunselman of the department of household economics has been granted a vacation for the month of December.

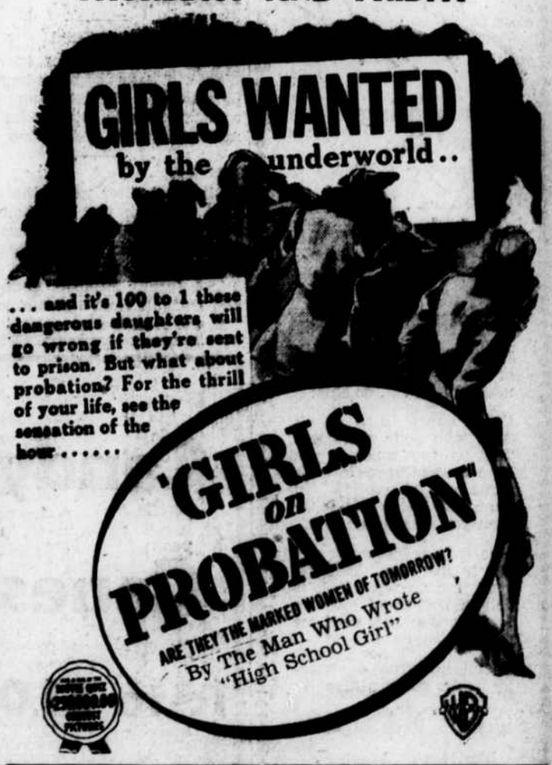
HOW MANY TIMES have you taken an Exam and could have sworn that the Prof had asked questions which were not in the text?
Perhaps lack of Visual Efficiency caused poor concentration so you were unable to absorb all the important points of the subject.
It Pays to have your Eyes Examined.
Dr. E. L. Askren, O. D.
Optometric Eye Specialist
1220 Moro St., Aggieville
"GLASSES THAT FIT"

Hurry! Hurry!
Just A Few Days Until
Christmas
HERE ARE SOME REAL BUYS!
Fancy Boxed CHOCOLATES Lb. Box 25c
Men's Boxed TIE & HANDKERCHIEF Sets 59c to $1
Boxed Fancy HANDKERCHIEFS 3 in Box 25c
Ladies' POND'S, COLGATE'S and Woodbury Gift Sets 25c to $1
Postscript HOSIERY Full Fashioned. Each in Gift Box 59c
Christmas CARDS Large Selection 1c to 5c
Duckwall's
"QUALITY, SERVICE AND PRICE"



Fireside Comfort on Yuletide Trips — by Air-Conditioned SUPER-COACH
Sample Low One-Way Fares
Denver, Colo. $7.85
Kansas City, Mo. 2.20
St. Louis, Mo. 6.70
New York 20.40
Chicago, Ill. 8.95
Take a tip from the world's most famous traveler—and save money on your holiday trips, going by Interstate or Union Pacific bus!
Dollars saved will pay for extra Christmas presents and more holiday fun. And how you'll enjoy the trip by warm, air-conditioned bus! Get full information at
UNION BUS DEPOT
WAREHAM HOTEL
418 Poyntz Phone 3320
UNION PACIFIC STAGES

THE NEW WAREHAM
"THE SHOW PLACE OF MANHATTAN"
ENDS TOMORROW
THE FIRST GREAT EPIC OF THE ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE—IN TECHNICOLOR
"HEART OF THE NORTH"
—FEATURETTES—
Walt Disney's Donald Duck in "Self Control"
A Musical—"Styles And Smiles"
Ahead Of The Others—Pathe News
For Your Convenience—Continuous Shows Daily
25c 'Til 7:00 Then 35c
THURSDAY AND FRIDAY



SUNDAY
"Little Tough Guys In Society"

THE NEW SOSNA THEATRE
Sosna Has the Pictures
Last Times Wednesday
BOB BURNS and all star cast in a big musical hit!
"Radio City Revels"
Plus Late March of Time
"Men of Medicine—1938"
THURSDAY ONLY
ROBT. TAYLOR
GRETA GARBO
"Camille" 15c
Friday and Saturday
Joan Crawford • William Powell • Robt. Montgomery
"Last of Mrs. Cheyney"
At Bargain Price of 15c
COMING SUNDAY
"YOUNG DOCTOR KILDARE"
with LEW AYRES
Lynn CARVER
LIONEL BARRYMORE

DICKINSON THEATRE
"The Most For The Least"
TONITE
"Adventures of Tom Sawyer"
& "Mysterious Rider"
WED. & THUR.
Bargain Days 10c-15c All Day
2-EXCEPTIONAL PICTURES-2
CLAUDETTE COLBERT
"SHE MARRIED HER BOSS"
with MELVYN DOUGLAS
A Gay Sophisticated Comedy
—AND—
EDWARD G. ROBINSON
in
"THE WHOLE TOWN'S TALKING"
with JEAN ARTHUR
A Crashing Headline Story Brought to the Screen
FRI. & SAT.
DOROTHY LAMOUR
RAY MILLAND
in
"Her Jungle Love"
in Color
And
BUCK JONES in
"Law Of The Texans"
15c Matinees - 20c Eve.
STARTS SUNDAY
"THE GOLDWYN FOLLIES"
with Charlie McCarthy
and
"Dr. Wong Detective"

in Merry Mood



LENTHÉRIC gifts evoke the festive spirit of holiday time. Fragrant contents cloaked in wrappings gay make for a merry mood!
Very merry are the carnation-spiced bath powder, face powder and talcum in frivolous hues depicting masqueraders at a ball. A tiny masque continues the motif on vanity and lipstick.
Gift Package—$5.00
"Bal Masqué" Vanity and Lipstick—$2.50
"Bal Masqué" Vanity and Face Powder—$2.50
Palace Drug Store
DOWNTOWN AND AGGIEVILLE

ENTERTAINMENT IN THE MODERN MANNER
CARLTON
HURRY! ENDS WEDNESDAY
WE'RE NOT SURPRISED IT'S THE SENSATION OF THE YEAR
"The Young In Heart"
DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS, JR. • JANET GAYNOR
PAULETTE GODDARD • RICHARD CARLSON
BILLIE BURKE • ROLAND YOUNG
THURSDAY - FRIDAY - SATURDAY
A GREAT DRAMATIC TRIUMPH
YOU'LL SIT ON THE EDGE OF THE SEAT



SUNDAY • Those Two Sleepy People
Bob Hope - - Shirley Ross
"Thanks For The Memory"

Socially Speaking



By Virginia Johnson

A success as playboys and girls, K-State's social butterflies hold fond memories of one of the busiest weekends in the school year. Leading the parade was the Royal Purple beauty ball, and Marjorie Jacobs has been added to the college queen list. Coming next in line was "Petticoat Fever", Manhattan theatre play. Did evidences of the "Big Apple" appear in the dance performed by Little Seal and Snow Bird, alias Jean Nelson and Lenora Ash? Competing with the Chi Omega winter formal Saturday night was the ATO frontier party. Interspersed between the coming week of intensive study (it's a nice idea, at least) will be the Sigma Delta Chi banquet (strictly stag) on Tuesday night. Clif Stratton, Washington correspondent for the Topeka Daily Capital, is the main speaker of the evening. A varsity, you remember, those dances we used to have b. f. (before formals), has been announced for Friday night at the Avalon. As usual, Lee Ward, dance manager, says the orchestra is superb. Led by Wally Stoefler and coming direct from the Pla-Mor in K. C., the orchestra has made many Decca recordings. Stoefler is a native Kansas boy. His father wanted Wally to be a banker but Stoefler had visions of handling a different kind of notes (pun intended). We're warning you early so you can study hard, and prepare for another big weekend.

"Keep your gun loaded" was the welcome sign at the ATO frontier dance hall Saturday night. But the warning failed to scare away the cowboys, Indians and pioneer gals. To do things up right, the ATO's "fetched" their dates in horse and wagon style. Not to be outdone, Ed Nesbitt's orchestra sported colorful cowboy suits.

An old- time saloon with swinging doors and flickering candles shared entertainment honors. There were card tables for gamblers who preferred cards to dancin' and shootin'. Cider and doughnuts made the well-advertised bar popular.

Beautiful Ladies

Kay Mills' theme song, "I'll See You In My Dreams" — Kansas State's most beautiful girls—swirling formals and sweet music—the 1939 Royal Purple Beauty Ball. A purple and white canopy above the orchestra carried out the school colors for one of the swankiest of all-school parties. Modernistic silhouettes of girls' faces emphasized the beauty angle.

Overshadowing the merriment of the ball was the thrill at the presentation of the beauty queens. At 11 o'clock Joe Bonfield introduced to the dancers the four loveliest coeds selected by Don Ameche.

Marjorie Jacobs was regal in silver lame with a full skirt of white net. Braids of the silver formed the belt and a halter neck. Bands of yellow green, purple and violet distinguished the unique waist of Maxine Danielson's white crepe-de-chine. From the shoulders the bands formed streamers in the back. The popular full skirt was the choice of Marianna Kistler whose orchid net measured 12 yards around the skirt hem. Wine Velvet straps and belt made a lovely color contrast on Betty Adams' turquoise blue taffeta, also with a wide skirt.

Holiday Highlight

The Chi Omegas featured Christmas at their annual winter formal at the Wareham ballroom Saturday night. Two lighted Christmas trees stood on either side of the band, and the ceiling and doors were hung with cedar rope. From the ceiling hung a crystal globe with the Greek letters of Chi Omega on each side.

Frances Hall was dressed in a simple white taffeta, strapless and full skirted; Jean Banbury wore black net with a double skirt, trimmed in cerise bows, with silver lame bodice; and Bettie Fogelstraum wore a demure blue taffeta sprinkled with multi-colored wool dots.

The Chi Omega trio composed of Marcine Scheurer, Doris Rice and Dorothy Uhl sang two selections.

Mortar Board Candlelight Tea

At their annual candlelight tea, Mortar Board entertained the senior women of the college Sunday afternoon from 4 until 5 o'clock in Van Zile hall. Tea was served from a long table decorated with four white tapers, pine needles, and pine cones. The musical background was furnished by a piano, harp, and violin. In the receiving line were Frances Gebhart, Mrs. F. D. Farrell, Dean Mary P. Van Zile, Miss Sue Townsend. Miss Emma Hyde and Miss Florence McKinney. Miss Hyde and Miss McKinney poured.

The members of Mortar Board, honorary organization for senior women, were hostesses and they were assisted by members of Prix, honorary organization for junior women.

Buffet Style

Kappa Delta alumnae entertained the actives and pledges at a buffet dinner Sunday night at the chapter house. Christmas candles lighted the tables. Fifty members were present.

Faculty Tea

Omicron chapter of Phi Omega Pi entertained with a faculty tea at the chapter house Sunday afternoon from 3 until 5 o'clock. The tea table was covered with a lace tablecloth and the centerpiece, a small Christmas tree surrounded by bright red tapers, portrayed the holiday spirit. During the serving of the tea, Betty Jorgenson played semi-classical music on the piano. Mrs. Reid Morse, Mrs. William Lindquist, Mrs. C. E. Pearce and Mrs. Nellie Rooks poured. The receiving line included Catherine Siem, Mrs. Edith Dodd, and Miss Anna Sturmer.

Supped and Slumbered

Kappa Delt's "burned the midnight oil" Saturday night but not to be studious. The late hours meant a slumber party, highlighted by a midnight supper and a song fest.

ISU Tea

Blue and silver were the colors used to make the ISU house the colorful scene of the annual tea held last Sunday for over 300 guests. Townspeople were invited from 3 to 4, faculty members from 4 to 5 and students from 5 to 6 o'clock.

In the receiving line were Dr. and Mrs. J. D. Colt, Mr. and Mrs. C. K. Otis, Miss Jane Remington, Wayne Munn, Gene Craven, Helen Merrifield, Ethel Haller and Gordon Molesworth.

Pouring at the tea table were Hannah Lee Hemphill, Helen Perkins, Madalyn Graves and Esther Cassity. The tea table was decorated with snapdragons and other fresh flowers.

Actives Feted

Ole Man Snowman was present at the Phi Omega Pi Snowman party at the chapter house last night. From his prominent place in the center of the hallway he ruled the party which began with a dinner for the actives. Miniature snowmen sat on the mantel of the fireplace and Santa Claus and his reindeer resided on the piano. The centerpiece of the dinner table was a gayly decorated box containing pop corn balls with bright red candles burning at either side. The party began at 6 and lasted until 8 o'clock.

A French Christmas

Marianna Kistler will be hostess to the French club Thursday night at a Christmas party. French christmas games will alternate with French music as entertainment. Miss Marie Bourdon will talk on Christmas customs in France.

Over the Weekend

A buffet supper, group singing and dancing entertained Beta Kappas and their dates Sunday evening at the chapter house. The decorations were in keeping with the Christmas season.

Christmas decorations including mistletoe hanging from the chandeliers, red poinsettas, evergreen boughs and a lighted Christmas tree prevailed at the Kappas' buffet supper Sunday night from 6:30 to 10:30. After the supper for thirty couples, dancing to popular recordings was in order for the rest of the evening.

New Actives

Lucy Jo Reader, Sterling; Elizabeth Brooks, Scott City; Swanna Suits, Odessa, Mo.; and Helen Droll, Alta Vista, are new initiates of Alpha Xi Delta.

Alpha Tau Omega fraternity held formal initiation Sunday morning for Lloyd Orrell, Peck; Clifford Duncan, St. Francis; Bill Ratliff and William Bensing, Manhattan.

Tau Kappa Epsilon had formal initiation services Sunday morning for Gerald Wagstad, Osseo, Wis., and Freman Hall, Kansas City. Following the initiation ceremony a banquet was given in honor of the new initiates.

College Calendar

Tuesday, December 13—
Glider club—Engineering, room E129—4:00-5:00
Sigma Delta Chi banquet—Thompson hall—6:00-8:00
Phi Tau Theta meeting—Wesley hall—7:15
Wednesday, December 14—
Browning literary society—Nichols, room N51—7:30
Thursday, December 15—
Collegiate 4-H club—Nichols, room N77—7:30
Blue Triangle club party—recreation center—7:00-11:00

Members of the Farm House fraternity conducted formal initiation services Sunday morning for Leo Brenner, Bazine; Clayton David, Silver Lake; Farland Fansher, Hutchinson; Clifton Jackson, Elsmore; Donald Johnson, Macksville; and Henry Smies, Courtland.

Delts Hosts To Kappas

The Delts entertained members of Kappa Kappa Gamma with an exchange dinner Thursday night. The Delt pledges were the hosts. Guests were Patti Kininmonth, Vesta Goodman, Betty Lee Doctor, Clara Jane Billingsley, Betty Bonnell, Betty Auger, Pat Palmer and Louise Wheeler.

New ADPi Pledge

Formal pledging was held at the Alpha Delta Pi house Friday evening for Margery Lou Olson.

Kappa Sig Founders Day

The Kappa Sigma celebrated their 69th anniversary Friday night with a founders day dinner. The speakers for the dinner were Burr Osburn, Don Lamb, Hurst Majors, and Charles Penley.

Ruth Frisby from Drake university, Des Moines, Iowa, and Mrs. John Gabrielson, wife of the dean of men at Drake, were guests at the Kappa house Sunday night.

College Social Club Has Christmas Party

The College Social club met yesterday in recreation center at 2:45 and had their annual Christmas party. Those welcoming the members were Mrs. A. A. Holtz, Miss Dorothy Barfoot and Mrs. F. D. Farrell.

The program consisted of music presented by the college girls glee club under the direction of Miss Hilda Grossmann. They were assisted by soloists Mrs. Grace Breeden Pennington, piano; Miss Elizabeth Brewer, oboe; and Miss Harriet Duvenal, voice.

Mr. Kingsley Given gave "Nostalgic Christmas" or poems in the olden manner. Decorations were in the Christmas mode and predominant was a huge lighted Christmas tree in the front of the room. A red fire reposed in the fireplace while white and red candles burned majestically on the mantle set off by festoons of greens.

During the social hour refreshments were served at two tables at which Miss Jessie Machir, Mrs. Paul Weigel, Mrs. C. H. Scholer, and Mrs. H. F. Lienhardt poured.

Sunday dinner guests at the ATO house were Prof. G. A. Sellers, Dr. J. Whitlock, Steve Dalidio, Bob Spiker, Walt Rogers, Al Holmquist and Lyle Schlaefli.

Weekend guests at the Teke house were George Boomer, Kansas City; Francis Perrier, Emporia; Joe Doubravel, Topeka; and Charles Turner, Hutchinson.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers!

Reservations are being taken now for Boarders, either men or women, for next semester with work privileges.

STU INDUSTRIES
1123 Moro

A Christmas Suggestion—
12 RED ROSES
MANHATTAN FLORAL

USEFUL
Christmas Gifts

Men's and Women's Handkerchiefs	1c to 25c
Men's Socks, Gloves, Ties	10c to $1.50
Stationery and Gift Books	10c to $2.50
Pens, Pencils, in Sets	10c to $5.00
Razors and Pocket Knives	10c to $5.00
Cosmetic and Toilet Sets	25c to $1.50
Electric Corn Popper	98c
Tree Sets and Lights	2 for 5c
Cards, Folders, Calendars by the largest companies in U. S.	1c and up
Barrels of bulk and boxed Candies	

(Novelties - Funnies, Jokes, Puzzles)
CRESS VARIETY
1218 Moro Aggieville



Fine JEWELRY GIFTS
Gifts fit for a king or a queen . . . and yet within the reach of all.
$25.00 up



Glamorous Solitaire, carved in the modern manner. Perfect diamond. Flawless blue-white center diamond and six side diamonds $60.00

Helbros Wrist Watch



Yellow Gold Case
$19.75 up



17-Jewel Helbros
Natural gold-filled case. New curved model $42.50 up. Other models $12.75 up.



Cameo Ring
$5.00 up

Paul Dooley
20 YEARS IN AGGIEVILLE
Open Evenings Until Xmas

Plan Now To
ATTEND
The
1939
MILITARY
BALL
presenting the Honorary Officers as selected by the Kansas State Division of the Reserved Officers Training Corps.
This Gala Affair to Be Held at the Gymnasium
January 14
9 - 12
Tickets are on Sale by all Junior Officers of the R. O. T. C.
GET YOURS NOW!



Stop beating around the mulberry bush . . . let's help you trim HIS Christmas tree.

If you had a terrible time of it last year with your men's gifts . . . . do this:

Come down to a men's store with your men's list. Tell us the amount you have marked opposite each name and let us show you more fine giving per dollar than you ever dreamed of.

Men are our business every day in the year. Pleasing your men in this stock is only a matter of minutes for gifts that he'll wear for months.

There's no excuse for quality or for going without it.

Shirts Ties Robes
Mufflers Hosiery
Slippers

Dan-Cetty CLOTHIERS

Candy Canes
1c to $1.00
JOHNS
1227 Moro

The Right Combination



All through the year and all around the clock Chesterfield's milder better taste gives millions MORE PLEASURE

At Christmas time send these pleasure-giving cartons of Chesterfields—packaged in gay holiday colors—welcomed by smokers everywhere.

You'll find Chesterfields a better cigarette because of what they give you—more smoking pleasure than any cigarette you ever tried—the right combination of mild ripe home-grown and aromatic Turkish tobaccos rolled in pure cigarette paper.

Chesterfield
. . . the blend that can't be copied
. . . a HAPPY COMBINATION of the world's best cigarette tobaccos

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

The Wildcat cagers will play at home tonight and tomorrow night against the Colorado State quintet. Nichols gymnasium at 7:30.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The front and editorial pages of the Collegian today again deal with faculty "deadwood." Student comment on the matter is invited.

VOLUME XLV — The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Friday, December 16, 1938 — Number 28

Messiah Will Be Given By Singers Sunday Evening

Annual Event in Auditorium Presented by College and Ministerial Group

The principal festive entertainment for students and townspeople during the Christmas season will be Handel's great oratorio, "The Messiah," presented by the college chorus, college orchestra and soloists in the college auditorium beginning at 8 o'clock Sunday evening. It will be presented under the auspices of Kansas State college and the ministerial association of Manhattan.

Soloists for the oratorio will be Margaret Wilson, soprano, Darwin DeYoe, baritone, both students in the music department; Miss Hilda Grossman, alto, and Edwin Sayre, both voice teachers on the music faculty.

A Large Chorus

The chorus of more than 200 voices will include members of both glee clubs as well as a few faculty members and some business and professional men from the town. They have been invited to sing by Prof. William Lindquist, head of the department of music and director of the Messiah. Don Engle will be the organist, Charles Stratton the accompanist, and Max Martin, the concertmaster. All are on the faculty of the music department.

The Messiah, the best known of all oratorios, was composed to a biblical text by George Frederick Handel in 24 days and was first performed in Dublin in 1742. This work makes use of some of the most impressive passages of the Scripture. Some of its airs are unequaled for the expression of religious emotion.

No Church Service

The program Sunday night will be divided into two parts with the offering being taken during the intermission. Rev. J. A. Leach will give the invocation, Rev. D. H. Fisher the offertory prayer and Rev. C. R. Davies will pronounce the benediction.

Most of the regular evening services will not be conducted Sunday evening in order that church goers may attend the Messiah.

Frosh Dance Saturday In Recreation Center

The freshman class will step out tomorrow night at an informal dance in recreation center. The dance will be the second social event of the year held by the freshmen.

Dancing will be from 9 to 12 o'clock and is restricted to freshmen only. Members will be admited upon presentation of class membership cards and the KSC identification card. President Don Kortman urges the securing of the membership cards immediately. They may be obtained from any of the following: class officers, fraternity or sorority pledge officers, coeds staying at freshman cottages, Patsy Forbes and Marjorie Benson of Van Zile hall and at the stand in Anderson hall today and tomorrow.

Hospitality Day Plans Also Include The Sterner Sex

"No man's land" will no longer be an appropriate title for Calvin hall when the Home Economics club presents its annual Hospitality Days, April 20 to 22, to which not only girls from high schools throughout the state but also men and boys of Kansas State college and Manhattan are invited to learn about the work of this division.

"Home economics at home and abroad" will be featured in all of the exhibits, some of which are planned to be of exceptional interest to men. The theme was chosen by the hospitality steering committee at a meeting Monday evening in Calvin lounge.

Plans are being made by the executive council of the Home Economics club to see that each of the 757 girls in the division are on some committee and have a part in the annual open house.

Preceding the Hospitality Days on Thursday evening there will be an all-divisional banquet.

4-H Club Meets

The Kansas State Collegiate 4-H club held a meeting last night in Nichols gymnasium, N57, at 8 o'clock. The purpose of the meeting was for the nomination of officers for the coming semester. Dr. E. C. Miller, instructor in plant pathology, was the main speaker.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

Driving Caution Is Urged Over Holidays

Holidays are the peak period for serious automobile accidents, advises James S. Kemper, nationally known safety leader and president of the Lumbermen's Mutual Casualty company of Chicago.

"Analyzing 7,241 automobile accidents in the last three years classified as serious, we found 623 were in the period from December 16 to January 3," said Kemper. "This shows a holiday season frequently 39 per cent above the annual rate.

"Parents should realize that homecoming students on pleasure bent are 39 per cent more apt than usual to figure in serious automobile accidents at this season," he continued. Actually the rate doubles in the last half of December compared with the average for December and January."

Causes include late hours, drinking, bad road conditions in bad weather and decreased visibility during these shortest days of the year.

Kansas Magazine On Sale Today

Varied Contents Feature Kansas Works—144 Pages

Bound in a rich green cover with a design simbolic of Kansas by Glenn Golton of Wichita, the 1939 Kansas Magazine came off the college press yesterday ready for distribution.

Boasting 144 pages of all-Kansas prose, verse and art, and including original pieces by at least a dozen nationally known writers, the edition is the seventh since its rival in 1933. This year's magazine contains 24 pages more than last year's issue and more than 2,000 copies have been printed.

Rogers the Editor

Prof. C. E. Rogers, head of the journalism department, is editor of the magazine. Prof. Helen P. Hostetter, journalism department, acted as associate editor and other members of the staff are Prof. John F. Helm, Jr., art editor; C. J. Medlin, business manager; and Prof. E. T. Keith, production manager.

Four of the KSC faculty contributed to the magazine. Dr. S. A. Nock, vice president, wrote an article entitled "Letter to a Young Poet." Prof. R. W. Conover, English department, with Mrs. Conover, wrote the Literary Review for 1938 for the magazine. Professor Keith contributed a book review and Professor Helm, jr., was the author of the print on the frontispiece of the magazine called "Kansas Hills—Spring."

Menninger Contributes

"Bleeding Kansas" is the title of



C. E. ROGERS

the leading article in the magazine. Written by Dr. Karl Menninger, Topeka psychiatrist and author, it analyzes the feeling of inferiority so many Kansans have and how it colors their pesonality.

"Doctor Meninger sees the self-depreciation of Kansas exhibiting itself in the form of uneasiness, an apologetic manner when in the association of representatives of other states, and in a tendency to join with them in a bantering ridicule of our state," said Professor Rogers, editor. "He says our encouragement of ridicule is due to a humility and self-distrust so great as to be crippling to Kansans."

Other of the 11 critical and historical essays include "The Kansas Red Scare," by William Allen White; "What Kansas Minnonites Have Produced," by Dr. Arthur E. Hertzler; "A Kansan Covers Roosevelt," by Ernest K. Lindley; "Abraham in Kansas," by John P. Harris; "Why Quantrill Sacked Lawrence," by Paul I. Wellman; and "Seeing Kansas in the Sixties," by Robert Taft.

Lost: Bulova Wrist Watch with half strap gone. Reward—Mueller 4423.

Student Council Sees Deadwood On Faculty

By Ivan Griswold

New kindling was thrown into Kansas State's "deadwood" fire yesterday as members of the student council voiced opinions concerning the problem of "dead branches" on the college faculty and payroll.

As shown by recent student opinion, there are entirely too many "dead branches" to be found among those on the college faculty and within the institution. It was further indicated that present teaching salaries are not adequate to compensate outstanding members of the various educational fields.

When interviewed concerning their opinion on the problem, yesterday, members of the student governing association indicated that economic situations were the leading factors contributing to the issue.

Many Good Profs

Dick Wherry, SGA president, in expressing his opinion on the situation said, "There is a lot of deadwood here and something must be done. However, it's surprising how many good professors we have in spite of low wages."

Dolores Foster, editor of the Royal Purple, gave her viewpoint on the problem as—"There probably is a lot of deadwood but the condition is largely because salaries are so low that most professors must continue teaching in order to make a living." As a possible remedy to the situation she favored some form of teachers' pension as used in California.

George Aicher, ag senior, commented upon the question—"A campaign against deadwood professors may be justifiable. However, little will be accomplished until those who pull the purse strings are informed of the students' plight." The member of the council continued that it was generally agreed that Kansas State has lost many of its best educators because of more attractive offers elsewhere.

When questioned concerning the issue, Mary Frances Davis, council secretary, replied, "The situation does exist due to economic situations; nevertheless, some of our oldest professors are our best." The main factor in the issue as seen by this SGA representative is "Where should one draw the line?"

"Some professors are deadwood after teaching a few years and others can never be classified as such," she commented.

Bonfield Jokes

Joe Bonfield, business manager of the Royal Purple, expressed his opinion as—"I think the suggested campaign to remove the deadwood from the faculty is commendable. Perhaps we have been too conservative with our faculty." He added jokingly, "I'm making these suggestions very general—at least until after June 1."

In reply to the issue, Duane Jehlik went on record as saying—"I realize that the condition exists and I feel it is due to financial conditions. As to a remedy, I have none to suggest."

Umberger Added To Who's Who

Twenty-Four Other Faculty Members Also Named

The most recent Kansas State faculty member to be listed in Who's Who in America is Dean Harry Umberger, dean of the division of college extension. His name appears in the recently printed 1938-1939 edition of the book which is published bi-annually.

Twenty-five Kansas State faculty members are now listed in the biographical dictionary of Who's Who, 24 being listed in the previous edition. Other faculty members listed include Dr. James E. Ackert, dean of the division of graduate study; Dr. Rodney W. Babcock, dean of the division of general science; Prof. R. J. Barnett, head of the department of horticulture.

Call Is Listed

Dr. Leland D. Bushnell, head of the department of bacteriology; Leland E. Call, dean of the division of agriculture; Prof. Lowell E. Conrad, head of the department of civil engineering; Prof. Hallam W. Davis, head of the department of English; Prof. George A. Dean, head of the department of entomology.

Prof. Ralph R. Dykstra, dean of the division of veterinary medicine; Dr. Francis D. Farrell, president of the college; Dr. Waldo E. Grimes, head of the department of economics and sociology; Dr. Edwin L. Holton, head of the department of education; Dr. Herman L. Isben, professor of genetics; Dr. Margaret M.Justin, dean of the division of home economics; Dr. Herbert H. King, head of the department of chemistry; Prof. Charles W. McCampbell, head of the department of animal husbandry; Dr. Edwin C. Miller, professor of plant physiology.

Willard Is Named

Dr. Robert K. Nabours, head of the department of zoology; Prof. Charles E. Rogers, head of the department of industrial journalism; Prof. Roy A. Seaton, dean of the division of engineering; Dr. Fred A. Shannon, professor of history and government; Prof. Ray I. Throckmorton, head of the department of agronomy; Dr. Julius T. Willard, college historian; and Dr. Cyrus V. Williams, professor of vocational education.

Grimes Is Speaker

Prof. W. E. Grimes, head of the economics and sociology department, will be a speaker at the twenty-ninth annual meeting of the American Farm Economics association to be held in Detroit from December 28 to 30.

He will discuss the "Social Effects of Recent Trends in the Mechanization of Agriculture." The meeting will be in the Detroit-Leland hotel in Detroit.

HERE FROM HAYS

Supt. L. C. Aicher, '10, and forest nurseryman, Fred P. Eshbaugh, '26, both of the Fort Hays experiment station, were here Saturday to attend a meeting on landscaping and visited the horticulture show while here.

Call Prospective Senior Teachers

All senior students expecting to enroll in teaching participation in high school for next semester are required to attend a meeting in G52 next Tuesday evening at 4 o'clock, Dr. V. L. Strickland will be in charge of the meeting. The seniors in the divisions of home economics who attended a similar meeting called by Dean Justin on December 6 are not required to attend this meeting.

LOST: Brown and yellow wool knitted muffler at football banquet. Finder call Bueford Roper, 4153. REWARD.

Home Economics Magazine Ready For Distribution

'Betty Lamp' Is Name Given to New Divisional Publication

Arriving with the Pilgrims on the Mayflower the betty lamp made its first appearance in America and Tuesday the "Betty Lamp," the home economics divisional magazine, will make its debut at Kansas State college.

The first issue of the magazine will be distributed to each member of the Home Economics club at the annual Christmas tea of this organization Tuesday, December 20, from 4 until 6 o'clock in Calvin lounge of the home economics building.

The publication, the first of its kind on the campus of Kansas State college, was christened the "Betty Lamp" because this is the symbol of home economics and signifies the light of learning and knowledge.

Used Early In U. S.

The decorations at the tea will be betty lamps which were among the most primitive types of lamps used in the United States. They have a boat-shaped body which is sometimes open and then again overdecked. One end is pinched into a trough for the wick, usually a rag, opposite from which is a handle used to hang the lamp on a chairback or the fireplace.

"Betty" may have been derived from the German word, gesser, meaning "better," or from the French, "la petit lampe."

Featured in this "alpha" issue are foreign Christmas cooky receipes, which have been collected by some of the home economics students volunteering their services for the magazine.

Activities of the graduates of the home economics division at Kansas State college during the past three years are included in the alumni notes of the publication.

Secrets Are Revealed

Inside stories reveal departmental secrets such as experiences encountered by freshman girls while serving their meals and problems accompanying child welfare education.

Other articles included are about fashions, books for reading, the KSC girls' meat judging team which has been undefeated since 1931, and a chart showing the organization of the local Home Economics club.

Major stories have been contributed by Margaret Owen, Constance Thurston, Ethel Avery, Ruth Cochran, Marion Tucker, Marguerite Whetsel, Evelyn Yost and Dorothy Laughlin. Miss Margaret Raffington, assistant to Dean Justin, has acted as faculty advisor for the project.

Rosemary Parisa designed the cover for the magazine which is in harmony with its name, "Betty Lamp."

GIVES CREAM REPORT

Dr. F. E. Nelson of the bacteriology department of dairy husbandry, presented papers at the Ice Cream Makers convention in Wichita Monday and Tuesday. They have been experimenting with bacteria in ice cream and reported their findings at the convention.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

'Christmas Carol' To Be Presented At Assembly Tuesday

Scrooge will live again in the presentation of Charles Dickens' immortal "A Christmas Carol" at the annual Christmas assembly Tuesday, December 20, at 2 o'clock.

Richard Mall will play the part of Scrooge. The cast includes Clifford Stone as the nephew Fred, Wilfred Alden as Bob Crachit, and Don Pricer as an English gentleman.

Christmas carols by a special group from Edwin Sayre's Glee club and "Christmas Fantasy" by the band under the direction of Lyle Downey will musically fill the hour with the spirit of Christmas. There will also be audience singing.

The assembly is under the joint direction of YW-YM. Heading the committee in charge are Barbara Okerberg and Floyd Rutherford.

Staley Pitts Is Elected Honorary 1938 Grid Captain

More Than 400 Persons Hear Ernest Mehl at Annual Football Banquet

By BILL STORY

Staley Pitts, 165-pound senior guard, was elected honorary captain of the 1938 K-State football team, it was announced by Head Coach Wes L. Fry at the twentieth annual football banquet last night in the Wareham ballroom. Paul Clingman, junior two-miler, was elected to lead the 1939 two-mile squad, also honored at the banquet.

More than 400 persons attended the occasion, which had as guest speaker Ernest Mehl, sports editor of the Kansas City Times. The dinner, tendered the Kansas State frosh and varsity football teams, the Manhattan high school football squad, and the Wildcat Big Six champion two-milers, was sponsored by the Manhattan chamber of commerce.

King Is Toastmaster

Dr. H. H. King, member of the Kansas State athletics council, was toastmaster and introduced each speaker as well as presenting two-mile members with small, gold track shoes, emblematic of the Big Six championship. Another announcement of considerable importance, made by Ccach Fry was the appointment of Owen "Chili" Cochrane, present freshman grid coach, to a full-time job as freshman coach in all sports.

Manhattanites Good Sports

Following the introduction of the various athletic squads by their respective coaches, and the singing of several college pep songs to the accompaniment of 50 members of the Kansas State band, Mehl was introduced as main speaker. He commended the good sportsmanship of Manhattan, shown toward both the high school and Kansas State. He then pointed out that there was but slim difference between a winning and losing year, and that too many sport fans judge success by looking in the win and loss columns in the newspapers. The football coach has a yardstick with which to measure—and it differs greatly from that which the spectator uses. For example, redeeming and developing one man, makes the season a success for some coaches.

He said he believed that a school should have a successful balance in winning and losing. "All that is good in sport is lost in stressing winning."

Defends Overemphasis

Mehl acknowledged that football, in many parts, was overemphasized but did not condemn it. "If football was repealed because of this, people would find other things to emphasize so why not keep football where it is," he said. "Football not only pays the way for itself, but for other sports of an institution also."

In closing, the Kansas City scribe paid respect to the Kansas State athletic staff members, particularly Athletic Director M. F. "Mike" Ahearn and complimented him on "creating a fine, healthy spirit at Kansas State." He pointed to the long line of illustrious football coaches K-State has had and the school was fortunate in maintaining this distinction by having Coaches Fry and Stan Williamson. Track Coach Ward Haylett he dubbed as "one of the country's greatest track coaches."

The Kansas State band was under the direction of Prof. Lyle Downey.

Following the main speech, movies were shown by Coach Fry of Kansas State's games with Indiana and Nebraska.

Receives 1938 Honorary Grid Captaincy



Staley Pitts for the past three years has been one of the smallest linemen in the Big Six. A 165-pound watch-charm guard, this senior has been one of the mainstays in the Kansas State line all season. His spirited play has placed him high in the esteem of coaches, fellow students, and opponents. He well deserves the honorary grid captaincy for the past season.

Next Queen From These



One of these coeds will reign as honorary cadet colonel at the annual military ball January 14. Three honorary majors and five honorary adjutants have been selected from the nine nominees by members of the advanced ROTC unit here, but will not be announced until the ball.

Candidates are, left to right, top row—Lenora Ash, Pi Beta Phi; Betty Higdon, Delta Delta Delta; Dorothy Ann Uhl, Chi Omega. Second row—Jane Kinninmonth, Kappa Kappa Gamma; Margaret Iverson, Delta Delta Delta; Marjorie Jacobs, Chi Omega. Third row—Claire Rickenbacker, Kappa Kappa Gamma; Virginia Baxter, Pi Beta Phi; and Ella Loraine Wait, independent.

Let Contracts For New Royal Purple

Contracts for the printing of the 1939 Royal Purple were let to the Capper Printing company of Topeka, the board of publications announced yesterday. This is the same company that printed the Royal Purple the year before last, 1937.

The padded covers for the '39 annual will be constructed by the A. J. Molloy company, of Chicago, who has had that contract for the past two annuals as well. The cover will have an embossed design of the entrance of the new Willard hall, Editor Dolores Foster said. Burger-Baird, of Kansas City, will do the engraving.

The board of publications, which awarded the various contracts, is composed of Bill Story, Betty Higdon, Bill Theis, Prof. C. E. Rogers, Prof. H. W. Davis and Prof. E. T. Keith.

Future Of Union Building Lies With State Legislature

"It is possible to have the first unit of the student union building two years from now," President F. D. Farrell said Thursday in an interview, "if the state legislature passes the bill of our recommendations."

When asked how this was possible, he stated that if the state legislature passed the bill for the student union soon after its convening, bonds could be printed and construction begun soon after April first.

Outlines Program

"The way the new chemistry building has gone up," he added, "makes me believe that we could have the first unit of the union building 18 to 24 months later."

The president outlined the three fold program as drawn up by the student union committee which has the approval of the state board of Regents, but lacks approval of the attorney general of the state.

(1) That the regents be authorized to charge a student union fee of not more than $5.00 a semester and $2.50 a summer session.

(2) That the regents be authorized to issue bonds to build the first unit of the student union building, not to exceed $250,000.00, to be retired by the returns from the student union fee.

(3), That the regent be authorized to request a federal P. W. A. grant.

Students Vote Yes

This program was voted on by the student body March 11, 1938, after it had been drawn up by the student union committee and passed by a 3 to 1 majority of the student body.

"If we get a federal P. W. A. grant to build the building," the president added, "we will get it quicker and at less cost."

The student-faculty committee on a student union building met yesterday and heard reports from four students who attended the national convention of student union associations at Minnesota university recently. The unions at Iowa State and Nebraska, both financed largely from student fees, where investigated intensively by the delegates and pointers on constructing such a building were received from the convention, the reports indicated.

Color Changes Feature New Engineer Magazine

The December issue of the Kansas State Engineer will make its debut the first of next week with a change in pagination and an added spot of color. The contents page has been placed on the inside of the bright red and black cover and the division advertisement has had color added.

The new edition sports a front page photograph of a large static electricity generator while an editorial by Bill Theis, editor, in keeping with the holiday spirit, is a discussion of humanity and engineers.

One featured article is a "success" survey of all electrical engineering graduates for the last 23 years compiled by Prof. R. G. Kloeffler, head of the department of electrical engineering.

Lost: State farmer key. Name engraved. Merrill Abranams. Reward. Call 4365.

Editorials

There Are Ways Out—May The Legislature See Them

Our under-paid, deadwood faculty will receive official attention at the coming legislature if college officials recommendations are carried out. President F. D. Farrell, in his biennial report to the board of regents, indicates, among other things, that something should be done about the 33 members of our faculty more than 60 years of age and the 14 more than 65. Most of these faculty members are being driven, by financial necessity, to full-time work to which they are physically incapable of giving the services that was once their ability to give.

Low salary scales throughout their life have given them but a hand-to-mouth existence—with no money at all left over for saving for a rainy day. The college, realizing that, hesitates to turn them out in the cold now that their usefulness is limited. As a result they continue giving the best they have, but, nevertheless, selling the students short.

The Collegian pointed with alarm last week to this, and other conditions existing on our faculty. It pointed out that our educational system in Kansas is rapidly tumbling to the mediocre class and will continue its fall as long as such conditions are permitted to go on. A constructive criticism, however, does not stop merely with "viewing with alarm."

Obviously the administration has valid reasons for not turning these faculty members out. Some of them are, in spite of their age, the best the college has. To turn the others out would mean the college spending the rest of its days with a conscience that realizes it has sapped the life energy of its servants and then, when no more was left, turned them loose to find for themselves whatever sort of existence their used-up bodies can scrape together. No, to fire them would not be the way out.

So President Farrell presents to the legislature this session another way out—the only sane, sensible solution—a faculty retirement policy. Thirty-one of the 48 states have such plans in operation today. Thirty-one states have realized this problem and have solved it while Kansas still ambles along with the slow pokes—the blind that fail to see this injustice going on right under their nose—to their own employees. Or perhaps they don't choose to see it.

The common laborer has a right to an old age of security—the federal government in its recent social security legislation testifies to that. The state of Kansas agrees, or else steps would not have been taken here to comply with Washington's pension stipulations.

But nothing has been done to take care of the aged faculty member. Is it their fate to be turned ruthlessly out when their usefulness is worn out—worn out training tomorrow's citizens to be better citizens? Surely the legislature doesn't believe in such inhumane treatment of its employees.

—R.F.

* * * *

Figures That Make One Hold His Breath

It has long been taken for granted by most of us that many of the students who attend college never graduate, but upon inspecting a report issued by Dean Everett W. Lord, noted Boston university educator, the situation is much more appalling. It reveals that nearly half of the boys and girls who registered in the nation's colleges this fall will fail to receive their diplomas and degrees four years from now.

In all, between 25,000 and 30,000 students are dropped from colleges for scholastic deficiencies or failures. Dean Lord's survey states that partially at fault for this student mortality are the colleges, since 5,000 of the "detached" freshmen failed their courses so completely that it is apparent that they should never have been admitted to college in the first place.

To make matters worse for these ousted students, they are blacklisted in effect by all other colleges and to a certain extent, by business. "Reclamation departments" or divisions of remedial education are suggested by Dean Lord to help these students. Small institutions prove to be no haven for failing students either. A freshman is just as likely to fail in a large institution as a small one.

Deaths, financial and unknown reasons aid in bringing up the academic mortality. Dean Lord expresses his regret that so many competent students are obliged to withdraw for financial reasons, but points out that they are not "marked" as is the case with academic failures.

However, there is one bright spot in the report. It reveals that eight out of nine students that have at least survived three years in spite of financial, academic and other reasons will graduate next June.

* * * *

The Sports Publicity Man Has Come to Stay

The 1938 football season saw the Kansas State Wildcats play to more than 38,000 people in Memorial stadium, the largest attendance K-State gridders have ever attracted at home. The team wasn't any more colorful, the record wasn't any better, general economic conditions were no better.

The reason behind the all-time high in attendance was that Kansas State's football team, for the first time in the history of the school, had the advantages of a full-time sports publicity director.

The surge of college football to its present status in recent years has accompanied the sudden rise of sports publicity men (termed everything from public relations men to just plain press agents) over the nation. Sportswriters and sports announcers have found the assistance of these directors highly valuable in compiling past records of players and coaches, statistics and other masses of information demanded by the nation's eager sport fans.

Dan Partner, himself a former K-State football star, has proved an able publicity man in his first chance at the job. Extensive and much better paid departments at Kansas university and Oklahoma university did not excel Partner when it came to getting space, both stories and pictures about K-State gridders, into regional and state newspapers.

The day of the sports publicity director in modern college athletics is definitely here. A man to beat the drums is essential when college athletics are approaching the highly competitive stage that lies in the future.

+ + +

Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—

By Merrill

I'm sorry that my fellow columnist, the "Spook," has retired from these pages. He gave me a good many chuckles with his "vet" episodes and his escapades with unmannerly pigeons. His place may be filled by someone else, but I doubt very much if they can get that certain "nastiness" down on paper—without getting smutty.

Clif Stratton, the Washington correspondent of the Topeka Daily Capital, isn't able to deliver a formal speech. He stutters and stammers his way around—never seems to be very impressive. But, if questions are directed at him in an informal fashion, he suddenly becomes witty, aggressive and cunning.

After his formal talk at the Sigma Delta Chi banquet the other evening, he asked for questions—and received a good many. One of his listeners asked his of the presidential candidacy possibilities of Paul V. McNutt, blatant leader of the Democrats in Indiana.

"McNutt?" Stratton answered. "There's nothing wrong with him except the "Mc" on his name!"

Dan Partner, sports publicity man for the college and local correspondent for the Kansas City Star, has been having dismal moments around Kedzie hall ever since his paper jumped its release date and prematurely announced the winners of the Royal Purple beauty ball. Nobody loves him—and it wasn't even his fault. The Star deliberately moved things up in order to scoop the K. C. Journal, which pulled the same stunt in announcing the homecoming Queen.

One of the funniest "cracks" that I've seen in a long time appeared in the student varsity ad in the last issue of the Collegian. Stuck in a very conspicuous corner were these words "No Queens." I have to admit that there was just as much truth as humor involved.

Incidentally, Lee Ward, the varsity manager, is busy biting his nails today. He's terrifically worried about the size of the crowd that will be present tonight. You see, he paid plenty of dollars and tokens to get Wally Stoefler here—and he wants a response.

"Ach, mine goodness," he bemoaned to me, "they've got to come. I spent plenty of de mon-yah. They gotta, they gotta, they gotta!" And as I walked away, he began to beat his head against the wall.

This "deadwood" faculty airing has a really humorous side to it. Every professor thinks that the editorials are intended as personal thrusts. Every student is "just sure" that the writer means the professor that sent him a flunk slip at the nine weeks. Me—I'll take vanilla.

Dedicated to the "boys" in ROTC: One of the freshmen was bearing up rather nobly under a particularly weary ROTC drill last Monday when he very inadvertently passed by the student captain—holding his rifle at the wrong tilt.

"Say, freshman," said the captain with characteristic sweetness and deciding to make an example of him, "do you see the uniform I'm wearing?"

"Yeah," says the frosh, looking enviously at the snappy outfit that the captain was wearing, "look at the darn thing they gave me."

In conclusion, who sent me that awful holiday card? A picture of a sad-faced cluck was pasted on it. Underneath was this message: "Christmas greetings to "Scrooge" Merrill." To you, my mysterious well-wisher, a great big PHOOEY!

Committee Planning Induction Tours For Transfer Students

Students transferring to the Kansas State college from junior colleges and other institutions in the future will experience less difficulty in becoming acquainted with the campus and college activities here than those of former years.

It has been the custom to have special induction services for the freshmen each fall before the first classes are to meet in order that the new students may have the opportunity of becoming acquainted with the campus and instructors. Transfer students, however, were left to their own initiative and consequently experienced a period of confusion.

Plans are now being made by the transfer student committee recently appointed in the division of home economics whereby new students not registering as freshmen may be given equal opportunity to acquaint themselves with the college before regular class duties begin. Members of the committee are Clara Schnellbacher, Julia Hamm, and Betty Grant.

Student Opinion

A Letter to the editor and all students of Kansas State:

The menace of a "deadwood" faculty faces us more prominently today than ever. It is no accident that the Collegian has begun a campaign of extermination against the clumbering old professors who hold their positions be sheer force of tradition and not active service.

Are we going to put up a fight for our own collective good or shall we condone this institutional sore? With the slogan "Let's Fight," we are determined to find out what's wrong with the faculty.

Prof. Charles E. Rogers, journalism department head, believes effective campaigning will get things done. We believe that an effective campaign must have a solid basis of action, a program. The students themselves must determine that program. We suggest the following procedure as a starter.

Send your ideas to the Collegian. Write what you think about the faculty. Draw up your program now for investigating the people who are paid to give us an education.

The student governing association exists for the very purpose of helping you to solve your own problems. Two paragraphs on the inside cover of the student directory simply beg you to help yourselves. Read those paragraphs if you haven't already and find out what your real power is. Sufficient agitation by the student body can result in the appiontment of a committee of students to investigate what's wrong with the faculty.

That committee should present a statement of specific wrongs as a basis of further action. That committee should certainly go to the department heads, the deans, and even the president, if necessary, to find out just how the mechanism of faculty appointments, salaries, and retirements is operated.

From the findings of this committee the students will be able to work out a plan for the correction of the gross evils of faculty mismanagement.

"But it is not at all dodging the question to remark that it takes attractive salary scales to attract and hold competent men," says Professor Rogers.

No bigger problem than the raising of more money for decent salaries confronts us. Upon approval of the findings of the committee of investigation, a number of other committees, including a committee of finance, will have to be appointed. These committees will find solutions to the faculty problem and submit them to the students.

Then the students will act!

A. W.
W. D.

Certain Elected Head Of Alpha Phi Omega

Earl Certain was elected president of Alpha Phi Omega, national service fraternity, at an election Tuesday night. Other officers are vice-president, Jack Fuller; secretary, Jim Lundsted; treasurer, Bob Mueller, alumni secretary, Max McCluggage; senior faculty advisor, George R. McCaulley.

Committee chairmen who were selected are, program, Bill Honstead; publicity, Lee Ward; membership, Berney Owen; scouting, Bill Dieterich; ritual, Jack Fuller; campus projects, Herbert Steinhousen; community, Bob Mueller; fellowship and social events, Eldon Heitz.

Alpha Phi Omega will hold formal initiation for 18 pledges at their youth cabin at fifth and Bertrand Sunday. Members of the organization must be former boy scouts.

Wally Stoefler and his orchestra at the Avalon tonight is being sponsored by Alpha Phi Omega. The orchestra features Houston Davis, the drummer who received "Believe-it-or-not" fame.

GIVE Whitman's CHOCOLATES

Start your Xmas gift list with the finest candy —Whitman's.

We have a complete variety—fresh from the makers—beautiful, decorated gift packages at 25c to $7.50. Order NOW!

Yours with COLLEGE DRUG

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

Business-Professional Directory

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3408

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4163

The Gibbs Clothing Co.
"WHERE CASH BUYS MORE"

More Value in
CLOTHING
A Suit or Overcoat Would Be Received With Enthusiastic Delight by Any Man

CHOICE OF ENTIRE STOCK OF
OVERCOATS
$15.00



He'd Like One of These Fine Overcoats. Our wide selection of coats at this big discount reflects the tailoring standard and fabric value that are always to be found in a Gibbs garment. Drop into your nearest Gibbs store today and make your choice.

ONE LARGE SPECIAL GROUP
SUITS
$15.00

Any one of this fine group of suits would be appreciated by any man or young man. Homespuns, worsteds, fine cheviots . . . many of them in all authentic styles . . . all colors and a good selection of sizes.



PAJAMAS
98c

A pair of our superb Wilson Bros. pajamas will surprise and please him. We have a wonderful collection of all styles. You'll find every pair to be a matchless value.



More Value in
SHIRTS
$1.35

There can be no doubt about our shirts pleasing him . . . and we have a magnificent selection. New colors . . . new patterns . . . Sta-Smart collars or regular.



ROBES
$5.95

Visit our robe department and see the wonderful selection. Note the rich colors and beautiful patterns . . . and note the matchless values.



TIE SET
98c

Any man or young man could use one of these nice sets in an attractive gift box. fine quality silk tie and attractive handkerchief to match.

TIE
Hundreds . Even Thousands . to Choose From
49c



See Our Window Display

Heavy quality, richly colored imported silks . . . it's really a grand collection, carefully selected for men who are accustomed to the finest quality ties.



Knit Gloves
98c

Warm, all-wool knitted gloves in attractive designs and colors. Very warm and smart, you'll be amazed at this value.

NEWS REEL

Your last Newsreel of 1938 shows important shots from four continents—typical of the spread of events in the last fifty weeks.

In South America—In the Pan-American Congress being held at Lima, Peru, delegates from 21 American nations are busy this week considering defense plans for the two American continents. Last Monday three of the leaders recommended a common front against foreign aggression and a resolution for common defense is now being formulated. The greatest danger is the invasion of foreign philosophies and not the invasion of foreign armies, say the delegates. The Congress will continue to consider questions of interest to American nations until December 27.

In Europe—still the hot spot of the world. Shades of Austria and Sudetenland reappeared Sunday to haunt German opposition when the Nazis captured 26 of the 29 seats in the Diet of Memel, autonomous district of Lithuania bordering on East Prussia. Inhabitants of the region, most of which are German, voted overwhelmingly pro-German in the election last Sunday, thus indicating their apparent willingness to join the Reich from which they were separated at Versailles. Throughout the district's 1099 square miles Germans celebrated while Jews packed.

Great Britain and France expressed to Berlin the "hope" that the Reich would not annex Memel, but no official word came out of the Nazi capital.

Perhaps the Germans were too busy collecting $100,000,000 from German Jews yesterday as a quarter-payment of the fine laid on them for the assassination of a German official in Paris some weeks ago. Five percent of every German Jew's wealth—that's what it took—for only one-fourth of the bill.

In Africa—In the French protectorate of Tunisia,feeling ran high this week as Italy's unofficial campaign for annexation of the region continued. France stands firm—Great Britan warned Italy.

In North America—This week in Washington the social security advisory council considered plans to extend benefits to widows and children of workers and also to disabled workers. Congress will hear their plans next session.

Also in Washington, a mob was on hand to greet and meet Anthony Eden, the renowned British diplomat, when he visited the President Tuesday. He's doing much to dispel the Munich hangover in this country.

In Manhattan—K-Staters are preparing to leave for vacations—Enjoy yours.

There's your last Newsreel of 1938.

The world moves on into 1939—Don't miss the show.

Smoker Monday For Civil Engineers

The student chapter of the American society of civil engineers will have a smoker in the basement of the community house next Monday evening at 7:45. All sophomore, junior and senior civil engineering students are invited, according to M. W. Furr, faculty adviser of the organization.

Lloyd B. Smith, commissioner, department of waterworks, Topeka, will speak on "General Administrative Problems of the Department of Public Works." D. H. Rupp, technician of the same department, will discuss "The Technical Side of Water Production." Baldry, city engineer of Topeka, who is the chapter's contact member, and F. W. Epps, secretary, Kansas State section of the society, will be at the meeting.

New Seed Analyst

Dr. Elva L. Norris, who for eight years has been the seed analyst of the Nebraska State Board of Agriculture, will be the new Kansas State seed analyst, announced Prof. J. W. Zahnley, of the agronomy department.

Doctor Norris received her doctor's degree at the University of Nebraska and has been teaching botany in the department there.

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ------ Dial 3272
Down-town office—104 N. 4th ----- Dial 4411
Year at the college ----------$1.50 Plus 3c tax
Year by mail ----------$2.00 Plus 4c tax

MEMBER 1938 KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION

Editor ------ Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager -- Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ------ Fred Klemp
News Editor ---------- Roy Fisher
Advertising Assistants-- Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor --------- Bill Story
Assist. Sports Editors .Carl Rochat, Roy Swafford
Society Editor ---- Virginia Johnson
Assist. Society Editor- Martha Black

3 Lbs.
of
Chocolates
$1.00
(Bulk)
JOHNS

Plan Now To
ATTEND
the
1939
Military
Ball
This All-School Dance to Be Held at the Gymnasium
January 14
8:30 - 11:30
MUSIC BY—
ARLIE SIMMONDS and his Orchestra
Tickets Are $2.00 plus tax
Tickets are on Sale by all Junior Officers of the R. O. T. C.
GET YOURS NOW!

Church Chimes

BY JENNIE MADSEN

The Kansas State Religious Federation is sponsoring a young people's group meeting for all who attend Manhattan churches Sunday evening in recreation center. The social fellowship hour begins at 6 o'clock, when people from different groups will play games and entertain with stunts. At the close of the fellowship hour refreshments will be served for 10 cents. The big mass meeting begins at 6:30 with an introductory program by several students, followed by the principal address of the evening delivered by Dr. R. C. Langford. The meeting has been planned so it will be finished in time for all to hear the "Messiah" in the college auditorium at 8 o'clock.

Congregational

The college class of Congregational church will have charge of the opening exercises Sunday beginning at 9:45. The program will be:

Song with Bert Gardner as song leader
Musical solo by Alva Clark
Script—Ruth Burnett
"Christmas" (short talk)—Charles Carter
Christmas poems read by Vornelia Burtis and Merle Knepper
Discussion led by Dr. Theodore Lathrop

Morning worship beginning at 11 o'clock with Doctor Lathrop discussing the "Advent of God the Father."

Notice: The regular vesper study and good fellowship meeting will not be held but all are to attend the mass meeting in recreation center Sunday evening.

Methodist

Take off to a good evening of fun at the junior class Sunday school Christmas party at Wesley hall Friday evening beginning at 7:30. It's to be an "Airplane party" and many clever and interesting games have been planned.

The annual Wesley Foundation Christmas party will be at Memorial temple Saturday night at 8 o'clock. The temple has been decorated in the true holiday spirit and Santa Claus will be the featured entertainer. Each person who comes is requested to bring a 5-cent toy. Vivian Anderson, Norma Wunder and Ralph Perry are in charge of the party.

The student Christmas service is scheduled for Sunday morning at the Methodist Church during the regular Sunday school period, 9:40. There will be special music by the A Capella choir followed by antiphonal group singing of Christmas carols.

Notice: June Winger is the hostess at open house at Wesley hall Sunday afternoon, 2 o'clock.

Phi Tau Theta will have their Christmas party Tuesday evening at Wesley hall with all entertainment beginning at 8 o'clock. It's to be a date party and from all reports a lot of fun. Frank is head man of party arrangements.

Episcopal

Refreshments! Carols! Gifts! These are the main features at the Wise club's pre-holiday celebration next Sunday night at their student center. All students who wish to come are cordially invited to do so. A ten-cent present is the only password needed to enter the grab bag feature. The party is from 5 until 7 o'clock.

A corporate communion for Episcopal students will be conducted next Sunday at the Episcopal church at 8 o'clock. Following the communion, breakfast will be served at the student center. Those wishing to attend the breakfast are asked to notify Father C. R. Davies as soon as possible.

Will Hear Themselves As Others Hear Them

At least 500 students in the public speaking department will hear themselves as others hear them this semester, according to faculty members in the department. The new voice recording machine, an innovation in teaching public speaking, will supply the means at no other cost than the one dollar fee.

Quite surprised is only a mild description of student's reactions when they hear their own voice reproduced, summarized a member of the department. In fact they are so surprised that the machine is a very effective method of making them conscious of their speech.

Unusual Interview

When the Collegian reporter walked into the cubby hole which has been set aside as a recording room, she was warned that the interview would be unusual. A few minutes later she was standing in front of a mike reading an article about the peripherial structure of the speech organs, as lines gradually formed on a small aluminum disk of the recording machine.

Just after the recording ended, another surprised student had heard her on voice come crashing through the loud speaker system as the brand new record was played back to her.

"Now you see how poor enunciation becomes particularly noticeable in a record. Pitch, breath control and resonance also show up distinctly," the department member pointed out.

Very Latest Model

Set up in N78, the machine, which is the latest model Fairchild proctor, includes compactness among its advantages. It will fit into a large size suitcase. A stationary control board with a radio installed in it is also part of the equipment.

At the end of the semester, the records of their speaking will be presented to each student who has submitted to a recording, so that he can put it away in the family victrola cabinet with the latest popular music and operatic arias.

Although the records do not have the customary black acetate finish of commercial records, they can be played on any ordinary victrola.

Sandzen Etching Ready For Friends of Art Members

An original etching by Birger Sandzen, Lindsborg artist, is the gift print offered this year by the Kansas State college campus. Each year a print by some well-known Kansas artist is selected to be the



gift to members of the organization. Last year the gift print was an aquatint by Lloyd Foltz. In 1936, the gift was an etching by C. A. Seward. In 1935 a blockprint by Herschel Logan was given and in 1934 a wood engraving by John F. Helm, jr., of the department of architecture at Kansas State college, was the gift print.

Friends of Art to its members. The etching, entitled "Hillside Pond," is four and one-half by six inches in size and is printed on an ecru colored paper.

The Friends of Art is an organization founded in 1934 to foster interest in native Kansas art and to purchase the work of Kansas artists for halls and classrooms on the

A number of these gift prints of past years are still available to those interested in obtaining them. They may be obtained by taking out a membership in the Friends of Art for those years. The selection for 1936 by Seward is limited. Because of Seward's serious illness, no more will be signed after the present supply is exhausted.

Membership in the Friends of Art is 50 cents for students at Kansas State and $1.00 for non-student memberships. Those interested in the organization should get in touch with Dr. Roy C. Langford, department of psychology.

Library Proves To Be Popular Place A Report Shows

Fifty library books—that is the average number of books checked out by each Kansas State student during the past year, according to information released in the thirty-seventh biennial report of the college by President F. D. Farrell. A total of 195,468 books were checked out during the past year.

Student have demanded longer open periods of the library reading rooms on Sundays and at night, according to the report. This demand and an increase in the number of books read by students during the past two years indicates the increasing use of the library by the average K-State student, President Farrell's report stated.

All books in the library averaged being read once in the past year, while one-third of the 126,244 books were read twice during the period.

Additions to the library during the past year number 7,551. Six hundred and sixty-two of these were gifts and 554 were received by the library from the federal government on a depository status.

Aldrich Guards Secret Of Queens

The members of the ROTC have voted, their selection have been selection have been counted by Capt. Harry S. Aldrich of the military department behind his locked doors and he is zealously guarding the selections of the queens for the military ball January 14.

Captain Aldrich also states that the results will absolutely be kept a secret and not until the night of the dance will the results be read to the public. And if we know military men it appears that this time the queen will really be kept a secret.

Hawaii Club Active

Mrs. Bessie West of the department of institutional management who is teaching in Hawaii this year, writes in a letter to the staff members of the institutional management department that the home economics club is very active in Hawaii. They have a 100 percent membership.

The girls in the home economics club made 500 pounds of fruit cake at Thanksgiving time for sale at Christmas and all of it was sold in advance. The girls wrapped each cake in attractive packages suitable for gifts.

Seed Show Here

The Kansas certified seed show will be held at Kansas State college during Farm and Home week, February 6 to 10. Any member of the Kansas crop improvement association is eligible to enter the contest.

The Kansas City, Missouri chamber of commerce will again present gold medals to those Kansas growers of certified seed who have been of outstanding value to the state by consistently producing high quality seed.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

Phi Kappa Phi Members Get And Hold Their Jobs

"Being a Phi Kappa Phi doesn't help get a job" remarked several students at the time of that national honor society's recognition assembly at Kansas State college recently. As a result of such statements a survey has been made of the 1928 and 1938 classes to determine the employment success of those Phi Kappa Phi graduates. Records show that they are employed 100 per cent.

Every year this nationally known organization elects to its membership the upper 10 per cent, scholastically, of its graduating seniors. It gives honor recognition to those freshmen students with the same high scholastic average for the first year also.

All 20 Employed

Of the 20 seniors elected to membership in 1928, all are employed or were employed previous to marriage with the exception of one for whom there is no available record.

Eleven men recognized in this class are all employed in the field for which they prepared in college. Two of them, Arthur C. Andrews and John H. Shenk, are assistant chemistry professors at Kansas State college.

Of the nine women, seven taught school following graduation in 1928, five of whom married after a few years of teaching. One is a home demonstration agent. There is no available record for the other woman member of this class.

Twenty-five Teachers

In 1938 the Phi Kappa Phi members numbered three and one half times more than in 1928. All of these 70 honor students are employed and all but one in the field studied at Kansas State.

Twenty-five claim teaching positions. Twelve are research or graduate assistants in this or larger schools where, due to their scholastic record, they have secured jobs enabling them to continue advanced study. Of these, two are at Kansas State. They are Alvin G. Law, research assistant in the agronomy department and Annette Alsop, graduate assistant in the zoology department. Two more are regularly employed instructors of the Kansas State faculty, Kling L. Anderson, assistant professor of agronomy and Donald Engle, instructor of music.

Others of this class are employed in various positions. Three are county agents; two of the women have married; four are employed by the Kansas highway commission and the rest are following their field with jobs as reporter, statistician, engineer, and agriculture expert work.

Evidence then points to the conclusive fact that Phi Kappa Phi's are 100 per cent capable of getting and holding jobs—whether or not being a member was directly responsible for securing the work.

The Christmas dinner for the Manhattan high school and grade school teachers will be held in Thompson hall Monday night.

SHAVEMASTER ELECTRIC
$1.00 down $1.00 per week
Kipp Music & Electric
Phone 3964

NOT ONLY A
Student Union Building
but a demonstration of the
UNITED STRENGTH
of Kansas State Students in securing it.
—DYNAMIS

SEND YOUR VACATION BAGGAGE HOME BY RAILWAY EXPRESS



That's the way to vacation in style—with nothing to do but go. Just lock up your trunk and bags and phone Railway Express. No extra charge—no dickering or doubts. One easy move. You see your baggage go, and can take your train with a sigh of relief. • Convenient? 100%—and economical, too. Our rates are low, and you can send "collect," if you wish, same as with our "home-and-back laundry service." When you phone, tell us the time to come.

213 South 4th St.
DIAL 3930
Manhattan, Kan.
RAILWAY EXPRESS AGENCY INC.
NATION-WIDE RAIL-AIR SERVICE

CHRISTMAS TRAVEL



on the Streamliner
"CITY OF SALINA"
This year, it'll be a Merrier Christmas—if you make that Holiday trip on the speedy Streamliner "City of Salina." You'll be out of the wind and weather, away from crowded highways, free from motor troubles and unexpected expense . . . as you relax in the snug comfort of a deep-cushioned seat. Travel by Train!

DAILY SCHEDULE OF THE STREAMLINER

7:00 am Lv...	Salina	..Ar.	8:30 pm
*7:16 am Lv..	Solomon	.Ar.	8:07 pm*
7:27 am Lv...	Abilene	.Ar.	7:58 pm
*7:38 am Lv..	Chapman	.Ar.	7:46 pm*
7:55 am Lv..	Jct. City	.Ar.	7:28 pm
8:22 am Lv.	Manhattan	Ar.	7:02 pm
*8:38 am Lv..	Wamego	.Ar.	6:47 pm*
*8:51 am Lv..	St. Mary	.Ar.	6:34 pm*
9:18 am Lv..	Topeka	..Ar.	6:12 pm
9:46 am Lv..	Lawrence	.Ar.	5:42 pm
*10:22 am Ar..	K. C., Ks.	.Ar.	5:05 pm
10:30 am Ar.	K. C., Mo.	Lv.	5:00 pm
12:30 pm Lv...	Topeka	..Ar.	12:08 pm
12:56 pm Lv...	Lawrence	.Ar.	11:42 am
*1:32 pm Lv..	K. C., Ks.	.Ar.	11:05 am*
1:39 pm Ar.	K. C., Mo.	Lv.	11:00 am

*Conditional Stop—Consult Agent

THE PROGRESSIVE UNION PACIFIC
Ask your Union Pacific Agent about low fares in all the West.

THE NEW SOSNA THEATRE
Sosna Has the Pictures
Today and Saturday
A Star Spangled Laugh Hit!
JOAN CRAWFORD
WILLIAM POWELL
ROBT. MONTGOMERY
THE Last of Mrs. Cheyney
15c
with FRANK MORGAN

Starting Sunday
To the public which has asked for sincere, human stories of real people, we present this well told drama. It begins another heart-storming series by M.G.M., producers of the famed "Hardy Family" pictures.

"YOUNG DOCTOR KILDARE"
with LEW AYRES and Lynne CARVER
LIONEL BARRYMORE
NAT PENDLETON
SAMUEL S. HINDS

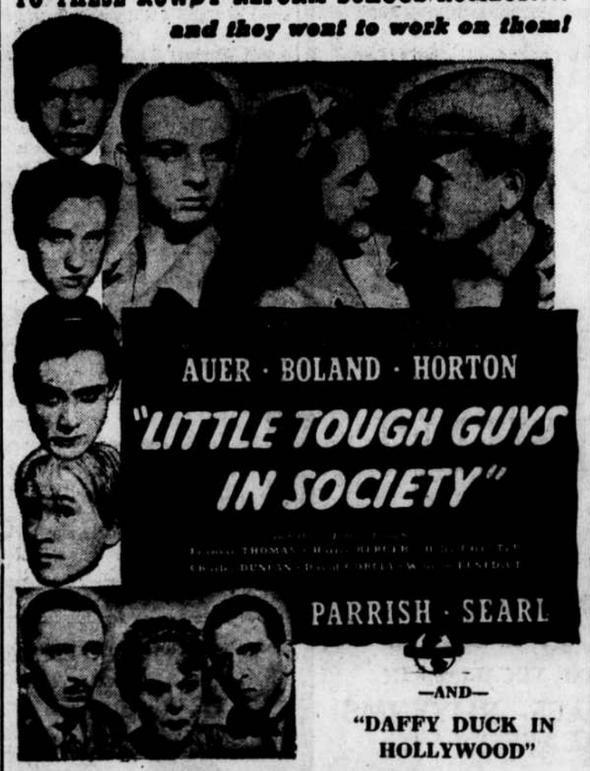
ADDED
Don Bestor and His Orchestra • Cartoon
Late News of Day

DICKINSON
"Playing the Best for Less"
TODAY & SATURDAY
15c Matinee 20c Evening
Children 5c Sat. Matinee
DOROTHY LAMOUR in
"HER JUNGLE LOVE"
& "LAW OF THE TEXANS"
Also Chap. 5 "Wild Bill Hickok"
—Starts SUNDAY—
20c Adults 10c Children
Continuous Shows All Day



Also BORIS KARLOFF in
'MR. WONG DETECTIVE'
WEDNESDAY ONLY
ON OUR STAGE
HARLEM ON PARADE REVUE
A Fast Stepping All Colored Show
& "Strange Case of Dr. Meade"

THE NEW WAREHAM
"THE SHOW PLACE OF MANHATTAN"
Commences Sunday
BEFORE LEAVING ON YOUR CHRISTMAS VACATION, DROP IN AT THE WAREHAM AND GET SOME GOOD LAUGHS — THIS OUTFIT WILL CERTAINLY GIVE THEM TO YOU—
BOARDING SCHOOL BLUE BLOODS WERE JUST DAMES TO THESE ROWDY REFORM SCHOOL ROMEOS!...
and they went to work on them!



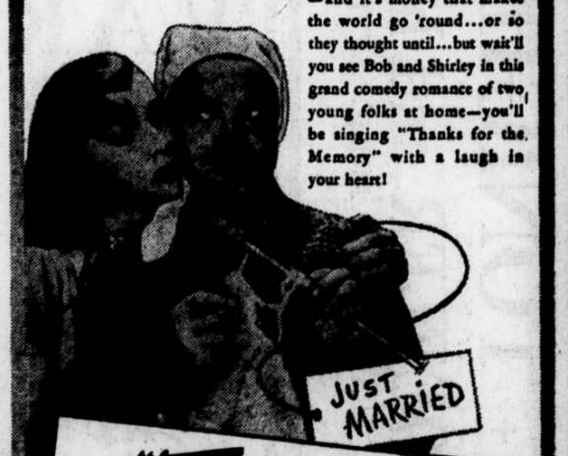
—AND—
"DAFFY DUCK IN HOLLYWOOD"
YOU'VE NOTED!
NEWS EVENTS ONLY FOUR OR FIVE DAYS OLD IN OUR RKO PATHE NEWS—OUR NEWS IS BEING PRESENTED DAY AND DATE WITH THE DE LUXE THEATRES OF THE COUNTRY
—AND—
EXTRA ADDED FEATURE
THE NEW MARCH OF TIME
Twenty Minutes Devoted To This Most Timely Subject
"UNCLE SAM—THE GOOD NEIGHBOR"
THE WAREHAM PRESENTS ONLY THE NEW AND CURRENT ISSUES OF THIS FINE SUBJECT—

TOPS IN SOUND • TOPS IN SEATS
CARLTON
Hurry • Ends Tomorrow
JACKIE COOPER •GANGSTER'S BOY
STARTS SUNDAY
THOSE TWO SLEEPY PEOPLE GIVE OUT WITH SWELL COMEDY

YOU MAY BE A KNIT-WIT ...but I love you truly!



Sure, they had plenty of love ...what they lacked was money—and it's money that makes the world go 'round...or so they thought until...but wait'll you see Bob and Shirley in this grand comedy romance of two young folks at home—you'll be singing "Thanks for the Memory" with a laugh in your heart!



Adolph Zukor presents "THANKS FOR THE MEMORY"
A Paramount Picture with
BOB HOPE · SHIRLEY ROSS · CHARLES BUTTERWORTH
OTTO KRUGER · HEDDA HOPPER · PATRICIA "HONEY CHILE" WILDER
Directed by GEORGE ARCHAINBAUD
Selected Shorts
WATCH OUR ADS FOR THE BIG PICTURES

Trip Through Willard Hall Reveals Grandeur

By Dick Schwitzgebel

I have always envied the guy in a mild way. He is an ace reporter for the Collegian—one of those by-line-getters. He always gets the best assignments from the editor while the rest of us just work our heads off cleaning up the little insignificant stuff that nobody bothers to read anyway.

The editor told him the other day to pick up a story on Willard hall. I figured there must be something of great importance over there if our ace reporter was getting the assignment so I decided to trail him.

I followed him over to the new physical science building and watched him stroll around it a couple of times. It is a good-looking stone structure with three stories, a basement and an attic. A. R. (ace reporter) stepped off the length and the width of the building but did not bother to check the height. He looked kind of puzzled when he completed his measurement and finally decided to ask an authority.

Largest Campus Building

The first man he bumped into not wearing common laborer's clothes happened to be the state architect who told him the building is 303 feet long, 90 feet wide and about 70 feet high. These dimensions may not seem too large but Willard hall is one of the largest buildings on the campus. In fact if necessary you could crowd over 20,000 persons in the building giving each plenty of elbow room.

The journalist then wandered up part of the 8,900 square feet of sidewalk which flanks the building on all sides and entered the south door. Apparently the boys inside were just starting their annual house cleaning for a cloud of dust greeted us at the door.

One of the first attractions on the main floor is the chemistry lecture room and one of the largest rooms in the building. It is 60 feet long, 33 feet wide, and ramped to accomodate 240 sleepy students—I mean chemistry students. A. R. poked his nose just a bit too far into the room and almost caught a gob of fresh ornamental plaster which the men were applying to the ceiling.

Two Elevators

The incident seemed to prompt him to inquire about the amount of materials used in construction. Results: 10,700 cubic feet of cement and base border; approximately 75,000 square feet of tile; 5,100 perch of native limestone and 9,700 cubic feet of cut stone.

At the north end of the first floor is the physics lecture and apparatus room slightly smaller than the chemical lecture room. Near the center of the building are two elevators serving all floors and one going to the attic. These are for supplies only. Unfortunately we were a bit too early in the season or we might have tried them out anyway.

I guess A. R. didn't like the looks of the unfinished cement corridors and finally found someone to promise him the first three corridors would be finished with linoleum—such nerve (Oh that's right, he's a journalist.)

All of a sudden A. R. started going from room to room counting objects. Finally I deduced he was counting windows and radiators. Why?—You tell me. Anyway after traipsing from room to room and from floor to floor he totaled 385 windows and over 250 radiators.

The heating and ventilating system is a swell one though. The windows are easy to look out of when one gets tired of listening to some prof and the radiators promise the necessary warmth to promote good sleeping. The multi-paned windows are not opened in the usual up and down fashion but swing in and out.

Automatic Ventilation

In those rooms where there is liable to be a stink raised about something (generally from chemicals), automatic radiators breathe air in directly from the outside through an opening in the wall, heat the current and radiate it throughout the room. Combined with this are large ducts which remove the stale air making room for more fresh air.

Our ace reporter looked all over the building trying to find the smallest and largest rooms in the place. Finally after getting in about everybody's way and being on the receiving end of some real honest to goodness profanity he found the small rooms. They are eight cubbyholes in the basement six feet wide and four feet long which will be used as darkrooms by the photography students. Somebody had to tell him the chemistry labs on the third floor are the largest rooms. Each of the three are about 32 feet wide and 64 feet long.

While strolling carelessly down one of the halls A. R. got tangled up in some of the 30 miles of wire which is being woven into the building for the lighting system. The electrician had to come to his rescue and admitted that if this was just an average building our luckless A. R. would have not gotten so wired up since the average structure the size of Willard hall uses only about 5 miles of wire.

A Mass of Facts

Poor A. R. really did look a mess when he unscrambled himself from the strands and hastily cornered a foreman for some more facts. The gentleman pointed out the building was practically fireproof constructed mostly of concrete and stone with steel reinforcements; steel sash throughout and hollow metal door frames and many doors of the metal variety. Only one-fourth of the 80,000 square feet of flooring is wood, the rest being concrete or similar material.

Willard hall is a big, beautiful, bang-up building but what trouble to get those useless facts—nobody will read them after he writes the story.

They Give Them The 'X' —And Make Them Like It

"Just go right in there." "Huh, where, what—" But the doctor was gone, leaving the patient in the middle of the confusion, with half-formed questions still on his lips. Several nurses, two secretaries and a half-dozen patients soon impressed him with the fact that he couldn't stand there indefinitely, so he took a sidling step, forthwith bumping the arm of a nurse giving somebody a 'shot." The somebody let out a howl that would have given Frankenstein the holy jitters so the freshman patient absented himself quickly from the vicinity, the object of frigid glances from all sides.

Finally the victim, after two or three mistakes, found the proper desk, got his slip, paid for his X-Ray, and was told to wait outside room 65.

The frosh breathed a sigh of relief. Waiting—that sounded easy. It was something he had done before; something he understood. But, after the first hour, he began to have his doubts. After all, a good thing could be carried too far and since he had read his geology textbook halfway through, if something didn't happen pretty soon he would be reduced to reading his rhetoric assignment. He fidgeted. He tried to strike up conversation with a neighbor, but that doughty engineer drew his slide-rule and looked threatening, whereupon our hero withdrew and returned to his fidgeting.

Suddenly the door of room 65 opened. A face popped out and bawled querulously, "Jones?" The freshman gulped twice, swallowed his tongue and piped, "Here," in a tone that reminded one of a water-logged flute. He went inside and the nurse told him to strip to the waist, which he did as quickly as possible although he very nearly hanged himself with his tie.

He was then led into a room that looked like the control compartment of a rocket ship. This was the X-ray room. At one end of the cubicle was a black painted metal screen against which the nurse stood him. She placed him with his chin just over the top of the thing and told him to hold his breath. Now, at the first touch of that icy screen, the victim had expelled all the air in his body, making the command really unnecessary.

"Hold it now. Don't move!" There was a loud noise resembling the quivering burp of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer's lion and the nurse said, "that's all." The freshman replaced his clothes and wandered out, knowing that, deep in his soul, he would never be the same again.

Another Painting For Van Zile Hall

Van Zile hall will soon have another painting added to its collection. Prof. J. F. Felm, jr., of the engineering division was the chairman of the committee for deciding on the picture chosen. In selecting a picture, the committee preferred the painting to be one done by some one on the K-State campus.

Mrs. Mary Holland, instructor in the home economics art department, was honored by having her painting, "Hospitality" selected. The water color drawing is a picture of a recess doorway with a large brass pitcher of cat tails. This painting is one of the 22 paintings Mrs. Holland did for her thesis at Ohio State university, Columbus, O. An exhibit of ten of Mrs. Molland's paintings will be in Anderson hall this week.

Prof. A. B. Cardwell of the physics department will attend the annual convention of the American Physical society and the American Association of Physics teachers in Washington, D. C., from December 27 to 31.

Decrease Is Shown in Fraternity Membership

Nineteen and three-tenths per cent of the total student body live in fraternity or sorority houses. Two hundred and fifty-eight or six and six-tenths per cent of the student body are members of social organizations but do not live in chapter houses.

The same committee on Student organizations consisting of Grace E. Derby, R. I. Throckmorton, and Harold Howe have made the survey for the past nine years.

Twenty-five and nine-tenths per cent of the students are members of sororities or fraternities according to the results of the ninth annual survey of the social organizations at Kansas State college.

The survey, it was announced yesterday, showed a slight decrease in membership in comparison with the results for last year, despite an increase in college enrollment. The fraternities have 19 less members than last year. The sororities in comparison with last years figures have lost two members.

This year 680 of the 2,092 men students are fraternity members. Last year 699 of the 2,088 men students were Greeks. The figures show a six-tenths per cent decrease from last year.

The sorority results vary little from last year. This year 337 of the eleven hundred and thirty-eight women students are sorority members. In 1937, 338 of the 1,092 women belonged to sororities. A decline of six-tenths per cent from last year.

Phone School Here

Rural telephone line men and service men from all telephone service areas of Kansas will gather here for a two-day rural telephone service school, January 3 and 4. This is the first time in the history of engineering at the Kansas State college that such a school has been planned exclusively for telephone line men and service men. The short course is being offered as an aid to these service men in improving telephone communication in the state.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

BENCH SPLINTERS



By Bill Story

Kansas State, the past weekend, won international respect and prestige. At least the band of seven Japanese wrestlers representing Wasedo university and Keio university of Japan had nothing but praise for Kansas State's hospitality as they left Sunday morning for Norman, Oklahoma where they engaged the Oklahoma Sooners. The Japanese matmen met the Sooners last night and tomorrow night meet the strong Oklahoma A. and M. grapplers.

Frank Ohta, 115-pounder and spokesman for the group, declared that in the future, if Wasedo ever had the opportunity to invite an American team to Japan, it would be Kansas State. West coast teams have previously been invited on such occasions, for Japanese teams seldom have penetrated United States as far as Kansas. And should one of Coach Paterson's teams get an invite, picture the scramble for positions!

And speaking of positions, Eiichi Kazama, the Wasedo 155-pound representative, is really king in this class. Kazama for the last six years has held the championship of his weight in Japan. Take it from Glen Duncan who was Kansas State's representative against the Nipponese champ, Kazama is really tough on the neck. Kazama himself is well protected in this region as his collar measures a mere 18 1-2 inches. He attributes the great size to daily exercises of bridging his body daily for 30-minute intervals. Following this, he said he usually runs for two hours to work up a good sweat and then he works out. His workouts usually includes working with from 3 to 6 men.

The all-Big Six grid team, picked by the sports editors of all the Big Six collegiate newspapers, failed to place a single Kansas State player on the first eleven. Crowder, Oklahoma fullback, nosed Hackney out by a single vote for the first team berth. Three Wildcats made the second team. Don Crumbaker at end; Shirley Davis, at tackle and Elmer Hackney, fullback.

Kenneth Nordstrom, Wildcat center, received honorable mention.

Coach Frank Root has taken advantage of the changes in the 1939 basketball rules permitting players to remain in the outer half of the free throw circle more than three seconds. With this rule, post plays may be executed and Coach Root has seen fit to bring back this type of offense. Against Doane last week, both Reid and Wesche were effective at the post positions because of their sizes and skill on pivot shots.

It was three years ago that the 3-second rule was put into effect, making it impossible for a man with the ball to remain anywhere in the free throw circle, longer than three seconds. The amendment this year brings post play back and puts it further out on the court, so the hip-rubbing, elbowing, pushing, tripping and general dirty work, usually carried on at the revolving positions, may be more discernable to the spectators.

Ramblings—The Wasedo and Keio university wrasslers from Japan didn't fare so well in Oklahoma—last weekend at Stillwater, the Oklahoma A. and M. frosh took a match, 4 to 2, and at Norman Wednesday night, the Oklahoma Sooner varsity matmen defeated the Nipponese, 3 to 2. For those who are interested, only Ohta and Kazama were successful in winning matches at Stillwater from Gallagher's frosh squad.

Phog Allen brought his Kansas cagers back from the two-game smearing at Oklahoma A. and M. last weekend and said: "Oklahoma will win the Big Six this year." We don't get it, Phog. Incidently, Ralph Miller is reported to be back on the hardwood at Lawrence despite all those stories to the contrary. However, the Chanute lad has to wear a brace to keep the knee joints in place.

Colorado State is reported to have a small but plenty fast court team. However, according to stories from Fort Collins, two of the mainstays Coach Davis was counting on, are definitely out because of ineligibility and football injuries. After playing Kansas State here Friday and Saturday, the Coloradoans play Southwestern at Winfield and Wichita university at Wichita.

Working at State Proves to Be No Social Handicap

The student who works needs have no fear of endangering his social position at Kansas State because he has many fellow students who are doing the same, according to figures released by Miss Jessie McDowell Machir, registrar. Fifty-four per cent of all students are either partially or entirely self-supporting. Thirty-seven per cent of the resident student body of 3,930 are entirely self-supporting.

Of the men students 44 per cent are entirely self-supporting and 18 per cent partially self supporting. This means that 62 per cent of Kansas State men work to earn part or all of their college expenses. Much of this work is done during vacation periods, but many students are employed by the college and Manhattan business firms on a part-time basis.

Kansas State coeds also know how to earn money. Twenty per cent of them are entirely self-supporting and 13 per cent are partially self-supporting.

The complete report of self-support as released by Miss Machir is as follows:

	Men	Women	Total
Wholly self-supporting	1,240	224	1,464
Partially self-supporting	496	153	649
Supported by others	965	707	1,672
Not stated	91	54	145
	2,792	1,138	3,930



To the Ladies who haven't an idea in the world.

If you don't know what on earth to give the men on your list this Christmas . . . we do . . . and nothing would please us more than to help you.

The fact is . . . the men on your list who know us are secretly hoping you'll come here, for they know the store and its merchandise . . . they know that anything that bears our label is fit to wear without apology or apoplexy.

You can trust a Don & Jerry tie at $1 or a Don & Jerry robe at $10 simply because you can trust Don & Jerry's.

Men's Gifts From $1 to $25

Don-Jerry CLOTHIERS

She's Hoping, Hoping, Hoping, you'll give her Lucien Lelong's Impromptu Perfume



☆ So new, so magnificent—"Impromptu" Perfume is what *every* woman wants for Christmas. A mere man can admire the gleaming gold-and-crystal package—but only a feminine heart can appreciate the perfume.

Other sizes to $60

$6.50

Rexall COLLEGE DRUG

EXCITING GIFTS

House Coats
Silks $3.95 up Cottons $1.95 up

Tea Aprons
Organdies Prints Appliqued Patterns
59c to 89c

Costume Jewelry
A complete line! Newly arrived.
$1.00 to $2.95

THE SMART SHOP
Aggieville

Complete Selections of Gifts That Please

- Fiction
- Games
- Art Studies
- Bridge Sets
- Pipe Racks
- Globes
- Zipper Note Books
- Card Cases
- Pottery
- Billfolds
- Party Favors
- Book Ends
- Fountain Pens
- Pencils
- Brief Cases
- Children's Books
- Vases
- Stationery
- Diaries
- Prints
- Drawing Sets
- Desk Lamps

Christmas Greeting Cards | Gay Christmas Wrappings | Christmas Party Things

College Book Store
Manhattan at Anderson Aggieville

Duke University
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
DURHAM, N. C.

Four terms of eleven weeks are given each year. These may be taken consecutively (graduation in three and one-quarter years) or three terms may be taken each year (graduation in four years). The entrance requirements are intelligence, character and three years of college work, including the subjects specified for Class A medical schools. Catalogues and application forms may be obtained from the Admission Committee.

VARSITY + TONIGHT + AVALON
WALLY STOEFLER and his ORCHESTRA
"AMERICA'S MUSIC STYLISTS"
75c Plus Tax
9 Til 12

Pre-Christmas
VARSITY

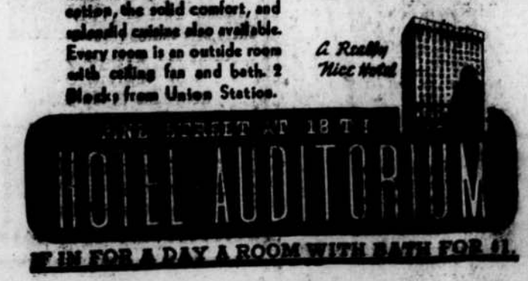


WITH
Harold HUNT
AND HIS
ORCHESTRA
FEATURING TWO FINE VOCALISTS IN
SONGS THAT PLEASE—RHYTHMS THAT TEASE
Tuesday, Dec. 20
AVALON
9 Til 12
75c Plus Tax 75c

MERRY XMAS & HAPPY NEW YEAR
DIAMONDS WATCHES
CAMEO RINGS
LOCKETS CROSSES COMPACTS
LIGHTER SETS CHARMS
WALDEMARS
PAUL DOOLEY Jeweler
OPEN EVENINGS



Send Her Roses For Christmas
•
They Always Please!
Manhattan Floral Co.
112 S. 5th Dial 3322

350 ROOMS IN ST. LOUIS
FROM $2.50 DOWN TO $1.50
● No boom prices here! Even though we give a man as good a commercial furnished room as any house in town, still the highest anyone can pay is $2.50. That's a real hotel bargain, when you figure in the fine location, the solid comfort, and unbeatable cuisine also available. Every room is an outside room with ceiling fan and bath. 2 Blocks from Union Station.
Garage Opposite 50¢ for 24 Hours
PERCY TYRRELL, Pres.
A Really Nice Hotel


$1 IN FOR A DAY A ROOM WITH BATH FOR $1.

Bright Ideas For LAST MINUTE SHOPPERS

SHIRTS

Every man will appreciate a shirt.
$1.65 to $2.50
Silk $3.00

NECKWEAR

Hand tailored resilient construction ....
Silks and wools.
55c to $2.00

MEN'S SOCKS

In all the popular colors. In stripes and plaids.
35c and 50c

Hostetler's
MEN'S SHOP
AGGIEVILLE

Colorado State Is Court Opposition Tonight, Tomorrow Night

Coach Root Plans To Use Sophomore Cagers In Tilts

Basketmen Will Attempt To Regain Scoring Touch Of Doane Game

With only one victory in three starts following their thrilling 32 to 30 loss to Ft. Hays State Wednesday night, the Kansas State quintet goes up against the Colorado State college five Friday and Saturday nights in an effort to repay the 50 to 40 licking which the Colorado boys handed the K-State team in an early season game last year.

Coach Frank Root announced last night that he probably would start a sophomore quartet with "Long" Homer Wesche as the stabilizing force. Root indicated that all sophomores would be given plenty of opportunity to perform in an attempt to build up experience wich will be valuable in conference games. Several new plays will be used by the Rootmen against the Aggies.

Reports coming from Fort Collins belie any idea that the Wildcats will have an easy time with the Colorado team. "Honest John" Davis, Colorado State coach, believes his team is at least 25 per cent stronger than last year when they had little trouble in taking the measure of the Wildcats.



FRANK ROOT

Three Newcomers

Davis hastens to explain that the loss of four boys who would have been starters this year has greatly hurt the team, yet the fact that he will probably use three newcomers as starters in tonight's game, when he has veterans for all positions, indicates that his team will be plenty tough. One of the lettermen who has so far been used only as a reserve this season is Joe Peters who scored 18 points against the K-State five last year.

The Colorado State team will probably have three newcomers and two lettermen in the starting lineup. Of the lettermen, Pershing Blake, a bright light for the Aggies last year as a sophomore center, is expected to be even better this year; and Andy Andrews, a junior college transfer last year.

An All-State Forward

Gene McEuen, flashy forward, is the sophomore who is expected to spark the Aggie attack. A Greeley college high product, he was all-state forward for two years and is a skilled ball handler and a dead shot at the basket. The other newcomers will be Bert Corser, who was not in school last year, and Sigurd Matson, sophomore who was a member of the football squad.

Coach Root used only eight men against the Hays five in a determined effort to avenge the 47 to 25 shellacking absorbed here in 1936 when the teams met last. "The team played beautiful ball," Coach Root said, "but they just didn't seem to be able to hit the basket."

Wesche Leads Scorers

Root used three forwards in an effort to amass a winning score, but they had lost the scoring touch of the Doane game and the three could help Wesche little, the Staters bowing the second time this season to a Central conference foe. Wesche was high point man with 13 counters.

The box score.

HAYS (32)	G	FT	F
Carrell, f	1	3	1
A. Staab, f	1	0	0
Robins, f	3	3	1
Johnson, c	2	1	0
W. Loomis, g	4	1	2
Behnke, g	0	0	4
Stramel, g	1	0	2
Totals	12	8	10
Kansas State (30)	**G**	**FT**	**F**
Boes, f	0	0	2
Reid, f	4	1	3
Robertson, f	2	0	0
Wesche, c	5	3	3
Kramer, g	0	0	3
Miller, g	0	0	1
Dreier, g	2	0	1
Totals	13	4	13



Gym And Gill

By MAYME PEARL BARNETT

Intramural Tennikoit

After two weeks of competitive elimination the Neophyte Blues played the Kappa Deltas Wednesday night in the final game of the tennikoit season. The undefeated Neophyte Blue team composed of the independents, Dorothy Green, Mary Kantz, La Vone Puckett, Helen Van Der Stelt, Kay Stewart, Katherine Wadley, Norma Waits and Blanche Winkler, won from their undefeated rivals two games, both scores being 15 to 12.

Intramural Posture Contest

The posture contest is the next intramural activity and will start after the holidays. This is a warning for the teams to go into training. Heads up, shoulders back, sit, walk, stand correctly. This campus needs better posture. Start practice now.

Christmas Party

Ferdinand, the Bull, romped and roared at the Christmas party of the physical education majors and minors last night in the gym. The department instructors gave the stunt for the girls.

Santa Claus, a Christmas tree, and refreshments were other parts of this annual Christmas party.

HONOR FACULTY MEMBERS

Dean Margaret M. Justin and Dr. Martha Pittman were guests at a dinner in their honor at Thompson hall Tuesday evening. The party was made up of the members of the department of food economics and nutrition. Later Miss Bernadine Meyer entertained with games at her home.

FRESHMAN PROGRAM

The freshman commission will give a program at the Odd Fellows home Tuesday night. Mary Griswold is in chrage.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

Grunt And Groan Artists Tussle On Nichols Mats

Heavyweights Feature Of 23 Match Wrestling Exhibition

Twenty-three wrestling matches featuring contestants in eight weight classes were staged in Nichols gymnasium Wednesday night.

Probably the outstanding match in the intra-school contests was the heavyweight tussle between John Hancock, state high school heavyweight champion last year, and Ralph Huffman, 195-pound sophomore football tackle. Hancock won by a decision after the six-minute time period had expired without either grappler gaining a fall.

Tumblers Perform

Another featured match saw the favorite Don Tepfer, freshman from Fort Dodge, Iowa, and former Iowa state champ held to a draw by Bill Johnson, local first year student. Bill Willman, 128-pound former state mat king in his weight threw T. M. Beard after 4 minutes and 10 seconds to win his match.

An exhibition by the Wildcat tumbling team was also on the evening's bill.

Wrestling Winners

The complete card and results:

121-pound class—Jay Payne lost to Jim Brown, decision.

128-pound class—T. M. Beard lost to William Willman, fall. M. McVay over Ed McDonald, decision. Horace Watson over R. V. Tye, decision.

136-pound class—John Walker over Lewis Madison, decision. Jack McCoy over Raymond Topham, fall.

145-pound class—Ken Yoos over V. O. McClellan, fall. Ben Tempero lost to Glenn Duncan, decision. Richard DeMoss lost to Ed Abernathy, decision. Les Brown lost to Jim Barger, fall.

155-pound class—Don Tepfer vs. W. Johnson, draw. John Mallory lost to Wm. Deitchman, fall. Carleton Cooper vs. Roscoe Long, draw. Ed Betz lost to Leland Porter, decision.

165-pound class—Mark Wilson lost to Kenneth Collins, fall. Harold Clay lost to Clarence A. Bell, decision. Jack Featheringill lost to John Hayden, decision. Vernon Keim lost to Bruce Olson, decision. Clair Ewing lost to Ed Brenner, fall. Ken Whitehair lost to Lawrence Spear, decision.

175-pound class—Jean DeVault lost to Leo Chapman, fall. Paul Chronister won over John Cook, fall.

Officials for the matches were: Leon Reynard, Elmer Hackney, Ed Keller and Phil Nichols.

SMITH TO COLUMBUS

Dr. L. F. Smith of the department of horticulture will attend the annual meeting of the Society of American foresters at Columbus, O., Dec. 15, 16 and 17. The society includes professional foresters in United States and Canada.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.



CLARENCE DREIER



JOE ROBERTSON
Forward

Haylett Works With 55 Indoor Track Candidates

Expects Total To Reach 100 After Holidays

Fifty-five men have answered the call of Track Coach Ward Haylett and are now working out daily on both the indoor and outdoor tracks in preparation for the opening of the indoor track season which is only a little over a month and a half away.

Coach Haylett has tentatively announced February 18 as the first meet which will either be a dual with the University of Missouri or a journey to Champaign, Ill., for the Illinois Relays.

12 Lettermen Back

After the Christmas holidays, Haylett expects to have at least 100 men out and will begin serious workouts. Equipped with only 12 lettermen, Haylett finds himself without lettermen for the 880-yard run, broad jump, discus and javelin. He is urging everyone with some ability in any of these events to report for workouts. The prospects of earning a position will be good.

All lettermen have reported and include Paul Fagler and Dick Banbury, dashes; Paul Brown and Cecil Robinson, 440 yard dash; Ed Leland, mile run; Charles Mitchell, and Robert Nixon, two mile; Captain Dick Hotchkiss and Darold Dodge, hurdles; Elmer Hackney and William Vanderbilt, shot put; and Lester Mahaffey, high jump.

Sophomores Look Good

Among the other candidates reporting, Haylett noted that several have looked outstanding in the opening workouts. In this group are included nine sophomores and three juniors. The sophomores are Frank Ladd and Louis Akers, dashes; Dick Toole and Jack Haymaker, 440 yard dash; Dale Gibson, 880-yard dash; Paul Clingman and Thaine High, distances; Arthur Day and Dwight McMurry, high jump; and Kenneth Makalous, weights.

The juniors include Frank Sicks in the pole vault and John Jackson and Ted Dodge in the hurdles.

Coach Favors Change In Judging Contest

Dr. G. A. Filinger, coach of the intercollegiate championship Kansas State college apple judging team has proposed a new plan for which to include not only apples, but other horticultural products, such as pears, sweet and Irish potatoes, and possibly some plant materials in the contest.

Besides interesting more schools, Doctor Filinger believes that it would make the contest more difficult. "All of these products would probably not be added the first year, but the change would be gradual," he said.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

Scholar Gets Leave; Frosh Coach Recognized

Announcement of the granting of a year's leave of absence to Prof. C. H. Scholer, head of the department of applied mechanics at Kansas State college, heads the list of four faculty changes made by the Kansas state board of regents in a recent meeting. Professor Scholer will be granted one year's leave beginning February 1, 1939, to organize a research program for the Portland cement association relating to the durability and causes of failure in concrete.

The other faculty changes are:

Effective January 1, 1939, a new position of coach of freshman athletics with the academic rank of instructor in the department of physical education, is established. Owen L. (Chili) Cochrane is employed for that position.

Effective November 16, 1938, Allen Edgar, graduate assistant in zoology, is transferred to the position of instructor in the department of zoology to succeed George Cauthen, resigned. Lee Fent, is employed as graduate assistant in zoology to succeed Edgar.

Effective November 14, 1938, Roland B. Elling, assistant county agricultural agent in the division of extension, is transferred to the position of county agricultural agent in Franklin county to succeed Walter Abmeyer, resigned.

Start Work On Nutrition Barn

Ground was broken Wednesday for the construction of the new swine nutrition barn at Kansas State according to Dr. C. E. Aubel, swine specialist of the department of animal husbandry.

The barn is being built to replace an old hog shed now beyond repair. When finished the new structure will house complete equipment for nutritional studies of swine.

Dimensions of the barn are to be 108 feet by 22 feet. There are to be 18 pens, each six by eight feet in size, divided by wire gates and each opening outside to a similar sized runway.

Cost of the barn is estimated at $2,500. It is being financed by federal appropriations from the Adams fund and the Bankhead-Jones fund.



A locket will please her at Christmas. Come in and see our large selection of them.

$2.95 - $7.50

Del Close
JEWELER

Attention

LAST-MINUTE SHOPPERS—

Our Stocks Are Still Complete. Save On Your Gifts and Toys.

Open Evenings Starting Monday, Dec. 19th

Fancy Box Chocolates 1 Lb. 25c

Postscript Hosiery The Practical Gift 59c Pair

Greeting Cards Large Variety 1c to 5c

Boxed Gifts For Her — For Him 25c to $1.00

Duckwall's
"QUALITY, SERVICE AND PRICE"
Downtown and Aggieville

We are forced to increase our equipment and rent more space for our laundry.

(Collegian want ads pay — STEW—)

Two women students wanted to work 2½ hours per day for board. Ph. 3325.

STU Industries



H. GRADY MANNING
invites you to stop at
HOTEL Continental
(FORMERLY KANSAS CITIAN)
New improvements now being made will make it truly the great hotel in the Gateway to the Southwest.

LARGE, LUXURIOUS NEW LOBBY
DELIGHTFUL COCKTAIL CIRCLE FOR LADIES
SPACIOUS AIR-CONDITIONED COFFEE SHOP
NEW, FASCINATING COCKTAIL LOUNGE
BEAUTIFUL AIR-CONDITIONED GRILL ROOM
SPARKLING NEW COCKTAIL BAR
ATTRACTIVE AIR-CONDITIONED BEDROOMS
LUXURIOUS AIR-CONDITIONED SUITES
AIR-CONDITIONED PRIVATE DINING ROOMS
RADIANTLY NEW FURNISHINGS
NEW AND BEAUTIFUL DECORATIONS
K.C.A.C. GRILL ROOM AIR-CONDITIONED AND QUARTERS REDECORATED

ROOMS WITH BATH from $2.50
SERVICE AS USUAL during remodeling
H. GRADY MANNING, President

Baltimore at 11th Street
KANSAS CITY
MISSOURI



Put Yourself Down for One!

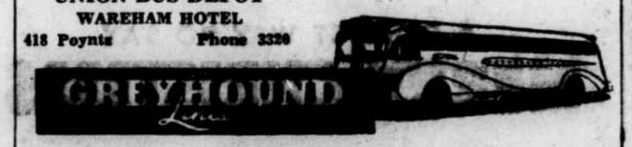
A Holiday Trip By GREYHOUND

SAMPLE ONE-WAY FARES

Kansas City	$ 2.20
St. Louis	6.70
Chicago	8.95
Detroit	12.30
Denver	7.85
Los Angeles	25.55

UNION BUS DEPOT
WAREHAM HOTEL
418 Poynts Phone 3320

Plan now to make your holiday trips by Greyhound. You will find Greyhound's convenient schedules and liberal stop-over privileges fit your needs. And you will enjoy your trip in a Greyhound Super-coach, at low, money-saving fares. For helpful information on any trip near or far call your local Greyhound agent.



ARROW



LAST MINUTE SUGGESTIONS
for your "last-but-not-least" males!

For.....



AN ARROW SHIRT

We have quite a collection of Arrows, America's favorite shirt—distinctive pattern shirts and handsome whites. All Sanforized-Shrunk, (Fabric Shrinkage less than 1%) a new shirt free if one shrinks out of fit.

$2 and up

For.....



ARROW NECKTIES

This is probably *the* best buy in neckties. New patterns that any man would go for—not flashy, not fly-by-night, just real good-looking ties! Wrinkle-resistant.

Only $1 and $1.50

For.....



ARROW HANDKERCHIEFS

He'll like Arrow's fancy handkerchiefs sure enough. Designed to work with ties and shirts, not against them. Come in and pick our choicest.

25c, 35c and 50c

For.....



ARROW UNDERWEAR

Arrow shorts are famous for their seam less crotch. You never find men who wear Arrow shorts squirming! Get him Arrow tops, too.

Shorts, 65c, up
Tops, 50c, up

Stevensons

Socially Speaking



By Virginia Johnson

Christmas may come but once a year but the nice part is that it starts early enough to give the society staff something to live for, for a week or so at least. And for the benefit of some who might want to study occasionally it's a good thing that all weekends aren't as promising as this. And we do mean promising! No less than four parties Friday night, seven Saturday night, one Sunday night, and a couple tea dances to help fill up the afternoons!

There's the Beta-Phi Delt combination which is sponsoring another double threat Biad tonight. At the same time Alpha Xis and Zetas will dine and dance in formal style and the cafeteria boys will have their annual Christmas party. Saturday night brings the Pi Phi formal, numerous house parties, and Sunday night, the Sig Ep capers. In the meantime Tri Delts and KD's will make tea-dancing their social contributions.

Beta-Phi Delt Get-Together

Betas, Phi Delts and their dates will dance to the lilting strains of Matt Betton and his orchestra at the Beta-Phi Delt Biad at the Wareham tonight. The Biad which was initiated here last year is an outgrowth of the Beta Theta Pi-Phi Delta Theta-Sigma Chi Triad that is a national affair on campuses where those fraternities have chapters. The decorations have not yet been revealed by the committees in charge, but they predict it will be one of the merriest of pre-holiday parties. The Biad will begin at 9 o'clock and last until 12 o'clock.

First Party In New House

In a blue and silver atmosphere Alpha Xi Deltas will have their annual Christmas dinner dance tonight at the new chapter house. A large silver Christmas tree decorated with blue will occupy the center of attention. The other decorations will all be carried out in the holiday theme.

Eddie Nesbitt's orchestra will play for the dancing. In the receiving line will be Mrs. E. H. Griffin, Dr. and Mrs. John Parker, Georgene Baird and Max Kennedy. Garnetta Bell is in charge of the party.

Zeta Dinner Dance

Zeta Tau Alpha will entertain with its annual Christmas dinner dance tonight at the chapter house. The decorations will be carried out in a color scheme of blue and silver.

Pi Phi Secrets

Pi Phi Christmas formal—Wareham ballroom—Saturday night—9 o'clock. Nothing more can be obtained from the pledges in regard to the party given for the actives. The decorations are to remain a secret and not a single clue can be obtained as to just what will happen to the Wareham when the pledges start decorating Saturday morning. Definitely known, however is the receiving line in which will be Mrs. R. W. Torrey, Prof. and Mrs. E. M. Amos, Prof. and Mrs. H. H. Haymaker, Dean Mary P. Van Zile, Mary Ellen Corman, and John Brooks.

Phi Sig Dinner Dance

A Christmas tree decorated with lights of white stars will create the holiday atmosphere at the Phi Sigma Kappa house Saturday night for the Christmas dinner dance from 7 until 12 o'clock. Dancing will be to recordings. Capt. and Mrs. Karl Frank wil be guests.

Candlelight Capers Schuler-Skaggs

With the Christmas party season comes the "Candlelight Capers" of Sigma Phi Epsilon. The party, to be held Sunday evening, is an annual event given by the pledges for the actives. The house has been decorated in the holiday style and the Sig Eps will entertain their dates with an evening of dancing. Grant Salisbury, pledge president, is in charge of the affair.

Chocolates Announce Two Engagements

"And now instead of one pin, Ruthe's wearing two," was the phrase sung to Ruth Porter, Wednesday evening when she passed chocolates to her Tri Delt sorority sisters announcing her engagement to Warner Harris, member of Beta Theta Pi. It was during the exchange of gifts at the chapter Christmas party that the five-pound box of candy was discovered under the Christmas tree.

Too late to be printed in Tuesday's Collegian was the announcement of the approaching marriage of Caroline Morton, Phi Omega Pi, to Alfred Stansbury of the radio service army corps at Fort Knox, Ky. The wedding will take place on Christmas day. Caroline passed chocolates to her sorority sisters Monday evening. She is from Coldwater and will be graduated from the home economics division at the end of this semester. The couple will be at home in Ft. Knox in February.

Schulen-Skaggs

Phyllis Schuler and Clarence Skaggs, both K-State graduates, were married at the bride's home in Hutchinson Saturday, December 3. After the ceremony the couple left for a wedding trip to Tulsa and Kansas City. They are at home in Dodge City, where Skaggs is associated with his father in the Ford agency.

Phyllis, who is a member of Kappa Gamma sorority, was secretary of the senior class last year.

Co-op Dance Tonight

The cooperative group at the cafeteria will give their Christmas party in Thompson hall Friday night from 9 to 12 o'clock. Dancing to recordings and Christmas games will furnish the entertainment until Santa Claus comes. The cooperative girls at Van Zile hall and members of the cafeteria force have been invited to attend. Chaperones will be Miss Imogene Price and Miss Florence James.

Tea Dance

Highlight of the Christmas season at the Tri Delt house is their tea dance Saturday afternoon from 3:30 to 6 o'clock. Punch and Christmas cookies will be served from a table decorated with red candles and pine. A brightly ornamented tree, mistletoe and wreaths will add to the cheeriness of the occasion.

Saturday-Night Frolics

Clovia members will frolic this Saturday night with their annual Christmas party at their house.

Phi Omega Pi's annual Christmas formal will be this Saturday night from 9 to 12 at the chapter house. Ruth Burnett and Katherine Seim are in charge of arrangements.

Farm House members will have a share in Saturday evening's holiday festivities with a house party. Christmas decorations will add enjoyment to an evening of dancing.

Phi Kappa Tau pledges will entertain the actives and their dates at a house party, Saturday night. It will be carried out in the holiday motif.

KD Tea Dance

The actives of Kappa Delta will be hostesses for the pledges at a Christmas tea dance, Sunday afternoon from 3 until 6 o'clock.

Honor Prices

The members of the history department and their wives, gave a Christmas party in honor of Prof. and Mrs. R. R. Price in the small dining room of the cafeteria last night. The evening was spent at the home of Miss Alsop.

Decorations for the dinner were arranged by Mrs. Parish and Mrs. Fageser. The entertainment for the evening was under the direction of Mrs. Iles and Mrs. James.

KD's to Dine Formally

Kappa Delta will have a formal Christmas dinner and party, Monday night. After the dinner gifts will be exchanged. Guests will be the alumnae, patrons, and patronesses.

Grab Your Partners

Square dancing will be featured at the women's gymnasium Saturday night from 8:30 to 12 o'clock. Music will be furnished by a group composed of Earl Hornbuckle, Bob McCall, Alfred Quigley, Harold Feather and Grace Pennington. Miss Katherine Geyer, will be the faculty chaperon of the party.

In charge of the dance are Everett Blood, Earl Hornbuckle and Harold Summers.

Kappa Christmas

Santa Claus isn't going to miss the Kappa house in his pre-Christmas delivery of gifts. They will be visited by good St. Nicholas Monday night after their formal Christmas dinner. Candles and Christmas greenery will provide the table decorations for the dinner at 6:15. At 10 o'clock the pledges will close the evening's festivities.

Beta Kappa Holiday Festivities

Beta Kappa is planning a weekend of entertainment. Their Christmas dinner will be Sunday with Charles Lloyd of Maryland university as a guest.

Tuesday night, they will have a semi-formal Christmas dance at the Wareham grill.

Sigma Nu Dinner

The Sigma Nus will join in the holiday festivities Monday night at their Christmas dinner and party. Santa Claus is scheduled to leave them all joke gifts. After the dinner the pledges will present a program. Town alumni and their wives will be guests of the chapter.

New DDD Pledge

Delta Delta Delta announces formal pledging of Charlotte Metcalf, Coffeyville.

More Christmas Dinners Ahead

The Alpha Delt Pi's are having their formal Christmas dinner Monday night.

The Delta Tau Deltas are having their Christmas dinner Sunday.

Sigma Phi Epsilon members and alumni will hold their annual Christmas dinner at the chapter house Monday evening. Small gifts will be exchanged.

The annual Christmas dinner of Alpha Gamma Rho fraternity will be held Monday evening at the chapter house. Members will exchange small gifts.

Colorful Decorations At Van Zile Hall

Color was the keynote of Van Zile hall's formal Christmas dinner last night, for besides the gay hues of the girls' dresses each table was decorated with a red, green, or white candle with bright-colored cellophane sippers around its base. From the candle ribbon streamers went to each place, lacing through place cards and ending in an old fashioned bonquet made of pop corn and lace paper Candles and Christmas wreaths were in the windows and over the fireplace.

Dietetics majors living at Van Zile were in charge of the dinner. About 25 guests were present.

White Christmas

Pine needles covered with snow, white candles and silver bells added color to the Zeta Tau's Christmas dinner Wednesday night. Alumnae, town mothers, and patronesses were guests of the chapter.

Christmas Party

Turkey was the main course of the Christmas dinner at the Tri Delt house Wednesday evening. The tables were attractively centered with red candles and pine surrounding figures of white deer on mirrors. "Following the dinner members gathered around the Christmas tree for an exchange of small gifts. A verse accompanying and present was read by the receiver. A takeoff on "The Night before Christmas" was given by the pledges.

Dessert Supper

The Phi Omega Pi active-alumnae Christmas party was in the form of a dessert supper Wednesday evening. Toys which will be given to the poor children in Manhattan were exchanged as gifts.

Strictly Stag

Alpha Kappa Lambda fraternity will entertain with a smoker tonight.

Alumni of Phi Kappa Tau had a stag party at the house Wednesday night.

..On the Guest List

Miss Grace Derby was a dinner guest at the Alpha Xi house last night.

Ruth Martin, a former K-State student, is visiting at the Zeta Tau Alpha house.

Eileen Ozment was a dinner guest at the Tri Delt house Tuesday evening.

Dinner guests at the Phi Delt house Tuesday evening were George Wenger, Rex Cudney, Keck Kimball and Bob Wilson.

Lost in Shops dressing room, a blue and grey jacket. Reward. Phone 2568.

Dr. Harner Selvidge of the department of electrical engineering has returned from Rochester, N. Y. where he attended the convention of the Institute of Radio Engineers.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers.

College Calendar

Friday, December 16—
- Alpha Xi Delta formal—chapter house—9:00-12:00
- Phi Delta Theta—Beta Theta Pi Biad—Wareham—9:00-12:00
- Hamilton-Ionian Overall-Aprin party—recreation center—8:30-11:30
- SGA varsity—Avalon—9:00-12:00
- Cooperative group party—Thompson hall—9:00-12:00

Saturday, December 17—
- Pi Beta Phi formal—Wareham—9:00-12:00
- Student group square dancing—Nichols, room N1—8:30-12:00
- Freshman class party—recreation center—8:30-11:30
- Clovia house party—chapter house—9:00-12:00
- Phi Omega Pi party—chapter house—9:00-12:00
- Browning-Athenian party—Nichols, room N51—9:00-12:00
- Farm House dance—chapter house—9:00-12:00
- Delta Delta Delta tea dance—3:30-6:00
- Phi Sigma Kappa dinner dance—chapter house—7:00-12:00

Sunday, December 18—
- Messiah presented by the department of music—auditorium—8:00
- Kappa Delta tea dance—chapter house—3:00-6:00

Monday, December 19—
- Faculty dancing club—recreation center—8:30-12:00
- Alpha Zeta meeting—Nichols, room N78—7:15-9:00
- Blue Triangle—Nichols, room N1—7:30-9:30
- Kappa Eta Kappa—engineering, room E212—7:00-9:00
- German club—Nichols, room N77—7:30-8:30

USEFUL Christmas Gifts
Men's and Women's Handkerchiefs ... 1c to 25c
Men's Socks, Gloves, Ties ... 10c to $1.50
Stationery and Gift Books ... 10c to $2.50
Cards, Folders, Calendars by the largest companies in U. S. ... 1c and up
Barrels of bulk and boxed Candies
(Novelties - Funnies, Jokes, Puzzles)
CRESS VARIETY
1218 Moro Aggieville

GO NOR-EAST this Christmas
Wembley Cravats $1
The traffic lights of style are "green" when you "go" Nor-East in neckwear. In boxes of 3 and 6, Wembley Cravats make the ideal Xmas gift in the colorful Field browns, Forest greens, and ever popular checks and plaids.
Priestley's Imported NOR-EAST Mohi-Crush
AS FEATURED IN ESQUIRE
It isn't a Nor-East Tie if it hasn't a Nor-East label.
COLE'S

FOR CHRISTMAS Be Wiser
Give Hosiery By KAYSER
Always an answer to your gift problem . . . beautiful colors and of a quality that can only be KAYSERS.
WARD M. KELLER
MANHATTAN'S STORE FOR WOMEN
79c to 1.25 Pr.

For Her
Sheer Ringless Long Wearing
Those are the three points women look for in silk hose and Rollins delivers them all in the most engaging colors you have ever seen. Our customers tell us that Rollins is the stocking that "has everything." And they cost you no more than ordinary hose.
79c to $1.35
Wareham Hat SHOP
WAREHAM THEATRE BUILDING

CAMELS
Season's Greetings
PRINCE ALBERT
Check the smokers on your Christmas list—delight them with these gaily-wrapped, inexpensive gifts—Camels and Prince Albert
CAMELS—What could be a nicer gift for those who smoke cigarettes than Camels, by far the most popular cigarette in America? Remember...Camels are made of finer, MORE EXPENSIVE tobaccos—Turkish and Domestic. There's a world of Christmas cheer in receiving a fine gift of mild, rich-tasting Camel cigarettes—and a lot of satisfaction in *giving* them too!
PRINCE ALBERT—If you want to please a man who smokes a pipe, give him the tobacco that is *extra mild* and *extra tasty*—Prince Albert! Watch his happy smile as he lights up this ripe, rich tobacco that smokes so cool and mellow because it's specially cut and "no-bite" treated. If you want to make this a *real* Christmas for the pipe-smokers you know—give Prince Albert, the National Joy Smoke.
(*above*) A pound package of rich-tasting, "no-bite" smoking in this eye-filling gift package of Prince Albert, the world's most popular smoking tobacco. Be sure to see the big, generous one-pound tin on display at your nearest dealer's.
(*right*) Also featured in a timely holiday dress—four boxes of Camels in "flat fifties." Looks like (and *is*) a lot of "gift" for what you pay!
(*left*) The handsome Christmas-wrapped Camel carton—10 packs of "20's"—200 cigarettes. Your dealer is featuring it now.
IN SPECIAL CHRISTMAS WRAPPERS
Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.
A PERFECT WAY TO SAY MERRY CHRISTMAS

Electrical Gifts
Silex Glass Coffee Maker $2.95 up
Electric Waffle Iron $3.95
Radios $10 up
Westinghouse Roasters $19.95
Electric Toasters $1.35 up
Telechron Electric Clocks $2.95
Colored Pottery and Dishes
I. E. S. Lamps $3.24 up
Carving Sets Remington
Aggie Hardware & Electric



Merry Christmas



Kansas State Historical Society

It has been rumored that the current "deadwood" campaign reminds many of the faculty of a similiar one about ten years ago.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Collegian staff takes this opportunity of wishing each of its readers a very Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

VOLUME XLV | The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Tuesday, December 20, 1938 | Number 29

Newman Selected To Head Topeka Capital Edition

Martin, Grauerholz to Important Positions—Others Named to Work

Joe Newman, senior in industrial journalism and sports editor of the Manhattan Mercury, has been named city editor for the Kansas day edition of the Topeka Daily Capital which will be edited by journalism students of the college.

Walter Martin, junior in journalism, and Lawrence Grauerholz, editor of the Collegian, have been selected for the other two major editorial positions with Martin as state editor and Grauerholz as sports editor. The students were selected by Prof. R. R. Lashbrook of the department of journalism and were approved by the board of publications.



Joe Newman

Five Assistants

Fred Klemp, associate editor, Roy Fisher, news editor, and Ed Bogan, business manager on the Collegian staff, and Al Makins and Earl Clark, reporters for the Mercury-Chronicle, will be assistants to the city editor.

Bill Story, sports editor, and Harlan Larson, intramural sports editor of the Collegian, were named assistants to the sports editor of the Kansas day edition.

For society and personals, Dolores Foster, editor of the Royal Purple, Virginia Johnson, society editor of the Collegian, Martha Ann Black, associate society editor, Betty Higdon, member of the board of publications, Marjorie Higgins, junior, and Mary Jean Grentner, sophomore, were named.

On the reporting staff are Ivan Griswold, Don Forbes, Don Makins, Richard Mall, Carl Rochat and James Kendall, all of the department of journalism.

Eighteenth Time

This will be the eighteenth year that Kansas State journalism students have edited the Capital on Kansas day. It will be just the second time, however, that students have been given all the principal editorial positions for the day. Previous to last year, members of the journalism faculty held the main editorial positions and were assisted by the students. Last year, Charles Platt acted as city editor and the faculty members acted only in advisory capacities.

Any student enrolled in journalism courses at K-State may go to Topeka to work on the Kansas day edition of the Capital. During the Christmas holidays, each reporter should collect news from his home town for the issue so that every part of the state may be represented.

Martin Reelected

Prof. W. H. Martin, of the department of dairy husbandry at Kansas State college, was elected secretary-treasurer of the Kansas Association of Ice Cream manufacturers at its twenty-third annual convention in Wichita recently. This is the tenth consecutive year that Professor Martin has held this office.

The girls of Casa Alba entertained their dates at a buffet supper Sunday evening. The guests spent the evening dancing.

Vacation Begins Tomorrow Evening

Christmas vacation will begin Wednesday, at 6 o'clock, and will close January 4, 1939, Wednesday, at 6 o'clock, according to the official Kansas State college bulletin. This is the last Collegian of the year 1938. The next one will be Friday morning, January 6, 1939.

Christmas Tea For Girls Today

Home Ec Club Magazine Will Be Distributed Also

Betty lamps will be the center of attraction at the annual Christmas tea of the Home Economics club today from 4 until 5:30 in Calvin lounge of the home economics building.

The first publication of the home economics divisional magazine, the "Betty Lamp," will be distributed to those attending the tea. "I hope that each home economics girl will attend the tea and get her free copy of the magazine," said Marialice Singleton, publicity chairman of the club. Complimentary copies will be given to each department on the campus and other especially interested students in other divisions

The decorations at the tea will be centered around two Betty lamps which are in the possession of the division.

Luella Siek and Rosamond Claywell have done the mimeographing in connection with the publication.

This tea is in charge of Rosemary Parisa with the assistance of Marceline Link and Emma Frick, tea chairman of the Home Economics club.

Plans are being made for two other issues to be published next semester; one in the early part of the year and the other during hospitality days.

Alpha Phi Omega To Make Convention Plans

Preliminary arrangements for a delegation of nearly 14 members to attend the national convention of the Alpha Phi Omega, national service fraternity, to be held in St. Louis, December 28 and 29, were formulated in a meeting of the organization at the youth cabin on Fifth and Bertrand, Sunday afternoon.

Twenty pledges were initated into the organization. The service was performed by Prof. George McCauley, instructor in the department of engineering and senior faculty advisor, who served as installing officer.

Hear First President

A feature of the afternoon's program was a challenge to new and old members of the fraternity given by Dan C. Baldwin, first president of the Phi chapter here, who drove from Kansas City, Mo., to take part on the program. Earl Certain, newly elected president of the fraternity, was in charge of the meeting.

The three-phase service plan being sponsored by the organization of former Boy Scouts is ready to function. All persons are urged to make use of the speakers service, tutoring plan and the campus tour system offered through the efforts of the organization. Announcement of central hearquarters and a telephone number is expected to be made in the next issue of the Collegian according to Les Ward, member and promoter of the organization.

Final Meeting Tonight

The final meeting of the organization will be held tonight in room N 51. Final plans for the national convention which draws more members than any other fraternal organization will be brought to a head at this meeting it was explained.

Justin Is Chairman

Dean Margaret Justin, division of home economics, was elected chairman of the board of Kansas State Teachers' association recently in Topeka.

Dean Justin replaces Dean E. L. Holton, division of education, who served as chairman of the board for six years.

Mr. and Mrs. M. F. Ahearn were dinner guests at the Kappa Sigma house Sunday.

Journalism Faculty To Meet in Topeka

Members of the journalism faculty at Kansas State college will attend the meetings of two national journalistic organizations in Topeka next week for their annual conventions.

The American association of schools and departments of journalism will hold its twenty-first annual meeting Tuesday, December 27. Wednesday and Thursday will be devoted to the twenty-sixth annual convention of the American association of teachers of journalism. All general sessions of both groups will be in convention hall of the Jayhawk hotel. More than 250 journalism school administrators and teachers are expected to attend.

Theta Sigs Plan Varsity January 7

Matt Betton to Play For Dutch Treat

The annual dutch treat varsity will be given at the Avalon ballroom January 7, the first Saturday after vacation, it was announced by Thelma Holuba, president of Theta Sigma Phi, national journalistic fraternity for women, last night.

Matt Betton and the boys will play for this party, given especially for those who come through the yearly Christmas holiday with pocketbooks flat.

Dutch For a Week

Just to start the spirit of things, Theta Sig members have pledged themselves to go dutch on all jellying for a week. The party is just like it sounds, a dutch treat deal.

A girl can ask a boy and pay her own way and he pays his. Or he can ask the girl that he has never been able to afford to date, and pay just his own expenses. She'll take care of her own. Or if you prefer, either boys or girls can go stag. It's a party where each pays his own way, no strained purses, no hard feelings.

A Popular Custom

Last year when Theta Sigma Phi started this new deal, it was the first party of its kind to be given on this campus. Other schools are taking it up and even Emily Post has set her seal of approval. Judging from the result of last year's party and certain publications of student opinions on dutch dates, Kansas Staters approve also.

Initiate Two Into Block and Bridle

Bob Swartz and George Inskeep were formally initiated into Block and Bridle, organizaztion of the animal husbandry department, at the regular meeting recently. Following the initiation service, Dr. C. W. McCampbell, head of the animal husbandry department, offered comments concerning the accomplishments of this year's judging team and gave some highlights of his career both as a member of and as coach of livestock judging teams in past years at Kansas State.

John Perrier reviewed the official and Gay Tuis, the unofficial activities of the livestock judging team at the International Livestock show in Chicago where it tied for first place. The achievements of the meat judging team there were related by Bill Ljungdahl, a team member. Willis Wenrick discussed the national Block and Bridle meeting which he recently attended in Chicago as a representative of the Kansas chapter.

Farm and Home Week Dates Are Announced

Kansas State college will again be host to Kansas rural people when they gather here for the annual Farm and Home week, February 7 to 10. Announcement of the dates for the coming farmers' week was made here following a meeting of college officials to consider an extensive four-day program designed to show the visitors what agricultural, home economics, and engineering research workers are doing to improve Kansas rural living.

How best these research findings can be applied to the farm and home will be the theme for speakers engaged for the week's program.

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

Contact Your Legislators

(An Editorial)

The fate of Kansas State's proposed student union building and restored faculty salaries will hang in the balance when the state's lawmakers meet in Topeka next month. The long, drawn-out campaign for the union building has finally reached the highest authority and will be either approved or killed. The faculty will have a chance to shake itself of some of its deadwood if the recommended increases weather the legislative storm in store.

The union plan has been definitely recommended by the board of regents and observers believe the long overdue proposal for salary increases also has a chance for success. **That is, both proposals will have a chance for success if enough voters back home get behind the propositions and push. (Parents of most Kansas State students are "voters back home").**

Thousands of bills are thrown into the legislative hoppers every session and only a few can be thoroughly considered. It depends on the popular push behind them whether or not bills are in this favored group.

Presenting itself to Kansas State students this week is the best possible chance to do some home town lobbying for these two measures—lobbying that may decide the fate of both. Christmas vacation affords an opportunity of seeing your legislators, of having your parents see them, to impress upon them the needs of this college.

With the memory of home town voters urging him to approve certain measures fresh in his mind, Mr. Legislator is certain to listen more favorably to the bills when they appear for consideration. Everything possible is being done by the administration to insure a safe journey for these two bills. It now is up to the lawmakers—and to the students.

See your legislators while you're home—tell them what needs to be done here, and why.

Student Music Recital Today In Auditorium

A student music recital will be presented today at 4 o'clock in the college auditorium. The program which will be presented by the department of music is as follows:

Beethoven's Sonata, Op. 27 No. 1, Andante—allegro, Allegro molto e vivace, by Marjorie Schattenburg; Beethoven's Sonata, Op. 13, Adagio cantabile, by Lois Morgan; Brahms' Intermezzo Op. 118 No. 1, Rachmaninoff's "Moment Musical," Op. 16 No. 3, Brahm's "Ballade," Op. 118 No. 3, by Keith Wallingford; d'Ambrosio's "Canzonetta," by Edwin Williams.

Grieg's "Norwegian Bridal Procession," by Marjorie Moree; Sibelius' "Romance," by Marguerite Du Pree; Leschetizky's "The Two Larks," by Vera Wycoff; Brahms-Maier's six waltzes "Liebeslieder," by Ruth Johnston and Helen Droll; MacDowell's "Starlight," and "To the Sea," by Madeline Anderson; Rachmaninoff's "Humoreske," by Betty Jorgensen; Labate's "Villanella," by Elizabeth Brewer; Levitzki's "Valse in A major," by Richard Keith; Piern's "Improvisata," by Beatrice King; Rachmaninoff's "Polichinelle," by Norma Cook.

Closes Wednesday

The college cafeteria will close Wednesday noon for the holiday and will open Thursday morning, January 5.

Howe Announces Names Of Additional Pledges

The names of 16 additional fraternity pledges were announced yesterday by Dr. Harold Howe, faculty adviser to fraternities, bringing the total number of pledges up to December 17, to 215. There were approximately the same number of fraternity pledges at the same time last year.

Phi Sigma Kappa and Sigma Phi Epsilon top the list with three recent pledges each. The pledges are: Phi Sigma Kappa: Thomas E. Trenkle, Topeka; William Wilson, Strong City; and Lawrence Zoberst, Gem.

Sigma Phi Epsilon: James Bell, Cottonwood Falls; Jack Straub, Wathena; Kansas and Roy Swafford, Topeka.

Alpha Kappa Lambda: Bill Ball, Oswego, and Don Kinkaid, Medicine Lodge.

Alpha Tau Omega: William Gonser, Leavenworth, and Donald Munzer, Herington.

Pi Kappa Alpha: Charles Anderson, Emporia, and Clarence A. Day, Ottawa.

Delta Sigma Phi: John Kidwell, Wichita.

Delta Tau Delta: Victor Miller, Manhattan.

Phi Kappa Tau: Robert McColloch, Manhattan.

Tau Kappa Epsilon: Kenneth O. Budd, Wichita.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon held their formal Christmas dinner Sunday.

'What's the Name Please?' Chances Are 'Johnson'

"Glad to know you, Mr. Brown."

"The name is Smith. Say, fellow, you should remember that. It's the most common name in America."

Yes, Mr. Smith, that's true enough, but it doesn't apply to Kansas State college. One out of every 100 Kansas State students is a Johnson. Although every 88th American possesses the surname Smith that name only ranks third on this hill, having three owners fewer than the second place Brown class which claims 33 eds and coeds.

Miller is Fourth

Miller places sixth in the All-American Big Ten, but here, again, Staters vary, placing Miller fourth with 26 names. National data gives Williams fourth position, but this name is in only a ninth place tie with Meyer in popularity here.

On one point, and only one, do the two agree—Jones is the fifth ranking name. At Kansas, Wilson and Anderson are in a sixth place deadlock. Anderson ranks eighth and Wilson, ninth on the nation's list. Davis does not make the Big Ten at K-State but it is seventh in American fame. Fifteen Moore's are enrolled here this semester, giving Moore eighth place in popularity. This name takes cellar position in the All-American Big Ten.

Three Seasons

Beside the Big Ten names on the Kansas State list, there are others which suggest interesting and varying things. The two Winters, one Spring and two Summers enrolled suggest the seasons of the year. Along the color line there are ten Green's nine White's five Black's, four Gray's and one Rust.

Suggesting occupations are two Farmer's, one Painter, seven Porter's 11 Baker's, three Hunter's and one Cook. Delving in foodstuffs are six Rices, one Lemon, one Weiner, one Fish, one Oyster and one Ham. Two Lake's, four Wood's, three Lane's five Brook's and six Hill's allude to the earth's topography.

Representing the automobile industry are five Dodge's, two Ford's, two Hudson's, one Austin and one Nash. The "400" names are betokened by Vanderbilt.

Parker and Smith To Attend ROTC Ball

Jay S. Parker, attorney general elect from Hill City, and Major William A. Smith, of the judge advocate general's department of Kansas, have accepted invitations to attend the annual Kansas State military ball, January 14, according to Artie Farrell, publicity chairman for the ball. Only 400 tickets will be sold to this annual all-school affair.

Parker is the father of Peggy Parker, a Kansas State graduate. She is a member of Alpha Delta sorority, Major Smith is a justice of the supreme court of Kansas.

Many other notables are expected to be present at this annual affair, but have not yet accepted the invitations, Farrell said.

Kansas Papers To Get Recognition

SDX Will Make Awards In February

Sigma Delta Chi, professional journalistic fraternity, will honor six Kansas newspapers here on Friday, February 10, at the Farm and Home Achievement banquet, to be given at the close of the annual Farm and Home week. At the banquet, announcement of the two $100 newspaper scholarship awards will be made. The banquet will conclude a two-day program for editors, country correspondents, news photographers and extension agents.

Six Contest Classes

All Kansas newspaper people are invited to this two-day meeting. Prominent editors, Metropolitan newspaper and picture magazine editors and photographers, and a half dozen well known Kansas newspaper men are on the program.

There are six classes in the Sigma Delta Chi contest. These classes are, first, the community newspaper which presents news to the rural community in the most interesting fashion; second, the most effective local photography service to the rural community; third, the most effective interpretation of rural community problems; fourth, the most complete agricultural news coverage; fifth, the most effective use of feature stories based on the local community; and sixth, a new classification this year, the best special edition published during the year.

Last Year's Winners

The winning papers in the last contest were, in order of classification, the Abilene Chronicle, the Kingman Leader-Courier, the Garden City Telegram, the Tonganoxie Mirror and the Marshall County News.

Any newspaper in Kansas except the metropolitan dailies is a community newspaper for contest purposes.

Ford to Meeting

Kenney L. Ford, alumni secretary, leaves January 3 for Washington, D. C., to attend an alumni meeting January 6. He will be a guest speaker and plans to show films taken recently of campus activities. While in Washington, Ford will be the guest of Colonel and Mrs. Louis B. Bender.

Immediately following the Washington, D. C., meeting Ford leaves for Pittsburg, Pa., where the board of directors of the American Alumni council meeting will be January 7 to 8.

Panhel Opposed to Corsage Sending

The senior men's Panhellenic council has expressed definite opposition to the practice of sending corsages at any formal event on the K-State campus, according to Joe Newman, president of the organization. This does not apply to a boy's own fraternity party nor to his date's own sorority party.

French Club Party

The French club had a Christmas party last Thursday night from 7:30 to 8:30 at the home of the president, Marianna Kistler, at 814 Houston. French Christmas songs, games, a talk on French customs by Marie Bourdon and refreshments will be included in the entertainment. Anyone interested in French is invited to attend.

Call Applicants

Applications for the positions of editor and business manager of the Kansas State Collegian for the second semester of this school year should be turned in to the office of Prof. C. E. Rogers, chairman of the board of publications, by 12 o'clock noon on January 12, according to Betty Higdon, secretary of the board.

Kansas Lawmakers Visit Here Soon

Invited For Biennial Visit to Campus

Members of the Kansas Legislature, the state board of regents and the advisery council and board of directors of the Kansas State college alumni association will be guests of the Manhattan chamber of commerce and the college, Wednesday, December 28.

Invited By Farrell

The Kansas lawmakers and the governing boards of the state institutions and the alumni association have been invited by President F. D. Farrell to visit the campus, see some of the work being done and some of the institution's most urgent needs.

In inviting members of the Kansas legislature to make their biennial visit to the campus President Farrell said he believed the legislators would find this visit helpful in considering educational problems likely to be among the important subjects considered at the 1939 legislative session which opens in January.

The plan of bringing members of the Kansas legislature to the campus every even numbered year is generally regarded as an effective means of impressing the lawmakers with the necessity for and the value of adequate appropriations.

A Complimentary Dinner

The general program for the visitors, December 28, includes an interesting campus tour beginning at President Farrell's office at 2 o'clock. At 6:30 the members of the legislature and members of the board of regents will attend a complimentary dinner at the Wareham hotel as guests of the Manhattan chamber of commerce. At the dinner there will be a brief, informal discussion of some of the needs of the college.

Mortar and Ball To Revise Code

Mortar and Ball will soon revise their constitution, the national expansion of the organization having necessitated revision of the constitution. A committee under the direction of Leslie Doane, national colonel of the Mortar and Ball has been appointed.

The appointed members are Jim Ridenour, junior officer; Milton Kaslow, Don Dresselhaus, and Phillip Strake, senior officers.

Mortar and Ball's expansion program also includes the making of a card index of its membership. The committee working on the index are Vance Giddings, junior officer; Wayne Lee, Buford Tachett, and Lester Peterie, senior officers.

Baker Accepts Job

Ellwood T. Baker, a senior in agriculture has accepted a job with the Doan Agricultural service of St. Louis where he will start work the first of January, according to C. W. Mullen, assistant dean of agriculture.

The Doan Agricultural service is an organization which makes contracts with insurance and mortgage companies and other large property holders to manage their farms.

Other Kansas State students who have secured jobs with this organization are Jim Bonfield '31, a brother of Joe Bonfield now in school, and Verner Danielson, who graduated last year.

COUNTY AGENTS MEET

Profs A. L. Clapp, E. A. Cleavinger, H. H. Laude and Harold E. Myers, of the agronomy department, will attend the district meeting for the county agents of southeastern Kansas, December 20 and 21.

Assembly Today Features Music, Dickens' Story

'A Christmas Carol' Will Be Read By Webster Along With Acting

A presentation of Charles Dickens' "A Christmas Carol," Christmas music by the band and Christmas caroling by a vocal group and by the audience will combine to make today's assembly at 2 o'clock an hour overflowing with the Christmas spirit.

Norman Webster of the public speaking department will be the narrator of Dicken's immortal story. Seated in a big arm chair at the right of the stage he will tell the story in his vivid manner which is well known to all who have heard him.

As the story is told scenes will be enacted by Richard Mall as Scrooge, Clifford Stone as the nephew Fred, Wilfred Alden as Bob Crachit, and Don Price as an English gentleman.

Band To Play Medley

The band under the direction of Lyle Downey will open the program with "A Christmas Fantasy" by Clifford P. Lillya. This number is composed of ten familiar Christmas songs beginning with "Joy to the World" and ending with "Silent Night" and "All Hail to Thee, Oh Blessed Morn."

Edwin Sayre of the music department will lead the audience in the singing of Christmas carols.

A special group from Sayre's glee club will be carolers. Members of this group are Clara Billingsley, Eilene Buck, Harriet Duvanel, Wilma George, Marjorie Moree, Roberta Hutchinson, Ann Steinheimer, Vernon Rector, George Eberhart, Darwin DeYoe, Raymond Groth, Virginia Goodwin, Gerry Gundy, Nancy Wilkins, Veona Dixon, Helen Wroten, Marguerite DuPree, Vera Wycoff, Iri Yeo, Allen Edgar, Dale Berger, Harold Todd.

Put On By YM-YW

The assembly is under the joint direction of the YWCA and the Y-MCA. Heading the committee in charge are Barbara Okerberg and Floyd Rutherford. Working with them are Wilfred Alden, Harold Fox, Cleda Rambo, Lenora Ash and Mary Bair.

Announce Dates for Dairy Short Course

The annual dairy products short course, offered by the department of dairy husbandry at Kansas State, is to be January 23 to 28 inclusive. The six day school is for those of the dairy industry interested in the production and manufacture of butter, market milk and ice cream. Anyone may enrol in one or all of the courses as he desires. The schedule is to be as follows: January 25 to 26 include courses in market milk and January 27 and 28 is to be devoted to ice cream making.

Revive Mademoiselle College Board Here

The college board of Mademoiselle magazine is being revived this year on the Kansas State campus. This board is composed of four girls from each of the leading colleges who send in reports each month on fads and fashions and sponsor designing contests on their respective campuses. The best reports each month are awarded prizes.

Girls who were outstanding contributors to the board when it was active on the campus two years ago were Mrs. Frank Cooley, the former Lorane Havely, now married and living at Harveyville; Carolyn Dawley, at present with Marshall Field and company, Chicago; Grace Mary Gustafsen, now with Borden's Milk company in Chicago; and Ethel Avery, a junior at Kansas State.

HAVE CHRISTMAS PARTY

The agronomy department plans to play Santa Claus this afternoon. The faculty members, research assistants, and office girls will meet in East Ag hall for Christmas treats and a short program. Each member of the staff will receive an exchange gift accompanied by a bit of poetry.

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

Editorials

The Final Bolt —A Way Out

"The faculty personnel is the most important single factor in determining the quality of work the college does," declared President F. D. Farrell in his recently prepared biennial report to the board of regents. With such a statement in mind the Collegian has opened its deadwood faculty campaign.

We have pointed to the undeniable lack of competent instructors here (and in other Kansas schools) and have declared it would inevitably result in mediocre school ratings if nothing was done. Last week we advanced one partial solution to the problem—a faculty retirement policy that would keep the faculty vigorous, alive, and would offer added incentive to first class young instructors to settle at Kansas colleges. This week we advance another—restored faculty salaries.

It's only a logical conclusion that the best instructors will teach where they receive the highest wages and best working conditions. That's but a natural situation—anyone can see that. Other things being equal, the school that pays a salary below standard will have to be content with a faculty personnel below standard.

And if there is any doubt as to whether salaries are really too low it might be well to note that at Kansas State they are 20 per cent below the average paid at land grand colleges in the United States. Any school is certain to have a pretty hard time getting a good personnel with only that kind of promises to offer.

"This school," one high college official said recently, "is rapidly becoming little more than a training ground for good faculty men. Most of the really good ones rapidly advance to other institutions—the poor ones remain at K-State."

In line with the state administration's policy of expense cutting, faculty salaries were slashed from 15 to 30 per cent in 1933. Other institutions, including the federal government, that made cuts at the same time have now restored theirs to the former level as the costs of living increased. The Kansas legislature has so far failed to get in line.

This is the gravest trouble with our faculty set-up here. But it's a trouble that, in spite of common belief, has a good chance of being remedied — remedied at the coming session of legislature. Before that meeting there will be presented a bill to restore salaries here to the point before the huge slash. The chances of such a bill's passing remain on the pressure brought bear on the legislators between now and the first of the year.

And so it is with a plea for student-parent pressure, that the Collegian closes a campaign. We have taken it upon ourselves to reopen the wound. Editorially we are finished. —R.F.

* * * *

The Dollar Sign Christmas

Alas, Christmas and the holidays will soon be upon us. A Christmas that down through the ages has had its customs changed as often as the style of the women's dress, and a Christmas that has become just as commercialized.

Starting out purely as a religious celebration, Christmas has undergone a series of changes resulting in the present day conception of the event. Even within our own generation we have experienced a change from the wide-eyed infant amazed by the Christmas tree, the bright lights and the toy-laden room in the morning, to the undergraduates' interpretation. To him it means two weeks' vacation, a chance to catch up on the studies, an opportunity to visit the home folks and to some a chance, in college vernacular, to "blow the lid."

However, by far the most important aspect to the world of the holiday season today is the commercial angle. Big manufacturing firms, large and small department stores, cities large and small put on large advertising campaigns designed to attract the folk to the counter to exchanges dollars and cents for goods.

Nearly 2,000 years ago He was born into this world to become a leader of men and ultimately one of the cardinal principles upon which Christianity is founded. Today His teachings affect more than 600 million people. It will be well then in this age of commercialism to remember this fact.

In this hustle and bustle of buying this one and that one a present, in the attempt to have a good time and in celebrating a modernized version of Christmas, let us not forget the true meaning of this No. 1 Christian holiday and the principles behind it.

If approximately 4,000 students and faculty take it upon themselves to make at least one destitute person happy on Christmas day, then something will be salvaged from the spirit of the first Christmas. —F.K.

Socially Speaking

By Virginia Johnson



Following the advice of the popular song, K-Staters won't "Wait until the night before Christmas to be good—socialites." The night before vacation, with seven (count 'em) distinct flings, should be enough to bring out even the best bookworm's holiday spirit.

Among those having the last word: Sigma Alpha Epsilon's annual Christmas formal, to be done up in modern wrappings this year; Beta Kappa's semi-formal at the Wareham grill and house parties through the courtesy of the Delts and AKL's. The ATO's will jam this afternoon to the tunes of Eldon Jones and an SGA varsity at the Avalon will fill the program tonight.

Beta Plus Phi Delt

Take a good fraternity party, multiply it by two, add Matt Beton's orchestra and you have the second annual Beta Phi Delt Biad. The two faternities "doubled" their efforts Friday night and the result was another success.

The lighted diamond of Beta Theta Pi and the sword and shield of Phi Delta Theta shone above the doors of the Wareham ballroom. Behind the orchestra were large crests of the fraternities drawn for the occasion by Artist Winston Schmidt.

Add attractions: Vesta Goodman looking sophisticated in white satin cut on tailored lines, Jean Johnson in tune with the times with her blond hair high on her head and dressed in green moire with a gold kid bow at the neck; Ruthe Porter smart in black alpace, draped fullness in the skirt and topped with a gold sequin bolero.

It Must Have Been Moonglow

Star dust from myriad of glittering stars and moonglow from a silver moon sparkled over the dancers at the Pi Phi winter formal Saturday night. The guests were conveyed to the Wareham ballroom by the Moonglow Limited, where an arrow directed them to the heavenly bodies. Eight moon songs were pictured in murals on the walls, some of the more cleverly arranged being "Honey On the Moon," "Moonshine Over Kentucky," and "Don't Let That Moon Get Away." The surprise package of the evening was the special arrangements of "Who Blew Out The Flame" and "Ole' Man Mose", Ann Steinheimer doing the vocals with Matt and the boys. Ann was dressed in black taffeta strapless formal with wide blue satin pieces set horizontally in the full skirt. The more modern mode in the old-fashioned style was portrayed in the dresses of Jane Reinhart who wore a strapless black velvet with a hoop skirt trimmed in pink organdy; Joan Hawkinson, plaid taffeta; and Eleanor Jones, blue and silver taffeta. Pat Fleming carried out the Grecian style in chartruese crepe studded with rhinestones.

Yuletide Merriment

Amid the glow of blue lights and the sparkle of silver tinsel Alpha Xis and their dates danced to the rhythms of Eddie Nesbitt and his orchestra at the first semi-formal house dance in their new home Friday night. Mistletoe was placed over the doors, silver and blue wreaths hung here and there and a huge Christmas tree sprayed with silver and decorated with blue lights lent an atmosphere of the approaching Yuletide season.

Outstanding amid the pre-holiday hilarity was Marian Barnes, quaint in hoopskirted ,red taffeta with red velvet trimming and Garnetta Bell, distinctive in deep wine velvet. In the receiving line were Mrs. E. H. Griffin, Dr. and Mrs. John Parker, Georgene Baird and Max Kennedy. Garnetta Bell was in charge of the party.

Blue and Silver For Zetas

Christmas decorations at the Zeta Tau Alpha dinner dance Friday night at the chapter house followed a color scheme of blue and silver. They centered about a huge blue and silver Christmas tree. The tables were decorated with pine needles and multicolored candles in spray formation. From 9 until 12 o'clock the guests danced to popular recordings.

Semi-Formality For Beta Kappas

Beta Kappas will entertain semi-formally at the Wareham grill tonight. A huge Christmas tree will be the feature of the decorations and there's a rumor that Santa Claus himself will be present with gifts for all. Ed Nesbitt's orchestra will do the musical honors. Thiel Sweet is planning the decorations.

Modern Christmas

Eldon Jones and his University of Missouri orchestra will add the timely rhythm to the SAE Christmas formal at the Wareham ballroom tonight. A modern Christmas theme will characterize the decorations. A buffet supper will be served to the boys and their dates at 7:30 at the chapter house.

Romances Revealed

Pi Phis and Betas were the recipients of candy and cigars Saturday night when Jane Phelan chained her arrow to the Beta pin of Luman Miller. Jane was graduated from Kansas State in 1937 and is now employed in Kansas City, Mo. Luman, who was editor of the 1938 Royal Purple, is now editor of the Belleville Telescope.

Edith Hewitt, Pleasanton, passed chocolates at 1311 Laramie Saturday night announcing her engagement to Neils K. Anderson '38, of Leavenworth. Edith is a sophomore in home econonomics and Anderson is now employed as an electrical engineer in Leavenworth.

Williams—Cornelius

Marjorie Williams, '38' of Marysville, and Don Cornelius, '36, of Wheaton, were married at the Presbyterian church in Marysville Saturday morning. While in school Marjorie was a member of Clovia. Cornelius, an AKL, is now employed by the soil conservation service in Manhattan. After a wedding breakfast the couple left for Mexico City on a wedding trip to last six weeks.

New Initiates

Phi Omega Pi conducted formal initiation services Saturday for Dorothy Miller and Mrs. William Lindquist of Manhattan.

Chi O Night Owls

The Chi O's had an owl hoot Friday night from 1 o'clock until 2:30. Songs, chatter and food were the diversions of the session.

At The Home Management Houses

Home economics girls at the Ula Dow cottage entertained faculty members at a buffet supper Friday night.

The girls staying at the Margaret Ahlborn lodge entertained the girls from the other home management houses Monday night with a party at the lodge.

The home economics students at the Ellen Richards lodge entertained at tea Saturday afternoon the girls from the other institutional management houses, members of the faculty, and townspeople.

AGR Faculty Tea

Red candles and pine needles in keeping with the holiday season adorned the tea table at the Alpha Gamma Rho tea for faculty members Sunday afternoon from 3 until 5 o'clock. Approximately 250 guests were served. In the receiving line were Frank Jordan, Mrs. Olive Kipfer, Prof. and Mrs. M. H. Coe and Dr. and Mrs. Harold E. Myers. Those who poured were Mesdames S. W. Gilson, L. M. Schruben, F. L. Parsons and Miss Imogene Price.

Eldon Jones At ATO House

Members of the Alpha Tau Omega fraternity, their dates and guests will be entertained by a "jam session" at the chapter house at 4 o'clock this afternoon. Eldon Jones and other ATO's in his band from the University of Missouri, will furnish the music for the fun.

Holiday Highlights

AKL's will give the vacation season a send-off tonight with a house dance. Dancing will be to the latest recordings. James Peddicord is responsible for the decorations.

The Delta Tau Delta's will have their annual Christmas party tonight at the chapter house.

The Phi Kappas will have an informal Christmas celebration for members and their friends tonight. Christmas goodies will figure in the event.

Over the Weekend

Members and pledges of Farm House fraternity had their Christmas dinner Sunday noon followed by a Christmas smoker, for actives, pledges and alumni. The main feature was the exchange of Christmas gifts.

Chi Omega had its annual Christmas formal dinner and party last night at 6:15. Table decorations consisted of frosted pine branches, pine cones, silver bells and white candles. After dinner gifts were exchanged. Guests of the chapter were alumnae, patrons and patranesses.

The Pi Phi Christmas party led off last night with a formal dinner which was followed by the reading of the annual Christmas letter from the pledges to the actives, a stunt by the pledges and the exchange of gifts.

Acacia Initiates

Acacia fraternity initiated five boys Sunday morning. They are Bill Bowers, Paola; Dick Brown, Fall River; LeRoy Fry, Little River; John Poole, Manhattan; Fred Ramsey, Kinsley.

Members and pledges of Beta Kappa fraternity had their stag dinner followed by an exchange of Christmas gifts Monday night at the chapter house.

Here 'N There

Dr. R. C. Langford and Dr. R. C. Smith were the speakers at the Phi Kappa stag dinner given by the alumni Wednesday night. Both are charter members of the fraternity.

Sunday dinner guests at the Chi Omega house were Mrs. D. F. Healy, Herington, Mrs. H. E. Buchanan, Abilene, Aimison Jonnard and Bill Rogers.

Lyle Kimsey, Hilda Jean Womer and Hazel Belle Hutchins were dinner guests at the Sig Ep house Sunday noon.

Dinner guests at the Tri Delt house Sunday were Vivian Rice, Greensburg; Neva Coble, Sedgwick; Winnie Whipple, Omaha, Nebr.; Sally Whyman, Emporia; Jean Foster, Clifton; Georgia Lee Flook, Randolph; Bill Burns, Jack Carrothers, Warner Harris, Bud Fleenor, Jess Cooper, Wally Day, John Jackson and Barbara Foster.

Betty Lou Johnson, Phi Omega Pi from Zeta chapter at Fargo, N. Dak., is visiting her sister Mary Lucille Johnson at the local chapter house.

Mildred Mundell of St. George was a weekend guest at the Kappa Delta house.

Sunday dinner guests of Phi Kappa Tau were Miss Loreta Hanneman, Kansas City, Miss Billie Snodgrass, Neosha Falls, and Mrs. De Vere Brage, Kansas City, Mo.

John Rhodes, '38, who has been attending Harvard, is a guest at the Beta Theta Pi house this week.

Dinner guests at the Alpha Kappa Lambda house Sunday were Roberta Vawter, Oakley; Dawn Hornbaker, Artesia, N. M.; Ruth Ruhlen, Madison; Frances Loomis, Jewell.

Florine Craig and Evelyn Spurlock were weekend guests at the Alpha Delta Pi house.

Guests at the Alpha Delta Pi house Sunday were Dean Mary P. Van Zile, Miss Ruth Haines, Miss Kathleen Knittle and Barbara Sturman.

Miss Dorothy Barrichlow, Miss Adelade Ascheman and Miss Helen Jackson were dinner guests at the Clovia house Sunday.

Sunday dinner guests at the Phi Delt house were Doris Rice, Charlene Davis, Margaret McCallister and Virginia Baxter.

Elliot Morgan, Beta Kappa from Pi chapter, Monmouth, Ill., was a guest at the Beta Kappa house here Sunday and Monday.

Weekend guests at the Phi Delt house were Ed Smith of Northwestern university and Herman Barkman of Kansas university.

Acacia celebrated the pre-holiday season with their annual Christmas dinner Monday night which was followed by the exchanging of gifts.

Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—

By Bill Story

—But I, sports ed of this sheet, in the Yuletide spirit et al., am exchanging today columns with Merrill. Instead of being wrapped in ribbon like all the other presents, Merrill's column came to me with a zipper on it. I'm taking the hint because this column is going to be plenty short.

Overheard at Duckwall's last week—"I'm going to do my Christmas shop-lifting early this year." He did.

"Instead of attempting to eliminate some of the deadwood around here, you ought to clean out some of the young sappy sprouts," said Prof. H. W. Davis yesterday in a willowy tone to Editor Grauerholz. Shame on you Professor, don't you know that from litite sappy sprouts big deadwood grows?

Stags were staggering all over the place Saturday night at the Pi Phi dig at the Wareham. with such bragging admonishments as (quote) I danced ten feet with so-and-so (unquote) were quite common as some guy would come tripping back to the ranks of his fellow stags. Occasionally the lone rangers would get so over zealous (or somethin') watching the maidens, that they'd start moving in on the dance floor, only to be reprimanded by Matt at the microphone. Its just like going to a picnic and not taking your lunch.

The student body down the Kaw was released for Christmas vacation Saturday. Ever since then there's been a flow of KU'ers passing through Manhattan on their way home, who have lolled about the campus just to make the K-Staters envious. Don't pay any attention to them. Other country schools get out early too.

Here comes Lee Ward, the SGA dance manager, wanting me to give him a little publicity about the varsity tonight at the Avalon with Harold Hunt and his band, but not me! The dance starts at 9:00 o'clock. Just because I'm new at writing this column is no sign I'm not calloused to the antics of those publicity hounds. Merry Christmas!

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

Student Opinion

In line with the recent local controversy concerning the so-called deadwood in Kansas State's faculty, a student has proposed a plan for placing professors upon a sort of merit system, the judges to be the students they teach.

These students should include only those upperclassmen with a 'C' average or better. Not that such students are necessarily more intelligent or capable than those with a lower rating, but because they are least likely to hold prejudices because of low grades received. Freshmen would be excluded on the grounds that they were not as yet adjusted to college life.

As conditions stand now, a professor's tenure seems to be "for life, on good behavior." Mainly because department heads hesitate to take it upon themselves to judge the teacher, in the fear that their own opinions or observations might be faulty. With a large number of judges it is doubtful if any injustice would be committed. Too, students are much more able to observe than are deans or department heads because of their position as students.

If the concensus were unfavorable, the department head would call the teacher's weaknesses to his attention and request that he endeavor to improve. If the vote indicated that the teacher did not do very well in some courses, but was perfectly acceptable in others, an attempt should be made to relieve him of those subjects for which he was not suited. The merit system also provides a basis for promotion in that it indicates the degree of improvement from time to time.

—V. B.

A SEMINAR SPEAKER

Louis P. Reitz, of the department of agronomy at Montana State college, Bozeman, Mont., will be on the campus today and tomorrow lecturing on a subject in the field of cytogenetics. He will speak to the plant genetics class and in the genetics seminar.

CLASS TO TOPEKA

Home economics institutional management classes I and II took a fiel drip to Topeka Monday where they visited such places as Crosby Brothers, Pennant cafeteria, and the high school cafeteria. The girls were accompanied by Miss Florence E. James, instructor in institutional management.

Arthur Farrell and Don Pricer will represent the Kansas State college at the meeting of the collegiate division of the young Republican club of Kansas to be held at the Kansan hotel in Topeka January 29 (Kansas Day), for the purpose of election of new state officers and formation of permanent policies.

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Down-town office—104 N. 4th ..... Dial 4411
Year at the college ..... $1.50 Plus 3c tax
Year by mail ..... $2.00 Plus 4c tax

MEMBER 1938 KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION

Editor ..... Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager .. Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ..... Fred Klemp
News Editor ..... Roy Fisher
Advertising Assistants.. Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor ..... Bill Story
Assist. Sports Editors .Carl Rochat, Roy Swafford
Society Editor .... Virginia Johnson
Assist. Society Editor.. Martha Black

Business-Professional Directory

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3408

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4163



Here's our gift to a men's gift world.

The newspapers are bulging with ads on what to give a man for Christmas.

Some say cigars . . . some, gadgets for the car . . . and look at the electric razors!

Now you know your men best . . . that is, next to us. . . . and we know that if you'll give him something to wear, you'll be away ahead of the person who gives him something to take back and exchange.

For example . . . we have gift pajamas at $2.50 . . . gorgeous robes at $5.95 . . . unusual mufflers at $1 . . . new shirts at $1.95 and a whale of a stock of ties at $1 and HE HAS A PLACE FOR EVERY ONE OF THEM.

Other Gifts $1 to $25

Don-Selby CLOTHIERS



Dec. 19, 1938

To Faculty Members:

We wish you a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

You can make some student happy by a gift to our Student Temperance Union Loan and Scholarship Fund. There is not much need to preach temperance in alcohol to you, as very little is used by faculty members. However, a great deal of good can be accomplished in temperance in tobacco if you will cooperate with our plan.

As a New Year's resolution renounce your tobacco and make a gift to this fund equivalent to the cost of your last year's tobacco habit. Our social order permits you to spend your earnings as you please, but the challenge at the Young Galilean Carpenter is to get off self center, and consider the other fellow. Last year Kansas boys and girls received less than cost of production for their wheat, the necessary staff of life, yet Kansans spend more than seven million dollars annually for tobacco, a pure parasite on our economic lift. Is it too much to ask our educational leaders to help us change this situation?

We are out to raise $10,000 for this loan fund, we shall have a K-State temperance speaker and a quartet go afield shortly after the first of the year. No matter what are your personal habits, we will appreciate your cooperation in attaining this goal.

Help us clear away the bill boards from around the campus. Declare yourself against liquor and tobacco advertising in the press, and help us establish a sound economics, promote scientific truth, protect the future of our boys and girls.

STUDENT TEMPERANCE UNION INDUSTRIES

Phone 3325 1123 Moro

Thank you again, young people, for your help thus far. Merry Christmas and a joyful New Year to you, too.

"STEW"

K-State Wildcats Play The Emporia Teachers Tonight

Coach Root Will Start A Veteran Five In Try For First Wildcat Win Against Central Conference Opposition

The K-State Wildcats will be out for their third straight win tonight when they invade Emporia to tangle with the Emporia State Hornets, a strong Central conference championship contender.

Root will leave at 2 o'clock this afternoon with ten players determined to defeat the Hornets who last Friday night conquered the Washburn Ichabods 47 to 44 in their first game of the season.

St Start Veteran Five

Root will not follow the custom he has used in the last two games of starting a sophomore five but will shove in his regular starting combination of Homer Wesche at center; Glen Boes and Ervin Reid at forwards and Clarence Dreier and George Kramer at guards. The second five that will make the trip will include Melvin Seelye, Joe Robertson, Ernie Miller, Norris Holstrom and Vinton Puckett.

Starring on Coach Paul Kutnick's Emporia quintet is forward Isac "Ike" Emrich, a three-letter man who had an average of 10.58 points a conference game last year and who shot ten points in the last ten minutes to whip Washburn Friday. A probable starter at the other forward spot is Lester Huber, another letterman who is small and fast.

The starting center spot will find Jack Snow, a 6 feet 2 inch letterman who boasts of a 9:58 points a game last year.

Freshman Star

Two more lettermen, Fred Griffith and Robert Brown at guards will complete this aggressive team which boasts eight veterans. A newcomer to the Hornet squad is the freshman Junior Forney who made a great start in his first college game against Washburn when he dropped in five buckets and a free throw. He formally played on the Championship Newton high team.

The Emporia lads play a rushing game on defense and give the opposing guards a bad time. They also have a fast break that played havoc with the Washburn defense. It to be outdone, however, the Wildcat squad boasts of a tight defense which enabled them to cop the two Colorado State games over the weekend.

The game tonight will be the last for the Wildcats until January 4 when they tangle with the same Emporia State Hornets here in Manhattan.

A Scoring Guard



FRED GRIFFITH

A high-scoring as well as a defensive guard is Fred Griffith of Emporia State. Griffith scored nine points against Washburn in their first game of the season last week and is expected to deal K-State cagers plenty of misery tonight.

INTRAMURALS

BY HARLAN LARSON

Last Night's Basketball Games

Farm House 12, Phi Kappa 5.

Delta Tau Delta 36 Kappa Sigma 24.

Phi Delta Theta 35, Alpha Gamma Rho 24.

Topeka Wildcats 34, Breezers 26.

Thunderbolts 24, Sears Scholars 13.

Mabelle Woods spent the weekend at the Zeta Tau house.

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

Holiday Tryouts For Mat Squadmen

Grapplers Return Dec. 27 Looking to Northern Trip

Christmas vacation for Kansas State varsity wrestling candidates will be a busy season, because the grapplers must return to Manhattan December 27 to prepare for a northern trip, January 5, Coach B. R. Patterson announced yesterday. The wrestlers' itinerary includes matches with Minnesota, Iowa university and Iowa State.

According to Coach Patterson, in only the 121-pound class will there be two Kansas State men making the trip. However, there is a possibility that an extra man will be taken in a heavier class. Tryouts will start December 29.

Tied Gophers Last Year

The Wildcat team this season, in the opinion of Coach Patterson, is not as strong as that of last season which tied the strong Minnesota matmen 14 to 14. The K-State heavyweight chances are greatly dimmed by the absence of Elmer Hackney who, this year, intends to concentrate his efforts on track. Gerald Van Vleet, Kansas State's Big Six champ in the 155-pound class last year, not in school this semester, intends to return the second semester.

The wrestlers will make their northern journey in two automobiles.

Miss Dorothy Pettis has been granted an extended leave of absence by the board of regents. Miss Pettis, who is studying in France, will return to Kansas State in June to teach in the summer school session.

A Shot Artist



JOE ROBERTSON

. . . . a squadman from last year, his height and experience may prove very useful to the K-State cage team. A junior in milling, he hails from Brownstown, Indiana.

Freshman Cagers Oppose Varsity

Regular Frosh Call Scheduled After Vacation

Twenty-one students eligible for freshmen basketball have been selected by Coach Frank Root and will practice daily and scrimmage the varsity squad in its regular practice sessions. Those chosen were outstanding in high school or junior college, and will comprise the freshman squad until the general freshman call is made shortly after Christmas vacation.

Beaumont Outstanding

Probably the outstanding cager on this year's frosh squad is Larry Beaumont, rangy guard, who played on the champion Eldorado junior college quintet last season. There are several first year men who had envious records on high school teams, now working out on the boards of Nichols gym.

The freshmen play no scheduled games because of a Big Six conference ruling but are used to scrimmage the varsity squad, and numerals are awarded to several of the outstanding players.

Twenty-one Out

Those chosen by Coach Root to comprise the squad until the general freshman call are:

Larry Beaumont, Eldorado; Jim Bower, Norton; Richard Checksfield, Topeka; Ted Garrett, Shawnee; Arden Hale, Mankato; Dan Howe, Stockdale; Everett Meyer, Basenor; Marion Miller, Topeka; H. C. Mussett, Leavenworth; F. C. Nagle, Topeka; Don Neubauer, Manhattan; Wilmer Oakes, San Fernando, Cal., Charles Offen, Topeka; Ed Otto, Riley; W. F. Schaefer, Topeka; Wilbur Reed, Marysville; Charles Waugh, Mankato; Marvin Westerman, Moundridge; Pierce Wheatly, Gypsum; Richard Wolgast, Alta Vista; Jack Young, Clearwater; and Dick Gorman, Hartford, Conn.

BENCH SPLINTERS

By Merrill



This is "Merrill"—the conductor of "I May Be Wrong, BUT"—shifting columns with Bill Story. Since we are rather limited in space today, I'm going to jot down a few of my conclusions concerning the field of sports.

We had two pretty fair basketball games over the weekend with Colorado State—but, if the Wildcat "passing" doesn't improve, the local coeds can relax their guards.

Pershing Blake, tall, handsome Colorado State player, brought many longing sighs from our cuties.

Kansas State isn't the only college that doesn't admit the public to it's home basketball games because of poor gymnasium facilities—Iowa State has the same trouble.

I wonder if "Chili" Cochrane will continue to referee in local contests—now that he's been appointed full-time freshman coach.

Kansas City is going to build an elegant six-lane, ten-lap-to-the-mile indoor track in the new auditorium and will get the Big Six meet on an annual basis.

Down-river at K. U. where the great "Phog" Allen hangs out they're having a bad time deciding whether or not Ralph Miller—basketball flash—is going to play. It was announced at the beginning of the season that he wouldn't play this winter because of an injured knee. Now he's slated to be back in January—wearing a knee brace.

I'm waiting eagerly for the annual announcement from the athletic office of our prospective championship football team. Ever since we won the Big Six championship, Kansas State has become famous for its "next year" teams.

STAFF DINNER TONIGHT

The Christmas dinner for the members of the staff of the division of home economics will be held in Thompson hall tonight. Miss Hilda Grossman will sing and Dr. Ruth Lindquist, head of the department of household economics, will give a reading. Miss Levelle Wood, who visited in the Orient last year, will tell about Christmas in India.

HOLIDAY PARTY TONIGHT

The nurses induction group, an organization of those students interested in home economics and nursing is holding its Christmas party at the home of Martha Roots, 1027 Kearney, this evening. Peggy Lancaster is chairman of the meeting. Miss Jennie Williams of the department of child welfare and euthenics is the faculty sponser.

A new experiment station bulletin on "Blankets, Sheets, and Towels for the Home" is just off the press and may be obtained by the consumer from Dean Margaret Justin's office. The data for this bulletin was collected in a number of studies by faculty members and graduate students of the clothing and textiles department.

The federation of paint and varnish protection clubs of New York is sponsoring a contest for chemical engineering students. Two prizes of $150 will be given to the two best papers on paint and varnish subjects. July, 1939, is the deadline for entries.

The Wildcat cager's first conference game will be on January 7, when they tangle with the Iowa State Cyclones at Ames.

Hornet Forward



"IKE" EMRICH

It was a last minute barrage of goals by Emrich, dimunitive Emporia State forward, that won the game for the Hornets against Washburn last week. Emrich, fast, shifty, has a fine running mate in Forney, a high-scoring freshman.

Coloradoans Lose Two-Game Series To State Cagers

Wesche, Reid, "Hot" on Different Nights, Too Much for Visitors

The Kansas State basketeers downed the Colorado State college five Saturday night by a score of 31 to 20, making a clean sweep of the two-game series, as they had taken the measure of the visitors, 44 to 32, Friday night.

The Wildcats showed occasional flashes of brilliance in the first game, but much of it was lost due to ragged, rough play. Saturday's game was simply a poor exhibition of basketball. The K-State cagers made little attempt to use their plays, and what plays they did try were spoiled by wild passes and inconsistent floor play.

Half A Stalemate

Ervin Reid, junior forward, went on a scoring spree late in the last half of Saturday night's game to lead the home team to victory after the half had ended in a 10 to 10 stalemate.

Homer Wesche, lanky center, paced the State attack Friday night as he scored 16 points. The K-Staters took the lead late in the first half and maintained it throughout the remainder of the game.

Coach Frank Root, both nights, started a quintet composed of one veteran at center, and four sophomores: Kenneth Graham and Melvin Seelye, forwards, and Norris Holstrom and Ernie Miller, guards.

Fine Colorado Center

Ervin Reid and Homer Wesche were outstanding for the Wildcats in the two-game series, while Pershing Blake, fine Colorado center, was the shining light for the Aggies, who were making their first court appearances of the current season.

The box score for Saturday night's game:

Colorado State (20)	G	FT	F
Andrews, f	0	2	1
Matthews, f	0	0	2
McEwen, f	0	0	1
Hargreaves, f	0	0	0
Matson	0	0	0
Blake, c	4	2	1
Gilbert, c	0	0	0
French, g	2	0	2
Corser, g	0	0	2
Peters, g	1	2	4
Totals	7	6	13
Kansas State (31)	**G**	**FT**	**F**
Graham, f	0	1	0
Boes, f	0	0	0
Robertson, f	1	0	2
Seelye, f	1	1	0
Wesche, c	3	3	3
Reid, c-f	7	1	2
Kramer, g	0	0	0
Holstrom, g	0	0	1
Dreier, g	0	0	1
Miller, g	0	1	2
Totals	12	7	11

Officials—Parke Carroll, Kansas City, and O. L. Cochrane, Manhattan.

Students of the Cooperative house for colored students, 1015 Colorado street, entertained their friends to tea Sunday afternoon.

College Calendar

Tuesday, December 20—

YMCA-YWCA dance—recreation center—8:30-11:30

SAE Christmas party—Wareham—9:00-12:00

Delta Tau Delta fall party—chapter house—9:00-12:00

Glider club—engineering, room E129—4:00-5:00

SGA varsity—Avalon—9:00-12:00

AKL Christmas party—chapter house—9:00-12:00

Beta Kappa Christmas party—Wareham grill—9:00-12:00

Home Economics club Christmas tea—Calvin hall—4:00-5:00.

ATO jam session—chapter house—4:00-5:30

DICKINSON

We want to extend the Season's Greetings to the Students of Kansas State.

ENDS TONIGHT

A Great Double Bill

"The Goldwyn Follies"

Charlie McCarthy - The Ritz Bros. and Kenny Baker

and

"MR. WONG DETECTIVE" with Boris Karloff

WEDNESDAY

BIG STAGE SHOW

"Harlem On Parade"

THE NEW SOSNA THEATRE

Sosna Has the Pictures

WISHING ALL THE STUDENTS OF KANSAS STATE A MERRY CHRISTMAS AND A HAPPY NEW YEAR!

BEFORE LEAVING SEE

"Young Dr. Kildare"

LEW AYRES

LIONEL BARRYMORE

ENDS WEDNESDAY

Carlton

Now! Thru Thursday

"THANKS FOR THE MEMORY"

with Those 'Two Sleepy People' Bob Hope Shirley Ross

Friday Saturday

"Up The River"

A Comedy Surprise

Preston Foster Tony Malin

Phyllis Brooks, Slim Summerville

NEXT SUNDAY

Gary Cooper

Merle Oberon

"The Cowboy And The Lady"

ALWAYS A BIG HIT

PRE-CHRISTMAS

VARSITY



WITH

Harold HUNT

AND HIS

ORCHESTRA

FEATURING TWO FINE VOCALISTS IN SONGS THAT PLEASE—RHYTHMS THAT TEASE

Tuesday, Dec. 20

+ AVALON +

9 TIL 12

75c—Plus Tax—75c

THE NEW WAREHAM

"THE SHOW PLACE OF MANHATTAN"

Wednesday — Thursday — Friday

UNIMAGINABLE! UNBELIEVABLE! DARING! — REVEALING! — TRUE!

SEE WHY LIFE MAGAZINE DEVOTED 14 PAGES TO THIS AMAZING PICTURE—



WE WISH TO EXTEND ALL GOOD WISHES TO EACH STUDENT FOR A JOYOUS XMAS

Errol Flynn As The Adventurous Leader Of "THE DAWN PATROL" STARTS SUNDAY

Patronize Royal Purple ADVERTISERS....

ACME CLEANERS
AGGIEVILLE HDW. & ELECT.
A. D. JACOBSON PLUMBING CONT.
ART CRAFT PRINTERS
AVALON BALLROOM
A. V. LAUNDRY AND CLEANING
BACKMAN'S CLEANERS
BALTIMORE HOTEL
BARBER CLEANERS
BOTTGER'S GROCERY
BRIGHTON'S FURNITURE STORE
BROWNBILT SHOE STORE
BURGER-BAIRD ENGRAVING CO.
CAMPUS CLEANERS
CAPPER PRINTING CO.
CARLTON THEATRE
CHAMPION SHOE SHOP
CITY CLEANERS
CITY DAIRY
COLE BROTHERS
COLLEGE BOOK STORE
COLLEGE CANTEEN
COLLEGE DRUG STORE
CO-OP BOOK STORE
CROWDERS CLEANERS
DEARBORN MARKET
DEL CLOSE JEWELER
DICKINSON THEATRE
DON AND JERRY CLOTHING
EDD MARDEN CLEANERS
E. E. GRIFFITH LUMBER CO.
FIRST NATIONAL BANK
GILLETT HOTEL
GOLDEN BELT LUMBER CO.
GRAHAM AND GRAHAM PRINTERS
IDEAL SHOE SHOP
INDEPENDENT DINING HALL
J. C. PENNEY CO.
JOHN DEERE PLOW CO.
KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT CO.
KANSAS POWER AND LIGHT
KELLER SHOE DEPARTMENT
LAMBERT LUMBER CO.
LARAMIE GROCERY
MANHATTAN CLEANERS AND DYERS
MANHATTAN FLORAL CO.
MANHATTAN MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
NU-WAY CLEANERS AND DYERS
NU-STYLE BEAUTY SHOP
PALACE DRUG STORES
PINES CAFE
PERRY PACKING CO.
POLLOM BOOK STORE
RAMEY BROS. LUMBER AND COAL
RENT-A-BIKE
ROBERT C. SMITH, JEWELER
RYAN AND SCHEU MARKET
SCHEU'S CAFE
SLIM'S SHAMROCK TAVERN
SMART SHOP
SOSNA THEATRE
STEVENSON'S CLOTHING CO.
STEINBROCK TAILORS
S. T. U. INDUSTRIES
STUDIO ROYAL
THE PARISIAN
THE DAVID J. MALLOY PLANT
UNION NATIONAL BANK
WARD M. KELLER
WAREHAM BALLROOM
WAREHAM CLEANERS
WAREHAM HOTEL
YEAGER DAIRY STORE
YELLOW CAB CO.

These business institutions believe in Royal Purple advertising and help make the Royal Purple possible for you. They are K. S. C. Boosters, and we believe if they are interested enough to advertise in our publications they are interested enough to give you better values.

The 1939 Royal Purple

A MERRY CHRISTMAS

TO THE STUDENTS OF

Kansas State

FROM THE MERCHANTS OF MANHATTAN

Art Craft Printers
230-A POYNTZ

Chappell's Creamery
118 N. 4th

Wareham Coffee Shop
418 POYNTZ

Wareham Hat Shop
410 POYNTZ

The Style Shop
404 POYNTZ

Champion Shoe Shop
427½ POYNTZ

Kipp's Music Store
407 POYNTZ

Yeager Dairy Store
712 N. MANHATTAN

College Canteen
1423 ANDERSON

Manhattan Laundry and Cleaners
200 HUMBOLDT

Hostetler's Men's Shop
AGGIEVILLE

Co-Op Book Store
AGGIEVILLE

Leon's Shoe Store
300 POYNTZ

Palace Drug Store
DOWNTOWN & AGGIEVILLE

Stevensons
317 POYNTZ

The Parisian
406 POYNTZ

Edd Marden, Tailor
1309 ANDERSON

Del Close Jeweler
110½ S. 4th

College Drug Store
AGGIEVILLE

Aggieville Bowling Alley
UNDER AVALON

Ward M. Keller Shoe Store
328 POYNTZ

Gillett Dining Room
400 HOUSTON

Cole's Department Store
323 POYNTZ

Slim's Shamrock Tavern
619 N. 12th

Vanity Shoe Store
315 POYNTZ

Duckwall's Store
DOWNTOWN & AGGIEVILLE

College Cleaners & Tailors
AGGIEVILLE

Studio Royal
AGGIEVILLE

Farrell's Service Station
5th & POYNTZ

Gibbs Clothing Co.
314 POYNTZ

Aggieville Hdw. & Electric
1205 MORO

Yellow Cab Company
110 S. 5th

Mrs. Martin's Flowers
1214 MORO

A-V News Stand
SOUTH OF SOSNA

McRae Service Station
17th & ANDERSON

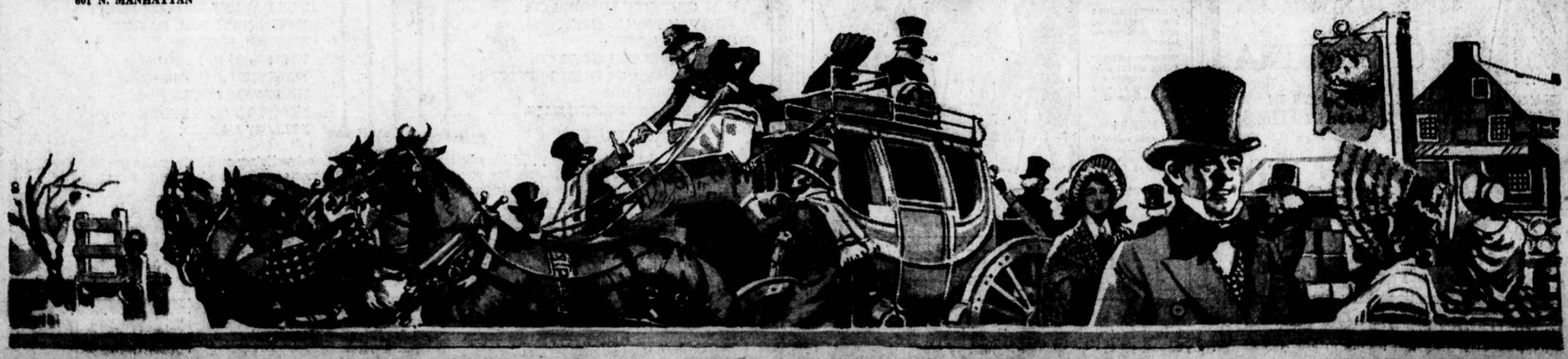
Boyd's Conoco Service
601 N. MANHATTAN



CHRISTMAS AGAIN DAWNS ON THE WORLD

AS THE STUDENTS AND FACULTY OF KANSAS STATE GATHER AT THEIR HOMES THIS CHRISTMAS OF 1938, WE PAUSE, AS IN OTHER YEARS, TO EXTEND THE OLD, YET EVEN NEW, GREETINGS OF THE SEASON. "PEACE ON EARTH, GOOD WILL TO ALL MEN." THE MERCHANTS OF MANHATTAN THANK YOU FOR YOUR PATRONAGE AND WISH YOUR CHRISTMAS TO BE ONE OF GOOD CHEER, GOOD HEALTH, AND OF UTMOST HAPPINESS.

And Our Best Wishes for a Bigger, Better, Happier New Year!



There is anticipation about having one of Roosevelt's air schools here. It seems we're up in the air about enough things now.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

On the front page of the Collegian today you will find the first of a series of editorials dealing with our athletics council.

VOLUME XLV — The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Friday, January 6, 1939. — Number 30

Theta Sigma Phi Has Dutch Treat Varsity Tomorrow

Reduce Price on Second Annual "You Pay It" Affair in Avalon

After-Christmas flat pocketbooks will be given a break this weekend, members of Theta Sigma Phi, national journalism fraternity for women, decided yesterday at a special meeting. One-third of the announced price was slashed off the original price of Dutch treat varsity ticket.

With the music of Matt Betton's band, the informal dance at the Avalon Saturday night is designed to equalize the financial burden of a successful varsity for money-shy students.

Second Annual Affair

The "Dutch treat" varsity idea was tried out for the first time last year at Kansas State, though it had been widely used on other campuses with success. The underlying theme may be discarded, however, and the usual dates made, but the majority of the students will attend on the "fifty-fifty" basis.

The "no-cutting on-the-first-number-of-the-set" rule will be enforced during the dancing to the satisfaction of dancers who have been lustily screaming since the opening of the State social season. Since stagettes as well as stags will be present, the girls will be allowed to cut on the second number of each set, while the boys may cut on the last number.

Limited Ticket Sales

To queries regarding ticket sales, Theta Sigma Phi's said yesterday that the number of tickets sold was to be limited. A ticket sale canvass was conducted among sororities and fraternities yesterday, but there are still tickets left and they may be purchased at the booth in Anderson.

Tickets also may be purchased from Thelma Holuba, Dolores Foster, Margene Holmes, Jean Gibbs, Norma Lee Quinlan, Susanne Long, Betsy Phelan, Frances Gebhart and Helen Chambers.



The "treats on you' dance tomorrow night will duplicate scenes such as this one from last year's Dutch Treat varsity sponsored by Theta Sigma Phi. A good prescription for busted pocketbooks is this custom which declare both the escort and the escortee should dig down.

YW Receives Letter From Disgruntled Czechoslovakians

The Kansas State college YWCA received a first hand account of Czechoslovakia's story of the annexation of Sudetenland from the Czechoslovakian national council of the World Alliance to Promote International friendship, yesterday. The letter also included a message from the World Student Christian federation whose meeting Ruth Haines, YW secretary, attended in France this summer.

The letter described the hundreds of thousands of families who have been driven from their homes, penniless and with starving children. Worse than the effects of the war, the Czechs said was the economic situation which resulted when Germany took over the main resources of the country.

During Christmas vacation, Miss Haines received a snapshot of herself with one of the Czech delegates to the WSCF meeting. Miss Haines could not discuss the political situation with the Czechs, because they could not speak enough English.

Quill Club Announces Short Story Contest

The Edwin M. Hopkins Quill prize of $50 has been announced by the American College Quill club. This is the fifth offer of $50 for the best short story submitted by an undergraduate in any American college or university.

Prof. Ada Rice, of the English department here, is the counsellor in charge of extension in connection with the offering of this prize.

Any undergraduate may submit a story regardless of his classification. George Hawks, a former physical education major here, won the last award. The Hopkins prize is given to honor Dr. Edwin M. Hopkins of the University of Kansas.

Manuscripts must be in by February 15, and the story must be at least 3,000 words in length. The Hopkins Quill prize is alternated with the Ted Olson Quill prize for poetry. The final judge in this contest last year was Nelson Antrim Crawford, poet and editor, of Topeka.

President Asks New Addition For Ags Or Engineers

Report Urges Inauguration of Long Time Building Program

The immediate inauguration of a long-time building program for Kansas State was one of the activities urged by President F. D. Farrell in the thirty-seventh biennial report of the college recently submitted to the state board of regents.

Pointing to the growing inadequacy of the engineering and agriculture buildings, President Farrell recommended that an appropriation of $175,000 a year be made the first two years of such a building program for the completion of one of the two buildings. From the point of view of large agricultural groups that come to the college for such occasions as Farm and Home week, the agricultural hall project is the more urgently needed. From the point of view of regular use by students, the engineering project is more immediately important. Each building would cost an estimated $350,000.

Engineers Are Overcrowded

Since the construction of the latest addition to the engineering building in 1921, the total enrolment of students in engineering curriculums has increased 55 per cent and the number of seniors in the division has increased 203 per cent. The President pointed out that the instruction of upperclassmen requires more laboratory space and equipment than is required for lowerclassmen.

Among other things in the 72-page report, the President pointed to the increase of 46 per cent in dispensary visits and increasing emphasis on prevention in the past two years at the student health office here.

Dispensary Busier

Dispensary visits leaped from 51,846 to 75,942, according to the report, while enrolment increased only 19 per cent. While one-half of the dispensary visits are for medical treatment, an equal number are made by students seeking health information and physical examinations.

Launching an intensive prevention program during the last two years the student health service gave 2,947 smallpox vaccinations, 1,957 Schick tests for diphtheria, 2,398 Dick tests for scarlet fever and 4,575 Montoux tests for tuberculosis. Following an intensive educational campaign against syphilis waged jointly by the student health service, the student governing association and the Kansas State Collegian, 2,608 students voluntarily took the Wassermann tests last winter. Only seven positive reactions were found.

You can get Fresh Flowers in Aggieville at Mrs. Martin's—1214 Moro—Dial 3314.

It Is Time To Act

(An Editorial)

At last the 1938-39 football season is over. The campaign was climaxed Monday with seven games, from San Francisco to Miami. Although Oklahoma's Sooners, handy winner of the Big Six, took a severe beating from Tennessee, the game and the prerequisite build-up netted the Norman school more national publicity than any other school in the conference has ever received.

Kansas State never got a "bowl" bid, never will, and may never again finish in the first division of the Big Six—unless a revolutionary change is made in the athletics policy here. The 1938 Oklahoma team was no accident; it was the result of several years' building and expansion. Great teams don't just happen; they are planned and cultivated.

The Big Six conference, with Nebraska, Oklahoma, Missouri, and more recently, Kansas, leading the way, is approaching a really high-geared athletic circuit. Nebraska has been famous for its smooth and efficient system, and Oklahoma and Missouri have been making rapid changes. Less than a month ago, Gwinn Henry, new coach at Kansas university, promised K. U. followers that the university was not going to be left behind. Henry explained that his principal efforts, in building up Kansas university football, would be to gain the good will of alumni throughout the state, the confidence of the football players and support of the students in obtaining material for the next year.

He also indicated that he would call a meeting of the freshman and varsity squads before the Christmas vacation and encourage them to keep alert for good football men among their home town high schools.

While all this metamorphism has been taking place, Kansas State has been content with the status quo. While other schools have not been too close to the letter in interpreting conference rules on subsidizing and proselyting, K-State officials have followed a strict interpretation. All this is very commendable and our officials should be complimented on adhering to the law, but such conduct doesn't promote successful teams in competition with those that lack such scruples.

While most schools have modernized athletics, K-State has remained practically stationary. Kansas State, next to the rest of the Big Six, looks like a Model T beside a 1939 Cadillac. As Joe Newman, sports columnist for the Manhattan Mercury, recently pointed out, "Kansas State is becoming the caboose of the Big Six special."

There are two possible futures for Kansas State athletics. One is to follow the present system. Maintain the rigid, strict interpretation of the conference rules. Use athletics to build "leaders and character," but mediocre teams. Leave K-State a scholastic institution instead of building a football plant. De-emphasize athletics, as the University of Chicago has done, by holding down while other schools pull away.

The popular alternative is to make an effort to catch up and keep up with contemporary conference schools in athletic development. Shake off the shackles of modesty, backwardness, the idea of simon-pure athletics, which went out at most schools along with bell-bottom pants. Get in line with other major universities in the Middle West. Try to attract some of the Kansas high school athletes who are lured out of state by high-powered schools in the South and on the Pacific coast. Located in a small town and near no large population centers, Kansas State is at a natural disadvantage, but this school could approach a modernized athletic set-up.

K-State athletics are at the fork in the road. Shall we continue on the right-hand road, content with the present system? Or shall we adopt the liberal left-hand highway, and try to streamline Wildcat athletics?

Nineteen Named On Royal Purple Staff By Heads

Foster And Bonfield Select Tentative Workers; January 13 Deadline

Nineteen persons were named yesterday as members of the editorial and business staffs of the Royal Purple this year by Dolores Foster, editor, and Joe Bonfield, business manager. These positions are all tentative, however, and may be changed if work is unsatisfactory. Actual work on the year book has been started and is progressing satisfactorily according to Miss Foster. Hundreds of pictures have already been sent to the engravers and some of the staff members have started writing copy.

Betsy Phelan, who was on the staff last year, has been named class editor. The fine arts section including theatre, radio, debate, music and oratory will be edited by Richard Mall. James Gould will assist him in debate and oratory. Marjorie Higgins will handle publications and judging teams.

Divide Sports

The sports section will be subdivided into two departments this year. Men's intramural sports will be written by Harlan Larson, while Mayme Pearl Barnett will handle women's intramural sports. Collegian Editor Lawrence Grauerholz will write intercollegiate sports for the annual.

Thelma Holuba is the fraternity editor, James Cooper will edit the military section and Al Makins is in charge of administration. Makins will direct the compiling of all administration pages which includes material from the administrative offices of the college and from the different divisions.

Three persons are secretly working on the humor section of the Royal Purple. Their identity was not revealed. Betty June Doan was named social editor and Gilbert Carl is the photographic editor. Paul Phillips, Lee Ward, Sid Platt are working on cartoons for the book.

Atkins On Advertising

Earl Atkins was named advertising manager by Bonfield. All local advertising has been solicited and contracted. The copy is being collected now. Joe Robertson is assisting Atkins with the local copy.

Jack Bozarth and Robertson are assisting with out-of-town advertising, most of which has been contracted.

The office staff includes Margene Holmes, Carl Peterson, Barbara Brown, Jean Gibbs, Pierce Wheatly, Mary Anne Pafford, Eileen Bergsten, Betty Higdon, Jim Cowie, Jack Bozarth, Marjorie Rogers, Larry Holuba, Margaret Hurst, A. L. Duckwall, Larry Bowdish, Johnny Moore, Claude Shenkel, Joe McMillen, Jane Reinhart, Marcine Scheurer and Glen Krusc.

Let Print Contracts

The printing and engraving contracts have been let to Burger-Baird Engraving company and Capper Printing company.

The editor also announced January 13 as the "absolute deadline" for all first semester students who wish to have individual pictures in class or fraternity sections. They may get their photographic receipts at the Royal Purple office in Kedzie hall.

Twenty-Nine Get Judging Awards

Ags Also Hear Nagel At Seminar Thursday

Twenty-nine awards were presented to members of the agricultural judging teams yesterday afternoon by Dean L. E. Call at the ag seminar in the college auditorium. Following the presentation Herman Nagel, nutritionist of the Iodine Educational bureau of New York City, addressed the group.

Explains Uses

Nagel explained iodine's uses in livestock feeding and stressed the importance of iodine present in all living matter. The thyroid gland takes iodine out of food and the thryoxine which it excretes is 62 per cent iodine, he said. Nagel also told of some of the symptoms of the deficiency of iodine in animals and some places where this condition exists.

The medals awarded by the heads of the division were purchased by the Agricultural association, student organization of the agriculture division.

No Duplications

Those who received medals are: Dale Johnson, Emile Kientz, Melvin Peterson, Herman Reitz, apple judging; Phillip Allen, Carl Classen, Hilbert Grote, John Hansen, Malcolm Strom, crops; John Brainard, Wallace Kirkbride, George Kleier, Noel Robb, dairy cattle; Farland Fansher, Willis Faulkender, Merle Parsons, dairy products; Jess R. Cooper, Joe W. Lewis, John Perrier, Robert Shepherd, Gay Tuis, livestock; Evans Banbury, Hoy Etling, William Ljungdahl, Edward Moody, meat; A. Wade Brant, Kenneth Jameson, Cecil Robinson, Robert Shoffner, poultry. Those who participated in judging both this year and last were not awarded the prize again.

State To Entertain California Debaters

Kansas State debaters will entertain two representatives of the University of California in a debate to be held before a high school assembly at Junction City, January 9.

The California team composed of Bernard Shapiro and Mr. Wollenberg will meet James Gould and Paul Fisher, two K-State debaters, discussing the question "Should the United States cooperate with the democratic countries."

Repay a Visit

The California debaters, are returning the visit payed the University of California last year when Ed DeClerk and Jim Gould made a trip to the west coast.

The original plans for the debate were for the Kansas State chapter of Pi Kappa Delta, forensic fraternity, to sponsor the debate as the second big debate of the year. Due to the fact that no suitable place could be had, the debate was moved to Junction City.

Both Shapiro and Wollenberg are seasoned debaters with several years of debating experience. Paul Fisher is a senior in general science, debating his first year at Kansas State.

Plan Future Debate

If arrangements can be made another home debate similar to the Oxford-Cambridge-Kansas State debate will be held on the campus some time in March. At that time either Dartmouth or Louisiana State university will visit K-State.

Dean Call Announces Plans For Conference

L. E. Call, dean of the division of agriculture, announces that plans are completed for a branch experiment station conference to be held on the campus February 16, 17 and 18. The members of the experiment station staff will discuss problems of experiment stations and lay plans for the coming years.

Representatives from the branch stations at Hayes, Colby, Garden City and Tribune and from the experiment fields of southwestern, south central, southeastern and northeastern Kansas will attend the conference.

CORRECTION

Due to a mistake in copy on the display cards for the Theta Sigma Phi Dutch treat varsity Saturday, January 7, the price was listed erroneously. The correct prices is on pages 3 and 4.

If you want your picture to appear in the yearbook make arrangements at the Royal Purple Office today. The deadline is Jan. 13.

Preparations Go On For Military Ball January 14

Honorary Cadet Colonel Will Be Announced In Brilliant Setting

Arlie Simmonds and his orchestra playing sophisticated swing, a highly decorated gymnasium glimmering with new lighting fixtures, officers in full military regalia and civilians in formal dress—in this setting a K-State coed will be named honorary cadet colonel at the annual military ball January 14.

The cadet colonel will be announced at 11 o'clock during a broadcast over station KSAC from 10:15 to 11:30. Three honorary majors and five honorary adjutants will be named at the same time. Col. R. W. Kingman, head of the military department, will present the colonel and major with capes and the adjutants with sabers.

Keep Result Secret

Candidates for the honorary positions are Lenora Ash, Pi Beta Phi; Betty Higdon, Delta Delta Delta; Dorothy Ann Uhl, Chi Omega; Jane Kininmonth, Kappa Kappa Gamma; Margaret Iverson, Delta Delta Delta; Marjorie Jacobs, Chi Omega; Claire Rickenbacker, Kappa Kappa Gamma; Virginia Baxter, Pi Beta Phi; and Ella Loraine Wait, independent. The coeds were nominated by the cadet officers and were voted upon by the basic R. O. T. C. men. Capt. Harry S. Aldrich of the military department has kept the results secret and will do so until the night of the ball.

The military ball is the only all-school formal of the year. In the receiving line will be President F. D. Farrell and wife, Col. R. W. Kingman and wife and Cadet Colonel Buford Thomas and wife.

Feature Grand March

The lighting fixtures which promise to be unique and attractive have been secured for the ball by Captain Aldrich, who heads those in charge of the program. Another feature, the grand march, will be unusually good this year, says Cadet Capt. Wayne Hjort, because of the early practice by Arlie Simmonds and his band of the march to be used.

Ticket sales are better this year than ever before according to Cadet Capt. Art Farrell, publicity chairman.

Notable guests who will be present are Jay S. Parker, attorney general elect from Hill City, and Major William A. Smith, a justice on the state supreme court. Governor-elect Payne Ratner may possibly be able to attend. Invitations have been sent to ROTC units at the University of Nebraska, the University of Kansas, the University of Missouri, Wichita university, St. John's military academy at Hays, and others in the seventh corps area.

Dairy Department To Offer Short Course

Butter making, market milk and related products and ice cream making are the three, two-day short courses which will be offered by the department of dairy husbandry during the week of January 23.

These courses will consist principally of lectures and demonstrations on timely subjects in the various fields. A student may take any one or more of the three courses.

Varied Butter Course

The butter making course, January 23 and 24, will include such subjects as farm production of cream, cream grading and neutralization, churning, plant sanitation and butter defects.

The market milk course, January 25 and 26, wil include lectures on composition and properties of milk, quality tests for market milk, flavor defects and their control, importance of bacteria to market milk industry, dairy farm inspection, cottage cheese and buttermilk, pasteurization of milk, milk plant inspection, homogenized milk, special milks and the healthfulness and food value of milk.

To Have Demonstrations

The ice cream course will cover such things as ingredients used in ice cream, processing the mix, calculation, freezing the mix, tests made by the ice cream maker, factors affecting overrun, plant sanitation, bacteria control, ice cream defects, and the food value of ice cream.

All three courses will include demonstrations of various tests made in line with the course.

Eldon Auker, Kansas State product was sold recently by the Detroit Tigers to the Boston Red Sox. Auker had pitched for Detroit three seasons.

Phi Kappa Phi Men Rate High In Freshmen Tests

Next fall when the list of those receiving Phi Kappa Phi freshman honors comes out the majority will probably be among those freshmen who have high percentile ranks on the freshman tests, judging from the scores of those who received Phi Kappa Phi recognition this year.

Graph Compares

The following graph shows the rank in general ability of the 137 students who received Phi Kappa Phi recognition this fall. Each "x" signifies three students.

Percentile rank	Freshman honored
90 to 100	xxxxxxxxxxx::::xxxx
81 to 90	xxxxxxxxx
71 to 80	xxxxxx
51 to 60	xx
41 to 50	xx
31 to 40	xx
21 to 30	x
1 to 20	(1 student)

According to this graph 84 of the 137 students ranked in the upper fifth on the freshman test. In direct contrast to this number only one score was in the lowest 20 per cent.

Should Note Figures

Freshmen this year who ranked high and are wondering what good it does should consider these figures as an indication that they too can win Phi Kappa Phi freshman honors provided they learn to apply themselves systematically and persistently.

Apartment for 4 boys. Cooking priviledges. 1101 Ratone. Phone 23350.

French Club Meets

The Kansas State French club will have a luncheon meeting today noon in the college cafeteria. Students capable of speaking and understanding French are invited to attend the meeting, which will be in the east wing of the building. The period will be passed conversing in the language.

OSBOURN NEW ASSISTANT

The new graduate assistant at Van Zile hall is Miss Maxine Osbourn of Manhattan. She started her duties there Thursday morning. Miss Osbourn was graduated from Kansas State in 1935 and took her student dietetics training at the Colorado General hospital in Denver. The past two years she has been working at the Lutheran sanitarium, also in Denver.

Call Applicants

Applications for the positions of editor and business manager of the Kansas State Collegian for the second semester of this school year should be turned in to the office of Prof. C. E. Rogers, chairman of the board of publications, by 12 o'clock noon on January 12, according to Betty Higdon, secretary of the board.

Second President A Two-Fisted Reformer

By Richard Mall

Ding! Dong! With the ringing of the heavy old bell in Anderson hall, the pulsebeat of Kansas State college begins every morning. Summoned by its strident call, thousands of eager students begin classes in some phase of practical education.

Behind this scene lies the story of an interesting personality who had an equally interesting career. Some 65 years ago, the roommate of United States President Benjamin Harrison swung the college out of the backwater of classical education into the current of usefulness for the information-hungry people of the expanding state of Kansas.

John A. Anderson, the second president of the college, roomed with Benjamin Harrison while attending Miami university. They struck up a strong friendship which endured after graduation. Years later, when Harrison became president of the United States, Anderson liked to remember him as a wrestler who would never give up or stay thrown.

Was First A Minister

Upon graduation from college, Anderson took up the study of theology. Upon the completion of his study in 1857, he was sent to California. The state was still young, noisy and boisterous. It had little use for churches or any solid institutions. Undaunted, the young Presbyterian pastor built a church at Stockton and made a lasting success of it.

The outbreak of the Civil war brought a divided state of things in California and a division of his church. One Sunday morning, when Anderson called for blessings on Grant, McClellan and the Union armies, the entire Southern element of the church rose in a body and left the church. He continued his sermon without raising his eyes.

To An Ungodly Frontier

Some years later, he accepted a call from the Presbyterian church at Junction City, Kansas. Rolling his sleeves up, he built a fine church with the aid of one of the gayest, heartiest lot of Christians, who showed the least affectation of piety, that have ever been gathered in this world.

In accordance with an act of the state legislature reconstructing the governments of the several state institutions, the Kansas governor appointed a new board of regents. This group elected Anderson to the presidency of the Kansas State Agricultural college.

After a period of interested observation, he formulated a definite policy and suggested numerous changes to the board of regents. Adopting these views, the board discontinued the school of literature and organized those of agriculture and mechanic arts. He made 50 minutes of daily constructive physical labor mandatory for all able-bodied students, and made numerous other changes.

Faculty Rebels

These changes of educational policy created no little friction. Several members of the teaching force, disgusted with the reduction of the purely literary branches of instruction, resigned. Others, resisting the reorganization, were discharged. Even the newly-called members were more or less opposed to some of the methods adopted, especially with regard to the reduction of the course of study from six to four years, and the abolishing of all instruction in Latin.

The most intense feeling existed for a while. The students, encouraged by the attitude of the retiring professors, had a lot of fun and held bellowing indignation meetings. The citizens of Manhattan, considering the fight largely their own, were split into irreconcilable factions. One was "for Latin" and the other "against Latin." Petitions were sent to the board of regents requesting an immediate change of policy in order to save the institution from certain ruin.

President Anderson, who had gone to Colorado for a mountain tour, heard of the opposition of the leading members of the faculty to what he considered a fixed fact, and returned in all haste. He called the professors into his office and laid his cards on the table.

"Do We Fight?"

When he had finished, he asked bluntly whether it meant "fight." "If it means fight," he exploded, "you can have fight! Just as much as you wish, collectively and individually."

No one spoke. Anderson began to select individual professors for questioning. One by one, each man shamefacedly apologized. The president then jumped up from his reclining chair, thanked the faculty, assumed that now all was settled, and spent the rest of the meeting telling of his delightful fishing expeditions in Colorado.

The "new education" policy began to gain favor and thus, despite the cries of the wolves, the two-fisted executive had things his way. While associated with the college, he established the Industrialist, giving it a dynamic editorial policy and state-wide circulation. He also drew plans for the building which was to become his own monument, Anderson Hall.

Elected To Congress

After heading the college for six years, he was elected as a member of congress from his district. Holding this position, he was far from being a regulation congressman and was not, in the accepted term, a politician. He disliked and was disliked by politicians. He was not a good, strict, iron-bound party man. He did many things that the Republican party in Kansas never suggested to him. He advocated measures that "reformers" and "labor men" might have advocated, but he never joined any society of laborers.

After serving six consecutive terms, he was appointed counsel-general to Cario, Egypt. In that country of wide, burning sands and monuments of the dead, his already enfeebled health grew worse. Deciding that the air and breeze of home might restore his vigor, he started his return journey. He never completed it alive, for he died in Liverpool, England.

President of the college for only six years, Anderson charted a course and established precedents which have guided the land grant institution in all subsequent constructive developments. Stately, ivy-covered Anderson Hall stands today, the best known symbol of the college he recreated.

Editorials

20,000 Pilots Every Year —Will We Get Our Share?

As news comes from Washington that the President is proposing the NYA train 20,000 airplane pilots annually in the colleges and universities of the country, there immediately is certain to spring up rumors as to whether certain schools will or will not be affected by the program. Perhaps it might be best to answer the various rumors right now.

No one knows anything about it.

By "no one" we do not necessarily include the President of the United States, although there are those who believe that he, too, would come under this classification. President Roosevelt, as observers see it, has merely sent an exploratory balloon up to see what the public reaction to the plan will be. Whether he really is serious in his suggestion; whether congress would approve it; or whether the colleges themselves would accept the undertaking still remain to be decided before any such proposal might become a reality.

Many believe that such a statement was made purely for its sensational qualities and that the plan is utterly ridiculous. Senator Clark of Missouri, exclaimed that the European dictators should at once be informed of the proposal—they might then laugh themselves to death.

Then there are others who believe that the United States really does suffer from an inadequate number of airplane pilots and some such training program would not be amiss. They point out that with the rapid strides aviation is making, widespread instruction in flying would be beneficial—that the 20,000 already licensed pilots are not adequate for present demands—especially if war were to break out.

As to whether or not the college officials themselves would agree to such a program is indeed a question. One can quite reliably state that the chief executive hadn't consulted many of them before his Washington statement. He might have reconsidered if he had. Whether college officials will take on a program that would involve such risks to its students as would flying instruction is doubtful.

The upshot of it all will probably be some sort of a compromise in which perhaps the army, or private flying schools, will establish courses in the same towns as the colleges where college credit can be given for work in these training schools.

As to the possibility of Kansas State being selected as a site for any such program, this school is as well equipped as any in the Middle West. Its courses in meteorology, a requisite for any pilot's license, is not duplicated in any other Kansas state institution. Courses in aeronautical engineering, although taught here as at other state institutions, are superfluous to pilot training. We have a wind tunnel on this campus, although its value in pilot training is questionable. We have a well-functioning glider club.

What would count most in our favor is the long and illustrious record of the K-State required ROTC unit, since the proposed training program will probably be connected with the war department.

But as to prophesying, or even agitating for, any selection of this, or any, school for such a program when such a program remains as yet merely a sensational suggestion is so much wasted effort.

—R. F.

NEWS REEL

For the first time in weeks, home news stole the featured pictures in your Newsreel.

Tuesday noon the nation's cameramen focused their attention on Washington as the seventy-fifth Congress of the United States began its session. The reports of party caucuses disclosed the intention of the Republicans to bid for a coalition with conservative Democrats, to oppose spending and to revise the farm program. According to experts, the session will be a stormy one.

The first day was uneventful—new members were sworn in and Democrat Bankhead was reelected speaker of the House.

Wednesday noon, the nation's capital held the ears of officials throughout the world as President Roosevelt mounted the rostrum of the House chamber and delivered his annual message to Congress. Speaking less militantly than was expected, the president emphasized two main points. In regard to foreign policy, he recommended an increase in armaments. An adequate defense gives the only safety against the force of aggressors, said the president. His domestic policy remains centered upon continued expenditures at the present level. The treasury department just announced that the government's deficit for the last half of 1938 was one and a half billion dollars. Total to date—39 billion plus. Spending will raise the national income and government revenue will increase also, believes the president.

1939 finds two newcomers in the president's cabinet. Relief last week took up his portfolio as secretary of commerce replacing conservative Daniel Roper who resigned, and Col. F. C. Harrington became the new head of federal relief. Staunch new-dealer Frank Murphy, ex-governor of Michigan was sworn into the office of attorney general Tuesday, succeeding Homer S. Cummings.

On the southern shores of the Mediterranean stood Premier Daladier of France Wednesday as he watched a parade of the Tunisian armed forces, and assured those in the French colony that "France has the force to assure your security" against threatened Fascist aggression.

On the Far-Eastern front — Chiang Kai-shek has just purged all "Peace Party" members from his staff because they favored surrender. Japan's cabinet collapsed last week and the new one is headed by Baron Hiranuma, a Fasicst-inclined Nationalist.

There's your Newsreel.

The world moves on—don't miss the show.

Cyclones Will Be First Swim Foe

February 11 Is Date for Meet

Sixteen varsity swimmers, including three lettermen, have held daily workouts in Nichols gym pool since the middle of October in preparation for the first swim meet to be February 11, when Iowa State is scheduled here.

The lettermen back this year are captain Harold Brown, Gilbert Carl and Gerald Ingraham, who will lead this season's nine-man team.

Although the freshmen have no meets except for varsity "scrimmage," twenty yearlings have been keeping company with the upperclassmen in the tank, proving their next year's worth to Coach C. S. "Coony" Moll, and hoping to earn their numerals.

Coach Moll has a difficult time arranging contests before the Big Six meet because many schools do not have swimming teams. The Big Six athletic committee does not arrange schedules as it does for major sports.

The initial meet was to have been with Kansas university February 4, but it has been cancelled. Now, it appears Iowa State will open the Wildcat schedule here, February 11, unless a previous contest can be scheduled.

A tentative schedule arranged by Coach Moll is as follows:

Feb. 11—Iowa State here.
Feb. 14 or 15—Wichita U. there.
Feb. 13 or 15 (depending on the Wichita date)—Oklahoma there.
Feb. 18—Kansas there.
Feb. 25—Nebraska there.
March 3 and 4—Big Six meet at Lincoln.

Student Opinion

Dear Editor:

Wanted—a sponsor for a new college hospital. One with intestinal fortitude enough to get "science building results." Must have support of student body and faculty. Prefer someone who has had experience lobbying at Kansas legislature.

Must understand conditions at Kansas State and realize how impossible it is for a fine student health department to give adequate medical attention to the student body under present conditions.

Must be able to see that a building that can accomodate less than one per cent of the student body would be hideously inadequate if ten per cent of the total enrollment applied for hospitalization at one time.

Must take into consideration that the infirmary was originally, before 1871, a farm house; later used as a dwelling by the president, the professor of agriculture, and more recently by the custodian; has served its present use since 1919. Contains separate wards for men and women and has a capacity of 35 beds.

Sponsor must be able to start moss covered project to rolling in order that the student health department may some time in the future have a building as good or better than State's $125,000 cow barn, or the proposed annex to the Engineering building, or the proposed Ag pavilion to glorify State's bovine population.

If such a sponsor exists, then start to work immediately. Salary 3800 PRAISES per year.

Sincerely, J. D.

HERE IT IS!
DR. GRABOW DE LUXE
A LINKMAN PRODUCT
The Pipe with NO BITE NO BREAKING IN NO BITTER TASTE
IT'S Pre-Smoked WITH FINE TOBACCO
GENUINE BRIAR BOWL
INTERLOCKING FEATURE
SALIVA TRAP
NICOTINE TRAP
Ready for you to enjoy from the very first puff! Linkman's exclusive PRE-SMOKING MACHINE makes DR. GRABOW PIPES smooth . . . sweet and mellow!
$1.50 CHOICE OF STYLES
SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY!
Manufactured by M. Linkman & Co., Chicago

Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—

By Merrill

The holidays are over, but it's not too late for me to wish all my readers a very Happy New Year. I wish each and everyone of you all the luck in the world—you'll need it, with finals only a hop, skip and jump away.

I'll betcha that Santa Claus was kind to all of you. The girls probably received trinkets that didn't match any of their dresses—so they made the folks buy them more dresses. The boys were given ties—and who wears ties at Kansas State?

How was New Year's Eve? Did you have the customary celebration and usual "mourning after?" Manhattan was pretty quiet, but the "spirits" were high.

One of my more reliable informers told me that he saw two guys and a gal rolling in one of the wet Aggieville gutters about three o'clock in the morning. The local flat-feet (policemen to the vets) got them up on the sidewalk and sent them on their way with nothing more than a scolding.

The trains and busses were jammed Wednesday evening with returning K-Staters. The streamliner was particularly crowded—with Iola and Paola students who took charge of affairs. The sardine effect was very nice, tho. A little blonde practically sat in my lap all the way into Manhattan.

One girl was wearing a crimson expression. You see, she made a holiday trip to Chicago and left her fur coat there. For further details, see Cleda Rambo who's wearing a borrowed coat these days until the Chicago mail arrives.

Miss Joan Black, of Chanute (that's the name she gave me) was having a difficult time holding a phonograph recording of "Beginning the Beguine" by Artie Shaw and his orchestra. The mob on the train jostled her around, but she defended the precious platter with her life.

Incidentally, when I told Miss Black that I wrote this column, she looked at me rather sorrowfully and said, "God Forbid!" (ouch!)

Quite a few Kansas State students and faculty members witnessed George M. Cohan's performance in "I'd Rather Be Right" which played in Kansas City this week. Among those present, and seemingly everywhere else, was Beauty Queen Dorothy Hacker.

Don't miss the Theta Sigma Phi "Dutch Treat" varsity this weekend—Saturday night to be exact. It's a swell chance to have a date and not be murdered financially. I'm broke, but aren't you in the same fix? I thought so.

Starting the New Year off right, I'd like to tell you a little bit about those big strong K-State athletes. Recently, they were given a general quiz on personal preference. The results may interest you.

Asked to rank the six highest honors on the campus, the majority of the musclemen put membership in the student council—in last place! Wherry funny! (Get it?)

Asked if he could play a musical instrument, one fellow answered: yes!—the radio. One guy listed his favorite extra-curricular sport as tap-dancing. One said that his greatest thrill came in his high school days when "I made five touchdowns in the last five minutes of the game!"

Note to the English department: The favorite author of the athletes was Zane Grey. Highbrow stuff, dontcha know? The majority listed their main ambition as "being able to retire at 45." Last, but not least, several picked as their favorite athlete—Elmer "One Man Gang" Hackney!

Writers Invited to Attend Open House

All students and faculty members interested in creative writing are invited to attend the open house meeting Tuesday, January 10, in Calvin lounge at 7:20 as guests of Ur Rune, Kansas State chapter of American College Quill club.

Everyone interested in creative writing, both in participating, or in enjoying it, is urged to be there. Guests may bring a manuscript to be read or come to enjoy the writings of others. Faculty members of both journalism and English departments will offer constructive criticism of the manuscripts read.

Long Jaunts For Indoor Trackmen

Season Opens February 11 At Drake University

Track Coach Ward Haylett said today that although the 1939 schedule for indoor track has not been completed as yet, the team will probably compete in their first meet at Drake university, February 11. The second meet of the season will be either a dual meet, February 18, with Missouri university, or the Illinois relays. On February 25, the Wildcat tracksters will meet the University of Nebraska in a dual meet at Lincoln, followed the next weekend by the Big Six Conference meet which will be held either in Kansas City or in Columbia, Mo. The 10th and 11th of March will find the team in South Bend, Ind. The last indoor meet, of the season will be March 17 and 18 when the track team travels to Chicago to compete in the Armour Tech relays.

At the present time there are about 65 trackmen working out under the direction of Coach Haylett. The call for indoor track was issued last Thursday and men interested in track should report to Coach Haylett at his office in the stadium immediately.

HOLLIS ON CAMPUS

Howard J. Hollis, who is in charge of dry land work at Garden City will be on the campus for two months working with the department here. Hollis arrived in Manhattan Sunday.

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

Girls Change Homes

The home economics students living at institutional management homes changed to different houses on the Wednesday preceding vacation. Yesterday was the first meeting for the girls since they moved.

The girls now at the Margaret Alhborn lodge are Hulda Yenni, Florence Lehman, Mary Simpson, Frances Berrgren, and Helen Westin.

At the Ula Dow cottage are Doris Wilhelm, Frieda Ploger, Ruby Randall, Bula Carlson, Helen McGuire, and Lucile Hawks.

At the Ellen Richards lodge are Ruth Bishop, Harriette Buck, Anna Betts, Pauline Budde and Minnie Matthias.

ATTENDS MEETING

Associate professor Dwight Williams of the history and government department attended the annual American Political Science convention at Columbus, Ohio, during the Christmas holidays.

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

Chicago's
NEAREST ONE-CLASS NORTH SIDE HOTEL
Rooms that are large and comfortable—service that is friendly and hospitable—a splendid location under the shadow of the Wrigley Building—just a few minutes from the Loop. Ample free parking space. Cafe, Grill, and Cafeteria famous for fine food.
REINERT & CLARKE Lessees & Operators
The ALEXANDRIA
RUSH and OHIO STREET

Welcome Back Students—You're Just In Time for Stevenson's Great
Start-of-the-Year Sale
Fine selections in your favorite, nationally known brands of Clothing and accessories, at deeply reduced prices. Buy now and save!
—Sale of SUITS and TOPCOATS—
Garments from the Famous Lines of Society Brand, Varsity-Town and Strathmore

$18.50 Suits or Topcoats	$13.85
$22.50 Suits or Topcoats	$16.90
$25.00 Suits or Topcoats	$18.75
$30.00 Suits or Topcoats	$22.45
$35.00 Suits or Topcoats	$26.25
$40.00 Suits or Topcoats	$29.95

Sale of WOOL SPORT COATS

$5.00 Corduroy Bush Coat	$3.35
$7.50 Wool Jacket	$5.00
$8.75 Wool Jacket	$5.85
$10.95 Wool Mackinaw	$7.30
$13.95 Wool Mackinaw	$9.30

Sale of Arrow Shirts and Arrow Ties
$2.00 Arrow Shirts now $1.65 — $1.00 Arrow Ties 65c
Stevenson's

Plan Now To Attend

The Annual All-School Formal
PRESENTING—
The Honorary Colonel
The Honorary Majors
The Honorary Adjutants
? ? ?
THE
Military Ball
SATURDAY, JANUARY 14
AT
NICHOLS GYMNASIUM
8:30 - 12:00
MUSIC BY
ARLIE SIMMONDS
And His Orchestra
Tickets Are $1.50 Plus Tax.
You may obtain your ticket from the Junior Officers of the R. O. T. C.
GET YOURS NOW!!


Give us a ring— we're all at sea!
NOW you can telephone to scores of yachts, tugboats and fishing vessels, from any Bell telephone.
These boats are as easy to reach at sea as your friends' homes ashore. Many are equipped with Western Electric marine radio telephone, sea-going brother of your Bell telephone, and service is provided through radio telephone stations on land.
This new service is a great convenience to yachtsmen—a valuable business aid to operators of commercial craft. One more step toward enabling you to talk with anyone, anywhere, any time!
BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

The Kansas State Collegian
Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.
Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.
REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO
Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Down-town office—104 N. 4th ..... Dial 4411
Year at the college ..... $1.50 Plus 3c tax
Year by mail ..... $2.00 Plus 4c tax
MEMBER 1938 KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION
Editor ..... Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager ..... Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ..... Fred Klemp
News Editor ..... Roy Fisher
Advertising Assistants ..... Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor ..... Bill Story
Assist. Sports Editors ..... Carl Rochat, Roy Swafford
Society Editor ..... Virginia Johnson
Assist. Society Editor ..... Martha Black

Courtmen Open League Race At Ames; Wrestlers On Northern Trip

Game With Iowa State Tomorrow Night A Toss-up

Wildcats Finish Non-Conference Schedule, Losing to Emporia State, 36 to 33; Ike Emrich Stars

Having completed their seven-game non-conference schedule with the Emporia State game Wednesday, the Wildcat cagers will begin conference play tomorrow night as they journey to Ames to tangle with the Iowa State Cyclones.

Although boasting a line-up larger, more experienced, and possessing more reserve strength than usual, the Cyclones still will rate only an even chance to trip the Wildcats. Iowa State has been victorious in three of five pre-conference tilts and recently defeated a fine Iowa State Teachers quintet, 43-32.

K-State Unimpressive To Date

The Kansas State record to date has not been one to boast of since the Wildcats have dropped four games to strong central conference foes including Southwestern, Fort Hays and Emporia State. But they have shown promise in two wins over Colorado State and a romp over Doane.

Emrich A Star

The Rootmen ran into big trouble in little Ike Emrich last Wednesday night and bowed before the Emporia State quintet for the second time this season, this time in a close 36 to 33 battle.

Using a left-handed push shot that connected five times together with a setup and four well directed free tosses, Emrich led his team in a game that was not decided until the last two minutes of play. Knotted 21-21 at the half time the game continued close till mid-way in the second half as the score stood at 26-26.

It was at this point that Emporia jumped to a seven-point lead but a free throw by Glen Boes and goals by Homer Wesche and Ervin Reid brought the count to 34-31 with two minutes remaining. Two free throws by Wesche made it within one point of a tie but Emrich came back with two charity tosses to ice the game.

30 Fouls Called

The game was slowed considerably as 30 fouls were called by referees House and Hinshaw. Clarence Dreier and George Kramer of the Wildcats and Snow of the Emporia squad were forced out on fouls.

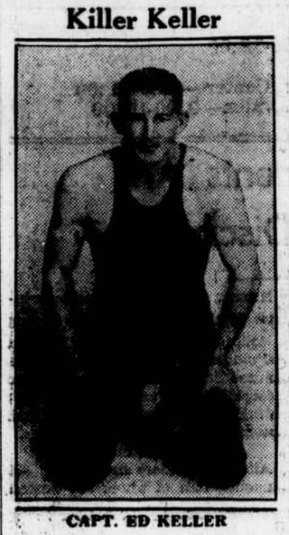
Although the game was featured by tight defensive work on the part of both teams it was also marred by an unusual amount of bad passing by the Wildcats. Emrich's 16 points made him high point man of the evening while Wesche of K-State and Snow of the Hornets tallied 12 points to rank close behind.

The box score:

EMPORIA (36)	G	FT	F	TP
Emrich, f	6	4	1	16
Forney, f	2	0	2	4
Snow, c	4	4	2	12
Griffith, g	0	2	3	2
Brown	1	0	4	2
Caywood, g	0	0	1	0
Totals	13	10	13	36
K-STATE (33)	**G**	**FT**	**F**	**TP**
Boes, f	2	2	0	6
Reid, f	3	2	2	8
Robertson, f	0	0	0	0
Puckett, f	0	0	1	0
Wesche, c	4	4	3	12
Kramer, g	1	2	4	4
Dreier, g	1	1	4	3
Miller, g	0	0	2	0
Munzer, g	0	0	1	0
Totals	11	11	17	33

Officials—Lewis House and Hinshaw. Ab

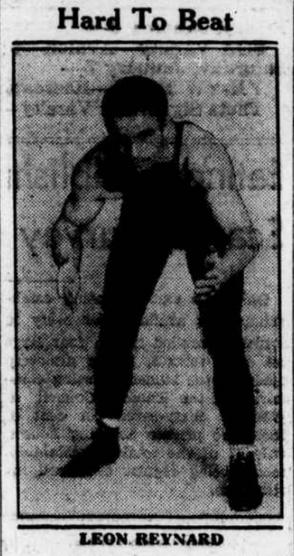
Killer Keller



CAPT. ED KELLER

As Captain of the Kansas State wrestling team, Ed Keller, 165-pounder, is the most popular man on the Wildcat grappling squad as well as a good matman. Keller sustained a knee injury early last season and saw little participation. This year, however, Coach Patterson counts on him as a dependable point winner.

Hard To Beat



LEON REYNARD

. . . Commonly known as "Red," this 175-pounder drives from start to finish. Always aggressive, he was beaten only once last year, his first on the Kansas State varsity. Gained his experience in the Navy.

BENCH SPLINTERS



By Bill Story

Consecutive losses to Emporia State, 41 to 37 December 20, and 36 to 33, Wednesday, marked Kansas State's third and fourth losses to Central conference opponents this season. With the exception of the Southwestern game at Winfield in the season's opener, the Wildcat losses have been narrow, but nevertheless they've been defeats.

Is this an early indication of Kansas State weakness on the court this season or is it that the Central circuit boasts of exceptionally strong teams this season? This corner believes it's both.

The poor exhibition turned in by the Rootmen Wednesday may be partially explained by the Purple's inactivity over the Christmas holidays. And on the other hand, the Hornets participated in the Oklahoma City tourney over the vacation, losing only to the strong Texas university Longhorns, 34 to 27.

The Wildcats have got to snap out of it if they expect to get far in the Big Six flag race this season. Wednesday's game with Emporia State did anything but promote confidence among the K-State student body. Before the game with Iowa State at Ames Saturday, Coach Frank Root, in the brief intervening period, intends to brush up on all the ailing tactics of the squad, which does not exclude passing and shooting.

The national football rules committee made two revisions in the passing code this week of major importance. One rule is to the effect that no ineligible lineman i.e. the two tackles, two guards and center, may pull out of the line with the play. It will be required that all ineligible players stay in the three-yard "zone" at the line of scrimmage until after a pass is thrown, thus reducing the number of players going downfield. With fewer men downfield, the potential pass receivers won't be fewer but there will be fewer to "screen" the pass against opposing players.

An aid to the offensive team is the new provision that if an ineligible player is hit by a forward pass, the penalty shall be loss of down instead of loss of the ball.

The changes met with the approval of Lou Little of Columbia, president of the American Football Coaches' Association. He termed it, "a fine progressive step for offensive football."

Foul tips—That 17 to 0 licking Tennessee administered Oklahoma at Miami New Years Day convinced the Stidham team that the Southerners really play for keeps—the Sooners, according to Ted Husing, couldn't have drafted enough men to beat the Volunteers that afternoon.

Whitney Martin, former Associated Press sports editor of this sector, was promoted to the New York office last month—you can read his Midwest background into what he writes from Gotham, which is only natural. Berkley Bell, veteran tennis pro, says when Ellsworth Vines is in his best form, no one in the world can beat him—but how often is Vines in his best form? Budge made his pro debut by taking Vines two consecutive nights.

Frosh Court Call

The first official call for freshmen basketball was issued last night by Freshman Coach Owen "Chili" Cochrane. The first practice will be this afternoon at 4 o'clock. All candidates interested should report for practice at this time.

Ten K-State Grapplers Leave On Northern Trip

Will Have Duals With Minnesota, Iowa State, Iowa University

The Kansas State wrestling team left on a northern road trip at 6 o'clock this morning for Minneapolis, Minn., where they will engage the Golden Gopher grapplers of Minnesota university tomorrow night. They will also meet the University of Iowa, and the Iowa State wrestlers on Monday and Tuesday nights of next week.

Little is known of the strength of the Gophers, but as they tied the Wildcat matmen 12-all last year, Coach B. E. "Pat" Patterson, looks for a close meet. Last year the K-State team was lucky enough to defeat the Iowa university grapplers 32 1-2 to 1 1-2, but it is hardly likely that the State boys will fare so well again, and the meet at Iowa City should be close.

The Iowa State squad, which was able to tie Kansas State for second in the conference meet last spring, should be even better this season, with veterans back in every weight, as well as several promising sophomores, who as freshmen consistently trimmed the varsity.

Coach Patterson does not believe his squad at present is as strong as last year's mat team, but anticipates more strength next semester with the addition of Hugh Gurwell, 121 pounder; and two conference champions, Gerald VanVleet, 135-pounder who will return to school next semester, and Elmer Hackney, heavyweight, who will participate in all home meets and the conference meet.

The Kansas State starters for tomorrow night are: Farland Fansler, 121-pound letterman from last year who should be even better as a junior; Horace Watson, 128-pounder, Kenneth Yoos, 136 pounds, and Walter Johnson, 145-pounder, all of whom were squadmen on last year's team, but failed to letter.

In the heavier weights, Coach Patterson will depend on Glenn Duncan, who at 155 pounds, is the third of a wrestling family. Capt. Ed Keller should be better this year at 165 pounds, as should Leon "Red" Reynard, brilliant 175-pounder, who was beaten only once last season. Keith Collins, the heavyweight, is a sophomore who beat out all his competitors for the trip.

Coach Patterson also took two alternates on the trip: Jim Brown, a 121-pounder with considerable experience; and Leland Porter, who wrestles at 155 pounds.

THE HOUSE OF SOPHISTICATION

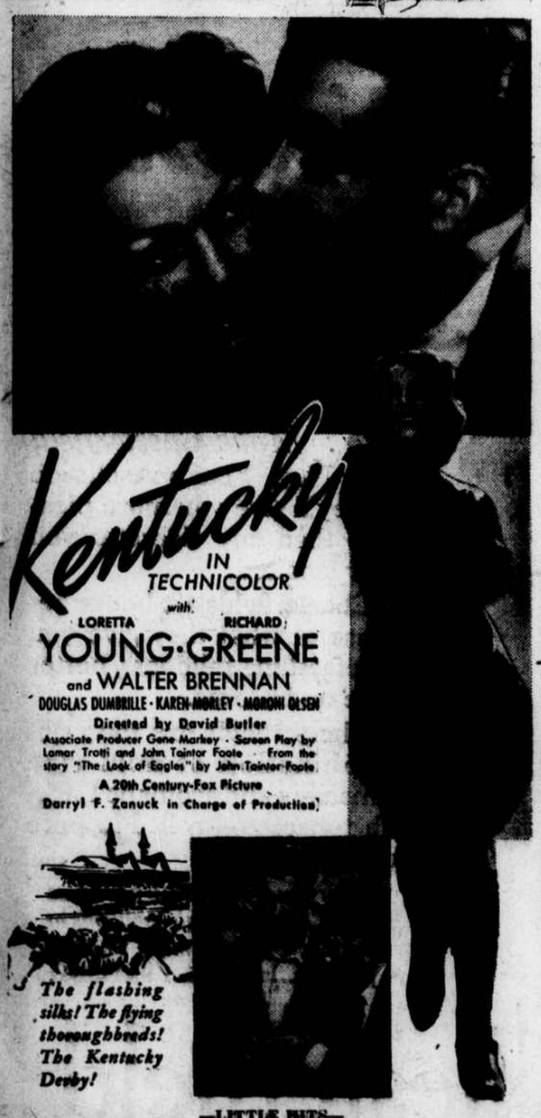
CARLTON

ENDS TOMORROW — Jack Haley - Arleen Whelan "THANKS FOR EVERYTHING"

STARTS SUNDAY
IT'S A TREMENDOUS ENTERTAINMENT ACHIEVEMENT
Greater Than Any Picture You've Ever Seen

THIS GREAT PICTURE HAS CAPTURED A GREAT TRADITION...and the proud romance of the Blue Grass land lives in Technicolor!





Kentucky IN TECHNICOLOR with LORETTA YOUNG · RICHARD GREENE and WALTER BRENNAN
DOUGLAS DUMBRILLE · KAREN MORLEY · MORONI OLSEN
Directed by David Butler
Associate Producer Gene Markey · Screen Play by Lamar Trotti and John Taintor Foote · From the story "The Look of Eagles" by John Taintor Foote
A 20th Century-Fox Picture
Darryl F. Zanuck in Charge of Production

The flashing silks! The flying thoroughbreds! The Kentucky Derby!

—LITTLE BITS—
Mickey Mouse Cartoon - News - Screen Snapshots

SOON - Claudette Colbert Herbert Marshall - 'ZAZA'

Always Two Features

ENDS TOMORROW
10c - 15c
Till 7 Then 10c-20c
Tim McCoy
'The PHANTOM RANGER'
Plus Thrills At The Circus
"Under The Big Top"
Anne Nagel - Marjorie Main
Ch. 7 "Adventures of Wild Bill Hickok"

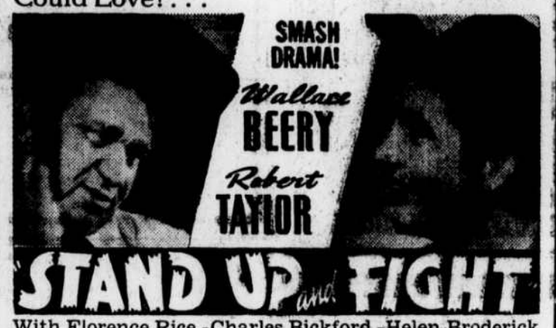
10c 20c SUNDAY 10c 20c
IT'S SWELL
BETTY GRABLE
HANK LUISETTI
"Campus Confessions"
Plus
Grace Moore - Melvyn Douglas
"I'll Take Romance"

Whale Shows—Minnow Prices

THE NEW SOSNA THEATRE
Sosna Has the Pictures

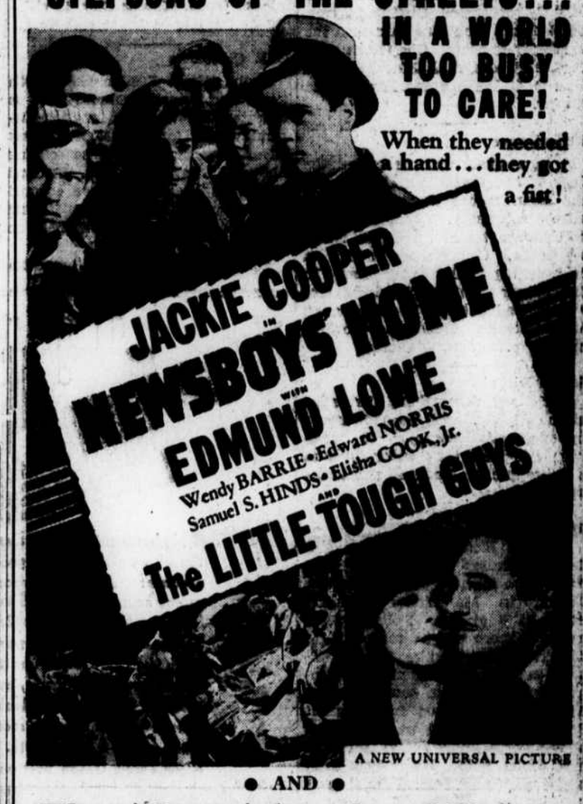
Ends Saturday
Jeanette MacDonald and Nelson Eddy in
"SWEETHEARTS"

1939's Most Rousing Spectacle Starts Sunday . . . These were Men . . . Women Could Love! . . .



With Florence Rice - Charles Bickford - Helen Broderick

THE NEW WAREHAM
"THE SHOW PLACE OF MANHATTAN"
COMMENCES SUNDAY
THEY HAD TO FIGHT TO LIVE!
STEPSONS OF THE STREETS... IN A WORLD TOO BUSY TO CARE!
When they needed a hand... they got a fist!



A NEW UNIVERSAL PICTURE

• AND •

The New March of Time
You'll See 20 Minutes Of
"THE REFUGEE:
TODAY AND TOMORROW
The Most Daring Nazi Film Document Ever Presented—Now In The Minds Of All!

WALT DISNEY'S LATEST CARTOON
Continuous Shows Daily—25c 'Til 7:00

THE SECOND ANNUAL
Dutch Treat Varsity
AT THE
AVALON BALLROOM
Saturday, January 7
9:00 to 12:00

Plan Now to Attend This 2nd Annual "Dutch Treat Deal"



worrying— Come and Dance with any of the Theta Sigma Phi members and get your ticket for 50c



Matt Betton and the Fellows

Socially Speaking



By Virginia Johnson

When it comes to starting off the New Year right, the K-State method is heartily endorsed by fun-lovers—a three-day school week with a full size weekend. With final week rearing its ugly head on the horizon, it seems like a good idea to get in a little extra fun at this point anyway.

Varsities are back in style this season with the pre-Christmas party rush over. Friday night the SGA is sponsoring Matt Betton at the Avalon, Saturday night the Theta Sigma Phi's come to the rescue of flattened pocketbooks with another Dutch varsity. And now—here's a glimpse at what happened at the height of the pre-Christmas merriment.

Club BOSK

Beta Kappas escorted their dates to Club BOSK (don't let it fool you, it's the four Greek letters of the fraternity) Tuesday evening, December 20, for the semi-formal Christmas party in the Wareham grill. Santa Claus distributed gifts which had been placed around the brightly decorated Christmas tree. Ed Nesbitt's orchestra furnished the music for dancers. Chaperons were Prof. and Mrs. A. J. Mack, Dr. and Mrs. D. C. Warren and Mrs. Bertha Napier.

Delta Dance

A huge silver star decorated the door of the Delta Tau Delta house the night before vacation at their annual fall party. Other Christmas decorations transformed the chapter house. Cedar ropes added a false ceiling to the living room. In one corner a huge Christmas tree was lighted entirely by blue lights. Matt Betton's orchestra provided musical effects for dancing.

AKL's Ditto

Christmas decorations prevailed at the Alpha Kappa Lambda house the night of December 20 when twenty couples were entertained at a house dance. Dancing was to recordings.

Meisted—Allen

Margery Meister, freshman student at Kansas State, and William Allen were married at the Christian church in Manhattan Saturday night at 8 o'clock. Following the wedding there was a reception in the Wareham lounge for out-of-town guests. Mrs. Allen is a member of Kappa Delta social sorority. Allen was graduated from Kansas State last June and was a member of the Farm House social fraternity and Alpha Zeta. He is now associated with the Federal Land bank in Wichita.

Morton—Stansbury

Clarine Morton and Alfred Stansbury were married December 25 at Coldwater. Mrs. Stansbury is a senior student graduating this semester. Stansbury is employed at Ft. Knox, Ken., where the couple will make their home. The bride is a member of Phi Omega Pi sorority.

Hanson—Frame

Dr. Donald B. Frame of the student health department and Evelyn Hanson, Minneapolis, Minn., were married Tuesday, December 27 at the Hennepin avenue Methodist church in Minneapolis. Doctor Frame has been in the health department since September 1. Mrs. Frame was a graduate nurse of Fairview hospital in Minneapolis. They are at home at 414 Osage.

Dutch Treat

Department stores feature after Christmas sales and Theta Sigma Phi features a Dutch treat varsity. Not that the varsity has any resemblance to a bargain sale but dividing the ticket price two ways should be a boon to after-Christmas pocketbooks.

The success of the Dutch treat varsity last year proved it to be as popular with the girls as with the boys. According to Dutch treat etiquette, girls and boys buy their own tickets, cokes and transportation. Then at the varsity both are given equal opportunities to cut. Matt Betton and his orchestra will play.

House Guest

Rose Wood, Kansas City, is visiting at the Kappa house this week.

SAE Christmas

Sigma Alpha Epsilon chose both silver and green Christmas trees to brighten the Wareham for their annual winter formal. Myriad tiny silver trees made a false ceiling above the dancers' heads. Around the walls evergreens were covered with misty artificial snow. Behind the orchestra SAE was spelled in Greek letters.

Eldon Jones and his orchestra from MU added the proper musical touch to make the party a success. In the receiving line were Dean Van Zile, Mrs. Gertrude Beeler, Ronnie Hammond, Dorothy Lemon, Bernie Owens, Mary Isabel Smith and Mrs. Guy Varney.

Housemother Rites

Funeral services for Mrs. Minnie Kinniburgh, 68, housemother at the Alpha Tau Omega fraternity, were held Wednesday, December 21 at the Ryan Funeral home. Mrs. Kinniburgh died Tuesday morning, December 20 at a local hospital following an illness of one week.

Mrs. Kinniburgh had been house mother at the fraternity for the past nine years. She was a member of the First Presbyterian church and the Eastern Star. Dr. D. H. Fisher, pastor of the church, was in charge of the rites.

Members of the fraternity and alumni acted as pall bearers.

Flagler With KWKH

Harry Flagler, former business manager of the Collegian, is now the commercial representative of KWKH and KTBS radio stations in Shreveport, La., where he sells advertising and acts as public relations agent for the company.

In a letter to C. J. Medlin he says, "I like the work and my largest account has been one for $700. Next I sold the Sugar Bowl game to the Andress Ford Co. for $200."

Dr. M. W. Husband of the student health department attended the annual meeting of the American Student Health association in New York City during the Christmas holidays.

College Calendar

Friday, January 6—
SGA Varsity—Avalon—9:00-12:00
Saturday, January 7—
YM-YW Dance—Recreation Center—8:30-11:00
Theta Sigma Phi Varsity—Avalon—9:00-12:00

Eating Establishments Are Scarce, Survey Discloses

Only one student eating establishment is available for every 50 students enrolled in the four largest state schools, is the discovery made by the student housing committee of the Kansas Council of Women. Sixty-seven per cent of these are private boarding houses, only 77 of the total 233 establishments being regular organized institutions.

Kansas State is the most fortunate of the four colleges in having a college cafeteria to take care of 250 students on a cooperative basis. Kansas State is also one of the two colleges having any facilities for eating in dormitories, Van Zile hall accomodating about 130 women.

Total Enrolment 11,426

Altogether, there are some 499 students, half of whom are women, who have the opportunity to take meals in places directly operated by the school. The total enrolment of the four schools is 11,426 persons, which leaves rather a large majority to take meals at clubs, private houses and restaurants.

According to a recent investigation conducted in the state by the Kansas Council of women, the Kansas Home Economics association and the American Association of University women, only 576 students of the total enrolment of 11,426 in the four largest state-supported colleges live in dormitories.

Few Male Dorms

This means that only one student out of 20 attending any state college has the privilege of living in a house maintained by the institution. Moreover, 97 per cent of these few students are women. In other words, only one boy out of 500 can be accommodated in dormitories. The other 499 must live in private rooming houses or fraternity houses.

A further breakdown in the statistics reveals that fraternities and sororities take care of a total of 2,640 students, leaving approximately 8,210 persons to seek quarters in private rooming houses, excepting, of course, those few who live at home or with relatives.

Cards Bring Cheer

That the agronomy department has former students and faculty members scattered all over the United States and its provinces is well illustrated by the Christmas cards posted on their bulletin board. The department received greetings from nine different states and provinces. The cards are from California, Wisconsin, Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Alabama, Washington, D. C. and the Hawaiian Islands.

NAGEL A SPEAKER

Mr. Herman Nagel, nutritionist from the Iodine Educational bureau of New York City, will speak to the classes in nutrition and dietetics this morning. Nagel who formerly studied and worked with Dr. E. V. McCollum, nutrition specialist at Columbia university, will tell of his work with plants and animals and his findings in the uses of iodine.

Wanted, Freshman in Agriculture to earn expenses through college working on farm near Manhattan. Apply by letter giving details concerning self to box 900 College.

Room and Board for Boys. Large closets. Plenty of heat. Also nice basement room. 1408 Laramie.

You can get Fresh Flowers in Aggieville at Mrs. Martin's—1214 Moro—Dial 3314.

Patronize Collegian Advertisers!

QUEENS NEXT WEEK
BUT:
To-Night
FIRST S. G. A.
"VARSITY"
OF THE NEW YEAR
75c — Plus Tax — 75c

SATURDAY, JANUARY 7
THETA SIGMA PHI ANNUAL
Dutch Treat
"VARSITY"
(WHERE EVERYONE PAYS THEIR OWN)
50c — Per Person — 50c
Plus Tax

BOTH AT THE AVALON
WITH
MATT BETTON
AND HIS
ORCHESTRA

Plan Now To
ATTEND
the
1939
Military
Ball
This All-School Formal Dance to Be Held at the Gymnasium
January 14
8:30 - 12:00
MUSIC BY—
ARLIE SIMMONDS
and his Orchestra
Tickets Are
$1.50 plus tax
Tickets are on Sale by all Junior Officers of the R. O. T. C.
GET YOURS NOW!

250 ROOMS IN ST. LOUIS
FROM $2.50 DOWN TO $1.50
● No boom prices here! Even though we give a man as good a commercial furnished room as any house in town, still the highest anyone can pay is $2.50 That's a real hotel bargain, when you figure in the fine location, the solid comfort, and splendid cuisine also available. Every room is an outside room with ceiling fan and bath. 2 Blocks from Union Station.
Garage Opposite 50¢ for 24 Hours
PERCY TYRRELL, Pres.
A Really Nice Hotel
PINE STREET AT 18TH
HOTEL AUDITORIUM
IF IN FOR A DAY A ROOM WITH BATH FOR $1.

S. T. U. NEWS

- Laundry has moved to new quarters! Increase in business all the time. Thank you.
- Dining Hall is getting new boarders at the rate of 5 and 6 per day since holidays. Thanks again.
- No voluntary response from faculty on our loan fund proposition. Not even a complaint. About 25 students were very complimentary. No one has convinced me yet that the younger set is going to the "bow-wows."—Stew.
- Women student boarders are accepted any time now.
- We thank the S.T.U. employees for the nice Xmas gift.—Mr. and Mrs. Stewart, Lynn and Jay.

S T U Industries
LAUNDRY 1131-B Moro Dial 3325
DINING HALL 1123 Moro

Business-Professional Directory
PHYSICIANS SURGEONS
Drs. Balding and Loy M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3408

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg.

DENTISTS
Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store
Phone 4150

Dr. C. J. Buster
Dentist
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4163

Happy Combination
...a new year
...a new SMOKING PLEASURE



Make Chesterfield your New Year's resolution ...they'll give you more pleasure than any cigarette you ever smoked.

Chesterfields are better because of what they give you —refreshing mildness, better taste and aroma.

Chesterfields are the right combination of mild ripe American and aromatic Turkish tobaccos — rolled in pure cigarette paper.

When you try them you will know why Chesterfields give millions of men and women more smoking pleasure...why THEY SATISFY.

Chesterfield
... the blend that can't be copied
... a HAPPY COMBINATION of the world's best cigarette tobaccos

Copyright 1939, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

Be sure to read the editorial and feature article in today's issue. They contain pertinent information about our athletics set-up.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Don't look now, dear students, but the old calendar reminds us that there are only 14 more 'studying' days until finals.

VOLUME XLV — The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Tuesday, January 10, 1939. — Number 31

Feature Grand March At Annual Military Ball

Arch of Sabers To Set Climax of Soldiers' Big Dance This Weekend

Flashing steel under orange lights; uniformed officers and swishing coeds marching through the arch of sabers in military manner to the music of Arlie Simmonds swingsters—that's the grand march, the climax of the military ball in the gymnasium Saturday night.

Always the most colorful event of the ball, this year's grand march promises to be better than ever, according to Wayne Hjort, responsible for the march. Forty-two of the high-ranking cadet officers have been selected to take part in the march with special practice scheduled for Tuesday and Thursday nights. The final practice is Saturday afternoon, at which time dates will be available.

A Program Dance

Cadet Lieut. Col. Woodrow Sigely has announced the affair will be a program dance and that no cutting will be permitted on the first number of each set. Programs can be obtained at the military storeroom on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday afternoons by presenting tickets.

Jeanne Underwood, present honorary colonel, will be escorted by Lieutenant-Colonel Sigley. This year's candidates will be escorted by other regimental staff officers. Buford Thomas, Harlan Bull, William McKinley, Dick Seitz, Chet Nielson, Marcelle Wheatley and Hank Schweiter.

Regimental Adjutant Seitz will give commands for the grand march.

Arch of Sabers

Infantrymen participating in the arch of sabers formation are A. W. Hjort, Pat Morgan, Clayton Marker, George Aicher, Ivan Meyer, Kenyon Payne, H. L. Davidson, Burt English, Fred Kaths, Bill Miller, Ed Moore, William Paske, George Preston, Otto Spencer, Leland Viar, and Arthur Garvin.

Artillerymen in the grand march are John Dietrich, Duane Jehlik, Glen Long, Leland Moss, Lee Peterson, Philip Shrake, John Young, Stephen Smith, Clarence Clevenger, Leslie Doane, Rickard Gillespie, Gerald Lake, Morton Smutz, Buford Tackett(Elmer Vinson and Morris Willis.

Twenty-four silvery drums, ends covered with orange crepe paper, will be used in the lighting system.

To Present Capes

An honorary colonel, three honorary majors, and five honorary adjutants will be announced at 11 o'clock with Colonel R. W. Kingman, head of the military department, presenting capes to the honorary colonel and majors and sabers to the adjutants.

Formed promptly at 9 o'clock, the receiving line will include President and Mrs. F. D. Farrell, Colonel and Mrs. R. W. Kingman, Cadet Colonel and Mrs. Buford Thomas. Publicity Chairman Art Farrell says there are still a few tickets available.

YW-YM Program By Foreign Students

An international night is being planned by the Cosmopolitan club for the benefit of the joint YM-YW meeting to be Thursday night at 7:30 in recreation center.

The student members of the club who represent foreign countries will each give short talks on the superstitions and idiosyncrasies of their countries.

Folk songs of different countries and get acquainted games will form another part of the evenings entertainment.

Manoutchehre Mahin, a Persian student, is in charge of the program on which eight countries, Germany, China, Japan, Porto Rico, Mexico, the Phillipines and Persia, will be represented. B. A. Rogers will assist the meeting.

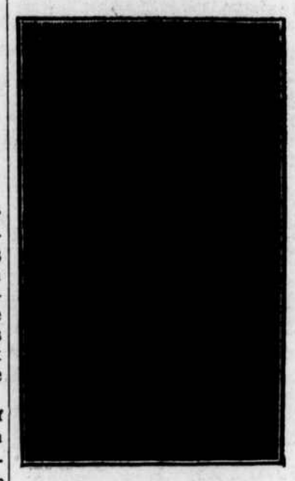
Council Tonight

Sophomore council of YWCA will meet at the Delta Delta Delta house, 1834 Laramie, from 7 to 8 o'clock tonight. "We start a new year" will be the topic of the program with Mary Frances Davis, Helen Beth Coats and Betty Higdon discussing modes of living. This group is not limited to sophomores and all girls are cordially invited to come.

DUCKWALL AN ASSISTANT

The name of Al Duckwall was unintentionally omitted from the list of Royal Purple staff members printed in Friday's Collegian. Duckwall is a business assistant.

Will Play



When Kansas State's ROTC unit throws its annual military ball Saturday night, it will be Arlie Simmonds (above) and his orchestra on the bandstand.

Name Committees For Little Royal

Ag Division Annual Show Will Be February 9

Committees have been announced for the Little American Royal, the big show of the agriculture division, to be presented February 9 during Farm and Home week.

Students will train and fit animals for the show ring to compete for prizes. The drawing for animals which are furnished by the dairy and animal husbandry departments will be January 21 at 1:30 in the judging pavilion. Tcikets at 25 cents for each animal must be purchased before this date. The tickets will include a dinner in the evening prepared under the direction of Prof. D. L. Mackintosh, head of the meats department.

Started In 1927

The Little American Royal has been an annual event since 1927 given under the supervision of Block and Bridle, animal husbandry organization, and the Dairy club, and since 1935 the Agricultural association, which includes all students of the agriculture division has assisted.

On the committees are: entries, Kenneth Johnson, Max Dawdy; decorations, Louis Cooper and Dale McCarty; co-chairmen, Ronald Morton, Stanley Combs, Keith Wagoner, Everett Haskell, Glenn Busset, Gay Tuis, Francis Friedli, Bob Shepherd, Gene Watson, Elwood King; publicity, Cliff Stone, chairman, George Aicher, Charles Adams, Frank Farley.

Lewis Heads Program

Program, Joe Lewis, chairman, Berlin Rosenkranz, Clifford Beyler; entertainment, Joe Bonield, chairman, Earl Miller, Roy Kiser; head usher, Merle Parsons; eats, George Kleier, chairman, Art Musset, Harold Fox; property, Ralph Sherer, chairman, Raymond Tanner, Dale Mustoe, Hilbert Grote, Bob Shoffner, Harvey Peterson, Wayne Klamm; buglers, Keith Johnson.

Bell Named to Presidency at 4-H Club Election

New officers were elected and installed at the 4-H club meeting Thursday night. Arthur Bell took over the presidency. The club also elected Kenneth Johnson, vice-president; Betty Brown, secretary-treasurer; Wilma Evans, corresponding secretary; Walter Campbell, marshall; Alma Dean Fuller, song leader; and Ruth Sally, pianist. Ike Kern is the retiring president.

George Wreath reported on the national 4-H convention in Chicago recently. Piano duet by Lois Gwin and Eleanor Pincomb and songs by Gwen Romine were also on the program.

Journalists to Topeka on Monday

Kansas State journalists will converge upon Topeka, January 30 to edit the Topeka Daily Capital according to Prof. Ralph Lashbrook, faculty advisor. The journalism students have written the Kansas day edition of the Capital for seventeen years. Because Kansas Day is on Sunday this year, they will work Monday and put out the January 31 edition.

Joe Newman, sports columnist on the Manhattan Mercury, has been named city editor for the special edition. Walter Martin as state editor and Lawrence Grauerholz, editor of the Collegian, as sports editor, head the other two highest editorial positions.

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

Athletic Records Add Fuel To Fire

By Fred Klemp

You can fool some of the people some of the time and you can fool all of the people some of the time, but you can't fool all of the Kansas State athletic fans all of the time. And especially is this adage true when one pulls the record books out of the files, dusts them off and takes a peek into the all-time records of our athletic teams.

Realizing that editorials, primarily expressing the beliefs of a few, offer no conclusive proof that a change should be made in our athletic setup, it is reasonable to turn to cold facts—namely, figures.

State Marks Time

It is generally accepted that it has been in the last four or five years that schools the nation over have been stressing athletics to the point where, special inducements, proselyting and "salaries" are quite common. It is these same four or five years, years in which other Big Six schools have gone ahead and State has marked time, that we shall consider.

Taking the football scores first, it is discovered that 1934 is the bright spot among the listless records. It was this year that Lynn Waldorf and his boys won five conference games and the crown. From that time on, even though we have been promising ourselves, "this is our season to shine," the win column has dwindled.

Since 1934 we have a total of only five conference games, yes, only five in four years; lost a total of 11 games and tied four. A too causal observer would perhaps put the entire blame on the coaching staff, but have not other schools virtually maintained the same staffs?

One Consolation?

If readers by now feel very despondent, there is one bright spot in the records; since the conference was formed State has won 25 and lost 25 games. However, since it is with the present we are concerned and not the too far past, this does not offer much consolation.

Turning to the basketball records, we pause to hand out towels and buckets to collect the tears of loyal Kansas State athletic fans. For here are some facts that would make even the most "Gloomy Gils" more gloomy.

In the four seasons following 1933 and under the tutoring of the present coach, Wildcat cagers have won a grand total of 12 conference tilts and have dropped, get ready for the shock, 34 conference, games

Not One Title Won

If these facts were not depressing enough, Kansas State has finished in last place in the standings in 1934, 1935, and in tie for last place in 1937. In 1936, with Frank Groves, most able Wildcat basketeer, who set a still unbroken scoring record, leading his teammates, State finished in fourth place.

While you are having a good cry it would be appropriate to remind you that in 1934, 1935, and 1937 State did not win one single conference game away from home.

And to top it all off, Kansas State is the only team that has not tied or won the Big Six basketball crown.

There you are, not a too pretty picture, but there is one consolation, it can be remedied.

Farrell Outlines Needs Of Our Physical Plant

The thirty-seventh biennial report of Kansas State college, recently submitted to the state board of regents by President F. D. Farrell, contains a comprehensive program of providing the buildings needed by the state institutions.

The practice of the state has been, the report points out, to permit the building needs of the state institutions to become acute before making provision for new buildings. Because of this the college is always behind in its physical facilities. This practice "is inefficient and wasteful" says the report.

Outlines Program

A building program for the next 20 years is outlined in the report. This program includes 16 major projects and anticipates all of the needs of Kansas State during that period. It includes keeping the building facilities up to date during the entire period at a cost which is $3400 a year less than was actually appropriated for buildings by five regular sessions of the legislature from 1919 to 1927 inclusive.

The state, the report points out, took a 10-year building holiday until 1937 when it provided for the deplacement of one building which was destroyed by fire in 1934.

Stresses Action

The report stresses the need of immediate inauguration of the program. Three home management houses are needed to replace three rented houses which are inefficient as laboratories for the household economics department. The completion of the engineering building was named second on the list. The engineering division has grown 55 per cent since its physical plant has been improved.

Musical Knowledge To Be Tested At Next Varsity

In line with coming exams, but of a lighter vein, a musical knowledge varsity will offer K-State dancers something new and different as Matt Betton and the boys feature a musical quizz, similar to Kay Kyser's popular Musical Klass program, at the Avalon Friday night, according to S. G. A. Varsity Dance Manager Lee Ward.

"This is the first time anything of this sort has been tried here or in any other campus that we know of," Ward commented in explaining the details of the evening's program.

Radio First Prize

Three prizes, the first being a five-tube 1939, push button control, desk model radio, will be awarded to winners of the musical knowledge contest. Second prize will be free passes to two varsities and third award will be one free varsity pass.

According to the plan, each person entering the ball room will drop his or her name into a box. From this group the names of three persons will be drawn. These three persons will compete in the musical quizz which will be the identification of old dance tunes taken from Matt's files of past hits. The audience of dancers will play the role of the musical class.

Betton Makes Arrangements

To Betton and the boys goes a great deal of the credit for the time and efforts needed in preparing this novel program, Ward said. Much time has been spent in selecting and dusting off the old tunes to be used in the contest.

Zamora Relates to Club His Experiences

Federico Zamora, senior student of veterinary medicine from the Philippines, told Cosmopolitan club members Thursday night, of the national Cosmopolitan convention he attended during the Christmas holidays in Boulder, Colo.

Two guests from Kansas City also gave talks: Tibor Razsa, of Budapest, Hungary, who studied milling at Kansas State in 1932 and 1933; and Mrs. Tibor Razsa, who before her marriage taught Latin in the Manhattan high school.

Lost: Brown calf-skin gloves. Reward. Return to post office. Donald Tutcher.

ASKS FOR DELAY

The student union committee announced last night that any organized effort to secure legislative approval of the student union bill would be more effective if it were withheld until after the legislative committees were named.

IN FINAL LECTURE

Associate Prof. David L. Mackintosh of the department of animal husbandry is scheduled to give the second and last of the series of meat lectures to the Foods II classes Saturday afternoon. Mackintosh will cut up an entire beef carcass showing various common and novelty commercial cuts obtainable at the market and suggesting ways of using them.

They're Tops in Poultry Judging



At the recent nineteenth annual Midwest Intercollegiate Poultry Judging contest in Chicago, these four students and their coach placed first. Reading from left to right in the front row are A. W. Brandt, Kenneth Jameson and Cecil R. Robinson. In the back row are Dr. H. M. Scott, coach, and Robert Shoffner. Robinson was high individual, Shoffner was second, and Jameson sixth in the entire contest in which nine of the best collegiate teams of the nation participated. In the past ten years, Doctor Scott's teams have placed first four times.

Debaters Meet In Junction

Fisher and Gould Argue With California Team

Some 400 Junction City High school students heard Bernard Shapiro and J. Wollenberg of California and James Gould and Paul Fisher, Kansas State debaters argue the question of the United States cooperating with the democratic powers of the world to form a collective security, yesterday afternoon before a special assembly at the Junction City high school.

Speakers Are Clever

The highlight of the discussion came during Bernard Shapiro's first speech as he mentioned the unrest in Europe and also observed to the audience that 45 of them crossed their legs, 13 straightened their hair and that one girl sitting on the front row slugged her boy friend who was trying to put his arm around her.

"For a world of peace the ever increasing tide of Fascism and the power of Hitler and Mussolini must be halted. And to do this the United States and the democratic powers must form a plan of cooperative security," said Paul Fisher of Kansas State as he argued for the United States cooperating.

California Denies

But that was not the feeling of the California debaters as in a few minutes Shapiro, second speaker for California U, stated, "Cooperation by the United States with the democratic powers will mean only that the United States will have some day to pull Great Britain's chestnuts out of the fire for her and we had better keep our fingers at home if we don't want to get them burnt."

The California debaters were returning the visit payed the University of California last January when a Kansas State team visited the University.

Wampus Cat Meeting To Discuss Cheering

The lack of pep at the basket ball games and its remedy will be the subject of discussion at the Wampus Cat meeting Thursday night at 7:30 in the K-room.

They plan to have a section reserved in the gymnasium for occupancy by the Cats and the Purple Pepsters. So far this year there has been an obvious lack of proper spirit and pep at the ball games and the Cats and Pepsters hope they can remedy this condition by furnishing the initiative and the nucleus for some hearty cheering.

Joe Robertson, president of the Cats announces this meeting will be the last opportunity for the Wampus Cats to pay their dues which will be used to start a fund for the purchase of new uniforms for next year.

HEFTY GETS POSITION

Paul Hefty, who will graduate this semester from the department of mechanical engineering, has received employment with the Phillips Petroleum company of Bartlesville, Okla., and will begin work February 1. He is the first of this semester's mechanical engineers to obtain employment.

Dean L. E. Call went to Wichita Monday with a group of men from the extension division to meet with officials of the Farm Credit Administration.

For Rent. Boys Large downstairs front room for two or three. Upstairs rooms. Prices reasonable. 1637 Osage. Phone 3007.

Operetta Is Next Student Production

Gilbert-Sullivan Work To Be Given February 14

"Trial by Jury," a one-act operetta, will be presented at a college assembly, February 14, according to H. Miles Heberer, director of the Manhattan theatre. The operetta by Gilbert and Sullivan will be given in cooperation with the music department.

The show is the first musical production ever given by the Manhattan theatre, Professor Heberer said, and it is the first one presented on the campus for several years. Professor Heberer directed "Trial by Jury" at Stanford last year where he found it to be "sure-fire."

Heb Promises Laughs

"It is a very, very funny show based entirely on a breach of promise suit," Director Heberer said.

Prof. Lyle W. Downey of the music department, will direct the orchestra and Prof. Edwin D. Sayre, also of that department, will be in charge of the choral direction in connection with the show.

The cast includes six principals, a jury of 12 people, a chorus of 12 people and several spectators.

Students Eligible

Any student in school is eligible to try out for this show, Heberer emphasized. Definite dates for tryouts wil probably be announced late this week. Rehearsals will not begin until after final examinations Heberer said.

College Serves Many According To Report

Instruction in specialized fields during the year serves nearly 22,000 persons on the campus, according to President F. D. Farrell in his recent report to the board of regents. This is in addition to the many receiving residence instruction and those who are served in their home communities through the college division of extension.

Some of the larger meetings and their attendance for the past year were: engineers open house, 9,000; home economics hospitality days, 1,700; farm and home week, 1,400; 4-H club roundup, 1,300; and cattle feeders day, 1,200.

Other meetings at which 200 or more attended included high school play day, agronomy field days, the Wichita, Columbus and Moran experiment field station days, the crop improvement association conference, swine feeders' day, the high school agricultural judging contest, a poultry convention, judging contests at the Fort Hays and Colby stations, the Fort Hays roundup, the Tribune 4-H conference, the conference of highway engineers, and the conference of the student chapters of the Institute of Electrical Engineers.

State Graduate Now Ratner's Secretary

Charles "Wes" Roberts of Oskaloosa has been appointed private secretary to Governor Payne Ratner. Roberts attended school here from 1920 to '25. He was first enrolled in civil engineering but later entered industrial journalism.

He is a member of Sigma Delta Chi, men's honorary journalistic fatenity, and Pi Kappa Alpha, national social fatenity. After attending school at Kansas State, he was active in newspaper work throughout the state. In recent years he has been executive secretary of the Republican state committee.

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

K-State Grapplers Lose To Minnesota

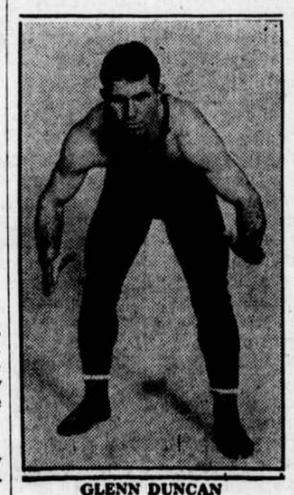
Reynard Loses Second Match of Varsity Career As Gophers Triumph 17-11; Mat Squad Finishes Trip Tonight at Ames

The Kansas State mat team met the Iowa university wrestlers at Iowa City last night, but the results of the matches were not available at press time.

The Kansas State wrestling team was defeated 17 to 11 Saturday night by the University of Minnesota grapplers at Minneapolis, following the Minnesota-Chicago Big Ten basketball game in the fieldhouse.

In all, the Wildcats could only salvage decisions by Farland Fansher and Kenneth Yoos, and a fall by Glenn Duncan, State 155-pounder, who threw his opponent in 5:32.

All other State representatives lost decisions except Horace Watson, 126-pounder, who was pinned in 5:06. When Leon "Red" Reynard,



GLENN DUNCAN

fiery-topped 175-pounder lost a decision to Harold Troms, Gopher grappler. It was the second setback of his collegiate career.

Wrestle Cyclones Tonight

The Wildcat matmen complete their Northern trip tonight in Ames, where they wrestle the Iowa State grapplers, who tied for second with



FARLAND FANSHER

Kansas State in the conference meet last year. The Cyclones will be highly favored, however, as they have either veterans for every weight or sophomores who have beaten out lettermen for their positions on the team.

The results of the Minnesota match:

121 pounds—Farland Fansher, Kansas State, defeated Rudy Baack, Minnesota.

128 pounds—Dale Hanson, Minnesota, threw Horace Watson, Kansas State. Time 5:06.

136 pounds—Kenneth Yoos, Kansas State, defeated M. Nemer, Minnesota.

145 pounds—John Mation, Minnesota, defeated Walter Johnson, Kansas State.

155 pounds—Glenn Duncan, Kansas State, threw Jack Morton, Minnesota. Time 5:32.

165 pounds—Hugh Easler, Minnesota, defeated Capt. Ed Keller, Kansas State.

175 pounds—Harold Troms, Minnesota, defeated Leon Reynard, Kansas State.

Heavyweight—Roger Keller, Minnesota defeated Keith Collins, Kansas State.

Prof. John H. Parker spoke on "Genetic Problems Involved in Breeding for Resistance in Crop Plants" yesterday in agronomy seminar.

Student Opinion

I guess we students are truly too, too loyal to say anything in print about our coaching staff; in fact, I'm proud of the uncriticized opportunities we have given it to do its bit in putting Kansas State on the map and at the same time to provide some first-class entertainment. But year after year, it fails to do it.

The editorial in Friday's Collegian was a step in the right direction, but of course, the first step editorially must be a very tactful one.

I am an average student who has spent 3 1-2 years at this fine institution, and who has an activity book which is very near and very dear to him, for the simple reason of the extent of his reimbursement of the athletic fund. That's where the rub comes in—and stays in. We, the students, are paying good money for poor athletics; and where can the heart of the trouble be? Many of us think that it is in our head coaches—We want a change, to put it bluntly—and why not put it bluntly? And it is our belief that if enough of us make our wishes known, something might be done about it—in the course of time.

It's similar to giving a certain sum of money to a supposedly competent person every year to invest for you to the best of his ability. He returns at the close of every annum, apologetically shrugs his shoulders and softly says:

"I'm so sorry, sir, but again your money has gone for naught." After two or three years a person of average intelligence and intestinal fortitude would begin to look into the matter and demand a sounder investment for his good U. S. currency.

Things like our athletic situation are what make sad but true jokes, as when one K. U. student asks another if he has ever attended a country school, and the student thus addressed replies:

"Yeah, I spent a year at Kansas State."

Some call the situation of submediocre athletics "delicate"; but are we going to keep on our present unimpressive athletic routine to avoid "stepping on the toes" of certain individuals, while we trample the toes, tempers, pride and pocketbooks of 3800 students? There's nothing "delicate" about this latter situation; and what's worse, it exists and has been existing for years past—will it exist for years to come?

And Something—not akin to the soft and musical whisper of the Jeep—tells us, "the time has come!"

M. V. E.

Sandburg and Stein Poetry at Quill Club Tonight

The voices of Carl Sandburg and Gertrude Stein will be heard tonight reading their own poetry at the open house of Quill club held in Calvin lounge at 7:30. These recordings of poets reading their own poetry will be featured at the meeting to which the public is cordially invited.

Ur Rune, Kansas State chapter of American College Quill club, holds one meeting each year in which all people intersted in creative writing are invited. Other features of the program will include former Kansas State students who are now writers, the aims and purpose of American College Quill and reading original manuscripts.

Haylett Appointed To AAU Committee

Ward Haylett, head track coach at State, was notified last night of his appointment as vice-chairman of the National Amateur Athletic Union track and field committee for 1939. The action comes after his serving as head track coach for the American track and field team that toured Europe this past summer.

Haylett was also appointed to the foreign relations committee which handles all the international aspects of the athletics in the United States.

The Wildcat mentor has been on the National AAU committee for the past seven years but this is the first he has held such an office.

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

Editorials

Student Representation To Solve Athletic Ills

Student government at Kansas State and all American colleges has prospered in recent years. Still students have no part in directing their own athletic teams at Kansas State. Probably 80 or 90 per cent of major American colleges and universities have some form of actual student representation on their athletic councils. Need K-State wait any longer?

Student representation would liberalize the ultra-conservative athletics council responsible for the athletic ills of this school. The present board, composed of eight faculty men, directs the athletic policies of the school and employs the coaches.

Criticism of mediocre K-State teams is usually directed at coaches and members of the athletic staff, but persons who bind the hands of the staff are more logically the source of any trouble.

Factors which promote unsuccessful teams here include poor practice fields, low coaching salaries—which clamps a very effective limit on the caliber of coaches that can be employed—, no full-time trainer, a weak recruiting system, and general moral opposition by faculty administration toward good teams. For some reason, some people believe that a good school and good teams are wholly inconsistent and cannot be found under the same roof.

As a well-known coach has remarked, "The over-emphasis is on the over-emphasis on football."

These ills can be traced to the administration and the council. A few coaching changes might alleviate the situation, but it is the council which has failed to correct or remedy the set-up. Any K-State fan will say that there are one or two sore spots in the coaching staff in this "haven for coaches".

All but two members of the present council were appointed nearly twenty years ago—and are still on the board. These men represent various departments of the college, to provide representation from all parts of the campus—except the student body. This is no reflection on these men, for they are among K-State's most influential and famous leaders. But they are primarily educators devoted to their specific fields of education; they are but secondarily interested in athletics.

The majority of the present council have been in office for nearly twenty years and athletics in general have changed just as much in that time as have automobiles or women's hats. Still, essentially the same council continues to direct Kansas State policies with little attempt at modernization.

No one can deny that students would provide a certain amount of liberalization. If in no other way, they would be able to express to the council the student view on the situation and enable the entire body to gain a clearer light on what the students want.

Each student pays $7.50 per semester for an activity book, for which nearly half goes to support athletics. Students make up the teams. Why no voice in directing them?

* * * *

The Semi-Annual Grind—Is It Necessary?

As time again approaches for the semi-annual enrolment grind, it is well to revive the old question, "can a better enrolment system be devised for this school?" Whether the confusion, the mistakes and hectic waiting, characteristic of present Kansas State matriculation periods is necessary, and whether anything can be done to lessen it is a project that should interest even the most content.

The University of Indiana recently announced a complete revision of their system in an effort towards simplification. Instead of requiring the filling out of 13 registration cards as in the past, the new system calls for but three, one for the dean, one for the registrar and one for county classification. Fees will be paid, not at the time of matriculation, but sometime later when registration cards are filed.

But perhaps the most important change in the Indiana system called for an extension of the registration period from three to 21 days. Under the new plan each division will enroll at a different time—all at the office of the registrar. Enrolment with the individual professors is done anytime after matriculation and before the beginning of the new semester, at the student's convenience.

Whether such a policy, if adopted here, would cut down on the confusion that now exists at K-State enrolment periods, or whether it would merely spread it out over a longer period of time is a question—a question to which Indiana will have the answer shortly.

—R.F.

* * * *

An Hour A Day Keeps Flunk Slips Away

Once again it is time for the Collegian to come forth and issue a general warning to students that final week is not far off and that a bit of extra work now would prevent a lot of midnight oil burning and coffee drinking later on.

And once again, if past years and experiences are to be considered, it is time for the students to ignore any such warning. It seems to be a universal failing of students to wait until the last moment to hand in that report, to get in that back work or to study for the final examination. It is only too apparent, for the time being at least, that cramming, all-night study hours and finals run hand in hand.

To change such a situation would be little short of miraculous.

However, feeling undaunted and brave, the Collegian ventures forth hoping that this will be the time for the miracle and opines that an hour of extra study each day from now on will return big dividends January 24 to 28.

\+ \+ \+

Maybe I'm Wrong BUT—

By Merrill

Now, I'd like to call attention to one of the more attractive "dance deals" which is to make its appearance Friday evening. In conjunction with the regular student varsity program, a sort of "Kay Kyser" type of musical knowledge quiz will be held—with the dancers doing the answering.

An elegant prize will be offered to the most musically-informed—a keen little radio. Lee Ward, dance manager, described it to me and told me the wholesale price. If it's half as good as he says it is, it's terrific. Well, now that I've tipped you off—all you have to do is win it!

Strictly-between-us department: Why not have a flying school at KSC—some of the students get pretty "high" every Saturday night. The Collegian (yes, this rag) has been attracting a lot of attention with its "what's-wrong-with-athletics-at-Kansas State" editorials—they've been used in the Topeka Daily Capital and the K. C. Times. I have heard the rumor that Marjorie Jacobs, one of our beauty queens, is involved in a deal that's going to blow the lid off the campus.

As long as I'm sticking my chin out, I may as well go all the way. I am told that one of the big shots in the veterinary department is conducting a one-man anti-Jewish campaign these days—and he's heading for trouble. It seems that some of his Jewish students, and there are several of them, strongly resent his remarks about those "dirty Jews." If he doesn't stop, they say, they're going to take some sort of action. Personally, it seems to me that the classroom—where students have to sit and listen to what's said—is the wrong place to dish out personal "belly-wash."

Gripe, gripe, gripe! That's all I'm doing today, but it's about time. We hear that there's a big "stink" over in the athletic office over—Elmer "One Man Gang" Hackney. It seems that three coaches (no names mentioned) are fighting over this powerhouse—each wants him to participate in a particular sport.

We do know this—Hackney isn't making the trip north with the wrestling team. On the records, he's staying here to study—and rest. But, "that ain't the way I heerd it!" I understand he's staying here in order to pacify one of the coaches. Ho, hum. Lackaday. I think I'll go fishing until our athletic office cleans house—and really cleans it!

Multi-Purpose Anderson Once A Jelly Joint

By Katherine Chubb

Not many years ago K-State's lads and lassies could save on their shoe leather as far as tripping to the Canteen for a jelly date was concerned. All because the canteen for the soldiers here during the World War gave some clever students the idea of a canteen of their own. So the College Canteen was established in the basement of Anderson, becoming the hang-out for anyone desiring soft drinks or meals.

There was even a barber shop connected. Business flourished till it was discontinued entirely in 1924 when Manhattan merchants complained because the Canteen stole their trade.

All-Purpose Buildings

Delving into some of the college's history, one finds that most of the buildings on our campus were constructed for entirely different purposes from what they now have.

The first building to be erected was Farm Machinery hall—built in 1873. It was really a barn, but served in turn as a general college building for botany and for veterinary medicine. The first floor was the armory for K-State's military corps now housed in Nichols gym.

Kedzie's history has been nearly as varied. Built in 1897 and named for Mrs. Nellie Kedzie, a professor who was one of the founders of the domestic science course here, its use was for instruction in home economics, and young ladies who came to college to learn household arts spent most of their time there.

Kedzie an Eat Shop

Later, after home ec classes were moved to Calvin, English classrooms occupied the second floor of Kedzie. Printing presses were in the basement, and the entire ground floor was devoted to a cafeteria. The dining hall was what is now the "back porch," and the kitchen took up the rest of the floor.

This system had its disadvantages, however. The main one was that along about 11 o'clock in the morning tantalizing odors began to waft upward into the classrooms, assailing the olfactory organs of hungry students and whetting appetites to a high pitch.

Another building used exclusively for coeds at one time was Chemistry Annex I. Originally a chemistry building, from 1902 till 1911 husky girls shook its floor with their "vigorous" calisthenics.

Education Was Ag Hall

Education hall was built on the site of the president's home which had been struck by lightning and destroyed. In its early days Education was called Ag hall and housed agronomy and animal husbandry classes. Later, it was the vocational school.

Chemistry Annex II was also a farm building. Here prospective dairy husbandmen went to school. The college hospital was originally a farm house. It was used as a dwelling-place by the college president, ag professor and a custodian, respectively, before becoming an infirmary in 1919.

During the war five barracks were erected west of the engineering building for the Students' Army Training corps. One was mess hall for the corps. The barracks now are used for tractor labs, an experiment station, shop warehouse and general purpose building.

Had Sit-Down Strike

Before the present library was built, our volumes were kept in a section of Fairchild. To bring about necessary legislation for a new building, students staged a sit-down strike in the old library and also collected money to bring legislators here for the purpose of showing them the necessity of a building.

Rec Center, now a gathering place between classes, was the college's first auditorium and chapel. Then students dozed to the dronings of a speaker's voice instead of to the hum of fellow students' chatter.

Who knows? Perhaps one of these days we will even come back to dear old KSC to find in Waters hall only ag classes instead of classes in journalism, chemistry, economics, sociology, accounting, physics and library methods.

To Exhibit Dolls

Mrs. M. F. Ahearn will be the guest speaker at the girls' freshmen commission meeting in recreation center tonight at 7:30. Mrs. Ahearn has a collection of several hundred dolls from many countries which she will exhibit, explaining their costumes and relating stories concerning them. Any girls interested in this collection are welcome.

Platt Replaces Hart As Chronicle Head

George Hart, class of '37 who is resigning his position as editor of the Manhattan Chronicle, will be replaced by Charles Platt, class of '37.

Hart in turn has accepted the position of telegraph editor on the Topeka State Journal and will take up his duties there Monday. Platt will come from St. Joseph where he has been church editor and market editor on the St. Joseph News-Press.

Platt was editor of the Collegian in the spring of 1937 while Hart was business manager for the 1936-37 school year, and editor of the 1936 Royal Purple.

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

The Kansas State Collegian

Published by the students of the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science each Tuesday and Friday of the school year.

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice, Manhattan, Kansas.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Campus Office—Kedzie hall ..... Dial 3272
Down-town office—104 N. 4th ..... Dial 4411
Year at the college ..... $1.50 Plus 3c tax
Year by mail ..... $2.00 Plus 4c tax

MEMBER 1939 KANSAS PRESS ASSOCIATION

Editor ..... Lawrence Grauerholz
Business Manager .. Edward Bogan
Associate Editor ..... Fred Klemp
News Editor ..... Roy Fisher
Advertising Assistants.. Earl Atkins, James Cooper
Sports Editor ..... Bill Story
Assist. Sports Editors .Carl Rochat, Roy Swafford
Society Editor .... Virginia Johnson
Assist. Society Editor.. Martha Black

AAUW to Present Grossmann Tuesday

The professional group of A. A. U. W. and the department of music of Kansas State College will present Hilda Grossmann, mezzo-contralto, and Marion Pelton, organist, in a recital at the college auditorium, tomorrow night at 8 o'clock. The program will include aras from operas to nursery rhymes.

Miss Grossmann will sing Schubert's "Die junge Nonne" (The young nun); Loewe's "Niemand hat's geseh'n" (Nobody saw); Brahms' "Nachtigall" (nightingale); R. Strauss' "King" (Rejoice).

Miss Pelton will play Nevin's "The Tragedy of a Tin Soldier," the return from the war, his jealousy. His farewell serenade, the tin soldier's funeral march and "The Hen" by Rameau-Clokey.

Clarice Painter will be at the piano.

RICKLEFS ELECTED

Ralph Ricklefs, graduated from the department of horticulture in 1926, was elected president of the Western Association of Nurserymen at their meeting last week in Kansas City. Ricklefs is in charge of a nursery in Salina.

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

Business-Professional Directory

PHYSICIANS SURGEONS

Drs. Balding and Loy
M. D.
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
109½ South Fourth
Office 3233 Home 3408

J. W. Evans, M. D.
Specialist in treatment and surgery of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Eyes tested and glasses fitted according to latest methods.
Office in First National Bank Bldg. Phone 2126 Res. Phone 4163

DENTISTS

Dr. G. Robert Allingham
Dentist
Over College Book Store

Dr. C. J. Buster
Ulrich Bldg., Rooms 1 and 2
Dentist
Phone 4150

Military Ball
THIS SATURDAY NIGHT
Dial 4340
And Have Your Formal Attire Properly Cleaned and Pressed
CAMPUS CLEANERS

Although our dining hall crowd is large there is always room for more.

Ours is not the lowest priced place, but we try to give value received.

STU Dining Hall

Just Four Days Until The MILITARY BALL

Come in and get your Military Suit and Formals cleaned. At these Low Prices—

MILITARY SUITS 50c
PLAIN FORMALS 75c

EDD MARDEN, Tailor
1309 Anderson Dial 3282

An Event That Comes But Twice A Year—



Florsheim Shoe Sale
Take advantage of our outstanding values now— Any style $7.85
LEON'S SHOE STORE
300 Poyntz

We're Announcing The Military Ball . . .



THIS ANNUAL ALL-SCHOOL **FORMAL**
To Be at the **Gymnasium**
8:30 - 12:00

SATURDAY.... JANUARY 14th

MUSIC BY
ARLIE SIMMONDS AND HIS ORCHESTRA

Tickets Are $1.50 Plus Tax and May Be Obtained by Junior Officers of the R. O. T. C.

GET YOURS NOW

Kansas State Cagers Battle Jayhawkers Tonight In Lawrence

Both Teams Suffer Setbacks In First Conference Tilts

Rootmen Miss Shots in Losing To Cyclones 47-36; Kansans Show Little In 43-31 Defeat By Sooners

The Kansas State cagers and the Jayhawkers of Kansas university both will be after their first conference win tonight when they clash at Lawrence. Both the Staters, who took a 47 to 36 licking at the hands of the Iowa State Cyclones, and the Jayhawks, who lost a 43 to 31 decision to the Oklahoma Sooner five, suffered setbacks in their initial conference tilts.

Coach Frank Root expects a battle from Phog Allen's team, which was a preseason favorite to take the conference crown, but sees an excellent chance to take the measure of the team from down the Kaw, if the Wildcats start hitting the basket in the manner they promised in early-season encounters.

No Soft Touch

The Jayhawkers will be anything but a push-over, however, as Coach Allen will start veterans, backed by flashy sophomores, as he tries for his first conference win. Leading the Kansas attack will be Howard Engleman, sophomore flash from Arkansas City who is rated a future all-American by his coach.

Other starters probably will be George Golay, Lyman Courliss, Richard Harp, and Don Ebling. Both Bob Allen, son of the coach, and the publicized Ralph Miller will be almost certain to get into the lineup during the game. Despite the fact however that the Kansas squad boasts several individual stars, they as yet have not lived up to expectations, and seem to lack the steadiness furnished by Fred Pralle and Sylvester Schmidt, graduated stars.

Stresses Defense

Root sent his cagers through a long session last night, concentrating chiefly on defensive play against the freshmen. He indicated that he would start the same team that started against the Cyclones Saturday night. This lineup sees Ervin Reid and Joe Robertson at forward, Homer Wesche at center, and George Kramer and Clarence Dreier, guards. Glenn Boes, a regular starter, has been in the hospital since last Friday with a charley horse and bruised bone received in the Emporia State game last week. He worked out lightly last night, and will see some action tonight.

Other men who are making the trip to Lawrence are: Kenneth Graham, Leslie Droge, Vinton Puckett, Melvin Seelye, Don Munzer, Ernie Miller, Norris Holstrom and Tod Benson.

Outplay Cyclones

Though the Kansas State cagers generally outplayed an ordinary Iowa State five last Saturday night, they failed to sink their shots and lost to the "hot" Cyclones, paced by Gordon Nicholas, towering sophomore center, who scored 11 points and controlled rebounds off both backboards.

Lanky Homer Wesche, all-conference center took high scoring honors with 15 points, but his teammates could do little to help him, and the Wildcat five went down to their first conference defeat.

The box score:

Iowa State (47)	FG	FT	F	Pts.
Harris, f	3	2	0	8
Jones, f	2	1	0	5
Allan, f	2	0	1	4
Beresford, f	3	1	2	7
Gordon, f	0	0	0	0
Nicholas, c	3	5	4	11
Ryan, c	0	0	1	0
Menze, g	1	0	2	2
Wagoner, g	0	0	1	0
Bliss, g	3	4	3	10
Hunt, g	0	0	1	0
Totals	17	13	15	47

Kansas State (35)	FG	FT	F	Pts.
Reid, f	2	2	0	6
Graham, f	0	2	0	2
Robertson, f	1	1	2	3
Seelye, f	0	0	3	0
Wesche, c	5	5	4	15
Miller, c	0	2	0	2
Munzer, c	1	0	0	2
Kramer, g	1	0	3	2
Dreier, g	2	0	3	4
Holstrom, g	0	0	1	0
Totals	12	12	16	36

Halftime score: Iowa State 24; Kansas State 18.

Free throws missed: Allan, Beresford 2, Menze 2, Reid 2, Wesche.

Officials: Fred Winter, Grinnell, and Henry Hasbrouck, Des Moines.

PICKETT TO TOPEKA

Prof. W. F. Pickett will be in Topeka today to attend a meeting of the state agriculture council. The council will discuss agricultural problems to be presented to the state legislature. Professor Pickett, as president of the Kansas State Horticultural society, is an ex-oficio member of the council.

High Scoring Jayhawkers



Above are a trio of Kansas university forwards who are expected to do the bulk of the scoring for Phog Allen's men tonight. Howard Engleman pitched in seven goals and three charity tosses to lead all scorers in the Kansas-Oklahoma battle at Norman Saturday. Don Ebling, a brother to Ray Ebling, one of the greatest court stars ever to graduate from Mount Oread, is measuring up to the caliber of his brother. A defensive man as well as a high scorer is George Golay, veteran forward.



Gym And Gill

By MAYME PEARL BARNETT

Intramural Posture Contest

Posture is the next intramural contest to interest the girls of this campus. The selection of a team of six having the best posture will be made Monday, January 16, in the women's gym at 5 o'clock.

The contestents will be judged walking and standing posture in bathing suits, which they furnish themselves, and in street clothes.

Any number of teams of six may be intered from organized houses and from independents.

Freshmen Cagers To Get Workouts

First General Cut To Be Made Friday

A general freshman basketball meeting has been called by the frosh coach, "Chili" Cochrane, for this afternoon at 4 o'clock at which time, eliminations will be held for a permanent freshman squad which will be formed soon.

The eliminations will continue through Wednesday and Thursday evenings beginning at 7 o'clock. After the final workout Thursday night, Coach Cochrane will announce a cut and has signified that the final group will number about 30 men.

At present 20 frosh cagers have been working out with the varsity, having reported to Head Coach Frank Root at the beginning of the season. Cochrane announced that the men already out have earned no permanent positions on the freshman squad and will also be subject to a cut.

As in previous years, the athletic department will issue ten frosh numerals and sweaters at the close of the season. The purpose of the freshman group is to furnish scrimmage for the varsity as well as provide fundamental drill when the first team is on the road. Cochrane urges all interested men to report.

Ann McComb, president of the Purple Pepsters, has announced a meeting of all Purple Pepsters will be held in N51 tonight at 7:30.

Topeka Wildcats Down Jr. A.V.M.A. In IM Semifinals

Will Meet W.F.A.C. for Independent Championship Sometime This Week

The Topeka Wildcats defeated the Jr. A.V.M.A. five 24 to 21 last night in one of the best played games of the year in the independest intramural semi-finals.

The Wildcats will play W. F. A. C. for the independent championship some time this week, and the winner of this game will then meet the fraternity winner for the intramural championship.

The box score:

Topeka Wildcats (24)	FG	FT	F
Kane	0	1	2
Offen	0	0	0
Williamson	3	1	1
Fairbanks	1	1	1
Lee	3	0	3
Miller	1	1	1
Urhardt	1	0	1
Skinner	1	0	2
	10	4	11

Jr. A. V. M. A. (21)	FG	FT	F
Innenschuh	1	0	4
Decker	1	0	0
Gorman	1	1	0
Leiper	2	0	0
Howell	2	0	2
Ratliff	0	1	0
Blazier	1	3	3
DeCinque	0	0	0
Atkinson	0	0	2
	8	5	11

Kickers, Passers To Check Out Pigskins

Coach Wes Fry, head football mentor, said last night that he planned to check out equipment this week to boys who are interested in getting extra practice in punting and passing. This practice will be at their leisure as regular spring practice will not start for another six weeks.

BENCH SPLINTERS

By Bill Story



Al Makins, author of the sports column "Behind the Eight Ball" in the Manhattan Chronicle, stated recently: "They say this Vernon Lockard of St. Francis, who is on the freshman team at Colorado U. is a second "Whizzer" White. And then muses: "What's he doing in Colorado?"

It isn't that Al doesn't know why Lockhard is enrolled at Colorado. He is, as is everyone else observing Kansas sports, well aware that fascimiles of Whizzer White, Ki Aldrich, Davy O'Brien, Waddy Young and Eric Tipton are turned out annually from Jayhawk high schools. This is one case where an unfavorable balance of trade is more desirable than a favorable one. In other words, Kansas college coaches, Kansas sports writers and sport enthusiasts would like to see imports exceed exports. In fact, they'd even settle if exports were cut out; they wouldn't even consider wanting imports.

But seriously, the problem is acute. Suppose we discount the fact that, in a few rare instances, even the gifts of one of the college buildings couldn't keep certain stars in the state because of the luxurious setups offered at larger and finer institutions. Examples of this might be Bill Savoy, the Great Bend flash, now at Southern California and Brock, a Stafford boy, who, at Purdue, was an all-Big Ten back.

But why do other athletes leave home? This corner believes that most motives could be summed up in the following three points:

1. In changing coaching jobs, a coach usually attracts promising athletes from one school to another. It might be a voluntary act on the part of the athlete or he might be allured by financial attractions. Anyway Kansas has had her share of this trouble.

2. Lack of proper approach by the coaches of the state. They might take the attitude that—"well, so-and-so surely has that man. It wouldn't do any good for me to approach him." In reality maybe the athlete hadn't been approached by any coach in the state. The outside coach then steps in and does his stuff.

3. Alumni sometimes are a big factor in keeping athletes in the state. Alert alumni from out-of-state schools play loyal to their alma mater and send back prominent athletes from their locale. On the other hand, listless alumni from the native state schools permit outside subsidizing.

With the scalp of Ad Lindsey safely tucked under its belt, the University Daily Kansan, in an editorial Sunday scores the Collegian's attempt at reforming athletics here. Says the daily Kansan in the lead paragraph: "The Kansas State Collegian seems unaware that the open season on football policies and coaching is over, as it editorially blasted that K-State is not modern enough in getting football players. Such a shot after open season deserves the investigation of the game warden."

Then on down in the third paragraph, for no reason at all (other than sarcasm) the Daily Kansan says: "The reason may be its name: 'Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science'." "There is not much hope for Kansas State College to be the only football institution in the country until its name is changed," it concludes.

As long as the bird is still on the wing, the season is still open. Of course, we don't have a snappy little name like K. U. but what's in a name?

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

Carlton
—NOW—
The Picture Of The Year
"Kentucky"
Loretta Young, Richard Greene
NEXT SUNDAY
"ZAZA"
Claudette Colbert, Herbert Marshall

DICKINSON
ENDS TONITE
Betty Grable, Hank Luisetti, Eleanore Whitney
"CAMPUS CONFESSIONS"
PLUS
Grace Moore, Melvyn Douglas
"I'll Take Romance"
Wednesday - Thursday
10c - 15c
2 WINNERS 2
Alice Faye
Don Ameche
Ritz Brothers
Tony Martin, Louis Prima
"YOU CAN'T HAVE EVERYTHING"
PLUS
This Swell Romantic Comedy
Joan Bennett, Henry Fonda
"I MET MY LOVE AGAIN"
10c - 15c
Always 2 Swell Shows

THE NEW SOSNA THEATRE
Sosna Has the Pictures
Positively Ends Thursday
Wallace Beery - Robert Taylor
STAND UP AND FIGHT
FLORENCE RICE CHARLES BICKFORD
HELEN BRODERICK
Friday and Saturday
Miriam Hopkins - Ray Milland
in
WISE GIRL
First-Run Feature Hit
Bargain Price 15c A Real Treat To All
Starting Sunday
MELVYN DOUGLAS
FLORENCE RICE
'Fast Company'

HURRY
This is the LAST CHANCE to get
Your Picture In The 1939 Royal Purple
JANUARY 13th
Is The Last Day
TO GET RECEIPTS FOR INDIVIDUAL PICTURES.
$1.25 FOR CLASS, SORORITY OR FRATERNITY SECTION.
So.....Get YOUR Receipt
BEFORE THAT DATE
CALL AT THE
Royal Purple Office
K30-B DIAL 3272

Continuous Shows Daily From 3:00
THE NEW WAREHAM
"THE SHOW PLACE OF MANHATTAN"
25c 'Til 7:00
To You—The Students
IN THAT YOU MISSED SEEING THIS WONDERFUL PICTURE, WHILE HOME FOR THE HOLIDAYS— WE ARE BRINGING IT BACK THURSDAY AND FRIDAY—
THIS IS A GREAT PICTURE, YES, BUT IT IS MORE THAN THAT. IT IS A DRAMATIC REMINDER OF WHAT HAS HAPPENED BEFORE; A VIVID EXPRESSION OF AMERICA'S HOPE FOR PEACE; A PICTURE YOU WILL LONG REMEMBER!
HELL-BENT FOR GLORY!...AND HEAVEN HELP THEM ALL!


Socially Speaking



By Virginia Johnson

Spring is such a lovely season. Anyway, last weekend was one of those kind that make you want to be up and doing—and forgetting all about such trivials as finals and term papers . . . Even picnics and horseback riding on the program! . . . Not to mention two varsities for the swing-lovers . . . Matt Betton with a new invention, "Lazy Blues", which he wrote during vacation. Vacation does that to us, too.

Then for you who like something different, there's the Musical Knowledge varsity coming up this weekend. Matt Betton and the SGA are conspiring to give you something new in novel entertainment.

What with all the rings and diamonds that are being displayed since vacation, the society column has some human interest again and the chocolates and cigars business should be booming.

College Social Club Meets

One hundred and fifty members of the College Social club listened with interest as Ward Haylett, of the Kansas State college physical education department gave his impressions of different European countries he visited during his track tour last summer. Miss Eleanor Snodgras added to the entertainment by giving two piano solos.

At tables decorated with green tapers and bowls of calendulas, Mrs. W. H. Martin and Mrs. D. L. Mackintosh poured and Mrs. H. W. Cave and Mrs. F. W. Bell served. Mrs. Leonard R. Crews, chairman of the program committee, was in charge of the program at this monthly meeting of the club held in recreation center at 2:45 yesterday.

Sweet Surprises

Chocolates came as a surprise Saturday night at the Pi Phi house when Dorothy Sumner announced her engagement to Lieut. Wilbur Strand of Fort Riley.

Two new engagements were revealed at the Tri Delt house Sunday noon when the girls passed the customary five-pound boxes of of chocolates.

The first box was presented by Eileen Willis, junior from Newton, who is engaged to Louis Carmouche of Midland, Mich. A Kansas university graduate, Carmouche is employed by the Dowell Chemical Company, in Midland. He was a member of Triangle engineering fraternity at KU.

The second tie-up was that of Willa Dean Nodurfth, Wichita, and Tony Kreuger, former K-State student. Willa Dean is a senior in institutional management and dietitetics. Krueger, a Kappa Sig, is employed by the Corn State Serum Company, in Omaha, Nebr.

Joe Lewis passed cigars to his Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity brothers Sunday noon announcing his engagement to Margaret Eyer, Tri Delt and former K-State student. Both are from Larned.

Chocolates at 1006 Bluemont Thursday night announced the engagement of Ruth York, Dunlap, to Kenneth Pettijohn, Larned. Ruth is a sophomore in home economics and Kenneth is a junior in architectural engineering.

George Bird III passed cigars to his fraternity brothers at the Kappa Sig house Thursday announcing his engagement to Margaret Blondet, sophomore in the pre-medical school of the University of Puerto Rico. George's home is also in Puerto Rico.

Another engagement to add to the list is that of Mildred Jackson, Manhattan, to Ted Freeman, Okmulgee, Okla. Mildred is a junior in home economics. Freeman was graduated last spring and is now employed as credit and operating manager of the Goodrich Tire company in Okmulgee.

Mrs. Scanlan To Visit In California

Miss Cecelia Misner, Manhattan teacher, is taking the place of Mrs. J. Paul Scanlan as Sig Ep housemother while Mrs. Scanlan is visiting relatives in Hollywood, Calif.

Cooper-Wann

Marjorie Cooper and Max Wann, both K-State graduates, were married December 10 at the bride's home in Stafford. Only the immediate families of the couple were present. After the ceremony Mr. and Mrs. Wann left for a wedding trip through the southern states. They are at home now in Hays where Wann is employed in the First National bank.

The bride, who was graduated last spring was president of Alpha Xi Delta sorority. Wann, a graduate in '37, was a member of Acacia.

Voelker—Loveless

Announcement has been made of the marriage of James Loveless, '34, to Olga Voelker of Texas. The wedding occurred December 17. Loveless, an AGR alumnus, has taught agronomy in Texas for the past several years. At present he is attending medical school there.

SAE's Present Pin To Ratner

Twelve members of the local chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon were present at a ceremony in Topeka Sunday honoring Governor-elect Payne Ratner. A member of the fraternity, Governor Ratner was presented a jeweled pin as is a national custom for members who achieve success and fame.

Kaufman—Burton

Linus Burton of Belle Plain passed cigars Sunday at the Theta Xi house announcing his marriage December 24 to Faye Kaufman of Douglas. Burton is enrolled in the division of agriculture.

Casa Senorita Girls Move

The Casa Senorita, freshman house, has been moved from 335 North Fifteenth to 1417 Leavenworth. Mrs. R. B. Power is still in charge of the house.

Chi O Pledge

Kay Millard of Zenda is wearing the cardinal and straw ribbons of Chi Omega.

Acacias To Lawrence

The following members of Acacia fraternity and their dates attended the Acacia winter formal in Lawrence Saturday night: Walter Dawley, Fred Rumsey, Max Kennedy, Bill Bowers, Ed Chubb, Melvin Ekstein, George Hodgson, and Mickey Tuttle ,Martha De Memond, Enid Palmer, Marjorie Glass, Thelma Hillard, Ruth Slagg, and Mary Kohler.

Kappa Picnic

The Kappa pledges had a picnic for their dates Sunday night at Sunset park . Afterwards dancing to recordings at the chapter house was the diversion of the evening.

Open House

Alpha Kappa Lambda fraternity will hold open house this evening for the Kappa Deltas.

YWCA Supper Meeting

The YWCA cabinet and advisory board met at the home of Mrs. C. A. Scott last night for their January supper meeting.

Pledge Officers

The Phi Sigma Kappa fraternity elected these pledge officers: Allen Divilbiss, president; Dick Ogle, vice-president; James Groves, secretary-treasurer; Tom Trenkle, social chairman; and Jack Hodshire, song leader.

Iona Dunlop and Roma Winger were guests at the Alpha Xi house for dinner Sunday.

Carolyn Phillips, Salina, a former student at Kansas State was a weekend guest at the Alpha Xi house.

Miss Isbelle Smith and Lorretta Murphy of Kansas City, Mo. were weekend guests of Mrs. James A. Jackson, TKE house mother.

Jeanette Brunscher was a Sunday dinner guest at the Zeta Tau Alpha house.

Don McIntire was a dinner guest at the Delt house Sunday.

Lt. William Hervey of Ft. Leavenworth was a guest at the TKE house last week.

Mr. and Mrs. F. O. Furtick and two sons and Miss Dorothy Furtick of Salina, and Miss Elizabeth Ann Miller, Junction City, were Sunday dinner guests at the Sigma Nu house.

Sunday dinner guests at the Sig Ep house were Marjorie Jacobs and Laura Randall.

Sunday dinner guests at the Tri Delta house were Jimmy Sanders of Kingman, Charlotte Cockerill, Margaret Cook, Roberta Hutchinson, Ruth Haines and Shirley Bartholomew.

Mr. and Mrs. Dick Burge were Sunday dinner guests at the AKL house. They were on their way from Omaha, Nebr., to Topeka where Burge, an AKL alumnus, has accepted a position.

Manton Carl and Cal Monroe, Oregon State college students, were weekend guests at the Alpha Gamma Rho house. The two boys were returning from an Alpha Zeta convention in Atlantic City.

Robert Nuttleman of Great Bend was a weekend guest at the Theta Xi house . He was graduated from K-State in '37.

Mrs. J. C. Nelson of Topeka was a dinner guest at the Chi Omega house Thursday night.

Weekend guests at the Chi Omega house were Elizabeth Ann Miller of Junction City, Carolee Lamming of Tonganoxie, and Betty Wahl of Topeka.

Betty McKee, McPherson, was a weekend guest at the Kappa Delta house.

Barbara Myers, Jean Johnson and Vera Mowery were Sunday dinner guests at the Beta Theta Pi house.

Jean Montgomery was a dinner guest at the Kappa Delt house Sunday.

Mary Katherine Brown of Kansas City, Mo., was a weekend guest at the Alpha Delta Pi house.

Don Jenson was a dinner guest at the Alpha Delta Pi house Sunday.

Charles Olson, Dwight, spent the weekend at the Beta Kappa house. Charles was graduated last year from Kansas State.

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

College Calendar

Tuesday, January 10—
Glider club—Engineering, room E129—4:00-5:00
Pi Kappa Delta—Nichols, room N78—7:00-9:00
Alpha Phi Omega—Nichols, room N77—7:30-9:30
Purple Pepsters—Nichols, room N51—7:00-8:00
Jr. AVMA—veterinary building, room V13—7:30-9:00
YW sophomore council—Anderson, room A36—7:30-8:30
Steel Ring—Engineering, room E212—7:45-8:45
YW Freshman Commission—recreation center—7:30
Orchesis—Nichols, room N1—7:30
Newman club—Calvin, room L58—7:15-8:30

Wednesday, January 11—
ISU—recreation center—5:00-6:00
American Society of Chemical Engineers—Calvin, room L26 and 27—7:00-9:30
Browning Literary Society—Nichols, room N51—7:30-9:30

Thursday, Janury 12—
YMYW joint meeting—recreation center—7:30-9:30
Sears Scholarship club—Fairchild, room F1—7:30-9:30
Sigma Tau—Nichols, room N51—7:30-9:00
Dynamis club—Nichols, room N77—7:30-9:30
Quill club—Calvin, room L26—7:30-9:15
French club—Calvin, room L58—7:30
Wampus Cats meeting—Nichols, room N56—7:30

Peterson Offers Advice To Outstanding Freshmen

Prof. J. C. Peterson, of the department of education, has sent notices to those students having a high percentile rank in the general mental ability aptitude tests given at the beginning of the fall semester to all freshman students.

Professor Peterson suggests that students planning to try for a doctor's degree in any field would profit by taking two foreign languages while on the undergraduate level where college credit is available. He explains that during graduate years these languages will have to be learned without credit and at the expense of much costly delay in obtaining a higher degree and coveted position in a chosen profession.

Urges Scholarships

Urging these students to build up a record of superior scholarship and dependability, Professor Peterson suggests that those who win scholastic honors can usually finance their graduate study partly through scholarships and fellowships which occasionally pay the entire expense of professional training.

Next fall when the list of those receiving Phi Kappa Phi freshman honors comes out the majority will probably be among those freshmen who have high percentile ranks on the freshman tests, judging from the scores of those who received Phi Kappa Phi recognition this year.

Phi Kappa Phi A Goal

Eighty-four of the 137 students who received Phi Kappa Phi recognition this fall ranked in the upper fifth on the freshman list. In direct contrast to this number only one score was in the lowest 20 per cent.

Freshmen who ranked high this year should consider these figures as an indication that they too can win Phi Kappa Phi freshman honors if they apply themselves.

Patronize Collegian Advertizers!

Trio Secure Jobs

Three dietetics majors have received internship appointments, it was announced by the department of foods and nutrition. Beulah Thomas will go to the University of Indiana hospital and medical center at Indianapolis. Arrangements have been made for Mary Margaret Rodgers at the University of Michigan hospital at Ann Harbor. The University of Oklahoma has scheduled Maurine Grizzell.

The girls will be graduated here at the end of this semester and will start at their new positions about the first of February. After one year at these hospitals they will be graduate dieteticians.

French Club

The French club will meet Thursday evening from 7:30 to 8:30 in L58, second floor of Calvin hall. A play, "L'Avocat Patelin,' French folk songs, games and a fable told by Manuel Morris will comprise the program.

Annual Vet Meeting Here February 15, 16

The annual meeting of the Kansas Veterinary Medical association will be held on the campus in Veterinary hall February 15 and 16. There will be a display of commercial products and a professional program.

This meeting will afford an opportunity for alumni and friends of the division to renew acquaintances, meet new members of the faculty and to inspect changes in the physical equipment, according to members of the college veterinary staff.



SALE LASTS ALL WEEK

SWEATERS
Reduced
2.95 to 2.00, 2.50
1.95 to 1.00, 1.50
2.50 to 2.00
1.00 to 79c

SKIRTS
2.95 to 2.50
2.50 to 2.00

SMART SHOP
AGGIEVILLE

HOSIERY
Four Pair
Guaranteed
Six Months
Ringless
Splash-proof
Full Fashioned
For Further
Details Phone
3-8301

CORSAGES...
Are Always Appreciated—
Ask the Man Who Bought One, Ask the Girl Who Got One.
IF and WHEN You Want One
CALL US
Manhattan Floral Co.
112 So. 5th

HOW WELL DO YOU REMEMBER YOUR POPULAR MUSIC ?
MUSICAL KNOWLEDGE
Varsity
IT'S FUN—IT'S A KICK
•
You may be the winner of the 1939 desk model radio in the musical knowledge contest.
Matt's blowing his lid working up a real program.
Friday, Jan. 13
at the
Avalon
with
Matt Betton
AND HIS
Orchestra
75c Plus Tax 75c

NOT ONLY A
Student Union Building
but a demonstration of the
UNITED STRENGTH
of Kansas State Students in securing it.
—DYNAMIS



H. GRADY MANNING
invites you to stop at
HOTEL Continental
(FORMERLY KANSAS CITIAN)
New improvements now being made will make it truly the great hotel in the Gateway to the Southwest.
LARGE, LUXURIOUS NEW LOBBY
DELIGHTFUL COCKTAIL CIRCLE FOR LADIES
SPACIOUS AIR-CONDITIONED COFFEE SHOP
NEW, FASCINATING COCKTAIL LOUNGE
BEAUTIFUL AIR-CONDITIONED GRILL ROOM
SPARKLING NEW COCKTAIL BAR
ATTRACTIVE AIR-CONDITIONED BEDROOMS
LUXURIOUS AIR-CONDITIONED SUITES
AIR-CONDITIONED PRIVATE DINING ROOMS
RADIANTLY NEW FURNISHINGS
NEW AND BEAUTIFUL DECORATIONS
K.C.A.C. GRILL ROOM AIR-CONDITIONED AND QUARTERS REDECORATED
Baltimore at 11th Street
KANSAS CITY
MISSOURI
ROOMS WITH BATH from $2.50
SERVICE AS USUAL during remodeling
H. GRADY MANNING President

Turn to CHESTERFIELDS
the Happy Combination for More Smoking Pleasure

More smokers every day are turning to Chesterfield's happy combination of mild ripe American and aromatic Turkish tobaccos—the world's best cigarette tobaccos.

When you try them you will know why Chesterfields give millions of men and women more smoking pleasure . . . why THEY SATISFY



. . . the blend that can't be copied
. . . the RIGHT COMBINATION of the world's best cigarette tobaccos

Copyright 1939, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.